

The "Grasshopper Mind"



the jobs that are smallest salaried, longest houred, least interesting, and poorest future!

What Is Holding You Back?

If you have a "Grasshopper Mind" you know that this is true. And you know why it is true. Even the blazing sun can't burn a hole in a piece of tissue paper unless its rays are focused and concentrated on one spot! A mind that balks at sticking to one thing for more than a few minutes surely cannot be depended upon to get you anywhere in your years of life!

Half fees for serving members of His Majesty's Forces

(Apply for Services Enrolment Form)

The tragedy of it all is this: you know that you have within you the intelligence, the earnestness, and the ability that can take you right to the high place you want to reach in life! What is wrong? What's holding you back? Just one fact—one scientific fact. That is all. Because, as Science says, you are using only one-tenth of your real brain power!

What Can You Do About It?

That is the question you are asking yourself. Here is the answer. Take up Pelmanism now! A course of Pelmanism brings out the mind's latent powers and develops them to the highest point of efficiency. It branches

into more successful existence.

The Pelman Course is fully described in a little book, entitled *The Science of Success*. The Course is simple and interesting, takes up very little time, and you can enrol on the most convenient terms. The book will be sent you, gratis and post free, on application to day to

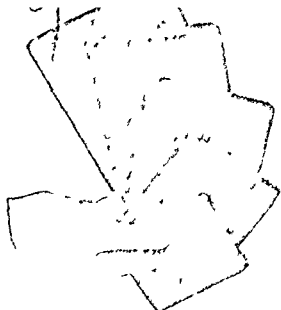
PELMAN INSTITUTE

(Established over 40 years)

200, Albion House, New Oxford Street, London, W C 1

For every one who can call at the Pelman Institute will be welcomed

PELMAN (OVERSEAS) INSTITUTES NEW YORK, 271 North Avenue, New Rochelle
MELBOURNE, 399 Flinders Lane JOHANNESBURG P.O. Box 4928 DUBLIN, Natel
Bank Chambers (P.O. Box 2459) DELHI, 20 Alipore Road. CALCUTTA, 103 Chive Street



WALKER'S LOOSE LEAF BOOKS

ALTHOUGH SUPPLIES ARE RESTRICTED
AND THE LARGE VARIETY NECESSARILY
CURTAILED DURING THE WAR EVERY
EFFORT IS BEING MADE TO MAINTAIN
QUALITY AND CRAFTSMANSHIP

Obtainable (through stationers) in every part of the globe

Made by the publishers of Walker's Diaries

JOHN WALKER & CO.,

TAPPINGDON HOUSE, 1 ABWICK LANE

TRADITIONAL RELIABILITY



TURBO ALTERNATORS
TURBINE OR MOTOR DRIVEN
COMPRESSORS AND BLOWERS
WATER POWER OR ENGINE DRIVEN
ALTERNATORS AND GENERATORS
CONVERTING MACHINERY
ITCHGEAR TRANSFORMERS RECTIFIERS
AUTOMATIC SUBSTATIONS
POWER FACTOR IMPROVEMENT PLANT
ELECTRIC SHINDERS AND CUTTING MACHINES
ALL KINDS OF HEAVY ELECTRIC PLANT
MOTORS AND CONTROL GEAR
FOR ANY INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION
(large or small)
MAGNETOS AND ELECTRICAL
EQUIPMENT FOR AIRCRAFT
REGENERATIVE DYNAMOMETER EQUIPMENTS
FOR ENGINE TESTING
ELECTRIC SHIP PROPULSION
ELECTRIC TRACTION
(Road or Rail)
INDUSTRIAL HEATING EQUIPMENT
CINEMA PROJECTOR EQUIPMENT
MAZDA LAMPS AND
MAZDALUX LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
ELECTRON VALVES
of every description

SPECIFY BTH
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

BTH

THE BRITISH THOMSON HOUSTON CO. LTD.



PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Almanack

1945.

BY

JOSEPH WHITAKER, F.S.A.

CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF THE
ASTRONOMICAL AND OTHER PHENOMENA

AND

A vast Amount of INFORMATION respecting the

CALENDAR FOR 1945.

LONDON:

Note— WHITAKER' for 1945 is published in three editions —

Library Edition Leather Binding with 13 Coloured Maps
1,084 pages 21s net

Complete Edition Red and Green Cloth Cover 1,084 pages 10s net

Abridged Edition Orange Paper Cover 732 pages 6s net

PREFACE TO THE 77TH ANNUAL VOLUME

1945

Many difficulties having been overcome the 77th annual issue of Whitaker is now available for sale and the postponement of publication has enabled the Publisher to include a New Year Honours List as a supplement to the Index.

The Diary of the War forming the story of Allied effort records the resolute Soviet advance, the freeing of Rome, Paris, Brussels and Athens, the Invasion of Germany and the victories in the Western Pacific and South East Asia.

Many new articles are included to keep enquirers abreast of the times among them being *United Britain's War Effort*, the Home Guard, Social Security (under its new name National Insurance), Education, Stratosphere and Rocket Flight and other matters of immediate interest while Science and Invention, Literature, Theatres and Films and Athletics and Sport find their accustomed place.

The Editor desires to express his gratitude to all who have collaborated in the production of this volume particularly to Civil Servants and other public officials who so obligingly complied with his request for the punctual return of proofs and he ventures to express a hope that unofficial correspondents will remember to post their contributions to the 78th volume in time to reach the editorial office not later than the *first* day of October next.

13 BEDFORD SQUARE W.C.1
LONDON

Nov-Dec 1944

Telephone Museum 4748

Telegrams Whitmanrel T n l n

W. G. ALLEN & SONS (TIPTON) LTD

COLLIERY AND LIGHT-RAILWAY
ENGINEERS • STEEL PLATE WORKERS
ELECTRIC WELDERS • MACHINISTS
THERMAL ENGINEERS • ETC. • ETC.

SPECIALITIES

Colliery and Mine Tubs, Tipping Buckets,
Sinking Bowls, Ropeway Buckets Drop
bottom Ships Brickcars Light Railway
Rolling Stock, Transfer Cars, Kilm Cars,
Special Wagons and Contractor's Plant

Know Patent Roller Bearings for Colliery
and Mine Tubs Light Railway Wagons and
slow speed plant

Electrically Welded and Riveted Steel
Platework, Ducts, Hoppers, Casings, Tanks,
Gear Guards and general fabricated plate-
work

MULTI RAY Unit Heaters for all conditions
to suit Steam or Hot Water heating
mediums

ALLEN^{of} TIPTON

W G ALLEN & SONS (TIPTON) LTD, TIPTON, STAFFS
LONDON OFFICE 142, LEADENHALL STREET, E C 3
Groups "ALLEN'S TIPTON," Phone TIPTON 1266-7-8

"ALL WELDED,
STOCK, LONDON"

AVENUE 1471

INDEX.

A1

AG

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
A.A.	485	Academy— <i>continued</i>		ADDRESS MODES OF— <i>continued</i>	
A.A.A.	*1003, 1021	Scottish	482	Recorders	410
Aachen	*900	Acatalia	*047	Royal Dukes	227
Aalborg	*888	Accession Day	97 142 648	Viscountesses	228
Aalsund	*915	ACCIDENTS —		Viscounts	234 284
Aarhus	*868	Air	5 9	Wives of Baronets	252
Abaco Island	*805	Compensation for	629	Wives of Knights	263
Abakane Island	*829	Factories	629	Addresses of Welcome	*1044
Abana River	*057	General	5 8	Adelaide	*7-8
Abbasid Dynasty	*0 7	Industrial	629	Archbishop	448
Abbey M.P. for	304	Mines	629 636	Bishop	440
Abbreviations	92-5	Railway	5 8 641	Eclipse of Sun	158
ABCA	423	Road	639	Lord Mayor	602
Abemama Island	829	Sea	647	Newspapers	529
Abokuta	*827	ACCOUNTANT GENERAL —		Schools	476
Abraon M.P. for	314	Customs	328	Adelaide H.M.S.	*766
Abercarn	624, 687	Health	343	Adelle Land	*770 903
Abercorn	*835	India	354	ADEN	* 99-800
Aberdare	624, 687	Inland Revenue	357	Area	188 *799
M.P. for	313	Post Office	378	Government	600, 603 *799-800
ABERDEEN	693	Supreme Court	406	Time	175
Agricultural College	456	Accountants	456, 483	Adajis	*969
Art School	457 458	Accra	190 *829	Adjutant General	423
Bishop of 443 (R.C.)	446	Bi hop	441	Administrations, 1846-19, 4-506-7	
Christ's College	459	Accrington	679	Administrative Counties	662
Customs and Excise	329	Member of Parliament	304	Administrators, Duties of	587
Dom. Science School	459	Archil Island	696	Admirals	418
Food Officers	339	Achmota	*818	Admirals of the Fleet	418
Hazlehead	693	Acholl	*841	ADMIRALTY—	
Hospital Officers	394	Aconagua 204	*878 890, 940	Board of	415-7
Lord Provost	601 693	ACRE (Palestine)	*830	Court and Division	406 407
Macaulay Inst.	456	Acres, Dimensions of	*1031	First Lord	291 415
Members of Parliament	314	Yield of an	598	(1846-1944)	597
Newspapers	523	Acres and Hectares	92	Marshal	407
Population	693 694	Act of Settlement	606	Admiralty Islands	175 *769
Prices Regulation	384	Acting Schools of	459-460	Adonis (Planet)	169
Rowett Research Inst.	320	Action Department	407	Adoption Society	483
Sheriff	414	Acton	678 679	Adrian IV Pope	*936
Shipping	647	M.P. for	312	Adrianople (Edirne)	*958 960
Technical College	469	Actors and Actresses	*997-1002	Adult Education	455-6 483
Theological College	469	Actors Societies	483 508	Advent	97 142 182 183
Torry Research Station	390	Acts of Parliament, 1943-44	292-6	(1944 54)	182
University	316 455 470	How dated	179	Advice (Life Assurance)	556
ABERDEENSHIRE	692-3	Actuaries Societies	483	Ad locates Faculty of	461
Lord Lieutenant	692	Actuary Government	341 2 621	Library	372
Members of Parliament	315	of Convocation	432	Aegean Islands	187 *910 921
Population	692	A D	180	Aerodynamics Dept	392
Sheriff	414	Adana	*960	Aeronautical College	456
Aberration	156	Add s Ababa	*896	Societies	483
Abern lery	624, 687	Additional Curates Society	483	Aeroplane Compass	*977
M.P. for	314	ADDRESS MODES OF —		Records	657-8
Aberystwyth	687	Archbishops	227 446	AFGHANISTAN	*804 5
College	454	Baronesses	248	Area etc	288 *864
National Library	372	Baronets	252	Government	209 *864
Plant Genetics	320	Barons	237 284	AFRICA —	
Abingdon	679	Bishops	236 446	Area and Populat on	186 190
M.P. for	308	Cardinals	446	British Empire in	599 603
Recorder	470	Chief Rabbi	470	Countries of	190
Abinger Observatory	173-4	Countesses	248	Jewish Population	197
Abkhasia	*969	County Court Judges	411	Relig ious	448
Abo	*897	Courtesy Lords	252	Wheat statistics	*1047
Abraham Altar of	*866	Dames Commanders	284	Zone 'time	175
Absolute Magnitude	164-5	Dames Grand Cross	284	AFRICA UNION	See SOUTH
Temperature	*1033	Duchess	248	African Studies	464
Zero	*1033	Dukes 227 Earls	229 284	Societies	483
Abu Dhabi	*868	Knights	263	After Care Assocn	483
ABYSSINIA (Ethiopia)	190 *895-6	Knights Commander	263	Aga Khan H. H.	250 *744
Association	482	Knights Grand Cross	263	Agadir	
Academy British	482	Marquesses	228	Agalega	
Royal	482	Peers	228	Agana	
Royal Cambrian	482	Privy Counsellors (Vc etc)	284	Age Groups	
Irish	482				

A*

* Pages 705-1052 are in Complete Edition

CLARKSON'S, OLD LONDON

ESTABLISHED NEARLY A CENTURY

THE SECOND-HAND OPTICAL STORES



PRISM
BINOCULARS



SURVEYING and
DRAWING
INSTRUMENTS



MICROSCOPES and TELESCOPES

in perfect condition & greatly reduced prices

STOCKS LIMITED OWING TO WAR CONDITIONS

338, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1

(Opposite Gray's Inn Road Telephone Holborn 2149)



GENERAL

ACCIDENT FIRE & LIFE

ASSURANCE CORPORATION LIMITED

WORLD WIDE SERVICE FOR
EVERY CLASS OF INSURANCE

ASSETS EXCEED £25,000,000

Chief Office } GENERAL BUILDINGS PERTH SCOTLAND
GENERAL BUILDINGS ALDWYCH LONDON W.C.2

Branches
IN EVERY IMPORTANT CENTRE

Amur Bay Railway	7422	ANTARCTIC—cont. cont.	PAGE	Antigua, The Virgin	822
Amur Bay	7423	(Falkland)	815-6	At the, The	1038
Amur Bay	7424	(French)	800	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7425	(Humboldt Current)	800	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7426	(New Zealand)	790, 783	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7427	(Norwegian)	815	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7428	Whale & Statistics	800	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7429	Anthropological Institute	884	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7430	Archaeological (Colonial)	807	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7431	Anti-Societies	884	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7432	Antigua (Leeward)	101	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7433	At the, The	441	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7434	At the, The	804	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7435	At the, The	180	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7436	At the, The	180, 604	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7437	At the, The	783, 823	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7438	At the, The	474	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7439	At the, The	372	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7440	At the, The	348	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7441	At the, The	177-8	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7442	At the, The	870	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7443	At the, The	604, 607	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7444	At the, The	316, 608	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7445	At the, The	853, 926	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7446	At the, The	872	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7447	At the, The	932	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7448	At the, The	171	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7449	At the, The	122	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7450	At the, The	788	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7451	At the, The	98, 102, 150	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7452	At the, The	758	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7453	At the, The	920	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7454	At the, The	160	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7455	At the, The	446	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7456	At the, The	484, 668	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7457	At the, The	1031	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7458	At the, The	405-6, 413	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7459	At the, The	405	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7460	At the, The	406	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7461	At the, The	456	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7462	At the, The	850	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7463	At the, The	918	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7464	At the, The	956	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7465	At the, The	975	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7466	At the, The	975	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7467	At the, The	917	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7468	At the, The	805	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7469	At the, The	946	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7470	At the, The	745	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7471	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7472	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7473	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7474	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7475	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7476	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7477	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7478	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7479	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7480	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7481	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7482	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7483	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7484	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7485	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7486	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7487	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7488	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7489	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7490	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7491	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7492	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7493	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7494	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7495	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7496	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7497	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7498	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7499	At the, The	820	At the, The	443
Amur Bay	7500	At the, The	820	At the, The	443

LONDON ORPHAN SCHOOL
AND ROYAL BRITISH ORPHAN SCHOOL
BREED'S SCHOOL

— — — — —
ESS BOYS AND GIRLS

Lt Colonel Arthur W Acland M C
Chairman of the Board

The Hon Gilbert Johnstone
Hon Treasurer

Henry Eastwood M B E Secretary

Offices —

32 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET LONDON, E C A

leads the steady opinion
of the North



Ask for

The Yorkshire Post

at your Club, Library or Newsagent

HAVE YOU COCKROACHES?



THEN BUY "BLATTIS" UNION COCKROACH PASTE

Universally and successfully used in all parts of the Globe.
Extermination Guaranteed.

*From Chemists, including Boots Branches, Timothy Whites
and Taylors Ltd. Sole Makers*

HOWARTH'S, 473, CROOKESMOOR, SHEFFIELD, 10

TINS—1/9, 2/10, 5-

WISDEN'S CRICKETERS' ALMANACK

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY ABOUT APRIL

"Wisden" is universally recognised as "The Cricketer's Bible" John Wisden, founder of the book, was a cricketer who played for Sussex, and in 1850 set up shop as a sports outfitter in Coventry Street, London. From his shop he issued in 1864 the first edition of "John Wisden's Cricketers' Almanack" which has since become the recognised authority on the game

EACH ISSUE OF "WISDEN" CONTAINS FULL AND ACCURATE REPORTS AND FIGURES OF THE PREVIOUS SEASON'S CRICKET.

Wartime issues have had to be reduced in size because of paper restrictions, but they are all intensely interesting. The main contents of wartime issues are:

Index: Twenty pages of references, making it easy to find any particular section or item.

Special articles. Contributed by specialists on the game, these are always of substantial interest.

Reports and Scores of the principal matches played during the previous year, including all the famous wartime teams as well as teams from the Forces.

Cricket abroad, wherever it is played, is fully reported.

Roll of Honour, Deaths in the War, and Obituary for the previous year appear in each issue.

Fixtures for each year, and other items of interest, make regular appearances.

Size: Foolscap Octavo, 400 pages, 8 illustrations

Approximate Prices of 1945 Editions

Lamp linen binding, 6/6 net or Cloth boards binding, 8/6 net.

SPORTING HANDBOOKS LTD, 13 BEDFORD SQUARE, W.C.1

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
AUSTRALIA— <i>contd</i>		AUSTRALIA— <i>contd</i>		Bagdad	189
Harvest Months	*1043	Trade	605	Distance by Air	*917
High Commission	208	Trade Commissioners	602	Jewish Population	197
Illegal entry	193	Tramways	*768	Railway	*917
Immigration	*763	Transport of Mail	658	Bagulo	*859
Imports	*767	U.K. High Commr	208	Bahm	*938
Infant Mortality	193	Unemployment	*767	BAGDAD The	191
Insurance Companies	553-6	U.S. Minister	*765	600 603	*804 5
Iervis Bay	*768	Vital Statistics	193	Time	175
Jewish Population	197	War Cabinet	194	Bahawalpur	*742
Judicature	*765	Women M.P.s	594	Bahja	*876
Judicial Committee	405	War Dates	*842c	Bahr el Jebel	822
Labour Statistics	*767	War Diary	502-576	BAHRAIN	182
Lakes	205	War Expenditure	*766	Bahr (Cairo)	*746
Lawn Tennis	*1011	War Losses	90 430 431	Baker Island	*857
Legislature	*765	Wheat and Measures	*1032	Baker	189
Liaison Officer	403	Wheat	*765	Bala Lake	191
Life Assurance	552	Wool	*766	Balaclava Battle of	685
Live Stock	*767	ALGERIA	*766	Balance of Payments	595
London Offices	602	Australopithecus Africanus	177	Balashov	*731
Lord Mayors	602	AUSTRIA (Ostmark)	187	Balboa Heights	*800
Manufactures	*767	Independence promised	*904, 909-910	(Cairo)	*936
Marriage Rate	193	Authors Society	*909	Bale (Switzerland)	*956
Marriages	*763	Automobile Assocn.	485	Baharic Islands	182
Maternity Act	*975	Automobile Equinox	97	Baham M.P.	*04
Migration Balance	193	Aviation	130	Bai and Lombok	*933
Minerals	*764	Aviation	130	Bahaf	*799
Minister to U.S.A.	*763	Average Heights &c	*765	Balkan League	*877
Minister to U.S.S.R.	*765	Auxiliary Territorial Service	*1044	Balkan	*81
Mints	*767	AVIATION	See at Air	Balkan Altitudes	657
Motor Vehicles	*768	Events 1942-1944	378-9	Balmore, Factor	222
Mountains	*764	Records	656-7	Balqa	*832
Natural Increase	*975	Aviculture	485	Baltic Sea	204
Navy	410-421	Aviculture	485	Baltic The	485
New Guinea Campaigns	*770	Aviculture	485	Baltimore	195
Newspapers	529	Aviculture	485	Industries	196
Northern Territory	*768-9	Aviculture	485	Baltic	852-3
Parcel Rates to	654	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Parliamentary Salaries	595	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Physiology	*764	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Population	192	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Post and Telegraphs	*975	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Post war Planning	*766	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Price of Bread	191	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Primate	440	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Prime Minister	*765	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Production	*766	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Races	*763	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Railways	644	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Religion	*763	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Rhodes Scholarships	601	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Rivers	*764	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Roman Catholic Church	448	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
St. John's Wort pest	*865	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Savings Banks	*766	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Schools	476	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Schools of Architecture	458	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Seaports	*768	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Seasons	*764	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Sheep	*767	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Shipping	*768	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Ship of the H.M.S.	*766	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Silver Production	*767	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
South West Coast	160-1	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Spanish mackerel	*983	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Stars Visible in	160-1	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Statute of	604	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Taxation	*763	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Telegraph Rates to	654	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Telephone Rates to	651	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Telephone	*768	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Territory	*763	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Test Matches	*1005	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744
Time	175	Aviculture	485	Baltic	*744

[illegible]

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Blackpool—cont. need		Dombay City 195 196	*747	Bounty The Royal	220
Newspapers	523	School of Architecture	485	Bourbon, House of	210
Rates	624	Trade Commissioner	602	Bourgeois	*877
Blantyre	*828	Dombay States	*706	Bournemouth	678 679
Blavdon	679	Bona	*902	Art School	457
Member of Parliament	309	Bonaire	*933	Clubs	317
Blenheim Battle of	126	Bonavista	*762	Covered Courts	*1012
Bomb —		Bonn	*909	Hard Courts	*1011
Associations	486	Bonnington Linn	690	Members of Parliament	304
Braille System	626	Bonny	*827	Newspapers	523
Domestic Assistance	626	Bonus Insurance Cos	545-6	Rates	624
Literature Post	652	Book —		Recorder	410
Persons Pensions	626	Family The	*991	Born of Island	*935
Population	626	League National	500 *992	Bow and Bromley M.P.	303
St. Dunstan's	506	Post	649 651 2	Bow Bells	688
Schools for	486	Instituted	376	Street Court	413
Teachers Training	477	Publishers	521 2	Bowls Championship	*1010
Voters	564	Trade, British	*991-2	Bowling Champions	*1019-1021
Welfare Inspector	344	Trade Provident	486	Boxing Day (Note)	122
Wills	585-6	Bookmakers Protection	*1005	Boy Scouts, The	*486
Blitzkrieg The	*906	Bookmen Society of	486	Boyan The	695
Blomfontein	*798	BOOKS IN 1944	*991 4	Boys Brigade	486
Bishop	442	Postage (see Printed Papers)	649 651	Clubs	486
Newspapers	524	Prohibited in Eire	*992-3	BOYS SCHOOLS H.M.C.	473-5
Blood Heat	*1033	Published 1943	*995	Overseas	476-7
Blood Royal	227	Statistics	*991 5	Brabant	*871
Blood Transfusion Service	497 506	Worth Reading	*993-4	BADFORD	676
Blue Books, Colour of	539	Bookeller The	526 *992 695	American Consul	*863
Blue Nile Province	842	Booksellers, The Associated	486	Birth and Death Rate	196 678
Blue Rod	250	Booksellers Provident	486	Bishop of	237 438
Bluefields	*934	Booth General	445	Clubs	517
Blumenthal	322	Booth	678 679	College of Art	457
Boa Vista	*945	Booth Member of Parliament	304	Exports Credit Dept.	334
Board of Admiralty	415	Bora Bora	*903	Lord Mayor	601 676
of Control	345-6 627	Borina	*838	Members of Parliament	304
of Customs & Excise	327-9	Boris	*954	Newspapers	523
of Green Cloth	228	Bordeaux	*901	Penny Rate	624
of Health (Welsh)	346	Borneo Island)		Population	196 678, 679
of Inland Revenue	355 8	Brunei	188 204 *802 836	Recorder	410 676
Board of Referees	408	Sarawak	188 *822	Stipendary	411 676
of Trade		BORNEO BRITISH NORTH	602 *802	Technical College	467
201 373-4 399-401 622		Borneo Netherlands	*933	Brahm Caste	*708
Boat Race The	*1013	Bornholm	*883	Brahmaputra	204 *705
Bobruisk	*968	Boroughs, England	679-685	Braila	*287 946
Bochna	*909	Metropolitan	663	Brail System	626
Bodum 679 M.P.	308	Parliamentary	307	Brakespear, Nicholas	*976
Body Guard, King's	224 225	Wales	687	Brancaster	659
Body Temperature	*1033	Borstal Association	486	Branson Man	*756
Bogota	192 *885	Bosnia and Herzegovina	*973	Brantford, Ont.	*758
Bohemia	187 *887 904	Boston Lines	567	Braslava	187 *867
Bobol Island	*858	Boston Mass	195, 196 211	Brava	*945
Bolting Lint	*1013	Industries	*851 852	BRAZIL	*874-6
Bokhara	*969 970	Jewish population	197	Ara	186 192 *874 5
Bokoto	*922	Bosphorus	*958	Anglophile Societies	*876
Bolama	190 *945	Bosworth M.P.	311	British Ch. Commerce	*846
Bolan, The	*731	Botafoch	*951	British Council	*876
Bolsary Site of	*968	Botanic Garden Cambridge	451	British Embassy	212 *876
Bolshakovo Ho pital	510	Edinburgh	404	British Investments	538
Bolivar Simon	*884, 971 972	Kew	310	Broadcasting	323
BOLIVIA	*873-4	Society	486	Coffee	*875
Anglo-Bolivian Institute	*874	Botanist, The King's	425	Conspire	302 *876
Area Population	192 *873	Botanist Government	310	Consulate General	213 *874
British Investments	538	Botany Keeper	369	Defence 1948 200	201 *875
Diamonds	*980	Botany Gulf of	*967	Embassy	213 *874
Events, 1913-44	582	Bothwell M.P.	316	Flax	*876
Legation	2 2 213	Boudicca	659	Gold	538
Tin	*873-4	Bougainville Islands	*769 770	Government	209 *874 875
Bologna	*920	Strait	802	Illiteracy	104
Bolton	678, 679	Bougie	*901	Italian Campaign	*875
Members of Parliament	304	Boulder Dam	*856	Jewish Population	197
Newspapers	523	Boudoane	*991	Migration Italian	193 *874
Records	410	Bounty H.M.C.	1 0 *770 830	National Day (N. C.)	128
Bona	*873	Bounty Islands	664 *783 783	Population (1940-1965)	186
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY				Pr. & of Bread	101
Finances	604 *706 707 725-7			Production	*875
	*726 727			Rates	*875

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
BRITISH NORTH Borneo— <i>contd</i>		Bundi	*742	Carmarvonshire	687 688-9
London Office	602 *802	Canarys	*841	Members of Parliament	31
Time	175	Carroll	*848	Carroll	622 623
BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS	313-4	Carruthers	*743	Member of Parliament	31
BRITISH RED CROSS	468	Carruthers	468	Carroll	187 *62
"British Societies	487-8	Carruthers	604	Carroll	*85
BRITISH WARS	442 *1051	Members of Parliament	314-5	Carruthers	197, *601
BRITISH WEST INDIES		Members of Parliament	593	Carruthers	197, *601
	191 *824 & 1	Burgundy Insurance	573-4	Carruthers	197, *601
Bristol, M.P.	303	Standard	614	Carruthers	197, *601
Brown	187 *827	Burgos	*951	Carruthers	197, *601
BROADCASTING B.B.C.		Bur al Local Notes	501	Carruthers	197, *601
Cost	622	Bur al Local Notes	557	Carruthers	197, *601
Broadmoor Lunatics	622	Bur al Mong i Repub l	*907	Carruthers	197, *601
Broken Hill	*815	Burma	*745	Carruthers	197, *601
Bromley	678 680	Area & C	*88	Carruthers	197, *601
Member of Parliament	305	Government	594, 603	Carruthers	197, *601
Brompton Hospital	511	Invasion by Japan	*745	Carruthers	197, *601
Brown Age	178	Office	344	Carruthers	197, *601
Lothian	539 540	Population	188 *745, *925	Carruthers	197, *601
Brooklyn Bridge	405	Secretary of State	791, 384	Carruthers	197, *601
Brotherhood Movement	488	Time	175	Carruthers	197, *601
Broughton Ferry	403	Burma Road The	*824	Carruthers	197, *601
Browning Settlement	472	Buxham Scale	449	Carruthers	197, *601
Browtown M.P.	311	Buile	678, 680	Carruthers	197, *601
Bruce Robert The	601	Bishop of (Plebburn	437	Carruthers	197, *601
Bruderhof Movement	445	Member of Parliament	395	Carruthers	197, *601
Buena Vista	*874	Recorder	410	Carruthers	197, *601
BURMA	188 *824	Bursa	*640	Carruthers	197, *601
Burwick	18	Burton M.P.	307	Carruthers	197, *601
Burwick	87 195 196	Burton on Trent	680	Carruthers	197, *601
Distance by Air	610	Member of Parliament	312	Carruthers	197, *601
Burma	*660	Newspapers	513	Carruthers	197, *601
Bryher	650	Recorder	410	Carruthers	197, *601
Brythons	659 660, 691	Burn	*933	Carruthers	197, *601
Buccaners	*806	Bury	678 680	Carruthers	197, *601
Buchan & W. & C.	904	Member of Parliament	305	Carruthers	197, *601
Buchanan 188	63 106 197	Bury St. Edmunds	880	Carruthers	197, *601
Buchanan	445	Member of Parliament	312	Carruthers	197, *601
Buckberg	187 *909	Recorder	410	Carruthers	197, *601
Buckingham	680	Buile (American & Belk)	91	Carruthers	197, *601
Bishop of Oxford	436	Bushels and Hectolitres	91	Carruthers	197, *601
Member of Parliament	305	Bushite	*934	Carruthers	197, *601
Buckingham Palace	212	Bushman	*905	Carruthers	197, *601
Buckinghamshire	660-2	Bussess Fashoret	636	Carruthers	197, *601
Members of Parliament	308	Names R.C. War	357 *1044	Carruthers	197, *601
Buckingham M.P.	313	North on Ireland	609	Carruthers	197, *601
Budget, 187	95 196 *887	Repur & ardi	641	Carruthers	197, *601
Distance by Air	610	Buona Radia y	*841	Carruthers	197, *601
Buddhism	18, 448 *740, 881 948	Burman Hill	*840	Carruthers	197, *601
BUDGET FYI	293 4	Bushers Charitable Inst	488	Carruthers	197, *601
Budweiser Control	*93	Bute	601 3	Carruthers	197, *601
Bute	190 *81	Member of Parliament	315	Carruthers	197, *601
Buenos Aires	99 195 196 *870	Sheriff & C.	414	Carruthers	197, *601
Jewish Population	197	Druggist	*945	Carruthers	197, *601
Buffalo N.Y.	195 196, 211	See Elections (1935 1944)	303-310	Carruthers	197, *601
Industries	*851 853	(1943-1944)	377-8	Carruthers	197, *601
Buganda Province	*841	Byzantium	*600	Carruthers	197, *601
Building Research	189			Carruthers	197, *601
Schools of	465	CAMPBELL THE	391 606	Carruthers	197, *601
Societies	553-560	Changes (Nov 1944)	584	Carruthers	197, *601
Buile and Height of	205	Office	403	Carruthers	197, *601
Buile Island	*760	The War	391 403	Carruthers	197, *601
Bukovina	188 *944	Cable, Length of	*1035	Carruthers	197, *601
Bukovina	*834	Cable Letters	633	Carruthers	197, *601
Bulawayo	*876-8	Ra is Abroad	654, 655	Carruthers	197, *601
BULGARIA	187 *877	Caet Colleges Air	457	Carruthers	197, *601
Area	*877	Army	461	Carruthers	197, *601
Armies granted	383	Navy	464	Carruthers	197, *601
Events, 1901-43	397	Cadet Training Ships	464	Carruthers	197, *601
Jewish Population	197	Land	*651	Carruthers	197, *601
Price of Food	191	Caetron	687	Carruthers	197, *601
Recent	200 *876 877	Fish Oil	318	Carruthers	197, *601
Time	175	Member of Parliament	313	Carruthers	197, *601
At a Stat. W.	193, 194			Carruthers	197, *601
Mount & and	*731			Carruthers	197, *601

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
CAMPBELL (Town) —	352	CANADA DOMINION OF	518	CANAL COMMISSION	407
U.S. Defence	352	Foreign Population	*748	British	403, 435
Club	357	Foreign Representation	*750	Ship	205
Dunn Laboratory	366	Foreign Areas	408	Canary Islands	175, 183
Food Officers	338	Foreign	*753	Canberra	192, *763, 768
Low Temp. Research	366	Foreign	*753	Cancer Deaths from	*908, 842
Member of Parliament	365	Foreign	*753	Hospital	464, 510
Newspapers	323	Government	518	Research Fund	488
Peter Regulation	381	Government-General	599, 603	Cancer Trop. of	*1032
Recorder	410	Government-General	605	Candlemas	102
Technical College	467	Government-General	*749, 750	Candle	*911
War Damage	473	Government-General	*1043	Cane	187
Cambridge House	472	Government-General	*750	Can de Defence League	488
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY	453	Government-General	*750	Cannes	*901
Dept. of Education	479	Government-General	*750	Canning Town Settlement	472
Members of Parliament	373, 451	Government-General	*750	Cannock	680
Plant Breeding	380	Government-General	*750	Member of Parliament	312
School of Architecture	458	Government-General	*750	Cannons Residential	443-4
Women's Colleges	451	Government-General	*750	Canteen Service (Naafi)	516
Cambridge	660-1, 661	Government-General	*750	CANTERBURY	680
Members of Parliament	308	Government-General	*750	Archbishop of	227, 250, 583, 650
Cambridge, The	*1006	Government-General	*750	Clubs	6517
Camroos	190, 600, 603	Government-General	*750	House of Convocation	
French	190	Government-General	*750	Member of Parliament	
Cambridge, M.P.	315	Government-General	*750	Province of	
Cambridge Directors	350	Government-General	*750	Recorder	
Campana	*918	Government-General	*750	Roman remains	
Campbell Islands, 604	*783, 788	Government-General	*750	See of	
Camp on Hall	450	Government-General	*750		
CANADA DOMINION OF		Government-General	*750		
Agriculture	*748-60	Government-General	*750		
Ambassadors	508	Government-General	*750		
Archbishops	*751	Government-General	*750		
Area, &c.	410, 440-7	Government-General	*750		
Armed Forces	191, 604	Government-General	*750		
Aviation	*752	Government-General	*750		
Banks	*754	Government-General	*750		
Birth Rate &c.	532-6	Government-General	*750		
Bishops	193	Government-General	*750		
Blind Population	440, 440-7	Government-General	*750		
B. C. Iron Works Agreement	626	Government-General	*750		
Bridges	805	Government-General	*750		
Broadcasting	373	Government-General	*750		
Cabinet	*750	Government-General	*750		
Cable Rates	654	Government-General	*750		
Canal	205	Government-General	*750		
Capital	191	Government-General	*750		
Cereals	*753	Government-General	*750		
Chinese Population	1047	Government-General	*750		
Cities	*752	Government-General	*750		
Climate	*749	Government-General	*750		
Coastage	*752	Government-General	*750		
Communications	202	Government-General	*750		
Cultivated Area	*754	Government-General	*750		
Dairy Produce	598	Government-General	*750		
Death Rate	*753	Government-General	*750		
Debt	*752	Government-General	*750		
Defence	198, 200	Government-General	*750		
Dollar The	201	Government-General	*750		
Dominion Day	202	Government-General	*750		
Domain on Status	97, 122	Government-General	*750		
Educational	509	Government-General	*750		
Eskimo Population	*752	Government-General	*750		
Events in 1943-44	*748	Government-General	*750		
Exchange Rate	580-1	Government-General	*750		
Expectation of Life	*752	Government-General	*750		
Exports	104	Government-General	*750		
Federal Capital	*753, 754	Government-General	*750		
Female Population	191	Government-General	*750		
Finance	*748	Government-General	*750		
Financial Aid to Britain	605	Government-General	*750		
Fiberles	*752, 3	Government-General	*750		
	618, 6	Government-General	*750		
	*753	Government-General	*750		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Canterbury Plains		Caribbean Sea	204	Censors of Plays	220
Canton	19 196	Carthage		Censorship Bureau	355
Island		Carl brooke Marquess of		(Travelers)	613
Canute	204	Carlisle	678 680	Census of Br (1822 1931)	608
Capacity Measures of	*1031 1033	Bishop of	236 438	of India (1942)	707
Conversion Table	91	Clubs	517	of Eire (1936)	697
Cape Breton Island	*757	Members of Parliament	305	of Northern Ireland (1937)	697
Cape Coast	*819	Newspapers	523	of Production	625
Cape Delgado	*943	Recorder	410	of Seamen	647
Cape Horn	286 *878	Carlow	697	of U.S.A. (1940)	211 *843
Care of Good Hope	*789 796	Carmanthen	687	Centigrade Thermometer	*1033
Administrator	*791 796	Member of Parliament	687	Centimetre and Inch	91
Agriculture	*793	Recorder	410	Central African Council	*815
Area &c	604 *784	Carmanthenshire	687 688	CENTRAL AMERICA —	
History	*789	Members of Parliament	314	Area and Population	186 197
Judicature	*791	Carmelite Institutions	488	Central Australia	604 *769
Observatory	373	Caroliola	*923	Chancery	224
Population	*789 796	Caroliola Hafen	*770	Criminal Court	408 607
Provincial Secretary	*791 *96	Caroliola N & S	212	Electricity Board	333 4
Schools	477	Caroliola Islands	175 192	India	604 *706 707 721
Cape Town	190 196			Library	370
Archbishop	448	Carracou	*810	Midwives Board	468
Bishop	447	Carrick Pursuivant	322	Office Supreme Court	400-7
Distance by Air	610	Carshalton	678 680	Prices Regular on	383 400
Insurance Companies	553-6	Cartagena (Colombia)	*885	CENTRAL PROVINCES	
Museums	*796	Cartago	*885		604 *706 707 720
Newspapers	550	Cartage Site of	*900	Central Time	175
Population	190 196	Cartagena	951	Valuation Committee	324
Trade Commissioner	608	Casablanca	*931	Cephalopoda	*910
Vital Statistics	190	Cash on Delivery (Abroad)	651	Cerami	*933
Cape Town—Algiers Highway	*795	(Inland)	651	Cerapleas Dependent	370
Cape Verde (Portug.)	190	Casheil Archbishop of	446	CERIAL STATISTICS	
Cape Wrath	*945	Bishop	443		199 598 *1046 1047
Cape Wrath	690	Casiquiare Canal	*971	Ceres (Planet)	160
Cape, The	10	Caso	*921	Ceril Island	*837
Capitals of the World	187-91	Caspana Sea	*969	Cerificates Birth etc	404
Capricorn Tropic of	*1033	Casel Hospital	312	Cetacea	*960
Captivity Zipsel	*794 800	Caste India	*706 708	Cetacean	*1006
Captivity	*191 *972	Castel Gandolfo	*936	Cetwayo	*797
Carcass	659 660	Castletown	704	Ceuta	190 *930 931 954
Carboniferous Period	177	Castles	*810	CEYLON	
CARDIFF	680	Cat Island	*805	Archbishop	*811-813
American Consul	*863	Catalan Provinces	*949	Area &c	447
Archbishop	446	Catanduanes	*858	Associa on	288 204 *812
Births and Deaths	687	Catania	*920	Bishops	489
Broadasting	323	Catering Wages Commission	363-4	Cable Rates	440
Civil Defence 352 Clubs	517	Cathart, M P	315	Cultiva ed Area	508
Customs and Excise	349	Cathedral Organists	433-9	Currency	602
Domestic Sci Sch	450	Catholic Apostolic Church	445	Education	*812
Food Officers	338	Catholic Societies	488	Finance	605
Insurance Companies	553-6	Catral, The	601	Government 600 603	*812-3
Lord Mayor	602 689	Cattaro	*973	Japanese Attack	*812
Members of Parliament	313	Cattle in U.K.	634	London Office	602
Mosque	445	Subsidies	633	Newspapers	520
National Museum	371 4	Cattle fodder from wood	*979	Patrol Post, &c	654
Newspapers	523	Caucasus, The	186 194	Population	204 *811 975
Penny Rate	604	Cavala	*912	State Council	*812
Population	678 687	Cavalry Benefit Fund	488	Time, 175 Trade	605 *812
Prices Regulation	383	Employment Assoc	492	Trade Commissioner	602
Ratable Value	687	Cavan	697	Vandium	*812
Recorder	410 680	Cavite	*850	War Council	*812
School of Architecture	458	Cawnpore	*747	Chachacare Island	*809
School of Art	449	Caxton Home	488	Chaco, The	*937
School of Medicine	454	Cay	*903	Chad (French)	190 *903
Shipping	647 648	Cayambe	*890	Lake	205
Sta lerry Office	305	Cayenne	193 *903	Chadwick Trust	489
Superintendy	411	Cayman Islands	792 *807	Chaffarinas	*952
Technical College	469	Cebu	*858 859	Chagal	*731
University College	454	Ceded Mite, The	*816	Chabar	*880
U.S. Consol	*804	Celebes (Neth.)	204	Chaman, L.C.C. (Note)	602 672
War Damage	403	Celestial Phenomena (1945)	158	Chairmen of Committees	302
Wet h lery d c f lery b	346	Celsius (Thermometer)	*1033	Chairmen of County Councils	
Cardinalate	687 688-9	Celtic Invasion	660		661 680, 692
Cardinal	446	Tiles	605	of U.D. Councils	600, 628 700*
Cardinal Address	446	Cemeteries Cost of	603	Chafwayo to the Stars	687 644

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Chatham	854	Charlotte Amalie	191	Chickens—continued	
Chatham	854	Charlottesville	854	Industries	851 852
Chatham	854	Chartered Accountants	483	Jewish Population	197
Chatham	854	Charterhouse School	508	Newspapers	520
Chatham	854	Chartreuse School	473	Vital Statistics	106
Chatham	854	Chartwell	478	CHICKEN	680
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Bishop of	237 434
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Member of Parliament	312
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Recorder	410
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Chickadee	941
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Chief Constable, England	661
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	London	412
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Scotland	603
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Wales	689
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Chief Rabbi	470
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Chief of the Staff, Air	427
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Army (C I C S)	423
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Navy	415
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Chienao	926
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Chihuahua	920
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Child Welfare	498
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Children	
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Convalescent Home	514
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Crucifix	500
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Hospitals for	510-2 513-4
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Legacies to	586
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Children's Branch	348-9
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Courts	413
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Income Tax Allowances	1022
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Pensions	625
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Societies	459
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	CHILE	878-880
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Anglophil Societies	880
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Area	192 888
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	British Ch. of Commerce	880
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	British Council	880
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	British Embassy	212 879
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	British Investments	538
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Co-nage	202
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Consulate-General	213 878
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Cosach	878
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Defence	198 200 201 879
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Education	879
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Embassy	213 878
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Finance	879
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Flag	879
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Gold and Silver	538
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Government	209 878
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Illegitimacy	193
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Migration Balance	193
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Nitrates	878-9
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Population	192 878
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Price of Bread	191
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Production	878-9
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Summer Time	174
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Time	175
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Trade	879
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Vital Statistics	193 502
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Chilian	879
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Chimbal	909
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Chimborazo	204 890
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	CHINA	880-4
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	ABCD	881
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Agriculture	882
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Aid from Britain	883
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Ambassador to U.S.A.	883
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Anglo-U.S.—Chambers Con-	
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	ference	56
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Area	185 183 888
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Association	48
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Australian Master	76
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Belgian Concessions	68
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Bishops	
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Blind Population	41
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	Bretton Woods Agreement	
Chatham	854	Chatham Island	604	British Ch. of Commerce	*

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
COLOMBIA—see C. L.		Common Wealth	490	Constantine the Great	208
British Investments	538	M.P.s.	297-316	Constantinople	208
Broadcasting	33	COMMONS, HOUSE OF	277-316	Constantza	208
Defence 198-200	201	Constitution	605	Constellations	150
Embassy	213	Cost	621	Near Meridian	98
Flag	285	Deputy Leader	291	Sans of the	98
Gold	538	Leader	291	Constituencies	303
Government	209	Majorities	594	Constitution British	606
Colombo	288	Officers	302	The American	284
Archbishop	447	Post Office	379	Consular OP. C. U.S.A.	281
Bishop	440	Speakers	302	Foreign Countries	284
Colon	932	Speakers since 1660	591	Consular Salar	284
Colon (Colonies) Com.	947	Summary	292-6	Consuls-General in London	213
Colonial	962	Northern Ireland	692	Consumption Ho p. tak	511
COLONIAL (see also Special)		Commons Preservation	490	Consumption per head	619
Agents	326	Commonwealth (1640-1660)	215	Conte di Savoia	2039
Audit Department	326	COMMONWEALTH THE BRITISH	508-605	Condemnatory Phrases	593
Banks	538-9	Communications Council	327	Continental Drift	2979-980
Bishops	440-1	Fund (Harkness)	601	Continents, The	186
Church Society	490	Communist Vote 1935	505	Continuant on Schools	311
Development	617	M.P.s	297-316	Contributory Pensions	627
Economic Advisory Com.	813-4	Party	490	Control Board of	345-6
Committee	326	Comoro Archipelago	175	Convalescent Home	511
Estimates	621	Companies Act, Judges	407	Conveners, Scottish	692
Government	600	Joint Stock	636	Convention Local B. B. B.	317
Income Tax Office	327	Registrar of	357	Conversion Loans	615
Missionary Society	490	Companions of Honour	261	Tables (Metric)	91
Newspaper Offices	529	Compass Needle	173-4	Tables Thermometer	2033
Office	325-6	Compensation Postal	650-1	Conveyancing Counsel	407
Secretary	291	War Damage	408	Convict Prison Inspectors	353
Secretary (1846-1944)	506	Workmen's	620	Convocation Houses of	432
Societies	499	Composers Society of	485	Canary H.M.S.	404
Stock Transfer Office	326	Compound Interest Table	2036	Conway Evans Prize	439
Welfare Committee	326	Comptroller and Auditor	334	Cooch Behar	731
COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES —		of the Household	222	Cook Capt James	788
Alphabetical	799-842	Conception	879	Hands	192
Crown Agents	320-7	Condominiums	600	Cookery Nautical	464
Geographical	603	Condor Islands	902	Coolgardie	282
How Governed	600	Conestoga, The	977	Co-operation	620
Colorado	211	Conf. et Islands	769	Co-operative Colleg	456
Colossus of Rhodes	205	Confucianism	881	COORG	604
Colour of Blue Books	539	Confucians Number of	448		
Columbia District of	211	CONGO BELGIAN	190	Copenhagen 187	192
	211	Congo French	190	D. stance by Air	196
COLUMBUS CHRISTOPHER —	211	River	204	Price of Bread	291
Birthday	214	Congo-Nile Road	873	Copper (Cyprus)	181
Colombia	284	Congregational Church	445	(Chile)	878
Columbus Day	134	Colleges	469-470	Coptic Calendar	185
Cuba	885	Societies	490	Church	831
First Landfall	805	Union (Temperance)	508	Copyright, Government	892
West Indies	805	Congregationalists	4-5		
Columbus U.S.A.	211	Congress of the U.S.A.	845	Coquihatchie	395
Colwyn Bay	687	Library of	845-6	Coral Atolls	282
Comarca	936	Women members	594	Cordoba	951
Comas—Sola Comet	172	Congress Ind. a	710	(C. n)	933
Combined Universities M.P.	313	Conductors	98	Corfu	910
Cometagh Mountains	696	CONAUGHT DUKES OF	218	Corinth (Currants)	910
Comets	167	Province of	696	Canal	205
Periodic	172	Connecticut	677	Corinto	934
Comit	824	Connemara Mountains	695	Corisco Islands	952
Comit 70	923	Conscience Money	626	Cork	697
Comit 70 Chambers of see		Conservative Majorities	200	Bishops	443
Chanber		Ministries	506-7	University Colleg	455
Commercial Diplomats See		M.P.s.	297	Cornwall, County	660-1
see		Party	290	Duchy of	330
Education	864	Act (1935)	595	Revenues (Note)	220
Exports lost	458-9	Cassett M.P.	306	Cornwall, High Sheriff	330
Ref. ions Dept	400	Conductors Courts	410	Lord Lieutenant	660
Travelers Agency	400	Cavols 615 Price of	584	Members of Parliament	308
Commissary Office	470	Yield at Various prices	1030	(Jamaica)	286
Commissary Gen. Corps of	473	Caspian Gallantry Medal	202	Cornwallis Island	857
Commissary Gen. Corps of	406	Constabulary Inspectors	310	Coronation Dates	221
Commissary Gen. Corps of	412	Royal Ulster	699	Coroner King's	407
Common Council	604	Special	412	Household	224
Comit	665	Constantine (Algeria)	901	London	666

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Coroner's Inquests	590-2 614	Coventry—continued		Ct 84—continued	
Coroners Society	400	Member of Parliament	395	British Investments	538
Coronets	227-237	Newspapers	523	Defence	108 200 201
Corral Point	*824	Recorder	410	Flag	*885
Corporation of London	664-9	Technical College	457	Government	200 *885, 886
Corps Diplomatique	212, 213	Cowes	647 659	Legation	212 3 *885 886
Corpus Christi	97 118 181	Clubs	5 7	Time	174 175
Corra Lian	590	Crabs, Season for	551	Cubagua	*971
Correcting for the Press	*1038	Cracow (Kracow)	*942	Cubic Measure	91 *1031
Corsica	187 *901	Crailova	*940	Cuckoo Day (Noir)	110
Corsica	*951	Creation, Date of the	177	Cuneas	*890
Corsica	*944	Crediton Bishop (Exeter)	434	Cushon Island	602
Cosach	*921	Cremation (Legal Notes)	591	Cu Inden	178
C.O.S., 489 Cos	*878	Cremation Society	491	Cultivation, Age of	178
Cosach	*878	Cretaceous Period	177	St Britain (Aval)	592, 612
Cosmoledo Island	*837	Crete (Candia)	187 *910	Cumberland	660-2 662
Cost of Living	293 *1025	Effect of Campaign	*906	Dukes of	216
Cost of the War	432 618	Crewe	680	Members of Parliament	300
COSTA RICA	*885	Member of Parliament	308	Cumberland Stone	*979
Area, &c.	191 *885	CROCKET	*1007 1011	Cumbrian Mountains	618
British Investments	538	Length of Pitch	*1021	Cunobelius	686
Defence	198 200	M.L.C.	515	Cup The	*1025
Flag	*885	Records	*1021	Curtain	191 *923
Government	200 *885	Crime Books on	*924	Curtains, No of	433-9
Legation	212 213 *885	Crimes, The	*927	Curtain	*818
Time	175	Crimes and Trials (1943-4)	579	Curtain	*837
Cornish Peninsula	*811	Criminal Appeal	405, 49	Curtain	*876
Cornwall	*890 976	Investigation Dept.	413	Curtain (Curtain)	*910
Cornwall	658	Stat. is U.K. 614 L.S.A.	*849	Currencies (The War)	202
Cornwall Growing Assoc.	487	Cripplegate Institute	467	Currency Restrictions	613 619
Imports	638	Cripples Hospital	510-2	Curtain	*782
Mark	374	Lena Gora	*973	CUSTOM BOARD OF	327-9
Yield of an Acre	598	Croatia	*973	Duties	*1043
Cotland and Purley	678, 680	Crocodile River	*729	East India	622
Cotland, Foreign Office	332	Crocodile River	692 3	Estimate of War	583
Countess of Athlone	218	Crummery	692 3	Receipts U.K.	615 119
Countess of Harewood	220 226	Member of Parliament	414	Struggling	624
of Huntingdon	445	Sherriff	215	Catch State	*731 742 745
Countess in Own Right	248	Cromwell Oliver	632 633	Cattle	*730
Countries, English	660-1 662	Crops (U.K.)	598	Cattle	*941
Irish	697	British Empire	*1046 1047	Cattle	*910
Scottish	691 3	World	*1012 1020 1021	Cattle	491
Welsh	687 688-9	Croquet	*1031	Cattle	*814 5
County Boroughs	607	Lawn	*735	CATTLE	127 *814
Clerks	(Note) 679	Crete of Rupees	692 680	Area &c	491
Clothes	693	Crosby	289-290	Association	*815
Colleges	449	CROSS GEORGE	283-82	British Council	323
Colony	692	Military	490	Broadcasting	441
Council, London	670-3	Victoria	472	Church of	602
Councils	670	Cromley and Porter House	472	Commissioner (London)	602
Court Judges	411 2 607	CROWN TREASURY	472	Copper	*814
Precedence of	2525	Agents Scotland	519	Cultivated Area	598
Courts	411-2 607 621	Agents for Colonies	316-7 602	Government, 600 603	*814 5
Palatine	230-1	Coins (51)	600	Time	174, 175
Towns	662	Colonies	224	Weights & Measures	*814
Courting	*1010	Equerries	224	Cyrenica	*920
Court, Central Criminal	401 607	Jewels, Keeper	327 615, 622	Cyrene	*920
News, 1943-44	56-7	Lands	327 615, 622	Czech Societies	491
of Appeal	405-6 607	of India, Order of	406 407	Czechoslovakia	*879
of Arches	409	Office	472	And from Britain	222, *837
of Bankruptcy	407	Scotland	472	British Embassy	213
of Chancery	405 406 413	Rents (Scotland)	678 680	Embassy	209
of Criminal Appeal	405, 407 607	Croydon	472	Government	174, 175
of Faculties	409	Bishop of (Canterbury)	472	Independence Day (A.W.)	174
Courts of Lord Lyon	322	Members of Parliament	305	Jewish Population	177
of Pecuniary	410	Penny Rate	684	National Committee	*814
of Session	413, 607	Record	470	Newspaper	177
Supreme	405-8	Croft Island	*903	Vital Statistics	177
Courtesy Titles	240	Cruelty to Animals Soc.	491	Croft	491
Courts of Justice	405 413	Inspectors	349	Croft to Children Soc.	491 500, 505
Ecological	409-410	Cruelty to Children Soc.	491 500, 505	Croft's Show	*1010
Courts (Antiquity)	302	Cruelty to Children Soc.	491 500, 505	Croft	198 419-420
Cover	678, 680	C.T.C.	491	C.T.C.	491
Bishop	237 434	C.T.C.	*885-6	C.T.C.	191 202 *885
Church	517	Acts	191 202 *885		

	PAGE		PAGE
Dacha	*945	DAY TIME—continued	
Daghestan	670 680	Primeiro Day	110
Daguer's	*967	Thanksgiving (Nek)	138
Dago Island	*970	The Astronomical	150
Dahomey Desert	*866	The Coldone	176
Dahomey French	190 *907	The Double Ten	*881
Dali Lheran	703	The Holiest	176
Daily Letter Telegrams	653	The Jewish	181
Newspapers	513	The Julian	97 180
Wages Table	*1014	The Longest (Nek)	110 179-180
Dairen	180 *924 926	The Sh. r. r. r.	142 179-180
Daire Estimers	487	The S. d. r. r.	157
Produce Import &	676	The 24 h. r. r.	179
Science Institute	320	The W. r. r.	176
Dakar	190 *900	Twelfth Nov	98
Dakota N. & S.	211 *856	Where the L. r.	125
Dakota Lama	*947	Daughter Day	4 140 150 174
Dalman	*973	Days from month to month	*1035
Damanhur	*895	of Leave	340
Damascus	*957	of Week	179 640
Damian	*945	Red Letter	849
DAMES COMMANDERS	284	DDT (In. r. r. r.)	*980
Grand Cross	284	Deaf & a	205 *833
How addressed	284	Deaf Societies	491
Precedence of	284	Training Colleges	471
Danabeta	*891 845	Deafness Ear Hospitals	512
Dancing Ruy Academy	450	Deafness	*812
Danepid	659	Deaf Recorder	410
Danger Island	*788	DEAF —	
Dangerous Drugs Inspector	389	of Chapel Royal	225
Daniel Comet	171	of Chapel Royal	223
Danish King of England	214	of Chapel Royal	436
Danish Commission	*897	of Chertsey	433
River	204	of Jersey	433
DANIEL	*888 904	of St. Paul's	410 433
Danial Day	*801	of the Th. r. r.	215 250
Dardanelles	*958 997	of Westminster	432
Dar-es-Salaam	190 *819 840	of Windsor	436
Darfat	*841	Deaf and Chapters	433-8
Sovereign	*801	DEATH —	
Darlington	678 680	of Circles	404
Member of Parliament	375	Dolls	*1040
Newspapers	513	Sentences	614
Darmstadt	167 *900	DEATH RATES	193 196-7
Darmstadt	680	1837 and 1937	900
Member of Parliament	310	(1871-1937)	*848
P. T. College	483	English Boroughs	679-685
Darlington	658	London	682
Dartmouth	680	W. r. r. r. r.	687
R. N. Coll.	464	Desch Valley	*844
Dartmouth N. S.	*7	DEATHS —	
Dartmouth Comm.	112	From Principal Causes	907
Daywen	*900	Legal Notes	590-1
Member of Parliament	310	Notable (1943-4)	583-587
Darwin, Australia	*709	Registers	345 365
Distance by Air	610	Statistics (1857-1937)	609
Date Line, The	175	Under a year	193 196-7
Franc Marks	*1028	Violent	606
Dates, Menorable	98 102, 106	Debris Marks	*896
Daria	*4	Debtors	*914
Daugavpils	*970	DEBT, NATIONAL	615 616-7, *1050
Davao	*450	Loans raised	616
Daventry	680	Office	375 621
Member of Parliament	310	Redemption Fund	617
Davies, C. J.	*6015	Local Government	623
Dawn and Twilight	414	Imprisonment for	411
Hawson, Ylkon	*602	Decadence	*921
Day, The	170	Decade, The	*706 707
"Day"	116	Decadence Island	*815
Empire Day	114	Declaratory Association	491
Lord Alaric	278 280	Decorations and Medals	362
Naive of	179	Pedagogue	*807
Neve Ye	97 173	Dec. The	686 690
of M. r. r. r.	120 124	Decade, Registry	394-5
Laq Am. r. r.	110, (N. r. r.) 130		

* Pages 705-1052 are in Complete Edition only

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
EDINBURGH—continued.		EDUCATION—continued		EGYPT—continued	
Chamberlain	692	Burnham Scale	449	Minerals	*893
Churches	692	Commercial	458-9	Natural Increase	*075
Civil Defence	352	Committee, L.C.C.	670, 673	Pan Arab Conference	*075
Clubs	520	Cost of	449 621 623	Parcel Rates &c	*055
College of Art	457	County Colleges	449	Police	*893
College of Forestry	460	Equal pay	449	Population 190, 441	*891-2
Customs and Excise	329	Estimates	621	Postage to	649
Distance by Air	610	Extra Mural	455	Posts and Telegraphs	*894
Domestic Sci Coll	459	Fees abolished	449	Pyramids	*892
Duke of	218	India	*739 741	Railways	*893-4
Estate Duty Office	358	Institute of	491	Religion	*892
Fiscal	414	Minister of	291 331	Roads	*894
Food Officers	338	Ministry	331 3 621	Royal Embassy	*891
Gazette Office	413-4	National Society	500	Rulers since 1811	*893
General Post Office	381	Professional	456-474	Seasons	*893
General Register	387	Scotland	393 449	Shipping	*894
Geological Survey	391	Secondary	449, 472 577	Sphinx	*892
Government Offices	322-404	Societies	491-2	Sudan	*8422-8426
Heriot Watt College	469	Summary 1943-4	579	Suez Canal	617 *952-3
H.M.S.O.	395	Technical	449 465 470	Telephone Rates to	655
Holidays	540	Training Colleges	449	Time	175
Hospital Officers	394	Tutorial Classes	455	Trade	203, 637 679 *894
Inland Revenue Officers	358	Universities	450-5	Transit of Mars	655
Insurance Coys.	553-6	UNRRA	207	Vital Statistics	193 194 *892 975
Law Courts	413-414	U.S.A.	*848-9	Wheat statistics	*1047
Lighthouses	403-4034	Educational Settlements	455 456	Edict Tower	205
Lord Provost	601 692	Edward VII	215 219	Eighty Club	492
Members of Parliament	314	Edward Medal	262	Eindhoven	*932
Museums	372	Edward VII Land	*770	Elze	701 4
National Galleries	372	Edward VIII	215	Agriculture	704
National Library	372	Edward the Confessor	214, 659	Apostolic Nuncio	446
National Museums	372	East Vabank	*970-1	Area	187 609 697
New College	469	Elate Island	*842	Bank Holidays	540
Newspapers	523	Egeo	*921	Banks	532-7
Observatory	373	Egerton Librarian	368	Bar	461
Occultations visible	159	Eggs, Price of	633	Birth Rate	193
Population	188 196 694	EGYPT	*891 2	Blind Population	626
Postal District	381	Agriculture	*893	Books prohibited	*992-3
Prices Regulation	384	Arab population on	*975	Cabinet	702
Procurator Fiscal	414	Area, &c	190 *891 2	Canadian High Commr	*750
Regional Commissioners	352	Banks	536	Census of 1936	697
Royal Burgh Convention	327	Bishop	441	Civil Aviation	704
Royal Coll. of Physicians	502	Blind Population on	626	Clubs	520
Royal Coll. of Surgeons	507	British Ch. of Commerce	*895	Colnace	202
Royal Observatory	373	British Council	*895	Constitution	701
Royal Scot Academy	422	British Embassy	212 *895	Council of State	701
Royal Scot. Museum	372	Britn School	488	Countes	697
Royal Society	505	Broadcasting	323	Cultivated Area	598
School of Architecture	458	Cable Rates to	655	Currency	202
School of Medicine	462	Calendar (Coptic)	165	Dall	701 702 703
Schools	475 481	Caravan Routes	*894	Death Rate	193
Scottish Office	392-5	Civilization	178	Defence	200 201 702
Settlement	472	Co nage	202 *894	Density of Population	697
Sheriff &c	414	Consul-General	213 *891	Education	702
Shipping (Leith)	647	Consular Court	*895	Envoys Abroad	702
Stationery Office	395	Cotton	*893	Events in 1943-44	579-580
Technical College	469	Debt	*894	Executive	701 2
Theological Colleges	469 470	Defence	200 201 *893	Expectation of Life	194 *975
Town Clerk	692	Education	*893	Exports	704
Training Colleges	471	Embassy (London)	213 *891	Female Population	193 697
University	316 455 470	Events, 1943-44	583	Fianna Fail	702
Valuation Office	358	Expectation of Life	194	Finances	605, 702
Veterinary College	472	Exploration Society	492	Fine Gael	702
Vital Statistics	196	Finances	*894	Gaelic Language	688
War Damage Commission	403	Flag	*895	Government	603 701
Edinburgh (Tristan)	190 *240	Foreign Population	*892	High Commission	602
Edinb	*958 060	Government 190, 209	*891	Illegitimacy	193
Edmonton	678 681	Harvest Months	292-3	Industries	
Member of Parliament	305	Illegitimacy	*1043	Infant Mortal ty	
(Alberta)	529 *752 755	Jewish population	197	Jewish Population	
Education	449-483	Language	*895	Judicature	
Act of 1944	294-5, 449	Legislature	*892	Land revenues	
Adult	455-6, 483	Local Government	*893	Languages	
Appointments Boards	456	Manufactures	*893	Legislation	
British Empire	601				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ENGL—see n ed		ENGLAND KINGDOM OF—contd.			
Live Stock	704	Lord Lieutenant	660		
London Office	602	Magna Carta	*1027		
Marriage Rate	103	Members of Parliament	297 707-713		
Medical Schools	452	Mountains	648		
Migration Balance	193	Municipalities	679-685		
Minerals	704	Newspapers	533-9		
Natural Increase	*975	Norman Conquest	659		
Parliamentary Salaries	505	Office of	659		
Passports	511 2	Population	187 609 658		
Political Parties	702	Reichstag	6 9		
Population	187 697 *975	Price of Bread	191		
Postage Rates	649	Religion	683		
Postal Orders	653	Rivers	658		
President	701	Roman Conquest	659		
Price of Bread	91	St. Augustine	659		
Production	704	St. George's Day	97 110		
Provinces	697	Seaports	647		
Railways	644, 704	Societies	492		
Religion	702	Universities	4 0-4		
St. Patrick's Day	106	ENGLAND AND WALES—			
Sea Fisheries	704	Actual Incomes	620		
Senate	70 702 703	Age Distribution	609		
Shipping	704	Agriculture	633, 634		
Special Tariffs (Vote)	610	Area	187 658		
Summer Time	174	Bankruptcies	636		
Telegrams to	652	Birth and Population	626		
Telephone Rates	*904	Causes of Death	902		
Temperance Accounts	507 8	Census of Production	635		
Trade	203 605 704	Chairs	517-9		
Trade Commission	602	Crime	624		
Trade with C. Britain	637 704	Debt (Local Govt.)	623		
Travel Permits	611 2	Density of Population	900		
U.K. Representatives	208 605	Education	449		
	702	Exchequer Contributions	622		
Universities	455	Expectation of Life 194	*1033		
V. J. Statistics	593 194	Families	608		
Weights and Measures	*1032	Farms Number of	632		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Finance	623		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Fisheries	634		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Forestry	340		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Fruit crops	633		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Health Report	*842d		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Home, Number of	608		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Medicine	193		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Income Tax Assessments	620		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Infant Mortality	604		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Joint Stock Companies	616		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Judicature	405 413 607		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Liability	632		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Local Government	607 625-4		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Maternal Mortality	609		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Motor Vehicle Duties	642		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Natural Increase	*975		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Police	607 621		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Poor Relief	623 624		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Population	187 608 *975		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Pre-war Occupations	*1048		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Price of Bread	191		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Prisons	614 621		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Production	634 635		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Race Expenditure	623		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Rateable Value	623		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Roads	630		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Rural Population	603		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Savings Banks	630		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Schools	473-481		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Seaports	647		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Shipping	647		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Urban Population	608		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Vegetables	631		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Vital Statistics 193 194	*842d		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Wessex (No 8)	*975		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Wessex (No 8)	*1024		
Wessex (No 8)	187	Wessex (No 8)	463		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
English—continued.		Estate Duty	615 619	EXCISE, BOARD OF	327-9
Language	206 688	Offices	356-7	Duties	*1043
Pope	*936	Estates, How divided	591	Office Holidays	549
The	659	Wills	585	Receipts from	615 619
English " Societies	494	ESTIMATES, AIR	422	Executive The	606-7
Englishmen—		Army 422	621-2	Executors Duties	586-7
Hefelt & Co.	*1044	Civil Aviation	422	Exeter	678 681
in Canada	*748	Naval	422	Assay Office	*1028
in U.S.A.	*844	Revenue Depts	622	Bishop of	237 434
Engravings Museum	370	ESTONIA 188	*963, 964 970-1	Clubs	517
Enham Village Centre	492	Ethical Union	492	Member of Parliament	305
ENSA	492	ETHIOPIA	*895-6	Newspapers	523
Enschede	*932	Arca, etc.	190	Recorder	410
Entebbe	190 *841	British Council	*896	University College	454
Distance by Air	610	British Legation	212	Exhibition of 1851	358
Entertainment Duty	619	Flag	*896	Exit Permits	612
Entomological Societies	492	Government	209	Exonark Training Ship	464
Entomology Imp Inst.	320	Legation	213	Exodus, Date of	183
Enugu	*817	Etna, Mount	*976	Expectation of Life	194 *1034
Envelopes (Postal)	652	Ethnography	186	EXPENDITURE, NATIONAL	615, 618
Envoys	212 213	Keeper	368	Local Government	622 623 4
Eoanthropos	177	Ethnological Periods	177-8	State	621 2
Eocene Age	177	Ethnology	186	Explosives Inspectors	349
Eolithic Period	177-8	Eton College	473 658	Export Credits	334-5 601 622
Eozoic Period	177	Fourth of June	(Note) 118	Licences	400 649
Epaet, Meaning of	97 180	Eton and Harrow	*1009	EXPORTS	637-9
Ephesus (Diana)	205	Euboea	*910	Books	*994
Epi	*842	Eugenics Society	492	Imperial and Foreign	639
Epilepsy Hospitals for	512 513	Eupen	*871	Of British Dominions	605
Epileptics, Society	492	Euphrates The	204	Express Delivery Service	653
Epiphany	98	District	*957	Postal Service	651
Epirus	*910	Europa (Planet)	169	(International Service)	651
Episcopal Church in Scotland	443	EUROPE —		Ex Service Societies	492
Episcopal Church College	470	Area	186 187 188	External Debt	616 618
Social Service Board	508	Boundaries	187	External Trade (Gr B)	637-8
Episcopal Sees	433-9	Countries of	187-8	Extra Mural Studies	454
Epochs and Calendars	179-183	Food Crops	*1047	Extractor's Office	4134
Eppling M.P.	309	Frederic by Allies	562	Exuma Island	*805
Epsom and Ewell	678 682	Invasion of	*1052	Eye, Borough of	681
Member of Parliament	312	Jewish Population	197	Member of Parliament	312
Races (Winners)	*1005, 1006	Lakes	205	Eye Hospitals	512
Equal Citizenship Council	492	Mountains	204	Limit of Vision	192
Equal Pay	449	Population	186		
Equation of Time	99 103 107	Religions of	448		
Equator The	173 185 *1032	Time	175	FABIAN SOCIETY	492
Equatoria	842	Europe Island	*903	Factories Accidents in	629
Equerries	224-5 225-6	European Advisory Com	206	Employment in	629 634
Equine Defence League	492	militee	*887	Factory Dept.	380-1
Equinoctial Year	97 179	European Danube	465	Output	635 *1049
Equinoxes	97 106 130 173	Eurhythm c Colleges	*866	Faculties Court of	409
Precession	755	Eve, Tomb of (Arabia)	511	Faculty of Advocates	461
Equivalent Investments	*1039	Evelina Hospital	99 103 107	Fahrenheit Thermometer	*1033
Equivalent Rank	*1052	Evening Stars	562 583	Fair Isle	690
Eras, Various	179-185	EVENTS of 1943 44	98 102 106	Fairbridge Farm Schools	492
Erasing, M.P.	304	Dates of	"	Fairfield M.P.	306
Erfurt	*909				
Erigano	*838				
Eritrea	190 *920 921				
Eri'an	189 *969				
Eros Planet	169				
Eromanga	842				
Eryerum	*960				
Eshir	*888				
Estracion	*830				
Eskilutua	*954				
Eskimos in Canada	*748				
In Labrador	*762				
Eskitidit	*960				
Eperanto	492				
Eperanto Santo	*842				
Esqures, Precedence of	258				
Essays and Belles Lettres	*993-4				
Eswa	195 *909				
Eswaquo	*802				
Eswa	650-1 652				
Members of Parliament	309				

	PAGE
Family Societies	492-3
Family Names of Poets	249-251
Fanning Island	275 *829
Fanua Island	*788
FANY	508
Faraday House	466
Society	493
Farah	*864
Farham M.P.	310
Faridkot, State	*243
Farm Workers' Number	634
Farmers' Society	493 499
Farmers' Union National	499
Farming in Arctic	*981
Farms, Number of	634
Farnham M.P.	312
Farnworth	681
Member of Parliament	310
Fate (Drama)	187 *889
Time	175
Farquhar Island	*837
Farquhar Isles	*866
Farthing (Coin)	539
Fascists	*410
Fastest Atlantic Passage	648
Speed (Various)	*1012
Fats and Fatsalts	
	98 102 106 150
Jewish	184
Fathom The	*1032
Fauna Preservation Society	493
Faversham	681
Member of Parliament	310
Recorder	410
Fayal	*944
F.B.I.	487
Feasts, Movable (1945-54)	182
FEDERATED MALAY STATES	*823-4
Area	189 *823
Time	175
Feeble Minded Hospitals	512 514
Association	493
Félicité	*837
Felixstowe	659
Fellahin	*842
Fellowship Houses	493
Female Pop. List n	601
Females per 1,000 Males	192
Fencing	*1019
Fengtien	*926
Feni Island	*769
Ferens Art Gallery	676
Ferghana Canal	*969
Fermanagh	604 607
Member of Parliament	316 608
Fernando Po	*952
Ferrara	*920
Ferry Command	658
Festivals (1945)	98 102 106, 150
Fever Hospitals	513
Fez	*931
Fi from of 1944	*944
Fi Ji Lane Heligoland	493
Field Marshals	444
Life Area &c	602 603
Wishes of	219, 245
Members of Parliament	315
Sherry &c	414
Fifth Columnists	593
Fin	*816
Area &c	192 *816
Cable Rates to	694
Finances and Trade	605
Government	600, 603
Parcel Rates &c	654
Time	175

	PAGE
Filing and Record Dept.	497
Film Censorship British	487
Films Principal 1941-44	*992-1001
FINANCE —	
Bankers' Clearing House	537
Banks & Banking	539-540
Bretton Woods Agreement	540 581
British Bank Rate	584
British Budget	493-4 615
British Investments in Latin America	538 539
British War Finance	518 *1050
Canada's Contribution	618
Cost of Living	293 *1025
Death Duties	*1040
Defence Loans	622
F.I.T.	538
Estimates	422 621-2
Foreign Exchange	202
Gold Price of	539
Gold Production	538
Income Tax	620 *1049-2
Insurance Offices	541 556
Legal Tender	539
Local Government	622 623-4
Money Turnover (1943)	537
National Debt	
	615, 616-7 618 *1020
Of British Dominions	605
Of Great Britain	615-622
Of U.S.A.	*850
Price of Consols	584
Price Regulation Committee	383-4
Revenue and Expenditure	615
Road Fund	612
Silver Price of	539
Silver Production	539
Social Security	630
Stamping	*1028
Taxation	616
UNRRA	206-7
Wages	2026
War Expenditure	618
War Loans	618
War Savings	584
Financial Secretary H.M.	222
Admiralty	415
Treasury	461
War Office	423
Year	(Note) 106
Finchley	678 681
Member of Parliament	317
Fine Art Commissions	335
U.S.A.	*846
Fungal	696
Finland	*867-7
Area &c	187 *866
Armistice signed	514
Events 1943-44	583
Flag	*897
Government	209 *896
Kilos Axis	*896
Treaty with U.S.S.R.	*896
Finbury	663
Member of Parliament	303
Fine Art College	458
Fire Brigades (Cost of)	623
Losses	3422
Salvage Corps	306
School	460
Service College	348
Service Department	347-8
Societies	493

	PAGE
FIRE INSURANCE	541 551-6
Premiums to be paid	(Note) 98, 110, 122
Firearms Certificate	*1045
First and Principal A.D.C.	222
First Lord Admiralty	291 415
(1846-1944)	597
First Lord Treasury	291, 401
First Point of Arrival	99 103, 107
First Sea Lord	415
Flags of Countries	414
Fish Death in Captivity	*981-2
Fish Landings	*133
Poisonous	*165
Seawater	561
Fisheries, Ministry of	291, 317
Organization Society	493
Statistics	634
Fishermen Number of	*1048
Fishing Vessels lost (1914-19)	432
Fistula, Hospitals for	571
Fitzwilliam House	451
Museum	451
Flycatcher	*918 920
Fives	*1020
Fixed Stars	160-181
Flag Officers, R.N.	418
Flags National	*865-974
Flak	593
Flanders	*1021
Flat Racing	*1005-6
Flax Supply	397 598
Fleet Air Arm	422
Fleetwood	681
Shipping	647
Flemish The	*871
Flights, Memorable	657-8
Flint Island	*830
Flint, U.S.A.	211
Flintshire	687 688-9
Member of Parliament	314
Floating Debt	618 *1050
Floods	130, 691
Flood Date of the	183
Florence	*920
Florence Nightingale Hosp	510
Flores (Azores)	*944
Florinopolis	*876
Florida	212
Florin The	539
Flour Imports	628
Flushing	*632
FLYING —	
Records	657-8
School	457
Schneider Trophy	*1044
F.O.B. (Meaning of)	637
Fogo	*945
Folk Dance Society	492
Folk Lore	*982
Societies	492 493
Folkstone	681
Recorder	410
Shippings	647
Fomosa Gulf of	*923
Foochow	*883
Food Crops	*1046 1047
Exports	638
Imports	638
Investigation	390
Ministry of	291 335-6
Subsidies	*1026
Foot Hospital	458
FOOTBALL, Association	*1024-5
Ground (S.E.)	*1031
Record Attendance	*1020

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
FOOTBALL— <i>con. nued</i>		FRANCE— <i>con. nued</i>		Freer Gallery	*846
Rugby Union	*1015-6	Colonies	*901-4	Freetown	190 *838
Sunday Football	*1011	"D Day	*899	Freezing Point	*1033
Footpaths Preservation	490	Death Rate	193	Freiburg	*909
Forcades	*847	Decrease of Population	*975	Freight Transport Rating	623
FOREIGN AFFAIRS 1943-44	581 3	Defence 198 200 201	*899	Fremantle	*781
FOREIGN COUNTRIES		Delville Wood	*790	French Dynamics	2 0
187-192	*864-974	Departments	*900-1	Hospital	510
Ambassadors	213	Dunkirk	*899	Language	205 460
Banks	531-9	Dynasties	210	Presidents	210
Bondholders (Council)	493	Education	*899	Revolution	*898
Cap tals	187-192	Embassy	*898	Fresh Air Fund	493
Consuls-General	213	European Advisory Com		Fribourg	*950
Exchanges	202	mittee	206	Friendly Islands	*829-830
Flags	*865-974	Events, 1943-44	581	FRIENDLY SOCIETIES	557
Mails	649	Expectat on of Life	194	Registry	341 611
Monies	202	Female Population	193	Friends (Quakers)	445
Population	187-192	FFI	582	Temperance Union	508
Postage, &c.	649	Finances	*900	Frigate Island	*837
Rulers	209	Flag	*901	Freibel Societies	493
Telegrams	653 645	Franco-Soviet Treaty	581	Frome M.P.	312
Telephone Rates	*994	Government 209	*897	Froststone	*936
FOREIGN OFFICE	339-40	Hundred Days	*898	Frounce	189 *970
D O T		Illegitimacy	93	Fruit Imports	638
Estimates	373	Indo-China	189 *90-2	Production	635
Passports	612-3	Infant Mortality	193	Fruitarian Society	493
Secretary	291 339	Jewish Population	197	Fuel and Power Ministry	291 341 612
(1846-1944)	506	Julius Caesar	*890	Advisory Committee	636
Forest of Dean M.P.	309	Language	205 460	Fuel Research	390
Forest Products Board	390	London Newspaper	520	Fuer eventura	*951
Foresters, Order of	557	Magiboot Line	*890	Fu no-yama	*922
FORESTRY COMMISSION	340 623	Mandates	*902	Fukien	*880
Colleges	460	Marriage Rate	193	Fukuoka	*924
Diplomas	460	Men of the Maquis	*890	Fulham	663
Institute	320	Mercantile Marine	190	Bi hop of (London)	433
Societies	493	Migration Balance	193	Members of Parliament	303
Subsidy	623	Morocco	*930	Full Moons (1945)	98, 102, 106 110
Forfar (see Angus)	692-3	National Comm ittee	*897	Funafuti Island	*829
Formentara	*951	National Holiday (No c)	122	Funchal	188 *944
Formosa	180 204 *922	New Hebrides	*842	Fund ng Loan	6 6 617
Fort Bavard	189 *902	Newspaper	529	Funds, The	6 6
Fort de France	191 *903	Paris	*901	Price of	1 584
Fort Jameson	*835	Parliamentary Salaries	595	Funen	*888
Fort Johnston	*828	Population	186 187 *898	Fungi, Ed ble	*982
Fort Lamy	190 *902	Presidents of	210	Furneaux Islands	*778
Fort Wayne	211	Price of Bread	191	Fusan	*924
Fort William N.B.	694	Production	*898	Futuna Islands	*903
India	*710	Roman Remains	*899	Fyde M.P.	310
Ontario	*758	Shipp ng	201 647 *900	GABARONES	*801
Fort Worth	211	Time	174 175	Gabes	*902
Fortaleza	*876	Trade	203 *900	Gaboon	190 *902
Forth, The	690	Vichy Government	*901	Gackwar of Baroda	*742
Bridge	205 641 690	Vital Statistics	193 194 *898	Gaelic Broadcasting	323
Conservancy	403	War Losses (194 19)	431	Gaelic Speaking People	688
Fossils (Dates)	177 *979-980	Wheat statistics	*1047	Gafan Island	*891
Foundling Hospital Schools	493	Wine Trade	*842	Gainsborough, M.P.	311
Four Sea Ship Canal	*967	Franceville	296 504 *1045	Galactic Plane	156 163 164
Fox Hunting (No c)	138 561	Franchise, The	209 *949, 950	Galapagos Islands	*890
Franc, The	202 *900	Frankfort	195 *909	Galshells	694
The Swiss	202 *956	Fray Bentos	*962	Galatia	*960
FRANCE	*897-904	Frederick	*888	Galatz	*887 946
A d from Britain	*863	Frederickton	*757	Galaxy The	163, 164
Algeria	*901	Frederikstad	*935	Gallce	*830
Alied Land sgs	569, 572	Frederikstad	*935	Galle	*812
Alsace-Lorraine	*901	Free Christian Temperance	508	Gal poli Day	(No c)
Archaeology	*899	Assoc	508	Gallon, The	
Area, &c.	186 187 *898	Free Church of England	445	Gallons and Litres	
Birth Rate	193	Free Churches Council	493	Gallo way M.P.	
Blind Populati on	626	Freedom of the City	*1044	Sherriff &c	
Blind Populati on	626	Freemasons	493 498	Gal ee Mo	
Bretton Wood Agreement	540	Freemason's Hospital	5 0	Galway	
British Embassy	*903	Freemen, Guild of	493	University	
Canadian Ambassador	*750				
Cap tals	*901				
Cas bedrals	*899				
Cities	*901				
Coinage	202 *900				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
GAMBIA	*816-7	Geology Keeper of	349	GERMANY—con tinued	
Area &c	196	Geophysics Museum	360	Inva ion of Germany	574
Bil Dos	441	George *796 Bishop of	441	Jewish Persecution	*905
Cable Rates	654	George I	215	Jewish Population	197
Finances	605	George II	215	Kiel Canal	*907
Government	600, 603	George III	216	Language	205
Governors Conference	*817	George IV	215	Law and Justice	*906
Parcels, &c	654	George V	215 220	Leader and Chancellor	*904
Time	175	GEORGE VI R M King	221	Legislature	*905
Trade	605	Diary 1943-44	576-7	Live Stock	*908
Transit of Mails	654	Family	221	Lufthansa	*907
Gambier Islands	*903	Household	222-5	Marriage Rate	193
GAME, CLO & TIGES	581	GEORGE CROSS	262 289-290	Men's Army	*905
Dealers Licences	(Note) 619	Medal	289	Migration Bahine	193
Licences *2045 Expire	(Note) 122	Georgetown (Ascension)	190	Munich Conference	*905
Candhu	*713	(Cayman)	191	National Socialists	*904
Gang Days	181	(Demerara)	192	Natural Resources	*906
Ganges The	204	(Penang)	189	Navy	198
Gangam Agency	*730	(P E I)	*759	Nazis	503
Gangmede	169	George J U & A	211	Ostmark	*909
Gardafui	*838	Georgia U S R	189	Panzer	593
Gardner Island	*769	Georgia New	*764	Population	187
Gardwal (Tehr) State	*743	South	*829	(1940-1965)	975
Gardwal	*919	German Emperors	191	Ports	186
Garter King of Arms	250	Hospital	*815	Price of Bread	*907
Ladies of the	259	Language	217	Railway	191
Order of the	259	GERMANY	510	Religions	*907
Garw	684	Adolph Hitler	205	Scapa Flow	431
Garwhal	687	Agriculture	*904-910	Seaborne trade	*908
Gis —	*743	Allied invasion	*908	Seaports	*907
Charge per 1000 c f	644	AMT OT	574	Shuttle	199
Statistics	636	Anti-Communist Pact	*906	Strait Line	*907
U Serials, Receipts	643	Area &c	*905	Social Legislation	*907
Gaspar Grande	*809	Army Paragraph (No c)	*904	States of	*909-910
Gassia Committee	428	Badeher Raids	*905	Swatka	*910
Gate Receipts Record	*1020	Battle of Britain	422	Swiss Debt	*908
Gateshead	678	Berlin Rome Axis	*906	Taxation per head	632
Adult Education	456	Bismarck Prince von	*907	Third Reich	(Note) *904
Members of Parliament	305	Bismarck S S	*907	Time	175
Gatun Lake	*861	Birth Rate	*907	Trade	*908
Gautai	*729	Blind Population	193	Vital Statistics	193, 194, 592
Gautama	*709	Blindings	626	Volkslied	*906
Cable	*954	Canals	*906	War Diary	502-506
Carn	*830	Coinage	*907	War Losses (1914-19)	431
Distance by Air	610	Colour of Blue Books	*908	Wars of Aggression	*904
Garhatep	*960	Council of Defence	539	Warship Losses (1914-19)	431
Gdysia	*044	Crown Prince	*904	Germiston	*907
Geelong	*781	Czechoslovakia invaded	217	Gestapo Table	*1036
Gegenwels	172	Death Rate	*905	Gethysburg Address	*1047
Gelsenkirchen	*909	Debt	193	Getz 1842 Irrigation	*812
Geological Office Irish	322	Defeat at Stalingrad	*908	Chorb 1A	*892
Genealogists	404, 403	Denmark 198 200 201	*907	Chard 2	*801
GENERAL ELECTION (1935)	595	Denmark invaded	*906	Ghent	*872
Voting at a	*96	Education	*905	Giant Crops	*1046
General J and of Control	305	Expectation of Life	194	Giant's Causeway	606
Cla m, Tribunal	408	Federated States	*909	GIBRALTAR	*817
Council of the Bar	460	Female Population	191	Area &c	181
Medical Council	461	Finances	*907-8	Shops of	441
Nursing Council	453	Flu	*910	Cable Rates to	654
Registrar (Edinburgh)	395	Foreign Workers	*908	Cavern	*817
(London)	345	Former Colonies	*905-6	Finance	605
General	424	Gestapo	593	Government	600 603
Geneva	*0 6	Government	187 200	Parcels, &c	654
Genoa	195 196	G. J. von Spre	*904	Time	174
Gen. emen-at Arms	224	Hakenkreuz	*907	Trade	*817
Gentlemen U nters	223	Hindenburg	*910	Transit of Mails	654
Geology	186	History	*905	Gilon	*951
Geographical Measures	*1029	Hitler	*904-6	Gilbert and Ellice I lds	192 600
Society	493	Hitler Legend	*907	Gilchrist Educat. Trust	*829
Geography Diploma 25, 26	490	Hitler's Rise	*905-6	Gillett	463
Geographical Chronology	1277	Home Guard	*907	Gillingham	678 681
Almanac	301	Illegitimacy	193	Member of Parliament	307
Almanac	403	Industry	*908	Girga	*891
Almanac	380	Infant Mortality	193	Giti Cu des	494
General at Albany	493	Inva ion of Britain	*906	Club Clubs	494

* Pages 705-1052 are in Complete Edition only

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Girls' Friendly Society	494	Gloucester Recorder	410	Government—continued	
Public Schools	478 481	Gloucestershire	660-1 662	Local	607
Societies	494	Members of Parliament	309	Lymph	344
Weekly Wages	*1026	G.M.T.	153	Property (Rating)	403 621
Griton College, Cambridge	451	Goa	*945	Publications, H.M.S.O.	395-6
Gloucester, N.Z.	*787	Goat Society, British	487	Colour of	539
Newspaper	529	Gobi or Shamo	*883	GOVERNMENT CENTRAL	
Church	*946	Godnaab	187 *859	Cost of	291 606-7
G. 22	*891 895	Godwin Austen	204 *795	by Party	621 2
Glaze Bay	*757	Go dells	659 686 691 696	Majorities	606
Glacial Period	177	GOLD COAST	*818-9	Salaries	595
Gladsstone, Queensland	*776	Alex. & C.	190 *818	Whips	620
Gloucestershire	687 688-9	Ashanti	*818, 819	GOVERNMENT OFFICES	401
Members of Parliament	314	British Council	*815	Holidays at	317-404
GLASSGOW	692	Cultivated Area	508	Un on Jack flow at	540
Academy	475	Education	*818	Governors, Colonial	648
Agricultural College	457	Finance	605 *818	GOVERNORS GENERAL	603
American Consul	*863	Gold	538	Australia	605 *765
Arch shop (R.C.)	446	Government 600 603	*818-9	Canada	605 *749
Assay Office	*1028 1029	Governors Conference	*815	India	605 *711-8
Bank Holidays	540	Northern Territories	*818 819	New Zealand	605 *785
Bishop of 443 Clubs	520	Time	174 175	Union S. Africa	605 *790
Broadcasting	323	Togoland	*818 8 9	Gower M.P.	314
Chamber of Commerce	490	Trade	605 *818	Gozo	187 *824
Churches	692	Transit of Mails	654	Bishop of	446
Clyde Trusts	403-4	GOLD PRICE OF	539	Graciosa	*944 951
Commerce	647 692	Colgate	539	Graham's Land	*815
Commercial College	469	Imports and Exports	539	Grahamstown	*796
Cu tons and Excise	329	Plate Marks	*1028-9	Bishop	441
Dept. of Health	393	Production	538	Grampian Hills	690 691
Domestic Science Coll.	459	Standard	530	Granada *951 New	*884
Export Credits	334	Sterling	539 *1028	(Nicaragua)	*934
Fiscals	474	Gold Cup Ascot	*1006	Grand Coulee Dam	*856
Food Officers	339	Gold Stick in Waiting	222	Grand Falls	*762
Holidays	540	Gold Vase Ascot	*1006	Grand Juries	590
Hospital Officers	394	Golden Gate Bridge	205	Grand Prix de Paris	*1006
Industries	692	Golden Number	97 180	Grand Rapids	211
Insurance Companies	553-6	Golden Square Hospital	512	Grand Turk	191 *807
Lord Provost	601 692	Goldsmiths College	460 471	Grand Union Canal	635
Members of Parliament	315	Hall	*1028-9	Craigmouth	647 694
National Academy of Music	464	Golf	*1016-7	Grantism	681
Newspapers	523	Gomel	*968	Bishop of (Lincoln)	435
Permit Office	340 611	Gomera	*951	Member of Parliament	311
Population	195 196 692 694	Gond Tribes	*745	Recorder	410
Port Director	403-4	Gondal State	*732 743	Gravesend	681
Prices Regulation	384	Gondar	*896	Member of Parliament	310
Salvage Corps	506	Good and Bad Harvests	633	Recorder	410
School of Art	457	Good Friday (1945)	97 106	Sea School	464
Architecture	458	Posts	653	Gray's Inn	460
Medicine	462	Good Hope Island	*829	G. 22	*910
Schools	475 481	Good Templars	508	GREAT BRITAIN	606-695
Sheriffs, &c.	474	Goole	68	Afforestation	340
Shipping of	647 648	Shipping	647	Age distribution	609
Sumner Tables	101 105 109	Gorbals M.P.	375	Agriculture	633-4
Technical Colleges	455 469	Gordon Boys' School	494	Aid to Allies	*863
Theological Colleges	469 470	College Khartoum	*842-8	Air Force	201
Town Clerk	692	Hospital	511	Arca	609
Trade	648	Gordon Smith Institute	497	Armed Forces	*1050
Training College	471	Gore	*896	Army	200 413-6
Travel Permit Office	611	Gorki	195 *968	Atlantic Charter	207
University	316 455 470	Gorsedd	494 686	Birth Rates (1871-1944)	902
Veterinary College	472	Gorton M.P.	306	Births	609
Vital Statistics	196	Gospel (S.P.G.)	503	Bretton Woods Agreement	540
Glasgow New (N.S.)	*757	Gota Canal	205	British Constitution	606-7
Glas, Corporal Wm.	*840	Goteborg	*954	Cabinet	291 606-7
Gleiwitz	*900	Gotha	187 *909	Cabinet Changes	577-8
Giding Association, British	487	Goths, King of the	*953	Canals	
Records	*1012	Gough Island	*840	Census 1811-1931	
Glenach Falls	600	Govan, M.P.	315	Census of Production	
Gloucester	678 681	Governesses Benevolent	494	Central Government	
Bishop	*37 435	Government Actuary	341 2, 621	Cereals	
Canal	658	Blue Books	539	Civilian Casuals	
Domestic Science Coll.	459	Chemist	324-5, 621	Climate	
Duke of Ar. Duke		Hospitality Fund	324 621	Comage	
Member of Parliament	305	Laboratory	324-5	Colour of B.V.	
Newspapers	523	Life Annulities	372		

Index

40

GR

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
GREAT BRITAIN—cont. nued		GREAT BRITAIN—cont. nued		Greenock—cont. nued.	
Cost of Living	*1026	Sovereign The	606	Member of Parliament	315
Crime	634 635	Summer Time	174	Newspapers	523
Crops	606	Taxation	619	Sh pping	647
Crown The	598 634	Taxation per head	624	GREENWICH	413
Cultivated Area	904	Telephones	*594	Court	413
Death Rate (1871-1943)	609	Time	175	Magistrates	379
Deaths	615 616-7	Trade	637-8	Maritime Museum	153 175
Debt	198 200 201	Travel Perm is	611 3	Mean Time	303
Defence	*842d	Unemployment	627-8	Member of Parliament	186, 1032
Dental Health	449	UNRRA	606-7	Meridian	464
Education	576 580	Vital Statistics	609	Royal Naval College	
Events 1943-44	637 8	War Casualties (1939-44)	90 430	Royal Observatory	372-3 *922-3
Exports	608	War Losses (1914-19)	431		153 175
Families	634	Wages in rease	688	Time Compared	175
Farm Workers	615-632	War Effort	634 *1050-1	Greeting Telegrams	652
Finance	634	Weather	633 4 *1047	Gregorian Calendar	181
Fisheries	635	Wheat	647	Grenada 191 160	*809-810
Fruit growing	603 606-7	Wrecks	413	Grenadines	494
Government	610	Great Marlborough Street	205	Greenfell Association	690
Immigration	637-8	Great Salt Lake	413-1	Grey Mare & Tail	333-4
Imports	629	Great Seal (Seal of)	678 685	Grid The	678 681
Industrial Statistics	*1048 1051	Great Yarmouth	305	Grimby	435
Infant Mortality	*842d	Member of Parliament	*910-911	Bishop of (Lincoln)	329
Inhabited Houses	608	GREECE	*863	Customs and Excise	305
Inland Waterways	608	Aid from Britain	*910	Member of Parliament	523
Islands	197	Ancient civilization	187 *910	Newspapers	410
Jewish Population	607	Area &c	213 *911	Recorder	647
Judiciary	215	British Embassy	*750	Shipping	539
Kings and Queens	688	Canadian Minister	202 *911	Groat, The (Coin)	466 494
Languages	606	Co name	*911	Grocers Institute	*932
Legislation	*863	Currents	198 200 201 *911	Groningen	723
Lend Lease Aid	541 552	Defence	*910	Groom of the Robes	222 3
Life Assurance	634	Dislodged	*911	Grooms-in Waiting	*810
Live Stock	607	Edinburgh	213 *910	Gros Islet Bay	512
Local Government	623 4	Embassy	583	Grosvenor Hospital	494
Taxation	*1050	Events, 1943-4	*911	Grotto Society	126
Man power	647	Finances	*911	Grotto Day	445
Maritime Reimburse	904	Flag	*906 910 911	Group Movement	126 142 561
Marriage Rate (1871-1943)	609	German Invasion	209 *910	Grouse Shooting	*968
Marriages	609	Government	494	Grozny	*815
Maternal Mortality	199	Hellenic Studies	*910	Gryviken	*929
Merchant Navy	*1051	Homeric poems	194	Guadalajara	*829
War Losses	610	Illiteracy	106	Guadalcanal	191 *903
Migration	636	Independence Day (Note)	*911	Guadaloupe	192 211 *843 850 924
Monetary Units	539	Italian armies routed	197	Guam	*937
National Debt	198 415 421	Jewish Population	217 219 *910	Guarani (Coin)	*936
Naval	523-9	King of the Hellenes	217 219 *911	Guards	*911-2
Newspapers	*1048	Language	103	GUATEMALA	191 *911
Occupations	636	Migration Balance	106 *911	Area &c	538
Oil	606	National Day	198 *911	British Investments	02 *912
Parliament	505	Navy	529	Coinage	*912
Parliamentary Salary	611-3	Newspaper	*911	Flag	209 *911 912
Passports	630	Partisan forces	187 *910	Government	212 3 *911
Personal Incomes	636	Population	219	Legation	175
Prostitution	607	Princess Andrew of	*910	Time	*890
Police	608 609	Return of Government	199	Guayaquil	*758
Poor Relief	185	Shipping	174	Guelph, Ont	813
Population	649-656	Summer Time	175	GUERNSEY	187 609 *813
Postal Regulation	588 605	Time	203 *911	Area etc	433
Precedence	191	Trade	655	Dean (Winchester)	192 *802-3
Price of Bread	291 606-7	Trials of Malls	*920	GUANA BRITISH	102 *903
Prime Minister	634 *1049	Trojan War	103	(French)	292 *933
Production	521-3	Vital Statistics	308	(Netherlands)	493
Publishers	640-6	Creek Antiquities	441 445	Gu des Gilt	403
Railways	433-440 488	Creek Church	224	Guild of Freeman	681
Religion	639	Creen Cloth, Board of	494	Guildford	237 435
Road	201 437-9	Creen Cross Society	651-2	But op of	312
Royal Air Force	198 415 421	Creen Label Post	259	Member of Parliament	624
Royal Navy	647	Creen Red (Liber)	187 204 *889	Rates	410
Shipbuilding	647	Greenland	175	Recorder	412
Shipping	190, 647 648	Time	694	Guildhall Justice Room	460 463
Social Security	630-1	Greenock	329	School of Music and Drama	668-9
		Customs and Excise		Guilds London	

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		
Guinea, French	190	*904	Hamangan	*970	Hastings—cont. nued.		
Portuguese	190	*945	Hamburg 187 195 196	*907 909	Member of Parliament	305	
Spanish	190	*952	Distance by Air	610	Recorder	410	
"Guineas, The"		*1006	Hamilton	694	Hastings (N.Z.)	*788	
Gujarat	604	*706 707 731	Member of Parliament	316	Hatay	189	*958
Gulf Stream		658 691	(Bermuda)	191	*802	Hathaway Cottage	677
Gun Licences	(Note)	122 618	(N.Z.)	*788	Hatfield College	453	
		*1045	(Ont.)	529	*752	Hatteras Cape	*801
Gundamuk		*731	Hammersmith	663	Haugesund	*935	
Gunpowder Plot		138	Members of Parliament	303	Haura	*799	
Gurbetli		*731	Hampshire Area &c	660-1	Hauran The	*957	
Gurkhas		*746	Members of Parliament	310	Havana	191 195 196	*886
Guy Fawkes Day		138	Hampstead	663	Havre		*901
Guy's Hospital		462 510	Children's Hospital	510	HAWAII (U.S.A.)		*857-8
Medical School		366 462	Hospital	510	Area &c	192 211	*843
Gwadar		*867	Member of Parliament	303	Time		175
Gwalior		*742 744	Hampton Court Palace	223	Hawick		694
Area		604	Handsworth, M.P.	304	Hay Statistics		634
Population	604	*706 707	Hangchow	195	Hazara		*730
Gymnastics		*1018	Hanging Gardens	205	Head Teachers Assoc		481
Gympie		*776	Hango	*970	Burnham Scale		449
			Hanjia	*969	Headmasters Assoc		481
			Hankow	195	Conference		473
HAARLEM (Netherlands)		*932	Hanley M.P.	307	Schools		473-7
Habes Corpus Act		606	Newspapers	523	Headmistresses		478-481
Hackney Borough of		663	Hanoi	189	Association		481
Members of Parliament		303	Hanover	*909	Burnham Scale		449
Institute		466	House of	215	Health Advance in		904
Haddington		692	King of	216	HEALTH MINISTRY OF		342-6
Member of Parliament		315	Hansard's Debates	606	Department (Scotland)		393-4
Sheriff		414	Hanse Cities	187	Estimates		621
Yachtramant		*799	Hanyang	*883	Industrial Research		366
Hadrian's Wall		659 691	Harar	*806	Insurance	342 3	627
Hagen		*909	Harbin	*926	League of		494
Hague The	188	*932	Harborough M.P.	311	Minister of		291 341
Haifa		*831	Harbour Grace	*762	of the Nation		*842
Haig Memorial Homes		494	Harbour Island	*805	Resorts		vi vii
Haig's Fund		491	Hairbours Cost of	623	Societies		494
Haikar		*926	Harburg	*909	Heard Islands		*903
Hainan Is. and		175 204	Hares Close Time	561	Hearing and Deafness		*983
Hainaut		*871	Harewood Countess of	220	Heart Disease Hospital		511
Haiphong		*902	Harewood Earl of	220 231	Hearts of Oak		557
HAITI		*912 3	Grand Master	493	Heat, Measures of		*1033
Area &c	191 204	*912	Hargens	*838	Heathfield Lord		*817
Defence		200 201	Harkness, Mrs. S. V.	601	Hebrew Calendar		183-4
Flag		*913	Harleian Society	494	Hebrides The		690
Government	209	*912	Harmattan	*827	New	192 600	*842
Legation	212 3	*912 3	Harold I.	214	Hebron		*831
Time		175	Harold II.	214 650	Hecla		*976
Hakluyt Society		494	Haroun al Rashid	*917	Hectares and Acres		91
Hakodate		*924	Harper Adams College	456	Hectolitres and Bushes		91
Halden		*935	Harriman Mission	*863	Heerlen		*924
Half Quarter Days	(Note)	102	Harris Tweed	691	Hegira Year of		185
		*1043	Harrow	678 681	Heidelberg Man		177
Halifax		678 681	Member of Parliament	311	Heights Average		*1044
Building Societies		559	Penny Rate	624	Heibo		*926
Member of Parliament		305	Harrow School	474	Helo		*924
Newspapers		523	Hartford	211	Heirs, Titles borne by		253
Recorder		410	Hartlepool	678 681	Hejaz	188	*866
School of Art		457	Member of Parliament	305	Railway		*832
(Nova Scotia)		*752 757	Newspapers	523	Helder		*932
Archbishop		446	Recorder	410	Helena Victoria Princess		218
Habitat Island		*794	Shipping	647	Heligoland	187	*909
Hall Marks on Plate		*1028-9	Harvard House	677	Heliopolis		*957
Hall of Nations		689	Harvard v. Yale	*1014	Hell Gate Bridge		641
Hallam M.P.		307	Harvard University	*849	Hellas		*910-1
Hallamshire Master Cutler		675	Harvelan Society	494	Hellenes, King	217 219	*910
Halle		*909	Harvest Months, (World)	*1043	Hellenic Studies		
Hall's Croft		677	Harvest Moon (Note)	130 171	Hellspout		
Hallowmas		138	Harvest, Good and Bad	633	Helminthology		
Hallowmas Eve		131	Harwich	681	Helmski		
Halmahera		*933	Member of Parliament	309	Helvetia		
Halmstad		*954	Shipping	647	Hemel Hempstead		
Halsborg		*954	Hasa (Arabia)	*866	Member of		
Hama		*957	Hastings	678, 681	Hemispheres		
Hamadan		*939	Battle of	659	Hemp (per acre		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
HOUSE OF COMMONS— <i>see</i>		Hugh Town	658	I e Ale The	177
Chairman of Committees	302	Hulch	*830	ICELAND	*914 5
Constitution	606	Ht ll	676	Area	187 204 *9 5
Debates	606	Birth and Death Rate	196 681	Briti h Council	*9 5
Deputy Chairman	302	Bishop of (York)	437	British Legation	212 *9 5
Deputy Leader	291	Churches	676	Cabinet	*914
Estimates	621	Clubs	518	Events 1943-44	583
Geographical List	303-316	College of Commerce	459	Flora es	*915
"Harvard"	606	Comra rce	646 676	Flag	*915
History	594	Custom s and Excise	329	Government	209 *914 915
Leader	291 339	Lord Mayor	601 676	Legation	212 *915
Majorities	290	Members of Parliament	305	Mount lle la	*976
Measures (1943-44)	292-6	Newspapers	523	Parcel Rates &c	655
Officers	302	Population	196 678 681	Population	187 *915
Pa lamentary Summary	292-6	Port Director	403d	Summer Time	174
Party Strength	297	Rateable Value	624 681	Time	174
Post Office	379	Recorder	410 676	Transit of Malls	655
Speaker	258 302	School of Architecture	458	Iccnl	659
Northern Ireland	698	Shipping	647 648	I babod Island	*994
Speakers since 1660	594	Stipendiary	411	Ichang	*683
House of Keys	704	Technical College	456 668	Idaho	211
HOUSE OF LORDS —		Town Clerk	676	Idar	*732 714
Composition	227	University College	454	Identity Cards	613
Constitution	606	Vital Statistics	196 681	Ides Ka ends &c	178 180
Crown Office	406	Hull (Quebec)	*260	Ifral	*952
Debates	606	Hull Island	*829	Iguassu Falls	*875
Estimates	621	Hulme Bishop of (Manch)	438	I e de B urbon	*903
Judicial Authority	405 601	Member of Parlian ent	306	lie de Fran e	*826
Leader	291	Hulutao	*926	lie des Saints	*903
Lord Chairman	290	Human Life Earliest	177	lie du Diable	*903
Officers	290	Humane Society Royal	504	lie Royal	*903
Measures (1943-44)	292-6	Humboldt Current	*890 940	lies du S lut	*903
Parliamentary Summary	292-6	Hunan	*880	Ilford	678 684
Speaker	290	"Hundred Days The	*898	Member of Parliament	305
House of Saxoy	*927	HUNGARY	*914	Ilinira	*890
House of Windsor	215 221 606	Area &c	187	Iikeston	682
Housebreaking Statistics	614	Flag	*914	Member of Parliament	309
HOUSEHOLD THE KING S	222-5	Government	209 *914	Ilampu	204
The Queen's	225	Events 1943-44	583	Ilcertimacy	193 594
Queen Mary's	226	Jewish Populat on	197	Ilmani	204
Royal Princes, &c	226	Price of bread	191	Illinois	211
Housekeepers Royal	223 224	Regent	209 *914	Iliteracy Stati tics	194
Houses Inhab ited (U.K.)	608	Time	175	Illustrated Papers	524-9
HOUSING —		Hunter an Society	495	Illustration Museum of	370
Loans	387	Hunter's Moon (<i>U ete</i>)	171	I L O	581 *1027
Association	495	Hunters Improvement Soc	495	Iollo	*859
Council, National	500	Hunting Seasons	561	Iopango Lake	*947
Expenditure on	623	Huntingdon	682	Iorio	*827
Post War	295	Countess of	445	I L P	496
Staff	345	Huntingdonshire	660-1 662	Members of Parliament	297-316
Houston	211	Member of Parliament	310	Vote (1935)	595
Hova Dynasty	*903	Hunza	*744	Imbeciles Asylums	512, 514
Hove,	678 681	Huon Islands	*903	Imbros	*917
Clubs	518	Hupch	*880	Immediate Annou ties	544
Rates	624	Hurdle Racing (Foot)	*1002	Immigration (U.K.)	610
Howard League	495	Huron Bishop of	440	Officers (U.K.)	327
Howdenshire M.P	313	Hvatan	189 *968-9	Immunization	*842d
Howland Islands	*857	Hyde Park, Royal Salutes	226	IMPERIAL —	
Huangm	*926	Hyderabad (State)	604 *706 707 744	Affairs	577-8
Hinking	189	Hyderabad (City)	195 *747	Agricultural Bureau	320
Hueho	*941	Hydrographic Dept.	415	College of Science	42, 46
Hualine Isls.	*903	Hydrosphere	186	Tropical Agriculture	456
Huandow	204 *940	Hygiene School of	462	Conference	599
Huastacan	204 *943	Hyperion	164 170	Defence Commi ee	600
Huawardsfield	678, 681	Hythe	682 *1046	Economic Commi ee	353
Member of Parliament	305	Member of Parliament	305	Forestry Institute	470
Newspapers	523	Recorder	410	General Staff	473
Recorder	410	LAH M.	481	Institute	
School of Art	457	lapetus	160, 170	Entomology	
Secretary	411	Ibadan	*827	Mal ecological Insti	
Technical College	468	Perlan Peninsula	*940	Politics	
Hudson Bay	204	Ica	*943	Postage	
R. et	*844	Iaccs	*809	Service Order	
Hue	189 *902			Shipping C	
I et 2	*951			Telegrams	
Huetai Africa	*809				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
IMPERIAL—see med		Independent Methodists	444	INDIA EMPIRE OF—cont med.	
Trade Correspondents	602	Independents	445	Govt. The	*741
War Graves Commission	602	INDIA EMPIRE OF	705	Crime	*739
Museum	403	Accounts Service	*733	Cripps's Mission	*717
Import Duties, produce of	370	Advisers	353	Crops	*705 707 740
Licensing Dept	400	Agencies	604	Crown of (Order)	261
Imports (GT B)	637-8	Agricultural Ser	*706 731-2	Crown Representative	
Imps. settlement for Debt	411	Agriculture	*705 706-7 740		
Inaccessible Island	*849	Air Force	201		
Inagua	*835	Air Mails	654		
Incarnation The	80	Alexander's Invasion	*709	Cultivated Area	*721 722
India's Bridge The	*834	All India Congress	*709	Currency	580 724
Incas	*940 941	All India Food Conference	*709	Customs Duties	*740
Ince in Makerfield	682			Revenue	*737
Member of Parliament	320	Ann. Ind. Mus.	*718	Service	*733
Inch and Centimetre	61	App. in ment	*708	Customs and Prejudices	*741
of Ram	*1025	Arch. in ment	*724	Deaths	191
INDIA NATIONAL 1880-1915	615	Arch. in p. R. C.	447	Debts and Assets	*739
of Taxpayers	620	Area	289 604	Deccan The	*736
Income Table (Day) to Year		Army	*705 706-7	Defence Advisory Com.	*705-7
INDIA TAX	*1035		200 424 425-6	Defence Department	*715-722
Actual Incomes	*1040-2	Ar. an. Rel. g. om.	*723 739	Defence Forces	*723
Allowances &c	620	Assigned Districts	*709	Dens. of Population	*707
Assessments to	*1041 2	Aud. t. Office (Home)	*744	Distances by Air	610
Author	620	Audit Office (India)	354	Domination Status	599
Colonial	*992	Balance of Trade	*723	Eastern States	*731
Commissioners	327	Banks	*739-40	Ecclesiastical Establish.	
Conscience Money	356	Bills and Deaths	531-6	ment	
Cred. to	626	It shop	193	Province	*733
D. uctions	*1042	It. Pop. lation	440 447-8	Education	440
Dependants	*1041	Border States	626	Department	*739 741
Dom. in	*1042	Boundaries	*745-7	Service	*744
Exemption Limit	1639	Boys' Schools	*705	Election, number of	*733
India	*737	Bretton Woods Agreement	476	Elementary Education	*725
Individual Payments	619	Bridges	540	Establish. Dominion	*739
Inspectorate	357-8	British Influence	205	Engineering Service	*710-716
Life Assurance	*1041	Brit. h. Population	*741	Eras	*733
Net Receipts	619 620	Brit. al. lating	*708	Estimates	185
Number of Payers	619	Budget	*738	European Adventure	*716
Pay as you earn	292	Burden of Taxation	*735	European Population	*708
Payers' Society	495	Cable R. a. c. &c	*736	Events since 1939	*716-8
Personal Allowance	*1042	Canals	654	Events 1943-44	680-1
Personal Income	636	Capital	*705	Excise Profits Tax	*718
Lost War Cred. to	*1042	Ca. c.	289	Excise	*738
Produce of it	620	Cattle	*708	Executive Council	*737
Rate Charged	*1042	Causes of Deaths	*740	Expectation of Life	*722
Rates (1913-1944)	620	Central Finance	*739	Expenditure	*734 5
Rates (1842-1945)	*1041	Census of 1941	604	Export Duties	*737
Residents Abroad	*1042		*706-7	Exports	*740
Revenue from	615 619 620	Chamber of Princes	*717	Exports to	637
Schedules A to E	620	Chap. as	*733	External Affairs Dept	*723
Scholarship p.	*1042	Ch. d. Labour	*741	Famine (1943)	*716
Special Commissioners	356	Christianity	*708	Fauna	*705-6
Specimen Tab. e	*1042	Chronology	185	Federal Court	*724
Standard Rates, 1842-1945		Church of England in		Federal Legislature	*720
Super Tax	*1041	Cities	440	Federal Public Service Com.	
Sut Tax	*1041	Civil Aviation	*741	Finance Department	*724
Tax Reserve Certificates	619	Civil Defence	*724	Fluctuations of	*723
Unemployment Allowance		Civil Disobedience	*721 724	Flora	*705-7
Who Pays	*1042	Civil Service	*716	Food Department	*723
Widow &c.	619	Climate	*707	Food S. tuation	*718
Wife	*1041	Coal	*711	Forest Service	*724 723
Year	*1041	Code of Manu	*724 741	Forests	597
comes a. r. £5 000	619	Coinage	*709	Franchise The	*725
ables in Table	*1041	Commander-in-Chief	*723-9	French India	*702
urables in Table	*1041	Commerce Department	*723	Frontier States	*746-7
urables in Table	*1041	Commonwealth Relations	*724	Gandhi	*713-717
urables in Table	*1041	Congress Party	*716	General Officers	424-6
urables in Table	*1041	Consolidation	599	Geological Survey	*724 723
urables in Table	*1041	Consuls-General	*723	Gold production	*741
urables in Table	*1041	Laramendi Coast	*702	Gold Standard Reserve	
urables in Table	*1041	Content Mills	*707 741		
urables in Table	*1041	Council of Gov. Gen.	*722	Government	599 603
urables in Table	*1041	Council of State	*722	Governor-General	603 605
urables in Table	*1041	Countries contiguous	*746-7		*721 722

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
INDIA EMPIRE OF—continued		INDIA EMPIRE OF—continued		INDIA EMPIRE OF—continued	
Governors-General	605	Minerals	*741	Sanatoria	*705
Governor's Provinces	*711-8	Mints	*723 734	Satyagrah	*716
	(Note) *716	Mogul Empire	*709-710	School of Architecture	458
Great Plan	*705	Monsoons	*707	Schools	476
Harvest Months	*1043	Montagu-Chelmsford Report	*744	Sea borne Trade	*738
Harvests	*705	Mountains	*705 706	Seaports	*741 747
Health Department	*724	Muhammadian Population	*708	Seasons	*705
H.I.C.	*710-2	Municipalities	*739	Secretary of State	291 353 *721
High Commissioner	354 5 602	Museum (V & A)	370	(1846-1944)	597
in South Africa	*713 713	Muslim League	*719	Seringapatam	*711
High Courts	*722	National Congress	*719	Sex	*707 708
Himalayas	*705	National Defence	*716 721 722	Shipping	*740
Hindu Mahasabha	*719	Nationality	*708	Sikh The	*710 728
Hindu Population	*708	Natural Increase	*725	Silver Redemption	*739
History	*709-719	Navy	*739	Societies	495
Home Accounts	354	Newspapers	529	Stamps	*738
Home Department	*721 723	Notation System of	*735	Star of (Order)	263-264
Hospitals and Dispensaries	*739	Observatories	*724	State Railways	*733
Illiteracy	194 *736	Occupations	*708	States	604 *706 744 5
Immigration	193	Office	353-4	Sugar Controller	*723
Imperial Cadet Corps	*744	Official Publications	*708	Super Tax	*737
Imperial Legislation	*720	Opium Revenue	*733 737	Supply, Dept of	*721 723
Import Duties	*740	Order of Merit	262	Supply Officer	396
Imports and Exports	*738 739	Orders of Knighthood	260 261	Supreme Government	*722
Income Tax	*737	Ordnance Maps	*708	Survey Maps	*708
Increase of Population	*718 975	Oriental Library	354	Suttee abolished	*711
Ind a Office	353-4	Pakistan	*716	Swaraj stis	*714
Indian gooseberry	*983	Paper Currency	*739	System of Notation	*735
Indian lac control	*983	Parcel Post to	654	Tariff	*740
Ind an National Congress	*719	Parliamentary Papers	*708	Taxation	*736
Industries	*705 741	Parses	185 708	Telegraph Rates to	654
Industries Dept.	*721 724	Petroleum	*741	Telegraphs	*738
Infant Marriage	*708	Physical Features	*705	Time	175
Infant Mortality	193	Plague Statistics	*712 739	Trade	203 605 *739
Information Dept.	*721 724	Planning Department	*721	Trade Commissioners	602
Irrigation	*707 738	Police	*732-3 739	Transit of Mail	654
Jewish Population	197 *708	Political Department	*721 723	Tribal Religions	*708
Jinnah M. A.	*718	Pondicherry	*901	Tribes	*708
Judicature	*724	Population	189 *705	Universities	*739
Judicial Committee	405	Ports	706-7 975	Veterinary Service	*735
Justice	*739	Portuguese India	*945	Viceroy (1858 1944)	605
Jute Statistics	*741	Ports and Telegraphs	*724 738	Vital Statistics	103 104 *739
Karikai	*901	Princes of	*742 5	War Casualties	90 430 431 *718
King's Cadets	733	Prisons	*739	War Dept.	*721 724
Labour Department	*721 724	Production	*705 740 741	War Events since the	*716-9
Laki The	*735	Provinces	604 *706-7 728 31	War Transport	*721 724
Land Revenue	*736-7	Provincial Finance	*725 733-8	Warren Hastings	*711
Lands Department	*724	Provincial Governments	*725-731	Wars	*709-718
Languages	205 *708	Provincial Legislatures	*719	Water Supply	*705
Law	*720	Public Service Comm	*724	Wavell Viscount	*718
Legislation Imperial	*720	Publications	*708	Weather	*707
Legislative Assembly	*722 724	Races	*708	Weights and Measures	*1032
Assemblies	*719	Railway Bridges	207 641	Western States	*706 722
Councils	*719	Department	*724	Wheat statistics	*1047
Department	*724	Railways	642 *738	Widows	*708
Legislature	*722	Railwaywar tenure	*737	Women legislators	*719
Lepers, Number of	514 *739	Rate of Exchange	202	Women Voters	*725
Library	354 *724	Religion	*708	Yanaon	*901
Live Stock	*740	Reserve Bank	*738-9	Zoological Survey	*724
Local Self Government	*739	Residents	*723	Indian Empire Order	260, 263 284
London Office	602	Revenue	*733-740	Indian Ocean	204
Mahr	*901	Rhodes Scholarships	601	Indian Order of Merit	262
Mahrattas	*710	Rivers	204 *705, 706	Indiana	211
Males and Females	*707	Road Development	*735	Indians in Canada	*748
Manufactures	*741	Roman Catholic Church	447-8	in U.S.A.	
Maps	*708	Royal Indian Navy	*714 739	Indo-China French	189.
Marriages	*708	Ruling Chiefs	*744-5	Indoor Relief Cost of	
Medical Service	*724 733	Rupet, The	*714 735	Indore	
Misra on Balance	193	Salt Revenues	*734, 738	Indus, The	
Military Department	354	Princes	*742-3	Industrial Assurance	
M.L. Finance Dept.	*723 723 724			Christian Fellowship	
Mills and Factories	*741				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Idington	663	JAMAICA—continued.		Jesus College Cambridge	451
Members of Parliament	305	Manro College	477	Oxford	450
Isaiah (Roumania)	*946	Population 1911	*806	Jet propelled aeroplane	579
I.S.O.	262	Postal Information	664	Jethou	*813
Isfahan	*939	Rhodes Scholarships	661	Jewel House Keeper	223
Istanbul 195, 196	*958	Time	175	Jewellers' W. rights	*1031
Jewish Population	197	Trade	605	Jewish Calendar	183-4
Italian Language	*937	Trade Commissioner	604	Hospital	510
ITALY	205	Transit of Mails	655	New Year	97
Allied Landings	*917-921	Jamestown	190	Newspapers	524
Alfred offensive	*919	Jammu	*742	Organization	*831
Amia	568	Jan Mayen Island	*935	Passover (No c)	106
Amia	*920	Janjira State	*731	Pentecost (Note)	114
Amgot	919	JANUARY 1946	146-9	Population	197
Anno Landing	565	Meaning of name	98	Settlement	472
Arch. & c	187	Jorra State	*731	Societies	496
Birth Rate	*918	JAPAN	*921-4	Jesus College	470
Blind Population	626	Agriculture	*922	Ch. of Rabb	472
British Embassy	219	Anti Comintern Pact	*923	In Canada	*748
Coinage	*920	Area & c. 189, 204	*921	In Germany (No c)	*905
Colours	*9-0-1	Blind Population	626	In India	*708
Colour of Blue Books	539	Calendar	185	In Palestine	*831
Death Rate	193	Coinage	202	In Word	197
Defence 198 200 201	*919	Communications	*922-3	Statistics	197 448 470
Events 1943-44	583	Days of Week	185	United Synagogue	508b
Expectation of Life	194	Defence 198 200	201	Jerich	*957
Fascism	*920	Education	*923	Jhabua	*743
Female Population	193	Emperor 209	*921	Jhalwar State	*742
Finance	*920	Expectation of Life	194	Jibuti	190
Gambal	*919	Finances	202	Jinma	*896
Government 209	*917	Flag	*924	Jind State	*731
Illegitimacy	193	Government	209	Jin a	*841
Iliteracy	194	Islands	204	Locky Club	1005*
Infant Mortality	193	Language	205	Lockey's Winning in 1944	*1005
Jewish Population	197	Mutation Balance	193	Jodhpur	*731
March to Rome	*919	Minerals	*922	Jodrell Laboratory (Ke v)	319
Marriage Rate	193	Natural Increase	*975	JOHANNESBURG	*797
Mazzini	*919	Pearl Harbour attack	*923	Air Race	657
Migration Balance	193	Population 189	*921	B hop	411
Mussolini	*919	Religions	*923	Distance by Air	6-0
Population 187	*918	Rice per acre	598	Newspapers	529
Price of Bread	191	Seaports	*923	Population 195 196	*797
Rivers	*918	Sino-Japanese War	*881	Trade Commissioner	604
Rubicon The	*918	Time	175	Vital Statistics	196
Somal Land	190	Trade	922	John Capel Hanbury Hosp	511
Taxation per head	632	Jarrow	682	John Innes Institution	496
Time	175	Bishop (Durham)	437	John O. Groat	690
War Losses (1914 19)	431	Member of Parliament	309	Johnston Society	496
Isu Abu	*903	Jarvis Island	*857	Johnston Island	*857
Ivan the Great	*967	Jassy	*946	JOHORE	189
Iznovo	*968	Jat Caste	*708	Joint Electricity Authority	663
Jeash Trust	406	Java (Netherlands) 189, 204	*933	Joint Stock Banks	531-8
Iviza	*951	Time	175	Companies	636
Ivory Coast, French	100	Trieth Skull	177	(Registrar)	357
Ivory Cross	496	Jawhar	*731	Jnio	*858
Izako "Lighthouse"	*947	Jebel Druze	*957	Jinkopine	*954
Izhevsk	*968	Jebel Musa	*929	Jordan The	*830
Jmir	*960	Ieddah	*886	José Pangan ban	*859
JACOBITES, THE	601	Jebol	*926	Journalism, Schools of	460
Jadon Tle	*873	Jelgava	*970	Journalists, National Union	496
Jaffa	*811	Jerez	*950, 951	Chartered Institute	496
Jaffna	*812	JERSEY	*813	Women	509
Jains	185	Area, & c. 187	609	Jowitt, R.L. Hon. Sir W. A.	291
Jajur	*732	Dean (Winchester)	433	Juan de Nova	*603
Jawalmer State	*742	Jersey City	311	Juan Fernandez Islas	
Julu t	192	JERUSALEM	189	Juba	
JAMAH	*800-7	Bishop la	441	Jubal Island	
Area, & c. 187	*806	British School	488	Jubaland	
Cable Rates	441	Jewish Population	197	Juice	
Captain General	654	Meridian of	184	Judge Advocate General	
Constitution	601	Mission	496	Judge Advocate of the Fleet	
Government	600, 603	Patriarch of	447	Judges (E. & W.) High C.	
London Office	603	Population 189	*831	Additional	
		St. John of (Orator)	503	Appointment of	
		Jurvis Day	*708	Central Criminal Court	
		Juarez, Tex. of (Mexico)	*927		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
K. N. Nott of	592	Kingswintford M P	312	Krasnodar k	*969
K. Nardinehare	692-3	Kinross	692-3	Krasny	*883
Members of Parliament	315	Member of Parliament	316	Krefeld	*909
Sheriff &c	414	Sheriff	414	Kri tiansad	*935
Kinchinunga	204	Kitsen	*924	Kristianstad	*954
KING, H.M. THE	221	Kjoto	195 196	Krishansund	*935
Accession	97 142	Kjupul	*821	Krivof Rog	*968
Birthday	97 118 142, 648	Klghizstan	189 *964	Krona (Kronor) Coin	*954
Civil List	220	Klim	*926	Kuala Lumpur	189 *824
Constitutional Position	606	Kirkcaldy	694	Kuba	*969
Coronation Day	114	Member of Parliament	315	Kuching	187 *836
Court Circular 1943-44	576-7	Kirkcudbright	692-3	Ku byshev	*968
Family	221	Sheriff	414	Kukenaam Falls	*802
Household, 222-5 (Note)	401	Kirkdale M P	306	Kulmadan	*769
Private Secretary	222	Kirkstall Abbey	675	Kumasi	190 *819
T. le	221	Kirkuk	*916	Kunchinunga	*705
Wedding Day	221	Kirkwall	694	Kuopio	*897
King Alfonso	218	Kirov (Vlatka)	*968	Kurd stan	*926
(Note)	*949	Kishanganj State	*742	Kuré	*924
King Edward VII	219	Ki ben (Qishn) Sultan of	*799	Kure Island	*829
Hospital Fund	496	Ki hnev	*970	Kuria Muria Islands	188 *799
Nautical School	466	Kismayu	*921	Kurile Islands	*922
King Edward VIII	215	Kisumu	*822	Kurram	*730
ANC-EMPEROR THE	606	Kitchener Ont	*758	Kuskh	*717
King George V	220	Kiu-shu (Kyushu)	*922	Kut	*916
Hospital	510	Kivu Lake	*873	Kutais	*969
Liberty Trust	496	Klausenburg	*914	Kuwa t	188 *746 866-7
National Memorial	496	Knaresborough, Bishop of	438	Kwajalein	*924
King George's Fields	496	Knightage, THE	263 284	Kwang Chow Wan	189 *902
King George's Fund	496	Knighthood Orders of	259-261	Kwangsi	*880
King George's Sanatorium	510	Central Chancery	224	Kwanlung	189 *880 922 924
King Island	*778	Knights Bachelor	263-284	Kwe chow	*880
Kinghorn	694	Badge of	261	Kyethogyi	*745
Kingman Reef	*857	Commanders	263-284	Kyoto	195 196 *924
King's Archives	222	Grand Cross, &c	263-284	Kyrenia	*814
Bench Division Court	405	of Malta	*824	Kyushu	204 *922
Birthday	97 118 648	of the Garter	259		
Bodyguard	224 225	of St Patrick	259		
Coroner	406	of the Thistle	259		
English	688	Precedence of	258	LA AGUERA	*952
Messengers	340	Knockmaldown	695	La Brea	*808
Music	223 367	Knossos (Cnossos)	*910	LABOUR —	
Police Medal	262	Knuts and Miles (Table)	*1032	Cabinets	596-7
Printer (H.M.S.O.)	395	Knutson M P	*883	In 1943-4	580
Prize (Bisley)	*1007	Kobdo	*924	(Independent) Party	405
Proctor	402 406	Kobé	19, 196	I.L.O. Conference	581
Remembrancer	400, 407 4134	Koforndua	*819	International Organization	*1027
Roll	496	Kohat	*730	Members of Cabinet	291
Speech	292-3	Kojent	*970	Members of Parliament	
King's College, Cambridge	451	Kokand	*970		
King's College, London	452	Kokura	*924	Ministry of	291 297-316
Household Science	452	Kold ng	*888	Estimates	621 622
King's College Newcastle	453	Kolhapur 604	*706, 707 731	Organization	496 497
King's College Hospital	462 510	Kol tribes	*745	Part)	496
King's Lynn	682	Kolozsar	*914	London	497
Member of Parliament	311	Kombo British	*816	Parliamentary	502
Recorder	410	Konigsberg	*907 909	Supply Organization	359-360
King's Norton M.P.	304	Konya	*960	Vote (1935)	595
Kings and Queens of England	214	Kootenay Archbp	440	LABRADOR	191 *761 762
I main	214	Kercha (Koritz)	*918	Time	175
See land	214	Kord fan	*842	LABUAN	189 *823
1 line of Arms	259 260	KOREA (Cho-sen) 189	*922 924	Bishop	441
of Ireland	696	K hop	441	Time	175
1 line of (Jamaica)	191	Koritz	*918	Laccadive Islands	175 *731
(Norfolk etc)	192	Kosovo Mt.	*764	La Ceiba	*913
Kingston-on-Thames	682	Kosova	*918	La Chaux de Fonds	*956
Bishop of (Southwark)	437	Kotah, State	*742	La Concordia	
Member of Parliament	305	Kotor	*973	Lacrosse	
Races	624	Kotri	*731	Ladakh	
Recorder	410	Koyno	128	Ladies in Waiting	
Kingston (Ontario)	*758	Kovsit	188 *746 866-7	of the Bed chamber	
Archbishop	446	Kowloon British	*820	of the Garter	
Kingston upon Hull	676	Krayon	*942	Ladies Clubs	
Kingstown (Liberia) Clubs	520	Krasnodar	*968	Collectors	450
Kingstown (St Vincent)	191 *816	Krasnodar	*968	La Digue Id.	

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL		Lord Chamberlain—continued.		Loughborough—continued	
Activities	607 663	H M Queen Mary 1	226	School of Art	454
Alkermen	670-1	Lord Chancellor	290 291	Loughs	606
Ambulance Service	672-3	Precedence	258b 695	Louise Princess (Argyll)	218
Art and Crafts	670	(1846-1944)	597	Louise, Princess (E. Sc)	219
Chairman 576, (Note) 601	672	Lord Chancellor's Office	406 411	Louisade Islands	*769
Civil Defence Committee	670	Visitors	408	Louisiana	211
Commercial Schools	459	Lord Chief Justice	405	Louisville	211
Councillors	672-3	Precedence	258b	Laurence Marques	190 *945
Debt	671	Lord Clerk Registrar	387 413a	Louth (E. Ire)	697
Deputy Chairman	672	Lord Great Chamberlain	365	Louth (Lincs)	682
Education Committee		Lord High Commissioner	412 695	Member of Parliament	211
670, (Note) 673		High Treasurer	401	Low Countries The	*871 906
Emergency Committee	671	Just. e Clerk	413a	Low Sunday	110
Estimates (1944-45)	6-3	Justice General	413a	Low Temperature Research	390
Exchequer Grants	671	Keeper 413a Lyon	322	Lowest Temperature	176
Excess S.S	484	Lord Howe Island	*7 4	Lowestoft	682
Expenditure	671 673	Lord Lieutenant (Title) (Note) 662		Member of Parliament	212
Finance Committee	670	Lord Lyon	322	Loalty Islands	*903
Finances	671 673	Lord Mayor, THE	601 666	L P T B	365 613 639 663
Hospitals	513-4	Elect on of (Note) 130	664	Luang Prabang	*902
Hours of Meeting	670	Lord Mayor's Day (Note)	138 180 648	Luanhsya	*835
Housing Committee	670	Funds	408	Lubeck	187 *907 909
Leaders	672	Precedence of	258b	Lublin	*942
Members	672-3	Title of	601 664	Lucania	*918
Mental Hospitals	514 670	Lord Mayors	601	Lucayos (Bahamas)	804
Officers	673	Lord of the Thousand Isles	*813	Lucerne	*956
Political Parties (Note)	673	Lord Ord nary	413a	Luchu Islands	*922
Protections	465-6	Lord President of the Council	258b 291 384	Lucknow *747 Day	120
Social Welfare Committee	670	(1846-1944)	597	Newspapers	529
Technical Colleges	465-6	(Scotland)	413a	Ludertiz Bay	*795
Town Planning	670-1	Lord Privy Seal	258b 291 305	Ludlow	682
Training Colleges	471	Lord Provosts	601 692-3	Member of Parliament	211
Vice-Chairman	672	Precedence	695	Recorder	410
London Hospital, The	510	Lord Roberts's Memorial	498	Ludwig Canal	*887
(Dental)	459	Lord Steward	222	Ludwigshafen	*909
(Medical School)	366 462	Lord Treasurer's Remem-		Luf waffe	*906
LONDON UNIVERSITY		brancer	402 413a	Lukoko (Uganda Council)	*841
Journalism	452	Lord Warden Cinque Ports	680	Lulea	*954
Literaryship	460	Stannars	*1046	LUNACY Administration	408
Medical Schools	461	Lord Wardens (1828-1944)	*7047	Boards of Control	345-6 395
Member of Parliament	462	Lord's Day Observance	497	Cost	623
London to Brighton	*1022	Lord's 515 Ground	*1007	Lunar Cycle	180
London to Land's End	*1021	LoRPS HOUSE OF	405, 621	Terminator	151 2
London, Ontario	*752 758	Composition of	227	Lunawada	*731
Loonlerry	604, 697	Constitution	606	Lund	*954
Bishop	443 446	Court of Appeal	600	Lundy	658
Choir	520	Judicial	405	Lungklang	*926
Industries	700	Leader	291	Lusaka	190 *835
Marine College	455	Officers	290	Luther Martin	*909
Member of Parliament	316	Parliamentary Summary	296-6	Luton	678 682
Recorder	700	Orders (by Courtesy)	240c	Member of Parliament	308
School of Medicine	462	In Waiting	222	LUXEMBURG	*945
Shipping	647	Justices	405	Area &c	187 209 *945
Long Ashton	456	Lieutenant England	660	Legations	212 213 *945
Long Beach	211	Ireland (1846-1921)	597	(Province)	*871
Long Distance Flights	657-8	Scotland 692 Wales	688	Luzon Island	204 *858
Long Island (Bahamas)	*805	Lords of Admiralty	415	Lwow	*942
Longest Bridges	205, 641	of Appeal	405	Lyautey	*921
Day	118 179	of Session	413d 695	Lydda	*830, 832
Flights	657-8	of Treasury	401	Lying in Hospitals	511
Rivers	204	Lorenzo Marques	190 *945	Lymph, Government	344
Theatrical Rums	*1020	Lorengau	*69	L on Court	259, 322
Emerald Tables	194	Loricat	*902	Lyons	195, 196 *901
Enforced	697	Lorraine	*901	MAAN	*832
Longitude and Latitude 185	*1032	Los Angeles	195, 196 211	Maastricht	*932
(Zero)	187	Industries	*851 852	Mabys Association	497
Leaveverb en	310	Lost Property (Regulations)	613	MacArthur General	*770
London's M.P	*822	(Off ces)	613	Macau (Portuguese) 175, 180	*945
Love 1	291 365 413a	Lothians, The	692 3	Macaulay Institute	459
Lord Advocate	291 365 413a	Loud Speakers (Railways)	644	Macaulay Island	* 88
Lord Chamberlain	222-3	Loughborough	682	McCall Hospital	511
Department	225	Member of Parliament	311	MacCarthy Island	*816
H. L. the Queen's				Macdonfield	682

LIVERPOOL—continued		PAGE	LOCAL GOVERNMENT—continued		PAGE	LONDON—continued		PAGE
Gordon Smith Institute		497	Auditors		344-5	Holiday Posts		653
Insurance Companies		553-6	Board (Health)		342-6	Hospital	366 462	510
Lord Mayor	601	674	Expenditure & Growth		623	Hostels		510-4
Members of Parliament		306	Finances	622 623-4		Insurance Companies		553-6
Newspapers		523	Franchise	296	*1045	Jewish Population		197
Occultation of Mars		158	Local Loans	387 584	623	Law Courts	405-6	663
Passport Office	340	611	Repayment of Loans		*1001	Legations in		213
Penny Rate		614	Local Residence		2585	Livery Companies		668-9
Population 195, 196 6 B		682	Locks		600	Londonium		659
Port Director		402 f	Lock Hospital		511	London Library		*993
Probate Registry		587	Lodge	195 196	*942	Lord Mayor of	601	660
Rateable Value		682	Lokoh		*827	Lost Property Offices		613
Rates per head		624	Lolland		*888	Magistrates	412	413
Recorder	410	674	Lombalandia		*887	Mayfair		661
Routes by Sea		*861	Lombardy		*919	Mayors		663
Salvage Corps		506	Lombok		*933	Medical Schools		462
School of Architecture		458	Lome	190	*902	Members of Parliament	303-4	
School of Commerce		459	Lomud Loch		600	Missionary Society		497
School of Medicine		462	LONDON	622 663-673		Mosques		445
Schools	474	479	Academics	195 662	639	Museums	367-370	
Sea routes from		*661	Administrative County	195	602	Newspaper Offices		523-9
Seamen's Friend		497	Adult Education		455-6	Open Spaces	665	671
Seaport		648	American Embassy	*862	863	Parochial Charities		493
Settlement		472	Area		105	Passenger Transport		365
Shipping	647 648	674	Art Galleries		371	Penny Rate		624
Speke Hall		674	Assay Offices	*1028	1029	Picture Galleries		371
Spending		411 674	Assessable Value		663	Police	412-3	607 663
Technical College		468	Bank Holidays		510	Corps		413
Town Clerk	674	Trade	Banking Hours		531	Population 187 195 196		663
		647 674	Banks	530-540		Port of 329 376 647 648		663
Training Colleges		471	Belgravia		663	Postal Region	379	650
University	313	453	Births and Deaths		663	Poste Restante		650
University Settlement		472	Bishop of	236 409	433	Prices Regulation		381
Veterinary College		472	Blind Population		626	Publishers		321-2
Vital Statistics	195	196	Boroughs	303-4	663	Quarter Sessions		408
Water Supply		686	Boundaries		195	Rainfall		176
Wool Dyeing		349	Boys' Schools	473-9		Rateable Value		663
Livery Companies		668-9	Bridges		663	Rates of	624	666
Livestock Directors		337	Building Societies	550-560		Recorder	410	665 666
Offices		318	Census of 1931	195	663	Regional Commissioners		352
Statistics		634	Census of Production		635	Regional Controllers—		
Subsidy		622	Chamber of Commerce		400	Food		338
Living Cost of		*1026	Christmas Day Posts		653	Labour		362
Livingstone		*835	Cinemas	*999-1001		Price Regulation		383
Livingstonia		*828	City (see CITY OF	26-27		Road Accidents		639
Ljuborno		*920	of Index)			Roman Remains	659	664
Ljubljana		*974	Civil Defence		352	Saxon Rule		664
Llandaff Bishop of		441	Climate of		176	School of Economics		452
Members of Parliament		374	Clubs	515-6		See of		433
Llandudno Probate Registry		587	Collectors of Customs		329	Sessions		498
Llanelli		687	Commerce of		647	Sheriffs		666
Member of Parliament		314	Common Council	664	667	(Shipping	647	648
Rates		624	Consulates in		213	Societies		497-8
Llewellyn		688	Coroner		666	Special Constabulary	412	413
Lloyd's		497	Corporation of (see CITY OF			Stage		*997-9
Patrotic Fund		497	County Council (see p 53 of			Street Accidents		639
Register of Shipping	199 200	201	Index)			Sundry Posts		653
		497	Cognitive of 660-1, 663	670-3		Sunrise Tables	101 105	100
Lluchwr		687	Courts of Law	405-7		Sunrise Records		176
Rates		624	Diocese		433	Telecommunications		382-3
Loaf of Bread		*1043	Distances by Air		610	Theatres		*997-9
Price of		191	Docks		376	Town Clerks		663
Long		*859	Elaborate	303-4		Trade		647
Loat		*903	Electricity Authority		663	Tramways	365 613	619 663
Loan Board Public Works		387	Embassies in		213	Under Sheriffs		468
Loanda		*945	Exchange Rates		202	University (see below)		
Loans Guaranteed		617	Fire Losses		*8422	Vital Statistics		196
Local Government		623	Fire of		130	War Damage Commis-		
Repayment of		*1001	Food Officers		338	sioners	4023	
Lebanon		*802	Girls' Schools	479-480		War Transport Officers	4023	
Lobito Bay		*945	Good Friday Posts		653	Water Supply		366
Lobos Islands		*951	Government of	663-673		Waterguard		329
Lobsters Season for		561	G.P.O.		379	Weather Records		176
Local Authorities Council		346	Group		497	Wen's Churches		664
LOCAL GOVERNMENT		607	Hill Sheriff		650			

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
MANCHESTER—cont. <i>nucl</i>		Marine Insurance Cos	553-6	Massachu. cts	211
Town Clerk	675	Mercantile of World	199	Massage Society of	461
Trad	648	Societies	498	Massowa	*921
Victoria University	373 453	Marines The Royal	474 425	Master Cutl r 875	Gunner 424
Vital Statistics	196	Manopol	*968	In Lunacy	408
War Damage Managers	404	Maritime Customs	*882	Mariners (Cu id)	669
Manchester College, Oxford	470	Museum National	370	of the Home	222
Manchester Guardian	523 675	Restaurants	637	of the Household	224 225
Manchu Dynasty	*88	Mark Misons	408	of the King's Music	223
MANCHURIA	189 *922 925-6	Market Prices	633	of the Rols	405
Manda Devi	204	Marketing Officers	3 8	Master of (Title) (Not)	249
Manda Island	*822	Markets Expenditure on	623	Master Prnters	468
Mandalay	*745	Marlborough St Co. re	4 3	Masters of City Companies	666-9
Mandarin Spheres	600	Marquesas	175 192 *903	of the Supreme Court	406 407
Manda State	*743	MARQUESSSES	227 228-9	Masters Secretary Dept	407
Mangau	*788	How to Address	*328	Matabeland	*833
Mangane (Georgia)	*969	(By Courtesy)	249	Matad	*873
Mangrove	*903	Precedence	2586	Matagelpa	*934
Mamra	*945	Marrakesh	*931	Matanzas	*886
Mamh'xi	*788	MARRIAGE —		Matapan Cape	186
Mamle	189 *8 9	Certificates	404	Match Duty	619
Mamur State	*743	Licences Offices for	409 410	Maternal Mortality	5922 600
MANITOBA	693 694 *748	Rates	193 594 609	Maternity Benefit	623
Lake	205	Register	345 395	Centres	408
Manitoba	*885	Statistics	609	Hospitals	511
Manikil, Antiquity of	177	MARS	168-2	Mathematical Soc et es	408
Manitoba	*909	Communication with	169	Mathematics Museum	399
Manopo Island	*788	Conjunctions	98 102 106	Matron in Chief	423
Manfield	682	Declination	100 104 108	Royal Navy	417
Member of Parliament	311	Diameter	100 104 103 168	Matto Grosso	*875
Manfield College	470	Distance	168	Maudsley Hospital	462
House	472	Inclination	168	Maul	*857
Mamla	*960	Mass	168	Mauke	*788
Mamson House The	412	May have life	*983	Maudy Money	540
Mamlaught r Statistics	614	Occultations (1945)	158 159	Thursday	106
Mamra	*805	Phases	100 104 108 152	Mauptin	*903
Mamra Islands	*857	Position	152	Mauritania	190 *902
Mamra Island	*788	Rising &c.	99 103 107	MALRINUS	*826-7
Manual Earners Income Tax	620	Rotation	168	Area &c	190 *826
Manufactures Exports	638	Satellites of	169	Bishop	441
Mamra Island	*760	Sidereal Per id	168	Dependencies	*826
Manuscripts Historical	346	Southing	100 104 108	Eclipse of the Sun	158
Manych Valley of	186	Spots	168-9	Finances	605 *826-7
Manul Population	604 *783	Symbol &c.	100 168	Government	600 603 *826
MAR —		Marsala	*920	Loan	617
13 Maps in colours (The World		Marseilles	195 196 *901	Parcel Rates &c	654
British Isles U.S.S.R. South		Distance by Air	610	Time	175
ern Europe France Germany		Marshall D plomat c Corps	224	Trade	605 *826
and her Neighbours India and		Marshall Islands	192 *922 924	Trans t of Malls	654
Burma Un on of S Africa		Marshals of the R.A.F	429	Mausolus Tomb of	205
Canada and Nfld. U.S.A. S		Martinique	191 *903	May Day	114
America Australia New Zea		Maronmas	(Note) 102 138	Mayaguan	*805
land) &c. contained in the		Marwar State	*732 742	Mayaguez	*859
Library Edition of WRIT		Mary H.M. Queen	216 221 259, 261 274	Mayfair	665
ALBY ALMANACK		Household	226	Maymoth	470
at head of Preface		Mary H.R.H. Princess	226	Mavo	697
MARCAIBO Gulf	*971	Mary Queen of Scots	691	Maynka	*924
Lake	*971	Mary Ward Settlement	466 472	Mayor's Court	411
Town	*972	Maryborough	*776	Mayors English	679-685
Marake Islands	*829	Maryhill M.P.	315	London	663
Maranhao	*876	Maryland	211	Welsh	687
Marath	*957	Marylebone	663	Mayotte-Comoro	*903
Marathons	*1020	Member of Parliament	303	Mayurthani	*731
Marchmont Herald	322	Police Court	413	Mazabuka	*835
Margaret Rose Princess	221	Marylebone Cricket Club	515	Mazagan	*931
Margaret Street Hospital	511	Mazal District	*1007	Mazanderan	*938
Margara Island	*971	Mazuka	*821	Mazar	*804
Marate	682	Mazat Bp of	441	Mazini	
Recorder	416	Matebate Ish.	*858	Mitabane	190 *
Mari	*907	Matevaz	*901	M.L.C. (Lord's)	515
Marianas	*805	Maseru	190 *800	Mid na	
Marianne Islands	175 196	Mashonaland	*833	Mean Time	22
Marie Curie Hospital	510	Masonic Hospital	510	Means Test	
Maria Calante	*903	Societies	498	Measures and Weights	
Maria	*903			Conversion Table	
Marina Fall	*802			Time	

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Meat Imports	638	MERCHANT NAVY—continued		Neurology Dept. of	354
Trade Directors	337	Museum	370	METROPOLITAN BOARD OF	663
Meath	443	OF	622	Hospitals 310-4	499
Bishop of	445	Lenin	622	Magistrates	413
Mecca (H. J.)	498	Rel. of Fun.	498	Police	195 411-2 607
Mechanical Insulators	398	Sea War Libraries	503	Courts	413
Mechanisation Director-Gen	498	Sh. Publ. & Lib.	506	Lost Property	613
Mechlin	498	Societies	499	Post Office	499
Mecklenburg	187	Tenn. & C.	647	Societies	412 607
Medals	358	War & C.	648	Special Constabulary	366 663
Keeper	684	Wire	647-8	Water Board	732 742
Medellin	487	Mar. & L. the World	464	Mewar	620-9
MEDICAL —	487	School Sh. & P.	497	MEXICO	
B. M. A.	462	Mer. Hunt. Sean. en. Inst.	499	Anglo-Mexican Institute	929
Colleges	461	Serv. & C. L.	454	Archaeology	927
Council	461	Venturer C. L.	659	Area & C.	191 927
Degrees	416	Mer. L.	168	British Ch. of Commerce	929
Director General R.	416	Mer. L. & C.	102 106	British Embassy	212 929
Education	416	Conjunction	100 104 108	British Investments	338
Hauschild	223 4 225	Decl. nation	100 104 108	Broadcasting	929
Officers of Health (Lg.)	666	Distance	100 104 108	Canadian Ambassador	929
(City of London)	671	I have	100 104 108	Colours	212 929
(County of London)	668	R. L. & C.	99 103 107	Consulate-General	213
(Scotland)	669	Sea. L. & C.	100 104 108	Defence	195 200 201 928
(Wales)	669	Syn. & C.	100 104 108	Education	927
Psychology	461	Syn. & C.	464	Embassy	928
Registration	365-6	Mercury L. & C.	499	Finances	929
Research Council	485	Mercy League of	168	Flag	538 928
Research. Heit	462	Order of	929	Gold and Silver	209 925-7
Schools	498	Meridia	186	Government	928
Societies	906	Meridian of Greenwich	68 688-9	Gulf Stream	194
Medicine (Nobel Prize)	925	Merionethshire	314	Illiteracy	928
Medicine Hat	866	Member of Parliament	160	Italian Campaign	103
Medina	204	Merit Order of	362	Migration Balance	928
Med. terranean Sea	905	Meritorious Serv. & Medal	830	Minerals	928
Mein Kampf	931	Mer. m. W. & C.	366	Nutrition Institute	928
Meknes	204	Mer. m. W. & C.	960	Oil	928
Mekong River	745	Messine	313	Pan American Highway	191
Mekran	909	Merithy M.P.	6-8 687	Price of Bread	928
Melanethon Philip	440	Merithy Tydfi	313	Railways	593
Melanesia, Bishop	781	Members of Parliament	313	Synarchism	175
MELBOURNE	195 196	Rates	410	Time	929
Air Race	440 448	Recorder	411	Trade	928
Archbishop	476	Spendary	411	Vital Statistics	193 929
Boys' School	138	Mer. n. & Morden	678 682	Mexico	211
Eclipse of the Sun	601	Meru Mount	839	Miami	102 130
Lord Mayor	367	Merv	969	Michaelmas 89 (Note)	134 142 405
Mint	529	Merwara	966	Law Sitting	405
Newspapers	602	Mesheh	939	Term	211
Trade Commissioner	952	Mesopotamia (Iraq)	915	Michigan	924
Meilla	190 930 931	Mesozoic Age	177	Micronesia	499
Melton M.P.	311	Messengers King's	340	Microscopical Society	
Melville Land	204	Messina	392	Middle East Min. of State	291 366
MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT —		Metalurgy Research Dept.	923-4	Middle Park Stakes	1006
Alphabetical	297-302	Metals in the Stars	370	Middle Temple	460
By Constituencies	303-316	Metalwork Museum	172	Middlebrough	678 682
Salaries	606	METEOR SHOWERS	418	Members of Parliament	306
Memel	187. 904 970	METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE	901	Newspapers	513
Memphis	211	Buchan's Weather	176 906	Recorder	410
Menai Bridge	686	Records	499	Stipendiary	411
Mendello	945	Societies	647	Shipping	647
Mendoza	870	Meth. Shipping	444	Middlesex	660-1 662
Mengo	841	METRODIST CHURCH	499	Middlesex Hosp. tal	510
Mengoz	883	Colleges	498	Medical School	682
Mental Defective Boards	345-6 395	Societies	499	Middleton	438
Hospitals	512 514	Temperance Societies	460	Bishop of (Manchester)	310
Societies	499	The Old Ship	508	Member of Parliament	409
MERCATOR'S PROJECTION —		Wesley H. torical Society	444	Midland Circuit	692-3
A map of the World in Mercator's		Methodists Calvinistic	180	Midlothian	316
Projection and 12 other maps		Meth. n. Lunar Cycle	91	Members of Parliament	
in the 1st vol. are contained in the		Metres and Yards (Table)	91		
Library Edition (S. M.A.P.)		Metric Weights & C.	91		
Mercedes	962	Metric Conversion Table	91		
MERCHANT NAVY —		Metro-Goldwyn Mayer Prize	992		
Losses	198 430 431 1051				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
MOON — see also		Mosque in Central	487	Murder in 1943-44	579
Format on	171	Day	126	Suicides of	614
Harvest (Note) 120	171	Mosque in Indians	933	Murder	968
Himalayas	100 104 108	Most Side All	300	Muscat (Oman)	188 209 *716 *99 851 975
Hunter's (Note) 134	171	Mosley	681	Muslims	357-374
Men the Cycle	180	Member of Parliament	310	Cost of	631 633
Moon rise de n d	152	Most gamben	901	and C. A. rics Commis n	367
Cults lions ly	258-9	Mosul	916 917	Muslim Academics &c	463-4
Paschal	181	Mother Tongues	205	Associated Board	485
Perigee	98 102 106 150	Mo herwell	604	Deputies	463
Phases (1945)	98 102 106 150	Member of Parliament	316	Ma er of the King's	223
	151 2	Motor Accidents	639	Muslim Societies	500
Pyramid of the	*927	Car Number of	639	Muslim League	*719
Rizt Ascension	100 104 108	Cycle Accidents	639	Muslim Misk n	445 500
Rising Setting &c		Cycling	*1012	Muslim M. n. ject	41
	100 104 108	Insurance Companies	353-6	Muslim M. n. ject	*60
Semi Diameter	100 104 108	Taxes	619	Muslim M. n. ject	664
Sidereal Revolu ion	169	Taxes in U.S.	*84	Muslim M. n. ject	*919
Southing	100 104 108 152	Motor Vehicle Duties	622	Redemption	122
Term nator	151	Motoring Organizations	485	MUTUAL AID in the War	*863
Tides	173	Speed Records	*1020	Mutankianz	926
Moorea	*903	Motorists	199	Muslim M. n. ject	320
Moorfields Eye Hospital	512	Motions of the Orders	2 9-260	Society	500
Moor Jaw	*60	Moulmein	745	Muslim M. n. ject	318
Moravia	187 *887 904	Mount Batten (see Alice Prin		Muslim M. n. ject	*45
Moravian Missions	490 *762	cess Beatrice Princess		Mysore	604 *706 *707 712 744
Moravians	443 470	and Milford Haven)			
Moray	592-3	Lord Louis	217 418 *1052		
Bishop of	443	Mount Vernon Hospital	365 510		
Member of Parliament	316	Mountain Time	175		
Sheriff &c	414	Mountains Highest	204		
Morden College	499	Of Mourne	696		
Moresnet	*904	Mouserian Implements	178		
Morley College	466	MOVABLE FEASTS (1945-51)	182		
Mormons	445 *748	Mozambique	190 *915		
Morning Stars	99 103 107	Channel	*973		
Morocco	*929-931	Mubende	*841		
Arab Congress	*975	Muckle Flugga	690		
Area	190 *929	Mudhol	*731		
British Consuls	*931	Mufulla	*835		
Flag	*931	MUHAMMAD Birthplace of	*866		
French Zone	*901 930-1	Hejira	185		
Government	209 *930	Mosque of	*866		
International Zone	*930	Tomb of	*866		
Jewish Population	197	Muhammadian Authorities	*892		
Spanish Zone	*930 952	Calendar	185		
Sultan	209 *929	Mosque (London)	445		
Tangier Zone	*930	Mosque (Souths elds)	445		
Time	175	New Year	97 122, 185		
Morpeth	682	Muhammadians	448		
Member of Parliament	306	in India	*708		
Morphou	*814	Pomaks	*877		
Mortlock Island	*769	Shah	*868		
Morvi State	*743	The Sharlat	*864		
Moscow	*968	Muhharraq	*868		
British Embassy	212 *967	Mukalla	*799		
Climate	*967	Mukden	195		
Distance by Air	610	Mulheim	*909		
Jewish Population	197	Mull	691		
Moscow Agreement	*965-6	Munchen Gladbach	*909		
Moscow Conference	552	Mundich	187 195 196		
Palace of Soviets	205 *968	Conference	*905		
Population &c.	188 105 106	MUNICIPAL —			
	*968	Directory of England	679-685		
Moseley MLP	304	Scotland	694		
Moselle	*900	Wales	687		
Moslem Mosque (London)	445	Elections Petitions	408		
New Year	97 (Note) 142	Politics (943 44)	578		
Mosque of the Omayyads	*957	Societies	499-500		
Of Amr	*894	Munition Production	*1051		
Of St. Sophia	*960	Munster	695 697		
Of the Prophet	*866	Munster	*909		
(London)	445	Muntank	*906		
(Souths elds)	445	Murcia	*952		
Mosquitia Territory	*913				

Natrahad	PAGE	NAVAL—cont nued	PAGE	NETHERLANDS—cont nued	PAGE
Natu	*731	Education	464	Guiana	192 *933
Bishop	191 *805	Engineering College	464	Heiress Apparent	*931
Island	441	Estimates	419	Illegitimacy	193
NATAL	*788	Funds	496 505	India	189 *933
Administrator	*791 793	Institutes	516	Jewish Population	197
Assimilation	*793	Losses 1914-18	431	Ministry (London)	*931
All Africa Highway	*795	Medical School	462	Navy	198 *932
Area	604 *789	Museum	370	Newspaper	529
Bishops	441 447	Mus c	464	Parliamentary Salaries	505
Government	603 793	Ordnance Dept	416	Population	188 *932
Newspapers	529	Rank	*1052	Price of Bread	191
Natal (Brazil)	*876	Reserves Decoration	262	Queen	109 *931
NAT OVAL —		Sh pbuilding	422	Shipping	199 647 *932
Arbitration	364	Soc eties	501	Societies	501
Art Collections Fund	485	Staff	415	T me	1 5
Assembly The	432	Training Ships	464	Vital Statistics	193 592
Associations (Various)	500-1	Navassa Island	*857	West Ind es	*932 975
Book League	*992	Naz cert	591	Neuchatel	*950
Central Library	370-1	Navies of the World	198	Neurological Research	366
Council	509	Navigat on School	464, 466	Nevada	211
Debt Bonds	615 616	Navy League	501	Nevils	*808
Contribution	619 *1040	NAVY THE ROYAL		New Amsterdam (Brit)	*803
Galleries	371-2 621	War Diary	198 415-421	(French)	*903
Government	291 394	Nawabs (Ind an)	*742 3	New Br tain	*769
Health Insurance	343 627	Nawanagar	*732 743	NEW BRUNSWICK	
Audit	372 621	Naxos	*910		604, *748 756-7
Hunt Committee	*1005	Nazareth	*831	New Caledonia	192 *903
Insurance	630-1	Nazir	593 *904 905	New College, London	452
Physical Laboratory	391 2	N D C	619 *1040	Oxford	450
Portra t Galleries	371-2	Ndola	*835	New Forest M P	310
Rifle Association	500 *1007	Neanderthal Man	177	New Georgia Island	*829
Service Ministry	291 358-364	Neap Tides	178	New Glasgow (N S)	*757
Societies	500	Neath	687	New Granada	*884
Stud	318	Member of Parliament	314	NEW GUINEA	*769-770
Trusts	500	Nebi Saleh	*868	Area &c	192 204 *830 842
Union of Conservatives	500	Nebraska	211	Netherlands	*933
Union of Journalists	496	Nebulae	163 166	New Hampshire	211
Union of Railwaymen	500	Needlework Royal School	465	Haven	211
University	455	Neembucur Marsh	*937	Hebr des	192 600 *830 842
NATIONAL DEBT		Negri Semb lan	189 *843	Ireland	*769
	615 616-7 *1050	Negro Population U S	*843	Jersey	211
Anets	617	Negro Island	*858	Mexico	211 *855
Bequest to	617	Nejd or Najd	188 *866	Moons (1945) 98	102 106 110
Cost	616 618	Nelson	682	Orleans	211
Elkie Mackay Fund	617	Member of Parl ament	306	Plymouth	*788
Loans raised	618	Nelson N Z.	*788	Providence Island	*805
Loans repaid	618	Neolithic Age	178	River The	366
Office	372 621	NEPAL (Nipal)	189 *746	Romney	683
Post War Credits	616	Government	209 *746	S otland Yard	412-3
Redemption Funds	617	Legation	212 219 *746	NEW SOUTH WALES	*763 771 4
Sinking Funds	617	NEPTUNE	164 171	Agent-General	602 *771
War time Increase	618	Rising &c	101 105 109	Area	604 *763 771
NATIONAL SAVINGS —		Satell te of	160	Climate	*771
Commodities	616 618 632	Symbol & etc	101 168	Finances	*766
Committees	388-9 621	Nervous Diseases, Hospitals	512	First Railway	644
NATION'S HEALTH	*842	Nethall	*1011	Government	603 *771
Nations, League of	*1027	NETHERLANDS	*931 3	London Office	602 *771
Nativity The	180	American Embassy	*863	Population	604 *771
Church of the	*831	Area &c	197 *932	Schools	476
Natona Islands	*933	Bretton Woods Agreement	540	Time	175
Natural History Museum	358-9	British Embassy	*923	Trade Commissioner	602
Natural Increase	*975	Canadian Minister	*730	New Stakes	*1006
Naturalised Subjects (Pam)		Capash	805	New Style	89, (Note) 95 181
poem	612	Capital	187 *932		*1043
Naturalists, Government	319	Coinage	208 *932	New Westminster	*756
Natu Island	192 *770 788	Colon es	*923	New Year Honours	577
Nautical Almanac	154 372	Consulate-General	213 *931	(1945)	908
Cookery School	464 406	Defence	108 200, 201	NEW YEAR'S DAY	97 98 170
Measures	*1032	Fdu at on	*932	Jewish 97 (Note)	130 170
Rever h	501	Embassy	*931	Muhommadian (Note)	
School	464	Finances	*932	Scotland (Poem)	
Twilight	151	Flag	*913	NEW YORK (State)	
NAVAL AIDE DE CAMP		German Intake	*906 911	NEW YORK (City)	19
Attaches	*861 863	Government	*901 *931 918	Birth Rat	
Cadet Corps	500				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Acberoy	*876	North—continued		NORTHERN IRELAND—contd.	
Niger Frn h	190 *902	London Hospital	510	Natural Increase	*975
Nuer Rl. cr	204	Police Court	413	Newspapers	523
NIGRIA	*827-8	Magnetic Pole	173-4	Old Age Pensions	625 626
All Africa Highway	*795	Pole	*749 *1002	Parliament	698 699
Arta &c	190 *827	Sea	204	Parliamentary Salaries	595
Bishops	441	Somerset (Island)	204	Passports	611
British Council	*815	Wales Circuit	409	Police	607
Cultivated Area	598	North Eastern Circuit	409	Population	187 697 *975
Executive Council	*827	North West Passage	*825	Postal Guide	381 649-653
Finance	605 *827	NORTH WEST FRONTIER		Presbyterian Church	442
Government 600 603	*827-8	PROVINCE	604 *732	Price Regulation	384
Governors Conference	*815	States	*706 707	Prime Minister	699
Time	175	North West Territory	604 *748 760	Privy Council	698
Tin	*827			Production	385 635 700
Trade	605 *827	Northampton	678 683	Quarter Days	*1049
Night begins	147	Customs and Excise	329	Quarter Sessions	700
Telegraph Letters	653	Member of Parliament	306	Queen's University	455
Nightingale Island	*840	Newspapers	523	Railways	700
Valley	676	Recorder	410	Recorders	700
Niagata	*924	School of Art	458	Savings Banks	612
Niuhau Island	*857	Northamptonshire	660-1 662	Schools	475
Niul Novgorod (Gorki)	*968	Members of Parliament	311	Seaports	647 700
Nini Tagai	*968	Northern Circuit	409	Senate	698 699
Niokineff	*968	NORTHERN IRELAND	697-700	Societies	496 508-1
Nikopol	*968	Agriculture	633 634 700	Sunrise Tables	101 105 109
Niunau Island	*829	Airways	700	Technical Colleges	469
N. c. The	204 *842	American Consulates	*863	Theological Colleges	469-470
Bishop of	441	Area	187 604 609	Trade with Enemy	401
Bue N. le	*896	Assize Towns	697	Travel Permits	611
West Nile	*841	Bank Holidays	540	Vital Statistics	193 194 592 609
N. north	*916	Banks	532-7	War Damage Manager	4034
N. negro	*883	Bar	461	Women M. Ps	594
Ningbia	*880	Bishops	443 446	Northern Lighthouses	493
Ningbo Island	*769	Blind Population	616	Lights	403 608
Niput	178	Boys' Schools	475	Rhodesia (see R.)	
Niro	*921	Cab net	699	Territory Australia	*768-9
Nisan Island	*769	Census of 1937	697	Gold Coast	196 *819
Nisau Island	*769	Claims Tribunal	408	Northmen The	696
Niufou	*829	Climate	*1026	Northumberland	660-1 662
Niur Island	*788	Clubs	520	Members of Parliament	311
Niutau Island	*829	Coat of Arms	700	Northumbria	659
Nizam H.H. the	*742 744	Coinage	539	Northwich M.P.	308
Nkama	*835	Constitution	699	NORWAY	*934-5
Noah's Ark	*969	Counties	604 697	American Embassy	*863
Nobel Prizes	*996	Customs and Excise	319	Area &c.	187 *934
Noie Abatement League	501	Education	700	Biland	*935
Non-Contributory Pensions	625	Events (1944)	579-580	British Embassy	212 *935
Notes, The	178 180	Executive	699	Canadian Minister	*750
Nonosil Island	*829	Expectation of Life	194	Coinage	202 *935
Norfolk, Area &c.	660-1 662	Export Credits	334	Consulate-General	212 *934
Members of Parliament	311	Farm workers	634	Crown Prince	219 *934
War Charities Fund	501	Finance	700	Defence	198 200 *934
Norfolk Is.	211	Food Officers	339	Embassy	213 *934
Norfolk Island	192 *779, 830	Government	603 698, 700	Finances	*935
Normal Temperature	*1033	H. M. S. O.	395	Flag	*935
Norman Conquest	659, 686	Income of taxpayers	594	Government	209 *934
Normandy S. S.	*1030	Infant Mortality	700	Invaded by Germany	*934
Normandy Duke of	*813	Industries	700	King of	209 219 *934
House of	214, 659	Insurance Companies	553-6	National Day	(see) 114
Landings in	569	Judicature	700	Natural Increase	*975
Norman, M. J.	316	Legal Education	461	Navy	198 *934
Norway	*954	Legislation	698 699	Newspaper	529
Norway King of Arms	259 312	London Office	602	Nobel Prizes	*996
NORTH AMERICA (Continent)	—	M. P. (Westminster)	297 316	Quibling government	
Area	186	Manufactures	700		
Countries	191	Maternal mortality	609		
Population	186	Medical Schools	462		
North Australia	604 *768-9	Minerals	700		
Women	605 *802	Ministry	699		
North Cape	186	Nat. Health Insurance	627		
Caribua	211	Natural mortality	609		
Dakota	211 *855	Medical Schools	462		
North Devon (Island)	204	Minerals	700		
Last Land	*935	Ministry	699		
Europe, Bp (London)	433	Nat. Health	627		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
NEW YORK (City)— <i>cont. in ed.</i>		NEW ZEALAND— <i>cont. in ed.</i>		NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE— <i>cont.</i>	
Electric Co. & Light	*862	Navy	410 420	Sh. pping	647 6
Public Library	*862	Newspapers	520	Surfing Tables	101 105, 117
Broadcasting	323	Oldest inhabitant	901	Technical College	41
Cable Rates to	6 5	Parcel Rates &c	651	Town Clerk	1
Ch. of Commerce	*862	Partnership Salaries	595	War Damage Manager	40
Death Rate	197	Paupers	*786	Newcastle (N.W.)	*7
Distance by Air	610	Population	192 *783	Newchwang	*0
Distances from	*861	Price of Bread	191	Newcomen Society	1
Hell Gate Bridge	641	Prime Minister	*781	Newcomen's Trade School	4
Holidays	(Note) 614	Province of	440-1	NEWFOUNDLAND	*76
Industries	*851 852	Races	*783	Archbishop	1
Infant Mortality	197	Railways	*788	Area &c	191 204
Jewish Population	197	Religion	*783	Bishop	1
Newspapers	520	Rhodes Scholarships	601	Canadian High Commissioner	1
Population	195 197 211	School of Architecture	418	Coinage	202
Price of Bread	191	Shipping	*785	Cultivated Area	605
Sea Passages to	648	Social Security	*784	Finances	605
Skyscrapers	205	Soldiers	*987	Government	599-600
Summer Time	174	Stars visible from	260-1	Loans to Gt. Britain	1
Telephone Rate to	655	Summer Time	174	Magazine Post	1
Time	175	Telegraph Rates to	654	Religion	1
Vital Statistics	196	Time	175	Rhodes Scholarships	1
NEW ZEALAND	*783-788	Trade Commissioner	602	Time	174
Agriculture	*787	Transit Time	654	Trade	203, 605
American Minister	*864	U.K. High Commissioner	208 602 605	Commissioner	602
Archbishops	440 448	Volunteers	*976	War Losses (1914-19)	1
Area &c	186 192 604	War Dates	842	Weights and Measures	1
Athletics	*1004	War Diary	562-576	Newmarket Races	1
Banks	531-7	War Losses	90 430 431	Newmarket Col. are	1
Birth Rate &c	193	Weights and Measures	*1032	Newport (I. of W.)	6
Bishops	440, 448	Wheat statistics	*1047	Newport (Mon.)	67
British Population	626	White butterfly	*989-990	Customs and Excise	1
Boys' Schools	4477	Women M.P.s.	594	Member of Parliament	1
Brixton Woods Agreement	540	Newark N.J.	211	Newspapers	67
Cable Rates	654	Newark-on-Trent	682	Population	67
Canadian High Commissioner	*750	Member of Parliament	311	Sh. pping	64
Capital	192	Recorder	410	NEWSPAPER POST	64
Climate	*784, 785	Newbury	680	Group Publishers	1
Coinage	202	Member of Parliament	308	Press Fund	1
Cricket	*1008	Recorder	410	Registrar	1
Cultivated Area	598	Newcastle under Lyme	678 683	Societies	1
Death	203	Member of Parliament	306	Central News	1
Defence 1918 420 421	*786-7	Recorder	410	Press Association	1
Domination Day	97 130	NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE	676-7	Reuters	1
Domination Status	599	American Consul	*863	W. rappers	1
Education	*787	Art School	458	NEWSPAPERS, Daily	1
Events (1944)	580-1	Assay Office	*1028	Domination and U.S.	1
Expectation of Life	194	Births and Deaths	682	United Nations	1
Expenditure Force	*784	Bishop of	*37 438	Offices of	1
Finances	*781	Bridges	677	Controller	1
Forestry	*787	Building Societies	560	Newspapers, Benevolent	1
Gold	528	Churches	677	Newton M.P.	1
Golf	*1017	Civil Defence	351	Newton Rigg School	1
Government	599	Clubs	518	Next of Kin Table	1
Governor General	603 605	College of Commerce	450	Niagara Falls	*9
Harvest Months	*1043	Customs and Excise	459	Bishop	1
High Commissioner	602	Domestic Science Coll.	459	Rainbow Bridge	1
Illegitimacy	193	Food Officers	338	NICARAGUA	1
Infant Mortality	594	Geological Survey	391	Area &c	1
Islands	204 604	Industries	676-7	British Legation	1
Judicial Committee	405	Kings College	453	Coinage	2
Judiciary	*785	Lord Mayor	601 677	Finances	1
Legislation	*785	Members of Parliament	306	Flag	1
Liaison Officer	4031	Newspapers	523	Government	1
Life Assurance	552	Penny Rate	644	Legation	212
Live Stock	*787	Population	676 678	Mosquito Territory	1
London Office	602	Port Director	403d	Time	1
Mandated Territories	*789	Prices Regulation	383	Trade	1
Major Population	604	Probate Registry	587	Nice 901 Council of	1
Minerals	*783	Rateable Value	624 682	Nickel Coinage	1
Mountains	*787	Recorder	410 677	Nicaragua Islands	604
Natural Increase	*975	School of Architecture	458	Nicosia	1
Natural Islands	192	School of Medicine	462		
		Sheriff	677		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Natherov	*876	North—continued		NORTHERN IRELAND—continued	
Niger Fren h	190 *902	London Hosp tal	510	Natural Increase	*975
Niger River	204	Police Court	413	Newspapers	523
Nigeria	*827-8	Magnetic Pole	173-4	Old Age Pensions	625 626
All Africa Highway	*795	Pole	*749, *1002	Parliament	698 699
Area, &c.	190 *827	Sea	204	Parliamentary Salaries	595
Bishops	441	Somerset (Island)	204	Passports	611
British Council	*815	Wales Circuit	409	Police	607
Cultivated Area	598	North Eastern Circuit	409	Population	187 697 *975
Executive Council	*827	North West Pass, &c	*855	Postal Guide	381 649-653
Finance	605	NORTH WEST FRONTIER		Presbyterian Church	422
Government	600, 603, *827-8	PROVINCE	604 *712	Price Regulation	384
Go. errors Conference	*815	States	*706 707	Prime Minister	699
Time	175	North West Territory	604	Privy Council	698
Tin	*827		*748 760	Production	385 635 700
Trade	605	Northampton	678 683	Quarter Days	102
Nich Begins	147	Customs and Excise	329	Quarter Sessions	700
Telegraph Letters	653	Member of Parliament	306	Queen's University	455
Nightingale Island	*840	Newspapers	523	Railways	700
Valley	676	Recorder	410	Recorders	700
Nigeria	*924	School of Art	458	Savings Banks	632
Niham Island	*857	Northamptonshire	660-1 662	Schools	475
Niham Novgorod (Gorki)	*968	Members of Parliament	311	Seaports	647 700
Niham Taci	*968	Northern Circuit	409	Senate	698 699
Nikoloff	*968	NORTHERN IRELAND	697-700	Societies	496 508,1
Nikopol	*968	Agriculture	633 634 700	Sunrise Tables	102 105 109
Nikusan Island	*829	Airways	700	Technical Colleges	469
Nk, The	204 *842	American Consulates	*863	Theological Colleges	469-470
Bishop of	441	Assize Towns	187 604 609	Trading with Enemy	401
Blue Nile	*896	Bank Holidays	540	Travel Permits	611
West Nile	*841	Banks	532-7	Vital Statistics	193 194 592 609
Norwich	*916	Bar	461	War Damage Manager	403
Norway	*883	Bishops	443 446	Women M.P.s	594
Nugbla	*880	Blind Population	626	Northern Lighthouses	403
Niungo Island	*769	Boys Schools	475	Lights	403 648
Nyir	178	Cabinet	699	Rhodesia (&c R)	
Nyur	*921	Census of 1937	697	Territory Australia	*758-9
Nyung Island	*769	Claims Tribunal	408	Gold Coast	196 *819
Nyung Island	*769	Climate	*1026	Northmen The	696
Nyungou	*829	Clubs	520	Northumberland	660-1 662
Nyung Island	*788	Coat of Arms	700	Members of Parliament	311
Nyung Island	*829	Coinage	539	Northumbria	659
Nyung, H.H. the	*742 744	Const tution	609	Northwich MLP	308
Nyung	*835	Count es	604 607	NORWAY	*934 5
Nyung's Ark	*959	Customs and Excise	329	American Embassy	*863
Nyung Prizes	*996	Education	700	Area &c.	187 *924
Nyung Abatement League	501	Events (1944)	579-580	Blind	*935
Non-Contributory Pensions	625	Executive	699	British Embassy	212 *935
Nones, The	178, 180	Expectation of Life	194	Canadian Minister	*750
Nones Island	*829	Export Credits	334	Coinage	202 *935
Norfolk, Area &c	660-1 662	Farm Workers	634	Consulate-General	212 *934
Members of Parliament	311	Finance	700	Crown Prince	219 *934
Norfolk, Va	211	Food Officers	332	Defence	198 200 *934
Norfolk Island	192 *770, 830	Government	603 698 700	Embassy	213 *934
Normal Temperature	*1033	H.M.S.O	395	Finances	*935
Norman Conquest	659, 686	Income of taxpayers	620	Flag	*935
Norman S.S	*1030	Infant Mortality	594	Government	209 *934
Normandy Duke of	*813	Industries	700	Invaded by Germany	*934
House of	214, 659	Insurance Companies	553-6	King of	209 219 *934
Landings in	569	Jud cature	700	National Day	(Not) 214
Norman, M.P	316	Legal Education	461	Natural Increase	*975
Norrbys	*954	Legislature	698 699	Navy	198 *934
Norrbys King of Arms	250 322	London Office	602	Newspaper	579
NORTH AMERICA (Continent)	—	M.P.s (Westminster)	297 316	Nobel Prizes	*996
Area	186	Manufactures	700	Quaking government	593 *934
Countries	191	Maternal mortality	609	Svalbard	*935
Population	186	Med cal Schools	462	Time	175
NORTH AUSTRALIA	604 *768-9	Minerals	700	Vital Statistics	193 194 *975
Ivory	605 *802	Military	699	NORWICH	678 683
NORTH CAPE	186	Nat. Health Insurance	627	Assay Office	*1028
Canada	211	Natural mortality	609	Bishop of	237 425
Dakota	*855	Medical Schools	462	Clubs	518
NORTH DEVON (Island)	204	Minerals	700	Customs and Excise	320
East Land	*935	Ministry	699		
Lemp, Bp (London)	433	Nat Health Insurance	607		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ORWICH—continued		Nursing—continued		ORL	211
Insurance Companies	553-6	Service Army	423	Oil Imports and Exports	638
Lord Mayor	602-683	Royal Navy	417	Produced (C.L.I.)	635
Members of Parliament	306	Nusa	70	Receipts from Duty	619
Newspapers	323	Nusa I	731	Oil Field	*8-5-7
Races	624	NUT	508	Oil Industry Institute	501
Recorder	410	Nutrition	16	Oil Ltd	*9-7
School of Art	418	Nutria	*88	Okhona Sea of	804
Technical College	458	Nutrie Island	*788	Okhona	811
Wood M.P.	303	Nyanya Inc Inc	*841	Inland Population	*8
Case Hospitals	512	Nyasa Portuguese	*948	Old Age Pensions	342-625
Cable	*823	Nyasaland	*818-9	Cost of	621
Notable Deaths 1943-44	583-683	Area &c	190	Old and New Style	95-181
ote (Bank) Issues	539	Bl hop	441	Old Bailey	403-607
OTTINGHAM	677	Cent Africa Council	*815	Old Quarter Days	*1043
Liberal (R.C.)	445	Cultured Area	598	Old Red Band to the	177
Civil Defence	351	Government 600-603	*818-9	Old Street Police Court	413
Clubs	518	Governor's Conference	*219	Old Vi	460
College of Art	458	London Office	*829	Olshburg	187
Food Officers	338	Time	17	Oldham 678-683 N.L.J.	306
Lord Mayor	601-677	Nymegen	*930	Newspapers	573
Members of Parliament	306			Recorder	419
Newspapers	523			Olza Strait	*935
Penny Rate	644	Oahu	*8-7	Oligocene Period	177
Population	678-683	Oak Apple Day	114	Oliver Cromwell	215
Prices Regulation	353	Oakland Cal	811	Olmouc	*857
Recorder	410-677	Oaks (Walders)	*1006	Olonaile Mt.	*820
School of Architecture	458	Oasis	*968	Olona	*860
Technical College	468	Oats Area under	632	Olympic Association	501
Town Clerk	677	Price of	633	Omaha	811
University College	454	World Crop	*1046	OMAN (Arabia)	588
War Damage Manager	403	Yield of Acre	508	Government	*745-866-7
Nottinghamshire	660-1-662	Ob River	*967	Omudman	209
Members of Parliament	311	Oban	694	Omudman Mosque	*844
Nunera	192	Oberhausen	*909	Omudman (L.P.F.D.)	365
Nova Goa	189	Oberon	169	Lost Property Office	613
NOVA SCOTIA	*748	Obi (Moluccas)	*933	Omsk	*958
Archbishop	440	River	804	One Thousand Guineas	*1006
Area &c	604	OBITUARY 1943-44	583-583	Onega Lake	205
Barons of	512	Observatories	372-3	Onisha	*827
Government	603	Meteorological	428	Onitsha Island	*829
Time	174-175	U.S.S.R.	*977	ONTARIO	*748-57-8
Vital Statistics	*752	Occurrences &c	98-102	Agent General	602
Novaya Zemlya	204	Occupations (U.S.)	630-631	Archbishops	440-445
Novels of 1944	*994	Occurrences during Printing	584	Area &c	604
Novi Sad	*974	Ocean Island	*819	Government	603
Novorossisk	*968	OCEANIA Area &c	186-192	Schools	476
Novosibirsk	*968	Wheat statistics	*903	Ontario Lake	805
N.R.A.	500	Oceans Depth of	*1047	Onk ng Java	*829
Nubia Sovereign of	*891	Oculists to H.M.	204	Ophthalmic Hospitals	512-513
Nubian Race	*892	Odad	224	Opebo	*827
Nucha	*989	Odellows	*746	Operto	*943-944
Nuffield College	465	Odense	555	Opposition Leader	607
Nuguria Island	*769	Odessa	*888	Numerical Strength (1935)	595
Nui Island	*829	Odsia	195	Optics	464
Nukalwa	*903	Jewish Population	197	Museum	300
Nukualofa	*829	Oeno Island	*830	Oradea Mare	*914
Nukufetau Island	*829	OETA	*920	Orakzais	*745
Nukutalea Island	*769	Obaly (King's County)	607	Oran	*901
Nukuman Island	*788	Offa's Dike	659-686	ORANGE FREE STATE	*789-798
Nukunono	*960	Office (Min.) of Works	493-404	Area &c	604
Nukus	501	Officers' Association	501	Orange River	*790
Nunatonic Societies	683	Families Fund	501	Orchha State	*742
Nunaton	312	Official Arbitrators	488	Order of Mercy	802
Member of Parliament	520	Receiver's Department	407	of Merit 260 (Indian)	263
Newspapers	509	Referees	406	of Succession to Throne	227
N.L.R.	*824	Solicitor	406	Orders of Knighthood	259-262
Nuradita Island	*869	Trustees Department	324	Central Chancery	224
Nuritan	*869	Ofu Island	*880	(Friendly Societies)	557
Nurnberg	501	Ogmore	623-687	Ordnance Factories	398
Nurses' Pension Fund	625	Member of Parliament	314	Ordnance Survey	*883
Norfolk	462	Rates	644	Ordon Desert	177
Royal College of	461	O.G.P.U.	*964	Ordovician Period	*954
Nursing School	503			Orebo	

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Oregon	211	Owyhee Dam	*856	Pauley	694
Orenburg	*967 968	Oxford —		Member of Parliament	315
Orleans Cathedral	433-9	Bishop	237 436	Newspapers	523
Royal College of	463	Circuit	409	Technical College	469
Orient The	*958	Diocese	436	Palace of Soviets	205 *968
Oriental Studies	452 464	OXFORD CITY	678 683	Palaeolithic Man	178
Library	368	Clubs	519	Palaeozoic Period	177
Orinoco River	*971	Electricity Charges	624	Palampur State	*732 7 3
Orion	159 160	Gas per 1 000 c. ft.	624	Palapye	*801
Trapezium Stars	*989	Mayor	683	Palatinus The (Bavaria)	*909
Orissa and Bihar		Member of Parliament	307	Palatine County	330-1
	664 *706 707 730	Newspapers	523	Palau	192 *924
Oryzoidae	*968	Population	678 683	Palawan Island	*858
OSNEY	690 692-3	Preservation Trust	501	Palermo	187 *920
Bishop	443	Probate Registry	587	PALESTINE	*830-2
Member of Parliament	316 691	Provisions of Oxford	504	Area &c.	189 *830
Sheriff &c.	414	Rateable Value	683	British Council	*832
Orkneys, South	*812	Rates, 624 Record-r	410	Cable Rates	654
Orleans House of	210	School of Drawing	458	Climate	*830
Ormskirk M.P.	310	School of Architecture	458	Coinage	202 *832
Orontes, River	*957	School of Technology	468	Cultivated Area	598
Orphans Pensions	621 625	Standards Laboratory	366	Education	*832
Orva	*887	Societies	501	Exploration Fund	502
Orthodox Catholics	448	Vital Statistics	683	Finances	605 *832
Greek Church	441 445	OXFORD UNIVERSITY	450 658	Government	600 603 *832
Orthopaedic Institute	502	Agriculture	449	High Comm oner	*832
Orthopaedic Hospitals	512	and Bermondsey Club	472	Jewish Population	197 *830
Oruro	*8-4	Barnett House	465		975
Osaka	195 196 *924	Burgesses	313 450	Library	*832
Osborne (Cost)	622	Colleges	450	Passports	611
Osei Land	*970	Dept. of Education	470	Religious Communities	*830
Osh	*9-0	Forestry Institute	320 460	Tabgha Skull	177
Oshawa Out	*758	M.P.s	373 450	Time	175
Oshogbo	*827	Nuffield House	465	Trade	*832
Osho	*935	Observatory	450	Vital Statistics	193 *830 975
Omani Dynasty	187 197 *958	Officers	450	Palew Island	*924
Omeia	*969	Oxford House	4 2	Pallas	169
Omory Bishops of	443 449	Rhodes Scholarships	601	Palm Sunday	106
Omend	*872	Ruskin College	465	Palma (Canaries)	228 *951
Omsund	*954	School of Medicine	462	Palma (Majorca)	*951
Ostrava	*887	Society	501	Palmerston Island	*788
Ostrmark see Austria.		Terms	450	Palmerston North	*788
Oswestry	683	Training Dept.	471	Palmyra	*957
Member of Parliament	311	University Settlements	472	Palmyra Island	*857
Recorder	410	Women's Colleges	450	Pamploa	*961
Otau	*924	Oxford and Cambridge —		PANAMA	*925-6
Otey M.P.	373	Contests	*1013	Area &c.	191 *935
Otolological Research	366	Schools Board	501	Canal Zone	211 *843
Otomani	*924	OXFORDSHIRE	660-1 662	Flag	*930
OTTAWA	191 *754	Members of Parliament	311	Government	209 *936
Archbishop	446	Oxus River	*747 864	Legation	212 213 *935
Bishop	440	Oyster Season (Note)	126 581	Time 175 Trade	*936
Durley	(Note) 619			PANAMA CANAL	191 205 *860-1
Ministry of Pensions	375	PAARL	*796	Pan American Day	110
Newspapers	529	Pachuca	*929	Pan Arab Conference	*935
Population	*752	PACIFIC ISLANDS (BRITISH)		Papay Island	*858
Trade Commissioner	602	Finances	*829-830	Pancake Day	102
Oter hunting	561	Government	605 *829	Pangani	*839
Otto Belt Lunge	*833	Trade	603 *829	Pangara	*900
Ottoman Debt	*960	(French)	605	Panama State	* 41
Empire	*958	(Japanese)	*903	Paracellaria Island	*921
Quib and Agri	*727	(U.S.A.)	*924	Panath Piploda	604 *706 707 731
Quithoon	*796	Lighthouse of the	*87-9	Paras	593
Quia	*931	(can 204 Time	*947	Paral Sta c The	209 *937-7
Quia	*897	Pacific-Atlanta Highway	175	Parate	194 *903
Our Dumb Friends	501	Pacific War (1870-1872)	*940	Parat Imports	6 2
Outdoor Relief Cost of	624	Pacific War (1943 44)	*940	Papbo	*814
Ottomani	*904	Pacific War (1943 44)	*825-6	PAPA	*904
Over The Crick	*1008	Pacific War Tract	*930	Area	194 *904
OVERSEA Trade Dept.		Pacific War	603	Pymouth Set	111
	339 271 400 601 622	Members of Parliament	303	Area	*877
Oversea League	501	Papa Iago	102 *850	Parach	*853
Ovish	*951	Papua, State of	184 *923	PARACET	*930
(Central	*920	Papua A Union to B.M.	803	Anglo-Papuan Centre	*877
(New Star re Mountains	*969	Papua Societies	901-4	Area, &c.	192
Overseas (U.S.) W. Insure	*1004				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
POLICE—continued		Portbandar State	*743	POST OFFICE, THE—continued	
Cost of	611	Port Price of	633	Savings Banks	
Courts and Offices	413	Port Arthur	*944	376, 379-383, 612	
Fund National	502	Port-au-Prince	191	Societies	503
Indian	*732-3	Port Blair	*740	Telephones	*944
Laboratory	413	Port Elizabeth	*796	Wireless	*994
Lost Property Office	613	Port Glasgow	604	POST Aerial	*994
Medals	261	Port Harcourt	*817	Postage to Armed Forces	
Metropolitan	412-3, 607	Port Louis	190		417 421 649
Pensioners	503	Port Moresby	192	POSTAL GUIDE	649-655
Royal Canadian Mounted	*732	Port of London	376	Orders	652-3
Royal Ulster Constabulary	699	Port of Spain	191	Traffic	404
Scotland	607	Port Philip	*769	Postal Reserve	650
Scotland Yard	412-3	Port Royal (Jamaica)	*806	Post-Graduate College	462
Special Constabulary	607	Port Said	*805	Lost and Found	650
Statistics	607	Port Talbot	644, 647	Postmaster General	291
Policy How to Assign a	556	Port Vila	102	Posts, Sundays, &c	653
Political Honours Comm.	353	Portage Le Prairie	*756	Post War Building	403
Majorities	297	Portcullis	322	Post War Creq. is	610
Politics in 1943-44	377-8	Portland Ore	211	Post War Housing	295
Books on	*903	Porto Alegre	*876	Post War Planning	295-6
Pollak, M.P.	315	Porto Rico	*859	Potatoes, Production	*1045, 1047
Polo	*1007	Porto Santo	*944	Price of	633
Ground, *1031	*1018	Portoferrato	187	Yield of an Acre	598
Poltarsk	289	Portrait Galleries	371	Postchessroom	*708
Poltava	*968	Lorree	690	Post	*660
Polynesia, 186	441	Ports of the U.K.	647	Potoni	*871
Polytechnic, &c	466	PORTSMOUTH	659	Potland	*900
Pomaks	*877	Bishop 237 436 (R.C.)	446	Poultry Breeters Assoc	503
Pomona 690 (S Africa)	*794	Clubs	518	Commissioner	318
Ponape	*924	College of Art	458	POTSDAM	539
Ponce	*859	Lord Mayor	601	POTSDAM Treaty The (Sb.)	*1031
Pondicherry (French)	189	Members of Parliament	307	Pounds and Kilograms	91
Ponta Delgada	*944	Newspapers	523	Powys	686
Ponta do Sol	*944	Population	678, 683	Pravals Law	696
Pontefract 685, Bishop	439	Recorder	410	Pozna	*942
Member of Parliament	313	Shipping	647	Pozna	*942
Recorder	410	Technical College	408	Prague	187 195
Pontypool	687	(Dominica)	*811	Distance by Air	610
Member of Parliament	314	PORTUGAL	*943-5	Praha	190
Pontypool	687	Aid from Britain	*863	Pras in	*877
Member of Parliament	314	Area &c	188	Pras, The	*883
Rates	644	British Ch. of Commerce	*944	PREDICAMENT	
Stipendiary	411	British Council	*944	Table of (Gt. Brit.)	258b
Poole	678	British Embassy	212 402	(Scotland)	605
Recorder	410	Cable Rates	615	Local	258b
Pooma	*726	Cameroon Prize	*991	Preceptors, College of	463
Poor Friends of the	502	Coinage	203	Precession 135, 160 (1945)	156
Legal Aid for the	461	Colonies	185	Prehistoric Man	177-8
Man's Lawyer	472	Congulate-General	213	Africa	1985
Man's Valuer	472	Defence	108 200, 201	England	659
Persons Committee	461	Education	*943	Ireland	696
Relief	623	Embassy	213	Mesopotamia	*985
Societies	502-3	Flag	*944	Scotland	601
Port, The	209	Government	209	Wales	686
Englishman	*936	Buttery	194	World	177-8
Popes of Rome (1501-1941)	*936	King Manoel	(Note) *943	Premiums, Insurance	547-550
Poplar 663 Hospital	510	Language	205	Prepaid Telegrams	654
Members of Parliament	305	Parcel Rates &c	655	Prerogative of Mercy	346
Popocatepetl	204	Telegrams &c	655	Presbyterian Churches	442, 444
Poppy Day	491	Time	174 175	Colleges	460
POPULATION—		Trade	203	Societies	503, 508
British Empire	599	Vital Statistics	193	Present Value (Table)	*1037
British Isles	608	War Losses (1924-19)	431	President of U.S.A.	*845
Capitals	187-192	Wine	*943	How Elected	*844-5
Continents	186	Portway	676	President Roosevelt	210
Density of	187-192	Possession Island	*794	Birthday	98
Foreign Countries	187-192	Post Meridien (P.M.)	179	TREATIES American	210
Jewish	197	POST OFFICE, THE	376-383	French	209, 210
London	195	Advisory Council	383	of Republics	209
Natural Increase	*975	Board	376-7	of Royal Academy	482
New York	195, 212	Estimates	612	of Royal Society	*1046
of U.S.A.	191 212	Guide	(Note) 649	Press THE	522-9
Royal Commission	346	Hours	649	Association	501
World	186	Railway	370 644	Correcting for the	*1038
World's Cities	195-7	Receipts	615, 619	Pressure Records	176

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Preston	678	PRINCES HELENA AUGUSTA	218	PROFESSIONAL—continued	
Customs & Excise	329	PRINCESS HELENA VICTORIA	218	Societies	503
Members of Parliament	307	Princess Juliana Canal	205	Profits Assessed	620
Newspapers	523	PRINCESS LOUISE	218	Prohibition Party	508
Recorder	410	Hospital	211	Prokovievsk	*968
Preston Hall	511	PRINCESS MARGARET	218	Prome	*745
Preston Pans	601	PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE	221	Proof Correcting	*1039
Prestwich	683	PRINCESS MARIE LOUISE	218	Propagation of the Gospel	503
Member of Parliament	310	PRINCESS MAR NA	219	Proper Motion (Stars)	160
Pretender The	691	Princess Mary's Convalescent	220	PROPERTY (INCOME) TAX	*1040-2
Pretoria	190	Home	513	Receipts from	619
Bishop	197	PRINCESS MAUD (Norway)	219	Property (Intestacy)	592
PREVENTION OF CRUELTY —	441	PRINCESS PATRICIA	218	Proportional Representation	503
Animals	491	Princess Ragnhild Land	*935	Prosecutions Direct & of	403
Children	500	PRINCESS ROYAL	220	Protectorates British	600
Price of Bread	191	Succession to Throne	221	Protestant Churches	799-812
Prices Regulation Committee	383	PRINCESS VICTORIA	217	Societies	448
Priests in Ordinary	223	PRINCESS VICTORIA	217	Proved Will Where to Find	587
Primate of All England	433	Princetown W I	*809	Providence R I	211
of England	437	Principal Probate Registry	387	Industries	*851
PRIME MINISTER, THE	291	Principalty The	686-9	Providence Land	*837
(since 1846)	401	Principle Island	190	Provident Societies	629
Precedence of	506	Printed Paper Post	649	Province of Canterbury	433-7
Deputy Prime Minister	2582	Printer The King's	395	Of York	437-9
		Printers Pens on Corps.	503	Province Wellesley	*823
Primitive Methodists	291	PRINTING —		Provosts of Cathedrals	434-9
Primrose Day	384	Caxton Home	488	PRUSSIA Area &c	187
League	444	Corrections	*1038	P.S.A.	488
Primus, The	110	Federation Masters	408	Psychical Research	503
Prince Albert (York)	503	Government	394	Ptolemais	*920
Prince Albert Island	220	Number Employed	395	Public Health Roy Institute	503
Prince Albert, Sask	204	School of	*1048	Holidays	540
Prince Albert Victor	*760	Prison Commission	465	House Trust	503
Prince Arthur	219	Inspectors	353	Loans (Repayment)	*1001
Prince Charles Foreland	218	PRISONERS OF WAR	90	Morals	503
Prince Christian	400	Director	423	Prosecutor's Department	408
PRINCE CONSORT	217	Letters & Parcels for	421	PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE	386
PRINCE EDWARD	220	Prisons, Cost of	621	Public Schools	473
Prince Edward Handicap	*1006	Howard League	405	Associations	503
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	*748	Number at	614	PUBLIC TRUSTEE	387
Area, &c.	603	Private Secretary H M L	222	PUBLIC WORKS LOAN BD	387
PRINCE HENRY (Gloucester)	604	Queen, H M L the	229	Publishers, Book	521-2
		Queen Mary	226	British Book Trade	*991-4
Prince Michael	220, 226	PRIVY COUNCIL	250-1	Newspapers	522
Prince of Wales (Cornwall)	220	Judicial Committee	405	Publishers Association	*995
Prince of Wales's Group	330	Lord President	291	Pudsey	623
Hospital	*776	Lord Presidents (1846-1944)	384	Member of Parliament	313
Island	510	Of c	384	Pudukkottai State	*733
Scholarships	204	Councillors	250-1	Produkota	604
Prince Regent	601	Precedence of	258b	Puebla	*929
Prince Richard	216	Northern Ireland	608	Puerto Cortes	*913
Prince Rudolph Land	220	Privy Purse	220	PUERTO RICO	*819
Prince Rupert (B C)	*963	Seal, 191 Office	355	Area, &c	191
Prince William	*755	Prizes for Literature	*992	Pukapuka Island	*843
PRINCES OF THE BLOOD	220	Nobel	*996	Pulitzer Prize	768
PRINCES OF INDIA	227	Probate Division	406	Punakha	*992
Salaries to	*742-3	(Estate Duties)	407	Punk War	128
PRINCES OF WALES	*742-3	of W I's	*1040	Punjab	*918
PRINCESS ALEXANDRA	215, 225, 686	Scotland (Confirmation)	587-8	Area	*728
PRINCESS ALICE (Hesse)	220	Registries (District)	588	States	604
PRINCESS ALICE (Austria)	217	Registry (Principal)	587	Punjabi Language	*732
PRINCESS ANNE OF CECILE	218	Production Inspectors	407	Punjab	*908
PRINCESS ARTHUR	217	Proctor (Crime)	349	Punjab	*879
PRINCESS BEATRICE	219, 221	Procurator (General)	614	Punjab	*1000
Hospital	218, 577	Procurator-General	402	Purchase Tax, Receipts from	619
PRINCE CHARLES	510	Procurator, Faculty of	503	Put Out (Prison)	*100
PRINCE EDWARD	218	Procurator's Fiscal	414	Purification, The	100
		Protection, Minister of	291	Purk Road (Liber)	260
PRINCE EDWARD	220, 221	Pre-war	324-6	Purushvati	322
PRINCE EDWARD	221, 453, 500	Production per Acre	*1049	Purvey M.P. for	104
PRINCE EDWARD	221, 453, 500	License of	195, 631	Puebla	604
PRINCE EDWARD	221, 453, 500	Professional —	635	Pygmy (Lander)	*541
PRINCE EDWARD	221, 453, 500	Classical Aid (Czech)	500	Pyramid, The	104
PRINCE EDWARD	221, 453, 500	Education	414-2	Pyramid	104
PRINCE EDWARD	221, 453, 500	Newspapers	500-9	Pyramid (Liber)	104

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
POLICE—continued		Porbandar State	*743	POST OFFICE TRF—continued	PAGE
Cost of	621 623	Port Price of	611	Savings Banks	
Courts and Offices	413	Port Arthur	*944		376 379-382, 634
Fund National	302	Port-au-Prince	291 *918 913	Societies	503
Indian	*723-3	Port Blair	*740	Telephone	*944
Laboratory	413	Port Elizabeth	*796	Wireless	*904
Lost Property Office	613	Port Glasgow	644	POST Aerial	*994
Medals	263	Port Harcourt	*827	Postage to Armed Forces	
Metropolitan	412-3, 607	Port Louis	140 *826		417 421 649
Prisoners	502	Port Moresby	191 *769	POSTAL GUIDE	649-653
Royal Canadian Mounted	*723	Port of London	376, 661	Orders	652-3
Royal Ulster Constabulary	609	Port of Spain	191 *809	Telex	404
Scotland	607	Port of Spain	*769	Poste Restante	650
Scotland Yard	422-3	Port Royal (Jamaica)	*806	Post-Graduate College	422
Special Constabulary	607	Port Said	*805	Rating, Certificate of	650
Statutes	607	Port Talbot	624, 647 607	Postmaster-General	291 376
Police: How to Assist	556	Port Vila	192	Posts, Sunday, &c	653
Political Honorary Comm.	353	Portage Le Laiterie	*756	Post War Building	403
Majorities	297	Portcullis	323	Post War Credits	610
Politics in 1943-44	577-8	Portland, Ore	211	Post War Housing	295
Books on	*903	Porto Alegre	*876	Post War Planning	295-6
Police, M.P.	315	Porto Rico	*859	Potatoes, Production	*1046 1047
Polo	*8007	Porto Santo	*944	Price of	633
Ground *1031	Water	Portoferraro	187	Yield of an Acre	598
Police at Sea	189	Portoferraro	371 373	Potchetupoom	*708
Polovina	*968	Portoferraro	609	Pol	*609
Polymers, 186	Bishop of	Ports of the U.K.	647 648	Potomac	*871
Polytechnics &c	466	PORTSMOUTH	659 683	Pondam	*909
Pomaks	*877	Bishop 237 436 (R.C.)	446	Poultry Breeders Assoc	503
Pomona, 600 (S. Africa)	*704	Clubs	518	Commissioner	318
Ponape	*944	College of Art	458	POLYNESIAN THE (C)	539
Ponce	*859	Lord Mayor	601 683	POLYNESIAN THE (D)	*1032
Pond cherry (French)	189	Members of Parliament	307	Pounds and Kilograms	91
Ponza Delgada	*944	Newspapers	323	POWERS	686
Ponza del Sol	*944	Population	678 683	Poyning's Law	606
Lon fract 685, Bishop	437	Reco der	410	Power	*943
Member of Parliament	3 3	Shipping	647	Power	*943
Recorder	4 0	Technical College	468	Practice	187 195, *887
Ponypool	687	(Jamaica)	*811	Distance by Air	610
Member of Parliament	314	PORTUGAL	*943-5	Prata	190 *945
Pontifical	687	Aid from Britain	*863	Pratin	*837
Member of Parliament	314	Area &c	183 *943	Prates, The	483
Rates	624	British Ch. of Commerce	*944	PRECEDENCE —	
St pendary	411	British Council	*944	Table of (Gt. Brit.)	1588
Pope	678 683	British Embassy	222 403	(Scotland)	645
Recorder	410	Cable Rates	655	Local	1588
Popea	*726	Campana Prize	*902	Presbyterian, College of	463
Poor Friends of the	502	Colonia	202 *943	Presbyterian, 125, 160 (1945)	156
Legal Aid for the	461 589	Colonies	185 186 *945	Prehistoric Man	177-8
Man's Lawyer	472	Consulate-General	213 *943	Africa	*945
Man's Value	472	Defence	108 200, 201	England	629
Persons Comm ittee	461	Education	*943	Ireland	606
Relief	623 624	Embassy	213 *943	Mesopotamia	*945
Societies	502-3	Flag	*944	Scotland	601
POP, The	209	Government	209 *943	Wales	686
Englishman	*936	Illicitry	194	World	177-8
Popes of Rome (1501-1941)	*936	King Manoei	*943	Premiums, Insurance	547-550
Poplar 663 Hospital	510	Language	205	Prepaid Telegrams	654
Members of Parliament	205	Parcel Rates, &c	655	Preservative of Mercy	346
Popoca epti	204	Telegrams, &c	655	Presbyterian Churches	443, 444
Poppy Day	491	Time	274, 275	Colleges	450
POPULATION —		Trade	203 *944	Societies	503 508
British Empire	399	Vital Statistics	193 592	Present Value (Table)	*1037
British Isles	608	War Losses (1914-19)	431	President of U.S.A.	*845
Cap tals	187-192	Wine	*943	How Elected	*845-5
Confederates	186	Portway	676	President Roosevelt	210 *845
Density of	187-192	Possession Island	*794	Birthday	68
Foreign Countries	187-192	Post Merid em (P.M.)	179	PRESENTMENTS, American	210
Jewish	197	POST OFFICE, THE	376-383	French	209, 210
London	195 643	Advisory Council	383	of Republics	209
Natural Increase	*975	Board	376-7	of Royal Academy	484
New York	295, 211	Estimates	622	of Royal Society	*1046
of U.S.A.	191 211 *843	Guide	(Note) 649	PRESS THE	322-9
Royal Commission	346	Hours	649	Association	503
World	186	Railway	379 644	Correcting for the	*1038
World's Cities	195-7	Receipts	615, 619	Pressure Records	176

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
RESEER IMPORTS	638	Sailors—con inured		St Ives (Cornwall)	683
Yield of an Acre	598	Societies	488	Member of Parliament	308
Rebucan, The	*418	W. I. N.	586	St Ives (Hunts)	683
Rugby (Town)	683	St Agnes	658	St James	122
Adult Education	456	St Alban	659	St James's Bay	*836
Member of Parliament	312	ST ALBANS	660, 683	St James's Palace	223
Rugby Flies	*1020	Adrian IV	*936	St Joan's Alliance	506
Football	*1015	Agricultural Inst.	329	St John	142
League	*1015-6	Bishop of	*37	Ambulance	506
Ruhr The	*909	Member of Parliament	310	Knight of	*844
Rulers, Foreign	309	ST ANDREW'S DAY	97	St John Antigua	191
Rum Cay	*805	Colonial Homes	506	Saint John N B	*752
Running Reco ds	*1002-4	Hospital	512	St John & Red Cross	503-4
Fastest Speed	*1020	Watende Mission	499	St John & St Eliz Hosp	570
Rupree, The	102	ST ANDREWS	694	St John Baptist	118
Rupert's Land	*760-4	Archbishop of	446	St John Baptist Island	*945
Archbishop of	440	Bishop of	443	St John Island (U S)	*850
Rural Districts	607	Duke of	216	St John of Jerusalem	Order
Population	608	Royal and Ancient	*1016	St John's College Camb	451
Societies	505	University	454	Durham	453
Ruruta	*903	Coll of Medicine	462	Oxford	459
Rushcliffe M.P.	311	Dept of Education	470	Hall London	452
Rusholme M.P.	306	Member of Parliament	316	Hospital	510
R.U.S.L.	505	St. Anne Island	*837	(Skin)	512
Ruskin College	465	St. Anne's Society	450	Island (Egypt)	*891
School of Drawing	458	St. Asaph, Bishop of	441	(Kaffraria)	441
Russchuk	*887	St. Augustine	180, 659	(Newfoundland)	191
RUSSIA, see U S S.R.		St. Barnabas	118	St. Joseph Island	*903
Russia Fund	505	St. Bartholomew	126	St. Jude	134
Society	505	St. Bartholomew's Hosp	462	St. Kier's Nevis	191
Russian Language	105, 689	Island	*903	St. Lawrence River	204
Orthodox Church	445	St. Beater's Hall	450	St. Leger Winners	*1006
Rostchuk	*877	St. Boniface	*756	St. Leonard's College	454
Ruthenia	*881	St. Brandon	*817	St. Louis (Mauritania)	190
Rutherglen	694	St. Catherine & Ont	*758	St. Louis, Mo.	195
Member of Parliament	316	St. Chad's College	453	Industries	197
Rutlandshire	660-1	St. Christopher	*807	St. Louis, Senegal	*902
Member of Parliament	316	Fellowship	472	St. Lucia	191
Ruwenzori	204	St. Columba's Hospital	511	St. Luke	134
Ryde	683	St. Croix	*860	St. Luke's Hospital	511
Clubs	519	ST DAVID	97	Mental Hospital	512
Rye	683	St. David's, Bishop of	441	Saint Malo	*901
Member of Parliament	312	College	454	St. Margaret's House	472
Recorder	412	Day	106	St. Mark	110
Rye (Grain) Statistics	598	Hospital	512	St. Mark's Hospital	511
		St. Denis (Réunion)	190	St. Martin's Island	*903
R.Y.S (Cower)	517	St. Duns an s	*903	St. Martin's (Scilly)	659
Ryuku	*922	St. Edmundsbury Bishop of	506	St. Mary College	454
				St. Mary Island	*8
SABR	187	St. Etienne	*37	St. Marylebone	663
Saarbrücken	*898	St. Eustachius	436	Member of Parliament	303
Saba	187	St. Faith's Hospital	*931	Penny Rate	624
Sabdi	*933	St. Francis Hospital	512	St. Mary's (Scilly)	658
Sacaven Airport	*731	St. Francis Hospital	510	St. Mary's College	453
Saccharin, Receipts from	*944	St. Francois Island	*837	St. Mary's Hospital	462
Sachin	610	St. Gallen	*956	Women	512
Sacrilege	*731	ST GEORGE	210	St. Matthew	130
Sae Island	614	St. George's Channel	696	St. Matthias	102
Saffi	*760	St. George's Day	97	St. Michael	130
Saffron Walden	683	St. George's Granada	191	St. Michael & St. George	263-284
Member of Parliament	310	St. George's Hosp tal	462	St. Mungo's College	462
Recorder	412	St. George's, M.P. for	304	Saint Nazaire	*901
Saghalin	*922	St. G. Iles & Musson	506	St. Pancras	663
Sabana	923-4	ST HELENA	*836	Member of Parliament	303
Sabara, The (France)	204	Area, &c	190	Penny Rate	624
(Spain)	*901	Bishop of	441	ST PATRICK	696
Saipon	190	Finance	605	Order of	259
Sailana, State	*901	Go ernment	603	St. Patrick's Day	97
Sailing Clubs	*743	Trade	605	Cathedral	106
Ships (Statistics)	515-520	St. Helens	698	Society	
Saliers, Letters to (Abroad)	647	Member of Parliament	307	St. Paul, Ming	
		Technical College	468	ST PAUL, of	
Home	417	St. Helier	187	St	
King George's Fund	421	St. Hilda's	450		
Sanatorium	496	St. Hilda's College	453		
	510	St. Hugh's Coll., Oxford	450		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
SAXONY	187	SCOTLAND KINGDOM OF— <i>cont'd</i>		SCOTLAND KINGDOM OF— <i>cont'd</i>	
Industries	*909	Battle of Largs	704	Electricity Cost	623
Savo	*806	Birth Certificates	404	Employment Statistics	635
Scaf li Pike	658	Birth Rate (1871-1943)	904	Episcopal Church	443
Schager	180	Bishops	443 446	Col 90c	470
Scandinavia	*953	Blind P. pulat. n	626	Estate Duty Office	358
Scapa Flow	600	Board of Control	395, 621	Lithology	691
"Scapa" Society	506	Bodyguard	225	Exchequer Contributions	622
Scarborough	683	Botanic Gardens	404	Expectation of Life	194
Clubs	519	Botan t	225	Expenditure	621 623
Member of Parliament	323	Boys' Sch x h	475	Export Credits	334
Newspapers	523	Bricks	207 690	Extra Mural Studies	454
Recorder	477	Broadcasting	323	Farms	608
(Tobago)	*809	Buchan s Weather	900	Families No of	632
Scarlet Rod	259	Building Societies	560	Female Population	193 608
Scarpanto	*921	Burgh Directory	694	Finances	623 4
Schaffhausen	*956	M.P.s	314-5	First Railway	643
Schamlovi sunk	504	Cabinet Ministers	291 596-7	Fiscals	414
Schaumburg Lippe	187 *909	Calcutta Cup	*1015	Fisheries	395 634
Schledam	*932	Canals	634	Flooden	691
Schleswig Holstein	*888 904	Cathedrals	602 3	Food Officers	338-9
Prince Christian	218	Cattle	632	Forestry	340
Schneider Trophy	*1044	Celtic Titles	695	Forth Bridge	205 641 600
Scholarships (Tax)	*1041	Census 1881 1931	608	Conservancy	4037
Scholastic Associations	481	Census of Production	635	Freemasons	493
School Fees (Boys)	473-7	Central Government	606-7 621 2	Friendly Societies	557
(Girls)	478-481	Chambers of Commerce	490	Registry	347
Inspectors, England	332-3	Ch of Constables	693	Gaelic Language	688
Scotland	393	Christianity	691	General Register	387
Missions	472	Christmas Day Posts	653	General Registry	305
Nature Study	506	Church of Scotland	442	Girls Schools	481
Societies	506	Cities of	195 692-4	Government	606-7
Schoolmasters Associations	506	Civil Defence	352	Hadrian's Wall	691
Societies	506	Civil Estimates	621 2	Harvest Months	*1023
Schools, Boys	473-7	Claims Tribunal	408	Health Insurance	627
Girls	478-481	Clava Cairns	*979	Hebrides	690 691
In British Empire	470-7	Claverhouse	691	Herald Pa nter	322
Secondary	481	Clerks of the Peace	693	Herald's Coll ge	322
Schouten Island	*769	Climate	692 *1026	Herr ng Subsidy	622
Schwartzburg	187 *909	Close Times	561	H gh Court	413d 607
Schwern	187 *909	Clubs	520	Highlands	690
SCIENCE (1944)	*977-990	Clyde Lighthouses	403d	Highway Authorities	623 630
Books on	*995	Coal 636 Commission	325	History	691
In China	*986-7	Collectors of Customs	329	Ho day Posts	653
Library	369	Colleges of Agriculture	456-7	Holidays and Term Days	540
Museum	369	Colleges of Art	457 458	Home Department	394 5
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	388-392 622	Colleges of Medicine	402	Hospital Officers	394
Summary	*977-990	Confirmation (Wills)	588	Housing	(Vot) 623
Schly Lands	658	Conversers	692	Illegitimacy	193
Scott	659, 696	Coroners Inquests	592	Imperial Parliament	691
SCOTLAND KINGDOM OF —		Cost of Services	621-2	Income of Taxpayers	620
Art of Un on	606	Countesses	248	Industries	692-3
Adult Education	454 456	Counties	692-3	Infant Mortality	193 504
Advocates	461	Court of Lord Lyon	322	Inhabited Houses	608
Age Distribution	609 *1048	Court of Session	413d	Inland Revenue Dept	358
Agricultural Colleges	456-7	Courtesy Titles	(Note) 252	Insuran e Companies	552-6
Agriculture	633 634	Crime	624	Islands	690-5
Allowments	634	Culloden	691	John o Groats	600
American Consuls	*863	Customs & Excise	329	Joint Stock Companies	636
Ancient Monuments	404	Death Certificates	404 590	Liability	413d 414, 607
Archbishops (R.C.)	446	Dental Heal r	594	King of Arms	322
Area	188 609 690	Dept of Agriculture	393 622	King's Body Guard	225
Arms	689	Dept of Education	393 621	King's Household	225
Art Schools	457 458	Dept of Health	393 4 621	Kings and Queens	214
Assay Offices	1028 1029	Dog Licences	619	Land Court	413d 622
Assessment per head	623	Domestic Chaplains	225	Land Revenues	327
Astronomer Royal	373 *842d	Domestic Education	429	Languages	688
A.T.C.	428	Druidical Remains	691	Law Courts	
Bank Holidays (Note)	214 540	Du hest	218	Law Officers	413d 414 607 621
Bankruptcy Act	636	Dukes	227-8	Law Situations	297
Banks	532-7	Earls	229-234	Legal Aid for Poor	
Barnockburn	691	Education	449	Legal Education	
Baronesses	248	Education Dept.	393	Liberal Federation	
Baronets	252-252d	Expenditure	621 623	Life Assurance	
Barons	237-247	Educational Settlement	456	Lighthouses	

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
SCOTLAND KINGDOM OF— <i>cont'd</i>		SCOTLAND KINGDOM OF— <i>cont'd</i>		SCOTSMEN Highlights	*1044
Local Finances	693	Roman Inroads	691	In Canada	*348
Local Government	607	Royal Burghs	327 694	In U.S.A.	*244
Lochs	690	Company of Archers	225	SCOTTISH OFFICE	392 5
Lord Advocate	291 365	Fine Art Commission	335	Corporation	506
Lord High Commissioner	442	Household	225	Education Dept.	393
Lord Provosts	601 692 3	Observatory	373	Home Dept.	394 5 607
Lords Lieutenant	692	Scottish Academy	432	Land Court	4134
Lowlands	690	of Music	464	Liberal Federation	506
Lunacy	395	Scottish Museum	372	Savings Committee	380
Magnetic declination	173	Society	595	Societies	482-509
Marketing Officer	393	Rural population	608	Titles	695
Marquees	218-219	St. Andrew & Day	97 138	Term Days	102 540
Marriage Certificates	404	Savings Books	631	Travel Assocn.	691
Marriage Rate (1871-1943)		Savings Committee	389	T.U.C.	506
	601	Schools of Architecture	458	Unionist Assocn.	506
Master of Household	225	Schools of Art	457 458	Scout Settlement	472
Mortality	609	Schools of Medicine	462	Scouts	486
Medical Schools	462	Scottish Office	392-5 611	Scrap of Paper	*871
Members of Parliament		Seaports	647	Scripture Gift Mission	506
	297 314-6	Secretaries of State	596-7 695	Scrivenery Dept.	407
Milk Subsidy	622	Secretary of State	201 392, 645	Sculling Championship	*1014
Mines Inspectorate	341	Sequestrations	636	Sculptor to H.M.	215
Ministers of State	291	Sex	608	Sculpture Gallery	371
Moderator	422	Sheriff Clerks	414	Museum	370
Monetary Units	539	Sheriffs	414	Scutari	*918
Motor Licences	636	Shipping	647	Scythia Pontica	*945
Motor Vehicle Duties	642	Societies	482 509	SEA—	
Mountains	690	Solicitor General	291 395	Accidents at	647
Museums	372	Solicitors, S.C.	461	Cadet Corps	500
National Acad. of Music	464	Solicitors for the Poor	589	Death at	590
National Galleries	372 621	Sovereigns of	214	Depth of the	204
Natural Increase	*975	Special Areas	395	Distance at	*1092
New Year's Day	172	Standard Bearer	225	Fishermen (Missions)	506
Losses	653	Sunday Posts, &c.	653	Losses at (1914-18)	431
Newspapers	523	Sunrise Tables	101 105 109	Passages Fastest	648
Occupations visible	159	Sunshine	*1026	Speed at	*1032
Occupations	*1048	Tay Bridge	205 641 690	Time at	175
Order of the Thistle	259	Technical Colleges	469	Training Schools	464
Painter and Limner	225	Temperance Societies	508	War Library	506
Parliamentary Representa-		Term Days	102 540	Wrecks &c.	647
tion	691	Theological Colleges	469 470	Sea Cow Island	*837
Pawnbrokers	619	Titles of Courtesy	249	Sea Dog Island	*794
Peasage	227	Territorial and Celtic	695	SEABATHING Hospital	511
Peetresses	248	Towns	694	SEAG	593 *1052
Physiography	690-1	Training Colleges	470	Seafarers Educ. Serv.	490 506
Picts	691	Transport Commissioners	4034	Seaham M.P.	399
Police	— 607	Travel Association	691	Adult Education	456
Burghs	694	Travel Permits	611	Scale-Hayne College	457
Cost of	622	Turnips per Acre	598	Seamen Number of	647
Poor Relief	623 624	Unemployed (No c)	624	Pensions for	622
Poors Roll	589	Unionist Association	506	Registry	4036
Population	608, 690 *975	Universities	454-5	War Library	506
(1811-1931)	608	Members of Parliament	316	Seamen's Hospital	510
Post Office	380-1	Urban Population	608	Pension Fund	506
Precedence	695	Vaccination	391	Societies	506
Price of Bread	101	Valuation Office	368	Seaports British	557 648
Prices Regulated on	384	Vital Statistics	193 194 592	Seasonable Fish	561
Primus	443	Wall of Pisa	691	Seasons The	97
Prison statistics	614	War Damage	4036	Good and Bad	633
Privy Counsellors	250-1	War Transport	4034	Seattle	211
Procurators Fiscal	414	Waterfalls	690	Seaweed research	*987
Production per Acre	634	Welfare Council	395	Secondary Education	440 482
Production (Industrial)		Western Islands	690-1	School Inspectors	333
	635 *1049	Westminster Confession	442	Secret Service Vote	621
Publishers	521-2	Widows Pensions	645	Secretarial Training	465
Railways	640-5	Wills	588	SECRETARY OF STATE—	
Assessment	388	Works and Planning	404	Air	291 427 597
Rates collected	622	Writers	461	Burma	291 324 597
Register Office	404 4134 621	Youth Service	393	Colomes	291 325 596
Registrar-General	345 621	Zoological Society	509	Dominions	291 330 596
Religion	688 691	SCOTLAND (Liverpool) M.P.	306	Foreign Affairs	291 339 596
Removal Terms	102 138 540	SCOTLAND YARD	412-3	Home Affairs	291 346 596
Representative Peers	227 2436	SCOTS, THE	691 696	Home Security	291 349
Rivers, 690 Roads	637	Law of Wills	588	India	291 353 597
Roman Catholic Church	446			Precedence	2588

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
SECRETARY OF STATE—continued.		SHUTFIELD	675	SHIPPING—continued.	
Scotland	291 392 695	Assay Office	*1028 1029	Sunk in War	198 431 *1051
War	291 423 506	Birth and Death Rate	195 683	Trinity House	403
Security Council (UNITE)	207	Bishop of	237 439	War Transport	403f 403d
Sedgely M.P.	309	Canal	635	Workmen's Compensation	629
Seed Testing Station	303	Census (1931)	678	Wrecks	647
Seiyun	*799	Clubs	519	Ships The Fastest	648
Seikond	*819	College of Arts	458	The Largest	*1030
SELANGOR	189 *823	Customs and Excise	320	Exports of	638
Selborne Society	506	Export Cred to Dept.	334	of Royal Navy	419-421
Selby Bishop of	437	Lord Mayor	601 675	Postage to H.M. Ships	417 421 649
Selden Society	506	Master Cutter	675	Speed of	*1032
Seljuks The	*958	Members of Parliament	307	Training	404
Selkirk	692 3	Newspapers	523	Water for	*1043
Member of Parliament	316	Penny Rate	624	Shipwrecked Fishermen	507
Sheriff &c	414	Popular on	195 197 678 683	Shipwrecks	647
Seempalatinsk	*970	Rateable Value	683	Shiraz	*939
Sendai	*924	Recorder	411 675	Shire	*828
Senegal (French)	190 *902	School of Architecture	458	Shire Horse Society	507
Seoul	189 *924	School of Medicine	462	Sholapur	*726
Septuagesima	98 181	Sheffield Plate	675	Shooting	*1007
SERBIA (Yugoslavia)	*973	Town Clerk	675	Shoreditch	663
Seremban	189 *823	University	313 453	Member of Parliament	304
Serendip	*821	Vital Statistics	197	Shortest Day	122 179-180
Sergeant Surgeon	223 224	Shell Fish Value of	634	Sbqipera (Albania)	*918
Sergeant at Arms	223 290 302	Seasons for	551	Shrewsbury	684
Serphes	*910	Shenz	*880	Bishop of	435
Serowe	*801	Sherborne Bishop (Sarum)	437	Bishop (R.C.)	446
Servants (Male) Number of	619	Sherbrooke	*760	Clubs	519
Domestic	591	Sheriff of Chancery	412	Member of Parliament	311
Session, Court of	413	of Cornwall	330 660	Recorder	412
Settlements (Universities)	472	Sheriff Clerks	614	Shrimps Season for	551
Setubal	*944	Sheriff High England	460	Shropshire	660-1 662
Seven Wonders	205 *895	Wales	688	Members of Parliament	311
Sevenoaks M.P.	310	of London	666	Shrove Tuesday	102
Seventh Day Adventists	445	Under Sheriffs	408	SIAM	*948-9
Seyn The	204 658 686	Scotland	414	Area etc	189 *948
Tunnel	646 658	Shetland	690 692-3	Co page	202 *948
Seville	*951	Member of Parliament	316 691	Defence	108 200 201 *948
Sewers Cost of	623	Sheriff &c	414	Flag	*949
Sex (India)	*708	Shetland Islands	690	French Indo-China	*948
Sexagesima	102 181	(South)	*815	Government	189 209 *948
Sociological Society	506	Shettleston M.P.	3 5	S'benk	*974
Sexual Crimes	614	Shah Muhammadans	*868	S'beria	*967 974
SEYCHELLES	*836-7	Shibin el Kom	*895	S'bl	*731
Area &c	190 *837	Shih and Mukalla	*799	Sicily (Italy)	187 204 *918
Finances	605 *837	Shikoku	*922	Towns	*920
Government	600 603 *837	Shikong	*729	Sickness Benefits	627 630-1
Trade	605 *837	Shimonoseki	*924	N.H. Insurance	627
Stax	*902	Shin'ei Dairy Inst.	320	Soc et es	557
Shadwan Island	*891	Shintoists	448	Sideral Time	150 153-4 157
SHAEF	593 *1052	Ship Canals	205 635	S di bel Abbas	*901
Shaftesbury Society	404 506 507	Shipbuilding	199 200 201 422 647	Sidon and Tyre	*957
Shah Jehan Mosque	445	Shipley	683	Siegfried Line	*906 907
SHAKESPEARE Memorial	507 677	Member of Parliament	313	SIERRA LEONE	*837-8
Societies	507	SHIPPING	199 647-8	Area &c	190 *837
Birthday	(Note) 110	Accidents	629	Bishop of	441
Shamo or Gobi	*883	Atlantic Passages	648	British Council	*815
Shan States	*745	Baltic Exchange	485	Cultivated Area	508
Shanghai	195 197 *883	Bureau Ventus	488	Finance	605 *837
Price of Bread	191	Chamber of	507	Government	600 603 *837-8
Shannon The	696	Claims Tribunal	408	Governors Conference	*815
Flying boat junction	704	Coastwise	417 648	Time 174 175 Trade	605 *837
Salmon	*956	Employment	629 647	Transit of Mails	654
Shand	*880	General Council	507	Signatures of Bishops	433-9 441
Shantung	*181	Imperial Committee	353	Signet Writers to	461
Shangah	*868	Lloyd's Register	497	Signs of the Zodiac	155
Shariat The	*864	Mercantile	199 647-8	Sikalana Island	*829
Sharqiya	*891	Museum	370	Sikang	
Shad	*883	Panama Canal	*860-1	Sikhs The	*710
Shasta Dam	*856	Regional Port Directors	403b	Sikim	604 *706
Shavil	*970	Registry	403c	Silchester	
Sheep (U.K.)	634	Research	392	Silecia	
Prices	633	Societies	507	Silhouette	
Sheep Islands (Faroe)	187 *889	Suez Canal	*952-3	Silk Imports	

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
S over	177	Social Security—see under		South Africa	*836
SALFEE —		Minister (General Manager)	291	South Africa	*836
C. Amaze	370	S. A.	291	SOUTH AFRICA	291
Plate Marks on	*1028-9	Socialist Party	291	Agriculture	*793
Price Ac	539	Soc. Econ.	482	Air Force	201
Producers	538	Society of Ind. Econ. Sci.	291	Air Mail	*794
Standard	*39	Sociological Book	*905	Air Records	657-8
Stetler	539	Social Sci.	465	Al Africa Highway	*795
Stetson M.P.	308	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Archbishops	441
Stetson	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Area Acc.	190
Stetson	*921	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Army	200
Stetson	*702	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Banks	530-7
Simple Interest Table	*1015	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Birth Rate Acc.	193
Sin. Primitives	*891	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Books	441
Slavich	177	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Blind population	626
Sin. Primitives	*794	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Brit. High Commr.	605
SIN	*730-1	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Cable Rates	653
Area Acc.	604	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Canadian High Commr.	*790
(Inhabitant)	*745	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Capital	190
S. NGOR	189	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	C. Amaze	202
Bi. Primitives	441	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	C. Amaze	*1008
Distance by Air	610	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Cultivated Area	598
Population	189	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Defense	*792
S. of Africa	*811	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Delville Wood	*790
Sinking	188	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Diamonds	*793
S. KING F. D. The	*820	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Diplomatic Corps	*790-1
S. King F. D. The	372	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Domestic Status	594
S. King F. D. The	*881	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Ecclesiastical Province	441
S. King F. D. The	507	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Education	*792
S. King F. D. The	*924	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Events in 1943-44	580-1
S. King F. D. The	*1005	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Expectation of Life	194
S. King F. D. The	*743	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Female Population	193
S. King F. D. The	*744	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Finance	605
S. King F. D. The	*741	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Flight to	657-8
S. King F. D. The	*868	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	General Election (1943)	*791
S. King F. D. The	*812	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Gold	538
S. King F. D. The	*857	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Government 399	602
S. King F. D. The	204	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Governors-General	603
S. King F. D. The	*1013	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Harvest Months	*1043
S. King F. D. The	*935	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	High Commissioner	602
S. King F. D. The	5	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	History	*790-790
S. King F. D. The	*974	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Indian High Commissioner	*791
S. King F. D. The	600-1	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Infant Mortality	193
S. King F. D. The	*910	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Insurance Companies	553-6
S. King F. D. The	205	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Jewish Population	197
S. King F. D. The	457	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Jud.ature	*791-2
S. King F. D. The	*973	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Judicial Committee	405
S. King F. D. The	607	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Legislation	*791
S. King F. D. The	604	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Life Assurance	552
S. King F. D. The	187	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Life Stock	*793
S. King F. D. The	*887	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Local Government	*792
S. King F. D. The	673	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	London Office	602
S. King F. D. The	*973	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Manufactures	*793
S. King F. D. The	643	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Marriage Rate	193
S. King F. D. The	652	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Migration Balance	193
S. King F. D. The	513	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Mines	*793
S. King F. D. The	503	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Natural Increase	*793
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Naval Service	*791
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Newspapers	579
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Off. of Year Book	*790
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Parliamentary Salaries	579
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Physiology	*789
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Population	190
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Posts and Telegraphs	*791
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Price of Bread	191
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Prime Minister	*790
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Production	*793
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Provinces	604
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Provincial Finance	*791
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Railways	641
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Rhodes Scholarships	605
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Rivers	*789
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Road Board	*795
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690	Royal Observatory	373
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	678	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	307	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	411	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	466	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*846	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	*968	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		
S. King F. D. The	624	Social Sci. and Soc.	690		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
SOUTH AFRICA UNION OF—contd.		Southampton Island	204	SPEAKER of Commons—contd.	2585
Sa ling Banks	*794	Southend	678 684	Precedence of	2585
Schools of Architecture	418	Clubs	519	of Lords	290
Schools	477	College of Art	458	Special Areas	359 395
Senate	*791	Member of Parliament	397	Fund	621
Shipping	*794	Recorder	411	Constabulary	412 413 607
Stars Visible in	160-1	Southern Hemisphere Stars	160-1	Juries	590
Summer Time	174	SOUTHERN RHODESIA see Rhod-		SPEED of Aircraft	657-8 *1044
Taunus Skull	177	esia Southern	833 4	of Earth 156 of Light	156
Taxation per head	632	Southesk Countess of	210	of Ships	649 *1032
Telegraph Rates to	654	Southgate	678 684	of Sun	156
Time	175	Southing	100 104 108	Per hour (Table)	*1012 1013 1020
Trade	203 605 *793-4	Southport	678 684	Spelthorne M.P.	311
Trade Commissioners	602	Electricity Charges	624	Spen Valley M.P.	313
Transit of Mail	654	Gas per 1000 c. ft.	624	Spenningmoor M.P.	309
U.K. High Commr	208 *791	Member of Parliament	397	Sperin Mountains	696
Union Day	97 114	Rates	624	Spy The	690
Universities	*792	(Queensland)	*776	Spzia	*920
U.S. Minister	*854	Southwark	663	S P G	503
U. of Sciences		Archbishop of	446	Sphinx The	*892
193 194 592 *789 975		Bishop of	237 437	Spl. ts Duty	*1043
War Cabinet	*790	High Bailiff	600	Revenue from	619
War Casualties	90 430 431	Members of Parliament	304	Splbsbergen	187 204 *935
War Diary	562-576	Quarter Sessions	408	Railway	644
War Expenditure	*792	Southwell Bishop of	237 439	Spl t	*973 974
Weights and Measures	*1032	SOVEREIGN, THE	606	Spokane	211
Women M.P.'s	594	(The Coin)	539	Sporades	*910
SOUTH AMERICA Area	186 192	Soviet Aid Committee	507	SPORT RETROSPECT	*1002 1022
Countries of	192	Soviet French Treaty	583	Sprattly Island	*903
SOUTH AUSTRALIA	*776-8	Soviet Russia see U S S R.		Spring Equinox	97 106
Agent-General	602 *777	Sovnarkom	*950	Tides	173
Archbishop	448	Sowerby M.P.	313	Springburn M.P.	315
Area &c.	604 *763	Soya Beans	598	Springfield	212
Bishop	441	S P C K. 489 S P G	503	Spurgeon's College	470
Government	603 *776-7	SPAIN	*940-954	Orphan Homes	507
Schools	476	Alfonso XIII	218 *949	Springs	*797
Time	175	Ambassador	213 *949	Spy Skull	177
Transit of Mail	654	Area &c	188 *949	Square Measure	91 *1031
South Cape (Arctic)	*935	Balearic Ids.	*951	Squash Racquets	*1014
Carolina	211	British Ch. of Commerce	*951	Srinagar	*744
China Seas (French)	*903	British Council	*951	S S U	507
Dakota	277 *855	British Embassy 212, 402	*951	Staff Colleges	457 462 464
Georgia	192 *815	Cable Rates	625	Staffa	696
SOUTH EASTERN CIRCUIT	409	Canary Ids.	*951	Stafford	684
Agricultural College	452	Caudillo	*949 950	Shop of (Lichfield)	435
Hospital	511	Ci es	*951	Staffordshire	660-1 662
South London Hospital	512	Club	510	Members of Parliament	312
South Magnetic Pole	174	Coinage	202 *950	Stage 1943-44	*997
South Molton	684	Colonies	*952	Plays Examiners	222
Member of Parliament	309	Colour of Blue Books	539	Stages of Civilization	177-8
Recorder	411	Consulate-General	212 *949	Stair Society	507
South Orkneys	*815	Defence 198 200 201	*950	STAUN, Marshal J V	209
Pole	174 *770 815	Embassy	212 *949	Birthday (Note) 142	*962
South Sandwich Islands	*815	Events 1943 44	582-3	Chairman Defence Com-	
Shetlands	*815	Falange Española	593	mmittee	*962
South Shields	678 684	Fifth Column	593	Mount	*969
Member of Parliament	307	Finance	*950	Prime Minister	*962
Newspapers	523	Flag	*951	Teheran Conference	563 *966
South Wales Circuit	409	Government	209 *949, 950	Stalinbad	189 *970
SOUTH WEST AFRICA		Illiteracy	194	Stalingrad	*966 968
190 603 *794 5		Language	205	Sword of Honour	563 *965 966
South Western Court	413	Migration Balance	193	Stalino	*968
Southall	678 684	Morocco	*930 952	Stalinsk	*968
SOUTHAMPTON	658 684	Natural Increase	*975	Stalybridge	684
American Consulate	*863	Queen Victoria Eugenie	218	Member of Parliament	308
Bishop (Winchester)	433	Roman remains	*949	Stamford	684
Clubs	519	Sh pping	199 647	Member of Parliament	311
Customs & Excise	319	Telephones	404	Recorder	411
Gulf Stream	659	Time	174 175	Stampalia	*922
Mayor	684	Trade	203 *950	Stamping Director of	357
Members of Parliament	307	Spanish Town	*807	Stamps, Comptroller of	
Newspapers	523	Sparkbrook A.L.P.	304	Receipts from	
Population	678 684	Spars	*848 1025	Stamps, Postage	
Recorder	411	SPEAKER of Commons	302		
Shipping	647 648	Speakers, 1860-1944	594		
University College	454 454				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Standard (Royal) When Flown	648	Stewart Society	507	SUDAN—continued	
Standard Bearer	225	Stipendiary Magistrates	411	Cable Rates	654
Standard Gold and Silver	539	Stirling	694	Cultivated Area	298
Standard Time	175	Stirling of	691	Currency	202
Standards Dept.	400	Castle Keeper of	225	Defence Force	8421
Laboratory	366	Member of Parliament	315	Education	8422
Stanhope Gold Medal	504	Stirlingshire	692-3	Finance	*8422
Stanley	684	Member of Parliament	310	Government	603 8422, 8423
(Falklands)	292	Sheriff &c.	414	Land in Office	602 8424
Stanleyville	*873	Stock Exchange Holidays	540	Mission	507
Summaries	330	Stockholm 188 195 197	*954	Time	175
Star and Garter Home	507	British Council	*954	Trade	605 8425
Star of India Order	263 284d	Distance by Air	610	Sudan French	190
STARS, THE	163-6	1 rice of Bread	191	State of the	*929
Absolute Magnitude	164-5	Site of	177	Sudbury	684
Binary	161 165	Stockport	675 684	Member of Parliament	312
Bright	163	Member of Parliament	307	Recorder	411
Chairway to the Stars	642	Stockton	678 684	(Ontario)	*758
Clusters	166	Member of Parliament	307	Sudley Committee	507
Colour of	164	Stoke Newington	663	Sudetenland	187
Declination	160-1	Member of Parliament	304	Suez	*841 895
Distance of	160-1 165	Stoke on Trent	678 684	SUEZ CANAL	186 205
Double	161 165	Lord Mayor	601 684	Defences	*893
Dwarf	164	Members of Parliament	307	Distances	*861
Evening	99, 103 107	Newspapers	523	Shares	617
Fixed	160-1	Recorder	411	Swing bridge	*894
Found during Dim-out	*988	Stipendiary	411	Zone	*691
Glast	164	Technical Colleges	468	Suffolk Area Ac	660-1
Magnitude	160-1 164-5	Stoltenhoff Island	*840	Members of Parliament	312
Metals in	*983-4	Stone Age The	177-8	SUTRACAN DISHORS	433-9
Milky Way	163	Stone &c Hospital	512	Index to	448
Morning	99 103 107	Stone (Staffs) M1	312	Sugar Duty	*1043
Motion of	165	Stonehenge	659	Price	633
Names of	160-1	Stornoway	691	Receipts from	619
Nebulae	166	Stourbridge	684	Statistics	*1046
New or Temporary	165	Member of Parliament	312	Sugar Beet, Statistics	*1046
Number of	163	STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	189	Yield of an acre	598
Occultations by Moon	158 159	Strasbourg	*901	Suicide Statistics	614
Parallax	160-1	Stratford (Essex) M.P.	308	Suiyuan	*880
Precession	160	STRATFORD ON AVON	677	Suket	*743
Proper Motion	160-1 165	Mayor 684 Population	684	Sulaimani	*916
Renamed	*988	Shakespeare Memorial	677	Sulgrave Manor Board	507
Right Ascension on	160-1	Strathclyde	659 691	Sulna	*887 946
Size of	164	Stratosphere	186	Sulu Islands	*858
Southern Hemisphere	160-1	Flight	657	Sumatra	204
Spectra	160-1 164	Streatham M.P.	304	Sumerian Culture	*916
Spectroscopic	166	Street Accidents	639	SUMMER begins (1945)	97
Stellar System	163 166	Street called Straight "	*957	Summer Solstice	97 118
Temporary	165	Stretford	678 684	SUMMER TIME (1916-44)	154
Variable	166	Member of Parliament	310	Abroad	174
State Expenditure (1944, 1945)	621-2	Stromboli	*976	Act	126
Invitations Secretary	222	Strongbow	696	Double (Note) 114 116	154
Management Districts	353	Stroud M.P.	309	Summerside P.E.J.	*759
Secretaries of	291	Structural Engineers	507	Summons and Order Dept.	407
(1846-1943)	596-7	Structure of the Universe	162-3	SUN The	167-8
States, Indian	*742-3	Stuart, House of	215 691	Chromosphere	167
State very Office	395-6	Stute National	318	Corona	168
Cost of (Government)	622	Student Christian Movement	507	Declination	99, 103 107
Stationers Hall	669	Studley Horticultural Coll.	457	Diameter	168
Statistical Societies	507	Stuttgart	187	Distance	168
Statute Law Committee	403	Distance by Air	610	Eclipses (1945)	158
Statute of Westminster	599 600	Styles of Address — see		Enters Constellations	155
Stanger	*925	Dukes &c., and (No c)	284e	Equation of Time	99, 103 107
Steel production	635 636	Styria	*920	Equinox, Spr & Aut.	97 130
Steeplechasing	*1005 1006	Subcarpathian Russia	187	Longitude	98 102 106
Stellar System The	163-6	Submarines	198	Mass	168
Stewney	663	Subotica	*974	Parallax	156
Bishop of (London)	433	Subotits (Various)	293 633	Period of rotation	168
Members of Parliament	304	Succession Duties	619	Photosphere	167-8
STERLING Gold and Silver		Succession to Throne	221	Pyramid of	*927
Rates Abroad	539	Sucre	*874	R.A. &c	99 103, 107 150
Settling	*907 909	SUDAN (Anglo-Egypt)		Rising &c	99 103 107
Uwart Island	604	Agency	*8420-8422	Semidiameter	99 103 107
	*783	Area &c.	602 8422	Setting	99 103 107
		Bishop	190	Sidereal Time	150 153
			411	Solar Apex	156

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
See The—continued.		Sutton (Plymouth) M.P.	307	SWITZERLAND—continued.	
Solar Cycle	97 180	Sutton and Cheam	678 684	Finance	*956
Solar System	167-172	Rates	624	Flag	*956
Southing	99 103 107 150	School of Art	458	Government	*955
Solstices	97 118, 146	Suva	192 *816	Illegitimacy	193
Speed of	156	Suvarrow Island	*788	Jewish Population	197
Sunspot Maxima	167	Svalbard	187 *935	Lakes	*955
Time of Sunset	99 103 107	Sverdlovsk	*968	Languages	*955
Total Eclipse	122 123 158	Svi. tov	*877-8	Legation	*955
Zodiac	155	Swai's hld	*860	Mercantile Marine	*955
Sunda Trench	204	Swanley Horticultural Coll	457	Migration Balance	193
SUNDAY Letters (A to C)	181 182	Swans, Keeper of the	223	Parcel rates, etc	655
Football	*1021	SWANSEA	689	Parliamentary Salaries	595
Newspapers	526	Bishop of	441	President	209 (Note) *955
Postal Arrangements	653	Clubs	519	Natural Increase	*975
Telegrams	653	Customs & Excise	329	Price of Bread	191
Sunday Island	*788	Members of Parliament	314	Time	175
Sunday School Union	507	Newspapers	523	Towns	*956
Sunday Societies	507	Population	678 689	Trade	*956
Sundays after Trinity	97 182	Recorder	411	Vital Statistics	193 194
SUNDERLAND	678 684	Shipping	647 648	Sword of State	223
Customs & Excise	329	Sidpendary	411	SYDNEY N S W	105 107 *774
Member of Parliament	307	Technical College	469	Archbishop of	440 448
Newspapers	523	University College	454	Bridge	*773
Recorder	411	Swastika (Hakenkreuz)	*910	Climate	*771
Shipping	647	Swatow	*883	Eclipse of Sun	158
Sundial Time	153	SWAZILAND	190 *800 801	Harbour	*774
Sundsvall	*954	High Commissioner	605 *800	Lord Mayor	601
Sunflowers as crop	*988	SWEDEN	*953-5	Newspapers	529
Sunrise (Legal)	150-1	Area & c	184 *953	Population	195 *774
Sunrise, Notes on	150	Athletic Records	*1004	Schools	476
Tables	99 101 103 105 156	British Council	*955	Shipping	*772
Sunset (Legal)	150-1	British Legation	212 *954	Trade Commissioner	602
Sunset, Notes on	150 151	Coinage	202 *954	Transit by Air	610
Tables	99, 101 103 105 156	Consulate General	213 *953	University	*772
Sunshine Records	88 174 *1026	Crown Princess	217	Vital Statistics	197
At Holiday Resorts	iv v	Defence	198 200 201	Sydney H.M.A.S.	*919
Super Tax	618	Education	*954	Sydney (Cape Breton)	*757
Receipts from	619	Events 1943-44	583	Sydney Island (Pacific)	*829
Superior Lake	805	Expectation of Life	194	Synarchism	593
Supplementary Pensions	621 628	Female Population	193	Synod c Periods	168
Supply Minister of	291	Finance	*954	Syria	*910
Ministry	396-9 622	Government	209 *953	Syracuse N Y	211
Supreme Court, E. & W.	405-6	Illegitimacy	193	Syracuse (Sicily)	*920
Pay Office	406	Legation	213 *953	SYRIA	*901 902 956-8
Scotland	4134	Migration Balance	193	Arab Conference	*975
Taking Off ce	407	Natural Increase	*975	Archaeology	*957
Sur Tax Rate of	*1041	Nobel Prizes	*996	Area & c	189 *956 975
Payers of	619	Parliamentary Salaries	595	British Council	*958
Receipts from	615 619	Population	188 *953 975	British Legation	212 *958
Surat	*740	Price of Bread	191	Government	209 *956
Surface Measure	*1031 1033	Religion	*954	Jewish Population	197
Surgeon Admirals	418	Shipping	199 647	President	209
STRGONS to H M	223-4, 225	Swedish Church London	*953	Time	175
Royal Colleges	507-8	Time	175	Szechwan	*880
Surgical Societies	508	Trade	203 *954	Szeged	*914
Sorinam	*933	Vital Statistics	193 194		
Surnames of Peers	249-249b	Swedenborgians	445 508		
Surrey	660-1 662	Swift Current, Sask	*760		
Members of Parliament	312	SWIMMING RECORDS			
Mental Hospital	514				
(Jama ca)	*806	Swindon	*1017-8 1020		
Survey Geological	391	Member of Parliament	678 684		
Ordnance	319 622	Newspapers	523		
Surveyor H.M. Pictures	223	SWITZERLAND	*955-6		
Works of Art	223	Alps	*955		
Surveyors, Chartered	508	Area & c	188 *955		
Susa	*902	British Ch. of Commerce	*956		
Susak	*973 974	British Legion	212 *956		
Sussex	660-1 662	Cable Rates to	655		
Duke of	216	Coinage	202 *956		
Members of Parliament	312	Consulate-General	212 *955		
Southernshire	692-3	Defence	200 201		
Member of Parliament	315	Education	*956		
Chertiff & c.	414	Expectation of Life	194		
See ley Valley	*738	Female Population	193		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Talky	*924	TASMANIA—see <i>n. n. n.</i>		Temple— <i>n. n. n.</i>	
Ta nan	*924	Newspapers	529	of Diana	205
Taipei	*924	Schools	476	of Jupiter	*730
Taiwan	189 *924 924	Time	175	Inner and Middle	460
Tajikistan	189 *964 979	Tate Gallery	371	Temple Comet	172
Taj Mahal	*909	Tattersall's Committee	*1005	Temple Newsm	675
Tajura Gulf of	*902	Ta'u I land	*860	Ternuco	*879
Takao	*924	Taunus Skoll	177	Ternavert	*745
Takorad	*819	Taunton	684	Tender Legal	539
Takutia	*788	Bishop (B. and W.)	433	Tenedos	*911
Talbot House (Toe H)	508	Member of Parliament	312	Teneriffe	*951
Talbot Settlement	472	Tavistock Ml	309	Tennessee	211
Talca	*879	Tax Reserve Certificates	616 618	TENNIS	*1079-1080
Talking Films	*999-1001	Taxation No changes in 1944	893-4	Law Tennis	*1011 2
Tallinn	*970 971	per head	632	Court (Dilmemi m)	*1031
Tamale	190 *819	Receipts from	616 619	Table Tennis	*1010
Tamania Is and	*829	Tax Cab Licent Property	613	Tenochtitlan	*927
Tamiasc	*903	Taxing Masters	407	Tenterden	684
Tambetan	*933	Taxpayer's Income	620	Recorder	411
Tambo de Alora	*921	Tax The	690	Tequendama Fall	*884
Tambow	*968	Bridge	203 641 690	Terceira	*944
Tamblane	*709	Tchernovetz The	*965	Term Days	102 549
(Tomb)	*970	Te Au-o-Tu	*788	Terminable Annuities	616 617
Tamil Language	205	TEA COMMISSION	619	Terminating Societies	557
Tammyfort	*897	Receipts from	619	Termiles	*968-9
Tampere	*897	Yield of an Acre	598	Terms, Law	405 413 4
Tampico	*929	Tea Spoon	*1031	University	450, 451 452
Tamworth	684	TEACHERS' COLLEGE	465 470-2	Ternate	*933
Member of Parliament	312	Burnham Scale	449	Terrestrial Magnetism	173-4
(C. S. W.)	*774	Regulation	449	TERRITORIAL ARMY —	
Tanga	*839	Salaries	449	Decorations	262
Tangai Island	*769	Societies	308	Lieutenant General	425
TANGANYIKA	*819-840	Technical Education	465-9	Mark r-Generals	426
Arta &c	190 *839	Institute Inspector	333	Rifle Association	5084
Bishop	441	Tack Duke of	216	Union la k Club	593
Cultivation	508	Tadlington Laboratory	391 2	Territorial Titles	605
Education	*839	Tadungalpa	191	Tertiary Period	177
Finance	605	Tehran	189	Teso	*842
Gold	538	Three-Power Conference	563	Test Match (Records)	*1008
Government	600 603 *839 840	Tehr State	*966	Testamentary Capacity	556
Governors' Conference	*825	Tehuantepec Isthmus	*943	Testators (W. Ill)	566
Lake	205	Ten's Fords of the	*947	Tete	*945
Time	175	Ten's Court	686	Tethys	160 170
Trade	605	Tet's Court	4132	Tetuan	190 *931
Trade enquiry office	*840	Tet Aviv	197	Forage to	649
Tangier	190 *930 931	Tela	*831	Ten Kenbury	684
Postage to	649	Telecommunication	*913	Bishop of	425
Tank Board	398-9	TELEGRAMS Inland	377 382-3	Member of Parliament	309
Technology College	461	Abroad	652 3	Recorder	411
Tanna	*842	(Sundays, &c.)	652 5	Texas	211
Tannu Tuva (Mongolia)	*883	URGENT	653	Textile Imports, &c.	638
Tanta	*895	TELEGRAPH Department	376	Employment	636 *1049
Tapu Island	*769	(Scotland)	377	Museum	370
Taot to *881 Number of	448	Letters	380	THAILAND <i>see</i> SIAM	
Tapanobang	*926	Money Orders	655	Thal Chot all	*731
Tapt bane	*811	Receipts	652	THAMES The	204 558 664
Tart Battle of	696	Telegraphy & tele	619	Conservancy	399 663
Tarshah	*787	TELEPHONE Headquarters	377	P. L. A.	370
Taranto	*919 920	(Scotland)	380	Police Court	413
Tarawa Island	*820	Conditions of Supply	*904	Thames Isle of 659 M.P.	310
Tarifa	*874	Rate per Call (Abroad)	654 5	Thrace	*910
Tartar Republic	*967	Receipts	619	Thanksgiving Day U.S.A.	(Note) 238
Tartary	*883	Statistics	376	Thao di Revel Quay	*918
Tartu	*971	Telephone-Telegrams	652-3	THEATRES (1943-44)	*997-9
Tashi Lama	*747	Televis on Society	508	Entertainment Tax	619
Tashkent	184, 195	in Colour	*988	Film	*990-1001
Tasman Islands	*769	Tell Mamm	*916	Records	*1000
TASMANIA	*778-9	Teluku Language	205	Theatrical Societies	423 5084
Agent General	602	Temperance Hosp London	510	Thems	160, 170
Archbishop	448	Society of	308-5084	Theological Colleges	469-470
Arta &c	204 604 *763	Temperatures Absolute	*1033	Publications	*903
Bishop	440	Holiday Resorts	h v	Theosophical Societies	5084
Electric Energy	*779	Normal	*1033	Thermometer Comparisons	*1033
Finances	*779	Records	176	Thessaloniki	*911
Government	603	Tent of Bacchus	*957	Thessaly	*910

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Tbedford	684	Tien pccn Algeria	*901	Town Planning Ministry	391 399 621
Recorder	411	TORACCO —		Societies	5082
Tai tu	*903	Dealer's Licence	619	Townsville Q	*776
Tark, M.P.	313	Imp. rtu	638	Townsmen's Guilds	5082
Tbtle Order of the	225 259	Indu try	635 636	Tow Tbe	686
Thornbury M P	309	Receipts fr m	619	Toxteth M P	306
Thonsha n	187 *889	Tax on	*1043	Toynbee Hall	466 472
Thousand Isles	*813	Yield of an Acre	598	Toyo bara	189 *924
Thrace	*910 911	TOSAGO 191 603 605	*809	Trabzon	*960
Three Kings Island	*783 783	Toc H	3082	TRADE Board of	399-401 622
Thrillers of 1944	*99	Tochi	*730	Presidents (1846-1944)	597
Throat Hospitals	512	Tofua	*819	Boards	361
Throve, The	606	Togoland 190 598 600	*819 904	British (1938-1943)	637-8
Succession to	221	Trench	190 *902	Commissioners	602
Thun	*956	Tokelau Islands	604 *783 788	Facilities Loan	617
Thuringian States	187 *908	Tokmak	*970	National Chamber of	5802
Thursday Island	*776	Tokyo 189 195 197	*924	Newspapers	527-9
Themas	*830	Tolpda Mt.	204	of British Dominions	605
Ther	188 *747 880	Tolpda-is (Urals)	*967	of Various Countries	203
Tcal (Coin)	*948	Toltecs	*927	of London	648
Tides Theory of	173	Tombs of Eve	*866	Openings for	601
Tients n	195 *883	Mausolus	205	Overseas (D O T)	
(Italian)	*921	Tomsk	*968	Profits from	339 373 400 621
Tierra del Fuego	204	Ton Conversion Tables	91	Statistics of	203 637-8
Titus	189 195 *969	Tonahuh	*927	of U S A	*853 854
Tiger Island	*913	Tonbridge M P	310	Trade Marks (No Registd)	373
Tieris, The	*916	Tonga Islands 192 600	*820 830	Trade Newspapers	526-9
Tibama	*869	Time	175	Trade Schools	405-9
Tiko (Cameroons)	*811	Tongareva	*788	TRADES UNION CONGRESS	5082
Tilburg	*932	Tongatabu	*829	Tradeston M P	315
Tilbury Hospital	510	Tonk State	*732 742	Trading with Enemy	400 401
Timaru	*788	Tonkda	189 *901 902	Trafalgar Day	134
TIME	152 154	Tonsberg	*935	Trainers' Wining	*1005
Apparent Solar	153	Toowoomba	*776	Training Colleges	470-1
Double Summer (Note)	110 154	Topography Books of	*995	Department (B of E.)	333
Equation of	99 103 107	TORONTO 195 197	*752 758	(Min of Labour)	339
Geological Periods	177	Archbi hop of	440 446	Ships	464
Greenwich Mean	153	Jewish Populat on	197	Tramways (U K)	639
In Various Cines	175	Newspapers	529	London (L P T B)	365
Legal Definition	175	Trade Commissioner	602	Revenue from	623
Mean and Sidereal	157	TORQUAY	678 684	Transfurat on	126
Measures of	179-181	Clubs	519	Transit Times by Air	654 5
Sidereal	150 153	Member of Parliament	309	TRANSJORDAN	
S equals	154	Newspapers	523	189 605 *832 3 975	
Solar and Sidereal	99 103 107	Torre Annunziata	*920	Government	209 690 *832
Standard	175	Torre del Greco	*920	Transkclan Territory	*796
Summer (Note)	110 154	Torrecon	*929	TRANSPORT —	
Sundial	153	Torres Islands	*842	Air	657-8
Zone	171 175	Torres Strait	*764 776	Estimates	621
Times The	523	Torrid Zone	*1032	Institute of	5082
50 000th number	138	Torry Research Stat on	390	Ministry (War)	403-403
Timisoara	*946	Tortola	*808	Museum	369
Timor Netherland	204 *923	Tortuga	*971	Number engaged in	629
Portuguese	204 *945	Tortugas	*807	Rail	640 646
Sea	*764	Tote Betting 388	*1005 1021	Sea	647
The Statistics	636	Totes	684	Water	625
Tinos	*910	Member of Parliament	309	TRANSVAAL	*797-8
Tiputzu	*770	Tottenham	678 684	Administrator	*791
Tipperary	697	Hospital (P of W)	510	Agriculture	793
Tirana	187 *918	Members of Parliament	307	Area &c	604 *789
Tirof	*910	Touggourt	*901	Government	603 *791
Yf putz sunk	138	Toulon	*901	Trapani	*920
Titan	169 170	Toulouse	*901	Travancore	604 *731 742
Titanic	169 170	Tourane	*902	Trave Canal	205
Tlams S.S.	647	Tourist Traffic (U K)	689	Travel Association	5082
Texas Redemption Commis-	399	TOWEN Constable of the	424	Travel Hooks of	*904
sion	617	Jewel House	223	Perm is	611 3
Rent Charge Stock	*874 941	Hill Improvement Trust	5082	Statistics	689
Titicaca Lake	205	Police Court	413	Treasurer to H M	222 401
Title Registration of	364	Royal Salutes	225	H.M. the Queen	225
Tides Ancient Irish	284	Town Clerk of London	663	TRASLEY THE	401-3
Celtic	695	Town Clerks England..	679-685	Bids	616
Courtesy	240	Metropolitaa	663	Bonds	
Tiverton	684	Scotland 694 3 Wales	697	Chest Fund	
Member of Parliament	309				
Recorder	411				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
TREASURY TRZ—continued		TRUSTEE, PUBLIC	387 585	Turkmenistan	183 *964 669
Lords of the	401	Official	324	Turks Islands B W L	191 *807
Notes (now Bank Notes)	539	Savings Banks	508 634	Turkiet	*969
Representatives Abroad	402	Trustees (Wills)	586 588-9	Turku	*867
Solicitor	402	Truxill	*913	Turnips (U.K.)	634
Valuer	403	Tslnktau	195 *883	Turns Acre (Scotland)	598
War Damage Branch	403	Tslnshar	*926	Turns Severin	*887 *946
War Transport Branch	403	Tuam Archb'd h p c f	446	Tuscany	*918
Treasury Department	340 400	Bishop of	443	Tutorial Class	455 471
Trebizond	*660	Tuberculosis Hospitals	511 513	Tutulla	*860
Tredegar	687	Deaths from	592 928	Twelf The	690
Rates	624	Tubual Islands	*903	Twelfth Day	(Note) 98
Treloar's Hospital	497 511	T U C	508 510	Twelve Canons, The	108
Trengganu	189 *824	Tucop s t land	*829	Twent f or Hour Day	179
Tient	677	Tucuman	*890	TRICKENHAM	678 684
Navigation	635	Tudor House of	314	Member of Parliament	311
Trentino	*918	Tukutea	*788	Twillight	151
Trenton N J	211	Tula	*958	Twilligate	*-42
Tresco	658	Tulagi	191 *829	Two Thousand Guinea	*1006
Trials in 1943-44	579	Tulcea	*916	Tycho	121
Triassic Period	177	Tunbridge Wells	684	TRZ TRZ	678
Trichinopoly	*716	Civil Defence	352	Bridges	677
Trieste	*918 920	Clubs	519	Shipping	647 648
Tring Zoo (N H Museum)	568	Food Officers	338	Tynemouth	678 684
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	*808-9	Prices Regulation	383	Member of Parliament	307
Area &c	191	War Damage Manager	403	Tynwald	704
Cultivated Area	598	Tungan	*926	Type-Cultures Collection	366
Finances	605	Tunghua	*926	Typhoid (Enteric) Deaths	904
Government	600 603	Tunis	190 *902	Tyre and Sidon	*957
Time	175	Distance by Air	610	Tyrone	604 607 608
Trade	605	TUNISIA	190 209 *901	Member of Parliament	316
Trade Commissioner	602	Jewish Population	197		
Trifoli Skull	177	Time	175		
Trinitarian Bible Soc.	508 510	Turanian Race	*958	LANGBI SHARI	190 *903
Trinité Island	*903	TRZ TRZ (1944)	*1005-6	Uddevala	*954
Trinity Coll Cambridge	451	Turin	195 197 *920	UDANUR	*732 742
Dublin	455	Turkans	*821	Ufa	*958
Oxford	459	Turkistan (Chinese)	*747 823	Ulaw	508 510
Music	464	TURKEY	*958-961	UGANDA	*840-2
House	403 648 663	Aid from Britain	*863	Area &c	190 *840-1
Law Sittings	114 122	Area &c	188 189 *958	Bishop	441
Sunday	97 114 182	Asiatic	189 *958	Cultivated Area	598
Sundays after	97 182	British Ch. of Commerce	*961	Finances	605 *841
Term	405	British Council	*961	Government	600 603 *840 841
Triptaka	*709	British Embassy	212 *960	Governors Conference	*815
Tripoli (Lebanon)	*957	British Supply Mission	396	Time	175
Tripolitania	*920	Cable Rates to	655	Trade	605 *841-2
Tripoli (Libya)	190 *920	Capital	189 *961	Uist	690
Trisura State	*731 743	Coinage	202 *960		
TRISTAN DA CUNHA	190 *840				
Fund	508 510				
Triton	169				
Trivandrum	*740				
Trobriand Islands	*769				
Trois Frères	*827				
Trois Rivières	*780				
Trojan War	*910				
Trollhätten	*954				
Tromso	*935				
Tromsø	*935				
Tropical Agriculture	456				
Diseases Hospitals	512				
Medicine	363 462 508 510				
Tropics The	*1032				
Troposphere	126				
Troy Weight	*1031				
Trucial Chiefs	*746 868				
Trujillo	*941				
Truk	*924				
TRUKO	684				
Bishop of	337 437				
Technical School	468				
(Nova Scotia)	*757				
Trust, The National	300				
TRUST Funds and Investments	583-9				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Underpaid Postage	650	UNITED STATES—continued		UNITED STATES—continued.	
UNEMPLOYMENT BOARD	322-3	British Exports to	637	Harvest Months	*1044
Assistance	627 628	British Guiana Base	*855	Hawall	211 *857-8
Cost of	621	British Information Office	*803	Highest Point	*844
Grants	621		*862	Homicides (Note)	614 *851
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE		British Supply Mission	396	House of Representatives	*845
Statistics	359 360, 364 627-8	Budget Estimates	*850	Illiteracy	194 *848
Story Committee	627-8	Buildings	205	Immigration	*843
Unfunded Debt	616	Bullion Movements	*853	Imports	*853 854
United Commun ties	*831	Cabinet The	*845	Independence Day	97 122
United Pursuant	322	Cable Rates to	655	India Government Agent	*723
Union Day	97	Canadian born Population	*844	Indian Population	*855-6
Islands	*788	Canadian Embassy	*750-1 864	Industries	*851 4
Union Jack Club and Hostel	593	Canal Zone 191, *843	860-1	Infant Mortality	193
Union Jack, When Flown	648	Canton Island	*827	Insurance Companies	553-6
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA		Capital	*857	Inter American Highway	*855
(see S. Africa)		Caribbean Agreement	*840	Irish born Population	*844
Unionist Associations	500	Census of 1940	211 *843	Island Possessions	*857
Majorities	290 594	Cities	211	Italian born Population	*844
Scottish	506	Coinage	202 *850	Jewish Population	197
Unitarian Society	5082	Colour of "Blue Books	539	Judicature	*846
Temperance Assocn.	508	Coloured population	*843	Lakes 205 Lawn Tennis	*1011
Unitarians	445	Columbus Day (Note)	134	Languages	*849
College	470	Commanding Generals	*847	League of Nations	*1027
United Club	5082	Commerce	*853 854 5	Lend Lease Aid	581 *863
UNITED KINGDOM (see GREAT		Commonwealth Fund	601	Lepor Settlement	*857
Britain)		Congress	*845	Liberia	*925
United Methodist Free Church	444	Constitution The	*844	Library of Congress	*845-6
		Consulate-General (London)	213 *863	Life Assurance	552
UNITED NATIONS	206-7	Cotton Production	*851	Live Stock	*851
Bretton Woods Agreement		Criminal Statistics	614 *851	London Club	515
Dumbarton Oaks	540	Currency	202 *850 856	London Embassy	213 *862
Executive Council	582	Davis Cup	*1011	Lowest Point	*844
Finance	540	Deaths and Births	*843	Magna Carta Association	498
Newspapers	529	Debt	*850	Man power	*846-7
Union	206-7	Defence 198 200 201	*846-8	Manufacturers	*851 4
UNITED PROVINCE		Dependencies	212 *858-861	Marriage Rate	*843
Area	604 *706	District of Columbia	*857	Mercantile Marine	199 *856
United Service Corps	5082	Divorces	*843	Mexican Population	*843
United Services Fund	5082	Dollar Exchange	202 *850	Midway Island	*859
United Society (B.L.T.S.)	5082	Ecuador Base	*890	Migration Balance	193 *843
UNITED STATES	*843-864	Education	*848-9	Minerals	*844 851
Agent, Indian Govt.	*723	Embassy in London		Minister to Australia	*864
Agriculture	508 *851	Embassy in Ottawa	213 *862-3	Minster to N.Z.	*864
Aid from Britain	*863	Emigration	*751	Minister to S. Africa	*864
Air Force	201 *848	Employment Bureau	*854-5	Mission of Economic Affairs	*864
Air Passages to	657-8	Enderbury Island	*820	Monetary System	202 *850
Alaska Highway	*855	English born Population	*844	Motor Cars and Taxes	*853 854
All Steel Aircraft	*977	European Advisory Com		Mountains	*844
America Cup	*1013	mittee	206	National Museum	*846
Anglo-U.S. Chinese Com-		European Commanders	*1052	Natural Increase	*975
ference	563	Events in (1943-44)	581-2	Navy	198 *847-8
Area	186 191 211 *843	Exchange Rate	202 *850	Negro Population	*843
Army	200 *846-7	Executive	*844 5	New Caledonia	*903
Art Gallery	*846	Expectation of Life	194	New Zealand Minister	*776
Astrophysical Observatory		Expenditure	*850	Newspapers	529
Athletic Records	*846	Exports	203 *853 854	North West Passage	*855
Atlantic Charter	*1002 4	Farms	*851	Observatory	*846
Atlantic Flights	657-8	Female Population	193	Oil	*854
Australian Legation	*765	Finance	200-2 *850	Oil Pipe Line	*854
Automobile Industry	*853-4	Fine Arts Commission	*846	Old and New Style	121
Balance of Trade	*853	Fire Losses	5021	Oldest man (Note)	*843
Banks	531-6	Foreign-born Populations	844	Original States	211
Baseball	*1020	Fourth term President	210	Outlying Territories	211 *857
Births and Deaths	193 *843	Freer Gallery	*846	Panama Canal	*860-1
Blind Population	626	German born Population	*844	Parcel Post to	655
Book Statistics	*992	Gettysburg Address	*1027	Parliamentary Salaries	505
Bretton Woods Agreement	540	Gold	858 *851 853	Pearl Harbour	*847
Bridges	205	Golf	*1017	Petroleum	*854
British-born Population	*844	Government	209 *844 845	Philippine Islands	*858-9
British C. of Commerce	*862	Government Printing	*856	Physical Features	*844
British Consular Service	*861 2	Greenland	*889	Pike's Peak	
British Embassy	212 *861	Guam	*859	Pilgrims	
		Harriman Mission	*863	Polish born Popu-	
				Population 186 2	

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
UNITED STATES—continued		UNITED STATES—continued		URUGUAY	
Postage &c	649	Weights and Measures	857	Area &c	102
Postal Statistics	*855	Welshmen in	*844	British Cb. of Commerce	*962
President 1920-1951	*845	West India Agreement	*804	British Embassy	*963
Presidential Election	*844-5	White Population	*843	British Investments	538
Presidents (1789-1944)	220	Women's Corps	*848 1025	Cable Rates to	655
Price of Bread	101	Yachting	*1013	Coinage	202
Production	*851-4	Yankee Clipper	658	Cultural Institute	*962
Puerto Rico	101	Zoological Park	*846	Embassy	213
Racial Origins	*844	UNION	163-164	Finances	202
Railway Accidents	640	UNIVERSITY	440 450-5	Flag	*961
Bridges	641	Appointment Boards	456	Government	209
Records	644	Bureau	455 601	Migration Balance	193
Railways	*855	Extra Mural Studies	454	Price of Bread	191
Rate of Exchange	202	Grants to	621	Time	174 175
Reclamation Service	*856	M.P.s	313 314	Trade	203
Religions	*849	Mission	508b	Treasury	*961
Rhodes Scholarships	601	Overseas Students at	601	Vital Statistics	193
Rivers	*844	Parliamentary Electors	595	Uruguay	188
Roads	*855	Science Fellowships	*981	Urundi	189
Russian born Population	*844	UNIVERSITY COLL. LONDON	452	Usher's Notation	177
Samoa	192	Hospital	366 462	Ushers (Garner &c)	259-260
Savings deposits	*855	Medical School	462	House of Lords	299
Schools	*848	University Colleges	454 455	Sword of State	223
Scotsmen in	*844	Extension	453	U.S. (Mon.) Agric. Inst.	457
Sea Passages to	648	Grants Committee	4032	U.S. The	686
Seaports	211	Missions	472 508b	U.S.R.	*962-972
Senate	*845	Settlements	472	Academy of Sciences	*965
Shipping	199	Teachers	508b	Agriculture	508
Silver	538	Terms	450 451	Aid from Britain	*863
Skyscrapers	205	Training Dept.	470-1	Aid to Russia Fund	505
Smallpox Statistics	*987	Women	508b	Air Force	201
Smithsonian Institution	*846	Unmarried Mothers	508b	Air Mail to	655
Social Security Board	*854-5	Unpaid Postage	650	Anglo-Soviet Treaty	*963-4
Spars	*848	Unrepaid Advances	617	Anti-Communism	130
State Schools	*848	UNRRA—		Arca	186 188 189
States	211	Assenting Nations	206	Army	206
Sterling Exchange	202	Atlantic Charter	207	Asiatic	189
Soligav Manor Board	507	British Members of Council	206	Astronomical research	*977
Summer Time	174	British Representative	339	Atlantic Charter	207
Supreme Court	*846	Court of Justice	207	Birth Rate	193
Swains Island	*860	Declaration	206	Books Published in	*965 992
Taxation per head	632	Dumbarton Oaks	207	Bretton Woods Agreement	540
Telegraphs	*836	Educational Committee	206	British Embassy	213
Telephone Rate to	655	European Advisory Com-		Budget	*965
Telephones	*856	mittee	206	Cable Rates to	655
Territories	211	European Regional Office	206	Canadian Ambassador	*750
Thanksgiving Day	(Note) 138	Finances	206	Canals	*967
Time	175	Foundation	581	Capital	*967
Trade	203	General Assembly	207	Cheka	*964
Trade with U.K.	637	Officers	206	Churchill (Mrs.) Fund	505
Transit of Mails	655	Organisation	207	Cities	195 196
Tutulla	*860	Post War Relief	*206	Climate	*967
Unemployment	*854-5	Secretariat	207	Coinage	202
United Nations	206-7	Security Council	207	Comintern dissolved	*964
Uninhabited	*849	Unst	690	Consulate-General	213
Unrra	206-7	Upunshads	*709	Critics recaptured	507
Veterans Administration	*847	Upolu Island	*758	Death Rate	193
Vice President	*845	Uppsala	*954	Debt	965
Virgin Islands	191	Upton M.P.	308	Defence	*965
Vital Statistics	103 104	Uqale	*866	Defence of Stalingrad	*965
Volcanoes	*976	Ur of the Chaldees	*916	Educator	*964
W.A.C.	*848 1025	Ural Mountains	186	Embassy	213
Wake Island	*859	URANUS	170-1	European Advisory Com-	
War Dates	*1052	In 1945	99 103	mittee	206
War Diary	562-576	Riding &c	101 105	Events (1943-4)	582-3
War Losses (1917-19)	431	Satellite	169	Expectation of Life	194
Wars of U.S.	*847	Urban & Rural Population	608	Farming in Arcu	*981
Washington D.C.	*857	Urban Districts Number of	607	Finances	202
Washington's Birthday	507	England	679-685	Finland	*963
Home	*976	Wales	687	Five-Year Plans	*966
Waterfalls	*976	Urfa	*960	Flag	*967
Waves	*848 1025	Urge	*583	Germany Invaded	*906
		Urgent Telegrams (service	653	Government	209
		suspended)	512	Harvest Months	*1044
		Urinary Disease Hospitals			

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Villa Cisneros	190	953	WALLS—see in J		
Village Centre Enham	493		Price of Bread	191	
Villarica	*937		Prices Regulation	333	
Vilva	*970		Princes of	215, 680	
Vina del Mar	*879		Production	615	
Vindicta T S	464		Quarter Days	103	
Vipuri	168	*896	Recorders	410-2	
Virgin Islands (British)	191	807	Regional Commissioners	354	
(U.S.A.)	191	211	Regional Controllers	363	
Viralina	211	*843	Religions	688	
Virocondum	657		Rivers and Lakes	686	
Viscount (Own Right)	248		Roman Catholic Church	446	
How Addressed	248		Roman Catholic n	666	
VISCOUNTS	234-6		Royal Cambrian Academy	483	
(By Courtesy)	240		St. David's Day	9-105	
How Addressed	234	2846	School Inspectors	333	
Number of	237		School of Architecture	458	
Precedence of	258		Seaports	647	648
Visility Limits	192		Societies	482-509	
Visitors (Lunacy)	408		Sovereigns	215	
Vital Statistics (World)	193	104	Stationery Office	395	
Vitebsk	*963		Stipendiaries	411	
Viterbo	*966		Sunshine	*1046	
Viti Leva	*816		Technical Colleges	469	
Viti Island	*769		Temperance Assocn.	508	
Vizagapatam	*730		Theological Colleges	469	470
Vladivostok	*938		Town Clerks	687	
Vladivostok	*968		Training Colleges	470-1	
Vohemara	*903		University of	449	454
Volcanoes	*976		University Extension	454	
Volga The	204	*967	Urban Districts	678	
Volo	*911		Vital Statistics	193	
VOLUNTARY —			War Damage Region	403	
Aid Det	4034		Welsh Broadcasts	323	
Hospital	510-2		Welsh Records	*1003	
Medical Service	462		Wall of Jius	692	
Volunteer Officers Decoration	262		Wallace Collection	371	621
Voronezh	*968		Wallace William	691	
Vosges	*901		Wallachia	*945	
Vordigera	659		Wallaroo	*778	
Vostock Island	*830		Wallasey	687	684
Vote Right to	594		Member of Parliament	307	
Voters Number of	595		School of Art	458	
Qualifications	296	*1045	Wallis Archipelago	*903	
Votes Recorded 1935	395		Wallons	*871	
Vorka	*967		Wallend	684	
Vriheid	*797		Member of Parliament	307	
Vrynwy Lake	686		Walsall	678	684
W A A A	*1021		Member of Parliament	308	
W A A F	118		Recorder	411	
W A C	*848	1025	Walthamstow	678	684
Wadi Halfa	820		Member of Parliament	308	
Distance by Air	610		Waltham (L'pool) M P	306	
Wage Earners No of	620		Walls Bay	*795	
WAGES —			Wandsworth	663	
Assessed to Tax	620		Members of Parliament	304	
Increase (1938-1944)	*1046		Penny Rate	624	
Tables —			Wanganui	*788	
Day	*1035		Newspapers	329	
Hour	904		Wangyeimais	*926	
Month	*1035		Wankin	*883	
Week	*1035		Wankiner	*743	
Year	*1035		Wankie	*834	
Wahhabite Muhammadans	*806		Wano	*730	
Wails and Strays	508		Wassbeck M P	111	
Walling Wall The	*833	831	Wastead	678	685
Wakaranga	*813		Wast	(No c)	*891
Wake Island	*859		WAR THE —		
Wakefield	678	684	Aid from Britain	*863	
Bishop of	237	439	Air Raid Victims	422	
Member of Parliament	307		Allied Advance in Italy	568	
Wakhan	*864		Allied Commanders	563-4	
WALIS PERCEC OF	215		Azio landing	565	
			Atlantic Charter	207	
			Baderer Raids	422	
			Battle for Rome	569	

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
WAR, THE— <i>see</i> <i>W</i> & <i>D</i>		WAR (1914-18)— <i>see</i> <i>I</i> & <i>W</i> & <i>D</i>		Weddell Sea	*815
Battle of Britain	659	Official List	431	Wednesbury	685
Book famine	*991	Pensions	622 625	Commercial College	459
Books published	*993	War Graves Commission	403r 423	Member of Parliament	308
British Empire Casualties	90 430	War Museum	403r 423	Week The	179
Cadnet, 291 Office	403r	WAR OFFICE	...	Weekly Newspapers	525-9
Casualties	90 430 *1051	War Pensions	622 625	Weekly Wages Table	*1035
Civilian victims	422 *1051	WAR SECRETARY	291 423	Increase (1938-1944)	*1026
Claims Commission	424	(1846-1944)	596	Weight Lifting	*1016
Coastage	540	War Service Grants	375	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	*1031-3
Contemporary Phrases	593	War Taxation	632	Conversion Table	91
Contributions	618	War Transport	403r-403r	Metric	*1033
Control of Railways	641	Canal Committee	635	Society	508b
Cost of the	422 618	Wareham	685	Wethelwei	*881
Crimea re-captured	567	Warnborough	*781	Weimar	187 *909
Deaths	422 842r	Warren Hastings	*711	Welfare Expenditure	623 631
Demobilisation Department	361	Warrington	678 685	Officers	360
Diary (1943-44)	562-599	Bishop (Liverpool)	438	Weiland Canal	205 *754
Films	*996	Member of Parliament	308	Wellingborough	685
Finance	618	Wars, Dates of	422 *1051	Member of Parliament	312
Germany bombed in	562	Warsaw	188 195 197 *942	WILLINGTON (N.Z.)	102 107 *788
Germany invaded	574	Distance by Air	610	Archbishop	448
Gr. Britain's War Effort	431 634 *1050-1	Jewish Population	197	Bishop	440
Lend Lease in Reverse	*863	Despite The	454 497	Eclipse of Sun	158
Loans	618	War-time rheumatic fever	*986	Newspapers	529
Medals	262	Warwick	685	Trade Commissioner	602
Memorable Conferences	563	Member of Parliament	312	Wells	685
Merchant Navy Losses	*1051	Recorder	411	Bishop	237 433
Military Historian	403r	(Queensland)	*776	Member of Parliament	312
Museum	370	Warwickshire	660-1 662	Recorder	411
Mutual Aid	*863	Members of Parliament	312	Welsh Meaning of	686
National Cabinet	291	Wasa	*897	Welsh Language	688 689
Normandy landings	569	Washington George	210	Societies	508b
Office	423	Birthday	102	Welshmen Heights	*1045
Parade for Troops	417 421 649	Sulgrave Manor Board	507	Wembley	678 685
Paris regained	573	Washington (D.C.)	*857	Wenbow	105 *883
Peace Aims of Allies	207	British Embassy	212 *864	Wends King of the	*953
Philippines invaded	576	Distance by Air	610	Wenlock	685
Phrases	593	Minister Resident	291	Recorder	411
Postal Regulations	649-653	Population	191 195 197 211	Wentworth M.P.	313
Postal Restrictions	649-650	Time	175	Wesley Revs. J. & C.	444
Prisoners Books Fund	487	Washington Island	*829	Historical Society	508b
Prisoners of War Funds	487	Washington State	211	Wesleyan Church	444
Railway Commission	603	Indian Population	*855	Reform Union	444 508a
Recruiting Dept.	361	Water Board Metropolitan	366	Wesleyans <i>see</i> Methodists	
Red Cross & St. John	503-4	Colours (Inf. and Soc.)	501 502	Wessex	659
Salute the Soldier	430	Measures	*	WEST AFRICA British	190
Savings	584	Pollution Research	391	Cabinet Minister	291 366
Savings Banks	632	Polo	*1018	Governors Conference	*815
Schwarzhof sunk	564	Transport Museum	369	WEST AFRICA French	190 *901 902
Secretary	291 423	Undertakings Receipts	623	Portuguese	190 *945
Service Grants	375	Waterbury	*780	Spankh	*952
Shipbuilding	422 647	Waterfalls of the World	*976	West Bromwich	678 685
Sinclair newspaper	*955	Gr. Britain	689	Member of Parliament	308
Tumult Victory	*999	Waterford	697	Recorder	411
Union Jack Club	503	Waterguard	329	West Derby M.P.	306
U.S. Naval Victories	576 *848	Waterloo (Lancs.)	681	West End Hospital	511 512
Victoria Cross awards	285	M.P.	310	WEST HAM	678 685
War Budget	618	Waterloo Cup	*1010	Magistrates	413
War Cabinet	291	Day	118	Members of Parliament	308
War Damage Commission	403b 403c	Hospital (Royal)	511	Rates	624
War Damage Fund	618	Waterways, Inland	634	Recorder	411
War Deaths	*1052	Waterworks Cost of	623	Stipendiary	411
War Losses	90	Watford	678 685	West Hartlepool	678 685
War Transport	291 417 622	Member of Parliament	310	West Houghton M.P.	311
Warship Vessels	430	Watling Street	659	West India Committee	508b 602
War-time Metals	430	Watling Island	*805	WEST INDIES, British	*804-811
War-time Victory	338	Wat	*769	Anglo-American Commis-	
War-time Corps	430	Waverley M.P.	306	sion	*804
WAR (1914-18)— <i>see</i> <i>I</i> & <i>W</i> & <i>D</i>	*848, 1025	WAVES	*848, 1025	Archbishop	441
Armistice Day	138	Waris	*745	Arts	186 194 599
Deaths	615 616	WATKINS, Clerk of the	428	Bishops	
Loans	...	Buchanan's	902	British Council	

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
WEST INDIES—continued		WHEAT—continued		Widmermere	658
Education	*804	Statistics	*1045 1047	Windbeck	290 *70
Schools	477	Subsides	633	Windlin—LP Companies	407
Time	175	World Crop	*1046 1047	WINDSOR H.R.H. DUKE OF	220
Trade Commissioners	602	Yield per Acre	598 634		227 *805
(French)	*804 903	Wing Party (1833-47)	504	WINDSOR (Royal Borough)	685
(Netherlands)	*804 933	Whips Government	(Note) 401	Castle	658
(U.S.A.)	211 *804 860	Whimsade	509	Constable	223
(Venezuelan)	*804	Whit Sunday	97 114 181 183	Deanery	436
West London Hospital	462 510	(1945 1954)	182	Domestic Chaplain	273
Magistrate	413	Whit Sunday (Scotland)	114 540	Herald	322
Mission	508b	Whitby Bishop of (York)	437	Use of	215 221 606
West Lothian	692 3	Member of Parliament	313	Librarian	223
West Riding	660-1 661	White Papers	539	M.P. for	308
West Suffolk	660-1 662	WHITE RUSSIA	128 *968	Parks and Woods	327
West Sussex	660 1 662	Whitechapel, M.P.	304	Recorder	411
West Tuxedo M.P.	306	Whitehaven	685	Windsor (Ontario)	*751 758
West Virginia	111	Member of Parliament	309	WINDWARD ISLANDS	*830-811
Westbury M.P.	312	Whitby M.P.	*844	Area	197 *800
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	*781	Whitington Mayor	664	Bishop	441
Agent-General	602 *781	Whitby Islands	*776 778	Government	603 *809
Archbishops	440, 448	Wick	*935	(Cape Verde)	*945
Area &c.	604 *763 781	Wicklow	697	Wine Duties	*1043
Bishops	440 448	Widnes	685	Receipts from	619
Government	693 *781	Member of Parliament	311	Wings for Victory	430
London Office	602	Widower's Income Tax	*1041	Winnipeg	*819
Schools	476	Widows in India	*708	Winners of Races	*1005-6
Time	175	Income Tax	*1041	Wintipeg	*751 756
Western Circuit	409	Pensions 621 625 626	630-1	Archbishop	446
India States	604 *706 732	Relief Societies	508b	Distance by Air	610
Islands	690-1	Widow's £1 000	592	Newspapers	529
Member of Parliament	316	Wickshaden	*909	Trade Commissioner	602
Ophthalmic Hospital	512	Wife's Earned Income	*1041	WINTER BEGINS	97
Pacific	*820	Wigan	678 685	Distress League	508b
Samoa	192 694 *783 788	Member of Parliament	308	Soldier	97 142
Skin Hospital	513	Recorder	411	WINTERBURY	*956
Westfield College	452	WIGHT ISLE OF	658 660-1 662	WIRELESS —	
Westhoughton M.P.	311	Archdeacon	436	B.B.C.	323
Westmann Islands	*915	Member of Parliament	310	Licences	323
Westmeath	697	Wightman Cup	*1012	Telegraphy	378 *994
WESTMINSTER CITY OF	663	Wigtownshire	692-3	Witral M.P.	308
Cardinal Archbishop	446	Will see Wills		Wisconsin	211
Hospital	462 510	Willemsstad	291 *933	Indian Population	*855
Members of Parliament	304	Willesden	678 685	Wiley (Horticulture)	457
Ophthalmic Hospital	512	Bishop (London)	433	Withington M.P.	306
Penny Rate	624	Hospital	510	Wittenberg	*909
Police Court	413	Members of Parliament	308	Witwatersrand	821
Statute of	*99 606	William the Conqueror	214 215 659	Woking	*797
Westminster Abbey	443	Wills How to make	585-7	Rates	685
Confession	442	Probate of	587-8	Wolfe General	624
Dean and Chapter	433	Public Trustee	387 588	Wollaton Hall	*749
Group	508b	Safe Custody of	587	WOLVERHAMPTON	678 685
Westminster Coll. Cambridge	469	Scots Law	588	Members of Parliament	308
Westmorland	660-1 662	Where to find	587-8	Newspapers	523
Member of Parliament	312	Wilmcote	677	Recorder	411
Weston Super Mare	685	Wimslow Adult Educn	456	Supendary	411
Member of Parliament	312	Wino	*942	WOMEN —	
Wetar	*933	Wiltshire	660-1 662	A.A.A.	*1021
Westest Place in World	176	Members of Parliament	312	Age Groups	*1048
Wewak	*769	WIMBLEDON	678, 685	Annuity Rates	534
Wexford	697	Lawn Tennis	*1011-2	Agricultural Colleges	456-7
WYMOUTH	685	Members of Parliament	308	Altitude Record	657
Newspapers	523	Winchelsea	685 *1047	Athletic Records	*1004
Shipping	947	WINCHESTER	650 685	ATS	423 *1025
Whales in Antarctic	*989	Bishop of	236 433	Auxiliary Forces	*1050
Whaling Industry	*770	Clubs	579	Aviation	657-8
WHEAT —		Coll. ge	475	Botanists	379
Acres (U.K.)	634	Member of Parliament	310	Burnham Scale Salaries	449
(British Empire)	*798	Recorder	411	Casualties	*1051
Average Price	633	School of Art	458	Civil Defence	351 *1025
Bread Price of	191	Winchester Cathedral	*856	Clubs	512-520
Commission	403c	Wind Pressure	176	Colleges	450, 451 452
Council	325	Windan	*970	Companions of Honour	261
Harvest Months	*1043			Cricketer	*1008
Measures	*1043			Crown of India	261

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
WOMEN—continued		WORCESTER—con tinued		WORLD THE—con tinued	
Dames Commanders	284d	Clubs	519	Speed Records	*1012 1013
Dames Grand Cross	284d	Member of Parliament	308	Trade	203
Electors (Parliament)	303-316	Newspapers	523	Ultra	206-7
Home Guard	*1025	Recorder	411	Vital Statistics	193
Home Students	450	(Massachusetts)	211	Volcanoes	*976
Horticultural Colleges	457	(S. Africa)	*906	Waterfalls	*976
Hospitals for	511 512	Worcester H. M. S.	464	Weather Records	176
Inspectors (Schools)	332 3	Worcestershire	660-1 662	Wheat	*1047
Insured Workers	627-8	Association	508h	Wonders of the	205
Journalists	508	Members of Parliament	312-3	Wrecks	647
Land Army	634	Work for Service Men	295-6	Yield of an Acre	508
Medical Schools	462	Workers, Number of	*1050	WORTHING	684
Members of Parliament	297-302 594, 595	Workers Educational Assoc.	455	Members of Parliament	312
National Health Insurance	627-8	Working Class Houses	625	Rates	624
Newspapers	525	Working Lads Institute	472	Wounded Number of	90
Number of (Gr. Britain)	608 609	Working Men's Clubs	509 629	Wrecks	647
(World)	193	Working Men's College	472	Wreckin	658
Number employed	*1048	Workington	685	Member of Parliament	311
Occupations of	*1048	Member of Parliament	309	Wren's Churches	664
Of the Benchamber	225 226	Newspapers	523	Wrestling	*1011
Petresses	245 248	Workmen's Compensation	607 629	Wrexham	687
Physical Training Coll.	465	WORKS Ministry of	291 403c-404 622	Member of Parliament	314
Police Superintendent	412	WORLD THE	186-209	Writ Department	407
Political Organizations	508h	Age of	177	Writers to the Signet	461
Precedence of	258i	Agricultural Areas	598	WRNS	508b *1025
Royal Free Hospital	462 510	Air Forces	201	Wroter	659
School of Medicine	462	Air Records	657-8	Wuchang	*883
Settlements	472	Area	86	Wuchow	*883
Sciences	508b-509	Armies	200	Wuhu	*883
Spas	*848	Athletic Records	*1002 4	Wuppertal	*909
Students, Societies of	508b	Band Population	626	WURTEMBERG	187 *909
Technical Education	465-9	Bridges	205	W V S	509
Temperance Societies	508	Canals	205	Wybe Jansz Water	*935
Training Colleges	470-1	Cap tals	187-192	Wycliffe Hall	409
Transport Service	509	Cereals	*1046 1047	Wycombe M.P.	308
Unemployment Statistics	628 *1050	Chronology	176-86	Wye The	686
Union Jack Hostel	593	Conference	186	Wyoming	211
University Settlements	472	Cities	195	XINGU RIVER	*875
Victoria and Albert Order	262	Coldest place	*967	Xochimilco Lake	*927
Voluntary Service for Civil		Continents	186	YACHT CLUBS (U.K.)	515-20
Defence	351 509	Creation of the	177	Yachting	*1013
WAAP	*1025	Cultivation	598	Yakut Republic	*967
WAC	*848	Currencies	202	Yanaon (French)	*901
War work	*1025	Density of Population	187 192 193	Yangtze River	204 *883
WAVES	*848	Food Crops	*1047	Yanina	*918
Widows Pensions	625	Giant Crops	*1046	Yaounde	190
WLA	*1025	Gold Production	538	Yap	*924
WRENS	*1025	Governments	209	Yard, The (Measure)	*1031
WVS	351 *1025	Harvest Months	*1043	Yard The (Metropolitan	
Y.W.C.A.	456 509	Highest Buildings	194	Police)	412-3
Wonders of the World	203	Literary	194	Yardley M.P.	304
Wood Green	678 685	Increase of Population	*975	Yards and Metres	91
Member of Parliament	311	Islands	204	Yarmouth	659 678 685
Wood hard as steel	*900	Jewish Population	197	Member of Parliament	305
Wood poles preservative	*985-6 090	Lakes	205	Reco der	411
Woodbridge, M.P.	312	Languages	205	Yarmouth (N.S.)	*757
Woodbrooke Settlement	472	Meteorology	176	Yaroslavl	*968
Wooden, S. C. (Mine)	*1004	Monetary Fund	540	Yawata	*924
Woodlark Islands	*769	Monetary Units	202	YAZ, Calendar (1945-1946)	97
Woodwork Museum	370	Mountains	202	Anomalous	156
Wood Disaffection	349	Navies	198	Beginning of	179
Woolen Imports, &c.	638	Oceans and Seas	204	Bissexle	179, 180
Woolworth	663	Population	186, 187-192	Calendar	179
Workshop of (Southwark)	437	Railways	641-6	Eclipse	156
Work of	510	Rainfall Records	176	Embolismic	184
Magistrates Court	413	Religions	448	Equinoctial	190
Members of Parliament	304	Rivers	204	Financial	(N. 42) 206
R.M.A.	462	Rulers	209	Hebrew	183-4
Worcester	678 685	Sea Wonders	205	Historical	190
Bishop of	*37 437	Ship Canals	205	Income Tax	178 *1041
		Skiing	190 *1030	Leap	179, 180
		Societies	504	Length of	

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
YEAR—con <i>inued</i> .		Yorkshire	660-1	Zagreb	*974
Light Year		Cricket Championship	*1007	Zaire	*945
(6,000 000 000,000 miles)	165	Members of Parliament	313	Zakatal	*969
Moslem	185	Societies	509	Zambesi River (Note)	*833
New	98, 130 146	Yokkton Sank	*-60	Zamboanga	*859
of Confusion	180	Young Pretender The	691	Zante	*910, 911
Regnal (Note)	142 1-9	Youngstown	311	ZANZIBAR	*842-842
Sideral	156	Industries	*851 853	Area, A.C.	190 *842
Tropical	156, 179	Youth Hostels	509	Bishop	441
Yedo	*924	Ypoa Lake	*937	British Resident	842
Yellow River	*882	Ypres League	509	Finances	605 *842
Yemen	188 *867-8	Ysabel Island	*829	Government	309 600, 603
Pan Arab Conference	*975	Yucatan	*927 928	Governors Conference	*815
Yes The	302	YUGOSLAVIA	*972-4	Sultan	209 *842
Yenchu	*926	Alexandria discussions	563	Time	175
Yensu	204	American Embassy	*863	Trade	605 *842
Yeoman Labor	290	Area, &c.	188 *972	Water Supply	*842
Yeoman of the Guard	224	British Embassy	212 *974	Zaporozhe	*968
Yevril	685	Canadian Minister	*751	Zara Kingdom of	*921
Member of Parliament	312	Coinage	202 *974	Zaria	*827
Yezd	*939	Defence 198 200	201 *974	Zeberzed Island	*891
Yezo	*922	Embassy	*973	Zeland	*888
Yield on Investments	*1039	Events 1943-4	583	Zenana Societies	459 509
Per Acre (U.K.)	632	Flag	*974	Zetland Sheriff &c.	414
Per Acre (World)	598	German invasion	*906	Zero Absolute	*1033
Yingkow	*926	Government 209	*972 973	Meridian	*1032
Y.M.C.A.	456 509	Jewish Population	197	Zhob	*731
Yokohama	195 *924	King	209 *972	Zimbabwe	*833
Yom Kippur (Note)	130, 184	Marshal Tito	*972	Zionist Federation	500
Yonkers	311	Migration Balance	193	Zlatoust	*968
YORK, DUKE OF (1805 1936)	220	National Days	*974	Zloty (Coin)	*942
Duke of (1763-1827)	216	Price of Bread	191	Zodiac, Signs of the	98 102 106, 155
YORK	659 662 678	Queen of	318	Zodiacal Light	171-2 *990
Adult Education	456	Thaon di Revel	*918	Zomba	190 *828
Archbishop of	228, 437	Vital statistics	193	Zone Standard Time	175
Assay Office	*1028	Yugoslav House	509	Zone Torrid	*1032
Chancery Court	470	Yunkon The	604 *748, 760	Zoological Gardens	509
Clubs	519	Bishop	440 447	Museum	365-9
Convocation	432	River	204	Societies	509
Herald	322	Yulcar	*903	Zoology keeper of	368
House of	214	Yunnan	*747 880	Zulu Kingdom	*790
Lord Mayor	601 685	Y W.C.A.	456 509	Zululand	*797
Member of Parliament	308	ZACAPA	*912	Bishop of	441
Newspapers	523	Zaffarinas	*930, 952	Zungaria	*881
Province of	437-9	Zagarig	*895	Zurich	*956
Var General	410			Zuyder Zee	*932
Recorder	411			Zyrian Province	*957
See of	437				

* Pages 705-1052 are in Complete Edition only *

BRITISH EMPIRE WAR CASUALTIES.

From Sept. 3 1939 to Nov. 30 1944

DIVISION	Killed	Missing	Wounded	Prisoners of War	Total
United Kingdom	199,497	39,383	235,207	161,020	635,107
Canada	28,040	4,807	39,010	7,128	78,985
Australia	18,015	6,913	34,236	25,597	84,861
New Zealand	8,910	928	17,115	7,153	34,115
South Africa	5,783	599	11,796	10,765	28,943
India	17,415	23,935	45,224	76,023	152,597
Colonies	4,493	14,015	3,886	6,752	28,946
Total	282,162	80,580	386,374	294,438	1,043,554

NOTES.—The figures exclude deaths from natural causes, civilian casualties due to enemy action and casualties to merchant seamen. They also exclude repatriated or escaped prisoners of war and men reported missing who subsequently returned. The figures for the United Kingdom include men from overseas serving in these forces, in particular from Newfoundland and Southern Rhodesia. The numbers killed include deaths from wounds or injuries. Prisoners of War include Service Internees. The figure for India, viz. 76,023 includes 22,803 missing but presumed to be prisoners of war.

ANNUAL RATES OF DEATH IN ENGLAND AND WALES FROM PRINCIPAL CAUSES

Average of Rates since 1881 per Million Persons Living (Standardised.)

	1881-90	1891-1900	1901-10	1911-20	1921-30	1931-40	Year 1940
Density of Pop. per sq. mile	471	528*	587	635	668	676	684
Cancer all ages	610	767	867	928	985	974	981
Tuberculosis	2,444	2,021	1,646	1,375	992	695	673
Pneumonia	—	—	—	1,147	936	704	661
Influenza	—	363	208	566	308	191	191
Diabetes	—	—	93	98	94	75	79
Typhoid and Paratyphoid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fever	199	175	91	34	11	4	3
Diphtheria*	823	894	584	447	305	188	166
Measles*	1,227	1,117	973	891	414	206	95
Whooping Cough*	1,259	1,113	876	596	435	186	78
Scarlet fever*	903	439	311	141	73	37	12

* At ages under 15 years.

A Century's Advance in Health

England and Wales

Death rate	In 1837 (population 15 millions)	In 1937 (population 41 millions)
Infantile death rate	22.4 per 1,000 population	12 per 1,000 population
Tuberculosis death rate	159 per 1,000 births	58 per 1,000 births
Smallpox death rate	4,480 per million population	657 per million population
Cholera	over 1,000	None
Typhoid	22	None
"	1,228	4

GREAT BRITAIN

Births, Deaths and Marriages since 1871 Crude Rates per 1,000 of the Populations

	BIRTHS		DEATHS		MARRIAGES (b)	
	Eng. and W.	Scotland	Eng. and W.	Scotland	Eng. and W.	Scotland
Decade						
1871-80						
1881-90	35.4	34.9	21.4	21.6	16.2	14.4
1891-1900	32.4	32.4	19.1	19.2	14.9	13.4
1901-1910	29.9	30.2	18.2	18.5	15.6	14.1
1911-1920	27.2	28.4	15.4	16.6	15.5	13.8
1921-1930	21.8	24.1	14.4	15.4	16.6	14.9
1931-1940	18.3	21.5	12.1	13.7	15.5	13.8
Year	14.9	17.9	12.3	13.4	17.7	15.7
1941						
1942	14.2	17.5	12.9	14.7	18.7	18.6
1943 (a)	15.8	17.6	11.6	13.3	17.8	18.5
	16.5	18.9	12.1	13.3	14.3	15.2

(a) Provisional figures

(b) 14 persons married

BUCHAN'S WEATHER PERIODS

Is it to be gathered from
 V. at
 obser
 requir
 But I
 L.L.D.
 of m
 down
 be re
 at Gr
 in so
 9-14

THE NEW YEAR HONOURS

To be an Earl

The Rt Hon David Lloyd George OM MP

To be a Viscount

The Rt Hon Lord Portal DSO MVO

To be a Baron.

Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg BT

To be Privy Counsellors.

Florence Horsbrugh MP

Ellen Cicely Wilkinson MP

To be Baronets

Major Thomas Leslie Dugdale MP

Sir Charles Bruce Gardner KT

Sir Alfred Edward Webb-Johnson KCVO CBE
DSO TD

To be a Knight of the Thistle

Admiral of the Fleet Sir Andrew Browne
Cunningham BT GCB, DSO

To be a Companion of Honour

The Rt Hon the Earl of Selborne

To be a Member of the Order of Merit
(Civil Division)

Professor Alfred North Whitehead SC D FRS

Order of the Bath.
GCB (Military)

General Sir Frederick Alfred Flie BT KCB DSO
MC

General Sir Claude John Eyre Auchincloss GCIH
CB CSI DSO OBE ADC

GCB (Civil)

Sir Alexander Maxwell, KCB FRS

KCB (Military)

General Henry Finnis CB MC

Vice Admiral Irvine Gordon Gennie CB

Vice Admiral Frederick Hew George Dalrymple
Hamilton CB

Air Vice-Marshal George Loring CB CBE
Vice Admiral Arthur Francis Eric Palliser CB
DSC

Air Marshal Sir Keith Rodney Park KBE CB
MC DFC

Lieut. General Sir Henry R. Pownall KBE CB
DSO MC

Rear Admiral Cloudeston Varyl Robinson CB

Air Marshal Sir Harold E. Whittingham KBE
MC CB FRCF KBE

I CB (Civil)

Col John Bickerton MAig CB, DSO, TD

Majr Desmond John Falkner Morton, CMG

Hon Albert Edward Alexander Napier CB

Frederick Arthur Whitaker CB MBE MC, DSO

Order of the Star of India,
GCSI

H.H. The Maharaja of Mysore GCIE

K.C.S.I.

Sir Sultan Ahmad KT

Order of St Michael and St George
GCMG

Captain Hon Sir Bede Edmund Hugh Clifford,
KCMG CB MVO

KCMG.

Gerard Leslie Makins Chauson CMG OBE

Charles William D von CMG, OBE

The Earl of Drogheda.

Victor Courtenay Walter Forbes CMG

Leslie Brian Freeston, CMG OBE

Admiral Sir Geoffrey Layton, KCB DSO

Ralbert MacIntyre Macdougall, CIE

John Stuart Macpherson, CMG

Sir Walter Turner Monckton KCVO MC KC

Hon. John Mellis Napier

Sir David Petrie KT CIE CVO CBE

Order of the Indian Empire
HONORARY GCIE

H.H. the Sultan of Muscat and Oman KCIE

KCIE.

Thomas Austin

The Raja of Bahawal

Capt H.H. the Maharaja of Cooh Behar

Lieut-General Henry Beresford Densitt Wilcox
CB DSO MC

Leonard Wilson.

Royal Victorian Order

KCVO

Clarence Henry Kennett Marten

DCVO

Lady Isobel Constance Mary Gathorne-Hardy

Order of the British Empire
GBE

Air Chief Marshal Sir Christopher Lloyd Courtney
KCB CBE DSO

The Viscount Finlay KBE

Lt-Col Sir James Lithgow BT MC TD

Lt Col H.H. the Maharaja of Rampala, K.C.S.I.

K.B.E.

Col. Sir Stanley Angwin, K.L., D.S.O., M.C., T.D.
 Commodore Arthur James Baxter R.N.R.
 Lieut-General Adrian Carton de Wiart, T.D.
 C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Air Vice-Marshal Hon. Ralph Alexander Cochrane
 C.B., C.B.E., A.F.C.
 Vice-Admiral Arthur Nicolson Dowding, C.B.
 Robert Norman Duke, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
 Commodore Roy Gill, R.N.R.
 Lt.-Col. Vivian Beaconsfield Gray, C.B.E., M.C.
 Rear-Admiral Rowland Christopher Kerran,
 C.B., D.S.O.
 Lieut-General Gordon Nevill Macready, C.B.
 C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.
 John Robert Patterson, C.M.G.
 Air Marshal Lawrence Arthur Paterson, C.B., D.S.O.,
 M.C., D.F.C.
 Air Marshal James Milne Robb, C.B., D.S.O.,
 D.F.C., A.F.C.
 Clifford Holland Wakely

D.B.E.

Enza Sforzi Marje Loughton-Mathews, W.R.N.S.

Knights Bachelor

Professor Patrick Abercrombie, F.R.S.A.
 James Joseph Whittlessea Alsop
 Ali Baksh Malik Muhammad Amin Khan,
 Edward Battersby Bailey, M.C., D.S.O., F.R.S.
 Frederick William Bam,
 Henry William Butler Blackall, F.C.
 Captain Ernest Arthur Bridges, R.N.R.
 Peter Boswell Brown,
 Lt.-Col. Stewart Gore-Brown,
 Duff Vere Burnett,
 Professor James Chadwick, F.R.S.
 Eric Thomas Coates, C.B., C.I.E.
 Lawrence Andrew Common,
 Colonel Arthur Murray Cudmore,
 Philip D. Ambrose,
 Charles Frederick Deslandes,
 Hon. Hironobu Vajubhai Divatia,
 James McHaffie Doak,
 Roy Hardy Dobson,

Commander Aylmer Newton George Furbace,
 C.B.E., R.N.

Arthur Percy Morris Fleming, C.B.E., D.E.C.

Claude Frankau, C.B.E., D.S.O., F.R.C.S.

Jehangir Jivaji Ghandy

Edward Hardy

Walter Harragin.

Lt.-Col. Arthur Pelham Heneage, D.S.O., M.P.

Roger Gaskell Hetherington, C.B., O.B.

M.N.S.T. C.E.

William Percival Hudred, C.B., O.B.E.

Mark Hodgson

Joseph Stanley Holmes, M.P.

Alfred Bakewell Howitt, C.V.O., M.D., M.P.

Claude Cavendish Inglis, C.B.E.

Robert Dixon Kingham, C.B.E.

Robert Fisher Lancaster

Allan Campbell Njardmark.

Geoffrey Le Mesurier Mander, M.P.

Ellis Hoveell Munn.

Arthur Evan Morgan.

John Morrison

Durai Bahadur Annot Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar.

Hon. Syed Nazim Ali.

Thomas Sydney Nettlefold.

Charles William Birch Norman, C.I.E., D.S.O.

Colonel Perry John Parson.

Shrinivas Prasanna Rajagopalachari.

James Frederick Rees.

Harold Roper

Lt.-Col. Norman Gibbs Scottie, C.V.O., C.B.E.

Arthur Frederick Salgreaves.

Frederick James Simmons.

Bracewell Smith, B.Sc., M.P.

David Wadsworth Smith.

William Samuel Stephenson

Reginald Edward Stradling, C.B., M.C., D.S.O.,

F.R.D., M.N.S.T.C.E., F.R.S.

Robert William Tarsent, C.B.E.

Herbert Alker Tripp, C.B.E.

Lt.-Col. Gilbert John Adair Troyte, C.M.G.,

D.S.O., M.P.

Brigadier Lionel Ernest Howard Whitby, C.V.O.

Bomanji Jamshedji Wadia.

William Walker, M.L.L., M.M.P.C.E.

Angus Watson.

Professor Edmund Taylor Whittaker, F.R.S.

THE NEW YEAR HONOURS.

To be an Earl

The Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George, O.M., M.P.

To be a Viscount.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Portal, D.S.O., M.V.O.

To be a Baron.

Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg, Bt.

To be Privy Counsellors.

Florence Horsburgh, M.P.

Ffen Cleely Wilkinson, M.P.

To be Baronets.

Major Thomas Leslie Dugdale, M.P.

Sir Charles Bruce-Gardner, Kt.

Sir Alfred Edward Webb-Johnson, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O., T.D.

To be a Knight of the Thistle

Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Andrew Browne Cunningham, Bt., G.C.B., D.S.O.

To be a Companion of Honour

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Selborne

To be a Member of the Order of Merit.
(Civil Division)

Professor Alfred North Whitehead, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Order of the Bath.

G.C.B. (Military)

General Sir Frederick Alfred Pile, Bt., K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.

General Sir Claude John Eyre Auchinleck, G.C.B.E., C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., O.B.E., A.D.C.

G.C.B. (Civil)

Sir Alexander Maxwell, K.C.B., K.B.E.

K.C.B. (Military)

General Henry Ffinis, C.B., M.C.

Vice-Admiral Irvine Gordon Glenne, C.B.

Vice-Admiral Frederick Hew George Dalrymple Hamilton, C.B.

Air Vice-Marshal George Lang, C.B., C.B.E.

Vice-Admiral Arthur Francis Eric Palliser, C.B., D.S.C.

Air Marshal Sir Keith Rodney Park, K.B.E., C.B., M.C., D.F.C.

Lieut.-General Sir Henry R. Pownall, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.

Rear Admiral Cloudesley Varyl Robinson, C.B.

Air Marshal Sir Harold E. Whittingham, K.B.E., LL.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P., K.B.P.

K.C.B. (Civil).

Col. John Bickerton McHale, C.B., D.S.O., T.D.

Major Desmond John Falkner Morton, C.M.G.

Hon. Albert Edward Alexander Napier, C.B.

Frederick Arthur Whitaker, C.B., M.Eng., M.Inst.C.E.

Order of the Star of India.

G.C.S.I.

H.H. The Maharaja of Mysore, G.C.I.E.

K.C.S.I.

Sir Sultan Ahmad, Kt.

Order of St. Michael and St. George

G.C.M.G.

Captain Hon. Sir Bede Edmund Hugh Clifford, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O.

K.C.M.G.

Gerard Leslie Makins Channon, C.M.G., O.B.E.

Charles William Dixon, C.M.G., O.B.E.

The Earl of Drogheda.

Victor Courtenay Walter Forbes, C.M.G.

Leslie Brian Freeston, C.M.G., O.B.E.

Admiral Sir Geoffrey Layton, K.C.B., D.S.O.

Ralfear MacIntyre Macdougall, C.I.E.

John Stuart Macpherson, C.M.G.

Sir Walter Turner Mouckton, K.C.V.O., M.C., K.C.

Hon. John Melis Napier

Sir David Petrie, Kt., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E.

Order of the Indian Empire

HONORARY G.C.I.E.

H.H. the Sultan of Muscat and Oman, K.C.I.E.

K.C.I.E.

Thomas Austin

The Raja of Bushahr.

Capt. H.H. the Maharaja of Cooch Behar

Lieut.-General Henry Beresford Denham Wilcox, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.

Leonard Wilson.

Royal Victorian Order

K.C.V.O.

Clarence Henry Kennett Marten.

D.C.V.O.

Lady Isobel Constance Mary Gathorne-Hardy.

Order of the British Empire

G.B.E.

Air Chief Marshal Sir Christopher Lloyd Courtney, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.

The Viscount Finlay, K.B.E.

Lt.-Col. Sir James Lithgow, Bt., M.C., T.D.

Lt. Col. H.H. the Maharaja of Rajpura, K.C.S.I.

K B E

Col. Sir Stanley Angwin K.L. D.S.O. M.C. T.D.
 Commodore Arthur James Baxter R.N.R.
 Lieut.-General Adrian Carton de Wiart. V.C.
 C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Air Vice-Marshal Hon. Ralph Alexander Cochrane
 C.B., C.B.E. A.F.C.
 Vice-Admiral Arthur Nislan Dowding C.B.
 Robert Norman Duke, C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Commodore Roy Gill, R.N.R.
 Lt.-Col. Vivian Beaconsfield Gray C.B.E. M.C.
 Rear-Admiral Rowland Christopher Jerram,
 C.B.E., D.S.O.
 Lieut.-General Gordon Nevill Maccready C.B.
 C.M.G. D.S.O. O.B.E. M.C.
 John Robert Patterson, C.M.G.
 Air Marshal Lawrence Arthur Pattinson C.B. D.S.O.
 M.C., D.F.C.
 Air Marshal James Milne Robb C.B. D.S.O.
 D.F.C. A.F.C.
 Clifford Holland Wakely

D.B.E.

Elvira Sibyl Marje Laughton Mathews, W.R.N.S.

Knights Bachelor

Professor Patrick Abercrombie F.R.S.A.
 James Joseph Whittlesea Allison
 Khan Bahadur Malik Muhammad Amin Khan,
 Edward Battersby Bailey M.C. D.S.C. F.R.S.
 Frederick William Bam,
 Henry William Butler Blackall K.C.
 Captain Ernest Arthur Bridges R.N.R.
 Peter Boswell Brown,
 Lt.-Col. Stewart Gore-Brown,
 Digby Vere Burnett,
 Professor James Chadwick F.R.S.
 Eric Thomas Coates, C.S.I. C.I.E.
 Lawrence Andrew Common
 Colonel Arthur Murray Cudmore,
 Philip D. Audrumenil,
 Charles Frederick Deslandes
 Hon. Hanthibhal Vajubhai Divatia,
 James McIlhenny Doak,
 Roy Lardy Dobson,

Commander Aylmer Newton George Firebrace
 C.B.E. R.N.
 Arthur Percy Morris Fleming C.B.E. D.I.E.G.
 Claude Frankau C.B.E. D.S.O. F.R.C.S.
 Jhangir Jivaji Ghandy
 Edward Hardy
 Walter Harragin
 Lt. Col. Arthur Pelham Heneage D.S.O. M.P.
 Roger Gaskell Hetherington C.B. O.B.
 M.N.S.T. C.E.
 William Percival Hildred C.B. O.B.E.
 Mark Hodgson
 Joseph Stanley Holmes M.P.
 Alfred Bakewell Howitt C.V.O. M.D. M.P.
 Claude Cavendish Inglis C.I.E.
 Robert Dixon Kingham C.B.E.
 Robert Fisher Lancaster
 Allan Campbell Macdunnold
 Geoffrey Le Mesurier Mander M.P.
 Ellis Howell Minns
 Arthur Evan Morgan
 John Morison
 Dhan Bahadur Arcot Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar
 Hon. Syed Nasim Ali
 Thomas Sydney Nettlefold
 Charles William Blyth Normand C.I.E. D.S.C.
 Colonel Percy John Parson
 Shrinivas Prasonna Rajagopalachari
 James Frederick Rees
 Harold Roper
 Lt. Col. Norman Gibbs Seorgie C.V.O. C.B.E.
 Arthur Fredrick Siddgreaves
 Frederick James Simmons
 Bracewell Smith B.Sc. M.P.
 David Wadsworth Smith
 William Samuel Stephenson
 Reginald Edward Stradling C.B. M.C. D.S.C.
 F.R.D. M.N.S.T. C.E. F.R.S.
 Robert William Targett C.I.E.
 Herbert Alker Tripp C.B.E.
 Lt. Col. Gilbert John Acland Troyte C.M.G.,
 D.S.O. M.P.
 Brigadier Lionel Ernest Howard Whitby C.V.O.
 Bomanji Jamshedji Wadia
 William Walker M.I.E.E. M.J.M.E.C.E.
 Angus Watson,
 Professor Edmund Taylor Whittaker F.R.S.

DOUBLE CONVERSION TABLES FOR WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

NOTE.—The central figures in heavy type represent either of the two columns beside them as the case may be. *Examples.*—1 centimetre = 0.394 inch and 1 inch = 2.540 centimetres. 1 metre = 1.094 yards and 1 yard = 0.914 metre. 1 kilometre = 0.621 mile and 1 mile = 1.609 kilometres.

Centimetres.	Inches.	Metres.	Yards.	Kilometres.	Miles.	Hectares.	Acres.	Square Kilometres.	Square Miles.
2 540	1 0 394	0 914	1 1 094	1 609	1 0 621	0 404	1 2 471	2 500	1 0 385
5 080	2 0 287	1 839	2 2 187	3 219	2 1 243	0 809	2 4 942	5 180	2 0 772
7 620	3 0 181	2 743	3 3 281	4 828	3 1 301	1 214	3 7 413	7 770	3 1 158
10 160	4 0 575	3 658	4 4 374	6 437	4 2 483	1 619	4 9 884	10 360	4 1 544
12 700	5 0 969	4 572	5 5 468	8 047	5 3 107	2 023	5 12 355	12 950	5 1 931
15 240	6 0 362	5 486	6 6 562	9 656	6 3 228	2 428	6 14 826	15 540	6 2 317
17 780	7 0 756	6 401	7 7 655	11 266	7 3 350	2 833	7 17 298	18 130	7 2 703
20 320	8 0 150	7 315	8 8 749	12 875	8 4 471	3 237	8 19 769	20 720	8 3 089
22 860	9 0 543	8 229	9 9 843	14 484	9 5 592	3 642	9 22 240	23 310	9 3 475
25 400	10 0 937	9 144	10 10 937	16 094	10 6 714	4 047	10 24 711	25 900	10 3 861
27 940	11 0 331	10 058	11 11 031	17 703	11 7 835	4 452	11 27 182	28 490	11 4 247
30 480	12 0 725	10 972	12 12 125	19 312	12 8 956	4 857	12 29 653	31 080	12 4 633
33 020	13 0 119	11 886	13 13 219	20 921	13 10 077	5 262	13 32 124	33 670	13 5 019
35 560	14 0 513	12 800	14 14 313	22 530	14 11 198	5 667	14 34 595	36 260	14 5 405
38 100	15 0 907	13 714	15 15 407	24 139	15 12 319	6 072	15 37 066	38 850	15 5 791
40 640	16 0 301	14 628	16 16 501	25 748	16 13 440	6 477	16 39 537	41 440	16 6 177
43 180	17 0 695	15 542	17 17 595	27 357	17 14 561	6 882	17 42 008	44 030	17 6 563
45 720	18 0 089	16 456	18 18 689	28 966	18 15 682	7 287	18 44 479	46 620	18 6 949
48 260	19 0 483	17 370	19 19 783	30 575	19 16 803	7 692	19 46 950	49 210	19 7 335
50 800	20 0 877	18 284	20 20 877	32 184	20 17 924	8 097	20 49 421	51 800	20 7 721
53 340	21 0 271	19 198	21 21 971	33 793	21 19 045	8 502	21 51 892	54 390	21 8 107
55 880	22 0 665	20 112	22 22 065	35 402	22 20 166	8 907	22 54 363	56 980	22 8 493
58 420	23 0 059	21 026	23 23 159	37 011	23 21 287	9 312	23 56 834	59 570	23 8 879
60 960	24 0 453	21 940	24 24 253	38 620	24 22 408	9 717	24 59 305	62 160	24 9 265
63 500	25 0 847	22 854	25 25 347	40 229	25 23 529	10 122	25 61 776	64 750	25 9 651
66 040	26 0 241	23 768	26 26 441	41 838	26 24 650	10 527	26 64 247	67 340	26 10 037
68 580	27 0 635	24 682	27 27 535	43 447	27 25 771	10 932	27 66 718	69 930	27 10 423
71 120	28 0 029	25 596	28 28 629	45 056	28 26 892	11 337	28 69 189	72 520	28 10 809
73 660	29 0 423	26 510	29 29 723	46 665	29 28 013	11 742	29 71 660	75 110	29 11 195
76 200	30 0 817	27 424	30 30 817	48 274	30 29 134	12 147	30 74 131	77 700	30 11 581
78 740	31 0 211	28 338	31 31 911	49 883	31 30 255	12 552	31 76 602	80 290	31 11 967
81 280	32 0 605	29 252	32 32 005	51 492	32 31 376	12 957	32 79 073	82 880	32 12 353
83 820	33 0 000	30 166	33 33 100	53 101	33 32 497	13 362	33 81 544	85 470	33 12 739
86 360	34 0 394	31 080	34 34 194	54 710	34 33 618	13 767	34 84 015	88 060	34 13 125
88 900	35 0 788	31 994	35 35 288	56 319	35 34 739	14 172	35 86 486	90 650	35 13 511
91 440	36 0 182	32 908	36 36 382	57 928	36 35 860	14 577	36 88 957	93 240	36 13 897
93 980	37 0 576	33 822	37 37 476	59 537	37 36 981	14 982	37 91 428	95 830	37 14 283
96 520	38 0 970	34 736	38 38 570	61 146	38 38 102	15 387	38 93 899	98 420	38 14 669
99 060	39 0 364	35 650	39 39 664	62 755	39 39 223	15 792	39 96 370	101 010	39 15 055
101 600	40 0 758	36 564	40 40 758	64 364	40 40 344	16 197	40 98 841	103 600	40 15 441
104 140	41 0 152	37 478	41 41 852	65 973	41 41 465	16 602	41 101 312	106 190	41 15 827
106 680	42 0 546	38 392	42 42 946	67 582	42 42 586	17 007	42 103 783	108 780	42 16 213
109 220	43 0 940	39 306	43 43 040	69 191	43 43 707	17 412	43 106 254	111 370	43 16 599
111 760	44 0 334	40 220	44 44 134	70 800	44 44 828	17 817	44 108 725	113 960	44 16 985
114 300	45 0 728	41 134	45 45 228	72 409	45 45 949	18 222	45 111 196	116 550	45 17 371
116 840	46 0 122	42 048	46 46 322	74 018	46 46 070	18 627	46 113 667	119 140	46 17 757
119 380	47 0 516	42 962	47 47 416	75 627	47 47 191	19 032	47 116 138	121 730	47 18 143
121 920	48 0 910	43 876	48 48 510	77 236	48 48 312	19 437	48 118 609	124 320	48 18 529
124 460	49 0 304	44 790	49 49 604	78 845	49 49 433	19 842	49 121 080	126 910	49 18 915
127 000	50 0 698	45 704	50 50 698	80 454	50 50 554	20 247	50 123 551	129 500	50 19 301
129 540	51 0 092	46 618	51 51 792	82 063	51 51 675	20 652	51 126 022	132 090	51 19 687
132 080	52 0 486	47 532	52 52 886	83 672	52 52 796	21 057	52 128 493	134 680	52 20 073
134 620	53 0 880	48 446	53 53 980	85 281	53 53 917	21 462	53 130 964	137 270	53 20 459
137 160	54 0 274	49 360	54 54 074	86 890	54 54 038	21 867	54 133 435	139 860	54 20 845
139 700	55 0 668	50 274	55 55 168	88 500	55 55 159	22 272	55 135 906	142 450	55 21 231
142 240	56 0 062	51 188	56 56 262	90 109	56 56 280	22 677	56 138 377	145 040	56 21 617
144 780	57 0 456	52 102	57 57 356	91 718	57 57 391	23 082	57 140 848	147 630	57 22 003
147 320	58 0 850	53 016	58 58 450	93 327	58 58 492	23 487	58 143 319	150 220	58 22 389
149 860	59 0 244	53 930	59 59 544	94 936	59 59 593	23 892	59 145 790	152 810	59 22 775
152 400	60 0 638	54 844	60 60 638	96 545	60 60 696	24 297	60 148 261	155 400	60 23 161
154 940	61 0 032	55 758	61 61 732	98 154	61 61 807	24 702	61 150 732	157 990	61 23 547
157 480	62 0 426	56 672	62 62 826	99 763	62 62 908	25 107	62 153 203	160 580	62 23 933
160 020	63 0 820	57 586	63 63 920	101 372	63 63 969	25 512	63 155 674	163 170	63 24 319
162 560	64 0 214	58 500	64 64 014	102 981	64 64 070	25 917	64 158 145	165 760	64 24 705
165 100	65 0 608	59 414	65 65 108	104 590	65 65 171	26 322	65 160 616	168 350	65 25 091
167 640	66 0 002	60 328	66 66 202	106 199	66 66 272	26 727	66 163 087	170 940	66 25 477
170 180	67 0 396	61 242	67 67 296	107 808	67 67 373	27 132	67 165 558	173 530	67 25 863
172 720	68 0 790	62 156	68 68 390	109 417	68 68 474	27 537	68 168 029	176 120	68 26 249
175 260	69 0 184	63 070	69 69 484	111 026	69 69 575	27 942	69 170 500	178 710	69 26 635
177 800	70 0 578	63 984	70 70 578	112 635	70 70 676	28 347	70 172 971	181 300	70 27 021
180 340	71 0 972	64 898	71 71 672	114 244	71 71 777	28 752	71 175 442	183 890	71 27 407
182 880	72 0 366	65 812	72 72 766	115 853	72 72 878	29 157	72 177 913	186 480	72 27 793
185 420	73 0 760	66 726	73 73 860	117 462	73 73 979	29 562	73 180 384	189 070	73 28 179
187 960	74 0 154	67 640	74 74 954	119 071	74 74 079	30 000	74 182 855	191 660	74 28 565
190 500	75 0 548	68 554	75 75 048	120 680	75 75 180	30 405	75 185 326	194 250	75 28 951
193 040	76 0 942	69 468	76 76 142	122 289	76 76 281	30 810	76 187 797	196 840	76 29 337
195 580	77 0 336	70 382	77 77 236	123 898	77 77 382	31 215	77 190 268	199 430	77 29 723
198 120	78 0 730	71 296	78 78 330	125 507	78 78 483	31 620	78 192 739	202 020	78 30 109
200 660	79 0 124	72 210	79 79 424	127 116	79 79 584	32 025	79 195 210	204 610	79 30 495
203 200	80 0 518	73 124	80 80 518	128 725	80 80 685	32 430	80 197 681	207 200	80 30 881
205 740	81 0 912	74 038	81 81 612	130 334	81 81 786	32 835	81 200 152	209 790	81 31 267
208 280	82 0 306	74 952	82 82 706	131 943	82 82 887	33 240	82 202 623	212 380	82 31 653
210 820	83 0 700	75 866	83 83 800	133 552	83 83 988	33 645	83 205 094	214 970	83 32 039
213 360	84 0 094	76 780	84 84 894	135 161	84 84 089	34 050	84 207 565	217 560	84 32 425
215 900	85 0 488	77 694	85 85 988	136 770	85 85 190	34 455	85 210 036	220 150	85 32 811
218 440	86 0 882	78 608	86 86 082	138 379	86 86 291	34 860	86 212 507	222 740	86 33 197
220 980	87 0 276	79 522	87 87 176	139 988	87 87 392	35 265	87 214 978	225 330	87 33 583
223 520	88 0 670	80 436	88 88 270	141 597	88 88 493	35 670	88 217 449	227 920	88 33 969
226 060	89 0 064	81 350	89 89 364	143 206	89 89 594	36 075	89 219 920	230 510	89 34 355
228 600	90 0 458	82 264	90 90 458	144 815	90 90 695	36 480	90 222 391	233 100	90 34 741
231 140	91 0 852	83 178	91 91 552	146 424	91 91 796	36 885	91 224 862	235 690	91 35 127
233 680	92 0 246	84 092	92 92 646	148 033	92 92 897	37 290	92 227 333	238 280	92

D

D. (denarius) penny
D.B.E. Dame of Order of British Empire.
D.B.S.T.—Double British Summer Time
D.C., District of Columbia
D.C.V.O., Dame Commander of the Royal Victorian Order
D.C.L., Doctor of Civil Law
D.D.—of *D. viary*
Dr Hy.—of Hygiene
D.L.C.—of Celtic Literature.
D.Litt. (Camb.)—of Letters.
D.Litt. (Oxon.)—of Literature.
D.Sc., of Science.
D.C.L.L. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry
D.C.M. Distinguished Conduct Medal.
del. (delineavit) He (she) drew it.
D.F.C., Distinguished Flying Cross.
D.G. (Dei gratia) By the Grace of God.
D.I.C. Diploma of the Imperial College.
D.I.G.—Deputy Inspector General
D.M.R.E.—Diploma in Medical Radiology and Electromyography
D.O.E.C.—in Economics.
D.O.M.S.—in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery
D.P.H.—Public Health.
D.T.M.—in Tropical Medicine.
D.V.S.M.—in Veterinary State Medicine.
D.L., Deputy Lieutenant.
D.N.B., Dictionary of National Biography [(Oxon)]
D.O. Diploma of Ophthalmology
Do (ditto) The same (Italian, ante)
D.O.M.—Dominus Omnis Magister (Motto of Benedictine Order) [Act]
D.O.R.A., Defence of the Realm
D.S.C., Distinguished Service Cross.
D.S.M., Do. Medal.
D.S.O. Companion of Distinguished Service Order
D.V. (Dei volente) God willing
dw., Pennyweight.

E

E. and *O.E.*, Errors and omissions excepted.
E. (exempli gratia) "for the sake of example."
Eve York.
E.C., East Central District.
E.D., Efficiency Decoration.
E.N.S.A., Entertainments National Services Association.
et al. (et alibi) And elsewhere.
et c. (et cetera) And the other things.
et seq. (et sequens) And the following.

F

F.A., Football Association.
F.A.A., Fleet Air Arm
F.A.N.Y., First Aid Nursing Yeomanry
F.A.I., Fellow of Auctioneers Institute.
F.A.L.P.,—of Incorporate Society of Auctioneers, etc.

F.B.A.—of the British Academy
F.B.A.A.—of Brit. Assoc. of Accountants and Auditors.
F.B.O.A.—of British Optical Association.
F.B.S.L.—of Boot and Shoe Industry
F.C.A.—of Institute of Chartered Accountants
F.C.C.S.—of Corp'n of Certified Secretaries.
F.C.C.I.—of City and Guilds Institute
F.C.I.A.—of Corp'n of Insurance Agents.
F.C.I.B.—of Corp'n. of Insurance Brokers.
F.C.I.L.—Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute.
F.C.I.S.—of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
F.C.R.A.—of the Association of Certified and Corporate Accountants
F.C.S.—of the Chemical Society
F.C.W.A.—of Inst. of Cost and Works Accountants
F.E.I.S.—of Educational Institute of Scotland.
F.F.A.—of Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland
F.F.A.S.—of Faculty of Architects and Surveyors.
F.F.L.A.—of Fire Loss Adjusters
F.G.S.—of the Geological Society
F.H.A.S.—of Highland and Agricultural Soc. of Scotland
F.I.A.—of the Institute of Actuaries.
F.I.A.A.—Architect Member of Inc Assoc. of Architects.
F.I.A.S.—Surveyor Member Do
F.I.A.C.—of the Inst. of Company Accountants
F.I.Arb.—of the Institute of Arbitrators.
F.I.C.S.—Chartered Shipbrokers.
F.I.H.—Hygiene
F.I.I.A.—of Institute of Industrial Administration
F.I.M.T.A.—of Munic. Treas and Accountants
F.I.N.P.—of the Institute of Physics.
F.I.O.B.—of Inst. of Builders.
F.I.O.—of Ophthalmic Opticians.
F.I.W.T.—Wireless Technology
F.I.L.—of Institute of Journalists.
F.I.L.A.—of Library Association.
F.L.A.A.—of the Association of Certified and Corporate Accountants.
F.L.A.S.—of Land Agents Society
F.L.G.A.—of Local Government Association.
F.L.S.—of the Linnean Society
F.M.S.—of the Medical Society
F.R.A.I.—of Royal Anthropological Institute
F.R.A.M.—of Royal Academy of Music
F.R.A.S.—of the Royal Astronomical Society
F.R.Ae.S.—of Royal Aeronautical Society
F.R.C.M.—of the Royal College of Music
F.R.C.O.—of Royal College of

F.R.C.P. *F.R.C.P. Ed.* and *F.R.C.P.I.*—of the Royal College of Physicians of London of Edinburgh, and of Ireland respectively
F.R.C.S.—of Royal College of Surgeons.
F.R.C.S. Ed. *d.ito* of Edinburgh
F.R.C.S.I. of Ireland
F.R.C.V.S.—Fellow of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
F.R.Econ.S.—of Roy Economical Society
F.R.F.P.S.G.—of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
F.R.G.S.—of the Royal Geographical Society
F.R.H.S.—of the Royal Horticultural Society
F.R.Hist. Soc. *d.ito* Historical
F.R.I.B.A.—of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
F.R.I.C.—of the Royal Institute of Chemistry
F.R.M.S. *d.ito* Microscopical
F.R.Met.S.—of Royal Meteorological Society
F.R.P.S.—of Royal Photographic Society
F.R.S.—of the Royal Society
F.R.S.E. *d.ito* of Edinburgh
F.R.S.A.—of the Royal Society of Arts.
F.R.S.L.—Do. Literature
F.R.San.I.—Do. Sanitary Inst.
F.R.V.A.—of Inc Assoc. of Rating and Valuation Officers.
F.S.A.—of the Society of Antiquaries
F.S.A.A.—Do Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.
F.S.I.—of Chartered Surveyors Institution
F.S.M.S.—of the Spectacle Makers Company
F.S.S. Do Statistical Society
F.T.I.—of Textile Institute
F.Z.S.—of the Zoological Society
fey Foolscap
FD (Fideli Defensor) Defender of the Faith
Fec (fecit) He did it.
F.H. Fire Hydrant.
F.B.J. Federation of British Industries.
F.M.S. Federated Malay States.
FOB Free on board.

G

G.D.E. Knight or Dame Grand Cross of British Empire.
G.C. George Cross.
G.C.B. Knight Grand Cross of the Bath
G.C.I.E. Knight Grand Commander of Indian Empire.
G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George
G.C.S.I. Knight Grand Commander of Star of Ind. A.
G.C.V.O. Knight Grand Cross of Royal Victorian Order
G.H.Q. General
G.M. George Medal.
G.N.T., Greenwich
G.O.C., General Officer commanding
 7

M.S.D [H.] Doctor [Bachelor] of Music
M.W.B., Metropolitan Water Bd.
N

NAAT. Naval Army and Air Force Institutes.
N.A.S., Nursing Auxiliary Service
N.B. North Britain.
NB (Nota bene) Note well
N.C.O., Non commissioned Officer
n.d., no date (of books)
N.D.A.—National Diploma in Agriculture
N.D.D. Do Dairying
Nem. con. (Nem ne contradicente) No one contradicting
No. (Numero) Number
Non seq (non sequitur) It does not follow
N.R.A. National Recovery Administration (U.S.A.)
N.R.A. National Rifle Association.
N.S. Nova Scotia
N.S.W., New South Wales.
N.U.R., National Union of Railwaymen.
N.W.P. [T.] North West Provinces [Territory]
N.Z. New Zealand.

O
O.B.E. Officer of British Empire Order
ob., or obit. died.
O.C.T.U. Officer Cadet Training Unit.
O.E.D., Oxford English Dictionary
O.H.M.S. On His Majesty's Service.
O.K. "Orl Korrekt."
O.M., Order of Merit.
O.P., Opposite Prompt side (of Theatre) Out of Print (of books) Old Prices (Club)
One (first) Otherwise.
O.S. Old Style.
O.S.B. Order of St. Benedict.
O.U.D.S. Oxford University Dramatic Society
Oxon., Oxford.
Oz., Ounce.

P
P.A.S.I., Professional Associate of the Chartered Surveyors in situation.
P.C., Pri y Counsellor
P.C. — Police-constable —
P.C., per centum.
P.E.N. (Club) — Poets, Playwrights, Essayists Editors and Novelists.
Ph.C.—Pharmaceutical Chemist.
Ph.D., Doctor of Philosophy
P.L.A., Port of London Authority
P.M. (per meridiam) After noon.
P.M.G., Quartermaster-General
P.M.O. Principal Medical Officer
P.N.E.U. — Parents' National Educational Union.
P.N., or per pro. (per pro-nomena) — by proxy
P.P.C. (Pon prede conit) To take leave.
Pro tem. (pro tempore) For the time being.
Prox. (proximo) Next month.
P.S. (Post scriptum) Postscript.

P.S.A. Pleasant Sunday Afternoon.
P.T.O. Please turn over
P.W.D. Public Works Dept.
P.W.R. Police War Reserve.

Q

Q.A.L.A.S. Qualified Associate Land Agents Society
q.e.d. (quod erat demonstrandum) which was to be proved.
Q.M.G. Quartermaster-General.
Q.S. Quarter Sessions.
q.v. (quod vide) which see

R

R.A. Royal Artillery or Royal Academy
R.A.C. Royal Armoured Corps (also Royal Automobile Club)
R.A.F. — Air Force
R.A.M. — Academy of Music
R.A.M.C. — Army Medical Corps.
R.A.N. — Australian Navy
R.A.P.C. — Army Pay Corps.
R.A.O.C. — Army Ordnance Corps.
R.A.S.C. — Army Service Corps.
R.A.V.C. — Army Veterinary Corps.
R.B.A. — Society of British Artists.
R.C.N. — Canadian Navy
R.C.N.C. — Corps of Naval Constructors.
R.C.S. — Corps of Signals.
R.D. — Naval Reserve Decoration, or Rural Dean
R.E. — Eng neers
R.E.M.E. — Electrical and Mechanical do.
R.F.A. — Field Artillery
R.H.A. — Horse Artillery or —
Hibernian Academy
R.I.A. — Irish Academy
R.I.N. — Indian Navy
R.L.S.S. — Life Saving Society
R.M. — Marines
R.M.A. — Military Academy
R.M.S. — Mail Steamer
R.N. — Navy R.N.R. ditto Reserve R.N.V.R. ditto Volunteer Reserve.
R.O.I. — Institute of Oil Painters.
R.S.A. — Scottish Academician.
R.T.R. — Tank Regt.
R.U. Rif. — Ulster Rifles.
R.W.S. — Water Colour Society
R.Y.S. — Yacht Squadron.
R.C. Roman Catholic
R.D., Res to drawer (banking)
R.D.I. Designer for Industry of the Royal Society of Arts.
R.F.U. Rugby Football Union.
R.L.P. (Requiescat in pace) May he rest in peace.
Ro. (recto) On the right hand page (See Vo.)
R.R.C., Lady of Royal Red Cross.
R.S.V.P. (Repondez s'il vous plait) Answer if you please.
R.T.S. Religious Tract Society

S

S. (senior) Namely
S.A.N. — Midwife.
S. (senior) Namely
S.A.N. — Midwife.

S. (senior) Namely
S.J. Society of Jesus) Jesuit.
S.O.S. (Save Our Souls) Distress Signal.
s.p. (sine prole) Without issue.
S.P.C.A. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
S.P.C.K. Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge.
S.P.G. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
S.P.Q.R. (Senatus Populusque Romanus) The Senate and People of Rome.
S.R.N. — State Registered Nurse.
S.S.A.F.A. Soldiers Sailors and Airmens Families Assocn.
S.S.C. Solicitor of the Supreme Court.
Siet. Let it stand
S.T.P. (=D.D.) Sacrae Theologiae Profes or

T

Toc H. Talbot House.
T.U.C. Trades Union Congress.

U

Ult. (ul timo) in the preceding month
U.D.C. Urban District Council
U.M.C.A. — Universities Mission to Central Africa
U.N.O. United Nations Information Organization.
U.N.R.R.A. United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
U.S.A. or U.S. United States of America
U.S.S.R. Union of Socialist Soviet Republics.

V

v. (versus) Against.
V.A. Victoria and Albert Order
V.A.D. Voluntary Aid Detachment.
V.C. Victoria Cross.
V.D. Vol. Officers Decoration.
Ven. Venerable
Verb sap. (Verbum sapientis satis est) A word to the wise is enough.
Viz. (videlicet) Namely
Vo. (verso) On the left hand page. (See Ro.)

W

W.A.A.F. Women's Auxiliary Air Force
W.A.F.S. Women's Auxiliary Fire Service
W.L.A. Women's Land Army
W.O.C.C.I. War Office Central Card Index.
W.P. Weather permitting.
W.R.N.S. Women's Royal Naval Service
W.S. Writer to the Signet.
W.T.S. Women's Transport Service.
W.V.S. Women's Voluntary Services for Civil Defence.

Y

Y.M.C.A. Young Men's Association.
Y.W.C.A. Young Women's Association.

Ma. D [B.] Doctor [Bachelor]
of Music.

M.W.B., Metropolitan Water Bd.

N

NAAL, Naval Army and Air
Force Institutes.

N.A.S., Nursing Auxiliary Service.

N.B. North Britain.

N.B. (nota bene) Note well

N.C.O., Non commissioned
Officer

N.D., no date (of books)

N.D.A., National Diploma in
Agriculture

N.D.D. Do Dairying

Nem. con. (Nemine contradicente)

No one contradicting

No. (Numero) Number

Non seq. (non sequitur) It does
not follow

N.R.A., National Recovery Ad-
ministration (U.S.A.)

N.R.A., National Rifle Associa-
tion.

N.S. Nova Scotia

N.S.W., New South Wales.

N.U.R., National Union of
Railwaymen.

N.W.P.T., North West Pro-
vinces [Territory]

N.Z. New Zealand.

O

O.B.E., Officer of British Empire
Order

ob. or obit. died.

O.C.T.U., Officer Cadet Training
Unit.

O.E.D. Oxford English Dic-
tionary

O.H.M.S. On His Majesty's Ser-
vice.

O.K., "O.K. Correct."

O.M. Order of Merit.

O.P. Opposite Prompt side (of
Theatre) Out of Print (of
books) Old Prices (Club)

One (upon) Otherwise.

O.S. Old Style.

O.S.B. Order of St. Benedict.

O.U.D.S., Oxford University
Dramatic Society

Oxon., Oxford.

Oz., Ounce.

P

P.A.S.I., Professional Associate of
the Chartered Surveyors In-
stitution.

P.C., Privy Counsellor

P.C., Police-constable —

P.C., per centum.

P.E.N. (Club) — Poets, Play-
wrights, Essayists, Editors and
Novelists.

Ph.C., Pharmaceutical Chemist.

Ph.D., Doctor of Philosophy

P.L.A., Port of London Authority

P.M. (post meridiem) After noon.

P.M.G., Postmaster-General.

P.M.O., Principal Medical Officer

P.N.E.U., Parents' National
Educational Union.

P.P., or per pro. (per procura-
torem) by proxy

P.P.C. One private case (of) To
take leave.

Pro tem. (pro tempore) For the
time being.

Prox. (proximo), Next month.

P.S. (Post scriptum), Postscript.

P.S.A., Pleasant Sunday After-
noon.

P.T.O., Please turn over

P.W.D., Public Works Dept.

P.W.R., Police War Reserve.

Q

Q.A.L.A.S., Qualified Associate,
Land Agents' Society

q. c. d. (quod erat demonstrandum)
which was to be proved.

Q.M.G., Quartermaster-General.

Q.S., Quarter Sessions.

q. v. (quod vide) "which see."

R

R.A., Royal Artillery or Royal
Academy

R.A.C., Royal Armoured Corps
(also Royal Automobile Club)

R.A.F., — Air Force.

R.A.M., — Academy of Music.

R.A.M.C., — Army Medical
Corps.

R.A.N. — Australian Navy

R.A.P.C., — Army Pay Corps.

R.A.O.C., — Army Ordnance
Corps.

R.A.S.C., — Army Service Corps.

R.A.V.C., — Army Veterinary
Corps.

R.B.A., — Society of British
Artists.

R.C.N. — Canadian Navy

R.C.N.C., — Corps of Naval Con-
structors.

R.C.S. — Corps of Signals.

R.D., — Naval Reserve Decora-
tion, or Rural Dean.

R.E. — Engineers

R.E.M.E., — Electrical and Mech-
anical do.

R.F.A., — Field Artillery

R.H.A., — Horse Artillery or —
Hibernian Academy

R.I.A., — Irish Academy

R.I.N. — Indian Navy

R.L.S.S. — Life Saving Society

R.M. — Marines.

R.M.A., — Military Academy

R.M.S. — Mail Steamer

R.N. — Navy R.N.R. ditto

Reserve R.N.V.R. ditto

Volunteer Reserve

R.O.L. — Institute of Oil
Painters.

R.S.A. — Scottish Academician.

R.T.R. — Tank Regt.

R.U. Rif. — Ulster Rifles.

R.W.S. — Water Colour
Society

R.Y.S. — Yacht Squadron.

R.C. Roman Catholic

R.D., Refer to drawer (banking)

R.D.I. Designer for Industry of
the Royal Society of Arts

R.F.U. Rugby Football Union.

R.L.P. (Requestat in pace) May he
rest in peace

Ro. (recto) On the right hand
page (See Vo)

R.R.C. Lady of Royal Red
Cross.

R.S.V.P. (Répondez s'il vous plaît)
Answer if you please.

R.T.S. Religious Tract Society

S

Sc. (script) Namely

Sc.D. — Doctor of Science.

S.C.M. — State Certified Midwife.

St. So written.

S.J. (Society of Jesus) Jesuit.

S.O.S. ("Save Our Souls") Dis-
tress Signal.

s.p. (sine prole) Without issue.

S.P.C.A., Society for the Preven-
tion of Cruelty to Animals.

S.P.C.K., Society for the Promo-
tion of Christian Knowledge.

S.P.G., Society for the Propaga-
tion of the Gospel.

S.P.Q.R. (Senatus Populusque
Romanus) The Senate and
People of Rome.

S.R.N. — State Registered Nurse.

S.S.A.F.A., Soldiers Sailors and
Airmens' Families Assocn.

S.S.C., Solicitor of the Supreme
Court.

Stet. Let it stand.

S.T.P. (= D.D.) Sacrae Theologiae
Prof. 1867

T

Toc H. Talbot House.

T.U.C., Trades Union Congress.

U

Ult. (ultima) In the preceding
month.

U.D.C. Urban District Council.

U.M.C.A. — Universities' Mission
to Central Africa

U.N.I.O. United Nations Infor-
mation Organization.

U.N.R.R.A. United Nations Re-
lief and Rehabilitation Admin-
istration.

U.S.A. or U.S. United States of
America

U.S.S.R. Union of Socialists
Soviet Republics.

V

v. (versus) Against.

V.A. Victoria and Albert Order

V.A.D. Voluntary Aid Detach-
ment

V.C. Victoria Cross.

V.D. Vol. Officers' Decoration.

Ven. Venerable

Verb sap. (Verbum sapienti satis-
e) A word to the wise is
enough.

Viz. (videlicet) Namely

Vo (verso) On the left hand
page. (See Ro)

W

W.A.A.F. Women's Auxiliary
Air Force.

W.A.F.S. Women's Auxiliary
Fire Service

W.L.A. Women's Land Army

W.O.C.C.I. War Office Central
Card Index

W.P. Weather permitting.

W.R.N.S. Women's Royal
Naval Service

W.S., Writer to the Signet.

W.T.S. Women's Transport
Service.

W.V.S. Women's Voluntary
Services for Civil Defence.

Y

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

Y.M.C.A.,

BEING THE FIRST YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR AND 9 AND 10 OF KING GEORGE VI.

Golden Number	—	VIII	Birth of Queen Mary (1867)	May 26
Eact	26		<i>Trinity Sunday</i>	27
Dominical Letter	G		<i>Corpus Christi</i>	31
Solar Cycle	22		Union Day South Africa	31
Roman Indiction	23		The King's Birthday (Official Date)	June 14
Julian Period (year of)	6658		Dominion Day Canada	July 1
Julian Day Jan 1 (begins at noon)	* 431,457		Independence Day U.S.A.	4
New Year's Day (Monday)	Jan 1		The Queen's Birthday (1900)	Aug 4
Foundation Day Australia	26		Jewish New Year (5706)	Sept. 8
<i>Seyugetima Sunday</i>	28		Dominion Day New Zealand	24
<i>Ash Wednesday</i>	Feb 14		Armistice Day (1918)	Nov 11
St. David's Day	March 1		<i>St. Andrew's Day</i>	30
St. Patrick's Day	17		Sundays after Trinity	26
Good Friday	30		<i>First Sunday in Advent</i>	Dec 2
Easter Day	April 1		Muhammadan New Year (1365)	6
Princess Elizabeth's Birthday (1926)	21		Accession of King George VI	21
St. George's Day	23		The King's Birthday (1895)	14
<i>Avenon Day</i>	May 10		<i>Christmas Day (Tuesday)</i>	25
<i>Wh. Sunday</i>	20			

The Year 1945.

Spring Equinox
Summer Solstice
Autumn Equinox
Winter Solstice

Sun enters Signs

Aries March 21 00h
Cancer June 21 19
Libra Sept. 23 10
Capricorn Dec. 22 05

Calendar for the Year 1945

Calendar for the year 1975																		
January					April					July					October			
Su	7	14	21	28	Su	1	8	15	22	29	Su	1	8	15	22	29		
M	1	8	15	22	M	2	9	16	23	30	M	2	9	15	22	29		
Tu	2	9	16	23	Tu	3	10	17	24	—	Tu	3	10	17	24	31		
W	3	10	17	24	W	4	11	18	25	—	W	4	11	18	25	—		
Th	4	11	18	25	Th	5	12	19	26	—	Th	5	12	19	26	—		
F	5	12	19	26	F	6	13	20	27	—	F	6	13	20	27	—		
S	6	13	20	27	S	7	14	21	28	—	S	7	14	21	28	—		
February					May					August					November			
Su	—	4	11	18	25	Su	—	6	13	20	27	Su	—	5	12	19	26	
M	—	5	12	19	26	M	—	7	14	21	28	M	—	6	13	20	27	
Tu	—	6	13	20	27	Tu	1	8	15	22	29	Tu	—	7	14	21	28	
W	—	7	14	21	28	W	2	9	16	23	30	W	—	8	15	22	29	
Th	1	8	15	22	—	Th	3	10	17	24	31	Th	1	8	15	22	29	
F	2	9	16	23	—	F	4	11	18	25	—	F	2	9	16	23	30	
S	3	10	17	24	—	S	5	12	19	26	—	S	3	10	17	24	—	
March					June					September					December			
Su	—	4	11	18	25	Su	—	3	10	17	24	Su	—	2	9	16	23	30
M	—	5	12	19	26	M	—	4	11	18	25	M	—	3	10	17	24	31
Tu	—	6	13	20	27	Tu	—	5	12	19	26	Tu	—	4	11	18	25	—
W	—	7	14	21	28	W	—	6	13	20	27	W	—	5	12	19	26	—
Th	1	8	15	22	29	Th	—	7	14	21	28	Th	—	6	13	20	27	—
F	2	9	16	23	30	F	—	8	15	22	29	F	—	7	14	21	28	—
S	3	10	17	24	31	S	—	9	16	23	30	S	—	8	15	22	29	—

Calendar for the Year 1946.

Calendar for the year 1940.																				
January					April					July					October					
Su.	—	6	13	20	27	Su.	—	7	14	21	28	Su.	—	7	14	21	28			
Mo.	—	7	14	21	28	Mo.	—	8	15	22	29	Mo.	—	7	14	21	28			
Tu.	1	8	15	22	29	Tu.	1	9	16	23	30	Tu.	1	8	15	22	29			
We.	2	9	16	23	30	We.	3	10	17	24	—	We.	2	9	16	23	30			
Th.	3	10	17	24	31	Th.	4	11	18	25	—	Th.	3	10	17	24	31			
Fr.	4	11	18	25	—	Fr.	5	12	19	26	—	Fr.	4	11	18	25	—			
Sa.	5	12	19	26	—	Sa.	6	13	20	27	—	Sa.	5	12	19	26	—			
February					May					August					November					
Su.	—	3	10	17	24	Su.	—	5	12	19	26	Su.	—	3	10	17	24			
Mo.	—	4	11	18	25	Mo.	—	6	13	20	27	Mo.	—	4	11	18	25			
Tu.	—	5	12	19	26	Tu.	—	7	14	21	28	Tu.	—	5	12	19	26			
We.	—	6	13	20	27	We.	—	8	15	22	29	We.	—	6	13	20	27			
Th.	—	7	14	21	28	Th.	—	9	16	23	30	Th.	—	7	14	21	28			
Fr.	1	8	15	22	—	Fr.	—	10	17	24	31	Fr.	—	8	15	22	29			
Sa.	2	9	16	23	—	Sa.	—	11	18	25	—	Sa.	—	9	16	23	30			
March					June					September					December					
Su.	—	3	10	17	24	31	Su.	—	8	15	22	29	Su.	—	7	14	21	28		
Mo.	—	4	11	18	25	—	Mo.	—	9	16	23	30	Mo.	—	8	15	22	29		
Tu.	—	5	12	19	26	—	Tu.	—	10	17	24	—	Tu.	—	9	16	23	30		
We.	—	6	13	20	27	—	We.	—	11	18	25	—	We.	—	10	17	24	31		
Th.	—	7	14	21	28	—	Th.	—	12	19	26	—	Th.	—	11	18	25	—		
Fr.	1	8	15	22	29	—	Fr.	—	1	8	15	22	—	Fr.	—	12	19	26	—	
Sa.	2	9	16	23	30	—	Sa.	—	2	9	16	23	—	Sa.	—	1	8	15	22	29

DAY	THE SUN			Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	SUNRISE		Sun Souths	SUNSET	
	Right Ascension	Dec	Equation of Time*			54°	56°		54°	56°
	h m s	°	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	18 44 28	23 03	- 3 21	6 41 07	17 16 03	8 08	8 32	12 04	15 59	15 36
2	18 48 53	22 58	- 3 49	6 45 04	17 12 07	8 08	8 31	12 04	16 00	15 37
3	18 53 17	22 53	- 4 17	6 49 00	17 08 11	8 08	8 31	12 05	16 01	15 38
4	18 57 42	22 47	- 4 45	6 52 57	17 04 15	8 08	8 31	12 05	16 02	15 40
5	19 02 05	22 41	- 5 12	6 56 53	17 00 19	8 08	8 30	12 05	16 03	15 41
6	19 06 29	22 34	- 5 39	7 00 50	16 56 23	8 08	8 30	12 06	16 04	15 42
7	19 10 52	22 27	- 6 05	7 04 46	16 52 27	8 07	8 29	12 06	16 05	15 44
8	19 15 14	22 19	- 6 31	7 08 43	16 48 31	8 06	8 28	12 07	16 07	15 45
9	19 19 36	22 11	- 6 57	7 12 40	16 44 35	8 06	8 28	12 07	16 09	15 47
10	19 23 58	22 03	- 7 22	7 16 36	16 40 40	8 06	8 27	12 08	16 10	15 49
11	19 28 19	21 54	- 7 46	7 20 33	16 36 44	8 05	8 26	12 08	16 12	15 50
12	19 32 39	21 44	- 8 10	7 24 29	16 32 48	8 04	8 25	12 08	16 13	15 52
13	19 36 59	21 35	- 8 33	7 28 26	16 28 52	8 04	8 24	12 09	16 14	15 54
14	19 41 18	21 24	- 8 56	7 32 22	16 24 56	8 03	8 23	12 09	16 16	15 56
15	19 45 37	21 14	- 9 18	7 36 19	16 21 00	8 02	8 22	12 09	16 18	15 57
16	19 49 54	21 03	- 9 39	7 40 15	16 17 04	8 01	8 21	12 10	16 19	15 59
17	19 54 12	20 51	- 10 00	7 44 12	16 13 08	8 00	8 20	12 10	16 21	16 01
18	19 58 28	20 39	- 10 20	7 48 09	16 09 12	7 59	8 19	12 10	16 22	16 03
19	20 02 44	20 27	- 10 39	7 52 05	16 05 16	7 58	8 17	12 11	16 24	16 05
20	20 06 59	20 15	- 10 57	7 56 02	16 01 20	7 57	8 16	12 11	16 26	16 07
21	20 11 23	20 02	- 11 15	7 59 58	15 57 25	7 56	8 15	12 11	16 27	16 09
22	20 15 36	19 48	- 11 32	8 03 55	15 53 29	7 55	8 13	12 12	16 29	16 11
23	20 19 39	19 35	- 11 48	8 07 51	15 49 33	7 54	8 12	12 12	16 31	16 13
24	20 23 51	19 21	- 12 03	8 11 48	15 45 37	7 52	8 10	12 12	16 33	16 15
25	20 28 02	19 06	- 12 18	8 15 44	15 41 41	7 51	8 08	12 12	16 34	16 17
26	20 32 12	18 51	- 12 31	8 19 41	15 37 45	7 50	8 07	12 13	16 35	16 19
27	20 36 22	18 36	- 12 44	8 23 38	15 33 49	7 48	8 05	12 13	16 37	16 21
28	20 40 30	18 21	- 12 56	8 27 34	15 29 53	7 47	8 04	12 13	16 40	16 23
29	20 44 38	18 05	- 13 07	8 31 31	15 25 57	7 46	8 02	12 13	16 42	16 25
30	20 48 45	17 49	- 13 18	8 35 27	15 22 01	7 44	8 00	12 13	16 43	16 28
31	20 52 51	17 32	- 13 28	8 39 24	15 18 05	7 43	7 58	12 14	16 45	16 30

Mean semi-diameter in arc 16 3 in time 1m 10s

* In the sense Apparent minus Mean. Throughout January subtract from mean time to get apparent time or add to apparent time to get mean time

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY is a morning star, but is too far south to be seen from this country

VENUS is an evening star, rapidly moving north. The greatest opening is

for 30 years. With the high northern declination of 23°, a meridian altitude of 62° is attained just before midnight at the beginning of the month, and about 4 minutes earlier each night. The rings are at their widest possible opening, being inclined 26° to our line of sight. The northern and southern limbs project 1" beyond the plane obscuring the

of the rings, and so is just about 1" in the extreme east and west portions, and (at present) about 0.4" in the direction of the poles of Saturn. The division can be seen with a telescope of 3 inches or more in aperture, provided the telescope is steady. Magnitude -0.2.

MARS was in conjunction with the Sun on 1944 Nov 14 and is still too close to the Sun and too far south for observation

JUPITER is a morning star in Virgo, and now rises almost due east before midnight. On Jan. 10 it begins to retrograde. Magnitude -1.8.

SATURN was in opposition on 1944 Dec. 20. This is the most favourable month for observ

for 30 years. With the high northern declination of 23°, a meridian altitude of 62° is attained just before midnight at the beginning of the month, and about 4 minutes earlier each night. The rings are at their widest possible opening, being inclined 26° to our line of sight. The northern and southern limbs project 1" beyond the plane obscuring the

of the rings, and so is just about 1" in the extreme east and west portions, and (at present) about 0.4" in the direction of the poles of Saturn. The division can be seen with a telescope of 3 inches or more in aperture, provided the telescope is steady. Magnitude -0.2.

See also note on the 8th magnitude Titan in February. Western elongations

and 24 and eastern on Jan. 16 and

DAY	THE SUN			Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	SUNRISE		Sun Souths	SUNSET	
	Right Ascension	Dec	Equation of Time*			52°	56°		52°	56°
	h m s	°	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	18 44 28	23 03	- 3 21	6 41 07	17 16 03	8 08	8 32	12 04	15 59	15 36
2	18 48 53	22 58	- 3 49	6 45 04	17 12 07	8 08	8 31	12 04	16 00	15 37
3	18 53 17	22 53	- 4 17	6 49 00	17 08 11	8 08	8 31	12 05	16 01	15 38
4	18 57 42	22 47	- 4 45	6 52 57	17 04 15	8 08	8 31	12 05	16 02	15 40
5	19 02 05	22 41	- 5 12	6 56 53	17 00 19	8 08	8 30	12 05	16 03	15 41
6	19 06 29	22 34	- 5 39	7 00 50	16 56 23	8 08	8 30	12 06	16 04	15 42
7	19 10 52	22 27	- 6 05	7 04 46	16 52 27	8 07	8 29	12 06	16 06	15 44
8	19 15 14	22 19	- 6 31	7 08 43	16 48 31	8 06	8 28	12 07	16 07	15 45
9	19 19 36	22 11	- 6 57	7 12 40	16 44 35	8 06	8 28	12 07	16 09	15 47
10	19 23 58	22 03	- 7 22	7 16 36	16 40 40	8 06	8 27	12 08	16 10	15 49
11	19 28 19	21 54	- 7 46	7 20 33	16 36 44	8 05	8 26	12 08	16 12	15 50
12	19 32 39	21 44	- 8 10	7 24 29	16 32 48	8 04	8 25	12 08	16 13	15 52
13	19 36 59	21 35	- 8 33	7 28 26	16 28 52	8 04	8 24	12 09	16 14	15 54
14	19 41 18	21 24	- 8 56	7 32 22	16 24 56	8 03	8 23	12 09	16 16	15 56
15	19 45 37	21 14	- 9 18	7 36 19	16 21 00	8 02	8 22	12 09	16 18	15 57
16	19 49 54	21 03	- 9 39	7 40 15	16 17 04	8 01	8 21	12 10	16 19	15 59
17	19 54 12	20 51	- 10 00	7 44 12	16 13 08	8 00	8 20	12 10	16 21	16 01
18	19 58 28	20 39	- 10 20	7 48 09	16 09 12	7 59	8 19	12 10	16 22	16 03
19	20 02 44	20 27	- 10 39	7 52 05	16 05 16	7 58	8 17	12 11	16 24	16 05
20	20 06 59	20 15	- 10 57	7 56 02	16 01 20	7 57	8 16	12 11	16 26	16 07
21	20 11 13	20 02	- 11 15	7 59 58	15 57 25	7 56	8 15	12 11	16 27	16 09
22	20 15 26	19 48	- 11 32	8 03 55	15 53 29	7 55	8 13	12 12	16 29	16 11
23	20 19 39	19 35	- 11 48	8 07 51	15 49 33	7 54	8 12	12 12	16 31	16 13
24	20 23 51	19 21	- 12 03	8 11 48	15 45 37	7 53	8 10	12 12	16 33	16 15
25	20 28 02	19 06	- 12 18	8 15 44	15 41 41	7 51	8 08	12 12	16 34	16 17
26	20 32 12	18 51	- 12 31	8 19 41	15 37 45	7 50	8 07	12 13	16 35	16 19
27	20 36 22	18 36	- 12 44	8 23 38	15 33 49	7 48	8 05	12 13	16 37	16 21
28	20 40 30	18 21	- 12 56	8 27 34	15 29 53	7 47	8 04	12 13	16 40	16 23
29	20 44 38	18 05	- 13 07	8 31 31	15 25 57	7 46	8 03	12 13	16 42	16 25
30	20 48 45	17 49	- 13 18	8 35 27	15 22 01	7 44	8 00	12 13	16 43	16 28
31	20 52 51	17 32	- 13 28	8 39 24	15 18 05	7 43	7 58	12 14	16 45	16 30

Mean semi-diameter in arc 16 3. In time 1m 10s

* In the sense Apparent minus Mean. Throughout January subtract from mean time to get apparent time or add to apparent time to get mean time

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

for 30 years. With the high northern declination of 23°, a meridian altitude of 65° is attained just before midnight at the beginning of the month, and about 4 minutes earlier each night. The rings are at their widest possible opening, being inclined

Magnitudes -3.9

Mars was in conjunction with the Sun on 1944 Nov 14, and is still too close to the Sun and too far north for observation

Jupiter is a morning star in Virgo, and now rises almost due east before midnight. On Jan. 22 it begins to retrograde. Magnitude -1.8.

Saturn was in opposition on 1944 Dec 20. This is the most favourable month for observing

See also note
Titan in
on Jan. 2

transmission satellite
longitudes
Jan. 16

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (GMT)

London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
p m	a.m.	p m	a.m.	p m	a.m.	p m	a.m.	p m	a.m.	p m	a.m.	p m	a.m.
1	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
5	4 02	8 16	4 12	8 18	4 03	8 25	4 00	8 31	3 48	8 48	3 54	8 47	4 08
5	4 03	8 16	4 13	8 18	4 04	8 25	4 01	8 31	3 49	8 47	3 55	8 47	4 09
5	4 04	8 16	4 14	8 18	4 05	8 25	4 02	8 31	3 50	8 47	3 56	8 47	4 10
5	4 05	8 15	4 15	8 18	4 07	8 25	4 04	8 31	3 52	8 47	3 58	8 47	4 12
5	4 06	8 15	4 16	8 17	4 08	8 24	4 05	8 30	3 53	8 46	3 59	8 46	4 13
5	4 07	8 15	4 17	8 17	4 09	8 24	4 06	8 30	3 54	8 46	4 00	8 46	4 14
5	4 08	8 15	4 19	8 16	4 11	8 23	4 08	8 29	3 56	8 45	4 02	8 45	4 16
5	4 09	8 14	4 20	8 16	4 12	8 23	4 09	8 28	3 57	8 44	4 03	8 44	4 17
4	4 11	8 14	4 22	8 15	4 14	8 22	4 11	8 28	3 59	8 44	4 05	8 44	4 19
4	4 12	8 13	4 23	8 15	4 15	8 22	4 12	8 27	4 01	8 43	4 07	8 43	4 21
3	4 14	8 13	4 24	8 14	4 17	8 21	4 14	8 26	4 02	8 42	4 08	8 42	4 22
3	4 15	8 12	4 26	8 13	4 18	8 20	4 15	8 25	4 04	8 41	4 10	8 41	4 24
2	4 16	8 12	4 27	8 13	4 19	8 20	4 16	8 24	4 06	8 40	4 12	8 40	4 26
2	4 18	8 11	4 29	8 12	4 21	8 19	4 18	8 23	4 07	8 39	4 14	8 39	4 27
0	4 20	8 10	4 30	8 11	4 23	8 18	4 20	8 22	4 09	8 38	4 15	8 38	4 29
0	4 21	8 09	4 32	8 10	4 24	8 17	4 21	8 21	4 11	8 37	4 17	8 37	4 31
6	4 23	8 08	4 33	8 09	4 26	8 16	4 23	8 20	4 13	8 36	4 19	8 36	4 33
7	4 24	8 07	4 35	8 08	4 27	8 15	4 24	8 19	4 14	8 35	4 21	8 35	4 34
6	4 26	8 06	4 36	8 07	4 29	8 14	4 26	8 18	4 16	8 33	4 23	8 34	4 36
5	4 28	8 05	4 38	8 06	4 31	8 13	4 28	8 17	4 18	8 32	4 25	8 33	4 38
4	4 29	8 04	4 39	8 05	4 32	8 12	4 30	8 16	4 20	8 31	4 27	8 32	4 40
3	4 31	8 03	4 41	8 04	4 34	8 10	4 32	8 14	4 22	8 29	4 29	8 30	4 42
2	4 33	8 02	4 43	8 03	4 36	8 09	4 33	8 13	4 24	8 28	4 31	8 29	4 43
0	4 35	8 00	4 45	8 01	4 38	8 08	4 35	8 11	4 26	8 26	4 33	8 28	4 45
9	4 36	7 59	4 46	8 00	4 39	8 06	4 37	8 09	4 28	8 24	4 35	8 26	4 47
8	4 38	7 58	4 48	7 59	4 41	8 05	4 39	8 08	4 30	8 23	4 37	8 25	4 49
6	4 40	7 56	4 50	7 57	4 43	8 03	4 41	8 06	4 32	8 21	4 39	8 23	4 51
5	4 42	7 55	4 52	7 56	4 45	8 02	4 43	8 05	4 34	8 20	4 42	8 22	4 54
4	4 44	7 54	4 54	7 55	4 47	8 00	4 45	8 03	4 36	8 18	4 44	8 20	4 56
3	4 45	7 52	4 55	7 53	4 48	7 59	4 47	8 02	4 38	8 16	4 46	8 18	4 58
2	4 47	7 51	4 57	7 52	4 50	7 57	4 49	8 00	4 40	8 14	4 48	8 16	5 00

JUPITER ♃

SATURN ♄

RA	Dec.	5° high in East		Souths	RA	Dec.	5° high in East		Souths
h m	°	32°	56°	h m	h m	°	32°	56°	h m
21 52.1	8 15	23 27	23 29	29 06	6 30.6	22 30	16 17	15 59	23 45
21 52.9	8 13	22 49	22 50	28 28	6 27.1	22 34	15 34	15 16	23 02
21 52.5	8 10	22 00	22 10	27 48	6 23.9	22 37	14 51	14 33	22 20
21 51.0	8 07	21 26	21 28	27 07	6 21.1	22 40	14 08	13 51	21 38

Actual diameter of Jupiter 40", of Saturn 21". Diameters of Saturn's rings 46" and 50"

URANUS ♅

NEPTUNE ♆

RA	Dec.	Souths	10° high in West		RA	Dec.	10° high in East		Souths
h m	°	h m	32°	56°	h m	°	32°	56°	h m
4 23.3	21 55	21 48	28 37	28 49	22 25.8	1 24	24 52	25 00	29 40
4 23.0	21 52	21 03	27 56	28 03	22 25.9	1 24	24 15	24 21	29 01
4 23.0	21 50	20 28	27 15	27 27	22 25.7	1 22	23 33	23 41	28 21
4 23.1	21 49	19 47	26 35	26 47	22 25.4	1 20	22 53	23 01	27 41

Diameter 4"

Diameter 2"

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G M T)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
1	8 06	4 02	8 16	4 12	8 18	4 03	8 25	4 00	8 31	3 48	8 48	3 54	8 47	4 08
2	8 05	4 03	8 16	4 13	8 18	4 04	8 25	4 01	8 31	3 49	8 47	3 55	8 47	4 09
3	8 05	4 04	8 16	4 14	8 18	4 05	8 25	4 02	8 31	3 50	8 47	3 56	8 47	4 10
4	8 06	4 05	8 15	4 15	8 18	4 07	8 25	4 04	8 31	3 52	8 47	3 58	8 47	4 12
5	8 06	4 06	8 15	4 16	8 17	4 08	8 24	4 05	8 30	3 53	8 46	3 59	8 46	4 13
6	8 06	4 07	8 15	4 17	8 17	4 09	8 24	4 06	8 30	3 54	8 46	4 00	8 46	4 14
7	8 05	4 08	8 15	4 19	8 16	4 11	8 23	4 08	8 29	3 56	8 45	4 02	8 45	4 16
8	8 04	4 09	8 14	4 20	8 16	4 12	8 23	4 09	8 28	3 57	8 44	4 03	8 44	4 17
9	8 04	4 11	8 14	4 22	8 15	4 14	8 22	4 11	8 28	3 59	8 44	4 05	8 44	4 19
10	8 04	4 12	8 13	4 23	8 15	4 15	8 22	4 12	8 27	4 01	8 43	4 07	8 43	4 21
11	8 03	4 14	8 13	4 24	8 14	4 17	8 21	4 14	8 26	4 02	8 42	4 08	8 42	4 22
12	8 02	4 15	8 12	4 26	8 13	4 18	8 20	4 15	8 25	4 04	8 41	4 10	8 41	4 24
13	8 02	4 16	8 12	4 27	8 13	4 19	8 20	4 16	8 24	4 06	8 40	4 12	8 40	4 26
14	8 01	4 18	8 11	4 29	8 12	4 21	8 19	4 18	8 23	4 07	8 39	4 14	8 39	4 27
15	8 00	4 20	8 10	4 30	8 11	4 23	8 18	4 20	8 22	4 09	8 38	4 15	8 38	4 29
16	7 59	4 21	8 09	4 32	8 10	4 24	8 17	4 21	8 21	4 11	8 37	4 17	8 37	4 31
17	7 58	4 22	8 08	4 33	8 09	4 26	8 16	4 23	8 20	4 13	8 36	4 19	8 36	4 33
18	7 57	4 24	8 07	4 35	8 08	4 27	8 15	4 24	8 19	4 14	8 35	4 21	8 35	4 34
19	7 56	4 25	8 06	4 36	8 07	4 29	8 14	4 26	8 18	4 16	8 33	4 23	8 34	4 36
20	7 55	4 28	8 05	4 38	8 06	4 31	8 13	4 28	8 17	4 18	8 32	4 25	8 33	4 38
21	7 54	4 29	8 04	4 39	8 05	4 32	8 12	4 30	8 16	4 20	8 31	4 27	8 32	4 40
22	7 53	4 31	8 03	4 41	8 04	4 34	8 10	4 32	8 14	4 22	8 29	4 29	8 30	4 42
23	7 52	4 33	8 02	4 43	8 03	4 36	8 09	4 33	8 13	4 24	8 28	4 31	8 29	4 43
24	7 50	4 35	8 00	4 45	8 01	4 38	8 08	4 35	8 11	4 26	8 26	4 33	8 28	4 45
25	7 49	4 36	7 59	4 46	8 00	4 39	8 06	4 37	8 09	4 28	8 24	4 35	8 26	4 47
26	7 48	4 38	7 58	4 48	7 59	4 41	8 05	4 39	8 08	4 30	8 23	4 37	8 25	4 49
27	7 46	4 40	7 56	4 50	7 57	4 43	8 03	4 41	8 06	4 32	8 21	4 39	8 23	4 51
28	7 45	4 42	7 55	4 52	7 56	4 45	8 02	4 43	8 05	4 34	8 20	4 42	8 22	4 54
29	7 44	4 44	7 54	4 54	7 55	4 47	8 00	4 45	8 03	4 36	8 18	4 44	8 20	4 56
30	7 42	4 45	7 52	4 55	7 53	4 48	7 59	4 47	8 02	4 38	8 16	4 46	8 18	4 58
31	7 41	4 47	7 51	4 57	7 52	4 50	7 57	4 49	8 00	4 40	8 14	4 48	8 16	5 00

JUPITER ♃

SATURN ♄

Day	R.A.	Dec +	5° high in East		Souths	R.A.	Dec +	5° high in East		Souths
			52°	56°				52°	56°	
1	11 54.1	2 15	23 27	23 29	29 06	6 30.6	22 30	16 27	15 59	23 45
11	11 52.9	2 13	22 49	22 50	28 28	6 27.1	22 34	15 34	15 16	23 02
21	11 51.5	2 12	22 09	22 10	27 48	6 23.9	22 37	14 51	14 33	22 20
31	11 51.0	2 31	21 26	21 28	27 07	6 21.1	22 40	14 08	13 51	21 38

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 40" of Saturn 21" Diameters of Saturn's rings 46" and 20"



URANUS ♅

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	R.A.	Dec +	10° high in West		Souths	R.A.	Dec +	10° high in East		Souths
			52°	56°				52°	56°	
1	4 32.3	21 55	21 48	21 37	28 49	12 25.8	1 14	24 52	25 06	29
11	4 32.0	21 52	21 28	21 36	28 03	12 25.9	1 14	24 31	24 21	29
21	4 30.9	21 50	20 28	21 15	27 27	12 25.7	1 12	23 51	23 41	28
31	4 30.1	21 49	19 47	20 35	26 47	12 25.4	1 10	23 53	23 01	27

Diameter 2"

Diameter 2"

DAY OF		Febua Poman festival of Purification		PHENOMENA	
Month	Week	 Sun & Longitude 330° -- 19° N			
5	M	John Lindl-y born 1799 J B Dunlop b 1840		Feb 21 03h Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon. Jupiter 4° S	
6	Tu	Russo Japanese War began 1904		Venus at greatest eastern elongation (47°)	
7	W	Charles Dickens born 1812, died June 9 1870			
8	Th	Anthony Hope born 1863 Edna Lyall died 1903			
9	F	Lord Darnley died 1567 Sir Evelyn Wood b 1838			
10	S	Sobraon 1846 Charles Lamb born, 1775			
11	S	Quinquagesima Shrove Sunday		25 th 20h Venus in conjunction with the Moon Venus 8° N	
12	M	Abraham Lincoln b 1809 Charles Darwin b 1809		21 st 21h Saturn in conjunction with the Moon. Saturn 0° 6' N. An occultation is visible in South Africa and South America.	
13	Tu	Shrove Tuesday Pancake Day		28 Mercury in superior conjunction with the Sun	
14	W	Ash Wednesday Valentine Day		28 th 06h. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon Jupiter 3° S	
15	Th	Singapore lost 1942 Chalapin born 1873			
16	F	Kharkov recaptured 1943 Li Hung Chang b 1823			
17	S	Sir Wilfrid Laurier died 1919			
18	S	Quadragesima 1st S. in Lent Volta born, 1745		CONSTELLATIONS	
19	M	Sven Hedin born 1865 Georg Brandes died, 1927		The following constellations are near the meridian at	
20	Tu	Emperor Charles V born 1500			
21	W	Ember Day Gujarat, 1849			
22	Th	WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY (1732) Krivon Rog			
23	F	Ember Day John Keats died 1821 [1944]			
24	S	St Matthias Ember Day			
25	S	2nd Sunday in Lent Mogadishu 1941			
26	M	Loss of Birkenhead 1852 Sir C Wren died, 1723			
27	Tu	Majuba 1881 Paardeberg 1900			
28	W	Viscount Simon born 1873			

PHASES OF THE MOON		MONTHLY NOTES	
	d h m	February 1 Pheasant and partridge shooting ends (Peace Time)	
☾ Last Quarter	5 09 55	2 Candlemas, Scottish Term Day	
● New Moon	12 17 33	8 Half Quarter Day	
☾ First Quarter	19 08 38	14 Lent begins (ends midnight March 31)	
○ Full Moon	27 00 07	20 Old Half Quarter Day	
	d h	QUARTER DAYS	
Apogee (251 710 miles)	2 16	(England Wales and Northern Ireland)	
Perigee (224 690 miles)	14 12	Lady Day March 25 Michaelmas September 29	
Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on February 1 109°		Midsummer June 24 Christmas December 25	
		HALF-QUARTER DAYS are Feb 8 May 9 Aug 11 and Nov 11	
		SCOTTISH TERM DAYS	
		Candlemas February 2 Lammas August 1	
		Whit Sunday May 15 Martinmas November 11	
		Removal Terms are May 28 and November 28	

Day	THE SUN			Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	SUNRISE		Sun Souths	SUNSET	
	Right Ascension	Dec	Equation of Time*			52°	56°		52°	56°
	h m s	°	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	20 56 57	17 16	-13 36	8 43 20	15 14 10	7 41	7 56	12 14	16 47	16 32
2	21 01 01	16 59	-13 44	8 47 17	15 10 14	7 40	7 54	12 14	16 49	16 34
3	21 05 05	16 41	-13 52	8 51 13	15 06 18	7 38	7 52	12 14	16 51	16 36
4	21 09 08	16 24	-13 58	8 55 10	15 02 22	7 36	7 50	12 14	16 53	16 39
5	21 13 10	16 06	-14 04	8 59 07	14 58 26	7 35	7 48	12 14	16 54	16 41
6	21 17 12	15 48	-14 08	9 03 03	14 54 30	7 33	7 46	12 14	16 56	16 43
7	21 21 12	15 29	-14 12	9 07 00	14 50 34	7 31	7 44	12 14	16 58	16 45
8	21 25 12	15 10	-14 16	9 10 56	14 46 38	7 30	7 42	12 14	17 00	16 47
9	21 29 11	14 51	-14 18	9 14 53	14 42 42	7 28	7 40	12 14	17 02	16 50
10	21 33 09	14 32	-14 20	9 18 49	14 38 46	7 26	7 38	12 14	17 04	16 52
11	21 37 07	14 13	-14 21	9 22 46	14 34 50	7 24	7 36	12 14	17 06	16 54
12	21 41 03	13 53	-14 21	9 26 42	14 30 55	7 22	7 34	12 14	17 08	16 56
13	21 44 59	13 33	-14 20	9 30 39	14 26 59	7 20	7 31	12 14	17 09	16 58
14	21 48 54	13 13	-14 19	9 34 36	14 23 03	7 18	7 29	12 14	17 11	17 00
15	21 52 49	12 52	-14 17	9 38 32	14 19 07	7 16	7 27	12 14	17 13	17 02
16	21 56 43	12 32	-14 14	9 42 29	14 15 11	7 14	7 25	12 14	17 15	17 05
17	22 00 36	12 11	-14 10	9 46 25	14 11 15	7 12	7 22	12 14	17 17	17 07
18	22 04 28	11 50	-14 06	9 50 22	14 07 19	7 10	7 20	12 14	17 19	17 09
19	22 08 19	11 29	-14 01	9 54 18	14 03 23	7 08	7 18	12 14	17 20	17 11
20	22 12 10	11 07	-13 55	9 58 15	13 59 27	7 06	7 15	12 14	17 22	17 14
21	22 16 00	10 46	-13 49	10 02 11	13 55 31	7 04	7 13	12 14	17 24	17 16
22	22 19 50	10 24	-13 42	10 06 08	13 51 35	7 02	7 10	12 14	17 26	17 18
23	22 23 39	10 02	-13 34	10 10 05	13 47 40	7 00	7 08	12 13	17 28	17 20
24	22 27 27	9 40	-13 26	10 14 01	13 43 44	6 58	7 06	12 13	17 30	17 22
25	22 31 14	9 18	-13 17	10 17 58	13 39 48	6 56	7 03	12 13	17 32	17 24
26	22 35 01	8 56	-13 07	10 21 54	13 35 52	6 54	7 01	12 13	17 33	17 27
27	22 38 48	8 33	-12 57	10 25 51	13 31 56	6 52	6 58	12 13	17 35	17 29
28	22 42 33	8 11	-12 46	10 29 47	13 28 00	6 50	6 56	12 13	17 37	17 31

* Means a m. s.

M
to be

JUPITER attains its greatest elongation of 47° east on Feb. 2, and will be a superb evening star all the month, being visible for about four hours after sunset. Its diameter is steadily increasing, and a small telescope will show the phase decreasing from half to a third during the month. Magnitude -4.4.

MARS is too near the Sun and too far south for observation.

JUPITER is a brilliant evening star, rising almost due east some hours before sunset.

SATURN is a bright evening star, high in the south after midnight. It is retrograding in Gemini, near the third magnitude star μ Geminorum; it remains within a degree of this star during the whole of February and March. Of its many satellites, we have well-determined orbits only the largest, ...

... exactly 16 days to make a complete circuit round Saturn—four from east-to elongation to inferior conjunction south (at present) of the planet, four more to western elongation, another four to superior conjunction to the north, and finally four more to eastern elongation again. At elongations its distance from Saturn is ten times the diameter of Saturn or four times the diameter of the rings, at conjunctions during this opposition the distance is rather less than half of this. Eastern elongations occur on the mornings of Feb. 1 and 17, and western on Feb. 9 and 25. See also notes in January. Magnitude 2.

URANUS, which was in opposition on Dec. 3, is ...

... Attention is drawn to ... Hyades on the evening of Feb. 19.

Day	SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G M T)													
	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	7 40	4 49	7 49	4 59	7 50	4 52	7 55	4 51	7 58	4 42	8 12	4 50	8 14	5 02
2	7 38	4 51	7 48	5 01	7 48	4 54	7 53	4 53	7 56	4 44	8 10	4 52	8 12	5 04
3	7 37	4 53	7 46	5 03	7 47	4 56	7 52	4 55	7 54	4 46	8 08	4 54	8 11	5 06
4	7 35	4 55	7 44	5 05	7 45	4 58	7 50	4 57	7 52	4 49	8 06	4 57	8 09	5 08
5	7 34	4 56	7 43	5 06	7 43	5 00	7 48	4 59	7 50	4 51	8 04	4 59	8 07	5 10
6	7 32	4 58	7 41	5 08	7 41	5 02	7 46	5 01	7 48	4 53	8 02	5 01	8 05	5 12
7	7 30	5 00	7 40	5 10	7 39	5 04	7 44	5 03	7 46	4 55	8 00	5 03	8 03	5 14
8	7 29	5 01	7 38	5 11	7 38	5 06	7 43	5 05	7 45	4 57	7 59	5 05	8 02	5 16
9	7 27	5 03	7 36	5 13	7 36	5 08	7 41	5 07	7 43	4 59	7 57	5 07	8 00	5 18
10	7 25	5 05	7 35	5 15	7 34	5 10	7 39	5 09	7 41	5 01	7 55	5 09	7 58	5 20
11	7 23	5 07	7 33	5 17	7 32	5 12	7 37	5 11	7 39	5 03	7 53	5 11	7 56	5 22
12	7 21	5 09	7 31	5 19	7 30	5 14	7 35	5 13	7 37	5 05	7 51	5 13	7 54	5 24
13	7 19	5 10	7 29	5 22	7 28	5 15	7 33	5 14	7 34	5 07	7 48	5 15	7 52	5 26
14	7 17	5 12	7 27	5 22	7 26	5 17	7 31	5 16	7 32	5 09	7 46	5 17	7 50	5 28
15	7 15	5 14	7 25	5 24	7 24	5 19	7 29	5 18	7 30	5 12	7 44	5 20	7 47	5 30
16	7 13	5 16	7 23	5 26	7 22	5 21	7 27	5 20	7 28	5 14	7 42	5 22	7 45	5 32
17	7 11	5 18	7 21	5 28	7 20	5 23	7 25	5 22	7 25	5 16	7 39	5 24	7 43	5 34
18	7 09	5 20	7 19	5 30	7 18	5 25	7 23	5 24	7 23	5 18	7 37	5 26	7 41	5 36
19	7 07	5 21	7 17	5 31	7 16	5 26	7 21	5 26	7 21	5 20	7 35	5 28	7 39	5 38
20	7 05	5 23	7 15	5 33	7 14	5 28	7 19	5 28	7 19	5 22	7 33	5 31	7 36	5 40
21	7 03	5 25	7 13	5 35	7 12	5 30	7 16	5 30	7 17	5 24	7 30	5 33	7 34	5 42
22	7 01	5 27	7 11	5 37	7 10	5 32	7 14	5 32	7 14	5 26	7 27	5 35	7 31	5 45
23	6 59	5 29	7 09	5 39	7 08	5 34	7 12	5 34	7 12	5 28	7 25	5 37	7 29	5 47
24	6 57	5 31	7 07	5 41	7 06	5 36	7 10	5 36	7 10	5 30	7 23	5 39	7 27	5 49
25	6 55	5 33	7 05	5 43	7 04	5 38	7 07	5 38	7 07	5 34	7 20	5 41	7 24	5 51
26	6 53	5 34	7 03	5 44	7 02	5 39	7 05	5 40	7 05	5 35	7 18	5 44	7 22	5 53
27	6 51	5 36	7 01	5 46	7 00	5 41	7 03	5 42	7 02	5 37	7 15	5 46	7 20	5 55
28	6 49	5 38	6 59	5 48	6 57	5 43	7 00	5 44	7 00	5 39	7 13	5 48	7 17	5 57

JUPITER ♃

SATURN ♄

Day	L. A.	Dec +		5° high in East		Souths	R. A.	Dec +	Souths	5° high in West	
		52°	56°	52°	56°					52°	56°
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	11 50 8	2 33	21 22	21 23	27 03	6 20 9	22 40	21 34	20 03	20 21	20 21
2	11 48 1	2 53	20 38	20 39	26 21	6 18 7	22 43	20 52	20 22	20 40	20 40
3	11 44 4	3 19	19 53	19 54	25 38	6 17 3	22 45	20 12	27 42	28 00	28 00
4	11 40 1	3 48	19 07	19 07	24 54	6 16 7	22 47	19 32	27 02	27 20	27 20

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 43" of Saturn 20" Diameters of Saturn's rings 45" and 20".

URANUS ♅

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	R. A.	Dec +	Souths	10° high in West		R. A.	Dec -	10° high in East		Souths
				52°	56°			52°	56°	
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	4 30 1	21 40	19 43	25 31	26 43	12 25 3	1 09	22 40	22 57	27 37
2	4 29 2	21 42	19 04	25 51	26 03	12 24 8	1 05	22 09	22 17	27 17
3	4 29 7	21 48	18 24	25 12	25 24	12 24 1	1 00	21 29	21 35	26 57
4	4 29 1	21 49	17 46	24 33	24 45	12 23 2	0 54	20 48	20 56	26 37

Day	THE SUN			Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	SUNRISE		Sun Souths	SUNSET	
	Right Ascension	Dec	Equation of Time*			52°	56°		52°	56°
	h m s	°	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	22 46 19	-7 48	-12 35	10 33 44	13 24 04	6 47	6 53	12 12	17 39	17 33
2	22 50 04	-7 25	-12 23	10 37 40	13 20 08	6 45	6 51	12 12	17 41	17 35
3	22 53 48	-7 03	-12 11	10 41 37	13 16 12	6 43	6 48	12 12	17 42	17 37
4	22 57 32	-6 40	-11 58	10 45 33	13 12 16	6 41	6 46	12 12	17 44	17 39
5	23 01 15	-6 16	-11 45	10 49 30	13 08 20	6 38	6 43	12 12	17 46	17 42
6	23 04 58	-5 53	-11 31	10 53 27	13 04 25	6 36	6 40	12 11	17 48	17 44
7	23 08 42	-5 30	-11 17	10 57 23	13 00 29	6 34	6 38	12 11	17 50	17 46
8	23 12 23	-5 07	-11 03	11 01 20	12 56 33	6 32	6 35	12 11	17 51	17 48
9	23 16 04	-4 43	-10 48	11 05 16	12 52 37	6 29	6 33	12 11	17 53	17 50
10	23 19 46	-4 20	-10 33	11 09 13	12 48 41	6 27	6 30	12 10	17 55	17 52
11	23 23 27	-3 56	-10 18	11 13 09	12 44 45	6 25	6 28	12 10	17 56	17 54
12	23 27 08	-3 33	-10 02	11 17 06	12 40 49	6 23	6 25	12 10	17 58	17 56
13	23 30 48	-3 09	-9 46	11 21 02	12 36 53	6 20	6 22	12 10	18 00	17 58
14	23 34 28	-2 46	-9 29	11 24 59	12 32 57	6 18	6 20	12 09	18 02	18 00
15	23 38 08	-2 22	-9 13	11 28 56	12 29 01	6 16	6 17	12 09	18 04	18 02
16	23 41 48	-1 58	-8 56	11 32 52	12 25 05	6 13	6 14	12 09	18 05	18 04
17	23 45 28	-1 35	-8 39	11 36 49	12 21 10	6 11	6 12	12 09	18 07	18 06
18	23 49 07	-1 11	-8 22	11 40 45	12 17 14	6 09	6 09	12 08	18 09	18 08
19	23 52 46	-0 47	-8 04	11 44 42	12 13 18	6 06	6 07	12 08	18 10	18 10
20	23 56 25	-0 23	-7 46	11 48 38	12 09 22	6 04	6 04	12 08	18 12	18 12
21	0 00 03	+0 00	-7 29	11 52 35	12 05 26	6 02	6 02	12 07	18 14	18 14
22	0 03 42	+0 24	-7 11	11 56 31	12 01 30	6 00	5 59	12 07	18 16	18 17
23	0 07 20	+0 48	-6 52	12 00 28	11 57 34	5 58	5 56	12 07	18 17	18 19
24	0 10 59	+1 21	-6 34	12 04 25	11 53 38	5 55	5 53	12 06	18 19	18 21
25	0 14 37	+1 35	-6 16	12 08 21	11 49 42	5 53	5 51	12 06	18 21	18 23
26	0 18 15	+1 59	-5 58	12 12 18	11 45 46	5 50	5 48	12 06	18 22	18 25
27	0 21 53	+2 22	-5 39	12 16 14	11 41 50	5 48	5 45	12 05	18 24	18 27
28	0 25 31	+2 46	-5 21	12 20 11	11 37 55	5 46	5 43	12 05	18 26	18 29
29	0 29 10	+3 09	-5 02	12 24 07	11 33 59	5 43	5 40	12 05	18 28	18 31
30	0 32 48	+3 32	-4 44	12 28 04	11 30 03	5 41	5 38	12 05	18 29	18 33
31	0 36 26	+3 56	-4 26	12 32 00	11 26 07	5 39	5 35	12 04	18 31	18 35

Mean semi diameter in arc 16' in time 1m 05s

* In the sense Apparent minus Mean Throughout March subtract from mean time to get apparent time or add to apparent time to get mean time

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY reaches its greatest eastern elongation of 19° on March 26 and may be seen under favourable conditions for about a week before and after that date, when it is an evening star visible for nearly an hour after twilight.

VENUS is a brilliant evening star all this month, and could easily be seen in daylight if one looked in the right direction. On March 30 it attains its greatest brilliance. A small telescope would then show it about one quarter full, later the phase is still less. Magnitude -4.3.

MAJ is too close to the Sun for observation.

JUPITER, which has now retrograded into Leo, comes to opposition on March 12 when it is some 60° high on the southern meridian at midnight

During this and the next two or three months, the satellites with their ever-changing positions, can be seen in a small telescope, or even with binoculars. Eclipses may be seen (especially in April and later) while a well-mounted clock-driven telescope will show the transits of the shadows of the satellites. The elliptical shape of the planet is easily seen, as well as its surface features, known as belts. Details of satellite phenomena are given on page 162. Magnitude -2.6.

SATURN is still an evening star in Taurus, visible from twilight till after midnight. This is

which is at eastern elongation on the March 5 and 21, and western

on 22.

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
1	6 47	5 40	6 56	5 50	6 55	5 45	6 58	5 46	6 57	5 41	7 10	5 50	7 15	5 59
2	6 45	5 42	6 54	5 52	6 53	5 47	6 56	5 48	6 55	5 43	7 08	5 52	7 13	6 01
3	6 43	5 43	6 52	5 53	6 50	5 49	6 53	5 50	6 52	5 45	7 05	5 54	7 10	6 03
4	6 41	5 45	6 50	5 55	6 48	5 51	6 51	5 52	6 50	5 47	7 03	5 56	7 08	6 05
5	6 38	5 47	6 48	5 57	6 46	5 53	6 49	5 54	6 48	5 49	7 00	5 59	7 06	6 07
6	6 36	5 48	6 46	5 58	6 44	5 54	6 47	5 55	6 46	5 51	6 57	6 01	7 03	6 09
7	6 34	5 49	6 44	5 59	6 42	5 55	6 45	5 56	6 44	5 53	6 55	6 03	7 01	6 11
8	6 32	5 50	6 42	6 00	6 40	5 56	6 43	5 57	6 42	5 55	6 52	6 05	6 58	6 13
9	6 30	5 51	6 40	6 01	6 38	5 57	6 41	5 58	6 40	5 57	6 50	6 07	6 56	6 15
10	6 28	5 52	6 38	6 02	6 36	5 58	6 39	5 59	6 38	5 59	6 47	6 09	6 53	6 17
11	6 26	5 53	6 36	6 03	6 34	5 59	6 37	6 01	6 36	6 01	6 45	6 11	6 51	6 19
12	6 24	5 54	6 34	6 04	6 32	6 00	6 35	6 02	6 34	6 03	6 43	6 13	6 48	6 21
13	6 22	5 55	6 32	6 05	6 30	6 01	6 33	6 03	6 32	6 05	6 39	6 15	6 45	6 23
14	6 20	5 56	6 30	6 06	6 28	6 02	6 31	6 04	6 30	6 07	6 37	6 17	6 43	6 25
15	6 18	5 57	6 28	6 07	6 26	6 03	6 29	6 05	6 28	6 09	6 34	6 19	6 40	6 27
16	6 16	5 58	6 26	6 08	6 24	6 04	6 27	6 06	6 26	6 11	6 31	6 21	6 38	6 29
17	6 14	5 59	6 24	6 09	6 22	6 05	6 25	6 07	6 24	6 13	6 29	6 23	6 36	6 31
18	6 12	6 00	6 22	6 10	6 20	6 06	6 23	6 08	6 22	6 15	6 26	6 25	6 33	6 33
19	6 10	6 01	6 20	6 11	6 18	6 07	6 21	6 09	6 20	6 16	6 24	6 27	6 30	6 34
20	6 08	6 02	6 18	6 12	6 16	6 08	6 19	6 10	6 18	6 18	6 21	6 29	6 28	6 36
21	6 06	6 03	6 16	6 13	6 14	6 09	6 17	6 11	6 16	6 20	6 18	6 31	6 25	6 38
22	6 04	6 04	6 14	6 14	6 12	6 10	6 15	6 12	6 14	6 22	6 16	6 34	6 23	6 40
23	6 02	6 05	6 12	6 15	6 10	6 11	6 13	6 13	6 12	6 24	6 13	6 36	6 20	6 42
24	6 00	6 06	6 10	6 16	6 08	6 12	6 11	6 14	6 10	6 26	6 10	6 38	6 17	6 44
25	5 58	6 07	6 08	6 17	6 06	6 13	6 09	6 15	6 08	6 28	6 08	6 40	6 15	6 46
26	5 56	6 08	6 06	6 18	6 04	6 14	6 07	6 16	6 06	6 30	6 05	6 42	6 12	6 48
27	5 54	6 09	6 04	6 19	6 02	6 15	6 05	6 17	6 04	6 32	6 02	6 44	6 06	6 50
28	5 52	6 10	6 02	6 20	6 00	6 16	6 03	6 18	6 02	6 34	6 00	6 46	6 06	6 52
29	5 50	6 11	6 00	6 21	5 58	6 17	6 01	6 19	5 59	6 36	5 58	6 48	6 03	6 54
30	5 48	6 12	5 58	6 22	5 56	6 18	5 59	6 20	5 57	6 38	5 55	6 50	6 01	6 56
31	5 46	6 13	5 56	6 23	5 54	6 19	5 57	6 21	5 55	6 40	5 52	6 52	5 55	6 58

JUPITER 2.

SATURN 2.

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	5° high in East		Souths	R.A.	Dec. -	Souths	5° high in West	
			52°	56°					52°	56°
1	11 41-0	3 42	19 16	19 16	25 03	6 16-7	22 47	19 49	27 10	27 28
11	11 36-3	4 13	18 20	18 29	24 19	6 16-7	22 48	19 00	26 31	26 49
21	11 31-6	4 44	17 43	17 42	23 35	6 17-5	22 49	18 22	25 53	26 10
31	11 27-0	5 13	16 57	16 56	22 51	6 19-2	22 50	17 44	25 16	25 33

E, natural diameter of Jupiter 44", of Saturn 19"

Diameters of Saturn's rings 41" and 19".

PLANET V

NEPTUNE 7

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	10° high in West		R.A.	Dec. -	Souths	10° high in East	
				52°	56°				52°	56°
1	4 30-0	21 49	17 53	24 41	24 53	12 27-4	0 55	20 56	21 04	25 45
11	4 30-6	21 50	17 55	24 00	24 14	12 28-5	0 49	20 15	20 23	25 05
21	4 31-7	21 52	16 56	23 04	23 36	12 29-5	0 43	19 34	19 42	24 25
31	4 33-0	21 55	15 58	22 47	22 59	12 30-5	0 36	18 54	19 01	

Diameter 4"

Diameter 8"

DAY	THE SUN			Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	SUNRISE		Sun Souths	SUNSET	
	Right Ascension	Dec +	Equation of Time*			52°	56°		52°	56°
	h m s		m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	0 40 05	4 19	-4 08	12 35 57	11 22 11	5 36	5 32	12 04	18 33	18 37
2	0 43 43	4 42	-3 50	12 39 54	11 18 15	5 34	5 30	12 04	18 34	18 39
3	0 47 22	5 05	-3 32	12 43 50	11 14 19	5 32	5 27	12 03	18 36	18 41
4	0 51 00	5 28	-3 14	12 47 47	11 10 23	5 30	5 24	12 03	18 38	18 43
5	0 54 39	5 51	-2 56	12 51 43	11 06 27	5 27	5 22	12 03	18 40	18 45
6	0 58 18	6 14	-2 39	12 55 40	11 02 31	5 25	5 19	12 03	18 41	18 47
7	1 01 58	6 36	-2 21	12 59 36	10 58 36	5 23	5 16	12 02	18 43	18 49
8	1 05 37	6 59	-2 04	13 03 33	10 54 40	5 20	5 14	12 02	18 45	18 51
9	1 09 17	7 21	-1 48	13 07 29	10 50 44	5 18	5 11	12 02	18 46	18 53
10	1 12 57	7 44	-1 31	13 11 26	10 46 48	5 16	5 09	12 01	18 48	18 55
11	1 16 37	8 06	-1 15	13 15 22	10 42 52	5 14	5 06	12 01	18 50	18 57
12	1 20 18	8 28	-0 59	13 19 19	10 38 56	5 11	5 04	12 01	18 51	18 59
13	1 23 59	8 50	-0 43	13 23 16	10 35 00	5 09	5 01	12 01	18 53	19 01
14	1 27 40	9 12	-0 28	13 27 12	10 31 04	5 07	4 59	12 00	18 55	19 03
15	1 31 22	9 33	-0 13	13 31 09	10 27 08	5 05	4 56	12 00	18 57	19 05
16	1 35 04	9 55	+0 02	13 35 05	10 23 12	5 02	4 54	12 00	18 58	19 07
17	1 38 46	10 16	+0 16	13 39 02	10 19 16	5 00	4 51	12 00	19 00	19 09
18	1 42 28	10 37	+0 30	13 42 58	10 15 21	4 58	4 48	11 59	19 02	19 12
19	1 46 11	10 58	+0 44	13 46 55	10 11 25	4 56	4 46	11 59	19 03	19 14
20	1 49 55	11 19	+0 57	13 50 51	10 07 29	4 54	4 44	11 59	19 05	19 16
21	1 53 38	11 40	+1 10	13 54 48	10 03 33	4 52	4 41	11 59	19 07	19 18
22	1 57 22	12 00	+1 22	13 58 45	9 59 37	4 50	4 39	11 59	19 08	19 20
23	2 01 07	12 20	+1 34	14 02 41	9 55 41	4 48	4 36	11 58	19 10	19 22
24	2 04 52	12 40	+1 46	14 06 38	9 51 45	4 46	4 34	11 58	19 12	19 24
25	2 08 37	13 00	+1 57	14 10 34	9 47 49	4 43	4 31	11 58	19 14	19 26
26	2 12 23	13 19	+2 07	14 14 31	9 43 53	4 41	4 29	11 58	19 15	19 28
27	2 16 10	13 39	+2 18	14 18 27	9 39 57	4 39	4 26	11 58	19 17	19 30
28	2 19 57	13 58	+2 27	14 22 24	9 36 01	4 37	4 24	11 57	19 19	19 32
29	2 23 44	14 17	+2 36	14 26 20	9 32 06	4 35	4 22	11 57	19 20	19 34
30	2 27 32	14 35	+2 45	14 30 17	9 28 10	4 33	4 20	11 57	19 22	19 36

Mean semi diameter in arc 16-0 In time 1m 05"

* In the sense Apparent minus Mean From April 15 apply as in March (see page 107) and for the remainder of the month as in May (see page 125)

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY which is in inferior conjunction on April 13 is too close to the Sun for observation.

VENUS, although an evening star at the beginning of the month is soon lost as it swings in to inferior conjunction with the Sun on April 15. At the end of the month it emerges as a morning star. Average magnitude -3.5

MARS, although a morning star in Aquarius and Phœnix, does not rise before twilight, and so cannot be observed here. Magnitude 1.4.

JUPITER still retrograding in Leo, was in opposition on March 23, and is now very favourably placed for observation from sunset till some hours after midnight. This is the last season for some years.

transit on the night of April 12 should be worth watching with an eclipse of Satellite I to add to the interest. This transit is near the northern limb. Sometimes Satellite IV is nearly as dark as its shadow when in transit. Magnitude -1.9.

SATURN in Taurus, is still favourably placed as an evening star although by the end of the month it sets before midnight. The rings are as wide open this opposition as they will be for 15 years. This makes observation of the Cassini division (see January) comparatively easy in a small telescope. Titan is at eastern elongation on April 6 and 20 and at western on the mornings of April 14 and 30. Magnitude 0.3.

Next the occultation of eight with magnitude stars in Cancer by the

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (GMT)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
1	5 37	6 33	5 47	6 42	5 43	6 40	5 44	6 43	5 39	6 42	5 49	6 50	5 57	7 00
2	5 35	6 34	5 45	6 43	5 41	6 42	5 42	6 45	5 37	6 44	5 47	6 56	5 55	7 02
3	5 33	6 36	5 43	6 45	5 39	6 43	5 40	6 46	5 35	6 45	5 44	6 58	5 53	7 03
4	5 31	6 38	5 41	6 47	5 36	6 45	5 37	6 48	5 32	6 47	5 41	7 00	5 50	7 05
5	5 28	6 39	5 38	6 49	5 34	6 47	5 35	6 50	5 30	6 49	5 39	7 02	5 48	7 07
6	5 26	6 41	5 36	6 50	5 31	6 49	5 32	6 52	5 27	6 51	5 36	7 04	5 45	7 09
7	5 24	6 42	5 34	6 52	5 29	6 51	5 30	6 54	5 24	6 53	5 33	7 06	5 43	7 11
8	5 21	6 44	5 31	6 54	5 26	6 53	5 27	6 56	5 22	6 55	5 31	7 08	5 40	7 13
9	5 19	6 45	5 29	6 55	5 24	6 54	5 25	6 58	5 19	6 57	5 28	7 10	5 38	7 15
10	5 17	6 47	5 27	6 57	5 22	6 56	5 22	6 59	5 17	6 59	5 26	7 12	5 35	7 16
11	5 15	6 49	5 25	6 59	5 20	6 58	5 20	7 01	5 14	7 01	5 23	7 14	5 33	7 18
12	5 12	6 50	5 22	7 00	5 17	6 59	5 18	7 03	5 12	7 03	5 21	7 16	5 31	7 20
13	5 10	6 52	5 20	7 02	5 15	7 01	5 15	7 05	5 09	7 05	5 18	7 18	5 28	7 22
14	5 08	6 54	5 18	7 04	5 13	7 03	5 13	7 07	5 07	7 07	5 16	7 20	5 26	7 24
15	5 06	6 56	5 16	7 06	5 11	7 05	5 11	7 09	5 05	7 09	5 13	7 22	5 23	7 26
16	5 03	6 57	5 13	7 07	5 08	7 06	5 08	7 11	5 02	7 11	5 11	7 24	5 21	7 28
17	5 01	6 59	5 11	7 09	5 06	7 08	5 06	7 12	5 00	7 12	5 08	7 26	5 18	7 30
18	4 59	7 01	5 09	7 11	5 04	7 10	5 04	7 14	4 57	7 15	5 05	7 29	5 16	7 32
19	4 57	7 03	5 07	7 12	5 02	7 11	5 02	7 16	4 55	7 17	5 03	7 31	5 13	7 34
20	4 55	7 04	5 05	7 14	5 00	7 13	4 59	7 18	4 53	7 19	5 01	7 33	5 11	7 36
21	4 53	7 06	5 03	7 16	4 58	7 15	4 57	7 20	4 50	7 21	4 58	7 35	5 09	7 38
22	4 51	7 07	5 01	7 17	4 56	7 16	4 55	7 21	4 48	7 23	4 56	7 37	5 06	7 40
23	4 49	7 09	4 59	7 19	4 54	7 18	4 53	7 23	4 45	7 25	4 53	7 39	5 04	7 42
24	4 47	7 11	4 57	7 21	4 52	7 20	4 51	7 25	4 43	7 27	4 51	7 41	5 02	7 44
25	4 45	7 13	4 55	7 22	4 49	7 22	4 48	7 27	4 41	7 28	4 49	7 42	5 00	7 45
26	4 43	7 14	4 53	7 24	4 47	7 23	4 46	7 28	4 38	7 30	4 46	7 44	4 57	7 47
27	4 41	7 16	4 51	7 25	4 45	7 25	4 44	7 30	4 36	7 32	4 44	7 46	4 55	7 49
28	4 39	7 18	4 49	7 27	4 43	7 27	4 42	7 32	4 34	7 34	4 42	7 48	4 53	7 51
29	4 37	7 19	4 47	7 28	4 41	7 29	4 40	7 34	4 32	7 36	4 40	7 50	4 51	7 53
30	4 35	7 21	4 45	7 30	4 39	7 31	4 38	7 35	4 30	7 38	4 38	7 52	4 49	7 55

JUPITER 21

SATURN 7

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	5° high in West		R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	5° high in West	
				52°	56°				52°	56°
1	12 26.6	5 15	22 46	28 42	28 42	6 19.4	22 50	17 41	25 11	25 10
12	12 22.7	5 39	22 03	28 00	28 01	6 21.8	22 51	17 04	24 35	24 38
21	12 19.6	5 58	21 21	27 19	27 21	6 24.8	22 50	16 28	23 58	24 16
31	12 17.4	6 09	20 40	26 39	26 41	6 27.5	22 49	15 52	23 23	23 40



Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 42". of Saturn 28"

Diameters of Saturn's rings 40" and 18".

URANUS 2

NEPTUNE 7

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	10° high in West		R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	10° high in West	
				52°	56°				52°	56°
1	4 32.0	21 56	13 55	22 43	22 55	12 20.4	21 35	23 40	28 22	28 25
11	4 34.0	21 50	13 17	22 06	22 18	12 19.4	21 32	23 00	27 18	27
21	4 34.8	22 03	12 40	21 20	21 47	12 18.4	21 29	22 20	26 12	26
31	4 36.9	22 08	12 02	20 38	21 02	12 17.6	21 26	21 40	25 22	25

Day of Month	Week	Illustration	Text	Illustration
			<i>Maia, goddess of growth and increase</i> <i>Sun & Longitude 60° E 21° 21'</i>	
1	Tu		St Philip and St James. A \ Alexander b 1885 101 died, 1519 rt Creedy b 1878 led May 15, 1895 Wavell b 1883	
6	S.		Ascension Sunday. Edward VII died, 1910	
7	M		Rogation Day Tunis and Bizerta, 1943	
8	Tu		Rogation Day Treaty of Washington, 1871	
9	W			
10	Th			
11	F			
12	S		CORONATION DAY (1937) Edward Lear b 1812	
13	S		Sunday after Ascension.	
19	S		W E Gladstone d 1898 T E Shaw died, 1935	
20	S		Trinity Sunday Pentecost Columbus died, 1506	
21	M		Daylight Saving in operation, 1916	

PHENOMENA

May 31 16b Mars in conjunction with the Moon.
Mars 4° N

91 11b Venus in conjunction with the Moon.
Venus 7° N

91 23b Mercury in conjunction with the Moon.
Mercury 2° N

11 Mercury at greatest western elongation (36°)

251 03b Saturn in conjunction with the Moon
Saturn 6° S An occultation is visible in China and Western U.S.A.

1b Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon
Jupiter 4° S

21 Venus at greatest brilliancy

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

d h	d h
1 24	April 15 23
1 22	May 16 21
1 20	June 15 19

Cepheus (below the Pole) Cassiopeia (below the Pole) Ursa Minor, Ursa Major Canes Venatici, Coma Berenices, Bootes Leo Virgo Crater Corvus and Hydra

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d h m
☾ Last Quarter	5 06 02
● New Moon	11 20 21
☾ First Quarter	18 22 20
☾ Full Moon	27 01 49

	d h
Perigee (221 160 miles)	10 18
Apogee (252 040 miles)	23 01

Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on May 1 102°

MONTHLY NOTES

DAYS	THE SUN			Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	SUNRISE		Sun Souths	SUNSET	
	Right Ascension	Dec +	Equation of Time*			52°	56°		52°	56°
1	2 31 27	14 54	- 2 53	14 34 14	9 24 14	4 31	4 17	11 57	19 24	19 38
2	2 35 10	15 12	+ 3 01	14 38 10	9 20 18	4 30	4 15	11 57	19 25	19 40
3	2 38 59	15 30	+ 3 08	14 42 07	9 16 22	4 28	4 13	11 57	19 27	19 42
4	2 42 49	15 47	+ 3 14	14 46 03	9 12 26	4 26	4 11	11 57	19 29	19 44
5	2 46 40	16 05	+ 3 20	14 50 00	9 08 30	4 24	4 08	11 57	19 30	19 46
6	2 50 31	16 22	+ 3 25	14 53 56	9 04 34	4 22	4 06	11 57	19 32	19 48
7	2 54 23	16 39	+ 3 30	14 57 53	9 00 38	4 20	4 04	11 56	19 34	19 50
8	2 58 16	16 56	+ 3 34	15 01 49	8 56 42	4 18	4 02	11 56	19 35	19 52
9	3 02 09	17 12	+ 3 37	15 05 46	8 52 46	4 17	4 00	11 56	19 37	19 54
10	3 06 02	17 28	+ 3 40	15 09 43	8 48 51	4 15	3 58	11 56	19 38	19 56
11	3 09 56	17 44	+ 3 43	15 13 39	8 44 55	4 13	3 56	11 56	19 40	19 58
12	3 13 51	17 59	+ 3 44	15 17 36	8 40 59	4 12	3 54	11 56	19 42	20 00
13	3 17 47	18 14	+ 3 46	15 21 32	8 37 03	4 10	3 52	11 56	19 43	20 02
14	3 21 42	18 29	+ 3 46	15 25 29	8 33 07	4 08	3 50	11 56	19 45	20 03
15	3 25 39	18 44	+ 3 46	15 29 25	8 29 11	4 07	3 48	11 56	19 46	20 05
16	3 29 36	18 58	+ 3 46	15 33 22	8 25 15	4 05	3 46	11 56	19 48	20 07
17	3 33 34	19 12	+ 3 45	15 37 18	8 21 19	4 04	3 44	11 56	19 49	20 09
18	3 37 32	19 25	+ 3 43	15 41 15	8 17 23	4 02	3 43	11 56	19 51	20 11
19	3 41 30	19 38	+ 3 41	15 45 12	8 13 27	4 01	3 41	11 56	19 52	20 13
20	3 45 30	19 51	+ 3 39	15 49 08	8 09 31	4 00	3 39	11 56	19 54	20 14
21	3 49 29	20 04	+ 3 35	15 53 05	8 05 36	3 58	3 38	11 56	19 55	20 16
22	3 53 30	20 16	+ 3 32	15 57 01	8 01 40	3 57	3 36	11 57	19 57	20 18
23	3 57 30	20 28	+ 3 27	16 00 58	7 57 44	3 56	3 34	11 57	19 58	20 20
24	4 01 32	20 39	+ 3 23	16 04 54	7 53 48	3 54	3 33	11 57	19 59	20 21
25	4 05 33	20 51	+ 3 17	16 08 51	7 49 52	3 53	3 31	11 57	20 01	20 23
26	4 09 36	21 01	+ 3 12	16 12 47	7 45 56	3 52	3 30	11 57	20 02	20 24
27	4 13 39	21 12	+ 3 05	16 16 44	7 42 00	3 51	3 28	11 57	20 03	20 26
28	4 17 42	21 22	+ 3 59	16 20 41	7 38 04	3 50	3 27	11 57	20 05	20 28
29	4 21 46	21 32	+ 3 52	16 24 37	7 34 08	3 49	3 26	11 57	20 06	20 29
30	4 25 50	21 41	+ 3 44	16 28 34	7 30 12	3 48	3 25	11 57	20 07	20 31
31	4 29 54	21 50	+ 3 36	16 32 30	7 26 16	3 47	3 24	11 57	20 08	20 32

Mean semi diameter in arc 15 8, in time 1m 07

* In the sense Apparent minus Mean. Throughout May add to mean time to get apparent time, or subtract from apparent time to get mean time.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY, although a morning star, does not rise before sunrise in our latitudes.

VENUS, in Pisces, is now a morning star, receding from the Sun. Greatest brilliancy occurs on May 22. Magnitude - 4.4.

MARS is also a morning star in Pisces, but will be difficult to see before the morning twilight, even at the end of the month. Magnitude + 3.

JUPITER, retrograding in Leo till May 15, is well placed for observation in the early evenings.

eclipses of satellites (see page 164) on the evenings of May 3, 10, 21, 25, 28-29 and 30. When Saturn III disappears on May 28 it is nearly half a Jovian diameter from the limb of the planet, when it reappears some three hours later it is more than twice as far away. Magnitude - 2.7.

SATURN, still an evening star in Taurus, is rapidly approaching the Sun, so that this is the last evening in which it may be favourably observed. Evening of May 14 it will be near the Sun. Magnitude + 3.

NEPTUNE. Set due in June.

Day	THE MOON								MOONRISE		Moon Souths	MOONSET	
	P A	Dec	Hor Par	Semi diam	Terminator		Phase	Age	52°	56°		52°	56°
					Long	P A			h m	h m		h m	h m
1	17 16	-21 2	55 2	15 0	+45	2	88	18 5	23 41	0 06	2 48	6 53	6 30
2	18 10	-22 7	55 7	15 2	+33	358	81	19 5			3 39	7 36	7 11
3	19 05	-23 0	56 3	15 3	+21	354	73	20 5	0 36	1 03	4 31	8 30	8 05
4	20 01	-22 1	57 0	15 5	+8	349	63	21 5	1 23	1 47	5 26	9 34	9 13
5	20 57	-20 0	57 8	15 7	-4	344	53	22 5	2 03	2 21	6 20	10 47	10 28
6	21 52	-16 7	58 6	16 0	-16	340	42	23 5	2 33	2 48	7 14	12 05	11 51
7	22 48	-12 4	59 3	16 2	-28	336	31	24 5	2 59	3 09	8 07	13 17	13 19
8	23 42	-7 2	60 1	16 4	-41	333	21	25 5	3 23	3 27	8 59	14 51	14 48
9	0 37	-1 6	60 6	16 5	-53	331	12	26 5	3 43	3 44	9 52	16 17	16 18
10	1 32	+4 2	61 0	16 6	-65	328	5	27 5	4 05	4 01	10 46	17 43	17 50
11	2 28	+9 9	61 0	16 6	-77	321	1	28 5	4 29	4 20	12 41	19 11	19 24
12	3 26	+14 9	60 8	16 6	-90	46	0	0 2	4 56	4 42	12 38	20 36	20 55
13	4 26	+18 9	60 3	16 4	+78	0	2	1 2	5 30	5 11	13 37	21 57	22 19
14	5 27	+21 7	59 6	16 2	+66	360	7	2 2	6 13	5 49	14 37	23 07	23 32
15	6 28	+23 0	58 7	16 0	+54	3	13	3 2	7 04	6 36	15 35	—	—
16	7 28	+22 8	57 7	15 7	+42	8	22	4 2	8 06	7 41	16 31	0 04	0 29
17	8 24	+21 4	56 8	15 5	+29	13	31	5 2	9 13	8 51	17 23	0 48	1 10
18	9 18	+18 9	56 0	15 3	+17	17	41	6 2	10 22	10 05	18 12	1 21	1 39
19	10 08	+15 6	55 3	15 1	+5	21	51	7 2	11 32	11 19	18 58	2 48	2 02
20	10 56	+11 7	54 7	14 9	-7	24	60	8 2	12 40	12 32	19 41	2 09	2 19
21	11 41	+7 4	54 4	14 8	-20	26	70	9 2	13 47	13 43	20 22	2 27	2 33
22	12 25	+2 9	54 1	14 8	-32	27	78	10 2	14 53	14 53	21 03	2 44	2 46
23	13 09	-1 7	54 1	14 7	-44	28	85	11 2	15 59	16 04	21 44	3 00	2 58
24	13 52	-6 3	54 1	14 7	-56	28	91	12 2	17 06	17 15	22 26	3 17	3 10
25	14 37	-10 7	54 3	14 8	-68	28	96	13 2	18 14	18 27	23 09	3 35	3 25
26	15 24	-14 7	54 6	14 9	-81	32	99	14 2	19 23	19 40	23 56	3 56	3 41
27	16 12	-18 1	54 9	15 0	+87	84	100	15 2	20 31	20 52		4 21	4 02
28	17 03	-20 8	55 3	15 1	+75	355	99	16 2	21 36	22 00	0 44	4 53	4 30
29	17 57	-22 5	55 7	15 2	+63	358	96	17 2	22 34	23 00	1 36	5 33	5 08
30	18 52	-23 1	56 2	15 3	+51	355	92	18 2	23 24	23 48	2 29	6 24	5 58
31	19 48	-22 5	56 7	15 5	+39	351	85	19 2			3 22	7 25	7 01

MERCURY ♿

Day	R A	Dec +	Diam	Phase	5° high E		Souths	Day	R A	Dec +	Diam	Phase	5° high E		Souths
					52°	56°							52°	56°	
					h m	h m							h m	h m	
2	1 08	4 8	10	23	4 40	4 39	10 32	16	1 53	8 2	7	49	4 09	4 06	10 20
4	1 13	4 9	9	28	4 33	4 32	10 26	19	2 07	9 6	7	54	4 04	3 59	10 23
7	1 20	5 3	9	33	4 26	4 25	10 22	22	2 23	11 2	7	59	4 00	3 54	10 27
10	1 30	6 0	8	39	4 20	4 18	10 20	25	2 40	12 9	6	65	3 56	3 48	10 32
13	1 41	7 0	8	44	4 14	4 12	10 19	28	2 59	14 7	6	70	3 53	3 44	10 39
16	1 53	8 2	7	49	4 09	4 06	10 20	31	3 19	16 5	6	77	3 52	3 41	10 48

VENUS ♀

Day	R A	Dec +	Diam	Phase	5° high E		Souths
					52°	56°	
					h m	h m	
1	1 01	10 2	53	22	4 05	4 00	10 24
6	1 00	8 8	49	12	3 51	3 48	10 04
11	1 03	8 0	45	17	3 39	3 36	9 48
16	1 09	7 6	41	21	3 28	3 25	9 34
21	1 17	7 6	39	26	3 16	3 14	9 23
26	1 28	7 9	36	30	3 06	3 03	9 15
31	1 41	8 6	33	34	2 56	2 52	9 08

MAPS ♄

Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	5° high E		Souths
					52°	56°	
					h m	h m	
1	23 57	-17 5	94	4 03	4 08	9 22	
6	0 11	-10 2	93	3 50	3 53	9 16	
11	0 25	+13 5	93	3 36	3 38	9 11	
16	0 39	+22 5	93	3 23	3 24	9 05	
21	0 53	+43 5	93	3 10	3 09	9 00	
26	1 07	+58 5	92	2 56	2 55	8 54	
31	1 21	+72 5	92	2 43	2 40	8 48	

Day	SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G M T)													
	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Edinburgh	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
1	4 33	7 23	4 43	7 32	4 37	7 32	4 36	7 37	4 27	7 40	4 35	7 54	4 47	7 56
2	4 34	7 25	4 42	7 33	4 35	7 34	4 34	7 39	4 25	7 42	4 33	7 56	4 45	7 58
3	4 35	7 26	4 40	7 35	4 33	7 35	4 32	7 41	4 23	7 44	4 31	7 58	4 43	8 00
4	4 28	7 27	4 38	7 37	4 31	7 38	4 30	7 43	4 21	7 46	4 20	8 00	4 41	8 02
5	4 26	7 29	4 36	7 38	4 29	7 39	4 28	7 45	4 19	7 48	4 26	8 02	4 38	8 04
6	4 24	7 30	4 34	7 40	4 27	7 41	4 26	7 47	4 17	7 50	4 24	8 04	4 36	8 06
7	4 22	7 32	4 32	7 42	4 25	7 43	4 24	7 48	4 15	7 51	4 22	8 06	4 34	8 08
8	4 20	7 33	4 30	7 43	4 23	7 44	4 22	7 50	4 13	7 53	4 20	8 08	4 32	8 10
9	4 19	7 35	4 29	7 45	4 22	7 46	4 20	7 52	4 12	7 55	4 18	8 10	4 30	8 12
10	4 17	7 36	4 27	7 46	4 20	7 47	4 18	7 54	4 09	7 57	4 16	8 12	4 28	8 14
11	4 16	7 38	4 26	7 48	4 18	7 49	4 16	7 55	4 07	7 59	4 14	8 14	4 26	8 15
12	4 14	7 40	4 24	7 50	4 17	7 51	4 14	7 57	4 05	8 01	4 12	8 16	4 24	8 17
13	4 12	7 41	4 22	7 51	4 15	7 52	4 13	7 59	4 03	8 03	4 10	8 18	4 22	8 19
14	4 10	7 43	4 20	7 53	4 13	7 54	4 11	8 01	4 01	8 04	4 08	8 19	4 21	8 21
15	4 09	7 44	4 19	7 54	4 12	7 55	4 09	8 02	3 59	8 06	4 06	8 21	4 19	8 22
16	4 07	7 46	4 17	7 56	4 10	7 57	4 07	8 04	3 57	8 08	4 04	8 23	4 17	8 24
17	4 06	7 47	4 16	7 57	4 09	7 58	4 06	8 05	3 56	8 09	4 02	8 25	4 16	8 25
18	4 04	7 49	4 15	7 59	4 07	8 00	4 04	8 07	3 54	8 11	4 01	8 27	4 14	8 27
19	4 03	7 50	4 14	8 00	4 06	8 02	4 03	8 08	3 53	8 13	3 50	8 29	4 13	8 29
20	4 02	7 52	4 12	8 02	4 05	8 03	4 02	8 10	3 51	8 14	3 57	8 30	4 11	8 30
21								8 11	3 50	8 16	3 56	8 32	4 10	8 32
22								8 13	3 48	8 18	3 54	8 34	4 08	8 34
23								8 14	3 46	8 20	3 52	8 36	4 06	8 36
24								8 16	3 45	8 21	3 51	8 37	4 05	8 37
25								8 17	3 43	8 23	3 49	8 39	4 03	8 39
26	3 54	8 00	4 05	8 20	3 57	8 22	3 54	8 28	3 42	8 24	3 48	8 40	4 02	8 40
27	3 53	8 01	4 04	8 21	3 56	8 23	3 53	8 29	3 41	8 26	3 46	8 42	4 01	8 42
28	3 51	8 03	4 03	8 22	3 55	8 24	3 52	8 21	3 40	8 27	3 45	8 44	4 00	8 43
29	3 52	8 04	4 02	8 23	3 53	8 26	3 50	8 23	3 38	8 29	3 42	8 45	3 58	8 45
30	3 51	8 05	4 01	8 24	3 52	8 27	3 49	8 24	3 37	8 30	3 41	8 47	3 57	8 46
31	3 50	8 05	4 00	8 25	3 51	8 28	3 48	8 25	3 36	8 31	3 40	8 48	3 56	8 47

JUPITER 21

RAVEN 11

Day	R A		Dec +	South	5° High in West		J A	Dec +	South	5° High in West	
					56°	56°				56°	56°
	h m				h m	h m				h m	h m
1	11	17.4	6 09	20 40	26 39	26 41	6 48 5	22 49	15 52	23 23	23 40
11	11	16.4	6 13	19 59	25 59	26 02	6 31 7	22 48	15 17	22 47	23 05
21	11	16.5	6 21	19 20	25 19	25 21	6 27 3	22 45	14 42	22 18	22 30
31	11	17.2	6 01	18 42	24 49	24 48	6 22 8	22 43	14 08	21 28	21 55

2° actual diameter of Jupiter 40" of Saturn 17" Diameter of Saturn with a 28" and 17"

UPANISH

SEPTENT

Day	R A		Dec +	South	10° High In West			J A	Dec +	South	10° High In West		
					56°	56°	56°				56°	56°	
	a.m.	p.m.			a.m.	p.m.	a.m.				p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
1	4 38.9	22 02	14 02	20 52	21 04	12 17.4	0 12	21 42	25 32	26 06			
11	4 31.3	22 12	13 26	20 15	20 28	12 16.9	0 11	21 00	25 53	25 45			
21	4 43.7	22 37	12 45	19 29	19 51	12 16.1	0 10	20 29	25 53	25			
31	4 46.8	22 23	12 12	18 42	19 22	12 15.9	0 08	19 42	24 54	24			

DAY OF		JUNUS Poman gens (family)		PHENOMENA	
Month	Week	Sun & Longit de 90° = 21 ^d 19 ^a		June 4 Uranus in con junction with the Sun	
1	F	Lord Howe & Victory off Ushant 1794		61 12 ^h Mars in con junction with the Moon	
2	S	Sir Edward Elgar born 1857 Garibaldi died 1882		Mars 4° N	
3	S	1st Sunday after Trinity		64 21 ^h Venus in con junction with the Moon	
8	F	Charles Reade b 1814 Sarah Siddons died 1831		Venus 3° N	
9	S	George Stephenson b 1781 G P R James d 1860		171 2 ^h Saturn in con junction with the Moon	
10	S	2nd Sunday after Trinity		S An occult ally in daylight	
11	M	St Barnabas Mrs Humphry Ward born 1851		a Europe and	
12	Tu	Charles Kingsley b 1819 Anthony Eden b 1897		Canada	
13	W	Thomas Arnold died 1842		16 Mercury in superior conjunction with the Sun	
17	S	3rd S aft Trin R H Barham died 1845		161 21 ^h Jupiter in con junction with the Moon	
18	M	WATERLOO DAY (1815) Dame Mary Scharlieb b		Jupiter 4° S	
19	Tu	James VI and I born 1566 [1845]		21 ^d 19 ^h Sun enters sign	
20	W	Kiel Canal opened 1895 Perugia captured 1944		Cancer (Sol i e)	
21	Th	Vittoria 1813 Sir C Auchinleck born 1884		24 Venus at greatest western elongation (46°)	
22	F	Hitler invaded USSR 1941		25 ^d 15 ^h Partial eclipse of the Moon See page 158	
23	S	Duke of Windsor born 1894		CONSTELLATIONS	
24	S	4th Sunday after Trinity St John Baptist		The following constel lations are near the meri dian at	
				d h	d h
				May 1 24	May 16 23
				June 1 22	June 15 21
				July 1 20	July 16 19
				Cassiopeia (below the Pole) Ursa Minor Draco Ursa Major Canes Vena t of Bootes Corona Ser pens Virgo and Libra	

PHASES OF THE MOON

See note on Summer Time page 110.

	d h m
(Last Quarter	3 13 15
● New Moon	10 04 26
) First Quarter	17 14 05
○ Full Moon	5 15 08

	d h
Perigee (225 860 miles)	7 20
Apogee (251 460 miles)	19 17

Mean Longitude of Ascendin.,
Node on June 1 101°

MONTHLY NOTES

- June 4 Eton celebration day (George III's Birthday)
5 Constitution Day Denmark
10 Empire Youth Sunday (1945)
22 Longest day
24 Midsummer Day Quarter Day Eng & W Sheriffs of London to be elected by the Liverymen
— County Quarter Sessions Eng and W to be held within the period of 21 days immediately preceding or following June 24

Day	THE SUN			Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	SUNRISE		Sun Souths	SUNSET	
	Right Ascension	Dec +	Equation of Time			52°	56°		52°	56°
	h m s	°	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	4 32 59	21 58	+2 27	16 35 27	7 22 21	3 46	3 22	11 58	20 09	20 34
2	4 38 05	22 07	+2 18	16 40 23	7 28 25	3 45	3 21	11 58	20 10	20 35
3	4 42 11	22 14	+2 09	16 44 20	7 34 29	3 45	3 20	11 58	20 12	20 36
4	4 46 17	22 22	+1 59	16 48 16	7 40 33	3 44	3 19	11 58	20 13	20 37
5	4 50 24	22 29	+1 49	16 52 13	7 46 37	3 43	3 18	11 58	20 14	20 39
6	4 54 31	22 36	+1 39	16 56 10	7 52 41	3 42	3 18	11 58	20 15	20 40
7	4 58 38	22 42	+1 28	17 00 06	8 58 45	3 42	3 17	11 59	20 16	20 41
8	5 02 46	22 48	+1 17	17 04 03	6 54 49	3 41	3 16	11 59	20 16	20 42
9	5 06 54	22 53	+1 05	17 07 59	6 50 53	3 41	3 15	11 59	20 17	20 43
10	5 11 02	22 58	+0 53	17 11 56	6 46 57	3 40	3 15	11 59	20 18	20 44
11	5 15 11	23 03	+0 42	17 15 52	6 43 01	3 40	3 14	11 59	20 19	20 45
12	5 19 20	23 07	+0 29	17 19 49	6 39 06	3 40	3 14	12 00	20 19	20 46
13	5 23 29	23 11	+0 17	17 23 46	6 35 10	3 40	3 13	12 00	20 20	20 46
14	5 27 38	23 14	+0 04	17 27 42	6 31 14	3 39	3 13	12 00	20 21	20 47
15	5 31 47	23 17	-0 08	17 31 39	6 27 18	3 39	3 13	12 00	20 21	20 48
16	5 35 56	23 20	-0 21	17 35 35	6 23 22	3 39	3 13	12 00	20 22	20 48
17	5 40 06	23 22	-0 34	17 39 31	6 19 26	3 39	3 12	12 01	20 22	20 49
18	5 44 15	23 24	-0 47	17 43 28	6 15 30	3 39	3 12	12 01	20 23	20 49
19	5 48 25	23 25	-1 00	17 47 25	6 11 34	3 39	3 12	12 01	20 23	20 50
20	5 52 34	23 26	-1 13	17 51 21	6 07 38	3 39	3 12	12 01	20 23	20 50
21	5 56 44	23 27	-1 26	17 55 18	6 03 42	3 39	3 13	12 02	20 24	20 50
22	6 00 53	23 27	-1 39	17 59 15	5 59 46	3 40	3 13	12 02	20 24	20 50
23	6 05 03	23 26	-1 52	18 03 11	5 55 50	3 40	3 13	12 02	20 24	20 51
24	6 09 12	23 26	-2 05	18 07 08	5 51 55	3 40	3 14	12 02	20 24	20 51
25	6 13 22	23 25	-2 17	18 11 04	5 47 59	3 40	3 14	12 02	20 24	20 51
26	6 17 31	23 23	-2 30	18 15 01	5 44 03	3 41	3 14	12 03	20 24	20 52
27	6 21 40	23 21	-2 43	18 18 57	5 40 07	3 41	3 15	12 03	20 24	20 50
28	6 25 49	23 19	-2 55	18 22 54	5 36 11	3 42	3 15	12 03	20 24	20 50
29	6 29 58	23 16	-3 07	18 26 50	5 32 15	3 42	3 16	12 03	20 24	20 50
30	6 34 06	23 13	-3 19	18 30 47	5 28 19	3 43	3 17	12 03	20 24	20 50

Mean semi diameter in arc 15 8 in time 1m 09

* In the sense Apparent minus Mean. From June 1-14 apply as in May (see page 115) and for the remainder of the month as in July (see page 123)

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY, being in superior conjunction with the Sun on June 16 cannot be observed this month.

VEUS, in Aries, is at its best as a morning star this month. Greatest brilliancy was on May 21, and the greatest western elongation of 46° is on June 24. Magnitude -4.0.

MARS, a morning star in Aries and Pisces, has now receded sufficiently from the Sun to be visible before the morning twilight. It is, however, not as conspicuous yet. Magnitude -2.2.

JUPITER, but by the middle of the month sets before midnight. Magnitude -1.6.

SATURN, being in conjunction with the Sun on July 6 cannot be seen after the first few days of this month. Magnitude +3.



Day	THE MOON							MOONRISE		Moon Souths	MOONSET	
	R A	Dec	Hor Par	Semi diam.	Terminator	Phase	Age	52°	56°		52°	56°
	h m	°	'	"	Long P A		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	20 44	-20 7	57.3	15 0	+26 346	77	20 2	0 04	0 26	4 17	8 36	8 1
2	21 39	-17 7	57.9	15 8	+14 342	67	21 2	0 37	0 54	5 10	9 51	9 3
3	22 34	-13 7	58.5	15 9	-1 339	56	22 2	1 04	1 17	6 02	11 10	11 0
4	23 27	-8 9	59.0	16 1	-10 336	45	23 2	1 27	1 35	6 52	12 31	12 2
5	0 20	-3 5	59.6	16 2	-23 335	34	24 2	1 48	1 51	7 43	13 53	13 5
6	1 13	+2 1	60.0	16 3	35 334	23	25 2	2 09	2 07	8 34	15 17	15 2
7	2 07	+7 7	60.2	16 4	-47 335	14	26 2	2 30	2 23	9 27	16 41	16 5
8	3 03	+12 9	60.3	16 4	-59 337	7	27 2	2 55	2 43	10 22	18 07	18 2
9	4 01	+17 4	60.2	16 4	-72 338	2	28 2	3 24	3 08	11 19	19 30	19 5
10	5 01	+20 7	59.8	16 3	-84 315	0	29 2	4 02	3 40	12 19	20 46	21 1
11	6 03	+22 7	59.2	16 1	+84 4	1	0 8	4 49	4 24	13 18	21 50	22 1
12	7 03	+23 1	58.5	15 9	+72 5	4	1 8	5 46	5 21	14 17	22 41	23 0
13	8 02	+22 2	57.6	15 7	+60 9	10	2 8	6 53	6 29	15 12	23 21	23 4
14	8 59	+20 1	56.8	15 5	+47 14	17	3 8	8 03	7 44	16 04	23 50	
15	9 51	+17 0	56.0	15 3	+35 18	26	4 8	9 14	9 00	16 52		0 0
16	10 40	+13 2	55.3	15 1	+23 21	35	5 8	10 25	10 14	17 36	0 14	0 2
17	11 27	+8 9	54.8	14 9	+11 23	44	6 8	11 33	11 27	18 19	0 34	0 4
18	12 12	+4 4	54.4	14 8	-1 24	54	7 8	12 40	12 39	19 00	0 51	0 5
19	12 56	-0 2	54.2	14 8	-14 24	63	8 8	13 46	13 49	19 41	1 07	1 0
20	13 39	-4 9	54.2	14 8	-26 24	72	9 8	14 53	15 00	20 22	1 23	1 1
21	14 24	-9 3	54.3	14 8	-38 22	80	10 8	16 01	16 12	21 05	1 40	1 3
22	15 09	-13 5	54.6	14 9	-51 20	87	11 8	17 09	17 25	21 50	2 00	1 4
23	15 57	-17 1	54.9	15 0	-63 17	93	12 8	18 18	18 38	22 38	2 23	2 0
24	16 48	-20 1	55.4	15 1	-75 14	97	13 8	19 25	19 48	23 29	2 52	2 3
25	17 41	-22 1	55.9	15 2	-87 11	100	14 8	20 37	20 53		3 30	3 0
26	18 37	-23 1	56.4	15 4	+81 356	100	15 8	21 21	21 46	0 22	4 17	3 5
27	19 33	-22 9	57.0	15 5	+69 355	98	16 8	22 05	22 28	1 17	5 16	4 5
28	20 30	-21 3	57.5	15 7	+56 350	94	17 8	22 41	22 59	2 12	6 25	6 0
29	21 27	-18 6	57.9	15 8	+44 346	88	18 8	23 10	23 23	3 06	7 40	7 2
30	22 21	-14 8	58.4	15 9	+32 342	79	19 8	23 33	23 42	3 59	8 59	8 4

MERCURY ♿

Day	R A	Dec +	Diam	Phase	Souths	5° high W		Day	R A	Dec +	Diam	Phase	Souths	5° high W	
						52°	56°							52°	56°
	h m	°	'		h m				h m	°	'		h m		
1	3 26	17 1	6	79	10 51	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation		16	5 36	24 3	5	100	12 03	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation	
4	3 49	18 9	5	85	11 02			19	6 05	24 8	5	99	12 20		
7	4 13	20 6	5	91	11 15			22	6 33	24 9	5	96	12 37		
10	4 39	22 1	5	96	11 30			25	7 00	24 6	5	91	12 52		
13	5 07	23 4	5	99	11 46			28	7 26	23 9	5	86	13 06		
16	5 36	24 3	5	100	12 03			31	7 50	22 9	6	81	13 18		

VENUS ♀

Day	R A	Dec +	Diam	Phase	5° high E		Souths
					52°	56°	
	h m	°	'		h m	h m	h m
1	1 43	8 7	33	34	2 53	2 50	9 06
6	1 58	9 6	30	38	2 44	2 39	9 01
11	2 14	10 7	28	42	2 34	2 29	8 58
16	2 31	11 8	26	45	2 25	2 18	8 55
21	2 48	13 1	23	48	2 17	2 09	8 53
26	3 07	14 3	24	50	2 09	2 00	8 52
31	3 27	15 6	22	53	2 02	1 52	8 52

MARS ♂

Day	R A	Dec +	Diam	Phase	5° high F		Souths
					52°	56°	
	h m	°	'		h m	h m	h m
1	1 24	7 5	92	5	2 41	2 38	8 47
6	1 38	8 0	92	5	2 38	2 34	8 41
11	1 52	10 3	91	5	2 15	2 10	8 36
16	2 06	11 6	91	5	91	1 56	8 30
21	2 20	12 8	91	5	91	1 50	8 24
26	2 34	14 0	91	5	91	1 38	8 19
31	2 48	15 2	90	5	90	1 27	8 13

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (GMT)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Edinburgh	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
1	3 49	8 07	3 59	8 16	3 50	8 19	3 47	8 26	3 35	8 33	3 40	8 50	3 55	8 48
2	3 48	8 08	3 58	8 17	3 49	8 20	3 46	8 28	3 34	8 34	3 39	8 51	3 54	8 50
3	3 48	8 09	3 58	8 19	3 49	8 22	3 45	8 29	3 33	8 35	3 38	8 52	3 53	8 51
4	3 47	8 10	3 57	8 20	3 48	8 23	3 44	8 30	3 32	8 36	3 37	8 53	3 52	8 52
5	3 46	8 11	3 56	8 21	3 47	8 24	3 44	8 31	3 31	8 38	3 36	8 55	3 52	8 53
6	3 45	8 12	3 55	8 22	3 46	8 25	3 43	8 32	3 31	8 39	3 36	8 56	3 51	8 54
7	3 45	8 13	3 55	8 23	3 46	8 26	3 42	8 33	3 30	8 40	3 35	8 57	3 50	8 55
8	3 44	8 14	3 54	8 23	3 45	8 26	3 42	8 34	3 29	8 41	3 34	8 58	3 50	8 56
9	3 44	8 15	3 54	8 24	3 45	8 27	3 41	8 35	3 28	8 42	3 33	8 59	3 49	8 57
10	3 43	8 15	3 53	8 25	3 44	8 28	3 41	8 36	3 28	8 43	3 33	9 00	3 49	8 58
11								8 37	3 27	8 44	3 32	9 01	3 48	8 59
12								8 38	3 27	8 45	3 32	9 02	3 48	9 00
13								8 38	3 26	8 45	3 31	9 02	3 47	9 00
14								8 39	3 26	8 46	3 31	9 03	3 47	9 01
15								8 40	3 26	8 47	3 31	9 04	3 47	9 02
16								8 40	3 26	8 47	3 31	9 04	3 47	9 02
17								8 41	3 26	8 48	3 30	9 05	3 47	9 03
18								8 41	3 26	8 48	3 30	9 06	3 47	9 03
19								8 42	3 26	8 49	3 30	9 06	3 47	9 04
20	3 42	8 22	3 52	8 31	3 43	8 34	3 39	8 42	3 26	8 49	3 31	9 05	3 47	9 04
21	3 43	8 22	3 53	8 31	3 44	8 34	3 39	8 42	3 26	8 49	3 31	9 05	3 47	9 04
22	3 43	8 21	3 53	8 31	3 44	8 34	3 39	8 42	3 26	8 49	3 31	9 07	3 47	9 04
23	3 43	8 21	3 53	8 31	3 44	8 34	3 40	8 42	3 27	8 49	3 32	9 07	3 48	9 04
24	3 43	8 21	3 53	8 31	3 44	8 34	3 40	8 42	3 27	8 49	3 32	9 07	3 48	9 04
25	3 44	8 21	3 54	8 31	3 45	8 34	3 41	8 42	3 28	8 49	3 32	9 07	3 49	9 04
26	3 44	8 21	3 54	8 31	3 45	8 34	3 41	8 42	3 28	8 49	3 33	9 05	3 49	9 04
27	3 45	8 21	3 55	8 31	3 46	8 34	3 42	8 42	3 29	8 49	3 33	9 05	3 50	9 04
28	3 45	8 21	3 55	8 31	3 46	8 34	3 42	8 42	3 29	8 49	3 34	9 05	3 50	9 04
29	3 46	8 21	3 56	8 31	3 47	8 34	3 43	8 42	3 30	8 49	3 35	9 06	3 51	9 04
30														

JUPITER ♃

Day	R.A.	Dec +	Souths	5° high in West	
				5h	56
1	22 17 0	5 59	18 38	24 37	24 38
11	22 20 2	5 42	18 02	23 58	24 00
21	22 23 5	5 19	17 26	23 20	23 22
31	22 27 6	4 51	16 50	22 43	22 44

1/2 actual diameter of Jupiter 36" of Saturn 17

SATURN ♄

Day	R.A.	Dec +	Souths	5° high in West	
				5h	56
1	6 42 7	22 42	24 04	21 34	21 35
11	6 48 0	22 30	23 30	21 00	21 27
21	6 53 5	22 21	22 56	20 25	20 42
31	6 59 0	22 04	22 22	19 51	20 08

Diameters of Saturn & rings 37" and 16"

URANUS ♅

Day	R.A.	Dec +	Souths	10° high in West	
				5h	56
1	4 46 4	22 22	22 08	18 20	18 21
11	4 49 0	22 20	21 31	17 50	17 51
21	4 51 5	22 30	20 58	17 20	17 21
31	4 53 9	22 34	20 18	16 50	16 51



Uranus is too y close to sun in f r observation

Diameter 3"

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	R.A.	Dec +	Souths	10° high in West	
				5h	56
1	12 25 9	0 02	19 36	14 30	14 31
11	12 25 7	0 07	18 57	13 50	13 51
21	12 25 7	0 08	18 18	13 11	13 12
31	12 26 0	0 09	17 38	12 32	12 33

Diameter 2"

DAY OF				PHENOMENA	
Month	Week	 <i>Julius Caesar formerly Quintilis, 5th month (from March)</i> <i>Sun & Longitude 120° 51' 23" 06"</i> 		July 5 Earth in aphelion i.e. at greatest distance (94 500 000 miles) from the Sun 5d 06h Mars in conjunction with Venus Mars 3° N 6d 00h in conjunction ends in conjunction with the Moon 1 An occult in the Dutch	
1	S	5th S. aft. Trin	DOMINION DAY, CANADA (1867)	East Indies 9d 13h Total eclipse of the Sun See page 158 11d 10h Mercury in conjunction with the Moon Mercury 2° S 14d 12h Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon Jupiter 4° S 23 Mercury at greatest eastern elongation (27°)	
2	M	Marston Moor, 1644	Sir W. H. Bragg born 1860		
3	Tu	Lord Chandler Hanged at 1608			
4	W				
5	Th				
6	F				
7	S				
8	S	6th Sunday after Trinity		CONSTELLATIONS The following constellations are near the meridian at d h d h June 1 24 June 15 23 July 1 22 July 16 21 Aug 1 20 Aug 16 19 Ursa Minor Draco, Corona, Hercules Lyra Serpens Ophiuchus Libra Scorpio and Sagittarius	
9	M	Sempach, 1386	Baron Stockmar died, 1863		
10	Tu	Syracuse captured, 1943	Lord Gort born, 1886		
11	W	Oudenarde, 1708	Erasmus died 1536		
12	Th	Acre captured by Crusaders, 1191			
13	F	Berlin Treaty, 1878	John Clare born, 1793		
14	S	Storming of the Bastille, 1789			
15	S	7th S. aft. Trinity	St Swithun's Day	CONSTELLATIONS The following constellations are near the meridian at d h d h June 1 24 June 15 23 July 1 22 July 16 21 Aug 1 20 Aug 16 19 Ursa Minor Draco, Corona, Hercules Lyra Serpens Ophiuchus Libra Scorpio and Sagittarius	
16	M	Sir Joshua Reynolds born, 1723			
17	Tu				
18	W				
19	Th				
20	F				
21	S				
22	S	8th S. aft. Trinity	Salamanca 1812	CONSTELLATIONS The following constellations are near the meridian at d h d h June 1 24 June 15 23 July 1 22 July 16 21 Aug 1 20 Aug 16 19 Ursa Minor Draco, Corona, Hercules Lyra Serpens Ophiuchus Libra Scorpio and Sagittarius	
23	M	Sir Alan Brooke born 1883			
24	Tu	Simon Bolivar born, 1783			
25	W	St. James	Mussolini resigned 1943		
26	Th	G. Bernard Shaw born 1856			
27	F	Killicrankie 1689	Robert Dinwiddie died, 1770		
28	S	Fascist Party dissolved in Italy, 1943			
29	S	9th S. after Trinity	Mussolini born, 1883	CONSTELLATIONS The following constellations are near the meridian at d h d h June 1 24 June 15 23 July 1 22 July 16 21 Aug 1 20 Aug 16 19 Ursa Minor Draco, Corona, Hercules Lyra Serpens Ophiuchus Libra Scorpio and Sagittarius	
30	M	Thomas Gray died, 1771			
31	Tu	TRINITY LAW SITTINGS END			

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d	h	m
(Last Quarter	2	18	13
● New Moon	9	13	35
○ First Quarter	17	07	01
○ Full Moon	25	02	25
(Last Quarter	31	22	30
Perigee (249 850 miles)	5	02	
Apogee (251 470 miles)	17	12	
Perigee (229 300 miles)	30	06	
Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on July 1	99°		

See note on Summer Time page 110

MONTHLY NOTES

- July 1 Special Sessions for Licences to deal in Game to be held this month
- 5 Dividends due
- 6 Old Midsummer Day
- 9 Fire Insurances to be paid
- 14 French National Holiday
- 21 Belgian Independence Day (1831)
- 31 Gun and Game Licences expire

Day	THE SUN			Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	SUNRISE		Sun Souths	SUNSET	
	Right Ascension	Dec +	Equation of Time*			5a°	56°		5a°	56°
1	6 38 15	23 09	-3 31	18 34 44	5 24 23	3 44	3 18	12 04	20 23	20 49
2	6 42 23	23 05	-3 43	18 38 40	5 20 27	3 44	3 18	12 04	20 23	20 49
3	6 46 31	23 01	-3 54	18 42 37	5 16 31	3 45	3 19	12 04	20 22	20 48
4	6 50 38	22 56	-4 05	18 46 33	5 12 35	3 46	3 20	12 04	20 22	20 48
5	6 54 46	22 51	-4 16	18 50 30	5 08 40	3 47	3 21	12 04	20 22	20 47
6	6 58 53	22 45	-4 26	18 54 26	5 04 44	3 47	3 22	12 05	20 21	20 46
7	7 03 00	22 39	-4 37	18 58 23	5 00 48	3 48	3 23	12 05	20 20	20 46
8	7 07 06	22 33	-4 47	19 02 19	4 56 52	3 49	3 24	12 05	20 20	20 45
9	7 11 12	22 26	-4 56	19 06 16	4 52 56	3 50	3 25	12 05	20 19	20 44
10	7 15 18	22 19	-5 05	19 10 13	4 49 00	3 51	3 27	12 05	20 18	20 43
11	7 19 23	22 12	-5 14	19 14 09	4 45 04	3 52	3 28	12 05	20 18	20 42
12	7 23 28	22 04	-5 22	19 18 06	4 41 08	3 53	3 30	12 05	20 17	20 41
13	7 27 32	21 55	-5 30	19 22 02	4 37 12	3 55	3 31	12 06	20 16	20 39
14	7 31 36	21 47	-5 37	19 25 59	4 33 16	3 56	3 32	12 06	20 15	20 38
15	7 35 39	21 38	-5 44	19 29 55	4 29 20	3 57	3 34	12 06	20 14	20 37
16	7 39 42	21 28	-5 50	19 33 52	4 25 25	3 58	3 35	12 06	20 13	20 36
17	7 43 44	21 18	-5 56	19 37 48	4 21 29	3 59	3 37	12 06	20 12	20 34
18	7 47 46	21 08	-6 01	19 41 45	4 17 33	4 00	3 38	12 06	20 11	20 33
19	7 51 47	20 58	-6 06	19 45 42	4 13 37	4 02	3 40	12 06	20 10	20 32
20	7 55 48	20 47	-6 10	19 49 38	4 09 41	4 03	3 41	12 06	20 08	20 30
21	7 59 48	20 36	-6 13	19 53 35	4 05 45	4 04	3 43	12 06	20 07	20 28
22	8 03 48	20 24	-6 16	19 57 31	4 02 49	4 05	3 45	12 06	20 06	20 27
23	8 07 47	20 12	-6 19	20 01 28	3 59 53	4 07	3 46	12 06	20 05	20 25
24	8 11 45	20 00	-6 21	20 05 24	3 55 57	4 09	3 48	12 06	20 03	20 24
25	8 15 43	19 47	-6 22	20 09 21	3 52 01	4 10	3 50	12 06	20 02	20 22
26	8 19 40	19 35	-6 22	20 13 17	3 48 05	4 12	3 52	12 06	20 00	20 20
27	8 23 36	19 21	-6 22	20 17 14	3 44 09	4 13	3 53	12 06	19 59	20 18
28	8 27 32	19 08	-6 22	20 21 11	3 38 14	4 14	3 55	12 06	19 57	20 17
29	8 31 28	18 54	-6 21	20 25 07	3 34 18	4 16	3 57	12 06	19 56	20 15
30	8 35 23	18 40	-6 19	20 29 04	3 30 22	4 17	3 58	12 05	19 54	20 13
31	8 39 17	18 25	-6 17	20 33 00	3 26 26	4 19	4 00	12 06	19 53	20 11

Mean semi diameter in arc is 8 in time 12 08

* In the sense Apparent minus Mean. Throughout July subtract from mean time to get apparent time or add to apparent time to get mean time

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

ALDEBARAN reaches its greatest eastern elongation of 40° on July 23, but nevertheless is too low at the evening twilight to be seen.

VEGA, in Taurus, is now a brilliant morning star visible for a long while before sunrise. At the middle of the month it is only a few degrees north of dawn. Magnitude -3.2.

ALFA, a morning star in Aries and Taurus

more easily seen. In synodic period is so long that it will not reach opposition till January 1946. Magnitude 2.2

JUPITER, an evening star in Leo, is rapidly approaching the Sun, and now seen shortly after twilight. Magnitude -2.4.

SATURN is in conjunction with the Sun on and so cannot be observed at all this month.

The solar eclipse of July 9 is visible partial in time. See page 158.

Day	THE MOON							MOONRISE			Moon Souths	MOONSET		
	R A	Dec	Hor Par	Semi-diam	Terminator		Phase	Age	52°	56°		52°	56°	
					Long	P. A.								
	h m	°			°	°		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	
1	23 15	-10-1	58 7	16 0	+20	339	70	20 8	23 55	23 59	4 50	10 19	10 12	
2	0 07	-4 9	59 0	16 1	+7	337	59	21 8			5 40	11 39	11 37	
3	0 59	+0 6	59 3	16 2	-5	337	47	22 8	0 15	0 14	6 30	13 01	13 04	
4	1 52	+6-2	59 5	16 2	-17	338	36	23 8	0 35	0 30	7 20	14 23	14 31	
5	2 46	+11 4	59 5	16-2	-29	340	25	24 8	0 58	0 48	8 13	15 45	15 59	
6	3 42	+16 0	59 5	16 2	-41	344	16	25 8	1 24	1 09	9 07	17 07	17 26	
7	4 40	+10-6	59 3	16 2	-54	348	8	26 8	1 56	1 37	10 04	18 25	18 48	
8	5 39	+22 1	59 0	16 1	-66	354	3	27 8	2 38	2 15	11 03	19 34	19 59	
9	6 40	+23 1	58 5	15 9	-78		0	28 8	3 30	3 05	12 02	20 31	20 56	
10	7 40	+22 7	57 9	15 8	-90	357	0	0-4	4 33	4 08	12 59	21 16	21 37	
11	8 37	+21 0	57 2	15 6	+77	7	2	1 4	5 42	5 21	13 53	21 50	22 08	
12	9 32	+18 3	56 5	15 4	+65	13	7	2 4	6 55	6 38	14 43	22 17	22 30	
13	10 23	+14 6	55 8	15 2	+53	17	13	3 4	8 07	7 54	15 30	22 38	22 47	
14	11 11	+10 5	55 3	15 1	+41	19	20	4 4	9 16	9 09	16 13	22 56	23 01	
15	11 57	+6 0	54 8	14 9	+28	21	29	5 4	10 25	10 21	16 55	23 12	23 14	
16	12 41	+1 3	54 4	14 8	+16	22	38	6-4	11 32	11 33	17 36	23 29	23 26	
17	13 25	-3 4	54 3	14 8	+4	22	47	7 4	12 38	12 44	18 17	23 46	23 39	
18	14 09	-7 9	54 3	14 8	-8	20	57	8 4	13 45	13 55	19 00		23 53	
19	14 54	-12 1	54 4	14 8	-21	18	66	9 4	14 53	15 07	19 43	0 04		
20	15 41	-16 0	54 8	14 9	-33	15	75	10-4	16 02	16 20	20 30	0 25	0 10	
21	16 30	-19 2	55 2	15 1	-45	11	83	11 4	17 09	17 32	21 20	0 51	0 32	
22	17 23	-21 5	55 8	15 2	-57	6	90	12 4	18 14	18 39	22 12	1 25	1 02	
23	18 17	-22 9	56 5	15 4	-69	359	95	13 4	19 12	19 38	23 07	2 08	1 43	
24	19 14	-23 1	57 2	15 6	-82	350	99	14 4	20 01	20 25		3 03	2 37	
25	20 12	-21 9	57 8	15 7	+86	291	100	15 4	20 41	21 01	0 03	4 09	3 46	
26	21 10	-19 5	58 3	15 9	+74	358	99	16 4	21 12	21 28	0 59	5 24	5 05	
27	22 06	-17 9	58 8	16 0	+62	348	95	17 4	21 38	21 49	1 53	6 44	6 30	
28	23 01	-15 3	59 1	16 1	+50	343	90	18 4	22 01	22 06	2 46	8 06	7 57	
29	23 55	-12 1	59 3	16 2	+37	341	81	19 4	22 21	22 22	3 37	9 28	9 24	
30	0 47	-8 0	59 4	16 2	+25	340	72	20 4	22 41	22 37	4 27	10 49	10 50	
31	1 40	+5 0	59 4	16 2	+13	340	61	21 4	23 02	22 54	5 18	12 11	12 17	

MERCURY ♿

Day	R A	Dec +	Diam	Phase	Souths		5° high W	52°	56°	Day	R A	Dec +	Diam	Phase	Souths		5° high W	52°	56°
	h m	°	"		h m	h m	h m				h m	°	"		h m	h m	h m		
2	7 50	22 9	6	82	13 18	20 49	21 07			16	9 25	15 6	7	57	13 52	20 39	20 49		
4	8 13	21 7	6	76	13 28	20 52	21 08			19	9 39	13 9	7	53	13 54	20 32	20 40		
7	8 34	20 3	6	71	13 37	20 53	21 06			22	9 51	12 3	8	48	13 53	20 23	20 30		
10	8 52	18 8	6	66	13 43	20 49	21 02			25	10 01	10 8	8	43	13 52	20 13	20 18		
13	9 10	17 2	6	62	13 48	20 45	20 56			28	10 10	9 4	8	38	13 48	20 02	20 06		
16	9 25	15 6	7	57	13 52	20 39	20 49			31	10 16	8 1	9	33	13 42	19 50	19 53		

VENUS ♀

Day	R A	Dec +	Diam	Phase	5° high E		Souths	52°	56°
	h m	°	"		h m	h m	h m		
2	3 47	15 6	22	53	2 02	1 52	8 52		
6	3 27	16 8	21	56	1 56	1 45	8 53		
11	4 08	17 9	20	58	1 51	1 39	8 54		
16	4 30	19 0	19	60	1 47	1 34	8 56		
21	4 52	19 9	18	62	1 45	1 30	8 59		
26	5 15	20 6	18	64	1 44	1 28	9 02		
	5 30	21 2	17	67	1 44	1 28	9 06		

MARS ♂

Day	R A	Dec +	Diam	Phase	5° high E		Souths	52°	56°
	h m	°	"		h m	h m	h m		
1	2 48	15 2	5	90	1 27	1 17	8 13		
6	3 03	16 2	6	90	1 15	1 05	8 08		
11	3 17	17 2	6	90	1 04	0 52	8 02		
16	3 31	18 2	6	90	0 53	0 41	7 57		
21	3 45	19 0	6	89	0 43	0 29	7 51		
26	3 59	19 8	6	89	0 33	0 18	7 46		
31	4 14	20 5	6	89	0 23	0 08	7 40		

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (GMT)

London		Bristol		Lirmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
am	pm	am	pm	am	pm	am	pm	am	pm	am	pm	am	pm
h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
3 47	8 21	3 57	8 30	3 48	8 33	3 44	8 41	3 31	8 48	3 36	9 05	3 52	9 02
3 47	8 20	3 57	8 30	3 48	8 33	3 44	8 41	3 31	8 48	3 36	9 05	3 52	9 03
3 47	8 20	3 58	8 29	3 49	8 32	3 45	8 40	3 32	8 47	3 37	9 04	3 53	9 02
3 49	8 20	3 59	8 29	3 50	8 32	3 46	8 40	3 33	8 47	3 38	9 04	3 54	9 02
3 50	8 19	4 00	8 29	3 51	8 32	3 47	8 39	3 34	8 46	3 39	9 03	3 55	9 01
3 50	8 19	4 00	8 28	3 51	8 31	3 48	8 39	3 35	8 45	3 40	9 02	3 56	9 01
3 51	8 18	4 01	8 27	3 52	8 30	3 49	8 38	3 36	8 45	3 41	9 02	3 57	9 00
3 52	8 18	4 02	8 27	3 53	8 30	3 50	8 37	3 37	8 44	3 42	9 01	3 58	8 59
3 53	8 17	4 03	8 26	3 54	8 29	3 51	8 36	3 39	8 43	3 43	9 00	3 59	8 58
3 54	8 16	4 04	8 25	3 55	8 28	3 52	8 36	3 40	8 42	3 45	8 59	4 00	8 58
3 55	8 16	4 05	8 25	3 56	8 28	3 53	8 35	3 41	8 41	3 46	8 58	4 01	8 57
3 56	8 15	4 06	8 24	3 57	8 27	3 54	8 34	3 42	8 40	3 48	8 57	4 02	8 56
3 57	8 14	4 08	8 23	3 59	8 26	3 56	8 33	3 44	8 39	3 49	8 55	4 04	8 55
3 58	8 13	4 09	8 22	4 00	8 25	3 57	8 32	3 45	8 38	3 50	8 54	4 05	8 54
3 59	8 12	4 10	8 21	4 01	8 24	3 58	8 31	3 46	8 37	3 52	8 53	4 06	8 53
4 01	8 11	4 11	8 20	4 02	8 23	3 59	8 30	3 47	8 36	3 53	8 52	4 07	8 52
4 02	8 10	4 12	8 19	4 04	8 21	4 01	8 28	3 49	8 34	3 55	8 50	4 09	8 50
4 03	8 09	4 13	8 18	4 05	8 20	4 02	8 27	3 50	8 33	3 56	8 49	4 10	8 49
4 04	8 08	4 15	8 17	4 07	8 19	4 04	8 26	3 52	8 32	3 58	8 48	4 12	8 48
4 05	8 06	4 16	8 16	4 08	8 17	4 05	8 24	3 53	8 30	3 59	8 46	4 13	8 46
4 07	8 05	4 17	8 15	4 09	8 16	4 06	8 23	3 55	8 28	4 01	8 44	4 15	8 44
4 08	8 04	4 19	8 14	4 12	8 15	4 08	8 22	3 57	8 27	4 03	8 43	4 17	8 43
4 09	8 03	4 20	8 13	4 13	8 14	4 09	8 21	3 58	8 25	4 04	8 41	4 18	8 41
4 11	8 01	4 21	8 11	4 14	8 12	4 11	8 19	4 00	8 24	4 06	8 40	4 20	8 40
4 12	8 00	4 23	8 10	4 15	8 11	4 12	8 18	4 02	8 22	4 08	8 38	4 22	8 38
4 14	7 58	4 24	8 08	4 17	8 09	4 14	8 16	4 03	8 21	4 10	8 36	4 23	8 37
4 15	7 57	4 25	8 07	4 18	8 08	4 15	8 15	4 05	8 19	4 11	8 34	4 25	8 35
4 16	7 55	4 26	8 05	4 19	8 06	4 16	8 13	4 06	8 17	4 13	8 33	4 26	8 33
4 18	7 54	4 28	8 04	4 21	8 05	4 18	8 12	4 08	8 16	4 15	8 31	4 28	8 32
4 19	7 52	4 29	8 02	4 22	8 03	4 20	8 10	4 10	8 14	4 16	8 29	4 30	8 30
4 21	7 51	4 31	8 01	4 24	8 02	4 22	8 08	4 11	8 12	4 18	8 27	4 31	8 28

JULIET 2

SATURN 3

I A		Dec	S. utl.		5 11 in West		I A		Dec	S. utl.		5 11 in West	
			52'		56'					52'		56'	
h m			h m	h m	h m		h m			h m	h m	h m	
11 27.6	4 51	16 50	22 43	22 44	6 50.0		22 24	22 22	Saturn is too				
11 28.5	4 47	16 46	22 06	22 06	7 04.6		22 17	22 19	closer the				
11 38.1	3 40	15 42	21 29	21 28	7 10.1		22 09	21 15	higher				
11 44.3	2 58	15 09	20 52	20 51	7 25.0		22 00	20 41	observation				
latitudinal line of orbit of Saturn is 17 1/2 degrees (Saturn within 37' and 26")													

Latitudinal line of Juliet 234 of Saturn 17 1 diameters (Saturn circ. 37 and 26"



URANUS 4

NEPTUNE 5

I A		Dec	20 Fig 1 in last		S u s	I A	Dec	20 Fig 1 in West	
			52'	56'				52'	56'
h m			h m	h m	h m	h m		h m	h m
4 53.8	22 34	3 26	3 23	3 23	10 26.0	22 00	22 38	22 37	22 45
4 50.3	22 38	3 48	3 36	3 41	10 46.4	22 13	22 50	22 50	22 46
4 58.3	22 41	3 31	3 58	3 52	10 16.9	22 17	22 41	22 42	
5 00.3	22 44	3 33	3 00	3 06	10 17.7	22 24	22 42	22	
1 at 4 37					1 at 4 37				

Latitudinal line

Diameters

DAY OF		 Juhus Caesar Augustus formerly <i>Sextilis</i> 6th month (from March) <i>Sun & Longit ide 150° W 23° 13'</i> 	
Month	Week		
1	W	Lammas M n len 1759	
2	Th	Blenheim 1704 T Marion Crawford born 1854	
3	F	King of Norway b 1872 Grinling Gibbons d 171	
4	S	QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY (1900)	
5	S	10th S after Trinity Grotto Day	
6	M	Transfiguration Ben Jonson died 1637	
7	Tu	Sir Granville Bantock born 1868	
8	W	Savo Island 1942 Sir Godfrey Kneller born 1648	
9	Th	Izaak Walton born 1593 Capt Marryat d 1848	
10	F	Otterburn 1388 Treaty of Trianon 1921	
11	S	Battle of Britain opened 1940	
12	S	11th S aft Trinity F A Swinnerton b 1884	
13	M	W S Jevons d ed 1882 C B Tauchnitz d 1895	
14	Tu	John Galsworthy born 1867	
15	W	Panama Canal opened 1915 Walter Crane b 1845	
16	Th	T E Shaw born 1888 J M Charcot d ed 1893	
17	F	Frederick the Great d ed 1786	
18	S	NFS established 1941 W H Hudson d 1922	
19	S	12th Sunday after Trinity Sir Hy Wood d 1944	
20	M	Moscurro Day (1897)	
21	Tu	Princess Margaret Rose born 1930	
22	W	Bosworth 1485 Paris liberated by FFI 1944	
23	Th	13th S aft Trinity Prince Richard b 1944	
24	F	Dres len 1813 Viscount Cranborne born 1893	
25	S		
26	M		
27	Tu		
28	W		
29	Th		
30	F		
31	S		

PHENOMENA

Aug 21 23h Mars in conjunction with the Moon Mars 2° N

41 16h Venus in conjunction with the Moon Venus 1° S

51 23h Saturn in conjunction with the Moon Saturn 1° S The occultation is visible only in north polar regions

13d 06h Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon Jupiter 4° S

20 Mercury in inferior conjunction with the Sun

22 04h Venus in conjunction with Saturn Venus 0 7 S

31d 13h Mars in conjunction with the Moon Mars 0 9 N An occultation is visible in parts of South America

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d h	d h
July	1 24	July 16 23
Aug	1 22	Aug 16 21
Sept	1 20	Sept 15 19

Draco Hercules Lyra
Cygnus Sagitta Ophiuchus Serpens Aquila and Sagittarius

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d h m
● New Moon	8 00 32
☾ First Quarter	16 00 26
○ Full Moon	23 12 03
☾ Last Quarter	30 03 44
Apogee (251,200 miles)	14 06
Perigee (226,430 miles)	26 04

MONTHLY NOTES

Aug 11 Lammas Scotch Term Day	
5 Oyster season opens	
6 Bank and General Holiday Eng and W (Peace Time)	
Royal Academy closes	
10 Ramadan begins	
21 Half Quarter Day Eng and W	
12 Grouse shooting begins (Peace Time)	
23 Do the Summer Time if introduced in 1945 will probably end at 2 2 m August 12 (See also note p 110)	

Day	THE SUN			Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	SUNRISE		Sun Souths	SUNSET	
	Right Ascension	Dec +	Equation of Time*			52°	56°		52°	56°
1	h m s		m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	8 43 11	18 11	-6 14	20 36 57	3 22 30	4 20	4 02	12 06	19 51	20 09
2	8 47 04	17 56	-6 10	20 40 53	3 18 34	4 22	4 04	12 06	19 49	20 07
3	8 50 56	17 40	-6 06	20 44 50	3 14 38	4 24	4 06	12 06	19 48	20 05
4	8 54 48	17 24	-6 02	20 48 46	3 10 42	4 25	4 08	12 06	19 46	20 03
5	8 58 40	17 09	-5 56	20 52 43	3 06 46	4 27	4 10	12 06	19 44	20 01
6	9 02 30	16 52	-5 51	20 56 40	3 02 50	4 28	4 12	12 06	19 42	19 59
7	9 06 20	16 36	-5 44	21 00 36	2 58 54	4 30	4 14	12 06	19 40	19 56
8	9 10 10	16 19	-5 37	21 04 33	2 54 59	4 31	4 16	12 06	19 39	19 54
9	9 13 59	16 02	-5 30	21 08 29	2 51 03	4 33	4 18	12 05	19 37	19 52
10	9 17 47	15 45	-5 22	21 12 26	2 47 07	4 35	4 20	12 05	19 35	19 50
11	9 21 35	15 27	-5 13	21 16 22	2 43 12	4 36	4 22	12 05	19 33	19 48
12	9 25 22	15 09	-5 03	21 20 19	2 39 15	4 38	4 24	12 05	19 31	19 45
13	9 29 09	14 51	-4 54	21 24 15	2 35 19	4 40	4 26	12 05	19 29	19 43
14	9 32 55	14 33	-4 43	21 28 12	2 31 23	4 41	4 27	12 05	19 27	19 41
15	9 36 41	14 15	-4 32	21 32 09	2 27 27	4 43	4 29	12 04	19 25	19 38
16	9 40 26	13 56	-4 20	21 36 05	2 23 31	4 44	4 31	12 04	19 23	19 36
17	9 44 10	13 37	-4 08	21 40 02	2 19 35	4 46	4 33	12 04	19 21	19 34
18	9 47 54	13 18	-3 56	21 43 58	2 15 39	4 48	4 35	12 04	19 19	19 32
19	9 51 37	12 59	-3 42	21 47 55	2 11 44	4 49	4 37	12 04	19 17	19 29
20	9 55 20	12 39	-3 29	21 51 51	2 07 48	4 51	4 39	12 03	19 15	19 26
21	9 59 02	12 19	-3 15	21 55 48	2 03 52	4 52	4 41	12 03	19 13	19 24
22	10 02 44	12 59	-3 00	21 59 44	1 59 56	4 54	4 43	12 03	19 11	19 22
23	10 06 26	12 39	-2 45	22 03 41	1 56 00	4 56	4 45	12 03	19 08	19 19
24	10 10 07	12 19	-2 29	22 07 38	1 52 04	4 57	4 47	12 02	19 06	19 16
25	10 13 47	12 58	-2 13	22 11 34	1 48 08	4 59	4 49	12 02	19 04	19 14
26	10 17 27	12 38	-1 57	22 15 31	1 44 12	5 01	4 51	12 02	19 02	19 12
27	10 21 07	12 17	-1 40	22 19 27	1 40 16	5 02	4 53	12 02	19 00	19 09
28	10 24 46	12 56	-1 23	22 23 24	1 36 20	5 04	4 55	12 01	18 58	19 06
29	10 28 25	12 35	-1 05	22 27 20	1 32 24	5 06	4 57	12 01	18 55	19 04
30	10 32 04	12 14	-0 47	22 31 17	1 28 29	5 07	4 59	12 01	18 53	19 01
31	10 35 42	12 53	-0 29	22 35 13	1 24 33	5 09	5 01	12 00	18 51	18 59

Mean semi-diameter in arc 15.8 in time 20.059

* In the above Apparent mean Mean Throughout August subtract from mean time to get apparent time or add to apparent time to get mean time.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

Mars being in inferior conjunction with the Sun on August 20, cannot be observed this month.

Spica in Gemini is still visible under favourable conditions as a morning star. It is close to the Moon on the afternoon of Aug. 4 and might possibly be picked up in daylight if the Moon can first be located. On the morning of Aug. 22 it comes within 1° of Saturn. Magnitude -2.4.

Aldebaran in Taurus is a morning star at 08°

after midnight. On the morning of Aug. 2 it is close to the Moon. Magnitude 1.4.



Jupiter now sets so soon after sunset that it cannot be observed favourably. On Aug. 30 it may be seen to the east of the New Moon and on the following night to the west. Magnitude -2.3.

Saturn which was in conjunction on July 6, now a morning star is 6' north, but is still less than the Sun for good observation. See Venus. Magnitude 0.4.

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G M T)															
	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast		
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	
1	4 22	7 49	4 32	7 59	4 25	8 00	4 23	8 06	4 13	8 10	4 20	8 25	4 33	8 26	
2	4 24	7 47	4 34	7 57	4 27	7 58	4 25	8 05	4 15	8 08	4 22	8 23	4 35	8 25	
3	4 26	7 46	4 36	7 56	4 29	7 57	4 26	8 03	4 17	8 06	4 24	8 21	4 36	8 23	
4	4 27	7 44	4 37	7 54	4 30	7 55	4 28	8 02	4 19	8 04	4 26	8 19	4 38	8 21	
5	4 29	7 43	4 39	7 53	4 32	7 53	4 30	7 59	4 21	8 02	4 28	8 17	4 40	8 19	
6	4 30	7 41	4 40	7 50	4 33	7 51	4 31	7 57	4 22	8 00	4 30	8 15	4 42	8 17	
7	4 32	7 39	4 42	7 48	4 35	7 49	4 33	7 55	4 24	7 58	4 32	8 12	4 44	8 14	
8	4 33	7 37	4 43	7 47	4 36	7 48	4 35	7 53	4 26	7 56	4 34	8 10	4 46	8 12	
9	4 35	7 35	4 45	7 45	4 38	7 46	4 37	7 51	4 28	7 54	4 36	8 08	4 48	8 10	
10	4 37	7 33	4 47	7 43	4 40	7 44	4 39	7 49	4 30	7 52	4 38	8 06	4 50	8 08	
11	4 38	7 32	4 48	7 41	4 41	7 42	4 40	7 47	4 32	7 50	4 40	8 04	4 51	8 06	
12	4 40	7 30	4 50	7 39	4 43	7 40	4 42	7 45	4 34	7 47	4 42	8 01	4 53	8 04	
13	4 41	7 28	4 51	7 37	4 45	7 38	4 44	7 43	4 36	7 45	4 44	7 59	4 55	8 02	
14	4 43	7 26	4 53	7 35	4 47	7 36	4 46	7 41	4 37	7 43	4 45	7 57	4 57	8 00	
15	4 44	7 24	4 54	7 34	4 48	7 33	4 47	7 38	4 39	7 40	4 47	7 54	4 58	7 57	
16	4 46	7 22	4 56	7 32	4 50	7 31	4 49	7 36	4 41	7 38	4 49	7 52	5 00	7 55	
17	4 47	7 20	4 57	7 30	4 52	7 29	4 51	7 34	4 43	7 36	4 51	7 50	5 02	7 53	
18	4 49	7 18	4 59	7 28	4 54	7 27	4 53	7 32	4 45	7 34	4 53	7 48	5 04	7 51	
19	4 50	7 16	5 00	7 26	4 55	7 25	4 54	7 30	4 47	7 32	4 55	7 46	5 06	7 49	
20	4 52	7 14	5 02	7 24	4 57	7 23	4 56	7 28	4 48	7 29	4 56	7 43	5 07	7 46	
21	4 53	7 12	5 03	7 22	4 58	7 21	4 57	7 26	4 50	7 27	4 58	7 41	5 09	7 44	
22	4 55	7 10	5 05	7 20	5 00	7 19	4 59	7 24	4 52	7 25	5 00	7 39	5 11	7 42	
23	4 57	7 07	5 07	7 17	5 02	7 16	5 01	7 21	4 54	7 22	5 02	7 36	5 13	7 40	
24	4 58	7 05	5 08	7 15	5 03	7 14	5 02	7 19	4 56	7 19	5 04	7 33	5 14	7 37	
25	5 00	7 04	5 10	7 14	5 05	7 12	5 04	7 17	4 58	7 17	5 06	7 31	5 16	7 35	
26	5 02	7 01	5 12	7 11	5 07	7 10	5 06	7 14	5 00	7 15	5 08	7 29	5 18	7 32	
27	5 03	6 59	5 13	7 09	5 08	7 08	5 08	7 12	5 02	7 12	5 10	7 26	5 20	7 30	
28	5 05	6 57	5 15	7 07	5 10	7 06	5 10	7 10	5 04	7 10	5 12	7 23	5 22	7 27	
29	5 07	6 54	5 17	7 04	5 12	7 03	5 11	7 07	5 05	7 07	5 14	7 21	5 24	7 25	
30	5 08	6 52	5 18	7 02	5 13	7 01	5 13	7 05	5 07	7 05	5 16	7 18	5 26	7 22	
31	5 10	6 50	5 20	7 00	5 15	6 59	5 15	7 03	5 09	7 03	5 18	7 16	5 28	7 20	

JUPITER ♃							SATURN ♄						
Day	R.A.	Dec +	Souths		5° high in West		R.A.	Dec +	5° high in East	Souths	5°	56°	Souths
			52°	56°	52°	56°							
			h m	h m	h m	h m					h m	h m	h m
1	21 44.9	2 54	15 06	20 48	20 48		7 16.1	21 59	3 12	2 55	16 38		
11	21 51.6	2 00	14 23	20 12	20 10		7 11.3	21 50	2 39	2 00	16 04		
21	21 58.7	1 22	14 01	19 26	19 34		7 06.3	21 41	2 05	1 49	15 29		
31	22 06.1	0 34	13 20	18 00	18 57		7 30.9	21 32	1 31	1 15	15 54		
Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 32"							Diameters of Saturn's rings 38" and 25"						

URANUS ♅						NEPTUNE ♆					
Day	R.A.	Dec +	10° high in East		Souths	R.A.	Dec -	Souths	10° high in West		
			52°	56°					52°	56°	
			h m	h m	h m			h m	h m	h m	h m
1	5 00.4	22 45	25 26	25 12	31 28	12 07.8	0 23	25 38	26 30		
11	5 00.1	22 47	24 48	24 35	31 21	12 18.7	0 29	25 02	26 52	26	
21	5 02.4	22 49	24 06	23 54	31 03	12 19.8	0 36	24 22	26 53	26	
31	5 04.2	22 50	23 21	23 18	30 54	12 21.0	0 44	23 44	26 34	26	
Diameter 3"						Diameter 2"					

Month	Day of Week	 Septem (seven) 7th month of Roman (pre Julian) Calendar  Sun & Longitude 180° to 23° 10'	PHENOMENA
1	S	Dieppe occupied by Allies 1944	Sept. 2 ^d 12h. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon Saturn 1° S
2	S	13th S aft Trin Fire of London 1666	3 ^d 12h. Venus in conjunction with the Moon Venus 3° S
3	M	Britain at War 1939 Brussels freed 1944	4 ^d 24h. Mercury in conjunction with the Moon Mercury 4° S
4	Tu	Young Pretender at Perth 1745	6 Mercury at greatest western elongation (18°)
5	W	Sir Mastland Wilson born 1881	9 ^d 12h. Mercury in conjunction with Regulus Mercury 0° 3 N
6	Th	The Marne 1914 Reginald McKenna died, 1943	23 ^d 10h. Sun enters sign Libra (Equinox)
7	F	Borodino 1812 J G Whittier died 1892	23 ^d 19h. Venus in conjunction with Regulus Venus 0° 4 N
8	S	Spitsbergen 1941 Frederic Mistral born 1830	29 Neptune in conjunction with the Sun.
9	S	15th S aft Trin Salerno landing 1943	29 th 00h. Mars in conjunction with the Moon Mars 0° 2 S An occultation is visible over most of Asia
10	M	Treaty of St Germain 1919	29 ^d 20h. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon Saturn 2° S
11	Tu	Malplaquet, 1709 Brandywine 1777	
12	W	Earl of Oxford and Asquith born, 1852	CONSTITUTIONS
13	Th	James Wolfe died, 1759	The following constellations are near the meridian at
14	F	Wellington died, 1852 Viscount Cecil born 1864	
15	S	Battle of Britain won 1940	
16	S	16th Sunday after Trinity	
17	M	Ant etam 1862 James II died 1701	
18	Tu	Sir Owen Seaman born 1861	
19	W	Ember Day Poitiers 1356	
20	Th	DELHI DAY, 1857 Upton Sinclair born 1873	
21	F	St Faith's Ember Day Prestonpans 1745	
22	S	Ember Day Zutphen, 1586	
23	S	17th S aft Trin Assaye 1803	
24	S	Herbert born 1890	
25	S	Sayce born 1845	
26	S	Arnhem 1944	
27	S	1 Dec 27 1822	
28	S	18th Sunday after Trinity	
29	S		
30	S		

PHASES OF THE MOON

- New Moon
- ☾ First Quarter
- Full Moon
- ☾ Last Quarter

Apogee (252,070 miles) 11 00

Perigee (222,900 miles) 23 04

Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on September 1 96°

See notes on Summer Time pages 110 and 126

MONTHLY NOTES

September 1 Partridge shooting begins (Peace Time) Salmon to be affixed to church doors for

8 Jewish New Year (A.M. 5706)

17 Yom Kippur (Jewish Day of Atonement)

21 Harvest Moon

22 Jewish Feast of Tabernacles

28 Sheriffs of London to be sworn in

29 Michaelmas Quarter Day Eng and W Lord Mayor of London elected

County Sessions Eng and W to be held within the period of 21 days immediately preceding or following Sept. 29

Day	THE SUN			Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	SUNRISE		Sun Souths	SUNSET	
	Right Ascension	Dec	Equation of Time*			52°	56°		52°	56°
								h m s		
1	10 39 21	+8 30	-0 11	22 39 10	1 20 37	5 10	5 03	12 00	18 49	18 56
2	10 42 58	+8 08	+0 08	22 42 07	1 16 41	5 12	5 05	12 00	18 46	18 54
3	10 46 36	+7 47	+0 27	22 47 03	1 12 45	5 14	5 07	11 59	18 44	18 51
4	10 50 13	+7 25	+0 47	22 51 00	1 08 49	5 15	5 09	11 59	18 42	18 48
5	10 53 50	+7 02	+1 06	22 54 56	1 04 53	5 17	5 10	11 59	18 40	18 46
6	10 57 27	+6 40	+1 26	22 58 53	1 00 57	5 19	5 12	11 58	18 37	18 43
7	11 01 03	+6 18	+1 46	23 02 49	0 57 02	5 20	5 14	11 58	18 35	18 41
8	11 04 40	+5 55	+2 06	23 06 46	0 53 05	5 22	5 16	11 58	18 33	18 38
9	11 08 16	+5 33	+2 27	23 10 42	0 49 10	5 24	5 18	11 57	18 30	18 35
10	11 11 52	+5 10	+2 47	23 14 39	0 45 14	5 25	5 20	11 57	18 28	18 33
11	11 15 27	+4 47	+3 08	23 18 36	0 41 18	5 27	5 22	11 57	18 26	18 30
12	11 19 03	+4 24	+3 29	23 22 32	0 37 22	5 28	5 24	11 56	18 23	18 27
13	11 22 39	+4 02	+3 50	23 26 29	0 33 26	5 30	5 26	11 56	18 21	18 25
14	11 26 14	+3 39	+4 11	23 30 25	0 29 30	5 32	5 28	11 55	18 19	18 23
15	11 29 49	+3 16	+4 32	23 34 22	0 25 34	5 33	5 30	11 55	18 16	18 19
16	11 33 25	+2 52	+4 54	23 38 18	0 21 38	5 35	5 32	11 55	18 14	18 17
17	11 37 00	+2 29	+5 15	23 42 15	0 17 42	5 37	5 34	11 55	18 12	18 14
18	11 40 35	+2 06	+5 36	23 46 11	0 13 46	5 38	5 36	11 54	18 09	18 11
19	11 44 10	+1 43	+5 58	23 50 08	0 09 50	5 40	5 38	11 54	18 07	18 09
20	11 47 46	+1 20	+6 19	23 54 04	0 05 55	5 42	5 40	11 54	18 05	18 06
21	11 51 21	+0 56	+6 40	23 58 01	0 02 59	5 43	5 42	11 53	18 02	18 03
22	11 54 56	+0 33	+7 01	0 01 58	23 54 07	5 45	5 44	11 53	18 00	18 01
23	11 58 32	+0 10	+7 22	0 05 54	23 50 11	5 46	5 46	11 52	17 58	17 58
24	12 02 07	-0 14	+7 44	0 09 51	23 46 15	5 48	5 48	11 52	17 55	17 55
25	12 05 43	-0 37	+8 04	0 13 47	23 42 19	5 50	5 50	11 52	17 53	17 53
26	12 09 19	-1 01	+8 25	0 17 44	23 38 23	5 51	5 52	11 51	17 51	17 50
27	12 12 55	-1 24	+8 46	0 21 40	23 34 27	5 53	5 54	11 51	17 48	17 47
28	12 16 31	-1 47	+9 06	0 25 37	23 30 31	5 54	5 56	11 51	17 46	17 45
29	12 20 08	-2 11	+9 26	0 29 33	23 26 35	5 56	5 58	11 50	17 44	17 42
30	12 23 44	-2 34	+9 46	0 33 30	23 22 40	5 58	6 00	11 50	17 41	17 40

Mean semi-diameter in arc 15 9 In time 10 04

* In the sense Apparent minus Mean. Except on September 2 (when the rule is reversed) add to mean time to get apparent time or subtract from apparent time to get mean time

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY may be seen as a morning star during the first half of this month.

VENUS, although approaching the Sun, may still be seen as a morning star for two hours before sunrise because of its high northern declination. On the morning of Sept. 22 it is close to Regulus. Magnitude 3-4.

MARS, a morning star in Gemini, now rises before

midnight. About midnight on Sept. 28 or the Moon then at its Last Quarter passes just to the south of Mars, this should make an interesting spectacle. Magnitude 4-5.

JUPITER being in conjunction with the Sun on Oct. 2 cannot be seen this month.

SATURN in Gemini, is now easily seen as a late star. On the morning of the Moon. Magnitude 4-4.

Day	THE MOON							MOONRISE		Moon Souths	MOONSET		
	R A	Dec	Hor Par	Semi diam	Terminator		Phase	Age	52°	56°	52°	56°	
					Long	P A							
1	6 07	+22 9	57 9	15 8	-18	0	30	24 0	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
2	7 06	+23 3	57 4	15 6	30	7	21	25 0	0 11	23 45	7 46	16 18	16 44
3	8 03	+22 3	56 8	15 5	-42	14	13	26 0	1 14	0 49	8 42	17 09	17 33
4	8 58	+20 2	56 3	15 3	-54	21	7	27 0	2 22	2 02	9 36	17 49	18 11
5	9 50	+17 0	55 8	15 2	-67	31	3	28 0	3 34	3 18	10 28	18 20	18 37
6	10 39	+13 2	55 4	15 1	79	55	0	29 0	4 45	4 34	11 17	18 45	18 58
7	11 27	+ 8 8	55 0	15 0	+89	339	0	0 4	5 55	5 48	12 03	19 05	19 13
8	12 12	+ 4 1	54 6	14 9	+77	7	2	1 4	7 04	7 02	12 46	19 23	19 27
9	12 56	- 0 6	54 3	14 8	+64	13	6	2 4	8 12	8 14	13 28	19 39	19 39
10	13 40	- 5 3	54 1	14 7	+52	15	11	3 4	9 18	9 25	14 09	19 55	19 51
11	14 24	- 9 8	54 1	14 7	+40	15	17	4 4	10 25	10 36	14 50	20 12	20 04
12	15 10	-13 9	54 1	14 8	+28	14	25	5 4	11 32	11 47	15 32	20 30	20 18
13	15 57	-17 4	54 4	14 8	+15	11	34	6 4	12 39	12 59	16 16	20 52	20 35
14	16 46	-20 3	54 8	14 9	+ 3	7	43	7 4	13 45	14 09	17 02	21 18	20 58
15	17 37	-22 4	55 3	15 1	- 9	2	53	8 4	14 47	15 13	17 50	21 51	21 28
16	18 31	-23 4	56 0	15 3	-21	357	62	9 4	15 42	16 09	18 42	22 35	22 09
17	19 27	-23 2	56 9	15 5	-33	351	72	10 4	16 29	16 53	19 35	23 30	23 04
18	20 24	-21 7	57 8	15 7	-46	345	81	11 4	17 07	17 27	20 30	24 36	24 03
19	21 21	-18 9	58 7	16 0	-58	338	89	12 4	17 39	17 54	21 21	25 42	25 07
20	22 18	-15 0	59 6	16 2	-70	330	95	13 4	18 04	18 14	22 21	26 54	26 18
21	23 14	-10 0	60 3	16 4	-82	316	99	14 4	18 27	18 31	23 15	28 10	27 33
22	0								18 48	18 48	24 08	29 21	28 44
23	1								19 09	19 04	25 01	30 26	29 47
24	2								19 32	19 22	26 01	31 29	30 48
25	2								19 59	19 43	27 06	32 28	31 46
26	3 55	+17 4	60 0	16 3	+37	350	77	19 4	20 32	20 11	28 06	33 22	32 41
27	4 54	+20 8	59 3	16 1	+25	354	66	20 4	21 13	20 49	29 01	34 13	33 31
28	5 53	+22 9	58 5	15 9	+13	359	55	21 4	22 04	21 38	30 01	35 01	34 19
29	6 53	+23 5	57 7	15 7	+ 1	5	44	22 4	23 05	22 40	31 01	35 46	35 05
30	7 50	+22 8	57 0	15 5	-12	11	34	23 4		23 51	32 01	36 26	35 44

MERCURY ♿

Day	R A	Dec +	Diam	Phase	5° high E		Souths	Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	Souths	5° high W		Souths
					52°	56°								52°	56°	
	h m	°	"	"	h m	h m	h m		h m	°	"	"	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	9 36	12 8	8	22	4 22	4 15	10 56	16	10 45	+9 7	6	82	11 08			
4	9 42	13 2	8	35	4 15	4 07	10 51	19	11 05	+7 8	5	90	11 26	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation		
7	9 53	13 1	7	48	4 15	4 07	10 51	22	11 26	+5 7	5	94	11 25			
10	10 08	12 4	6	61	4 22	4 14	10 54	25	11 46	+3 4	5	98	11 34			
13	10 26	11 3	6	73	4 33	4 28	11 00	28	12 06	+1 1	5	100	11 42			
16	10 45	9 7	6	82	4 49	4 45	11 08	31	12 25	-1 2	5	100	11 49			

VENUS ♀

Day	R A	Dec +	Diam	Phase	5° high P		Souths	Day	R A	Dec +	Diam	Phase	Souths	5° high P		Souths
					52°	56°								52°	56°	
	h m	°	"	"	h m	h m	h m		h m	°	"	"	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	8 15	19 4	14	77	2 25	2 22	9 37	1	5 42	23 2	7	88	23 27	23 09	30 07	
6	8 40	18 3	14	79	2 37	2 24	9 42	6	5 55	23 4	7	88	23 20	23 01	30 54	
11	9 04	16 9	13	81	2 49	2 38	9 46	11	6 08	23 5	7	88	23 12	22 53	30 48	
16	9 28	15 4	13	82	3 02	2 52	9 50	16	6 21	23 5	7	87	23 05	22 46	30 40	
21	9 52	13 6	13	83	3 16	3 08	9 55	21	6 33	23 5	7	87	22 57	22 39	30 33	
26	10 16	11 7	12	85	3 30	3 23	9 58	26	6 45	23 4	7	87	22 50	22 31	30 25	
	10 39	9 7	12	86	3 44	3 30	10 02	31	6 56	23 3	8	87	22 42	22 24	30 17	

MARS ♂

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Delfest	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
1	5 11	6 48	5 12	6 58	5 16	7 00	5 17	7 00	5 11	7 00	5 20	7 13	5 30	7 17
2	5 13	6 45	5 13	6 55	5 18	6 58	5 18	6 58	5 13	6 58	5 22	7 11	5 31	7 15
3	5 15	6 43	5 15	6 53	5 20	6 55	5 20	6 55	5 15	6 55	5 24	7 08	5 33	7 11
4	5 16	6 41	5 16	6 51	5 21	6 53	5 22	6 53	5 17	6 53	5 26	7 05	5 35	7 10
5	5 18	6 39	5 18	6 49	5 23	6 51	5 24	6 51	5 18	6 50	5 27	7 03	5 37	7 08
6	5 20	6 37	5 20	6 46	5 25	6 48	5 26	6 48	5 20	6 47	5 29	7 00	5 39	7 05
7	5 21	6 34	5 21	6 44	5 27	6 46	5 28	6 46	5 22	6 45	5 31	6 58	5 41	7 03
8	5 23	6 32	5 23	6 42	5 28	6 43	5 29	6 43	5 24	6 42	5 33	6 55	5 42	7 00
9	5 25	6 30	5 25	6 39	5 30	6 41	5 31	6 41	5 26	6 40	5 35	6 52	5 44	6 58
10	5 26	6 28	5 26	6 37	5 32	6 38	5 33	6 38	5 28	6 37	5 37	6 50	5 46	6 55
11	5 28	6 26	5 28	6 35	5 34	6 36	5 35	6 36	5 30	6 35	5 39	6 47	5 48	6 53
12	5 30	6 24	5 30	6 33	5 36	6 34	5 37	6 34	5 32	6 33	5 41	6 44	5 49	6 50
13	5 32	6 22	5 32	6 31	5 38	6 32	5 39	6 32	5 34	6 31	5 43	6 42	5 51	6 48
14	5 34	6 20	5 34	6 29	5 40	6 30	5 41	6 30	5 36	6 29	5 45	6 39	5 53	6 45
15	5 36	6 18	5 36	6 27	5 42	6 28	5 43	6 28	5 38	6 27	5 47	6 36	5 55	6 42
16	5 38	6 16	5 38	6 25	5 44	6 26	5 45	6 26	5 40	6 25	5 49	6 34	5 57	6 40
17	5 40	6 14	5 40	6 23	5 46	6 24	5 47	6 24	5 42	6 23	5 51	6 32	5 59	6 37
18	5 42	6 12	5 42	6 21	5 48	6 22	5 49	6 22	5 44	6 21	5 53	6 30	6 01	6 34
19	5 44	6 10	5 44	6 19	5 50	6 20	5 51	6 20	5 46	6 19	5 55	6 28	6 03	6 32
20	5 46	6 08	5 46	6 17	5 52	6 18	5 53	6 18	5 48	6 17	5 57	6 26	6 05	6 30
21	5 48	6 06	5 48	6 15	5 54	6 16	5 55	6 16	5 50	6 15	6 00	6 24	6 07	6 27
22	5 50	6 04	5 50	6 13	5 56	6 14	5 57	6 14	5 52	6 13	6 02	6 22	6 09	6 24
23	5 52	6 02	5 52	6 11	5 58	6 12	5 59	6 12	5 54	6 11	6 04	6 20	6 11	6 22
24	5 54	6 00	5 54	6 09	6 00	6 10	6 01	6 10	5 56	6 09	6 06	6 18	6 13	6 19
25	5 56	5 58	5 56	6 07	6 02	6 08	6 03	6 08	5 58	6 07	6 08	6 16	6 15	6 17
26	5 58	5 56	5 58	6 05	6 00	6 06	6 01	6 06	6 00	6 05	6 10	6 14	6 17	6 14
27	5 59	5 54	5 59	6 03	6 00	6 04	6 00	6 04	6 00	6 03	6 08	6 12	6 19	6 12
28	6 01	5 52	6 01	6 01	6 00	6 02	6 00	6 02	6 00	6 01	6 06	6 10	6 17	6 10
29	6 03	5 50	6 03	5 59	6 00	6 01	6 00	6 01	6 00	6 03	6 04	6 08	6 15	6 07
30	6 05	5 48	6 05	5 57	6 00	6 00	6 00	6 00	6 00	6 05	6 06	6 10	6 13	6 04

JUPITER ♃

SATURN ♄

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Months	5° High in West		I.A.	Dec.	5° High in East		Months
				5a	5b			5a	5b	
1	18 06.8	0 10	11 20	Jupiter is too		7 31.3	21 31	23 24	23 28	11 27
11	18 14.5	0 22	12 54	close to the		7 35.4	21 22	24 50	24 34	12 12
21	18 22.3	0 33	12 23	sun for		7 39.0	21 15	24 15	24 00	12 25
31	18 30.1	0 44	11 51	observation		7 42.1	21 08	23 20	23 04	12 00

Eq. of Jupiter ♃ of Saturn ♄ Diameters of Saturn ♄ 25" and 25"



URANUS ♅

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Months	5° High in West		R.A.	Dec.	Months	5° High in East	
				5a	5b				5a	5b
1	2 04.8	00 56	03 07	03 14	03 20	22 21.1	0 45	12 20	Neptune	
11	2 05.4	01 31	02 48	02 55	03 00	22 20.4	0 53	12 02	close	
21	2 06.2	02 06	02 06	02 15	02 20	22 20.7	1 04	11 02	close	
31	2 07.2	02 34	01 30	01 37	01 42	22 21.1	1 11	11 43	close	

Diameter 4"

Diameter 6"

DAY OF	Month Week		
			Octo (eight) 8th month of Roman (pre Julian) Calendar <i>Sun & Longitude 210 m 23° 19'</i> 
			PHENOMENA Oct. 1 Jupiter in con- junction with the Sun. 2 Mercury in superior conjunction with the Sun. 21 22h Ven in con-

7	S	19th S aft Trin Bidassoa 1813.	
8	M	" "	1838
9	Tu		
10	W		
11	Th	Compagno 1899 d 1889	
12	F	MICHAELMAS LAW S BEGIV Elizabeth Fry d. 1845	
13	S	Canova died 182 Henry Irving died 1905	
14	S	20th Sunday after Trinity Senlac 1066	
19	F	Jonathan Swift died 1745 Lombroso died, 1909	
20	S	Navarino 1827 Belgrade liberated 1944	
21	S	21st S aft Trinity TRAFALGAR DAY (1805)	
22	M	C A Alington born 1872 W E H Lecky d 1903	
23	Tu	George Saintsbury b 1845 Pablo Picasso b 1881	
24	W	Thomas Bradwood d 1806 George Cadbury d	
25	Th	Agincourt 1415 Balaclava 1854 [19 2	
26	F	J A. Hansom b 1803 Viscount Sankey b 1866	
27	S	Newbury 1644	
28	S	27nd S aft Trin St Simon and St Jude	
29	M	Breda 1944 James Boswell born 1740	
30	Tu	Dostoevski born 1821 Lord Dundonald d 1860	
31	W	Hallowmas Eve Max Reinhardt died 1943	

junction with the Moon.
Mars o 8 S

27d 05h. Saturn in con-
 junction with the Moon
 Saturn 2° S An occul-
 tation is visible in parts of
 Europe and Siberia.

30d 08h Venus in con-
 junction with Jup or
 Venus o 5 N

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constel-
 lations are near the meri-
 dian at

	d h	d h
Sept 1 24	Sept. 15 23	
Oct. 1 22	Oct 16 21	
Nov 1 20	Nov 15 19	

Ursa Major (below the
 Pole) Cepheus Cassio-
 pedia Cygnus Lacerta
 Andromeda Pegasus
 Capricornus Aquarius
 and Piscis Australis

PHASES OF THE MOON

● New Moon

☾ First Quarter

○ Full Moon

☾ Last Quarter

Apogee (258 540 miles)

Perigee (221 740 miles)

Mean Longitude of Ascending

MONTHLY NOTES

1 the country is still at war

10 Double Tenth Day (China)

11 Old Michaelmas Day

12. Columbus Day U.S.A. Fire Insurances must be paid.

21 Hunter's Moon.

24. Borough Councillors to be nominated.

28. Czechoslovakian Independence Day
 holiday

Day	THE SUN			Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	SUNRISE		Sun Souths	SUNSET	
	Right Ascension	Dec -	Equation of Time*			52°	56°		52°	56°
	h m s	°	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	12 27 21	2 57	+10 05	0 37 27	23 18 44	6 00	6 02	11 50	17 39	17 37
2	12 30 59	3 21	+10 24	0 41 22	23 14 48	6 01	6 04	11 49	17 37	17 34
3	12 34 36	3 44	+10 43	0 45 20	23 10 52	6 03	6 06	11 49	17 34	17 32
4	12 38 14	4 07	+11 02	0 49 16	23 06 56	6 05	6 08	11 49	17 32	17 29
5	12 41 53	4 30	+11 20	0 53 13	23 03 00	6 06	6 10	11 49	17 30	17 26
6	12 45 31	4 53	+11 38	0 57 09	22 59 04	6 08	6 12	11 48	17 28	17 24
7	12 49 10	5 17	+11 56	1 01 06	22 55 08	6 10	6 14	11 48	17 25	17 21
8	12 52 50	5 40	+12 13	1 05 02	22 51 12	6 12	6 16	11 48	17 23	17 19
9	12 56 30	6 02	+12 29	1 08 59	22 47 16	6 13	6 18	11 47	17 21	17 16
10	13 00 10	6 25	+12 46	1 12 56	22 43 20	6 15	6 20	11 47	17 18	17 14
11	13 03 51	6 48	+13 02	1 16 52	22 39 25	6 17	6 22	11 47	17 16	17 11
12	13 07 32	7 11	+13 17	1 20 49	22 35 29	6 18	6 24	11 47	17 14	17 08
13	13 11 13	7 33	+13 32	1 24 45	22 31 33	6 20	6 26	11 46	17 12	17 06
14	13 14 56	7 56	+13 46	1 28 42	22 27 37	6 22	6 28	11 46	17 10	17 03
15	13 18 38	8 18	+14 00	1 32 38	22 23 41	6 24	6 30	11 46	17 07	17 01
16	13 22 21	8 40	+14 14	1 36 35	22 19 45	6 26	6 32	11 46	17 05	16 58
17	13 26 05	9 02	+14 26	1 40 31	22 15 49	6 27	6 34	11 45	17 03	16 56
18	13 29 49	9 24	+14 39	1 44 28	22 11 53	6 29	6 36	11 45	17 01	16 53
19	13 33 34	9 46	+14 50	1 48 25	22 07 57	6 31	6 38	11 45	16 59	16 51
20	13 37 20	10 08	+15 01	1 52 21	22 04 01	6 32	6 40	11 45	16 57	16 48
21	13 41 06	10 29	+15 12	1 56 18	22 00 06	6 34	6 42	11 45	16 54	16 46
22	13 44 53	10 51	+15 21	2 00 14	21 56 10	6 36	6 44	11 45	16 52	16 44
23	13 48 40	11 12	+15 31	2 04 12	21 52 14	6 38	6 47	11 44	16 50	16 41
24	13 52 28	11 33	+15 39	2 08 07	21 48 18	6 39	6 49	11 44	16 48	16 39
25	13 56 17	11 54	+15 47	2 12 04	21 44 22	6 41	6 51	11 44	16 46	16 37
26	14 00 07	12 15	+15 54	2 16 00	21 40 26	6 43	6 53	11 44	16 44	16 34
27	14 03 57	12 35	+16 00	2 19 57	21 36 30	6 45	6 55	11 44	16 42	16 32
28	14 07 48	12 56	+16 05	2 23 54	21 32 34	6 47	6 57	11 44	16 40	16 30
29	14 11 40	13 16	+16 10	2 27 50	21 28 38	6 48	6 59	11 44	16 38	16 27
30	14 15 33	13 36	+16 14	2 31 47	21 24 42	6 50	7 01	11 44	16 37	16 25
31	14 19 26	13 55	+16 17	2 35 43	21 20 46	6 52	7 04	11 44	16 35	16 23

Mean semi-diameter in arc 26 s. in time 2m 05s

* In the sense Apparent minus Mean Throughout October add to mean time to get apparent time or subtract from apparent time to get mean time

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

ALPHEUS is in superior conjunction with the Sun on Oct. 2, and as cannot be observed this month.

VENUS, in Leo and Virgin, is still a morning star, visible for about 2 hours before sunrise. On the morning of Oct. 30 it passes 1° north of Jupiter—in other words these two bright morning stars will be separated by a Moon's diameter. Magnitude -2.4

MARS, in Cancer, is steadily improving in a

morning star. It is rapidly overtaking Saturn, with which it passes on the morning of Oct. 26 1° to the north. On the following morning the Moon passes just to the north of the pair, Mars only just escapes occultation. Magnitude 0.4.

JUPITER is in conjunction with the Sun on Oct. 1 and as will not be visible as a morning star end of the month, when it may be seen. Magnitude -1.4.

SATURN, in Cancer, even then before and is a morning star. See also Magnitude 0.4.

Day	THE MOON								MOONRISE		Moon Souths	MOONSET	
	R A	Dec	Hor Par	Semi diam	Terminator		Phase	Age	52°	56°		52°	56°
					Long	P A			h m	h m		h m	h m
1	8 45	+20 9	56 3	15 4	-24	17	24	24 4	0 12	h m	8 25	16 25	16 43
2	9 38	+18 0	55 8	15 2	-36	22	16	25 4	1 23	1 06	9 14	16 51	17 05
3	10 27	+14 3	55 3	15 1	-48	27	10	26 4	2 34	2 21	10 06	17 12	17 21
4	11 05	+10 0	54 9	14 9	-60	33	5	27 4	3 44	3 36	10 44	17 30	17 35
5	12 00	+5 4	54 5	14 9	-73	43	2	28 4	4 53	4 49	11 26	17 46	17 47
6	12 44	+0 6	54 3	14 8	-85	87	0	29 4	6 01	6 01	12 07	18 01	17 59
7	13 28	-4 1	54 1	14 7	+83	353	1	0 8	7 08	7 12	12 48	18 17	18 11
8	14 12	-8 7	54 0	14 7	+71	8	3	1 8	8 15	8 24	13 30	18 35	18 24
9	14 57	-13 0	54 0	14 7	+58	10	7	2 8	9 22	9 36	14 13	18 54	18 39
10	15 43	-16 7	54 1	14 7	+46	10	12	3 8	10 30	10 48	14 58	19 19	19 00
11	16 31	-19 8	54 3	14 8	+34	7	19	4 8	11 36	11 58	15 45	19 49	19 26
12	17 22	-22 1	54 7	14 9	+22	3	27	5 8	12 39	13 04	16 34	20 28	20 02
13	18 14	-23 4	55 2	15 0	+10	359	36	6 8	13 36	14 02	17 26	21 16	20 49
14	19 08	-23 6	55 9	15 2	3	353	46	7 8	14 24	14 50	18 19	22 16	21 51
15	20 04	-22 6	56 7	15 4	15	348	56	8 8	15 05	15 27	19 12	23 26	23 05
16	20 59	-20 4	57 6	15 7	27	343	66	9 8	15 38	15 55	20 06		
17	21 55	-17 0	58 6	16 0	-39	338	76	10 8	16 04	16 17	20 59	0 44	0 27
18	22 50	-12 4	59 5	16 2	51	333	85	11 8	16 27	16 35	21 52	2 06	1 55
19	23 45	-7 1	60 4	16 5	63	328	92	12 8	16 49	16 51	22 45	3 31	3 25
20	0 40	-1 2	61 0	16 6	-76	321	98	13 8	17 09	17 07	23 38	4 58	4 58
21	1 36	+4 9	61 4	16 7	88	284	100	14 8	17 31	17 23		6 26	6 31
22	2 33	+10 8	61 4	16 7	+80	2	99	15 8	17 56	17 43	0 34	7 56	8 07
23	3 32	+15 9	61 3	16 7	+68	353	95	16 8	18 27	18 08	1 31	9 24	9 41
24	4 32	+19 9	60 5	16 5	+56	354	89	17 8	19 05	18 42	2 30	10 48	11 11
25	5 34	+22 6	59 7	16 3	+44	358	80	18 8	19 54	19 28	3 30	12 04	12 30
26	6 35	+23 8	58 8	16 0	+32	3	70	19 8	20 54	20 28	4 30	13 06	13 32
27	7 35	+23 4	57 9	15 8	+19	9	60	20 8	22 01	21 38	5 28	13 54	14 18
28	8 32	+21 7	57 0	15 5	+7	14	49	21 8	23 12	22 53	6 22	14 30	14 50
29	9 26	+19 0	56 2	15 3	-5	19	39	22 8			7 12	14 58	15 13
30	10 16	+15 4	55 5	15 1	17	23	30	23 8	0 24	0 10	7 59	15 19	15 13
31	11 04	+11 2	55 0	15 0	29	26	21	24 8	1 35	1 25	8 44	15 38	15 45

MERCURY ♀

Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	Souths	5° high W		Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	Souths	5° high W	
						52°	56°							52°	56°
	h m	°			h m				h m	°			h m		
1	12 25	12	5	100	12 49	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation		16	13 57	12 2	5	97	12 22	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation	
4	12 44	3 6	5	100	12 56			19	14 15	14 1	5	95	12 28		
7	13 03	5 8	5	99	12 03			22	14 33	15 9	5	94	12 34		
10	13 21	8 0	5	99	12 10			25	14 51	17 6	5	92	12 40		
13	13 40	10 2	5	98	12 16			28	15 08	19 2	5	91	12 46		
16	13 57	12 2	5	97	12 22			31	15 26	20 6	5	88	12 51		

VENUS ♀

Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	5° high E		Souths
					52°	56°	
	h m	°			h m	h m	h m
1	10 39	+9 7	12	86	3 44	3 39	10 02
6	11 02	+7 5	12	87	3 58	3 56	10 05
11	12 25	+5 3	12	88	4 13	4 12	10 08
16	13 48	+2 9	12	89	4 28	4 29	10 12
21	14 11	+0 5	11	90	4 44	4 47	10 15
26	14 34	-1 9	11	91	5 00	5 04	10 18
31	14 56	-4 3	11	92	5 16	5 23	10 21

MARS ♂

Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	5° high E		Souths
					52°	56°	
	h m	°			h m	h m	h m
1	6 56	23 3	8	87	22 22	22 24	30 17
6	7 07	23 2	8	88	22 34	22 16	30 08
11	7 18	23 0	8	88	22 26	22 08	29 59
16	7 28	22 8	8	88	22 18	22 00	29 49
21	7 37	22 6	9	88	22 09	21 51	29 38
26	7 46	22 4	9	88	21 59	21 42	29 27
31	7 54	22 2	9	89	21 48	21 31	29 16

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (GMT)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
1	6 00	5 39	6 10	5 49	6 07	5 46	6 10	5 47	6 07	5 44	6 19	5 54	6 25	6 01
2	6 01	5 37	6 11	5 47	6 08	5 44	6 11	5 45	6 09	5 41	6 21	5 51	6 27	5 59
3	6 03	5 34	6 13	5 44	6 10	5 41	6 13	5 43	6 11	5 39	6 23	5 49	6 29	5 57
4	6 05	5 32	6 15	5 42	6 12	5 39	6 15	5 40	6 13	5 36	6 25	5 46	6 31	5 55
5	6 06	5 30	6 16	5 40	6 13	5 37	6 16	5 38	6 15	5 33	6 27	5 43	6 33	5 53
6	6 08	5 28	6 18	5 38	6 15	5 35	6 18	5 36	6 17	5 31	6 29	5 41	6 35	5 51
7	6 10	5 26	6 19	5 37	6 17	5 33	6 20	5 33	6 19	5 28	6 31	5 38	6 37	5 49
8	6 12	5 24	6 21	5 34	6 19	5 30	6 22	5 31	6 21	5 26	6 33	5 36	6 39	5 47
9	6 13	5 22	6 22	5 32	6 20	5 27	6 23	5 28	6 22	5 23	6 35	5 33	6 40	5 44
10	6 15	5 19	6 24	5 29	6 22	5 25	6 25	5 26	6 24	5 21	6 37	5 31	6 42	5 42
11	6 16	5 17	6 26	5 27	6 24	5 23	6 27	5 24	6 26	5 19	6 39	5 28	6 44	5 41
12	6 18	5 15	6 27	5 25	6 26	5 20	6 29	5 21	6 28	5 16	6 41	5 25	6 46	5 39
13	6 20	5 13	6 29	5 23	6 28	5 18	6 31	5 19	6 30	5 14	6 43	5 23	6 48	5 37
14	6 21	5 11	6 31	5 21	6 30	5 16	6 33	5 17	6 32	5 11	6 45	5 20	6 50	5 35
15	6 23	5 08	6 33	5 18	6 32	5 13	6 35	5 14	6 34	5 09	6 47	5 18	6 52	5 33
16	6 25	5 06	6 35	5 16	6 33	5 11	6 36	5 12	6 36	5 06	6 49	5 15	6 53	5 31
17	6 26	5 04	6 36	5 14	6 35	5 09	6 38	5 10	6 38	5 04	6 51	5 13	6 55	5 29
18	6 28	5 02	6 38	5 12	6 37	5 07	6 40	5 07	6 40	5 01	6 53	5 10	6 57	5 27
19	6 30	5 00	6 40	5 10	6 39	5 05	6 42	5 05	6 42	4 59	6 55	5 08	6 59	5 25
20	6 31	4 58	6 41	5 08	6 40	5 03	6 44	5 03	6 44	4 57	6 57	5 05	7 01	5 23
21	6 33	4 55	6 43	5 05	6 42	5 00	6 46	5 00	6 46	4 54	6 59	5 03	7 03	5 21
22	6 35	4 53	6 45	5 03	6 44	4 58	6 48	4 58	6 48	4 52	7 01	5 01	7 05	5 19
23	6 37	4 51	6 47	5 01	6 46	4 56	6 50	4 56	6 50	4 50	7 04	4 58	7 08	5 17
24	6 38	4 49	6 48	4 59	6 47	4 54	6 52	4 54	6 52	4 48	7 06	4 56	7 10	5 15
25	6 40	4 47	6 50	4 57	6 49	4 52	6 54	4 52	6 54	4 46	7 08	4 54	7 12	5 13
26	6 42	4 45	6 52	4 55	6 51	4 50	6 56	4 50	6 56	4 43	7 10	4 51	7 14	5 11
27	6 44	4 43	6 54	4 53	6 53	4 48	6 58	4 47	6 58	4 41	7 12	4 49	7 16	4 59
28	6 46	4 41	6 56	4 51	6 55	4 46	7 00	4 45	7 00	4 39	7 14	4 47	7 18	4 57
29	6 47	4 39	6 57	4 49	6 56	4 44	7 01	4 43	7 02	4 36	7 16	4 44	7 20	4 55
30	6 49	4 38	6 59	4 47	6 58	4 42	7 03	4 42	7 04	4 34	7 18	4 42	7 22	4 53
31	6 51	4 36	7 01	4 45	7 00	4 41	7 05	4 40	7 07	4 32	7 21	4 40	7 24	4 51

JUPITER

SATURN

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Souths	5° high in West		R.A.	Dec.	5° high in East	Souths
				52°	56°			52°	56°
1	11 36.2	8 04	11 51	Jupiter is too close to the Sun for observation		7 48.1	21 08	23 46	23 00
11	11 38.0	4 55	11 00			7 44.4	21 03	23 03	20 48
21	11 45.1	2 45	10 48			7 46.1	21 00	22 06	20 30
31	11 53.9	4 33	10 17			7 47.0	20 58	21 47	20 07

† Actual diameter of Jupiter 31", of Saturn 18"

Diameters of Saturn's rings 41" and 26"

URANUS

NEPTUNE

Day	R.A.	Dec.	10° high in East		Souths	R.A.	Dec.	10° high in East		Souths
			56°	56°				56°	56°	
1	2 03.2	02 34	01 30	0 17	02 03	11 25.1	1 23	0 38	0 00	11 45
11	2 04.9	00 51	00 50	00 37	02 43	11 25.4	1 18	0 21	0 09	11 46
21	2 06.6	00 34	00 20	10 57	02 02	11 25.8	1 08	2 43	5 12	10 30
31	2 08.9	00 06	10 30	10 15	02 02	11 26.0	1 36	3 06	2 14	

Diameter 4"

Diameter 2"

DAY OF		Novem (nine) 9th month of Roman (pre Julian) Calendar		PHENOMENA	
Month	Week	Sun & Longitude 240 4 22 ^d 16 ^h		Nov 2 ^d 12 ^h Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon Jup ter 4° S.	
1	Th	All Saints	Hallowmas	Cellini born 1500	
2					
3					Mercury in con- 1 the Moon
4					
5	M	Gunpowder Plot 1605	Inkerman 1854		Jupiter at greatest eastern elongation (22°)
6					23 ^d 13 ^h Saturn in con- junction with the Moon Saturn 2° S
9	F	Edward VII b 1841	Neville Chamberlain d 1940		24 ^d 03 ^h Mars in con- junction with the Moon.
10	S	Sidi Barrani 1942	Epstein born 1880		Mars 0 6 S An occul- tation is visible over most of Europe and Asia See next page and p 159.
11	S	24th S aft Trin	ARMISTICE DAY (1918)		30 ^d 05 ^h Jupiter in con- junction with the Moon.
12	M	Bard a 1942	Tirpitz sunk by R A F 1944		Jupiter 4° S
13	Tu	Tobruk 1942	Guadalcanal 1942		
14	W	Thomas Parr aged 152	died, 1635		
15	Th	Young Pretender captured	Carlisle 1745		
16	F	Derna 1942	John Bright born 1811		
17	S	Sir Bernard Montgomery	born 1887		
18	S	25th Sunday after Trinity			
19	M	Charles I born 1600	F de Lesseps born 1805		
20	Tu	Benghazi, 1942	Thomas Chatterton born 1752		
21	W	Andre Gide born, 1869	Lord Kindersley b 1872		
22	Th	George Gissing born 1857	L S Amery b 1873		
23	F	H M S Rawalpindi	sunk 1939		
24	S	Grace Darling b 1815	Sir H Havelock d 1857		
25	S	26th Sunday aft Trin	50 000th Times 1944		
26	M	Compact of Iglau 1436			
27	Tu	Gondar captured 1941	A Dumas fils d ed 1893		
28					
29					
30					
31					

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d h	d h
Oct 24	Oct 26 23	
Nov 1 22	Nov 15 21	
Dec 1 20	Dec 16 19	
Ursa Major (below the Polaris)	Canopus	

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d h m
New Moon	4 23 12
First Quarter	12 23 34
Full Moon	19 15 13
Last Quarter	26 13 28

Apogee (252 675 miles)	4 16
Perigee (221 930 miles)	19 02
Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on November 1 1945	

MONTHLY NOTES

November 1: Hallowmas. Ordinary day of election of Borough Councils.

5: Guy Fawkes Day

5: Fox hunting begins (Peace Time)

9: Lord Mayor's Day. Mayors and Aldermen of Boroughs to be elected and Sheriffs (except for London) appointed

11: Martinmas. Half Quarter Day Eng and W Scottish Term Day

12: County Sheriffs Eng and W for next year nominated.

15: Brazilian National Day

15: Solicitors, notaries, proctors and sworn clerks certificates expire. See Note Dec. 15

20: Constitution Day Jamaica (1944)

22: Thanksgiving Day U.S.A.

23: Old Martinmas.

28: Removal Day Scotland.

Date	THE SUN			Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	SUNRISE		Sun Souths	SUNSET	
	Right Ascension	Dec.	Elevation of Time*			52°	56°		52°	56°
1	14 23 20	14 25	+16 19	3 39 40	21 16 51	6 54	7 05	11 44	16 33	16 21
2	14 27 25	14 34	+16 21	3 43 36	21 12 55	6 56	7 08	11 44	16 31	16 18
3	14 31 31	14 53	+16 22	3 47 33	21 08 59	6 57	7 10	11 44	16 29	16 16
4	14 35 08	15 12	+16 22	3 51 29	21 05 03	6 59	7 12	11 44	16 27	16 14
5	14 39 05	15 30	+16 21	3 55 26	21 01 07	7 01	7 14	11 44	16 26	16 12
6	14 43 03	15 49	+16 19	3 59 22	20 57 11	7 03	7 16	11 44	16 24	16 10
7	14 47 03	16 07	+16 16	3 03 19	20 53 15	7 05	7 18	11 44	16 22	16 08
8	14 51 03	16 24	+16 13	3 07 16	20 49 19	7 06	7 20	11 44	16 20	16 06
9	14 55 03	16 42	+16 09	3 11 12	20 45 23	7 08	7 22	11 44	16 19	16 04
10	14 59 05	16 59	+16 04	3 15 09	20 41 27	7 10	7 25	11 44	16 17	16 02
11	15 03 07	17 16	+15 58	3 19 05	20 37 31	7 12	7 27	11 44	16 16	16 00
12	15 07 11	17 33	+15 51	3 23 02	20 33 36	7 14	7 29	11 44	16 14	15 58
13	15 11 15	17 49	+15 44	3 26 58	20 29 40	7 15	7 31	11 44	16 13	15 57
14	15 15 20	18 05	+15 35	3 30 55	20 25 44	7 17	7 33	11 44	16 11	15 55
15	15 19 25	18 21	+15 26	3 34 52	20 21 48	7 19	7 35	11 45	16 10	15 53
16	15 23 32	18 36	+15 16	3 38 48	20 17 52	7 21	7 37	11 45	16 08	15 52
17	15 27 38	18 51	+15 05	3 42 45	20 13 56	7 22	7 39	11 45	16 07	15 50
18	15 31 40	19 06	+14 54	3 46 41	20 10 00	7 24	7 42	11 45	16 06	15 48
19	15 35 57	19 20	+14 41	3 50 38	20 06 04	7 26	7 44	11 45	16 04	15 47
20	15 40 07	19 34	+14 28	3 54 34	20 02 08	7 28	7 46	11 46	16 03	15 45
21	15 44 17	19 47	+14 14	3 58 31	19 58 12	7 29	7 48	11 46	16 02	15 44
22	15 48 20	20 01	+13 59	4 02 27	19 54 16	7 31	7 49	11 46	16 01	15 42
23	15 52 41	20 14	+13 43	4 06 24	19 50 20	7 33	7 51	11 46	16 00	15 41
24	15 56 54	20 26	+13 26	4 10 21	19 46 25	7 34	7 53	11 47	15 59	15 39
25	16 01 08	20 38	+13 09	4 14 17	19 42 29	7 36	7 55	11 47	15 58	15 38
26	16 05 21	20 50	+12 51	4 18 14	19 38 33	7 37	7 57	11 47	15 57	15 37
27	16 09 28	21 02	+12 32	4 22 10	19 34 37	7 39	7 59	11 48	15 56	15 36
28	16 13 55	21 13	+12 12	4 26 07	19 30 41	7 40	8 01	11 48	15 55	15 35
29	16 18 11	21 23	+11 52	4 30 03	19 26 45	7 42	8 02	11 48	15 54	15 34
30	16 22 29	21 33	+11 31	4 34 00	19 22 49	7 43	8 04	11 49	15 53	15 33

Mean semi-diameter in arc 16 s in time 1m 08

* In the sense Apparent minus Mean. Throughout November add to mean time to get apparent time or subtract from apparent time to get mean time.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

ARCTURUS is now observable from this country although its greatest eastern elongation of 22° on Nov. 27 will enable it to be seen from the southern hemisphere.

Venus is now drawing closer to the Sun, and will be short on a morning star. Magnitude 3.4.

MARS in Cancer is now brightening rapidly and is a magnificent feature of the eastern morning sky. The excitement by the Moon on the morning of Nov. 20 (see p. 136) should not be missed. The

waning Moon is then just three-quarters full so that even the appearance of the dark limb should be easily observed. Magnitude -0.1.

JUPITER in Virgo, has now emerged as a morning star although still fairly close to the Sun, especially at the beginning of the month. It is near the Moon on the morning of Nov. 20. Magnitude -1.3.

SATURN, now retrograding in Gemini, is well placed for late evening and early morning viewing. Magnitude 0.2.

It will be noticed that all the four bright planets, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn were morning stars.

Day	THE MOON								MOONRISE		Moon Souths	MOONSET	
	R A	Dec	Hor Par	Semi diam	Terminator		Phase	Age	52°	56°		52°	56°
					Long	P A							
	h m	°						d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	11 49	+ 67	54 6	14 9	-42	29	14	25 8	2 44	2 38	9 26	15 54	15 57
2	12 33	+ 19	54 2	14 8	-54	31	8	26 8	3 51	3 50	10 07	16 09	16 08
3	13 17	- 29	54 0	14 7	-66	34	4	27 8	4 58	5 02	10 47	16 24	16 19
4	14 01	- 76	53 9	14 7	-78	43	2	28 8	6 05	6 13	11 28	16 41	16 32
5	14 45	-120	53 9	14 7	90	293	0	0-0	7 13	7 25	12 11	17 00	16 46
6	15 31	15 9	54 0	14 7	+77	359	1	1 0	8 21	8 37	12 55	17 22	17 04
7	16 19	-193	54 2	14 8	+65	4	4	2 0	9 28	9 49	13 42	17 50	17 28
8	17 09	-218	54 4	14 8	+53	3	8	3 0	10 32	10 58	14 31	18 25	18 00
9	18 01	23 4	54 8	14 9	+41	360	14	4 0	11 31	11 58	15 21	19 10	18 42
10	18 54	-23 9	55 2	15 1	+29	355	21	5 0	12 23	12 49	16 13	20 05	19 39
11	19 48	23 3	55 8	15 2	+16	351	30	6 0	13 05	13 29	17 05	21 11	20 47
12	20 43	-21 4	56 5	15 4	+ 4	346	40	7 0	13 39	13 59	17 57	22 23	22 05
13	21 37	-18 4	57 3	15 6	- 8	341	50	8 0	14 07	14 22	18 49	23 41	23 27
14	22 30	14 4	58 2	15 9	20	337	61	9 0	14 30	14 41	19 40		
15	23 23	- 9 5	59 1	16 1	-32	334	71	10-0	14 51	14 56	20 30	1 01	0 53
16	0 16	- 3 9	60 0	16 3	-44	332	81	11 0	15 11	15 11	21 22	2 24	2 22
17	2 10	+ 2 1	60 7	16 5	-56	331	90	12 0	15 31	15 27	22 15	3 50	3 52
18	2 06	+ 8 0	61 2	16 7	-69	330	95	13 0	15 54	15 43	23 11	5 18	5 26
19	3 03	+13 6	61 4	16 7	-81	323	99	14 0	16 21	16 05		6 48	7 02
20	4 04	+18 3	61 3	16 7	+87	314	100	15 0	16 55	16 34	0 10	8 17	8 37
21	5 06	+21 7	60 8	16 6	+75	358	97	16 0	17 40	17 14	1 11	9 40	10 05
22	6 10	+23 6	60 1	16 4	+63	351	92	17 0	18 36	18 09	2 13	10 51	11 18
23	7 13	+23 9	59 2	16 1	+51	346	85	18 0	19 43	19 18	3 14	11 48	12 14
24	8 13	+22 6	58 2	15 9	+39	341	75	19 0	20 55	20 34	4 12	12 30	12 53
25	9 10	+20 1	57 2	15 6	+26	336	66	20 0	22 09	21 53	5 06	13 02	13 19
26	10 02	+16 7	56 3	15 4	+14	330	56	21 0	23 22	23 11	5 56	13 26	13 39
27	10 52	+12 6	55 6	15 1	+ 2	323	46	22 0			6 42	13 46	13 54
28	11 38	+ 8 0	55 0	15 0	-10	315	36	23 0	0 32	0 25	7 24	14 02	14 06
29	12 22	+ 3 3	54 5	14 8	-22	306	27	24 0	1 41	1 39	8 06	14 17	14 18
30	13 06	1 6	54 2	14 8	-34	296	19	25 0	2 48	2 50	8 46	14 33	14 29

MERCURY ☿

Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	Souths	5° high W		Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	Souths	5° high W	
						52°	56°							52°	56°
	h m	°			h m				h m	°			h m		
2	15 32	21 0	5 88	12 53	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation			16	16 56	25 3	6 68	13 17	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation		
4	15 50	22 3	5 85	12 59				19	17 09	25 5	7 60	13 19			
7	16 07	23 3	5 82	13 05				22	17 20	25 5	7 52	13 17			
10	16 24	24 2	6 78	13 10				25	17 28	25 2	8 41	13 12			
13	16 40	24 8	6 73	13 14				28	17 30	24 7	8 29	13 02			
16	16 55	25 3	6 68	13 17				31	17 25	23 8	9 16	12 44			

VENUS ♀

Day	R.A	Dec	Diam	Phase	5° high E		Souths
					52°	56°	
	h m	°			h m	h m	h m
1	13 01	4 8	11	93	5 19	5 26	10 22
6	13 24	7-3	11	94	5 35	5 45	10 25
11	13 48	9-5	11	94	5 52	6 04	10 29

MARS ♂

Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	5° high E		Souths
					52°	56°	
	h m	°			h m	h m	h m
1	7 56	22 2	9	89	21 46	21 29	29 13
6	8 03	22 0	10	89	21 34	21 18	29 00
11	8 09	21 9	10	90	21 22	21 05	28 47
	8 15	21 8	11	90	21 08	20 51	28 32
	8 19	21 8	11	91	20 52	20 36	28 17
	8 22	21 8	11	92	20 35	20 19	28 00
	8 24	21 9	12	93	20 17	20 00	27 42

Day	SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)													
	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	6 53	4 34	7 03	4 44	7 03	4 39	7 07	4 32	7 08	4 30	7 22	4 38	7 25	4 49
2	6 55	4 32	7 04	4 42	7 04	4 37	7 09	4 29	7 10	4 28	7 24	4 36	7 27	4 47
3	6 56	4 30	7 06	4 40	7 05	4 35	7 10	4 27	7 12	4 26	7 26	4 34	7 29	4 45
4	6 58	4 29	7 08	4 39	7 07	4 33	7 12	4 25	7 14	4 24	7 28	4 32	7 31	4 43
5	7 00	4 27	7 09	4 37	7 09	4 31	7 14	4 23	7 16	4 22	7 30	4 30	7 33	4 41
6	7 02	4 26	7 11	4 36	7 11	4 29	7 16	4 21	7 18	4 20	7 32	4 28	7 35	4 39
7	7 03	4 24	7 12	4 34	7 12	4 28	7 18	4 19	7 20	4 18	7 34	4 26	7 37	4 38
8	7 05	4 22	7 14	4 32	7 13	4 26	7 20	4 17	7 22	4 16	7 36	4 24	7 39	4 36
9	7 07	4 21	7 16	4 31	7 15	4 24	7 22	4 15	7 24	4 14	7 39	4 22	7 41	4 34
10	7 09	4 19	7 18	4 29	7 17	4 22	7 24	4 13	7 26	4 12	7 41	4 20	7 42	4 32
11	7 10	4 18	7 20	4 28	7 19	4 21	7 26	4 11	7 29	4 10	7 43	4 18	7 44	4 30
12	7 12	4 16	7 22	4 26	7 21	4 19	7 28	4 09	7 31	4 09	7 45	4 16	7 47	4 28
13	7 14	4 15	7 23	4 25	7 22	4 18	7 30	4 08	7 33	4 07	7 47	4 15	7 49	4 27
14	7 15	4 13	7 25	4 23	7 24	4 16	7 32	4 06	7 35	4 06	7 49	4 13	7 51	4 25
15	7 17	4 12	7 27	4 22	7 26	4 15	7 33	4 04	7 36	4 04	7 51	4 11	7 53	4 23
16	7 19	4 10	7 29	4 20	7 28	4 13	7 35	4 03	7 38	4 02	7 53	4 10	7 55	4 22
17	7 20	4 09	7 30	4 19	7 31	4 12	7 37	4 01	7 40	4 01	7 55	4 08	7 57	4 20
18	7 22	4 08	7 32	4 18	7 33	4 11	7 39	3 59	7 43	3 58	7 58	4 06	7 59	4 18
19	7 24	4 06	7 34	4 16	7 35	4 09	7 41	3 58	7 45	3 57	8 00	4 05	8 01	4 17
20	7 26	4 05	7 36	4 15	7 37	4 08	7 43	3 57	7 47	3 56	8 02	4 03	8 03	4 16
21	7 27	4 04	7 37	4 14	7 38	4 07	7 45	3 55	7 49	3 55	8 04	4 02	8 05	4 14
22	7 29	4 02	7 39	4 13	7 40	4 06	7 47	3 54	7 50	3 53	8 05	4 00	8 07	4 13
23	7 31	4 01	7 41	4 12	7 42	4 05	7 48	3 53	7 52	3 52	8 07	3 59	8 08	4 12
24	7 32	4 00	7 42	4 11	7 43	4 04	7 50	3 51	7 54	3 51	8 09	3 57	8 10	4 11
25	7 34	4 00	7 44	4 10	7 45	4 03	7 52	3 50	7 56	3 49	8 11	3 56	8 12	4 09
26	7 35	3 59	7 45	4 09	7 46	4 02	7 53	3 49	7 58	3 48	8 13	3 55	8 14	4 08
27	7 37	3 58	7 47	4 08	7 48	4 01	7 55	3 48	7 59	3 47	8 15	3 54	8 15	4 07
28	7 38	3 57	7 48	4 08	7 49	4 00	7 56	3 47	8 01	3 46	8 17	3 53	8 17	4 06
29	7 40	3 56	7 50	4 07	7 51	3 59	7 58	3 46	8 03	3 45	8 18	3 52	8 19	4 05
30	7 41	3 55	7 51	4 06	7 52	3 58	7 59	3 45	8 04	3 45	8 19	3 51	8 20	4 04

JUPITER ♃

SATURN ♄

Day	R A		Dec	5° high in East		Souths	R A		Dec	5° high in East		Souths
	h	m		52°	56°		h	m		52°	56°	
1	12	34 7	4 38	5 10	5 19	10 14	7 47 1	22 58	21 43	21 28	20 03	
11		12 02 2	5 04	4 42	4 50	9 42	7 47 1	22 59	21 04	20 49	18 03	
21		12 09 5	6 02	4 14	4 23	9 10	7 46 4	21 01	20 02	20 00	17 43	
31		12 10 3	6 48	3 45	3 55	8 37	7 44 9	21 06	19 42	19 07	17 02	

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 30" of Saturn 20" Diameters of Saturn's Rings 42" and 17"

URANUS ♅

NEPTUNE ♆

Lat	L.A.	Dec	10° high in East		Souths	T.A.	Dec	10° high in East		Souths
			52°	56°				52°	56°	
			h	m				h	m	
1	2 04 0	22 40	20 05	19 18	05 10	12 00 0	1 26	2 02	2 11	0 40
11	2 04 4	22 47	18 45	18 36	05 38	12 30 3	1 44	1 05	1 33	0
21	2 04 7	22 45	17 04	17 51	06 27	12 31 4	1 26	3 07	3 35	0
31	2 04 0	22 42	15 23	15 10	06 16	12 30 3	1 55	2 00	2 18	0

Diameter 4"

DAY OF		Decem (ten), 10th month of Roman (pre-Julian) Calendar		PHENOMENA	
Month	Week	Sun's Longitude 270° 17' 22" 05"		Dec 31 09h Venus in conjunction with the Moon Venus 2° 5'	
1	S	Lunga Point, 1942 Queen Alexandra born 1844		7 Mercury in inferior conjunction with the Sun	
2	S	1st Sunday in Advent Austerlitz 1805		7 Uranus in opposition	
3	M	Henry Bradley b 1845 R L Stevenson d 1894		191 00h. Total eclipse of the Moon visible in England See page 158	
4	Tu	Richelieu died, 1642 John Tyndall died, 1893		Saturn in conjunction with the Moon	
5	W			Mars in conjunction with the Moon	
6	Th			N An occultation is visible in New Zealand	
7	F			Sun enters sign (Solstice)	
8	S	2nd Sunday in Advent Milton born, 1608		Mercury at greatest elongation (22°)	
9	S	Sir Harold Alexander born 1891		Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon	
10	M				
11	Tu				
12	W				
13	Th	J. G. Whittier d 1907 Simon Bolivar d 1830			
14	F				
15	S				
16	M				
17	Tu				
18	W				
19	Th				
20	F				
21	S	Ember Day Shortest Day			
22	M	4th Sunday in Advent Stepniak born, 1845			
23	Tu	Vasco da Gama died 1524			
24	W	Christmas Day Duchess of Gloucester b 1901			
25	Th	St Stephen Hong Kong lost 1941			
26	F	St John Louis Pasteur born, 1822			
27	S	Innocents' Day Maurice Ravel died, 1937			
28	M	City of London incendiary fires, 1940			
29	Tu	1st S after Christmas Stephen Leacock born,			
30	W	Catharine of Braganza died, 1705 [1869]			
31	Th				

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d	h	m
● New Moon	4	18	06
☾ First Quarter	12	11	05
○ Full Moon	19	02	17
☾ Last Quarter	26	08	00
Apogee (252,420 miles)	d	h	m
Perigee (228,000 miles)	1	20	
Apogee			
Mean I			

MONTHLY NOTES

December 6 Moslem New Year (A H 1365)	
9 Grouse and Black Game Shooting ends (Peace Time)	
11 9 George VI ends.	
12 10 George VI begins.	
15 Last day for renewing solicitors' certificates. Notices to owners and occupiers affected by private Bills in Parliament must be delivered.	
21 J V Stalin born 1879	
25 Princess Alexandra born 1936	Quarter Day

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d	h		d	h
Nov	1	24	Nov	15	23
Dec	1	22	Dec	16	21
Jan.	1	20	Jan	16	19

Ursa Major (below the Pole) Ursa Minor (below the Pole) Cassiopeia Andromeda Perseus Triangulum Arcturus Cetus and Eridanus.

Day	THE SUN			Mercur Time	Transit of First Joint of Arica	SUNRISE		Sun with	SUNSET	
	Right Ascen sion	Dec	Equa tion of Time*			52	56		52	56
						h m s	h m s		h m s	h m s
1	16 26 47	21 43	+11 09	4 37 56	19 18 53	7 45	8 06	11 49	15 53	15 34
2	16 31 06	21 52	+10 46	4 41 53	19 14 57	7 46	8 08	11 49	15 52	15 31
3	16 35 26	22 01	+10 23	4 45 50	19 11 01	7 48	8 09	11 50	15 51	15 30
4	16 39 46	22 10	+10 00	4 49 46	19 07 05	7 49	8 11	11 50	15 51	15 29
5	16 44 07	22 18	+ 9 35	4 53 43	19 03 10	7 50	8 12	11 51	15 51	15 28
6	16 48 29	22 26	+ 9 10	4 57 39	18 59 14	7 52	8 14	11 51	15 50	15 28
7	16 52 51	22 33	+ 8 45	5 01 36	18 55 18	7 53	8 15	11 51	15 50	15 27
8	16 57 13	22 40	+ 8 19	5 05 32	18 51 22	7 54	8 17	11 52	15 49	15 27
9	17 01 36	22 46	+ 7 53	5 09 29	18 47 26	7 55	8 18	11 52	15 49	15 26
10	17 06 00	22 52	+ 7 26	5 13 25	18 43 30	7 56	8 19	11 53	15 49	15 26
11	17 10 23	22 57	+ 6 59	5 17 22	18 39 34	7 58	8 20	11 53	15 48	15 26
12	17 14 48	23 02	+ 6 31	5 21 19	18 35 38	7 59	8 22	11 54	15 48	15 25
13	17 19 12	23 07	+ 6 03	5 25 15	18 31 42	8 00	8 23	11 54	15 48	15 25
14	17 23 37	23 11	+ 5 35	5 29 12	18 27 46	8 00	8 24	11 55	15 48	15 25
15	17 28 02	23 15	+ 5 06	5 33 08	18 23 50	8 01	8 25	11 55	15 48	15 25
16	17 32 28	23 18	+ 4 37	5 37 05	18 19 55	8 02	8 26	11 56	15 49	15 25
17	17 36 53	23 20	+ 4 08	5 41 01	18 15 59	8 03	8 27	11 56	15 49	15 25
18	17 41 19	23 23	+ 3 39	5 44 58	18 12 03	8 04	8 28	11 57	15 49	15 25
19	17 45 45	23 24	+ 3 09	5 48 54	18 08 07	8 05	8 28	11 57	15 49	15 26
20	17 50 11	23 26	+ 2 40	5 52 51	18 04 11	8 05	8 29	11 58	15 50	15 26
21	17 54 37	23 26	+ 2 10	5 56 48	18 00 15	8 06	8 30	11 58	15 50	15 26
22	17 59 04	23 27	+ 1 40	6 00 44	17 56 19	8 06	8 30	11 59	15 51	15 27
23	18 03 30	23 27	+ 1 11	6 04 41	17 52 23	8 07	8 31	11 59	15 51	15 27
24	18 07 56	23 26	+ 0 41	6 08 37	17 48 27	8 07	8 31	12 00	15 52	15 28
25	18 12 23	23 25	+ 0 11	6 12 34	17 44 31	8 08	8 31	12 00	15 52	15 29
26	18 16 49	23 23	- 0 19	6 16 30	17 40 35	8 08	8 32	12 01	15 53	15 30
27	18 21 16	23 21	- 0 49	6 20 27	17 36 39	8 08	8 32	12 01	15 54	15 30
28	18 25 42	23 19	- 1 18	6 24 23	17 32 44	8 08	8 32	12 02	15 55	15 31
29	18 30 08	23 16	- 1 48	6 28 20	17 28 48	8 08	8 32	12 02	15 56	15 32
30	18 34 34	23 12	- 2 17	6 32 17	17 24 52	8 08	8 32	12 03	15 57	15 33
31	18 38 59	23 09	- 2 46	6 36 13	17 20 56	8 08	8 32	12 03	15 58	15 34

Mean semi diameter in arc 16 3 in time 1^m 11

* In the sense Apparent minus Mean From December 1-25 apply as in November (see page 139) and for the remainder of the month as in January (see page 99)

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY is always too far south to be seen here in December although the greatest elongation of 22° W on Dec. 26 will enable it to be seen as a morning star in the southern hemisphere.

VENUS has now drawn so close to the Sun that it cannot be observed. Magnitude -3.4.

MARS, retrograding in Cancer is gaining in brightness by month. Opposition is on 1946 Jan. 14. Although Mars has

declination at this opposition it does not make a close approach. Magnitude -0.7

JUPITER in Virgo is now well away from the Sun and rises several hours before daybreak. About the middle of the month it passes a few degrees north of the first magnitude star *Spica*. Magnitude -1.4

SATURN retrograding in Gemini not far from Mars, is well placed for late evening and early morning observation. Opposition is on 1946 Jan. 22. This opposition will be nearly as favourable as the previous one. See the notes in January and February. Magnitude 0.0

Day	THE MOON								MOONRISE		Moon Souths	MOONSET	
	R A	Dec	Hor Par	Semi diam	Terminator		Phase	Age	52°	56°		52°	56°
					Long	P A							
	h m	°			°	°		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	13 49	- 6 3	54 0	14 7	- 47	25	12	26 0	3 55	4 02	9 27	14 48	14 40
2	14 34	- 10 8	54 0	14 7	- 59	25	7	27 0	5 02	5 14	10 09	15 06	14 54
3	15 19	- 14 9	54 1	14 7	- 71	24	3	28 0	6 11	6 26	10 53	15 27	15 10
4	16 07	- 18 5	54 2	14 8	- 83	27	1	29 0	7 18	7 39	11 39	15 52	15 32
5	16 56	- 21 3	54 5	14 8	+ 85	340	0	0 2	8 25	8 49	12 27	16 25	16 00
6	17 48	- 23 2	54 8	14 9	+ 72	0	1	1 2	9 27	9 53	13 18	17 07	16 40
7	18 42	- 24 0	55 1	15 0	+ 60	358	5	2 2	10 22	10 49	14 10	17 59	17 32
8	19 36	- 23 6	55 6	15 1	+ 48	353	10	3 2	11 07	11 32	15 02	19 02	18 37
9	20 30	- 22 1	56 1	15 3	+ 36	349	16	4 2	11 43	12 04	15 54	20 12	19 51
10	21 24	- 19 4	56 6	15 4	+ 24	344	25	5 2	12 12	12 29	16 44	21 26	21 11
11	22 16	- 15 6	57 3	15 6	+ 12	340	34	6 2	12 36	12 48	17 34	22 44	22 34
							45	7 2	12 56	13 04	18 23		23 58
							56	8 2	13 15	13 18	19 12	0 03	
							67	9 2	13 34	13 32	20 02	1 24	1 24
							77	10 2	13 54	13 47	20 55	2 48	2 53
16									14 18	14 05	21 50	4 14	4 24
17									14 47	14 29	22 49	5 41	5 58
18									15 26	15 02	23 51	7 07	7 30
19									16 16	15 49		8 26	8 53
20									17 18	16 52	0 54	9 32	9 59
21	7 47	+ 23 4	59 2	16 1	+ 70	6	95	16 2	18 31	18 07	1 55	10 23	10 47
22	8 47	+ 21 4	58 2	15 9	+ 58	11	89	17 2	19 47	19 28	2 53	11 02	11 21
23	9 43	+ 18 2	57 4	15 6	+ 46	16	81	18 2	21 03	20 49	3 46	11 29	11 43
24	10 35	+ 14 1	56 5	15 4	+ 34	19	72	19 2	22 16	22 07	4 35	11 50	12 01
25	11 23	+ 9 6	55 7	15 2	+ 22	22	63	20 2	23 27	23 23	5 20	12 08	12 14
26	12 09	+ 4 8	55 1	15 0	+ 9	23	53	21 2			6 03	12 25	12 26
27	12 53	- 0 1	54 6	14 9	- 3	24	44	22 2	0 35	0 36	6 44	12 39	12 37
28	13 37	- 4 9	54 3	14 8	- 15	23	34	23 2	1 43	1 48	7 25	12 55	12 49
29	14 21	- 9 5	54 1	14 7	- 27	21	26	24 2	2 50	2 59	8 06	13 12	13 02
30	15 06	- 13 8	54 1	14 7	- 39	19	18	25 2	3 58	4 12	8 49	13 31	13 17
31	15 53	- 17 5	54 3	14 8	- 51	15	11	26 2	5 06	5 24	9 34	13 55	13 36

MERCURY ☿

Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	Souths	5° high W		Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	5° high E		Souths
						52°	56°						52°	56°	
	h m	°	''		h m				h m	°	''		h m	h m	h m
1	17 25	23 8	9 16	12 44	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation			16	16 23	18 6	9 25	7 05	7 29	10 44	
4	17 14	22 7	10 5	12 20				19	16 23	18 7	8 38	6 55	7 20	10 33	
7	16 58	21 3	10 0	11 52				22	16 29	19 2	7 50	6 53	7 18	10 28	
10	16 41	20 0	10 3	11 24				25	16 38	19 9	7 59	6 56	7 23	10 26	
13	16 29	19 1	9 13	11 00				28	16 51	20 6	6 67	7 03	7 31	10 27	
16	16 23	18 6	9 25	10 44				31	17 05	21 4	6 73	7 12	7 42	10 20	

VENUS ♀

Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	5° high E		Souths
					52°	56°	
	h m	°	''		h m	h m	h m
1	15 25	17 6	10 97	7 02	7 25	10 48	
6	15 17	19 2	10 97	7 02	7 45	10 54	
11	15 17	20 6	10 98	7 36	8 05	11 00	

MARS ♂

Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	5° high F		Souths
					52°	56°	
	h m	°	''		h m	h m	h m
1	8 24	21 9	12 93	20 17	20 00	27 42	
6	8 25	22 1	12 94	20 56	19 39	27 23	
11	8 24	22 4	12 95	21 34	19 17	27 02	

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.		a.m.		a.m.		a.m.		a.m.		a.m.		a.m.	
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	7 43	3 53	7 53	4 06	7 54	3 58	8 01	3 53	8 06	3 44	8 22	3 50	8 22	4 04
2	7 44	3 54	7 54	4 05	7 55	3 57	8 02	3 54	8 08	3 43	8 24	3 49	8 24	4 03
3	7 46	3 53	7 56	4 04	7 57	3 56	8 04	3 53	8 09	3 42	8 25	3 48	8 25	4 02
4	7 47	3 53	7 57	4 04	7 58	3 56	8 05	3 53	8 11	3 41	8 27	3 47	8 27	4 01
5	7 48	3 53	7 58	4 04	8 00	3 55	8 07	3 52	8 12	3 40	8 28	3 46	8 28	4 00
6	7 50	3 52	7 59	4 03	8 01	3 55	8 08	3 52	8 14	3 40	8 30	3 45	8 30	4 00
7	7 51	3 52	8 01	4 03	8 02	3 54	8 09	3 51	8 15	3 39	8 31	3 45	8 31	3 59
8	7 52	3 51	8 02	4 02	8 04	3 54	8 11	3 51	8 17	3 39	8 33	3 44	8 33	3 59
9	7 53	3 51	8 03	4 02	8 05	3 53	8 12	3 50	8 18	3 38	8 34	3 43	8 34	3 58
10	7 54	3 51	8 04	4 02	8 06	3 53	8 12	3 50	8 19	3 38	8 35	3 43	8 35	3 58
11	7 56	3 51	8 05	4 01	8 07	3 53	8 14	3 50	8 20	3 38	8 36	3 43	8 36	3 58
12	7 57	3 51	8 06	4 01	8 08	3 53	8 15	3 50	8 21	3 38	8 38	3 43	8 37	3 58
13	7 58	3 51	8 07	4 01	8 09	3 53	8 16	3 50	8 22	3 38	8 39	3 43	8 38	3 58
14	7 58	3 51	8 08	4 01	8 10	3 53	8 17	3 50	8 23	3 38	8 40	3 43	8 39	3 58
15	7 59	3 51	8 09	4 01	8 11	3 53	8 18	3 50	8 24	3 38	8 41	3 43	8 40	3 58
16	8 00	3 51	8 09	4 02	8 12	3 53	8 19	3 50	8 25	3 38	8 42	3 43	8 41	3 58
17	8 01	3 52	8 10	4 02	8 13	3 53	8 20	3 50	8 26	3 38	8 43	3 43	8 42	3 58
18	8 02	3 52	8 11	4 02	8 14	3 53	8 21	3 50	8 27	3 38	8 44	3 43	8 43	3 58
19	8 03	3 52	8 12	4 02	8 15	3 53	8 22	3 50	8 28	3 38	8 44	3 44	8 44	3 58
20	8 04	3 53	8 12	4 03	8 15	3 54	8 22	3 50	8 28	3 38	8 45	3 44	8 44	3 58
21	8 04	3 53	8 13	4 03	8 16	3 54	8 22							
22	8 04	3 54	8 13	4 04	8 16	3 55	8 22							
23	8 05	3 54	8 14	4 04	8 17	3 55	8 22							
24	8 05	3 55	8 14	4 05	8 17	3 56	8 22							
25	8 06	3 55	8 15	4 05	8 18	3 57	8 22							
26	8 06	3 56	8 15	4 06	8 18	3 57	8 25	3 54	8 31	3 42	8 48	3 48	8 47	4 02
27	8 06	3 57	8 15	4 07	8 18	3 58	8 25	3 55	8 31	3 43	8 48	3 48	8 47	4 03
28	8 06	3 58	8 15	4 08	8 18	3 59	8 25	3 56	8 31	3 44	8 48	3 49	8 47	4 04
29	8 06	3 59	8 16	4 09	8 18	4 00	8 25	3 57	8 31	3 45	8 48	3 50	8 47	4 05
30	8 06	3 59	8 16	4 10	8 18	4 01	8 25	3 58	8 31	3 46	8 48	3 51	8 47	4 06
31	8 06	4 00	8 16	4 11	8 18	4 02	8 25	3 59	8 31	3 47	8 48	3 52	8 47	4 07

JUPITER ♃

SATURN ♄

Day	R A	Dec -	5° high in East		Souths	R A	Dec +	5° high in East		Souths
			52°	56°				52°	56°	
			h m	h m				h m	h m	
1	13 16.1	6 48	3 45	3 55	8 37	7 44 0	21 06	19 42	19 27	27 02
11	13 22.7	7 25	3 16	3 26	8 04	7 42 8	21 12	19 00	18 44	26 21
21	13 28.4	7 57	2 45	2 55	7 30	7 40 0	21 20	18 17	18 02	25 39
31	13 33.3	8 24	2 13	2 24	6 56	7 36 8	21 28	17 34	17 18	24 56

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 34". of Saturn 21" Diameters of Saturn's rings 46" and 18"



URANUS ♅

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	P A	Dec +	10° high in East		Souths	R A	Dec -	10° high in East		Souths
			52°	56°				52°	56°	
			h m	h m				h m	h m	
1	4 57.9	22 42	17 23	17 10	24 16	12 32.3	1 55	3 02	3 28	
11	4 56.1	22 39	16 43	16 30	23 35	12 33.0	1 59	2 31	2	
21	4 54.3	22 37	16 02	15 49	22 54	12 33.5	2 02	1 52	2	
31	4 52.6	22 34	15 21	15 08	22 13	12 33.9	2 04	1 14	1	

Diameter 4"

Diameter 2"

DAY OF			<p>Janus, god of the portal, facing two ways past and future</p> <p>Sun's Longitude 300° = 20° 45' 0"</p>		PHENOMENA
Month	Week				
1	Tu	Circumcision			January 1946
2	W				Jan. 14 15h Mercury in conjunction with the Moon. Mercury 0° 2' N
3	Th				2 Earth in perihelion, i.e. at least distance (91,300,000 m. l.) from the Sun.
4	F				3d 12h Partial eclipse of the Sun, visible only in southern and Antarctic regions
5	S				12. Saturn in opposition
6	S	Epiphany Plow Monday			14 Mars in opposition.
7	M				17d 04h. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon
8	Tu				Saturn 2° S
9	W				17d 07h. Mars in conjunction with the Moon
10	Th				Mars 2° N
11	F	HILARY LAW SITTINGS BEGIN			22d 17h Mars in conjunction with Saturn. Mars 41° N
12	S				24d 11h Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon.
13	S				Jupiter 4° S
14	M				34 Venus in superior conjunction with the Sun.
15	Tu				
16	W	1st Sunday after Epiphany.			CONSTELLATIONS
17	Th				The following constellations are near the meridian at
18	F				d h d h
19	S				Dec. 1 24 Dec 16 23
20	S	2nd Sunday after Epiphany.			Jan 1 22 Jan 16 22
21	M				Feb 1 20 Feb 15 19
22	Tu				Draco (below the Pole)
23	W				Ursa Minor (below the Pole)
24	Th				Camelopardus Perseus Auriga Taurus
25	F	Conversion of St Paul FOUNDATION DAY, AUSTRALIA (1788)			Orion Eridanus and Lepus.
26	S				
27	S				
28	M				
29	Tu				
30	W	3rd Sunday after Epiphany			
31	Th				

PHASES OF THE MOON		MONTHLY NOTES	
● New Moon	d h m 3 12 30	January 1 New Year's Day	Holiday on London Stock Exchange Bank Holiday in Scotland Dog and establishment licences renewable. King's taxes due
○ First Quarter	10 40 27	— County Quarter Sessions Eng and W to be held within the period of 21 days immediately preceding or following Dec 25 last.	
● Full Moon	17 14 46	5 Dividends on Consols etc. due	
○ Last Quarter	25 03 00	9 Christmas Fire Insurances must be paid.	
Perigee (227 530 miles)	d h m 14 12		
Apogee (251,330 miles)	26 07		
Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on January 1 89°			

DAY	THE SUN			Universal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	SUNSHINE		Sun South	MOON	
	Right Ascension	Dec.	Equation of Time*			50	56		31'	35'
	h m s	° ' "	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	18 43 24	23 04	- 3 25	6 40 10	17 17 00	8 08	8 32	12 03	15 59	15 36
2	18 47 50	22 59	- 3 43	6 44 06	17 13 04	8 08	8 32	12 04	16 00	15 37
3	18 52 14	22 54	- 4 11	6 48 03	17 09 08	8 08	8 31	12 04	16 01	15 38
4	18 56 39	22 48	- 4 39	6 51 59	17 05 12	8 08	8 31	12 05	16 02	15 39
5	19 01 03	22 43	- 5 07	6 55 56	17 01 16	8 08	8 30	12 05	16 03	15 40
6	19 05 26	22 36	- 5 34	6 59 53	16 57 20	8 07	8 30	12 06	16 04	15 41
7	19 09 49	22 29	- 6 00	7 03 49	16 53 24	8 07	8 29	12 06	16 06	15 42
8	19 14 12	22 21	- 6 26	7 07 45	16 49 29	8 07	8 29	12 07	16 07	15 43
9	19 18 34	22 13	- 6 52	7 11 42	16 45 33	8 06	8 28	12 07	16 08	15 44
10	19 22 56	22 05	- 7 17	7 15 39	16 41 37	8 06	8 27	12 07	16 10	15 45
11	19 27 17	21 56	- 7 42	7 19 35	16 37 41	8 05	8 26	12 08	16 11	15 51
12	19 31 37	21 47	- 8 05	7 23 32	16 33 44	8 04	8 26	12 08	16 12	15 51
13	19 35 57	21 37	- 8 29	7 27 28	16 29 49	8 04	8 25	12 09	16 14	15 52
14	19 40 16	21 27	- 8 51	7 31 25	16 25 53	8 03	8 24	12 09	16 16	15 53
15	19 44 35	21 16	- 9 13	7 35 22	16 21 57	8 02	8 23	12 09	16 17	15 53
16	19 48 52	21 05	- 9 34	7 39 18	16 18 01	8 01	8 22	12 10	16 19	15 54
17	19 53 10	20 54	- 9 55	7 43 15	16 14 05	8 00	8 20	12 10	16 20	16 00
18	19 57 26	20 42	- 10 15	7 47 11	16 10 09	8 00	8 19	12 10	16 22	16 01
19	20 01 42	20 30	- 10 34	7 51 08	16 06 13	7 59	8 18	12 11	16 24	16 02
20	20 05 57	20 18	- 10 53	7 55 04	16 02 18	7 58	8 16	12 11	16 25	16 04
21	20 10 11	20 05	- 11 10	7 59 01	15 58 22	7 56	8 15	12 11	16 27	16 06
22	20 14 25	19 52	- 11 27	8 02 57	15 54 26	7 55	8 14	12 12	16 29	16 10
23	20 18 37	19 38	- 11 43	8 06 54	15 50 30	7 54	8 12	12 12	16 30	16 11
24	20 22 49	19 24	- 11 59	8 10 51	15 46 34	7 53	8 10	12 12	16 32	16 14
25	20 27 01	19 10	- 12 14	8 14 47	15 42 38	7 52	8 09	12 12	16 34	16 15
26	20 31 12	18 55	- 12 28	8 18 44	15 38 42	7 50	8 07	12 13	16 36	16 16
27	20 35 21	18 40	- 12 41	8 22 40	15 34 46	7 49	8 06	12 13	16 38	16 21
28	20 39 30	18 25	- 12 53	8 26 37	15 30 50	7 48	8 04	12 13	16 39	16 22
29	20 43 38	18 09	- 13 05	8 30 33	15 26 54	7 46	8 02	12 13	16 41	16 25
30	20 47 45	17 53	- 13 16	8 34 30	15 22 58	7 45	8 00	12 13	16 43	16 27
31	20 51 52	17 36	- 13 25	8 38 26	15 19 02	7 43	7 59	12 14	16 45	16 29

* See note in January 1945 (page 99)

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY is too far south to be seen from this country.

VENUS is too close to the Sun for observation. It is in superior conjunction on February 1.

MARS, retrograding in Gemini, is in opposition on January 21.

JUPITER is a morning star in Virgo. It is moving southwards, and for the next four or five years is better placed for observers in the southern hemisphere than in the northern. Magnitude - 2.6.

SATURN, in Gemini, reaches opposition on January 20, so is high on the southern meridian at mid light. The rings, which have been opening for several years, are now beginning to close again, and will continue to do so for the next six years or so. Eastern elongations of the eighth magnitude satellite Titan occur on the January 3 and 19, and western on the January 20 and 26. See also notes in months of 1945. Magnitude - 0.2.

SATURN on March 19, this time 3° N. Magnitude - 1.2.

JUPITER is a morning star in Virgo. It is moving southwards, and for the next four or five years is better placed for observers in the southern hemisphere than in the northern. Magnitude - 2.6.

SATURN, in Gemini, reaches opposition on January 20, so is high on the southern meridian at mid light. The rings, which have been opening for several years, are now beginning to close again, and will continue to do so for the next six years or so. Eastern elongations of the eighth magnitude satellite Titan occur on the January 3 and 19, and western on the January 20 and 26. See also notes in months of 1945. Magnitude - 0.2.

Day	THE MOON								MOONRISE		Moon Souths	MOONSET	
	I A	Dec	Hor Par	Semi diam	Terminator		Phase	Age	52°	56°		52°	56°
	h m	°	'	"	Long	P A		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	16 42	-20 5	54 5	14 9	-64	11	6	27 2	6 14	6 36	10 22	14 26	14 02
							2	28 2	7 18	7 41	11 12	15 03	14 37
							0	29 2	8 16	8 43	12 04	15 52	15 25
							0	05	9 05	9 31	12 57	16 52	16 26
							2	15	9 45	10 08	13 50	18 02	17 39
6	21 11	-20 1	56 7	15 5	+55	349	6	25	10 17	10 34	14 42	19 16	18 59
7	22 05	-16 6	57 2	15 6	+43	345	13	35	10 42	10 55	15 32	20 33	20 22
8	22 57	-12 1	57 7	15 7	+31	341	21	45	11 03	11 12	16 21	21 52	21 45
9	23 47	-7 1	58 1	15 8	+19	339	30	55	11 22	11 26	17 09	23 11	23 09
10	0 38	-1 6	58 6	16 0	+7	338	40	65	11 40	11 39	17 58		
11	1 29	+4 1	59 0	16 1	-5	338	51	75	11 59	11 53	18 47	0 31	0 34
12	2 21	+9 6	59 4	16 2	-18	340	63	85	12 20	12 00	19 39	1 53	2 02
13	3 16	+14 7	59 7	16 3	-30	343	74	95	12 46	12 30	20 35	3 17	3 31
14	4 14	+19 0	59 9	16 3	-42	348	83	105	13 18	12 57	21 33	4 41	5 01
15	5 14	+22 1	59 9	16 3	-54	354	91	115	14 01	13 36	22 34	6 02	6 26
16	6 17	+23 8	59 7	16 3	-66	3	97	125	14 57	14 30	23 35	7 13	7 40
17	7 20	+23 8	59 3	16 2	-78	19	100	135	16 05	15 39		8 10	8 36
18	8 21	+22 4	58 7	16 0	+90	344	100	145	17 20	16 59	0 35	8 54	9 17
19	9 19	+19 6	58 0	15 8	+78	6	98	155	18 38	18 22	1 31	9 27	9 44
20	10 14	+15 8	57 3	15 6	+65	13	93	165	19 54	19 43	2 23	9 52	10 04
21	11 04	+11 4	56 5	15 4	+51	17	87	175	21 08	21 02	3 11	10 12	10 30
22	11 52	+6 5	55 8	15 2	+41	20	79	185	22 19	22 17	3 56	10 29	10 32
23	12 37	+1 6	55 2	15 0	+29	21	71	195	23 28	23 30	4 38	10 45	10 44
24	13 22	-3 4	54 7	14 9	+17	21	61	205			5 20	11 00	10 56
25	14 06	-8 1	54 4	14 8	+5	20	52	215	0 35	0 43	6 01	11 16	11 07
26	14 51	-12 5	54 2	14 8	7	18	43	225	1 43	1 55	6 44	11 34	11 21
27	15 37	-16 4	54 3	14 8	20	14	33	235	2 51	3 08	7 28	11 56	11 39
28	16 25	-19 7	54 5	14 8	32	10	25	245	3 59	4 20	8 14	12 23	12 01
29	17 15	-22 2	54 8	14 9	-44	5	17	255	5 05	5 29	9 03	12 58	12 32
30	18 08	-23 7	55 3	15 1	-56	359	10	265	6 05	6 33	9 55	13 43	13 15
31	19 03	-24 0	55 8	15 2	-68	351	5	275	6 59	7 26	10 48	14 39	14 12

MERCURY ♿

Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	Souths	5° high E		Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	Souths	5° high V	
						52°	56°							52°	56°
						h m	h m							h m	h m
1	17 10	21 7	6	75	10 32	7 15	7 46	16	18 41	23 8	5	91	11 03		
4	17 27	22 4	6	80	10 36	7 26	7 59	19	19 01	23 7	5	92	11 11	Mercury is too close to the sun for observation	
7	17 44	23 0	5	83	10 41	7 36	8 11	22	19 21	23 5	5	94	11 19		
10	18 03	23 4	5	86	10 48	7 47	8 23	25	19 41	23 0	5	95	11 28		
13	18 21	23 7	5	88	10 55	7 56	8 33	28	20 01	22 3	5	97	11 36		
16	18 41	23 8	5	91	11 03	8 05	8 42	31	20 22	21 4	5	98	11 45		

VENUS ♀

Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	Souths	5° high W		Day	R A	Dec	Diam	Phase	Souths	5° high E	
						52°	56°							52°	56°
						h m	h m							h m	h m
1	18 11	23 6	10	99	11 31			1	8 05	24 3	14	99	17 39	17 19	25 19
6	18 38	23 5	10	99	11 39			6	7 57	24 9	15	100	17 08	16 47	24 52
11	19 05	23 1	10	100	11 46			11	7 49	25 3	15	100	16 37	16 15	24 24
16	19 33	22 5	10	100	11 54			16	7 40	25 8	15	100	16 06	15 44	23 55
21	19 59	21 5	10	100	12 01			21	7 32	26 1	14	100	15 36	15 14	23 27
26	20 26	20 3	10	100	12 08			26	7 24	26 3	14	99	15 07	14 44	23 00
31	20 52	18 8	10	100	12 14			31	7 17	26 5	14	99	14 39	14 16	22 36

Venus is too close to the sun for observation

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Le'ast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
1	8 06	4 01	8 16	4 12	8 18	4 03	8 25	4 00	8 31	3 48	8 48	3 54	8 47	4 08
2	8 06	4 02	8 16	4 13	8 18	4 04	8 25	4 01	8 31	3 49	8 48	3 55	8 47	4 09
3	8 06	4 03	8 16	4 14	8 18	4 05	8 25	4 02	8 31	3 50	8 47	3 56	8 47	4 10
4	8 06	4 05	8 16	4 15	8 18	4 06	8 25	4 03	8 31	3 51	8 47	3 57	8 47	4 11
5	8 06	4 06	8 15	4 16	8 17	4 08	8 24	4 05	8 30	3 53	8 46	3 59	8 46	4 13
6	8 05	4 07	8 15	4 17	8 17	4 09	8 24	4 06	8 30	3 54	8 46	4 00	8 46	4 14
7	8 05	4 08	8 15	4 19	8 17	4 10	8 24	4 07	8 29	3 56	8 45	4 02	8 45	4 16
8	8 05	4 09	8 15	4 20	8 16	4 12	8 23	4 09	8 29	3 57	8 45	4 03	8 45	4 17
9	8 04	4 10	8 14	4 21	8 15	4 13	8 22	4 10	8 28	3 59	8 44	4 05	8 44	4 19
10	8 04	4 12	8 13	4 23	8 15	4 15	8 22	4 12	8 27	4 00	8 43	4 06	8 43	4 20
11	8 03	4 13	8 13	4 24	8 14	4 16	8 21	4 13	8 26	4 02	8 42	4 08	8 42	4 22
12	8 02	4 14	8 12	4 25	8 13	4 17	8 20	4 14	8 26	4 04	8 42	4 10	8 42	4 24
13	8 02	4 16	8 12	4 27	8 13	4 19	8 20	4 16	8 25	4 05	8 41	4 11	8 41	4 25
14	8 01	4 18	8 11	4 28	8 12	4 21	8 19	4 18	8 24	4 07	8 40	4 13	8 40	4 27
15	8 00	4 19	8 10	4 30	8 11	4 22	8 18	4 19	8 23	4 09	8 39	4 15	8 39	4 29
16	7 59	4 21	8 09	4 31	8 10	4 24	8 17	4 21	8 22	4 10	8 38	4 17	8 38	4 30
17	7 58	4 22	8 08	4 33	8 09	4 25	8 16	4 22	8 21	4 12	8 36	4 19	8 37	4 32
18	7 58	4 24	8 08	4 34	8 09	4 27	8 16	4 24	8 20	4 14	8 35	4 20	8 36	4 34
19	7 57	4 26	8 07	4 36	8 08	4 29	8 14	4 26	8 18	4 16	8 34	4 22	8 34	4 36
20	7 56	4 27	8 06	4 37	8 07	4 30	8 13	4 27	8 17	4 17	8 32	4 24	8 33	4 37
21	7 54	4 29	8 04	4 39	8 05	4 32	8 12	4 29	8 16	4 19	8 31	4 26	8 32	4 39
22	7 53	4 31	8 03	4 41	8 04	4 34	8 11	4 31	8 15	4 21	8 30	4 28	8 31	4 41
23	7 52	4 32	8 02	4 42	8 03	4 35	8 09	4 33	8 13	4 23	8 28	4 30	8 29	4 43
24	7 51	4 34	8 01	4 44	8 02	4 37	8 08	4 35	8 11	4 26	8 26	4 33	8 28	4 45
25	7 50	4 36	8 00	4 46	8 01	4 39	8 07	4 37	8 10	4 28	8 25	4 35	8 27	4 47
26	7 48	4 38	7 58	4 48	7 59	4 41	8 05	4 39	8 08	4 30	8 23	4 37	8 25	4 49
27	7 47	4 40	7 57	4 50	7 58	4 43	8 04	4 41	8 07	4 32	8 22	4 39	8 24	4 51
28	7 46	4 42	7 56	4 51	7 57	4 44	8 02	4 43	8 05	4 34	8 20	4 41	8 22	4 53
29	7 44	4 43	7 54	4 53	7 55	4 46	8 01	4 45	8 04	4 36	8 18	4 43	8 20	4 55
30	7 43	4 45	7 53	4 55	7 54	4 48	7 59	4 47	8 02	4 38	8 16	4 45	8 18	4 57
31	7 41	4 47	7 51	4 57	7 52	4 50	7 57	4 49	8 00	4 40	8 15	4 47	8 17	4 59

JUPITER 24

SATURN 14

Day	R.A.		Dec	5° high in east		South	R.A.	Dec	5° high in east		South
	h	m		52°	56°				52°	56°	
1	13 32.8		8 26	2 10	2 21	6 53	7 36.3	21 20	17 30	27 13	24 52
22	13 37.8		8 47	1 37	1 48	6 17	7 33.0	21 38	16 46	16 30	24 09
21	13 40.9		9 02	1 02	1 13	5 41	7 29.6	21 47	16 02	15 46	23 26
20	13 42.8		9 11	0 15	0 27	5 04	7 26.3	21 54	15 10	15 02	22 44

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 37, of Saturn 21. Diameters of Saturn's rings 47 and 18

URANUS 24

NEPTUNE 24

Day	R.A.		Dec	South	10° high in west		R.A.	Dec	South	10° high in east	
	h	m			52°	45				52°	56°
1	4 52.5		22 34	22 08	20 00	20 14	12 42.6	8 06	23 08	23 14	20 40
21	4 51.0		22 32	22 26	20 19	20 33	12 41.7	8 06	21 24	21 31	
22	4 49.7		22 30	22 47	20 38	20 51	12 41.4	8 01	21 47	21 56	
31	4 46.8		22 28	22 47	20 58	21 11	12 41.4	8 00	23 07	23 16	

Diameter 4"

Pluto 1.2

Introduction to Astronomical Section

GENERAL

The astronomical data are given in a form suitable for those who practise naked-eye astronomy, or use small telescopes. No attempt is made to give positions for the use of astronomers for setting telescopes or for plotting on celestial globes or star atlases. Where intermediate positions are required,

Under the heading PHENOMENA will be found

where already the best source for the amateur is Norton's *Star Atlas* (Gall and Inglis, 9th edition, 1943, 15s.), which contains an excellent introduction to observa-

Moon's orbit and the ecliptic make a complete retrograde circuit of the ecliptic in about 19 years. From a knowledge of the longitude of the ascending node and the inclination, whose values are given in the table, the position of the Moon's orbit can be determined.

PAGE II OF EACH MONTH

The right ascension given is that of the true Sun. The right ascension of the mean sun is obtained by subtracting the equation of time from the right ascension of the true sun.

calculated for latitudes 52° and 56° , are given in the table.

An observer west of this meridian must add his longitude (in time) and vice versa. Allowance must also be made for Summer Time.

be subtracted

The Sidereal Time at 0^h and the Transit of the First Point of Aries (which is really the mean time when the Sun is at the First Point of Aries) are given in the table.

PAGE I OF EACH MONTH

The signs through which the Sun is passing during each month are illustrated. The date of transition from one sign to the next, to the nearest hour, is also given.

The FASTS AND FESTIVALS in black letter type are those so given in the Prayer Book. The line immediately to the right of the Day of Week is shown heavy when the Law Courts are sitting in London.

must also define the so-called black-out period, which is always expressed as being from a certain interval after sunset till the same interval before sunrise. (See also p. 153). In all laws and regulations "sunset" refers to local sunset, i.e. the time at which the sun sets at the place in question. This common-sense interpretation has been upheld by legal tribunals. Thus the necessity for providing for different latitudes and longitudes, as already described, is evident.

The times of **SUNSET** and **SUNSET** are those when the Sun's upper limb, as affected by refraction, is on the true horizon of an observer at sea-level. Assuming the mean refraction to be 34', and the Sun's semi-diameter to be 16', the time given is that when the true zenith distance of the Sun's centre is $90^\circ + 34' + 16'$ or $90^\circ 50'$, or, in other words, when the depression of the Sun's centre below the true horizon is 50'. The upper limb is then 34' below the true horizon, but is brought there by refraction. It is true, of course, that an observer on a ship might see the Sun for a minute or so longer, because of the dip of the horizon, while another viewing the sunset over hills or mountains would record an earlier time. Nevertheless, the moment when the true zenith distance of the Sun's centre is $90^\circ 50'$ is a precise time dependent only on the latitude and longitude of the place, and independent of its altitude above sea level, the contour of its horizon, the vagaries of refraction or the small seasonal change in the Sun's semi-diameter.

marks theoretical perfect darkness. It is not of practical importance, especially if nautical twilight is tabulated.

These four steps, of which civil and nautical twilight had not previously been tabulated, were given for the first time in the *Nautical Almanac* for 1937. Civil and nautical twilight were given in *WHITAKER'S ALMANACK* for 1940, but, owing to war time restrictions on space, cannot be repeated this year. However they do not change from year to year and so can be obtained from that *ALMANACK*. They will be found of assistance in planning full use of the sun.

PAGE III OF EACH MONTH

The Moon moves so rapidly among the stars that its position is given only to the degree of accuracy that permits linear interpolation. The right ascension and declination are geocentric, i.e. for an imaginary observer at the centre of the Earth. To an observer on the surface of the Earth the position is always different, by an amount that may be as great as the horizontal parallax, i.e. nearly $1''$.

The lunar terminator is the line separating the bright from the dark part of the Moon's

1945.1. Astronomically speaking, twilight is considered to begin and end when the Sun's centre is $18'$ below the horizon, as no light from the Sun can then reach the observer. As thus defined twilight may last several hours; in high latitudes at the solstices the depression of $18'$ is not reached, and twilight lasts from sunset to sunrise.

The need for some sub-division of twilight was met some years ago by Dr. L. J. Comrie, then Superintendent of H.M. Nautical Almanack Office, who proposed that the gathering darkness should be marked by four steps, to the last two of which he gave new names.

- (1) **Sunset**, defined as above.
- (2) **Civil twilight**, when the Sun's centre is $6'$ below the horizon. This marks the time when operations requiring daylight must cease. In England it varies from about 30 to 50 minutes after sunset.
- (3) **Nautical twilight**, when the Sun's centre is $12'$ below the horizon. This marks the time when it is, to all intents and purposes, completely dark.
- (4) **Astronomical twilight**, when the Sun's centre is $18'$ below the horizon. This

be treated as -90° .

The position angle of the terminator is the position angle of the northern cusp. It is subject to very rapid changes at New and Full Moon. The column **PHASE** shows the percentage of the area of the Moon's disc illuminated, this is also the illuminated

Introduction to Astronomical Section

GENERAL

The astronomical data are given in a form suitable for those who practise naked-eye astronomy, or use small telescopes. No attempt has been made to replace the *Nautical Almanac* for professional astronomers. Positions of the heavenly bodies are given only to the degree of accuracy required by amateur astronomers for setting telescopes or for plotting on celestial globes or star atlases. Where intermediate positions are required,

the best source for the amateur is Norton's *Star Atlas* (Gall and Inglis, 9th edition 1943, 15s.), which contains an excellent introduction to observational astronomy, and the finest series of star maps yet produced for showing stars visible to the naked eye.

A special feature has been made of the times when the various heavenly bodies are visible in the British Isles. Since two columns, calculated for latitudes 51° and 56°, are

allowance must also be made for Summer Time

Table with 10 columns and 10 rows of astronomical data.

19 years From a knowledge of the longitude of the ascending node and the inclination whose value does not vary much from 19 years

PAGE 11 OF EACH MONTH

The right ascension given is that of the true Sun. The right ascension of the mean sun is obtained by applying the equation of time

be subtracted. The Sidereal Time at 0^h and the Transit of the First Point of Aries (which is really the mean time when the sidereal time is 0^h) are used for converting mean time to sidereal time and vice versa, as illustrated on pages 153-154. The time SUN SOURCES is the G.M.T. of transit of the Sun at Greenwich or the L.M.T. of

sunset also define the so-called black-out period, which is always expressed as being from a certain interval after sunset till the same interval before sunrise. (See also p. 153) In all laws and regulations "sunset" refers to local sunset, i.e. the time at which the Sun sets at the place in question. This common-sense interpretation has been upheld by legal tribunals. Thus the necessity for providing for different latitudes and longitudes, as already described, is evident.

The times of **SUNRISE** and **SUNSET** are those when the Sun's upper limb, as affected by refraction, is on the true horizon of an observer at sea level. Assuming the mean refraction to be $34'$, and the Sun's semi-diameter to be $16'$, the time given is that when the true zenith distance of the Sun's centre is $90^\circ + 34' + 16'$ or $90^\circ 50'$, or, in other words, when the depression of the Sun's centre below the true horizon is $50'$. The upper limb is then $34'$ below the true horizon, but is brought there by refraction. It is true, of course, that an observer on a ship

the zenith distance of the Sun's centre is $90^\circ 50'$ is a precise time dependent only on the latitude.

Wait for some time after sunset, and the interval between sunset and darkness is called twilight.

is not reduced, and twilight lasts from sunset to sunrise.

The need for some sub-division of twilight was met some years ago by Dr L. J. Comrie, then Superintendent of H.M. Nautical Almanack Office who proposed that the gathering darkness should be marked by four steps, to the last two of which he gave new names:

- (1) **Sunset**, defined as above
- (2) **Civil twilight**, when the Sun's centre is 6° below the horizon. This marks the time when operations requiring daylight must cease. In England it varies from about 30 to 50 minutes after sunset.
- (3) **Nautical twilight**, when the Sun's centre is 12° below the horizon. This marks the time when it is, to all intents and purposes, completely dark.
- (4) **Astronomical twilight**, when the Sun's centre is 18° below the horizon.

marks theoretical perfect darkness. It is not of practical importance, especially if nautical twilight is tabulated.

These four steps, of which civil and nautical twilight had not previously been tabulated, were given for the first time in the *Nautical Almanac* for 1937. Civil and nautical twilight were given in *WHITTAKER'S ALMANACK* for 1940, but, owing to war time restrictions on space, cannot be repeated this year. However, they do not change from year to year and so can be obtained from that *ALMANACK*. They will be found of assistance in planning full use of the evening and morning light.

Under the heading **MORNING AND EVENING STARS** will be found notes describing the position and visibility of the planets, these are intended to guide naked-eye observers, or those using small telescopes.

PAGE III OF EACH MONTH

The Moon moves so rapidly among the stars

positive sign indicates westerly longitude or

position between two such values may be performed by taking the complement of either of them to 180° , and changing the sign. Thus the value -50° on Jan. 13 may be treated as $+130^\circ$, or the value $+88^\circ$ on Jan. 24 may be treated as -92° .

The position angle of the terminator: position angle of the northern ear subject to very rapid changes at Full Moon. The column **ILLUM** percentage of the area of the illuminated, this is also

Interval $\frac{1}{2}$ h	Summer Time	Morning	Evening
Interval $\frac{1}{2}$ h	Double S T	30^m	30^m
Interval $\frac{1}{2}$ h	Double S T	30^m	30^m
Interval $\frac{1}{2}$ h	Double S T	15^m	45^m
Interval $\frac{1}{2}$ h	Double S T	15^m	30^m
Interval $\frac{1}{2}$ h	Summer Time	6^h	2^h

the polar diameter of Jupiter is about 3" less than the equatorial diameter while that of Saturn is about 2".

The latter varies from zero when the Earth passes through the ring plane every 15 years to its maximum opening half way between these periods. The last maximum opening of the rings was in 1944 so they are now closing each year they will be completely closed about 1951 or 1952.

TIME

Greenwich Mean Time

Time is measured by the rotation of the Earth and a solar day is the duration of a complete rotation of our sphere with respect to the Sun. It is rather longer than a rotation with respect to the stars, because of the revolution of the Earth.

The apparent day or the interval from one transit of the Sun across the meridian to the next, varies for the reasons given above.

A unit and method of measurement having been established, it is necessary to choose a zero. The zero adopted is the instant when a

place through which that meridian passes. Usually some standard meridian such as that of Greenwich is chosen and the time of that meridian is used throughout a whole country hence the expression Greenwich Mean Time arises.

Apparent Solar Time

The time shown by a sundial is called apparent solar time. It differs from mean solar time by the equation of time which is the total effect of the two causes mentioned that make the length of a solar day not uniform.

Sidereal Time

A sidereal day is the duration of a complete rotation of the Earth with reference to the First Point of Aries. As that point has a

for sidereal time is when the First Point of Aries is on the meridian. In observatory practice sidereal time is found by comparing the observed time of transit of a star as recorded by a sidereal clock with the known true time of transit namely the star's apparent right ascension. Any discrepancy when

To convert standard mean time to local sidereal time if many conversions are to be done for any one place we may form once and for all the constant P defined as

$$P = \text{longitude of standard meridian} + \text{acceleration corresponding to this longitude} - \text{local longitude}$$

where the acceleration of sidereal on mean time

24^h Then

(L
26^h
G.M.T.)

Long of standard meridian	- 10 00
Acceleration (same sign)	- 2
Sum	- 10 02
Local long with reversed sign	+ 9 39
P	- 2
Complement to 24 ^h	2

For the given mean time	<i>h m s</i>
Sidereal time (page 103)	10 21 54
<i>P</i> as found above	23 38 15
Standard mean time	12 34 56
Acceleration from page 157	1 58
(always positive)	6
Sum = L S T	22 37 09

One line may be saved by making a special table in which *P* is combined permanently with the acceleration for integral hours. Such a table for Melbourne would have the entry $23^h 40^m 13^s (= 23^h 38^m 15^s + 1^m 58^s)$ for the argument 12^h .

To convert local sidereal time to standard mean time we may first form the constant *Q* from

Q = local longitude - retardation corresponding to this longitude longitude of standard meridian.

For Melbourne	<i>h m s</i>
Local longitude	- 9 39 54
Retardation from page 157	+ 1 28
(opposite sign)	+ 7
Long of standard meridian with reversed sign	+ 10 00 00
Sum = <i>Q</i>	+ 21 41

We then have

Standard mean time - preceding transit of First Point of Aries (page II of each month) + *Q* + L S T - retardation corresponding to L S T

To reverse the above example we first note that the L S T is greater than the complement to 24^h of the transit of Aries so that the transit required is that on Feb 25

Transit of Aries (page 103)	25 13 39 48
<i>Q</i> as found above	21 41
L S T	22 37 09
Sum	26 12 38 38
Retardation from page 157	- 3 36
(always negative)	- 6
Sum = standard mean time	26 12 34 56

An alternative method is

Standard mean time = (L S T - sidereal time at 0^h C M T as tabulated) - retardation corresponding to this difference + *Q*

In the example	<i>h m s</i>
L S T	22 37 09
Sidereal time at 0^h	10 21 54
Difference	12 15 15
Retardation from page 157	- 1 58
(always negative)	- 2
Sum	12 13 15
<i>Q</i> here positive	21 41
Sum = standard mean time	22 34 56

Rhythmic Time Signals

For the purpose of comparing the time shown by a distant clock with that of the Greenwich standard, signals of the rhythmic or Vernier clock type are broadcast from the Post Office

of a beat of the distant clock beating seconds with a signal. If a tick of the clock coincides with the zero signal it is clear that the clocks

with π 6x added

Summer Time

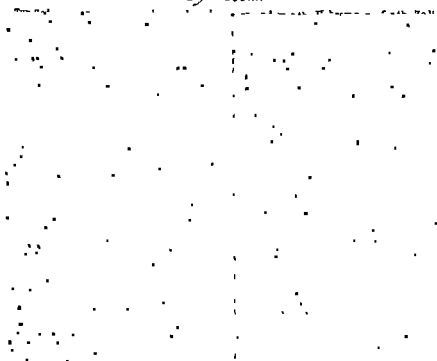
In 1916 an Act ordained that during a

1916	May 21	to October 1
1917	April 8	to September 17
1918	March 24	to September 30
1919	March 30	to September 29
1920	March 28	to October 25
1921	April 3	to October 3
1922	March 26	to October 8
1923	April 22	to September 18
1924	April 13	to September 21
1925	April 19	to October 4
1926	April 18	to October 3
1927	April 10	to October 2
1928	April 22	to October 7
1929	April 21	to October 6
1930	April 13	to October 5
1931	April 19	to October 4
1932	April 17	to October 2
1933	April 9	to October 8
1934	April 22	to October 7
1935	April 14	to October 6
1936	April 19	to October 4
1937	April 18	to October 3
1938	April 20	to October 2
1939	April 16	to November 19
1940	February 25	to December 31
1941	January 1	to December 31*
1942	January 1	to December 31†
1943	January 1	to December 31‡
1944	January 1	to December 31§

* Double Summer Time May 4 to August 20
† Double Summer Time April 5 to August 9
‡ Double Summer Time April 4 to August 5
§ Double Summer Time April 2 to September 7

For 1945 see notes on pp 110 116 and 134.

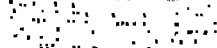
Some of the astronomical information in this ALMANACK has been taken from the *Nautical Almanac* and is published here by arrangement with and with the permission of the Controller of H M Stationery Office



known
The known rate of motion of the Equinox among the stars due to Precession shows that this



known
Much mystical erudition has been bestowed upon the



symbols

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

In 1945 the Sun enters—

	d	h
♈ Aquarius, the Water Bearer	Jan. 20	10
♉ Pisces, the Fishes	Feb. 19	00
♊ Aries, the Ram	Mar. 21	00
♋ Taurus, the Bull	April 20	11
♌ Gemini, the Twins	May 21	11
♍ Cancer, the Crab	June 21	19
♎ Leo, the Lion	July 23	06
♏ Virgo, the Virgin	Aug. 23	13
♐ Libra, the Balance	Sept. 23	18
♑ Scorpio, the Scorpion	Oct. 23	
♒ Sagittarius, the Archer	Nov. 21	
♓ Capricorn, the Sea		

SUNRISE AND SUNSET TABLE

Dec	Latitude and Declination of Opposite Signs							Latitude and Declination of Same Signs						
	50°	45°	40°	30°	20°	10°	0°	10°	20°	30°	40°	45°	50°	
0	6 05	6 05	6 04	6 04	6 04	6 03	6 03	6 03	6 04	6 04	6 04	6 05	6 05	
1	6 00	6 01	6 01	6 01	6 02	6 03	6 03	6 04	6 05	6 06	6 08	6 09	6 10	
2	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 01	6 02	6 03	6 05	6 06	6 08	6 11	6 13	6 15	
3	5 51	5 53	5 54	5 57	5 59	6 01	6 03	6 06	6 08	6 11	6 14	6 17	6 20	
4	5 46	5 49	5 51	5 55	5 58	6 01	6 03	6 06	6 09	6 13	6 18	6 21	6 24	
5	5 41	5 45	5 48	5 52	5 56	6 00	6 03	6 07	6 11	6 15	6 21	6 25	6 29	
6	5 36	5 41	5 44	5 50	5 55	5 59	6 03	6 08	6 12	6 18	6 25	6 29	6 34	
7	5 32	5 37	5 41	5 48	5 53	5 58	6 03	6 08	6 14	6 20	6 28	6 33	6 39	
8	5 27	5 32	5 37	5 45	5 52	5 58	6 03	6 09	6 15	6 23	6 32	6 37	6 44	
9	5 22	5 28	5 34	5 43	5 50	5 57	6 03	6 10	6 17	6 25	6 35	6 41	6 49	
10	5 17	5 24	5 30	5 41	5 49	5 56	6 03	6 11	6 18	6 27	6 38	6 46	6 55	
11	5 12	5 20	5 27	5 38	5 47	5 56	6 03	6 11	6 20	6 30	6 42	6 50	6 59	
12	5 07	5 16	5 23	5 36	5 46	5 55	6 03	6 12	6 21	6 32	6 46	6 54	7 04	
13	5 02	5 12	5 20	5 33	5 44	5 54	6 03	6 13	6 23	6 35	6 49	6 58	7 09	
14	4 56	5 07	5 16	5 31	5 43	5 53	6 03	6 14	6 24	6 37	6 53	7 03	7 15	
15	4 51	5 03	5 13	5 28	5 41	5 53	6 03	6 14	6 26	6 40	6 57	7 07	7 20	
16	4 46	4 58	5 09	5 26	5 40	5 52	6 03	6 15	6 28	6 43	7 00	7 12	7 26	
17	4 40	4 54	5 05	5 23	5 38	5 51	6 03	6 16	6 30	6 45	7 04	7 16	7 31	
18	4 35	4 49	5 01	5 21	5 37	5 50	6 04	6 17	6 31	6 47	7 08	7 21	7 37	
19	4 29	4 45	4 58	5 18	5 35	5 50	6 04	6 18	6 33	6 50	7 12	7 26	7 43	
20	4 23	4 40	4 54	5 16	5 33	5 49	6 04	6 18	6 34	6 53	7 16	7 31	7 49	
21	4 17	4 35	4 50	5 13	5 32	5 48	6 04	6 19	6 36	6 55	7 20	7 36	7 55	
22	4 11	4 30	4 46	5 10	5 30	5 47	6 04	6 20	6 38	6 58	7 24	7 41	8 02	
23	4 05	4 25	4 42	5 08	5 28	5 47	6 04	6 21	6 39	7 01	7 29	7 46	8 08	
24	3 58	4 20	4 37	5 05	5 27	5 46	6 04	6 22	6 41	7 04	7 33	7 51	8 15	

The local mean time of sunrise or sunset (as defined on page 141) may be found by determining the appropriate hour angle from the table above and subtracting it from or adding it to the time of Sun Souths given in the ephemeris for each month. The resulting local

at Auckland. The latitude is 36° 50' south (or minus) and the longitude 174° 39' east. Taking the declination as +20° 6' we find

Tabular entry for Lat 30° and Dec 20°, opposite signs	5 16
Proportional part for 6 50' of Lat	— 15
Proportional part for 0° 6' of Dec	— 2

Hour angle	4 59
Sun Souths 11e on meridian	11 57
Longitude correction	— 9

Example—Required the N.Z. Mean Time (11h 30m east on G.M.T.) of sunset on May 24

N.Z. Mean Time 16 47

ASTRONOMICAL CONSTANTS

Solar Parallax	8 80
Length of Month (Mean Value)	29 53 12 2
New Moon to New Moon	29 53 12 2
Bidereal	29 53 12 2
Anomalistic	29 53 12 2
(Perigee to Perigee)	

POLE STAR TABLE, 1915

LST	Cor	LST	Cor	LST	Cor	LST	Cor	LST	Cor	LST	Cor
h m		h m		h m		h m		h m		h m	
0 00	-53	4 00	-50	8 00	+4	12 00	+54	16 00	+50	20 00	-3
0 30	-55	4 30	-47	8 30	+9	12 30	+56	16 30	+47	20 30	-8
0 40	-57	4 40	-43	8 40	+15	12 40	+57	16 40	+43	20 40	-14
1 00	-58	5 00	-39	9 00	+20	13 00	+59	17 00	+40	21 00	-19
1 30	-59	5 30	-35	9 30	+24	13 30	+59	17 30	+36	21 30	-24
1 40	-60	5 40	-31	9 40	+29	13 40	+60	17 40	+32	21 40	-28
2 00	-60	6 00	-26	10 00	+33	14 00	+60	18 00	+27	22 00	-33
2 30	-59	6 30	-21	10 30	+38	14 30	+59	18 30	+23	22 30	-37
2 40	-58	6 40	-16	10 40	+41	14 40	+58	18 40	+17	22 40	-41
3 00	-57	7 00	-11	11 00	+45	15 00	+57	19 00	+12	23 00	-45
3 30	-55	7 30	-6	11 30	+48	15 30	+55	19 30	+7	23 30	-48
3 40	-52	7 40	-1	11 40	+51	15 40	+53	19 40	+2	23 40	-51
4 00	-50	8 00	+4	12 00	+54	16 00	+50	20 00	-3	24 00	-53

This table gives the correction to be applied to an observed altitude of *Polaris* (first corrected for dip refraction and instrumental error) to give the latitude. It is correct within 1' throughout the year for all latitudes up to 60°.

Example—On July 4 at 23^h 17^m GMT in longitude 2^h 34^m west, the altitude of *Polaris*

(corrected for dip, etc.) is found to be 41° 56'. The local sidereal time is found by the method given on page 153 to be 15^h 34^m. Hence

Observed altitude	41° 56'
Correction from table	+54'
Latitude	42° 50'

MEAN AND SIDEREAL TIME

MEAN REFRACTION

Acceleration						Retardation						Alt Ref		Alt Ref	
h m s	h m s	h m s	h m s	h m s	h m s	h m s	h m s	h m s	h m s	h m s	h m s	Alt	Ref	Alt	Ref
1 0 10	13 2 08	0 00	0	1 0 10	13 2 08	0 00	0	1 30	21	4 30	10				
2 0 20	14 2 18	3 02	1	2 0 20	14 2 18	3 03	1	1 30	20	5 06	9				
3 0 30	15 2 28	9 07	2	3 0 30	15 2 27	9 09	2	1 41	19	5 50	8				
4 0 39	16 2 38	15 13	3	4 0 39	16 2 37	15 15	3	1 52	18	6 44	7				
5 0 49	17 2 48	21 18	4	5 0 49	17 2 47	21 21	4	2 05	17	7 54	6				
6 0 59	18 2 57	27 23	5	6 0 59	18 2 57	27 28	5	2 19	16	9 27	5				
7 1 09	19 3 07	33 28	6	7 1 09	19 3 07	33 34	6	2 35	15	11 39	4				
8 1 19	20 3 17	39 34	7	8 1 19	20 3 17	39 40	7	2 52	14	15 00	3				
9 1 29	21 3 27	45 39	8	9 1 29	21 3 26	45 46	8	3 12	13	20 42	2				
10 1 39	22 3 37	51 44	9	10 1 39	22 3 36	51 53	9	3 34	12	33 20	1				
11 1 48	23 3 47	57 49	10	11 1 48	23 3 46	57 59	10	4 00	11	62 17	0				
12 1 58	24 3 57	60 00	11	12 1 58	24 3 56	60 00	11	4 30	10	90 00	0				

The length of a sidereal day in meantime is 23^h 56^m 04^s. Hence 1^h MT = 1^h + 9^s 86. ST and 1^h ST = 1^h - 9^s 83 MT.

To convert an interval of mean time to the corresponding sidereal time—

tabular entry the retardation is the entry in the right-hand column above the given tabular entry, e.g. the retardation for 45^m 46^s is 7^s.

Example—Convert 14^h 27^m 35^s from ST to MT.

Given ST	14 27 35
Retardation for 14 ^h	2 18
Retardation for 27 ^m 35 ^s	5

Corresponding MT 14 25 12

For further explanation see pages 153, 154.

The refraction table is also in the form of a critical table.

POLE STAR TABLE, 1915

LST	Cor	LST	Cor	LST	Cor	LST	Cor	LST	Cor	LST	Cor
1 00	-53	4 00	-50	8 00	+4	12 00	+54	16 00	+50	20 00	-3
1 20	-55	4 20	-47	8 20	+9	12 20	+56	16 20	+47	20 20	-8
1 40	-57	4 40	-43	8 40	+15	12 40	+57	16 40	+43	20 40	-14
1 00	-58	5 00	-39	9 00	+20	13 00	+59	17 00	+40	21 00	-19
1 20	-59	5 20	-35	9 20	+24	13 20	+59	17 20	+36	21 20	-24
1 40	-60	5 40	-31	9 40	+29	13 40	+60	17 40	+32	21 40	-28
2 00	-60	6 00	-26	10 00	+33	14 00	+60	18 00	+27	22 00	-33
2 20	-59	6 20	-21	10 20	+38	14 20	+59	18 20	+22	22 20	-37
2 40	-58	6 40	-16	10 40	+41	14 40	+58	18 40	+17	22 40	-41
3 00	-57	7 00	-11	11 00	+45	15 00	+57	19 00	+12	23 00	-45
3 20	-55	7 20	-6	11 20	+48	15 20	+55	19 20	+7	23 20	-48
3 40	-53	7 40	-1	11 40	+51	15 40	+53	19 40	+2	23 40	-51
4 00	-50	8 00	+4	12 00	+54	16 00	+50	20 00	-3	24 00	-53

This table gives the correction to be applied to an observed altitude of *Polaris* (first corrected for dip, refraction and instrumental error) to give the latitude. It is correct within 1' throughout the year for all latitudes up to 60°.

Example—On July 4 at 23^h 17^m GMT in longitude 24° 34' west the altitude of *Polaris*

(corrected for dip etc.) is found to be 41° 56'

The local sidereal time is found by the method given on page 152 to be 15^h 34^m. Hence

Observed altitude 41° 56'

Correction from table +54

Latitude 42° 50'

MEAN AND SIDEREAL TIME

MEAN REFRACTION

Acceleration										Retardation										Alt Ref			
1	0 10	13	2 08	4 00	0	1	0 10	13	2 08	0 00	0	1	0 10	13	2 08	0 00	0	1	0 10	13	2 08	4 30	10
2	0 20	14	2 10	3 02	0	2	0 20	14	2 18	3 03	0	2	0 20	14	2 18	3 03	0	2	0 20	14	2 30	21	5 06
3	0 30	15	2 20	9 07	1	3	0 30	15	2 27	9 09	1	3	0 30	15	2 27	9 09	1	3	0 30	15	2 40	20	5 06
4	0 39	16	2 38	15 13	3	4	0 39	16	2 37	15 15	3	4	0 39	16	2 37	15 15	3	4	0 39	16	2 41	19	5 50
5	0 49	17	2 48	21 18	4	5	0 49	17	2 47	21 21	4	5	0 49	17	2 47	21 21	4	5	0 49	17	2 52	18	6 44
6	0 59	18	2 57	27 23	5	6	0 59	18	2 57	27 28	5	6	0 59	18	2 57	27 28	5	6	0 59	18	2 05	17	7 54
7	1 09	19	3 07	33 28	6	7	1 09	19	3 07	33 34	6	7	1 09	19	3 07	33 34	6	7	1 09	19	2 19	16	9 27
8	1 19	20	3 17	39 34	7	8	1 19	20	3 07	39 40	7	8	1 19	20	3 07	39 40	7	8	1 19	20	2 35	15	11 39
9	1 29	21	3 27	45 39	8	9	1 29	21	3 26	45 45	8	9	1 29	21	3 26	45 45	8	9	1 29	21	2 52	14	15 00
10	1 39	22	3 37	51 44	9	10	1 39	22	3 26	51 53	9	10	1 39	22	3 26	51 53	9	10	1 39	22	3 13	13	20 42
11	1 48	23	3 47	57 49	10	11	1 48	23	3 36	57 59	10	11	1 48	23	3 36	57 59	10	11	1 48	23	3 34	12	22 20
12	1 58	24	3 57	60 00	10	12	1 58	24	3 46	60 00	10	12	1 58	24	3 46	60 00	10	12	1 58	24	4 00	11	62 17
																					4 30	10	90 00

The length of a sidereal day in meantime is 23^h 56^m 04^s. 09. Hence 1^h M.T. = 1^h + 9^s 86. ST and 1^h ST = 1^h - 9^s 83 M.T.

To convert an interval of mean time to the corresponding interval of sidereal time, enter the acceleration table with the given mean time (taking the hours and the minutes and seconds separately) and add the acceleration obtained to the given mean time. To convert an interval of sidereal time to the corresponding interval of mean time, take out the retardation for the given sidereal time and subtract.

The columns for the minutes and seconds of the argument are in the form known as Critical Tables. To use these tables find in the appropriate left-hand column the two entries between which the given number of minutes and seconds lies. The quantity in the right-hand column between these two entries is the

column above the given tabular entry, e.g. the retardation for 45^m 46^s is 7^s.

Example—Convert 14^h 27^m 35^s from ST to M.T.

Given ST ... 14 27 35

Retardation for 14^h ...

Retardation for 27^m 35^s ...

Corresponding M.T. ... 14

For further explanation, see page 156. The refraction table is also in critical table.

Dec	Latitude and Declination of Opposite Signs							Latitude and Declination of Same Signs						
	50°	45°	40°	30°	20°	10°	0°	10°	20°	30°	40°	45°	50°	
0	6 05	6 05	6 04	6 04	6 04	6 03	6 03	6 03	6 04	6 04	6 04	6 05	6 05	
1	6 00	6 01	6 01	6 02	6 02	6 03	6 03	6 04	6 05	6 06	6 08	6 09	6 10	
2	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 01	6 02	6 03	6 05	6 06	6 08	6 11	6 13	6 15	
3	5 51	5 53	5 54	5 57	5 59	6 01	6 03	6 06	6 08	6 11	6 14	6 17	6 20	
4	5 46	5 49	5 51	5 55	5 58	6 01	6 03	6 06	6 09	6 13	6 18	6 21	6 24	
5	5 41	5 45	5 48	5 52	5 56	6 00	6 03	6 07	6 11	6 15	6 21	6 25	6 29	
6	5 36	5 41	5 44	5 50	5 55	5 59	6 03	6 08	6 12	6 18	6 25	6 30	6 34	
7	5 32	5 37	5 41	5 48	5 53	5 58	6 03	6 08	6 14	6 20	6 28	6 33	6 39	
8	5 27	5 32	5 37	5 45	5 52	5 58	6 03	6 09	6 15	6 23	6 32	6 37	6 44	
9	5 22	5 28	5 34	5 43	5 50	5 57	6 03	6 10	6 17	6 25	6 35	6 41	6 49	
10	5 17	5 24	5 30	5 41	5 49	5 56	6 03	6 12	6 18	6 27	6 38	6 46	6 54	
11	5 12	5 20	5 27	5 38	5 47	5 56	6 03	6 12	6 20	6 30	6 42	6 50	6 59	
12	5 07	5 16	5 23	5 35	5 46	5 55	6 03	6 12	6 21	6 32	6 46	6 54	7 04	
13	5 02	5 12	5 20	5 33	5 44	5 54	6 03	6 13	6 23	6 35	6 49	6 58	7 09	
14	4 56	5 07	5 16	5 31	5 43	5 53	6 03	6 14	6 24	6 37	6 53	7 03	7 15	
15	4 51	5 03	5 13	5 28	5 41	5 53	6 03	6 14	6 26	6 40	6 57	7 07	7 20	
16	4 46	4 58	5 09	5 26	5 40	5 54	6 03	6 15	6 28	6 42	7 00	7 12	7 26	
17	4 40	4 54	5 05	5 23	5 38	5 51	6 03	6 16	6 29	6 45	7 04	7 16	7 31	
18	4 35	4 49	5 01	5 21	5 37	5 50	6 04	6 17	6 31	6 47	7 08	7 21	7 37	
19	4 30	4 45	4 58	5 18	5 35	5 50	6 04	6 18	6 33	6 50	7 12	7 26	7 43	
20	4 23	4 40	4 54	5 16	5 33	5 49	6 04	6 18	6 34	6 53	7 16	7 31	7 49	
21	4 17	4 35	4 50	5 13	5 32	5 48	6 04	6 19	6 36	6 55	7 20	7 36	7 55	
22	4 11	4 30	4 46	5 10	5 30	5 47	6 04	6 20	6 38	6 58	7 24	7 41	8 02	
23	4 05	4 25	4 42	5 08	5 28	5 47	6 04	6 21	6 39	7 01	7 29	7 46	8 08	
24	3 58	4 20	4 37	5 05	5 27	5 46	6 04	6 22	6 41	7 04	7 33	7 51	8 15	

The local mean time of sunrise or sunset (as

at Auckland. The latitude is 36° 50' south
(or minus) and the longitude 174° 30' east.
Taking the declination as +20° 6' we find

Tabular entry for Lat 30° and Dec 20° opposite signs 5 16
Proportional part for 6° 50' of Lat — 15
Proportional part for 6° 6' of Dec — 2

Hour angle 4 59
Sun Souths 1 e on meridian 11 57
Longitude correction — 9

Example—Required the N 7 Mean Time
(12° 30' fast on G M T) of sunset on May 24

N 7 Mean Time 16 47

ASTRONOMICAL CONSTANTS

Solar Parallax 8" 80
Precession in R.A. 50" 27
in Dec 35 073
in Declination 20 06

Length of Month New Moon to New Moon 29 12 44 02 5
(Mean values) Solar 27 7 43 11 5
Anomalous 27 13 18 11 5
(Perigee to Perigee)

LST	Cor	LST	Cor	LST	Cor	LST	Cor	LST	Cor	LST	Cor
0 00	-53	4 00	-50	8 00	+4	12 00	+54	16 00	+50	20 00	-3
0 10	-55	4 10	-47	8 10	+9	12 10	+56	16 10	+47	20 10	-8
0 20	-57	4 20	-43	8 20	+15	12 20	+57	16 20	+43	20 20	-14
1 00	-58	5 00	-39	9 00	+20	13 00	+59	17 00	+40	21 00	-19
1 10	-59	5 10	-35	9 10	+24	13 10	+59	17 10	+36	21 10	-24
1 20	-60	5 20	-31	9 20	+29	13 20	+60	17 20	+32	21 20	-28
2 00	-60	6 00	-26	10 00	+33	14 00	+60	18 00	+27	22 00	-33
2 10	-59	6 10	-21	10 10	+38	14 10	+59	18 10	+23	22 10	-37
2 20	-58	6 20	-16	10 20	+42	14 20	+58	18 20	+17	22 20	-41
3 00	-57	7 00	-11	11 00	+45	15 00	+57	19 00	+12	23 00	-45
3 10	-55	7 10	-6	11 10	+48	15 10	+55	19 10	+7	23 10	-48
3 20	-52	7 20	-1	11 20	+51	15 20	+53	19 20	+2	23 20	-51
4 00	-50	8 00	+4	12 00	+54	16 00	+50	20 00	-3	24 00	-53

This table gives the correction to be applied to an observed altitude of *Polaris* (first corrected for dip refraction and instrumental error) to give the latitude. It is correct within 1' throughout the year for all latitudes up to 60°.

Example—On July 4 at 23^h 17^m GMT in longitude 24° 34' west, the altitude of *Polaris*

(corrected for dip etc.) is found to be 41° 56'. The local sidereal time is found by the method given on page 153 to be 15^h 24^m. Hence

Observed altitude	41° 56'
Correction from table	+54'
Latitude	42° 50'

MEAN AND SIDEREAL TIME

MEAN REFRACTION

Acceleration				Retardation				Alt Ref	
h m	s	sec	sec	h m	s	sec	sec	Alt	Ref
1 0 10	13	2 08	0 00	1 0 10	13	2 08	0 00	1 20	4 30
2 0 20	14	2 18	3 02	2 0 20	14	2 18	3 03	1 30	5 06
3 0 30	15	2 28	9 07	3 0 30	15	2 27	9 09	1 41	5 50
4 0 39	16	2 38	15 13	4 0 39	16	2 37	15 15	1 52	6 44
5 0 49	17	2 48	21 18	5 0 49	17	2 47	21 21	2 05	7 54
6 0 59	18	2 57	27 23	6 0 59	18	2 57	27 28	2 19	9 27
7 1 09	19	3 07	33 28	7 1 09	19	3 07	33 34	2 35	11 39
8 1 19	20	3 17	39 34	8 1 19	20	3 17	39 40	2 52	15 00
9 1 29	21	3 27	45 39	9 1 29	21	3 26	45 46	3 12	20 42
10 1 39	22	3 37	51 44	10 1 39	22	3 36	51 53	3 34	28 20
11 1 48	23	3 47	57 49	11 1 48	23	3 46	57 59	4 00	38 17
12 1 58	24	3 57	60 00	12 1 58	24	3 56	60 00	4 30	50 00

The length of

required acceleration or retardation. Thus the acceleration for 11^m 26^s (which lies between the entries 9^m 07^s and 15^m 23^s) is 2^s. If the given number of minutes and seconds is a tabular entry, the required acceleration or retardation is the entry in the right-hand column above the given tabular entry, e.g. the retardation for 45^m 46^s is 7^s.

Example—Convert 14^h 27^m 35^s from ST to MT

Given ST	14 27 35
Retardation for 14 ^h	2
Retardation for 27 ^m 35 ^s	7

Corresponding MT 14 27 30

For further explanation, see page 154. The refraction table is also in critical table.

A plate left-hand column the two entries between which the given number of minutes and seconds lies, the quantity in the right-hand column between these two entries is the

CELESTIAL PHENOMENA FOR OBSERVATION IN 1945

ECLIPSES

In the year 1945 there will be four eclipses: two of the Sun and two of the Moon.

Place	Mag	Begins		Middle Ends	
		h m	h m	h m	h m
Adelaide	0.78	4 45	6 07	7 18	
Mauritius	0.40	2 24	3 15	4 11	
Melbourne	0.92	4 50	6 09	7 18	
Berth	0.47	4 02	5 18	6 46	
Sydney	0.89	5 06	6 20	7 25	
Wellington	0.71	5 15	6 15	7 11	

The list on the opposite page gives occultations visible under favourable conditions in the British Isles. On account of good occultations are given that would not normally be included. Disappearances at the first reappearance at either limb have to stars of the fourth magnitude. No occultation is included unless at least 10° above the horizon and Saturn on June 11 the Sun is below the horizon to permit the star with the naked eye or in a small telescope.

The column Phase shows whether appearance (D) or reappearance (R) observed. Times and positions reckoned from the north point of north east south west, are given (Lat 51° 29' Long 0°) (Lat 55° 56' Long 3° 11' coefficients a and b are the variation of G.M.T. for each degree of longitude to the west) and latitude (position respectively they enable any point (to within about 10° generally) in any point in the British Isles is $\Delta\lambda$ degrees west and $\Delta\phi$ degrees north approximate time is found by adding $b\Delta\phi$ to the given G.M.T.

As an illustration the occultation of Mars on Nov 24 at Liverpool from both Greenwich and Ed

Green

Longitude
Long of Liverpool

$\Delta\lambda$
Latitude
Lat of Liverpool

 $\Delta\phi$

G.M.T.
 $a\Delta\lambda$
 $b\Delta\phi$

G.M.T. at Liverpool

IV A total eclipse of the Moon on Dec 19. The eclipse begins at 04 38 G.M.T. and ends at 04 03 G.M.T. totality lasts from 04 00 to 04 06 G.M.T. The eclipse is visible in Europe, Africa, the Atlantic and Arctic Oceans and North and South America.

OCCULTATIONS OF STARS

OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, 1945

	Star	Mag	Phase	Age of Moon	GREENWICH				EDINBURGH			
					G M T	a	b	P	G M T	a	b	P
18	33 Pscium	4.7	D	4.5	17 52.8	-1.6	-1.2	100	17 44.3	-1.3	-0.6	85
18	24 B Ceti	6.0	D	4.6	No occu				20 40.2	-	-	138
21	12 Ceti	4.4	D	7.5	17 27.5	-1.3	+1.0	76	17 28.7	-1.0	+1.3	65
23	302 B Tauri	6.1	D	9.8	23 50.8	-1.0	-0.7	71	23 45.5	-1.0	-0.3	58
24	1 Tauri	5.1	D	9.9	2 15.2	-0.1	-1.3	83	2 09.1	-0.3	-1.2	74
24	372 B Tauri	6.1	D	10.6	18 22.9	-0.9	+1.6	76	18 28.2	-0.6	+1.9	63
25	+20° 2105	5.9	D	10.9	2 21.7	-0.4	-1.4	86	2 14.5	-0.5	-1.2	77
26	63 Geminorum	5.3	D	12.6	18 24.0	-0.4	+1.5	90	18 30.4	-0.3	+1.8	78
Feb	8 Tauri	3.9	D	7.0	18 24.4	-1.5	+0.3	81	18 22.6	-1.2	+0.8	67
19	64 Tauri	4.8	D	7.0	19 14.2	-1.9	-2.7	128	19 01.1	-1.5	-0.9	107
19	68 Tauri	4.2	D	7.1	20 09.6	-1.2	+1.3	38	20 14.6	-0.9	+2.9	16
19	119 H. Tauri	6.2	D	7.1				10				90
20	351 B. Tauri	6.2	D	8.8								72
21	272 B. Tauri	6.1	D	8.8								87
23	149 B. Geminorum	6.4	D	10.9								65
23	63 Geminorum	5.3	D	10.9								79
Mar	3 B. Tauri	6.4	D	3.7	20 21.0	-0.5	0.0	43	20 20.5	-0.5	+0.6	26
18	193 B. Tauri	6.3	D	4.7	22 00.8	-0.3	-0.5	54	21 57.6	-0.4	-0.3	42
19	333 B. Tauri	6.5	D	5.6	19 34.9	-1.2	1.6	104	19 25.5	-1.1	-1.0	90
Apr	+20° 2149	6.7	D	7.4	22 07.5	-0.6	-2.1	124	22 56.5	-0.7	-1.9	118
19	39 Cancr	6.5	D	7.4	22 17.5	1.2	-0.7	65	22 10.9	1.3	0.4	57
19	40 Cancr	6.5	D	7.4	22 18.8	-1.1	-1.0	74	22 10.6	-1.2	-0.8	67
19	102 B. Cancr	6.5	D	7.4	22 34.9	0.2	-2.5	138	22 23.2	0.4	-2.3	132
19	+20° 2172	6.7	D	7.4	22 39.4	-0.4	-2.1	121	22 29.1	0.5	-2.0	116
19	4 Cancr	6.3	D	7.4	No occu				22 45.1	+0.4	-3.7	169
19	+20° 2175	6.8	D	7.4	22 59.4	+0.1	-2.8	151	22 47.4	0.1	-2.6	145
19	+20° 2185	7.0	D	7.4	23 12.1	-0.8	-1.0	67	23 05.1	0.9	-0.9	61
21	8 Leonis	5.9	D	8.5	1 29.7	+0.5	-2.5	163	1 20.0	+0.4	-2.4	159
May	8 Geminorum	3.5	D	4.0	20 23.2	+0.4	-3.2	154	Sun			
15	8 Geminorum	3.5	R	4.0	20 56.4	0.9	0.2	223	20 51.8	-0.7	-0.7	231
16	49 B. Cancr	5.9	D	5.0	21 27.0	-0.3	1.8	106	21 18.2	-0.4	-1.7	102
June	SATURN	0.3	D	1.6	18 38.0	0.4	1.1	71	18 32.0	-0.5	-1.0	64
11	SATURN	0.3	R	1.6	19 29.8	+0.2	-1.9	300	19 21.7	+0.2	-2.1	306
July	20 Ceti	4.9	R	20.5	0 37.7	0.5	+2.0	211	0 45.1	0.4	+1.9	218
Aug	1 Tauri	3.0	D	25.6	3 28.9	-0.4	+1.1	109	3 33.6	-0.2	+1.4	99
Sept.	12 Geminorum	3.2	D	24.2	3 39.2	-0.5	+1.7	79	3 45.8	-0.3	+2.0	66
Oct.	308 B. Sagittarii	6.3	D	8.5	18 07.2	-1.8	-0.5	131	Low			
Nov	24 B. Ceti	6.0	D	10.9	19 33.9	-0.8	+1.5	29	19 38.6	0.5	+1.6	18
25	MARS	-0.2	D	19.2	2 27.7	1.4	0.4	122	2 23.5	-1.2	+0.4	107
24	MARS	0.2	R	19.2	3 39.1	1.6	+0.8	258	3 37.0	-1.3	+0.4	271
28	11 Virgins	4.2	R	23.1	1 58.3	0.2	+3.0	243	2 08.8	-0.2	+2.0	262
Dec	280 B. Ceti	6.3	D	11.0	17 51.1	-0.6	+1.9	48	17 58.0	-0.4	+1.0	39
17	1 Tauri	3.6	D	13.1	18 26.0	+0.1	+2.4	27	18 38.0	+0.4	+2.7	13
31	11 Scorpii	4.3	D	26.6	6 50.1	1.0	+0.9	107	Low			

Fixed Stars

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF BRIGHT STARS VISIBLE AT GREENWICH

Name of Star																			
Urs. Maj.	2	40	13	21	43	+55	12	7	Asp	+	014	-0	02	038	26				
Urs. Min.										-	003	-0	03	009	111				
										-	013	-0	01	000					
										-	004	-0	36	008	10				
										-	078	-0	00	080	12				
										-	004	+0	02	016	62				
										-	007	-0	07						
										-	008	+0	01	011	91				
										-	007	-0	02						
Corona Borealis	3	47	15	23	42	+59	9	5	Ko	-	002	+0	01	034	29				
Serpentis	2	31	15	32	21	+26	53	9	Ko	+	009	-0	09	053	19				
Scorpii	2	75	15	47	33	+6	35	8	Ko	+	009	-0	04	046	22				
Ophiuchi	2	00	16	2	24	-19	39	4	Rr	-	000	-0	02						
Draconis	3	03	16	21	28	-3	33	3	Mo	-	003	-0	15	040	25				
Antares	2	89	16	23	14	+62	38	3	Go	-	003	+0	06	042	24				
Herculis	1	22	16	26	04	-26	18	7	Mo	-	000	-0	02	026	38				
Herculis	2	21	16	27	51	+21	36	5	Ko	-	007	-0	02	030	33				
Ophiuchi	3	00	16	39	23	+32	42	1	Go	-	037	+0	39	111	9				
Ophiuchi	3	42	16	55	04	+9	27	5	Ko	-	020	-0	01	028	36				
Herculis	3	16	17	12	46	+24	54	2	As	-	002	-0	16	029	34				
Draconis	2	99	17	29	11	+52	20	5	Go	-	002	+0	01	004	250				
Ophiuchi	2	14	17	32	23	+22	35	9	As	+	008	-0	23	049	20				
Ophiuchi	2	04	17	40	45	+4	35	3	Ko	-	003	+0	16	024	42				
U.										-	024	-0	74	111	9				
U.										+	013	+0	05						
U.										-	001	-0	02	017	59				
U.										-	110	+0	01						
U.										+	017	+0	28	124	8				
										000			000						
Aquila	3	02	19	2	53	+13	46	8	As	-	001	-0	00	040	25				
Aquila	3	44	19	22	43	+3	0	2	As	+	017	+0	08	057	18				
Cygni	3	24	19	28	30	+27	50	6	Ko	+	000	-0	00	003	333				
Aquila	2	80	19	43	30	+20	28	7	As	+	001	-0	00	018	56				
Aquila	0	80	19	48	6	+8	43	3	As	+	036	+0	30	204	4				
Aquila	3	00	19	52	37	+6	16	1	Ko	+	003	-0	48	078	23				
Aquila	3	37	20	8	28	-0	59	2	As	+	002	+0	01	015	67				
Capricorni	3	77	20	15	0	-12	43	0	Go	+	004	+0	01	000					
Cygni	2	33	20	20	15	+40	4	8	Asp	000			000						
Cygni	1	32	20	39	33	+45	5	0	Asp	000			000						
Cygni	2	64	20	43	59	+33	45	8	Ko	+	028	+0	33	041	24				
Cygni	3	40	21	10	36	+30	0	0	Ko	000			005						
Cephei	2	60	21	17	16	+62	21	1	As	+	021	+0	05	073	12				
Pegasus	2	54	21	41	20	+9	37	3	Ko	+	002	-0	00	002	200				
Aquarii	3	19	22	2	58	-0	35	3	Go	+	001	-0	00	000	111				
Equuli	3	10	22	40	25	+29	16	0	Go	+	001	-0	02	006					
Fornacis	1	29	22	54	37	-29	54	9	As	+	026	-0	16	127	7				
Markab	3	57	23	2	1	+14	54	5	As	+	004	-0	04	023	20				
Procyon	3	05	23	14	19	+2	58	9	Ko	+	051	+0	02	025	20				
Procyon	4	03	23	56	29	+6	33	5	As	+	010	-0	11	011	91				

These stars give
 Mean places on Jan
 1. The position on
 any other day differs
 from this because of
 Precession. Nutation
 and Proper Motion
 The Mean place
 with these effects
 added is called the
 Apparent place
 and for navigation
 surveying or like
 purpose it is the
 Apparent place
 that is required.

These stars give
 Mean places on Jan
 1. The position on
 any other day differs
 from this because of
 Precession. Nutation
 and Proper Motion
 The Mean place
 with these effects
 added is called the
 Apparent place
 and for navigation
 surveying or like
 purpose it is the
 Apparent place
 that is required.

APPARENT RIGHT
 ASCENSION AND
 DECLINATION OF
 PLANETARY

APPARENT RIGHT
 ASCENSION AND
 DECLINATION OF
 PLANETARY

APPARENT RIGHT
 ASCENSION AND
 DECLINATION OF
 PLANETARY

STARS VISIBLE FROM THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE—continued

Cruce	1	50	12	44	30	-59	23	3	Rr	-	005	-0	01	002	200				
Centauri	0	86	13	59	55	-60	6	3	Rr	-	002	-0	02	002	200				
Centauri	0	06	14	35	51	-60	36	6	Go	-	485	+0	71	72					
Tri. Angl.	1	28	16	42	49	-68	55	8	Ko	+	005	-0	03						
Octantis	5	48	20	8	35	-89	9	2	As	+	119	-0	00						
Fornacis	2	12	24	21	19	-56	54	8	Rr	+	001	-0	02						
Cruce	2	16	22	4	47	-47	23	7	Rr	+	012	-0	12						

G.M.T	Sat.	Phen.	G.M.T	Sat.	Phen.	G.M.T	Sat.	Phen.	G.M.T	Sat.	Phen.
<i>January</i>			d h m			d h m			d h m		
d h m			21 4 36	I	Sh.f	<i>April</i>			d h m		
2 0 33	III	Sh.c	23 28	I	E.c	1 0 48	I	Sh.c	18 0 37	I	E.f.
3 40	III	Sh.f	24 20 49	I	Sh.c	3 02	I	Sh.f	19 41	I	Sh.c.
5 4 44	I	E.c	23 04	I	Sh.f	22 04	IV	Tr.c	21 54	I	Sh.f.
6 2 02	I	Sh.c	24 1 38	II	Sh.c	x 0 10	I	E.f.	19 19 05	I	E.f.
4 18	I	Sh.f	24 4 26	II	Sh.f	0 17	IV	Tr.f.	21 20 34	IV	Tr.c
23 12	I	E.c.	25 20 44	II	E.c	19 16	I	Sh.c.	20 52	III	E.f.
9 4 31	III	Sh.c	27 6 53	I	E.c	21 31	I	Sh.f	23 36	IV	Tr.f
7 42	III	Sh.f.	19 24	IV	Tr.f	3 18 39	I	E.f.	23 22 06	II	Sh.c.
12 6 37	I	E.c	28 4 14	I	Sh.c.	6 1 46	II	E.f.	24 0 52	II	Sh.f.
13 3 56	I	Sh.c.	6 29	I	Sh.f	8 21 00	III	E.f.	25 19 49	II	E.f.
6 11	I	Sh.f.				9 2 05	I	E.f.	21 36	I	Sh.c
14 1 05	I	E.c	<i>March</i>			21 11	I	Sh.c.	23 49	I	Sh.f.
5 11	II	E.c	1 1 22	I	E.c	23 25	I	Sh.f.	26 21 01	I	E.f.
19 22 16	III	E.c.	22 42	I	Sh.c	10 20 33	I	E.f.	28 21 53	III	E.c
20 1 20	III	E.f.	2 0 58	I	Sh.f	13 4 21	II	E.f.	29 0 50	III	E.f.
21 2 58	I	E.c	10 50	I	E.c	14 19 44	II	Sh.c	29 20 38	IV	E.f.
22 0 18	I	Sh.c	3 22 04	III	E.c	22 31	II	Sh.f	<i>June</i>		
2 23	I	Sh.f	4 23 20	II	E.c	16 0 58	III	E.f.	1 22 24	II	E.f.
23 2 08	II	Sh.c.	8 0 16	IV	E.c	23 05	I	Sh.c	3 22 56	I	E.f.
4 55	II	Sh.f	3 16	I	E.c	17 1 19	I	Sh.f	15 20 01	III	Sh.c
25 2 07	IV	Sh.c	9 0 36	I	Sh.c	22 28	I	E.f.	22 53	III	Sh.f.
5 27	IV	Sh.f	2 52	I	Sh.f	18 17 34	I	Sh.c	17 21 49	I	Sh.c
27 3 14	III	E.c	21 44	I	E.c	19 46	I	Sh.f	22 02	II	Sh.f.
5 26	III	E.f.	10 19 05	I	Sh.c	20 10	IV	Sh.c	18 21 15	I	E.f.
4 51	I	E.c	21 30	I	Sh.f.	22 41	IV	Sh.f	24 20 33	IV	Sh.c.
29 2 11	I	Sh.c	11 2 02	III	E.c	21 22 20	II	Sh.c	22 01	IV	Sh.f
4 26	I	Sh.f	12 1 55	II	E.c	23 1 07	II	Sh.f	<i>July</i>		
23 20	I	E.c	13 20 04	II	Sh.c.	23 1 56	III	E.c	3 20 06	I	Sh.c
31 23 40	II	E.c	22 52	II	Sh.f	4 57	III	E.f.	20 44	III	E.f.
<i>February</i>			15 18 01	II	E.f.	5 54	I	E.f.	21 59	II	E.f.
3 6 12	III	E.c	16 2 31	I	Sh.c.	20 13	II	E.f.	22 19	I	Sh.f
4 6 45	I	E.c	4 46	I	Sh.f	24 1 00	I	Sh.c	10 21 51	III	E.c
5 4 04	I	Sh.c	17 1 53	I	E.f.	3 14	I	Sh.f.	11 21 29	I	E.f.
6 20	I	Sh.f	20 59	I	Sh.c.	25 0 23	I	E.f.	<i>November</i>		
6 1 23	I	E.c	23 14	I	Sh.f	19 28	I	Sh.c	12 6 52	II	E.c
22 33	I	Sh.c.	18 20 22	I	E.f.	21 42	I	Sh.f	16 5 34	I	E.c
7 0 46	I	Sh.f.	20 22 30	II	Sh.c.	26 18 52	I	E.f.	24 4 36	I	Sh.c.
8 2 16	II	E.c	21 1 27	II	Sh.f	30 22 48	II	E.f.	6 48	I	Sh.f
11 3 27	IV	Tr.c	20 11	III	Sh.c.	<i>May</i>			<i>December</i>		
4 47	IV	Tr.f	23 16	III	Sh.f	2 21 23	I	Sh.c.	1 5 25	III	E.c
13 3 06	I	E.c	22 20 36	II	E.f.	23 37	I	Sh.f.	2 3 49	I	E.c
14 0 20	III	Sh.c	24 3 48	I	E.f.	3 20 05	III	Sh.c.	7 2 55	II	E.c
0 26	I	Sh.c	18 19	IV	E.c	20 47	I	E.f.	9 5 43	I	E.c
3 42	I	Sh.f	21 08	IV	E.f.	23 04	III	Sh.f	14 0 30	II	E.c
3 28	III	Sh.f	22 53	I	Sh.c	8 1 23	II	E.f.	17 4 45	I	Sh.c
21 35	I	E.c	25 1 08	I	Sh.f	9 23 18	I	Sh.c	6 57	I	Sh.f
15 4 51	II	E.c	2 16	I	E.f.	10 1 31	I	Sh.f	19 3 24	III	Sh.c
16 23 04	II	Sh.c	28 1 15	II	Sh.c	22 42	I	E.f.	5 53	III	Sh.f
17 1 52	II	Sh.f	4 03	II	Sh.f	14 0 36	IV	E.c	23 4 08	II	Sh.c
19 6 14	IV	E.c	20 0 10	III	Sh.c	10 19 29	II	Sh.c	0 47	II	Sh.f.
20 5 00	I	E.c.	23 11	II	E.f	22 15	II	Sh.f	25 3 57	I	E.c
21 2 20	I	Sh.c									

Jupiter's satellites transit across the disc

be seen

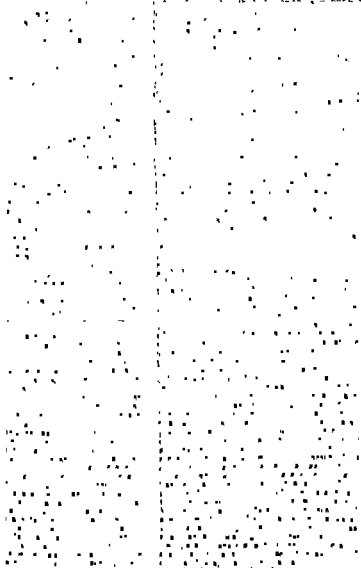
The list of phenomena given includes all the eclipses and some of the shadow transits visible in the British Isles under favourable conditions

E = Eclipse c. = commences
 Sh. = Shadow transit f. = finishes
 Tr = Transit of the satellite

The Stellar System

uniform distribution of this nature cannot go on indefinitely, for, if it did, the background of the firmament would be bright, since in whatever direction we looked we should, in time, come to a star.

To a casual glance it is clear that the stars are



... established from counts and measured distances that around our Sun the stars are fairly uniformly distributed at the rate of about one per 30 cubic parsecs. It is obvious that a

galaxies, is estimated to be years from us, the most distant has to be perhaps 100 million.

The following summary of present day is given by an authority with the that the figures, though in accordance

most recent results obtained, are not to be considered as final.

Butings, and the stars are orange and red. Antares, Betelgeuse, and ϵ Herculis are notable stars in sub-classes of this type.

GIANT AND DWARF STARS.

It was once believed that this spectral sequence indicated the age of a star or position

coalesce in types A and B. The stars put in

This theory of evolution of the stars has, however, been abandoned because of some contra

ROTATION OF THE GALAXY

A hundred years ago the view was put forward by Madler, perhaps on insufficient evidence, that the Pleiades lies at the centre of the Milky Way and that all the stars of the system revolve

STAR SPECTRA

Most of the bright stars and many of the fainter have been examined with a spectroscope, and have been divided into classes according to their type of spectrum, the spectral types being

THE SIZE OF THE STARS.

ϵ Herculis	346 million miles
Betelgeuse (average)	316 " "
α Cent	97 " "
ϵ Pyraal	26 " "
γ Aquila	43 " "
Aldebaran	34 " "
Arcturus	22 " "

ABSOLUTE MAGNITUDE

This phrase implies the luminosity of a star

numerical relation between M the absolute and Sun, and with it the Earth and planets is moving

DISTANCE OF THE STARS.

The distance of the stars from us is so immense

NEW OR TEMPORARY STARS.

The phenomena known as New or Temporary Stars may be described as follows. A star, often of naked eye magnitude sometimes a very bright one appears suddenly in a place where no such object had been seen hitherto and remains

DOUBLE AND BINARY STARS.

The large majority of stars when looked at

STELLAR MOTION

Many, if not all, of the so-called Fixed Stars are gradually changing their positions relative to one another, the movement of each star being called its Proper Motion. Consideration of these proper motions has led to the conclusion that they are in part due to actual movement in space of the stars themselves, but in part to the movement of our own Sun which causes an

TIMES OF MINIMA OF ALGOL (α PEBSEI) IN 1945

Jan	Feb	Mar	April	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
d h	d h	d h	d h	d h	d h	d h	d h	d h	d h
1 09	1 23	2 15	3 04	1 01	1 14	2 03	3 16	1 08	2 21
4 06	4 19	5 12	6 01	3 22	4 11	5 00	6 13	4 05	5 18
7 03	7 16	8 08	8 21	6 19	7 08	7 20	9 09	7 02	8 15
10 00	10 13	11 05	11 18	9 15	10 04	10 17	12 06	9 22	11 11
12 21	13 10	14 02	14 15	12 12	13 01	13 14	15 03	12 19	14 08
15 18	16 07	16 23	17 12	15 09	15 22	16 11	18 00	15 16	17 05
18 14	19 03	19 20	20 09	18 06	18 19	19 08	20 21	18 13	20 02
21 11	22 00	22 16	23 06	21 03	21 16	22 05	23 17	21 10	22 23
24 08	24 21	25 13	26 02	24 00	24 12	25 01	26 14	24 06	25 19
27 05	27 18	28 10	28 23	26 20	27 09	27 22	29 11	27 03	28 16
30 02		31 07		29 17	30 06	30 19		30 00	31 13

These are approximate times of the middle of the period of diminished light.

SPECTROSCOPIC BINARIES

is a class with few members that takes its name from the type Star P Coronae Borealis whose light is constant for a year or more, when it unexpectedly sinks. Not only the period but the minimum brightness is highly variable.

STAR CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ

Among the apparently solitary stars there are

VARIABLE STARS

a second, nearly a tenth of the velocity of light.

ELEMENTS OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM

Orb.	Mean Distance from Sun		S. Yearly Period.	Synodic Period.	Inclination of Orbit to Ecliptic.	Diameter	Mass compared with Earth.	Period of Rotation on Axis.
	Radius of Earth's Orb. E.	Millions of Miles.	Yrs. Days.	Days.	° ' "	Miles.		d. h. m.
Sun	—	—	—	—	—	864,000	333,432	25 12 0
Mercury ☿	0 39	36 0	0 88	140	7 0	3,000	0 04	28 — —
Venus ♀	0 72	67 2	0 225	584	3 24	7,600	0 83	(see p. 168)
Earth ☉	1 00	92 9	1 0	—	0 0	7,927 eq	1 00	23 56
Mars ♂	1 52	141 5	1 322	760	1 51	4,200	0 11	24 37½
Jupiter ♃	5 20	483 3	11 314	399	1 19	88,700 eq	318	9 50
Saturn ♄	9 54	886 1	29 167	378	2 30	82,800 p	95	9 56
Uranus ♅	19 19	1,782 8	84 6	370	0 46	75,100 e	45	10 14½
Neptune ♆	30 07	2,793 5	164 280	367½	1 47	67,200 p	15	10 38
						30,900	17	10 49
						33,000	17	15 40½

VENUS.

MERCURY

Mercury is the nearest planet to the Sun and

MARS.

Shows the first sign of whose orbit is outside

Unlike Mercury and Venus Mars exhibits many well-defined markings which enable its

NAME	Star mag.	Mean dis- tance from Sun in Miles.							
<i>The Earth.</i>									
Moon	..	238 840	27	7	43	Mimas	12	217,000	0 22 37
<i>Mars</i>									
Phobos ..	11	5 850	0	7	39	Enceladus	12	157,000	1 8 53
Deimos ..	12	14,650	1	6	18	Iethys	11	180,000	1 21 13
<i>Jupiter</i>									
V Unnamed	15	112,500	0 11	57	56	Dione	11	238,000	2 17 41
I Io	5 1/2	261,000	1 18	27	1 1/2	Rhea	10	332,000	4 12 23
II Europa	5 1/2	415,000	3 13	13	1 1/2	Titan	8 1/2	771,000	15 22 41
III Ganymede	5	664,000	7 3	42	1 1/2	Themis	17	906,000	20 20 24
IV Callisto	6	1,167,000	16 16	32		Hyperion	15	934,000	21 6 39
VI Unnamed	14	7,110,000	250 14	40		Iapetus ..	11	2,225,000	79 7 54
VII "	17 1/2	7,390,000	260 1	24		Phoebe	14	8,000,000	540 12 0
VIII "	17	14,940,000	738 21	36		<i>Uranus</i>			
IX "	18 1/2	14,940,000	745 0	0		Ariel	16	120,000	2 12 29
X "	19	7,185,000	254 5	0		Umbriel	16 1/2	167,000	4 3 28
XI "	19					Titania	14 1/2	273,000	8 16 56
						Oberon	14 1/2	365,000	13 11 7
						<i>Neptune</i>			
						(Triton)	13	221,500	5 21 1

water but are now regarded as regions covered with vegetation, and extensive areas of ruddy or orange hue, largely in the northern hemisphere, that may be of the nature of sand or rock. These markings may be seen in the following:

celestial bodies are perhaps nothing more than

THE MINOR PLANETS

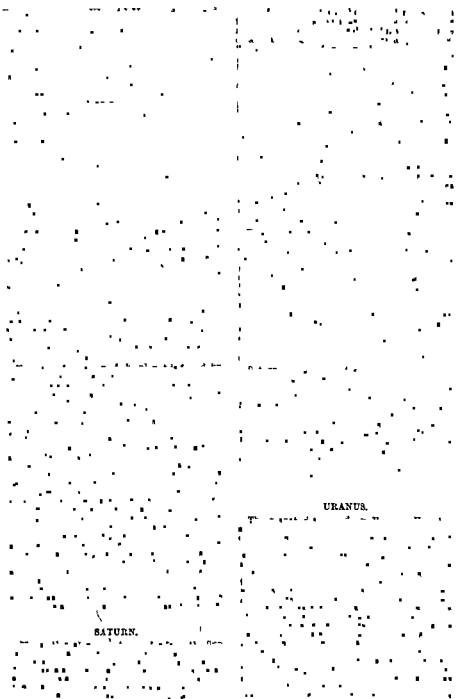
Moving in orbits which in general lie between those of Mars and Jupiter are a large number of

433 Eros, 213 miles; 433 Eros, 213 miles; 433 Eros, 213 miles. Some of these

Venus

JUPITER.

The next planet in order from the Sun, Jupiter, is the largest in the system, and has a diameter eleven times that of the Earth. Its density,



generally supposed that the plane in which the satellites move is that of the planet's Equator. A period of rotation has been determined by spectroscopic observation, its value being 20½ hours and the direction the same as that of the satellites.

NEPTUNE.

This planet is a telescopic object of about the 8th magnitude that was detected on September 23

either total or partial as in the case of solar

that the phases

PLUTO

THE MOON

hypotheses as to the possible existence of a lunar atmosphere and its effects it seems likely that

When the Earth passes between the Sun and Moon, the Earth's shadow sweeps across the Moon and causes a lunar eclipse, which may be

A FEW OF THE CHIEF LUNAR FORMATIONS

days 21.11

Mare Serenitatis — Lies N. of the Moon's centre, and extends over 428 miles. A nearly circular dark plain. Contains a crater Linne formerly suspected of change. This mare is visible to naked eye.

Tycho — towards S limb. "The metropolitan

THE AURORA BOREALIS

may be considered more

THE ZODIACAL LIGHT

This is an appearance whose cause is completely understood. To be seen places distant from towns and cities air is free from smoke and the sky is not affected by the glare of lights. At such places in northern

it shows, when the moon is absent, as a cone of faint light stretching up slantingly in the

COMETS

METEORS

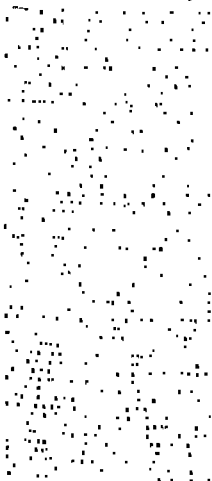
No.	Date	Rate of Light P.A. per sec.	Name of Shower
1	January 8-4	231+51	Quadrantids.
2	April 20-22	271+33	Lyrids.*
3	May 8-6	337-8	Aquarids.
4	June 27-30	213+53	Pons-Winneckeids.
5	August 10-12	46+57	Perseids.
6	October 9	264+55	Orionids.*
7	October 17-22	98+15	Orionids.
8	Nov 15-16	152+22	Leonids.*
9	Dec 11-14	213+32	Geminids.

* Not plentiful each year

The real paths of a great number of meteors have been computed and the average heights found to be about 70 miles at the beginning and about 45 miles at the end. The speeds vary

as they come to Earth in 1945
Comet Jackson Neujmin (2036 IV) the first

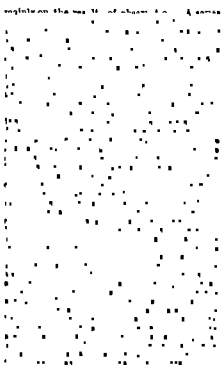
The Earth



It has been shown almost conclusively in recent years that the axis of rotation is not a fixed line in the Earth, but that its extremity, or the North Pole of the Earth, moves in a curve, roughly spiral, of diameter about 30 feet.

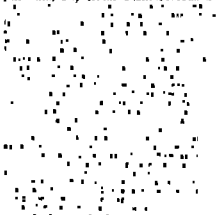
THE TIDES.

The Tides of the Ocean are rightly attributed to the attractive influence of the Moon on the oceans, modified by a similar influence of the Sun which is less in amount because of the much greater distance of the attracting body. If the Earth were a globe uniformly covered with water it would be possible to account for the observed phenomena and predict them by simple mathematical consideration of these attractive influences, but these are very greatly modified by the land formations of our globe and the prediction of the tides for any port depends



TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM.

The best known manifestation of this phenomenon is its effect on the needle of a mariner's compass which, except for the variations to be made



suspended magnetic needle would stand really. The position of the North adopted in Admiralty Charts is lat. $45^{\circ} 50' N$, long. $60^{\circ} 5' W$, which differs nearly a

COMETS

Comets that revolve in elliptical orbits round

METEORS

No.	Date	Rad. ant. Journ. R.A. Dec.	Name of Shower
1	January 8-4	231+51	Quadrantids.
2	April 20-22..	271+33	Lyrids.*
3	May 2-6	337-4	γ Aquarids.
4	June 27-30	213+53	Pons-Winnerhelds.
5	August 10-12	46+57	Perseids.
6	October 9	264+55	δ Draconids.*
7	October 17-22	92+15	Orionids.
8	Nov 15-16	152+22	Leonids.*
9	Dec 11-14	113+32	ε erinids.

* Not plentiful each year.

The real paths of a great number of meteors have been computed and the average heights found to be about 70 miles at the beginning and about 48 miles at the end. The speeds vary

The Earth

The shape of our Earth is that of an oblate

TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM.

The best known manifestation of this phenomenon is its effect on the needle of a mariner's compass which, except in the regions of the

than this by about four minutes. It has been shown almost conclusively in recent years that the axis of rotation is not a fixed line in the Earth, but that its extremity, or the North Pole of the Earth, moves in a curve, roughly spiral, of diameter about 20 feet.

THE TIDES.

The Tides of the Ocean are rightly attributed to the attractive

The amount of the variation of the declination

gradually year by year, which was discovered

Magnetic Declination at London

Year	
1580	11 15 East.
1665	1 30 West.
1765	20 00 West.
1800	24 00 West.

In 1819 the westerly declination at Greenwich was about $24^{\circ} 25'$, which was probably its

be marked by a spot.

SUMMER TIME ABROAD

Year	Dec	11 h	V 1	12p
1925	13 23 W	1860	4295	66 35
1930	12 25	1854	4292	66 38
1935	11 30	1853	4295	66 41
1940	10 43	1853	4310	66 44
1941	10 34	1854	4313	66 44
1942	10 28	1855	4315	66 44
1943	10 16	1856	4317	66 44
1944	10 07	1856	4320	66 45
1945	9 19	1857	4324	66 45

British Empire —	Sierra Leone
Australia (Part)	South Africa
Bermuda	Uganda
British Honduras	Foreign Countries —
Canada (Part)	Argentina
New Brunswick	Belgium
Nova Scotia	Chile
Ceylon	Cuba
Channel Islands	Finland
Cyprus	France
Falkland Islands	Corsica
Gibraltar	French (Guiana)
Golf Coast	Germany
Hong Kong	Iceland
India (Calcutta)	Netherlands
Kenya	Portugal
Malta	Azores
New Zealand	Spain
Newfoundland	Uruguay
Labrador	USA
Sarawak	USSR

The daily movement in declination of the needle at Alderney is a of 3 per cent less in amount than that at Greenwich.

* Sarawak 20 mins fast from Sept 14 to Dec 31

† Soviet Union adopted permanent Summer Time one hour in advance of Standard Time (June 16, 1930)

In the year 1880 it was enacted by statute that the word "time", when it occurred in any

Albania, Tunisia, Nigeria, Sardinia,

Fast on Greenwich Time

- 12 hrs. F. 1111 Gubert and Ellice Is
 11 1/2 " F. New Zealand, Norfolk Is., Nauru Is.
 11 " F. New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Santa Cruz and Solomon Is.
 10 1/2 " F. Lord Howe Island
 10 " F. Sakhalin north of 50° N, Victoria, N S W (except Broken Hill Area) Queensland, Tasmania, New Guinea, Admiralty Is. Caroline Is. east of 145° E, Marshall Is.
 9 1/2 " F. South Australia, Northern Territory of Australia N S W (Broken Hill Area)
 9 " F. Manchuria, Japan, Korea, Caroline Is. west of 145° E, Dutch New Guinea, Kel Aru, Schouten Is. Sakhalin south of 50° N, Kuril Is., Formosa, Pescadores Is. Marianas Is.
 8 " F. Port Arthur, East China, Hong Kong, Philippine Is., British North Borneo, Labuan, Macao, Timor, West Australia, Celebes
 7 1/2 " F. Sarawak, Java, Dutch Borneo
 7 " F. China (on the Yangtze Kiang from Chungking to Shazze), Fr. Indo-China, Hainan I., Pakhoi, Thailand (Siam), K. Sumatra, Christmas I.
 6 1/2 " F. Burma, Andaman and Nicobar Is., North Sumatra, Cocos Is.
 5 1/2 " F. India (except Maldives), Portuguese India, Ceylon, Laccadive Is.
 5 " F. Chagos Archipelago.
 4 " F. Mauritius, Reunion, Réunion.
 3 1/2 " F. Iran (Persia).
 3 " F. U.S.S.R. west of 40° E. (i.e. a line roughly from Archangel to Moscow), Iraq, Eritrea, Aden, Socotra, Somaliland, Comoro Is.
 2 1/2 " F. Uganda, Kenya, Tanganyika, Zanzibar
 2 " F. Turkey, Greece, Bulgaria, Roumania, Estonia, Latvia, Finland, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Cyprus, Rhodesia, Union of South Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Sudan, N.W. Africa, Belgium Congo (East), Bechuanaland, Nyasaland, Swaziland, Norway, Denmark, Germany, Poland, Lithuania, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Albania, Tunisia, Nigeria, Sardinia,

- Canary Is., Mauritania.
 2 hrs. S. Azores, Cape Verde Is., Fernando, Noronha, Trinidad Is. (Brazil), Scoresby Sound.
 3 " S. Greenland, Bermuda, Eastern Brazil.
 3 1/4 " S. Uruguay, Labrador, Newfoundland.
 3 1/2 " S. British Guiana.
 4 " S. Canada east of 68° W., Nova Scotia, Prince Edward I., Porto Rico, Trinidad, Leeward Is., Guadeloupe, Tobago, Martinique, St. Pierre, Barbados, Central Brazil, Argentina, French Guiana, Falkland Is., Paraguay, Chile, Venezuela, Curaçao Island.
 5 " S. Canada from 68° to 90° W., Eastern States of U.S.A., Jamaica, Bahamas, Cuba, Haiti, Peru, Panama, W. Brazil, Colombia, Cayman Is., Ecuador.
 6 hrs. S. Central parts of Canada and U.S.A., Costa Rica, Salvador, Honduras, part of Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua.
 7 " S.
 8 " S.
 9 hrs. S. Alaska (coast northward of Cross Sound to and including Prince

- ington.
 9 hrs. S. Alaska (coast northward of Cross Sound to and including Prince

nom. fast.

Lat.	Long.	Lat.	Long.	Lat.
60° N.	180°	51° N.	172° W.	50° N.
51° N.	180°	5° S.	180°	65° N.
41° S.	172° W.	48° S.	180°	70° N.

* Mean time to the local time during the period of which it is so ordained.

Chronological Notes

THE AGE OF THE EARTH

By the study of the fossils which are found in the rocks of the earth.

GEOLOGICAL PERIODS.

- i. *Devonian* exemplified in North Wales and named after the ancient British tribe (Ordovices) inhabiting the region
- ii. *Silurian*, named after the ancient British

- iii. *Cretaceous* from the chalky nature of its representatives where first studied

- iv. *Neocene* containing a majority of existing species—less than 50 per cent
- v. *Pliocene* the fossil remains show a majority of existing species

VI. QUATERNARY (Fourth in Order) or POST-TERTIARY

1. *Pluvial* or *Glacial* the greatest number of the remains are those of at 11 existing species. Period of last Great Ice Age.
2. *Interglacial*

By the study of the fossils which are found in the rocks of the earth.

THE ANTIQUITY OF MAN

Pithecanthropus erectus (Pithecanthropus)—Remains of a skull and of a thigh bone were

Sinanthropus pekinensis (Peking Man)—A

Homo Heidelbergensis (The Heidelberg Man).—A lower jaw was discovered near Maner Heidelberg in 1907. This is held to be that of a primitive man of the Pleistocene Period.

The Pittdown Skull (*Eoanthropos* or Primitive Man).—Discovered in 1912 at Pittdown Sussex and ascribed to primitive man of early Paleolithic times

Neanderthal Man.—Remains of a skull and parts of a skeleton found in 1859 in the Neander

STAGES OF CIVILIZATION

The Stone Age—The ancestors of primitive man are held to have adopted the use of stones of a suitable size for defence, while primitive man made such instruments more effective by sharpening them to a edge. The earliest period is *Lithic* (or Dawn of the Stone Age)

TIME MEASUREMENT AND CALENDARS

MEASUREMENTS OF TIME

Measurements of Time—These are based on the rate of the sun's motion on its orbit.

The names of the *Days*—Sunday, Monday, Tuesday (Tiw = God of War) Wednesday (Woden or Odin) Thursday (Thor) Friday (Frig = wife of Odín), and Saturday are derived from Old English translations or adaptations of the Roman titles (Sol Luna, Mars, Mercurius, Jupiter, Venus and Saturnus).

The *Week* is a period of 7 days.

The *Month* in the ordinary calendar is approximately the twelfth part of a year but the lengths of the different months vary from 28 (or 29) days to 31.

The *Year* is the time taken for the sun to complete one revolution around the earth.

The *Historical Year*—Before the year 1752 two calendars were in use in England.

Regnal Years—These are the years of a king's reign and each begins on the anniversary of his accession. e.g. Regnal year 9 of the present King began on Dec. 11, 1935. The system is used for dating Acts of Parliament. The *Summer Time Act of 1925*, for example, is quoted as 15 and 16 Geo. 5. ch. 4, because it became law in the 15th year which began on June 23.

The *longest day* measured

on June 21.

general principles may be noted. In 1897 the eclipse happened at 4 o'clock in the morning of June 21. Hence the rule

been June 21.

The *Shortest Day*—Similar apply to the shortest day of the year.

Old and New Style—In the Julian Calendar all the centennial years were leap years and for this reason towards the close of the sixteenth century there was a difference of 10 days between the tropical and calendar years.

fact that the Sunday in question is the fiftieth day before Easter (reckoned inclusive) or was simply formed on the analogy of *Quadragesima* (*New English Dictionary*).

Easter Day is the first Sunday after the full

July 1900 calendar was adopted by

A Fixed Easter—As at present ordained, Easter falls on one of 35 days (March 22-April 25). On June 15 1928 the House of Commons agreed to a motion for third reading of the Bill that Easter Day shall, in the Calendar

Rogation Days—These are the Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday preceding Ascension Day, Holy Thursday and in the fifth century were ordered by the Church to be observed as public Fasts with solemn processions and supplications. Because of the processions and the crosses borne in them the word *A* was called in England *Gany*.

Lent—The Fast from Ash Wednesday to

Ember Days—The Ember Days at the Four Seasons are the Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after (1) the First Sunday in Lent, (2) the Feast of Pentecost (3) September 14 (4) December 13.

White Sunday—It is generally said that it is

is supposed that the Fast was kept originally for only forty hours. Ash Wednesday is the first day of Lent, which ends at midnight before Easter Day.

Sequentia and Syntagma—It has been

**A TABLE OF EASTER DAYS AND SUNDAY LETTERS
FROM THE YEAR 1500 TO 2000.**

	1500—1599	1600—1699	1700—1799	1800—1899	1900—2000.	
1500						11
1501						12
1502						13
1503						14
1504						15
1505						16
1506						17
1507						18
1508						19
1509						20
1510						21
1511						22
1512						23
1513						24
1514						25
1515						26
1516						27
1517						28
1518						29
1519						30
1520						31
1521						32
1522						33
1523						34
1524						35
1525						36
1526						37
1527						38
1528						39
1529						40
1530						41
1531						42
1532						43
1533						44
1534						45
1535						46
1536						47
1537						48
1538						49
1539						50
1540						51
1541						52
1542						53
1543						54
1544						55
1545						56
1546						57
1547						58
1548						59
1549						60
1550						61
1551						62
1552						63
1553						64
1554						65
1555						66
1556						67
1557						68
1558						69
1559						70
1560						71
1561						72
1562						73
1563						74
1564						75
1565						76
1566						77
1567						78
1568						79
1569						80
1570						81
1571						82
1572						83
1573						84
1574						85
1575						86
1576						87
1577						88
1578						89
1579						90
1580						91
1581						92
1582						93
1583						94
1584						95
1585						96
1586						97
1587						98
1588						99
1589						100
1590						101
1591						102
1592						103
1593						104
1594						105
1595						106
1596						107
1597						108
1598						109
1599						110

A TABLE OF THE MOVABLE FEASTS FOR 10 YEARS—1945-1954

Year	Ash Wednesday	Easter	Ascension	White Sunday	Sune aft Trin.	Advent
1945 ..	Feb 14	April 1	May 10	May 20	xxvi	Dec. 2
1946 ..	March 6	April 21	May 30	Jun 9	xxvii	Dec. 1
1947 ..	Feb. 19	April 6	May 15	May 25	xxv	Nov. 30
1948 ..	Feb. 21	March 28	May 6	May 16	xxvi	Nov. 28
1949 ..	March 2	April 17	May 26	June 5	xxviii	Nov. 27
1950.....	Feb. 22	April 9	May 18	May 28	xxv	Dec. 3
1951... ..	Feb. 7	March 25	May 3	May 13	xxvii	Dec. 2
1952 ..	Feb. 27	April 13	May 22	June 1	xxiv	Nov. 30
1953... ..	Feb. 18	April 5	May 14	May 24	xxv	Nov. 29
1954 ..	March 3	April 18	May 27	June 6	xxviii	Nov. 28

NOTES CONCERNING TABLE OF MOVABLE FEASTS

Ash Wednesday (first 12 in Lent) can fall at earliest on February 4 and at latest on March 10.
Easter Day can fall at earliest on March 22 and at latest on April 25

name is the an

Web

Trinity Sunday—The Festival in honour of the Trinity is observed on the Sunday following Whit Sunday and subsequent Sundays are reckoned in the Church of England as 'after Trinity', in the Roman Catholic Church Sundays are reckoned "after Pentecost"

before Advent. On the Sunday next it follows that these offices

year 15 of old April 14 the year being a leap

THE JEWISH

establishing the Rite of the Passover Moses speaks of Abib as the month when the Israelites came out from Egypt which was to be the first month

yearly harvests, and such events, imply that the year was solar as well as lunar. There is, however, no mention in the Bible of an intercalated month, or its equivalent.

The Passover was to begin on the 14th month

The method of determining the days of New Moon above indicated was continued in Palestine, but after the Dispersion Jewish communities in other lands were left in some doubt as to the times of Fasts and Festivals and this led to the formation of the Jewish Calendar as used to-day, which it is said by

Thus the year A.D. 1945 is *Annus Mundi* 5705-06 in the Jewish Calendar

A.M. 5705		A.D. 1945
Shebat	1 New Moon	Jan 25
Adar I	1* New Moon	Feb 14*
	13 Fast of Esther	26
	14 Purim	27
	25 Shushan Purim	28
Nisan	1 New Moon	Mar 25
	25 Festival of the Passover	29
	16 Festival of the Passover and day	30
	21 7th day	April 4
	22 8th day	5
Iyar	1* New Moon	14*
Sivan	1 New Moon	May 13
	6 Pentecost (Feast of Weeks)	18
	7 and day	19
Tammuz	1* New Moon	June 12*
	17 Fast of Tammuz	28
Ab	1 New Moon	July 11
	9 Fast of Ab	19
Elul	1* New Moon	Aug 10*

A.M. 5706		
Tishri	1 Rosh Hashanah (New Year)	Sept 8
	2 and day	9
	3 Fast of Gedaliah	10
	10 10m Kippur (Day of Atonement)	17
	25 Feast of Tabernacles	22
	16 and day	23
	21 Hoshana-Rabba	28
	22 Feast of Solemn Assembly	29
		30
		6
		30
		5
	10 Fast of Tebet	14

		A.D. 1946
Shebat	1 New Moon	Jan 3
Adar I	1* New Moon	Feb 2
Adar II	1* New Moon	Mar 4
	21 Fast of Esther	14
	14 Purim	17
	25 Shushan Purim	18
Nisan	1 New Moon	Apr 2
	15 Festival of the Passover	16
	16 and day	17
	21 7th day	22
	22 8th day	23
Iyar	1* New Moon	May 2
Sivan	1 New Moon	31
	6 Pentecost (Feast of Weeks)	June 5
	7 and day	6
Tammuz	1* New Moon	June 30
	17 Fast of Tammuz	July 16
Ab	1 New Moon	29
	9 Fast of Ab	Aug 6
Elul	1* New Moon	28

A.M. 5707		
Tishri	1 Rosh Hashanah (New Year)	Sept 26

* The previous day is also observed as the day of New Moon

Note—The day of the Jewish Calendar begins at sunset on the day previous to that of date.

A.M. 5705 is a Common Abundant year and contains 355 days.

A.M. 5706 is an Embolismic Deficient year and contains 383 days.

Common Deficient having	353
Common Regular having	354
Common Abundant having	355
Embolismic Deficient having	383
Embolismic Regular having	384
Embolismic Abundant having	385

These are the main features of the Jewish Calendar which must be considered permanent, because as a Jewish law it cannot be altered except by a great Synhedrin. Some minor but

The World

THE *Superficial Area* of the Earth is estimated to be 196 836 000 square miles, of which 55 786 000 square miles are Land and 141 050 000 square miles Water. The *Diameter* of the Earth at the Equator is 7 926½ English miles, and at the Poles 7 900 English miles. The *Equatorial Circumference* is 24 901 8 English miles, divided into 360 Degrees of Longitude each of 69 17 English (or 60 Geographical) miles, these Degrees are measured from the Meridian of Greenwich and numbered East and West of that point to meet in the Antipodes at the 180th Degree. Distance North and South of the Equator is marked by Parallels of Latitude, which proceed from zero (at the Equator) to 90° at the Poles.

The velocity of a given point of the Earth's surface at the Equator exceeds 1 000 miles an hour (24 901·8 miles in 24 hours), the Earth's velocity in its orbit round the Sun is about 66 600 miles an hour (584,000 000 miles in 365 days 6 hours 9 minutes). The Earth is distant from the Sun 93 005 000 miles.

AREA AND POPULATION

The population of Europe has been estimated

Continent &c.	Area in Square Miles	Estimated Population 1940
Europe ..	3 085 000	403 000 000
Asia ..	10 348 000	1 155 000 000
U S S R ..	8 337 000	172 000 000
Africa ..	11 695 000	258 000 000
North America ..	8 350 000	163 000 000
Central do ..	3 08 000	22 000 000
South America ..	7 047 000	90 000 000
Oceania ..	3 201 000	21 000 000
World	51 375 000	2 174 000 000

WORLD POPULATION

Country	Pop 1940	Pop 1965
U.S.A.	135 000 000	155 000 000
U.K.	46 000 000	48 000 000
Germany	69 000 000	64 000 000
France	41 000 000	37 000 000
U.S.S.R.	175 000 000	222 000 000
Brazil	41 500 000	60 000 000

THE CONTINENTS

Europe (including European Russia) forms about 6 p m centh of the land surface of the globe. In a line from the North Cape 71° 12' N. to

of the West and is about 65 000 square miles little more than half that of the United Kingdom. They extend from about 27° N latitude to 20° latitude.

South America is a little more than 1½ times

COUNTRY	Form of Government	Area Sq. Miles	Population 1940	Per Sq. Mile	Capital	Population of Capital
Europe—continued						
* Poland	Republic	150 570	5 100 000	233	Warsaw	1 280 000
Portugal	Republic	4 500	7 761 000	221	Lisbon	760 000
Azores		922	260 000	282	Angra	11 000
Madeira		314	214 000	675	Funchal	38 000
Rumania	Kingdom	84 000	20 000 000	238	Bucharest	610 000
Soviet Union	Republic	38	13 000	342	San Marino	2 000
Spain	Kingdom	30 410	5 030 000	165	Edinburgh	440 000
Spain	Republic	195 700	15 000 000	127	Madrid	1 000 000
Balearic Islands		690	630 000	913	Palma	93 000
Majorca		430	250 000	581	Palma	17 000
Minorca		260	380 000	1 461	Mahon	64 000
Canary Islands		2 807	600 000	213	Santa Cruz	180 000
Sweden	Kingdom	173 345	6 500 000	37	Stockholm	121 000
Switzerland	Republic	15 950	4 250 000	260	Berne	121 000
Turkey in Europe	Republic	9 256	2 000 000	215	See Asia	
U.S.S.R. (Europe)						
Russia	Republic	1 258 590	70 000 000	55	Moscow	4 130 000
Ukraine	Republic	174 372	32 000 000	102	Kiev	840 000
Belarus	Republic	49 041	5 440 000	111	Minsk	180 000
Latvia	Republic	26 000	470 000	29	Vilnius	80 000
Lithuania	Republic	20 000	4 000 000	200	Kaliningrad	115 000
Estonia	Republic	18 630	1 122 000	60	Tallinn	135 000
Latvia	Republic	25 000	2 000 000	80	Riga	385 000
Lithuania	Republic	19 000	2 442 000	128	Kovno	121 000
Latvia	Kingdom	109 000	400		Vatican City	400
Yugoslavia	Kingdom	95 000	16 000 000	166	Belgrade	2 400 000

* Temporarily overrun by Nazi troops

§ Eastern Poland occupied by Soviet Troops in 1939 and invaded by Nazi forces in 1941

¶ Seaport.

AFRICA

COUNTRY	Form of Government	Area Sq. Miles	Population	Per Sq. Mile	Capital	Population of Capital
Algeria	Fighting France	222 000	7 000 000	31	Algiers	260 000
Angola	Portuguese	488 000	4 000 000	8	St. Paul de Loanda	40 000
Basutoland	British Protect	11 720	563 000	48	Maseru	3,400
Bechuanaland	British Protect	275 000	266 000	1	Mafeking	
Belgian Congo	Belgian	916 000	11 000 000	12	Leopoldville	42 000
Buanda Urundi	Mandated	15 000	3 000 000	200	Usunbura	
Cameroon British	Mandated	34 000	831 000	24	Puea	3 000
Cameroon French	Do (Fr. France)	141 000	2 600 000	18	Yaoundé	6 000
Cape Verde Islands	Portuguese	1 515	151 000	99	Plata	6,000
Egypt	Kingdom	363 200	16 000 000	44	Cairo	1 307 000
Eritrea	Brit. sh.	64 000	808 000	13	Asmara	140 000
Ethiopia (Abyssinia)	Kingdom	350 000	7 000 000	20	Addis Ababa	150 000
French Equatorial					Brazzaville	4,000
Chad	Fighting France	481 000	3,100,000	2	Fort Lamy	6 000
Gabon	Fighting France	106 000	387 000	3	Libreville	4 500
Middle Congo	Fighting France	93 000	662 000	7	Brazzaville	4 000
Ubangi Chari	Fighting France	190 000	1 100 000	5	Bangui	13 500
French W. Africa					Uakari	100 000
Dahomey	French	47 150	1 352 000	28	Porto Novo	28 000
French Guinea	French	97 000	2 012 000	20	Conakry	14 000
French Sudan	French	582 500	3 600 000	6	Kouliko	"
Ivory Coast	French	189 000	4 000 000	21	Abidjan	26 000
Mauritania	French	322 340	384 000	1	St. Louis	34,000
Niger	French	484,000	1 750 000	3	Niamey	5 000
Senegal	French	78 000	1 700 000	21	Dakar	100 000
West Togoland	Mandated	30 000	763 000	25	Loué	13 000
Gambia	Brit. sh.	4 068	200 000	49	Bathurst	15,000
Sierra Leone	British	24 000	1 861 000	77	Accra	75 000
Ashanti	British	24 380	703 000	29	Kumasi	45 000
North Territories	British	30 500	717 000	23	Famale	19 000
East Togoland	Mandated	13 000	168 000	13	Ho	4 000
Kenya	British	220 000	3 400 000	15	Nairobi	100 000
Liberia	Republic	43 000	1 500 000	36	Monrovia	10 000
Madagascar	British	810 000	1 000 000	1	Tripoli	60,000
Madagascar etc.	French	228 000	4 000 000	17	Antananarivo	120 000
Maunabo	French	800	200 000	250	St. Denis	27 000
Mauritius etc.	British	720	425 000	590	Port Louis	55 000
Morocco		183 000	7 500 000	41	Tangier	47 000
International Zn.	International	150	80 000	532	Rabat	84 000
French Zone	Fighting France	162 000	6 430 000	31	Tetuan	50 000
Spanish Zone	Spanish	11 000	750 000	68	Lorenzo Marques	43 000
Mozambique	Portuguese	300 000	4 100 000	13	Mapos	130 000
Nigeria	British	373 000	20 000 000	54	Zomba	3 000
Nyasaland	British	48 000	1 700 000	36	Blotama	4 000
Portuguese Guinea	Portuguese	14 000	300 000	21	Luaka	"
Rhodesia North	British	290 000	1 400,000	5	Salisbury	33 000
Rhodesia South	British	150 000	1,378 000	9	Jamestown	1 400
St. Helena	British	47	4 500	95	Georgetown	154
Ascension	British	38	200	5	Elmhurst	
Tristan da Cunha	British	45	163	3	Sao Thomé	3 200
St. Thomé & Principe	Portuguese	370	60 000	162	Victoria	6 000
Seychelles	British	156	31 000	198	Porto vn	56 000
Sierra Leone	British	28 000	1 800 000	64	Harbera	20 000
Somaland British	British	68 000	345 000	5	Libooti	12 000
Sudan	French	9 000	70 000	8	St. ad shu	37 000
Italian	British	220 000	1 000 000	5	Santa Isabet	9 000
Spanish Guinea	Spanish	10 000	140 000	14		
Spanish Presidi						
etc.						
Costa	English		100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			
			100			

Average rate for 3 year periods 1925-27 for 1928-30 for 1931-33 for 1934-36 for 1937-39 for 1940-42 for 1943-45

Country	Female per 1,000 Males	Per 1,000 Population			Per 1,000 Total Population	Per 1,000 Males	Migration Balance		
		No. Borne	Per 1,000	Per 1,000			Immigrant	Emigrant	Net
Argentina	970	13.2	24.3	12.1	101	11.3	41,640	14,393	+ 27,247
Australia	969	17.4	17.0	0.6	29	0.4	18,941	11,116	+ 7,825
Belgium	1,010	13.2	15.3	10.8	77	68.7	17,653	13,110	+ 4,543
Canada	993	—	—	—	—	10.0	46,931	53,567	- 6,636
Chile	941	18.0	24.4	14.0	143	150.0	1,623	90,416	- 88,793
China	931	14.6	20.0	0.8	—	3.0	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	1,003	15.0	24.4	24.7	242	15.0	46,437	43,981	+ 2,456
Denmark	1,008	16.0	17.4	17.0	133	16.0	2,385	23,111	- 20,726
Egypt	1,043	18.3	17.0	10.0	67	137.0	9,971	9,300	+ 671
France	1,001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Great Britain and Ireland	953	9.0	10.4	14.3	69	110.0	1,709	1,341	+ 368
Holland	1,087	17.3	15.0	10.0	37	703.0	44,374	23,155	+ 21,219
Italy	1,040	16.4	15.8	14.0	90	60.0	—	—	—
Japan	1,043	17.0	18.0	10.3	70	14.0	—	—	—
Poland	1,071	13.4	14.9	15.0	67	104.7	67,045	20,577	+ 46,468
Portugal	1,030	10.3	19.3	11.0	65	263.4	44,915	15,311	+ 29,604
Romania	1,011	—	13.3	13.1	96	—	7,041	1,683	+ 5,358
Sweden	1,008	13.1	20.0	15.6	116	104.0	19,171	28,231	- 9,060
Switzerland	1,044	17.4	10.0	14.0	148	140.0	210	1,410	- 1,200
U.S.S.R.	940	—	24.5	22.4	169	119.0	70,176	10,537	+ 59,639
Yugoslavia	1,045	14.0	23.3	13.8	102	344.0	35,818	50,745	- 14,927
Algeria	980	16.0	20.7	17.4	115	374.0	—	18,087	- 18,087
Belgium	1,064	17.0	17.4	14.1	85	80.1	—	—	—
Denmark	1,084	17.4	24.0	13.9	139	100.0	—	970	- 970
France	1,038	15.0	38.0	21.3	140	21.0	28,033	14,540	+ 13,493
Germany	1,013	15.0	20.3	8.7	39	630.0	24,108	48,804	- 24,696
Italy	956	19.3	17.4	0.0	30	13.0	4,807	3,974	+ 833
Japan	1,066	13.3	19.8	14.3	77	235.0	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	1,051	15.3	15.8	10.8	43	22.6	—	464	- 464
Sweden	—	18.7	41.0	26.6	—	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	—	—	23.0	23.8	—	15.0	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	1,070	16.3	25.5	24.0	137	214.0	40,784	102,366	- 61,582
Yugoslavia	1,006	15.0	28.4	10.7	147	208.0	30,000	24,110	+ 5,890
Algeria	985	18.3	30.0	10.0	182	145.0	1,790	2,894	- 1,104
Belgium	1,082	15.3	17.7	13.3	77	103.0	—	—	—
Denmark	1,043	14.3	22.8	10.1	47	0.27	—	—	—
France	1,040	14.0	20.3	10.0	112	215.4	20,181	28,319	- 8,138
Germany	1,031	16.9	14.5	11.7	45	36.0	4,670	8,371	- 3,701
Italy	1,076	15.1	15.4	12.0	46	256.0	26,818	5,734	+ 21,084
Japan	1,035	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	966	21.8	24.8	9.8	58	20.0	9,060	4,140	+ 4,920
U.S.S.R.	976	20.5	17.1	11.0	56	41.3	68,613	33,808	+ 34,805
U.S.S.R.	—	13.8	20.4	10.6	06	27.0	203,542	197,974	+ 5,568
U.S.S.R.	1,069	16.7	44.1	20.2	173	20.1	—	—	—
Venezuela	—	—	20.5	16.8	135	8.0	25,525	22,683	+ 2,842
Yugoslavia	1,022	13.6	20.0	16.9	137	140.0	7,200	21,187	- 13,987

* Migration Figures for Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

† Highest rate.

‡ Lowest rate.

ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS

Country	Total Births	Illegitimate Births	Country	Total Births	Illegitimate Births
Australia (1937) ..	119,134	5,163	Germany (1936) ..	1,312,053	102,031
Belgium (1936) ..	132,345	3,317	Italy (1936) ..	1,037,189	41,134
Canada (1936) ..	220,371	8,633	Netherlands (1936) ..	178,422	4,557
Chile (1932) ..	149,479	54,702	New Zealand (1942) ..	33,574	1,339
Denmark (1938) ..	68,462	6,261	Northern Ireland (1938) ..	25,742	1,150
Eire (1937) ..	56,488	1,813	Norway (1939) ..	46,920	2,794
England & Wales (1943) ..	682,654	43,105	Scotland (1942) ..	90,697	6,455
Finland (1937) ..	72,319	3,050	Sweden (1941) ..	99,727	—
France (1932) ..	722,246	26,327	Switzerland (1942) ..	80,202	—

City	Population		Per 1,000 Population		Per 1,000 Births
	Year	Number	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infantile Mortality
✓ Alexandria Egypt	1937	682 000	140.5	24.3	206
✓ Amsterdam Netherlands	1936	782 000	12.0	8.5	31
✓ Antwerp Belgium	1936	775 000	12.2	10.4	61
✓ Auckland N.Z.	1938	217 300	13.0	9.5	37
✓ Baku U.S.S.R.	1933	710 000	—	—	—
✓ Baltimore U.S.A.	1930	804 874	17.1	14.4	—
✓ Bangkok Siam	1930	550 000	—	—	—
✓ Barcelona Spain	1934	1 150 000	—	—	—
✓ Belfast N. Ireland	1937	439 000	21.8	14.5	98
✓ Berlin Germany	1935	4 250 000	13.6	13.3	62
✓ Birmingham England	1935	1 020 000	15.6	11.2	60
✓ Bombay India	1931	1 161 000	20.8	24.8	471
✓ Boston U.S.A.	1930	781 188	18.2	14.1	—
✓ Bradford England	1931	298 041	13.5	14.0	—
✓ Breslau Germany	1933	625 000	—	—	62
✓ Brisbane Queensland	1937	318 000	14.5	10.2	41
✓ Bristol England	1935	412 625	14.5	12.1	46
✓ Brussels Belgium	1935	900 000	10.5	9.6	77
✓ Bucharest Roumania	1936	641 000	—	—	—
✓ Budapest Hungary	1936	1 051 000	10.9	11.3	112
✓ Buenos Aires Argentina	1939	2 318 000	18.3	11.8	56
✓ Buffalo U.S.A.	1930	573 076	16.2	12.4	—
✓ Cairo Egypt	1937	1 307 000	41.4	26.4	197
✓ Calcutta India	1941	2 109 000	21.5	29.0	—
✓ Canton China	1931	900 000	—	—	—
✓ Cape Town S. Africa	1936	171 534	17.6	10.4	47
✓ Chicago U.S.A.	1940	3 385 000	13.8	10.5	42
✓ Christchurch N.Z.	1938	134 100	13.7	9.7	38
✓ Cleveland U.S.A.	1940	878 000	16.2	11.6	—
✓ Cologne Germany	1933	756 000	—	—	67
✓ Copenhagen Denmark	1935	843 000	16.2	11.4	50
✓ Detroit U.S.A.	1940	1 619 000	17.1	9.3	—
✓ Dresden Germany	1933	642 000	—	—	48
✓ Dublin Ireland	1941	469 000	25.7	14.4	96
✓ Durban S. Africa	1936	100 000	16.3	9.6	59
✓ Edinburgh Scotland	1931	440 000	15.6	13.1	70
✓ Genoa Italy	1936	625 000	—	—	—
✓ Glasgow Scotland	1936	1 124 000	10.8	14.1	104
✓ Hamburg Germany	1938	1 678 000	15.2	11.4	55
✓ Havana Cuba	1933	552 000	—	—	—
✓ Hull England	1935	321 325	18.1	12.5	77
✓ Istanbul Turkey	1940	800 080	—	—	—
✓ Johannesburg S. Africa (a)	1936	252 000	22.6	12.3	75
✓ Kharkov U.S.S.R.	1933	654 000	—	—	—
✓ Kyoto Japan	1935	1 000 000	—	—	—
✓ Kobe Japan	1935	912 000	—	—	—
✓ Leeds England	1935	487 200	14.9	13.1	67
✓ Leipzig Germany	1933	714 000	—	—	66
✓ Leningrad U.S.S.R.	1932	2 783 600	21.3	14.6	141
✓ Lisbon Portugal	1930	587 000	—	—	—
✓ Liverpool England	1935	855 000	20.0	13.0	79
✓ Lodz Poland	1938	665 000	—	—	—
✓ London England	see p. 195	2 203 942	13.4	11.8	54
✓ Los Angeles U.S.A.	1940	2 497 000	16.3	15.9	—
✓ Lyons France	1936	567 000	—	—	—
✓ Madras India	1931	647 230	—	—	224
✓ Madrid Spain	1931	1 000 000	21.9	15.3	97
✓ Manchester England	1931	766 000	14.5	12.6	71
✓ Marseilles France	1936	914 000	—	—	—
✓ Melbourne Australia	1935	2 000 000	13.6	10.5	44
✓ Mexico Mexico	1930	970 000	—	—	—
✓ Milan Italy	1936	1 120 000	—	—	—
✓ Milwaukee U.S.A.	1940	590 000	16.1	9.4	—
✓ Monte Video Uruguay	1941	770 000	—	—	—
✓ Montreal Canada	1936	1 000 000	—	10.1	86
✓ Moscow U.S.S.R.	1936	3 660 000	—	—	—
✓ Munich Germany	1933	735 000	—	—	63
✓ Nagoya Japan	1935	1 000 000	—	—	—
✓ Nanking China	1936	1 000 000	—	—	—
✓ Naples Italy	1936	861 000	—	—	—
✓ New York U.S.A.	1940	17 455 000	13.5	10.3	45
✓ Osaka Japan	1935	1 000 000	—	—	—

(a) European only.

(a) Europeans only.

VITAL STATISTICS OF CERTAIN CITIES (cont. from p. 196)

City	Population		Percentage Foreign Born		Percentage Foreign Born
	Year	Number	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Net Change
Oslo, Norway	1930	153,000	8.0	10.3	25
Paris, France	1936	2,703,000	11.7	12.0	70
Peking, China	1936	1,560,000	—	—	—
Perth, W. Australia	1937	226,000	16.0	10.6	29
Philadelphia, U. S. A.	1930	1,950,981	15.1	14.0	—
Pittsburgh, U. S. A.	1940	6,500,000	18.1	14.5	—
Prague, Modern	1937	960,000	10.5	10.7	93
Pretoria, S. Africa	1936	70,000	23.0	10.1	60
Quebec, Canada	1931	140,000	26.1	10.1	100
Riga, Latvia	1935	385,000	11.5	10.3	67
Sao Paulo, Brazil	1935	1,700,000	20.0	15.0	173
Tome, Italy	1935	1,000,000	21.3	11.6	71
Rotterdam, Netherlands	1936	495,000	—	—	—
St. Louis, U. S. A.	1930	821,000	16.0	13.7	—
San Francisco, U. S. A.	1930	834,391	13.5	12.6	35
Santo Domingo, C. R.	1930	700,000	—	—	—
Sao Paulo, Brazil	1935	1,700,000	—	—	—
Shanghai, China	1935	2,418,000	—	—	—
Sheffield, England	1931	511,740	15.5	12.5	50
Stockholm, Sweden	1935	533,000	10.5	10.7	35
Sydney, Australia	1935	1,051,000	13.6	9.8	41
Tokyo, Japan	1938	6,831,000	20.8	13.4	101
Toronto, Canada	1931	653,000	—	—	51
Turin, Italy	1936	623,000	—	—	—
Venice, Italy	1931	267,000	18.2	12.6	20
Vienna, Austria	1930	1,044,000	6.0	10.5	63
Warsaw, Poland	1938	1,061,000	13.5	10.7	106
Washington, D. C., U. S. A.	1940	663,000	16.7	14.6	70
Wellington, N. Z.	1938	154,000	14.5	8.6	32

1 Highest (Bombay)

2 Seaport

3 Lowest (Osaka)

JEWISH POPULATION IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES 1938

(Estimated by the American Jewish Committee)

Country	Jews	Country	Jews
Algeria	110,000	Lebanon	424,000
Argentina	260,000	Jerusalem	80,000
Buenos Aires	120,000	Tel Aviv	130,000
Australia	24,000	Ierla	40,000
Austria	200,000	Ioland	3,000,000
Vienna	178,000	Warsaw	340,000
Belgium	60,000	Poznan	1,000,000
Brazil	40,000	Bucharest	50,000
Bulgaria	50,000	Switzerland	18,000
Canada	156,000	Syria	25,000
Montreal	58,000	Tunisia	60,000
Toronto	45,000	Turkey	78,000
China	20,000	Istanbul	48,000
Czechoslovakia	357,000	Union of South Africa	90,000
Egypt	72,000	United Kingdom	300,000
Cairo	38,000	London	234,000
Elze	4,000	Manchester	38,000
France	240,000	U. S. A.	5,000,000
Paris	175,000	New York	1,000,000
Germany	250,000	Chicago	363,000
Berlin	95,000	Philadelphia	300,000
Greece	73,000	Boston	120,000
Salonica	56,000	U. S. R. R.	3,000,000
Hungary	445,000	Odessa	153,000
Budapest	205,000	Kieff	140,000
India	24,000	Moscow	132,000
Iraq	90,000	Leningrad	85,000
Bagdad	43,000	Yugoslavia	68,000
Italy	48,000	Continents	Jews
Latvia	94,000	Europe	8,040
Libya	30,000	Asia	
Lithuania	155,000	Africa	
Morocco	175,000	America (N. and S.)	
Netherlands	157,000	Oceania	
Amsterdam	66,000		

Total (World)

. 11,000,000 Jews have been massacred

Since the outbreak of War in 1939

NAVIES OF THE WORLD (January 1 1940)

Flag	Built January 1, 1940		Built 1939 and Authorized		Total	
	Number	Displacement	Number	Displacement	Number	Displacement
British Empire —		Tons		Tons		Tons
Battleships	12	368 000	9	335 000	21	703 000
Battle Cruisers	3	106 000	—	—	3	106 000
Aircraft Carriers	8	126 000	7	138 000	15	264 000
Cruisers	64	460 000	23	127 000	87	587 000
Destroyers	184	244 000	33	60 000	217	304 000
From U.S.	50	52 000	—	—	50	52 000
Submarines	59	62 000	14	11 000	73	73 000
United States —						
Battleships	15	464 000	8	300 000	23	764 000
Aircraft Carriers	5	120 000	2	35 000	7	155 000
Cruisers	35	209 000	8	60 000	43	269 000
Destroyers	222	275 000	42	67 000	264	342 000
Submarines	95	92 000	19	27 000	114	119 000
France —						
Battleships	7	164 000	4	140 000	11	304 000
Aircraft Carriers	2	32 000	2	36 000	4	68 000
Cruisers	18	150 000	3	24 000	21	174 000
Destroyers	71	121 000	30	47 000	101	168 000
Submarines	76	73 000	26	24 000	102	97 000
Germany —						
Battleships	7	108 000	4	150 000	11	258 000
Aircraft Carriers	—	—	2	39 000	2	39 000
Cruisers	8	55 000	7	58 000	15	113 000
Destroyers	45	53 000	9	16 000	54	69 000
Submarines	48	25 000	53	—	101	—
Italy —						
Battleships	4	94 000	4	140 000	8	234 000
Aircraft Carriers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cruisers	21	151 000	14	56 000	35	207 000
Destroyers	130	133 000	12	15 000	142	148 000
Submarines	105	80 000	28	31 000	133	111 000
Japan —						
Battleships	11	308 000	3	121 000	14	429 000
Aircraft Carriers	11	147 000	2	25 000	13	172 000
Cruisers	40	185 000	5	44 000	45	229 000
Destroyers	111	141 000	9	15 000	120	156 000
Submarines	59	77 000	3	6 000	62	83 000
U.S.S.R. —						
Battleships	3	— 000	3	105 000	6	175 000
Aircraft Carriers	1	9 000	2	24 000	3	33 000
Cruisers	8	53 000	5	40 000	13	93 000
Destroyers	37	41 000	10	26 000	47	67 000
Submarines	122	64 000	19	12 000	141	76 000

Flag	Battle-ships	Coast Def.	Cruis-ers	Destroy-ers	Sub-marines	Flag	Battle-ships	Coast Def.	Cruis-ers	Destroy-ers	Sub-marines
Argentina	2	4	2	14	6	Netherlands	—	3	4	8	3
Brazil	2	3	2	16	9	Norway	—	4	—	5	3
Chile	2	—	3	11	—	Peru	—	—	2	3	3
China	—	—	9	10	10	Iceland	—	—	—	3	2
Colombia	—	—	—	2	5	Portugal	—	—	8	9	16
Cuba	—	—	2	—	5	Romania	—	—	—	7	—
Denmark	—	2	—	—	—	Spain	2	—	7	27	5
Finland	—	2	—	—	10	Sweden	—	8	2	16	—
Greece	—	2	2	21	—	Thailand	—	—	—	2	21
Mexico	—	—	—	—	16	Turkey	2	—	2	9	2
						Union of Soviet Republics	—	—	2	2	—

MERCHANT SHIPPING SUNK, 1939-40

The number of merchant ships of all tonnage (including fishing vessels) lost by enemy action during the first six months of the war was —

	Number	Gross Tonnage
British — — — — —	436	1 611 243
Neutral — — — — —	193	444 816
Neutral — — — — —	251	469 272
Total — — — — —	880	2 525 331

The number of crews and passengers lost and saved was approximately —

	Lost	Saved	Taken prisoner or interned
British — — — — —	3,327	15 615	1 200
Neutral — — — — —	1,200	15 615	1 200

The number of crews and passengers lost and saved was approximately —

The number of crews and passengers lost and saved was approximately —

THE WORLD'S MERCANTILE SHIPPING

UNITED AND GROSS TONNAGE OF MERCHANT SHIPS OF THE WORLD AND TONNAGE COMPLETED FROM 1900 TO 1939 (20th, 1939)

Country where owned	1900		1939		No. of Vessels and Tonnage		Tonnage	
	No.	Gross Tonnage	No.	Gross Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Great Britain and Ireland	3,648	13,994,255	1,074	4,597,848	220	91,044	7,009	17,954,118
British Dominions and Colonies &c.	1,730	2,531,608	373	469,183	244	100,310	2,479	3,437,113
British Empire Total	5,378	16,525,863	1,447	5,067,031	464	191,354	9,488	21,391,231
United States	2,445	10,600,710	310	790,145	217	517,851	2,375	10,603,008
Japan	1,351	4,100,873	758	1,520,012	0	0	2,127	5,019,815
Norway	1,310	1,846,240	675	1,009,544	3	1,089	1,900	4,316,000
Germany	1,570	3,300,778	879	1,175,884	7	10,045	2,465	4,410,708
Italy	863	2,700,000	264	275,784	100	21,140	2,215	2,418,453
Netherlands	1,010	2,407,799	221	436,134	51	10,041	1,052	2,057,075
France	638	1,010,111	285	1,230,345	9	3,773	1,511	2,000,000
Greece	441	1,781,114	61	19,134	0	0	607	1,340,000
Sweden	207	830,045	474	237,004	7	4,700	1,013	1,551,910
U.S.S.R.	153	950,041	120	344,600	17	9,307	215	1,315,000
Denmark	413	551,834	231	611,710	4	1,000	700	1,176,173
Spain	608	703,491	169	100,600	47	11,447	544	912,000
Other countries and country not stated	2,471	4,050,104	274	951,051	147	119,430	3,087	5,101,104
TOTAL	22,012	51,590,745	7,551	16,918,680	1,403	991,227	31,185	60,432,659

* Being vessels owned in these countries are not included in Lloyd's Register Tonnage.

§ MERCANTILE SHIPBUILDING 1938-39

The total of new tonnage to which classes were assigned by Lloyd's Register of Shipping during the twelve months ended 30th June 1939 amounted to 428 vessels of 2,406,761 tons gross, as compared with 466 vessels, of 3,515,580 tons gross, classed during the previous twelve months.

Built in	No. of Vessels	Tonnage Gross	Built for	No. of Vessels	Tonnage Gross
Great Britain and Ireland	214	748,245	Great Britain and Ireland	208	714,077
Netherlands	70	169,017	Netherlands	44	105,000
Germany	20	250,849	Norway	14	207,360
Denmark	2	0		0	0
Sweden	0	0		0	0
United States of America	0	0		0	0
Other Countries	0	0		0	0
Total					

MERCANTILE SHIPPING OWNED IN THE WORLD (Steamers and Motorships only)

(Lloyd's Register Book for the years 1914 and 1937)

Countries	1914		1937		Difference between 1914 and 1937		
	No.	Gross Tonnage	No.	Gross Tonnage	No.	Gross Tonnage	To increase
Great Britain and Ireland	8,587	18,890,049	6,722	17,891,134	-1,865	-1,000,955	-53
British Dominions	1,536	1,631,617	2,225	2,110,701	+719	+1,479,174	+60.7
Brit. Empire—Total	10,123	20,521,666	8,947	19,001,835	-1,176	-1,519,831	+2.3
France	5-6	270,410	705	1,774,944	+129	+1,504,534	+52.5
Germany	1,025	1,922,235	1,231	2,993,093	+206	+1,070,858	+53.6
Italy	2,090	5,134,720	2,459	4,482,662	+369	-652,058	-12.7
Greece	407	820,861	607	2,780,656	+200	+1,959,795	+116.9
Netherlands	637	1,430,475	1,227	3,444,804	+590	+2,014,329	+139.4
Japan	1,103	1,708,355	2,337	5,629,845	+1,234	+3,921,490	+229.5
Norway	709	1,471,710	1,523	2,939,578	+814	+1,467,868	+101.8
Spain	1,650	1,957,353	1,927	4,333,813	+277	+2,376,460	+127.0
Sweden	560	853,980	777	902,251	+217	+48,271	+2.1
United States (Sea)	1,088	1,015,364	1,231	1,577,120	+143	+561,756	+55.3
United States (Lakes)	1,173	2,026,908	2,345	8,409,892	+1,172	+6,382,984	+339.0
Other Countries	579	2,260,441	508	2,451,611	-71	+191,170	+0
World Total	22,444	45,403,877	29,763	68,509,432	+7,319	+23,105,555	

§ See Notes on pp. 200-201

ARMIES OF THE WORLD

(September 3 1939)

Country	System	Numbers		
		Active	Reserve	Total
Afghanistan	Voluntary Enlistment	103 000		
Argentina	Compulsory Service	45 000	300 000	345 000
Australia	Voluntary Enlistment	40 000	40 000	80 000
Austria	Compulsory Service	500 000	300 000	800 000
Belgium	Compulsory Service	25 000	80 000	105 000
Brazil	Compulsory Service	100 000	260 000	360 000
Bulgaria	Voluntary Enlistment	150 000	500 000	650 000
Canada	Militia	40 000	60 000	100 000
Chile	Compulsory Service	40 000	200 000	240 000
China	Compulsory Service	650 000	1 750 000	2 400 000
Colombia	Compulsory Service	15 000	100 000	115 000
Costa Rica	Militia	500		
Cuba	Compulsory Service	15 000	30 000	45 000
Danmark	Militia	12 000	90 000	102 000
Dominican Republic	Voluntary Enlistment	3 000	10 000	13 000
		6 000	40 000	46 000
		13 000		
		7 000	16 000	23 000
		35 000	265 000	300 000
		3 000 000	2 000 000	5 000 000
		3 500 000	3 500 000	7 000 000
		220 000	300 000	520 000
		100 000	400 000	500 000
		6 000	30 000	36 000
		3 000		
		2 500	2 500	5 000
		400 000	300 000	700 000
		260 000	140 000	400 000
		20 000		
		2 000 000	5 000 000	7 000 000
		1 500 000	5 000 000	6 500 000
		5 000		
		50 000	65 000	115 000
		400 000	200 000	600 000
		20 000	10 000	30 000
		3 000		
		13 000	127 000	140 000
		1 200		
		3 000	97 000	100 000
		90 000		
		16 000	20 000	36 000
		360 000	1 300 000	1 660 000
		50 000	1450 000	500 000
		700 000	1 000 000	1 700 000
		3 000	1 000	4 000
		45 000		
		40 000		
		350 000	650 000	1 000 000
		100 000	500 000	600 000
		400 000	200 000	600 000
		400 000	300 000	700 000
		15 000	15 000	30 000
		128 000	312 000	500 000
		3 000 000	4 000 000	7 000 000
		8 000	22 000	30 000
		6 000	10 000	16 000
		400 000	1 000 000	1 400 000

§ MERCANTILE SHIPPING PROJECTED

Plans for 702 vessels of 1 702 450 tons were passed in the course of the year 1939

AIR FLEETS OF THE WORLD¹

September 3, 1939

Country	Organization		Personnel	Aircraft	
	Position	Formation		Fires Line	Total
Afghanistan	Voluntary	with Army		6	6
Argentina	Compulsory	with Army	2 000	200	..
Australia	Voluntary	Air Force	1 000	40	60
Belgium	Compulsory	with Army	7 500	210	270
Bolivia	Compulsory	with Army	400	20	20
Brazil	Compulsory	with Army	3 000	100	150
Bulgaria	Voluntary	with Army	2 000	75	100
Canada	Militia	Air Force	2 000	200	400
Chile	Compulsory	Air Force	2 000	110	150
China	Compulsory	Air Force	1 500	200	400
Colombia	Compulsory	with Army	1 000	15	..
Costa Rica	Militia	with Army	100	10	..
Cuba	Compulsory	with Army	300	20	..
Denmark	Militia	with Army	1 000	65	100
Dominican Rep.	Voluntary	with Army	50	5	..
Ecuador	Compulsory	with Army	300	10	..
Egypt	Compulsory	Air Force	..	30	30
Finland	Voluntary	Air Force	600	18	24
France	Compulsory	with Army	1 100	60	100
Germany	Compulsory	Air Force	200 000	3 000	..
Gt. Britain	Compulsory	Air Force	350 000	5 000	..
Greece	Voluntary	Royal Air Force	180 000	2 860	4 150
Guatemala	Compulsory	Fleet Air Arm	6 000	210	..
Haiti	Compulsory	with Army	150	12	..
Honduras	Militia	with Army	..	..	..
Hungary	Compulsory	with Army	100	3	..
India	Voluntary	with Army	5 000	..	..
Iran	Voluntary	Air Force	1 000	100	..
Italy	Voluntary	Air Force	..	35	50
Japan	Compulsory	Air Force	220 000	2 000	3 000
Liberia	Compulsory	with Army	53 000	2 300	3 000
Mexico	Militia	with Army	..	..	..
Netherlands	Compulsory	with Army	700	50	60
New Zealand	Compulsory	with Army	600	310	..
Nicaragua	Voluntary	Air Force	700	30	100
Norway	Voluntary	with Army	50	..	..
Panama	Compulsory	with Army	1 000	100	..
Paraguay	Police	Patrols	..	..	..
			200	..	..
			2 000	100	300
			6 000	80	..
			1 000	377	1 500
			15 000	110	150
			100	840	1 000
			150	8	..
			..	9	9
			..	210	350
			40 000	210	350
			1 000	260	500
			5 000	200	400
			3 500	370	..
			1 000	38	66
			30 000	2 500	..
			250 000	1 500	2 500
			300	45	..
			200	14	..
			7 000	800	..

¹ Estimated at 110 000 (Feb 2, 1941)

§ MERCHANT TONNAGE LAUNCHED IN THE WORLD

During the calendar year 1938 there were launched in the world 1 119 merchant vessels (excluding those of less than 100 tons gross each) of 3 033 593 tons gross the highest total recorded since 1914. The corresponding figure for 1937 was 1 011 vessels of 2 711 000 tons gross.

CURRENCIES OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES

Country	Denomination	Value in U.S. Cents Average 1939	London Rate of Exchange Jan 1 to Aug 31 1939.	
			Maximum	Minimum
Argentina	Peso papel	23 08	20 43 pes	18 65 pes
Australia	Au value L	353 4	L = A L 2525	
Belgium	Belga	16 85	27 89 belga	25 10 belga
Bolivia	Boliviano	3 173	141 50 Bol.	
Brazil	M l c s	5 319	96 00 milreis	78 37 m trels
British E Africa	Sh l l n g	22 17	20 E A shillings=L	
Bulgaria	Lev	1 207	390 le	360 lev
Burma	Rupce	33 28	13 42 rupces	13 34 rupces
Canada	Canada \$	96 02	84 716	84 375
Ceylon	Indian Rupce	33 28	13 43 rupces	13 34 rupces
Chile	Pe o	5 173	117 pes	116 pes
China	National \$	11 86	873 846	828 235
Colombia	Peso	57 06	771 pes	7 49 pes
Costa Rica	Colon	17 79	26 33 col	24 01 col
Cuba	Pe o	96 18	84 093	84 280
Czechoslovakia	Koruna	—	See Germany	
Danzig	Guld n	18 82 (d)	25 25 p id	21 5 guld
Denmark	Krone	20 35	22 40 kr	21 13 kr
Dominican Rep	Dollar	100 00	84 693	84 280
Ecuador	Sucre	6 672	68 05 sures	64 20 sures
Egypt	Egypt an L	455 0	97 5 p astres	
Eire	Markka	443 5	L	L
Finland	Markka	1 995	226 9 F mks	208 5 F mks
France	Fra	2 510	277 39 f s	274 81 f s
Germany	Reichsmark	40 06	1176 Rm.	10 88 Rm.
Austria	S h l l n g	—	See Germany	
Greece	D a l n a	0 815	547 5 dr	543 0 dr
Guatemala	Q etzal s	100 00	4 693 q	4 280 qtz
Haiti	Gourd	20 00	23 465 gour de	21 400 gourd
Honduras	Len p a	50 00	9 386 lempira	8 560 lempira
Hong Kong	H.K. Dollar	27 45	816 340	816 000
Hungary	Pen. o	28 18	24 25 pen	21 50 pen
India	Rupce	33 28	13 43 rupces	13 34 rupces
Iraq	I Di ar	443 5	1 I Dinar	L sterling
Italy	Lira	5 196	89 19 lire	81 50 lire
Albania	Franc alb	32 30	1 f - 6 25 lire (as from April 1939)	
Japan	Yen	25 96	17 14 yen	
Latvia	Lat	18 53	25 25 lrs	
Luxemburg	Franc	3 37	139 45 frs	125 50 frs.
Malaya	S S dollar	51 74	88 629	88 514
Mexico	Peso	19 30	No quotation	
Netherlands	G iden	53 34	8 84 guld	7 98 guld
New Zealand	New Zealand L	354 8	L = N.Z. L 2425	
Newfoundland	Dollar	96 03	84 716	84 375
Nicaragua	Cordeba	20 00	25 93 cord.	23 65 cord
Norway	Kro re	33 27	19 90 kr	19 00 kr
Palestine	Pound L	443 5	L = L 100 bds.	
Panama	Bo bou	100 00	4 693 balboa	4 693 balboa
Paraguay	Peso	0 33	1444 40 pes	1318 56 ex.
Petia	R l i	5 512	80 50 r als	
Peru	Sol	18 98	27 50 sol	21 50 sol
Poland	Zloty	18 83 (d)	25 25 z l	21 50 z l.
Portugal	Escudo	4 078	110 38 esc	109 75 esc.
Romania	Lei	0 709	660 0 lei	655 0 lei
Salvador	Colones	40 00	11 73 col	10 70 col
Siam	Baht	40 66	10 01 baht	
Spain	Peseta	10 75	42 43 pes	
Sudan	Pound	455 0	97 5 p d n s	
Sweden	k. onst	23 99	19 42 kr	17 75 kr
Switzerland	Franc	22 53	20 89 fr	18 85 fr
Turkey	L.T.	70 24	590 0 piast	545 0 piast
Union S. Africa	S.A. L	440 2	L 1 007 S A	L 1 005 S.A
United Kingdom	L sterling	443 5	L	L
Uruguay	Peso	62 01	9 505 pes	8 281 pes.
U.S.A.	Dollar	100 00	84 693	84 280
U.S.S.R.	Ro bles	—	24 87 rub	22 58 rub.
Venezuela	Bol var	31 54	14 92 bol.	13 61 bol
Yugoslavia	D nar	2 270	210 0 din.	185 0 d n

(a) January to August average.

EXTERNAL TRADE OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES

Country	Monetary Unit	Imports		Exports	
		1939	1941	1939	1941
Argentina	Peso paper				
Australia	Australian \$				
Belgium	Franc				
Bolivia	Polivarian				
Brazil	Escudo				
Bulgaria	Lev				
Burma	Peso				
Canada	Can. \$				
Chile	Peso of 100 c.				
China	Yen				
Colombia	Escudo				
Costa Rica	C. S. \$				
Cuba	Peso				
Czechoslovakia	Koruna				
Denmark	Krone				
Dominican Rep.	C. S. \$				
Ecuador	Guano				
Egypt	EGP				
El Salvador	Escudo				
Finland	Markka				
France	Franc				
Germany	Reichsmark				
Austria	Schilling				
Greece	Drachma				
Haiti	Escudo				
Honduras	C. S. \$				
Hungary	Forint				
India	Rs.	1,594,400,000	1,501,200,000	1,024,100,000	1,024,100,000
Iraq	Dinar	9,000,000	9,200,000	5,600,000	3,500,000
Italy	Lira	13,837,000,000	11,124,000,000	10,420,000,000	10,379,000,000
Albania	Franc	18,000,000	—	10,300,000	—
Japan	Yen	3,732,400,000	2,641,100,000	3,124,700,000	2,667,500,000
Mexico	Peso	613,800,000	494,200,000	696,300,000	514,600,000
Netherlands	Guilder	1,550,800,000	1,414,800,000	1,148,100,000	1,039,200,000
New Zealand	N. Z. \$	55,700,000	54,800,000	66,300,000	58,100,000
Newfoundland	Dollar	23,500,000	27,500,000	27,600,000	34,500,000
Nicaragua	Cordoba	5,600,000	5,100,000	6,100,000	6,000,000
Norway	Krone	1,260,300,000	1,175,700,000	814,800,000	774,000,000
Panama	Colon	17,300,000	17,500,000	4,100,000	3,800,000
Paraguay	Peso oro	12,400,000	—	12,100,000	—
Peru	Sol	1,382,600,000	—	2,539,800,000	—
Poland	Zloty	235,100,000	260,200,000	364,600,000	341,000,000
and Danzig	Zloty	1,254,300,000	1,300,400,000	1,193,500,000	1,184,800,000
Portugal	Escudo	2,353,000,000	2,279,000,000	1,204,000,000	1,178,000,000
Roumania	Leu	10,163,000,000	10,693,000,000	31,359,000,000	31,524,000,000
Salvador	Colon	26,000,000	22,900,000	38,800,000	27,400,000
Siam	Baht	107,100,000	—	161,800,000	—
Spain (1934-35)	Peseta or	854,800,000	875,200,000	611,000,000	583,400,000
Sweden	Krona	2,123,000,000	2,068,000,000	2,000,000,000	1,839,000,000
Switzerland	Franc	1,797,100,000	1,588,600,000	1,283,800,000	1,315,300,000
Turkey	Turkish L.	114,400,000	149,800,000	138,000,000	144,900,000
Union S. Africa	S. A. L.	108,100,000	92,800,000	39,600,000	32,300,000
U. Kingdom	£ sterling	952,700,000	858,800,000	521,400,000	470,000,000
Uruguay	Peso	80,400,000	74,400,000	98,800,000	95,300,000
U. S. A.	Dollar	3,009,900,000	3,949,000,000	3,298,000,000	3,036,800,000
U. S. S. R.	Rouble	1,341,300,000	1,287,000,000	1,718,000,000	1,349,000,000
Venezuela	Bolivar	300,600,000	—	835,300,000	—
Yugoslavia	Dinar	5,148,300,000	4,944,000,000	6,272,400,000	5,047,000,000

OCEAN AREAS AND DEPTHS.

The greatest known Ocean Depth (in the

Name	Ocean Area of Basin sq. m. (sq. miles)	Greatest Depth (feet)
Pacific	63 986 000	Off Mindanao 35 410
Atlantic	31 530 000	Porto Rico Trench 27 962
Indian	28 350 000	Sunda Trench, 22 968
Arctic	5 541 600	(1939) 16 634
Malay	3 137 000	Kei Trench 21 342
Central American	1 770 170	Caribbean 20 568
Mediterranean	1 145 000	Pala Deep 12 276
Behring	878 000	Buldir Trough 13 422
Okhotsk	582 000	Kurile Trough 10 554
East China	480 000	about 10 500
Hudson Bay	472 000	about 1 500
Japan	405 000	about 10 200
Andaman	305 000	about 11 000
North Sea	222 000	Shaggerak 1 998
Red Sea	178 000	20° N 7 254
Baltic	158 000	about 1 200

THE HIGHEST MOUNTAINS

THE LARGEST ISLANDS

Name of Island.	Ocean.	Area in Sq. Miles
Ireland	Atlantic	32 600
Novaya Zemlya (Russian)	Arctic	30 000
Sakhalin (Russo Japanese)	Pacific	29 100
Haiti (Independent)	Atlantic	20 000
Tasmania (British)	Pacific	16,215
Ceylon (British)	Indian	25 400
Banks (British)	Arctic	25 000
North Devon (British)		24 000
Melville Land (British)		20 000
Tierra del Fuego (Chile)	Atlantic	18 500
Southampton (British)	Arctic	17 800
Kyushu (Japan)		15 700
West Spitzbergen (Norway)	Arctic	15 268
Prince of Wales (British)		15 000
Hainan (China)	Pacific	14 000
Yokosa (Japanese)		14 000
Timor (Neth Portuguese)	Indian	12 500
Vancouver (British)	Pacific	12 400
North Somerset (British)	Arctic	12 000
Sicily (Italian)	Medit	10 000

THE LONGEST RIVERS

River	Outflow	Length in Miles
Missouri		
Mississippi	Gulf of Mexico	4 502
Amazon	Atlantic	4 000
Nile	Mediterranean	4 000
Yangtze	North Pacific	3 400
Yenisei	Arctic Sea	3 300
Congo	Atlantic	3 000
Lena	Arctic Sea	2 800
Mekong	China Sea	2 800
Obi	Arctic Sea	2 700
Niger	Gulf of Guinea	2 600
Hoangho	North Pacific	2 600
Amur		2 500
Paraná	Atlantic	2 450
Volga	Caspian Sea	2 400
Mackenzie	Leaforth Sea	2 300
Yukon	Behring Sea	2 000
Arkansas	Mississippi	2 000
Madra	Amazon	2 000
St. Lawrence	Gulf of St. Lawrence	1 800
Rio del Norte	Gulf of Mexico	1 800
Sao Francisco	Atlantic	1 800
Danube	Black Sea	1 725
Euphrates	Persian Gulf	1 700
Indus	Arabian Sea	1 700
Brahmaputra	Bay of Bengal	1 680
Zambesi	Mozan bique	1 600
Ganges	Bay of Bengal	1 500
Sierra		
Thames	British Channel	220
	North Sea	210

THE WORLD'S LAKES

Name	Country	Length Miles	Area Sq. Miles	Name	Country	Length Miles	Area Sq. Miles
Caspian Sea	Asia	636	140,000	Fuluf	Africa	185	3,500
Superior	North America	363	31,800	Tillicoma	South America	120	3,800
Victoria	Trans. Africa	200	26,800	Althabasca	Canada	100	2,053
Aral	Trans. Asia	285	24,400	Nikaragua	Central America	95	3,000
Huron	North America	247	23,000	Gairdner	Australia	—	3,000
Michigan	North America	231	22,400	Van	Asia Minor	80	2,500
Chad	Africa	—	—	Peln leer	Canada	50	2,444
Nyasa	Africa	350	14,000	Torrens	Australia	—	2,400
Taangvika	Africa	400	12,000	Kok-Nor	Tibet	68	2,300
Bakal	Siberia	130	11,850	Issyk-kul	Turkistan	115	2,250
Great Bear	Canada	175	11,600	Vanern	Sweden	93	2,150
Great Slave	Canada	325	11,570	Winipegosis	Canada	122	2,085
Erie	North America	241	9,940	Largewoods	Africa	150	2,000
Winnipeg	Canada	260	9,300	Nipigon	Canada	70	1,870
Ontario	North America	191	7,540	Manitoba	Canada	110	1,817
Balkash	Siberia	293	7,050	Albert Nyanza	Africa	140	1,800
Ladoga	Finland	185	7,000	Uruia	Iran	40	1,750
Nettling	Latin Land	220	5,000	Great Salt Lake	U.S.A.	75	1,720
Amatjuak	Latin Land	75	4,000	Leopold III	Africa	75	1,700
Osega	India	145	3,800	Dead Sea	Palestine	47	350
Eyre	Australia	—	3,700				

THE LONGEST BRIDGES.

(With length, in metres of net crossing)

Lower Zambesi Africa	1,451
Tay Bridge Scotland	1,175
Upper Bone India	1,099
Godavari India	1,077
Yorth Bridge Scotland	1,047
Rio Salado, Argentina	1,043
Golden Gate San Francisco U.S.A.	1,908
Rio Dulce Argentina	1,788
Hardinge India	1,643
Victoria Jubilee Montreal	1,623
Moerdijk Netherlands	1,434
Harbour Sydney N.S.W.	1,257
Jacques Cartier Montreal	1,185
Queensborough U.S.A.	1,134
Brooklyn U.S.A.	1,052
Torun Poland	1,003
Quebec Bridge Quebec	979
Storestromsbroen Denmark	—

THE SEVEN WONDERS OF THE WORLD

The Pyramids
 The Hanging Gardens of Babylon.
 The Tomb of Mausolus.
 The Temple of Diana at Ephesus.
 The Colossus of Rhodes.
 The Statue of Jupiter by Phidias
 The Pharos (Lighthouse) of Alexandria

THE HIGHEST BUILDINGS.

Palace of Soviets Moscow U.S.S.R.	1,365
Empire State N.Y. U.S.A.	1,245
Chrysler Building N.Y. U.S.A.	1,046
Piffel Tower Paris (originally)	985
60 Wall Tower N.Y. U.S.A.	950
Bank of Manhattan, N.Y. U.S.A.	927
Pockefeller Centre N.Y. U.S.A.	850
Woolworths N.Y. U.S.A.	792
Pyramid of Cheops, Egypt	450
Salisbury Cathedral (Spire), England	404
St. Paul's Cathedral (Cross), England	365

* When completed and including statue of Lenin 368 feet.

LANGUAGES OF THE WORLD
(Mother Tongues)

Language	People	Language	People
* English	200,000,000	* Italian	50,000,000
* North	—	* Portuguese	50,000,000
Chinese	200,000,000	Malay	40,000,000
* Russian	120,000,000	Arabic	40,000,000
* German	100,000,000	Polish	30,000,000
* Spanish	100,000,000	Ukrainian	30,000,000
* Japanese	80,000,000	Hindi	28,000,000
* French	75,000,000	Telugu	26,000,000
Western	—	Korean	25,000,000
Hindi	72,000,000	Marathi	21,000,000
* Cantonese	60,000,000	Tamil	21,000,000
* Bengali	60,000,000	Turkish	20,000,000

* As estimated in "Basic English and its Uses" L. A. Richards (Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co.)

GREAT SHIP CANALS OF THE WORLD

Canal	Opened year	Length, miles	Depth, feet	Width, feet	Cost
Amsterdam (Netherlands)	1876	16½	23	88	£2,600,000
Corinth (Greece)	—	4	26 25	72	1,000,000
Elbe and Trave (Germany)	1900	41	10	72	1,170,000
Göta (Sweden)	1812	11½	10	47	770,000
Kiel (Germany)	1895	61	45	150	19,000,000
Manchester (England)	1894	35 5	26	120	15,900,000
Panama (U.S.A.)	1914	50 5	45	300	75,000,000
Princess Juliana (Netherlands)	1935	20	16	52	21
Sault Ste. Marie (U.S.A.)	1855	1 6	22	100	—
Sault Ste. Marie (Canada)	1865	1 11	20 25	122	—
Suez (Egypt)	1869	100	34	197	—
Weiland (Canada)	1887	26 75	25	200	—

* Reconstructed 1922

† Reconstructed 1922.

‡ Reconstructed 1922.

The United Nations

At Washington, D.C., on January 2, 1945, representatives of the countries at war with one or more of the Axis powers pledged themselves in a *Declaration by the United Nations*. 26 countries were represented at the Conference and three others afterwards signified their adherence.

ASSENTING NATIONS

participate in UNRRA and authorising the appro-

expenses

OFFICERS OF UNRRA.

Director-General (Washington, D.C.), Herbert H. Lehman, U.S.A.

THE DECLARATION

The governments represented having subscribed

Chief of the Division of Food Andrew Cairns, Canada

Chief of the Division of Agricultural Rehabilitation, Edwin R. Henson, U.S.A.

The U.K. is represented on the Council of UNRRA and on its standing committees, as follows—

enemies.

UNRRA.

The text of a draft agreement on post-war relief,

At a session of the Council of UNRRA in

First Vice-Chairman, Christian Valensi, France,
Second do., Freitas Valle, Brazil
Third do., V. S. Hruban, Czechoslovakia.

European Advisory Committee

European Regional Office.

(11 Portland Place, London W.1)

Deputy Director-General in European Region

the yoke

The cost of administration and of relief and

Organisation for Educational and Cultural Reconstruction.

Set on August 24, 1944, at the invitation of the United States, a group of representatives from the British, United States, Russian and Chinese Governments met in Washington, D.C., to discuss the maintenance of peace and security after the war. The following proposals have been made for the establishment of a general international organization under the title of The United Nations. The purposes of the organization should be:

up of the Organization to the Allied and Associated Governments was attended by an Education Delegation from the United States, consisting of—

Chairman, J. William Fulbright (Member of the House of Representatives).

Other Members, Archibald MacLachlan (Librarian of Congress).

ORGANISATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

As a result of discussions at Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C., Aug. 21–Oct. 7, 1944, between delegates from the British, United States, Russian and Chinese Governments on the maintenance of peace and security after the war the following proposals have been made for the establishment of a general international organization under the title of The United Nations. The purposes of the organization should be—

- (1) To maintain international peace and security.
- (2) To develop friendly relations among nations.
- (3) To achieve international co-operation in the solution of international economic, social and other humanitarian problems.
- (4) To afford a centre for harmonising the actions of nations in the achievement of these common ends.

Membership of the organization should be open to all peace-loving States.

The principal organs of The United Nations should be—

A. A GENERAL ASSEMBLY, meeting in annual sessions and in such special sessions as occasions may require.

B. A SECURITY COUNCIL, consisting of one representative of each of 21 members of the

organization. Representatives of the United States,

2 years.)

C. AN INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE, either the Permanent Court of International Justice continued in force with such modifications as may be desirable or a new Court established on similar lines.

D. A SECRETARIAT consisting of a Secretary-General and such staff as may be required.

THE ATLANTIC CHARTER IN BASIC ENGLISH

The President of the United States and the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, at their meeting at the Atlantic Conference, August 9–12, 1941, issued the following Declaration:

Fifth, it is their desire to get all nations working together in complete harmony in the field of trade and industry, so that all may be given better working conditions, have greater material well being, and be certain of the necessities of existence.

Seventh, such a peace will have to make it possible for all men to go freely everywhere across the sea.

They will, further, give their help and support to all other possible steps which may make the crushing weight of arms less for peace-loving nations.

Fourth, the

* At an Atlantic port in August, 1941.

At a meeting of the Netherlands.

On May 2 the war against any another and reconstruction.

Country	Notes	Then	Now
		15, 1911	Nov 8 1933
		1912	Nov. 6 1925
		---	March 9 1944
		1875	Dec. 9 1934
		3, 1901	Feb 17 1934
		1905	1926
		---	Aug 6 1944
		1883	July 20 1934
		26, 1917	Aug 28 1943
		1876	Aug 9, 1927
		10, 1883	April 2, 1942
		---	Aug 11 1943
		---	Aug. 7, 1944
		1899	May 8, 1944
		---	Oct 10, 1944
		23 1884	Dec. 18 1935
		26 1870	May 14, 1912
		24 1891	May 18 1942
		---	June 1, 1944
		11 1920	April 28, 1936
		24 1891	April 2, 1930
		---	Aug 2, 1944
		---	Oct. 23 1944
		20 1889	Aug. 2, 1934
		20 1890	Nov 3 1935
		10 1879	Feb. 14, 1931
		1883	May 10, 1941
		15 1876	Feb. 1, 1933
		18, 1868	Mar 1 1920
		---	June 17, 1944
		2 1935	April 4, 1939
		15 1904	June 5, 1944
		11 1869	July 29 1900
		29 1901	Dec. 25 1926
		---	Jan 2, 1944
		---	May 6 1943
		Aug 16 1906	Aug 25 1938
		23 1896	Jan 9 1919
		Feb 7, 1906	Mar 1, 1934
		---	Dec. 1, 1940
		12, 1879	June 26, 1922
		1911	Nov 20, 1927
		13 1910	Feb 10, 1932
		30, 1906	Dec 11, 1911
		31, 1880	Nov 23, 1890
		1, 1895	Jan 1, 1937
		3 1872	Nov 18, 1905
		---	Oct. 9 1941
		2, 1876	Mar 2 1939
		---	Sept. 6 1940
		26, 1910	Sept. 16, 1941
		1889	Dec. 8, 1939
		---	Aug 1 1944
		---	Sept 30 1930
		24, 1869	Mar 28 1928
		21 1921	Sept. 6, 1940
		---	Nov 6, 1944
		25 1874	May 17, 1917
		1880	Sept 17, 1912
		20 1925	Mar 2, 1935
		4 1892	Aug. 9 1939
		16 1858	Dec 8, 1907
		3 1884	Jan 1, 1944
		---	Jan. 24 1944
		1872	April 1927
		1877	June 19 1942
		1880	Nov 11, 1938
		30, 1882	Mar 4, 1933
		1881	Mar 3, 1943
		---	Dec 11 1937
		21, 1879	1924
		1897	May 5 1941
		6, 1923	Oct. 9
		26, 1879	Dec. 9

Switzerland
 Syria
 Transjordan
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 United States
 Uruguay
 U.S.S.R.
 Venezuela
 *Yugoslavia
 Zanzibar

* Temporarily overrun by Nazi troops

‡ Temporarily occupied by Japanese

THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Name	Party	Born	Inaug	Died	Age
1. GEORGE WASHINGTON Va.	Fed	1732 Feb. 22	1789	1799 Dec. 14	67
2. John Adams Mass		1735 Oct. 30	1797	1826 July 4	90
3. Thomas Jefferson Va	Fep	1743 April 13	1801	1826 July 4	83
4. James Madison Va		1751 Mar. 16	1809	1836 June 28	85
5. James Monroe Va		1758 April 28	1817	1831 July 4	73
6. John Quincy Adams Mass		1767 July 11	1825	1846 Feb. 23	80
7. Andrew Jackson Tenn	Dem	1767 Mar. 15	1829	1845 June 8	78
8. Martin Van Buren N Y		1782 Dec. 5	1837	1862 July 24	79
9. William Henry Harrison Oh	Whig	1773 Feb. 9	1841	1841 April 4	68
10. John Tyler (a) Va		1790 Mar. 29	1841	1862 Jan. 17	72
11. James Knox Polk Tenn	Dem	1795 Nov. 2	1845	1849 June 25	53
12. Zachary Taylor La	Whig	1784 Nov. 24	1849	1850 July 9	65
13. Millard Fillmore (a) N Y		1800 Jan. 7	1850	1874 Mar. 8	74
14. Franklin Pierce N H	Dem.	1804 Nov. 23	1853	1869 Oct. 8	64
15. James Buchanan Pa		1791 April 23	1857	1868 June 1	77
16. Abraham Lincoln Ill	Rep	1809 Feb. 12	1861	1865 April 15	56
17. Andrew Johnson (a) Tenn		1808 Dec. 29	1865	1875 July 31	66
18. Ulysses Simpson Grant Ill		1822 April 27	1869	1885 July 23	63
19. Rutherford B. Hayes Ohio		1822 Oct. 4	1877	1893 Jan. 17	70
20. James Abram Garfield Oh		1831 Nov. 19	1881	1881 Sept. 19	49
21. Chester Alan Arthur (a) N Y		1830 Oct. 5	1881	1886 Nov. 18	56
22. Grover Cleveland N Y	Dem.	1837 Mar. 18	1885	1908 June 24	71
23. Benjamin Harrison Ind.	Rep	1833 Aug. 20	1889	1901 Mar. 13	67
24. Grover Cleveland N Y	Dem	1837 Mar. 18	1893	1908 June 24	71
25. William McKinley Oh	Rep	1843 Jan. 29	1897	1901 Sept. 14	58
26. Theodore Roosevelt (a) N Y		1858 Oct. 27	1901	1919 Jan. 6	60
27. William Howard Taft Ohio		1857 Sept. 8	1909	1930 Mar. 8	72
28. Woodrow Wilson N J	Dem.	1856 Dec. 28	1913	1924 Feb. 3	67
29. Warren G. Harding Oh	Rep	1865 Nov. 2	1921	1923 Aug. 2	57
30. Calvin Coolidge (a) Mass		1872 July 4	1923	1933 Jan. 5	60
31. Herbert C. Hoover Iowa		1874 Aug. 10	1929		
32. Franklin Delano Roosevelt N Y	Dem.	1882 Jan. 30	1933		

† Died in office ‡ Assassinated (a) Elected as Vice-President.

‡ Re-elected Nov. 5, 1940, the first case of a third term re-elected for a fourth term Nov. 7, 1944.

FRENCH DYNASTIES AND PRESIDENTS.

The Capets

Hugh Capet "The Great"	987
Louis IX. St. Louis	1226
Philip "The Hardy"	1270
Philip "The Fair"	1285
Louis X.	1314
John I.	1316
Philip "The Long"	1316
Charles IV. "The Handsome"	1328

The House of Valois

Philip VI. de Valois "The Fortunate"	1328
John II. "The Good"	1350
Charles V. "The Wise"	1364
Charles VI. "The Mad"	1380
Charles VII. "The Victorious"	1422
Louis XI.	1461
Charles VIII.	1483
Louis XII.	1498

The Bonapartes

Bonaparte Cambacérès and Lebrun 24 Dec. 1799

The First Empire

The First Republic

The National Convention Elected 1792
The Directory Elected 1795

THE UNITED STATES

LARGEST CITIES OF U.S.

State and Territory	Pop. 1940	Area Sq. M.	Total Pop. 1940	City	Pop. 1940	City	Pop. 1940
UNITED STATES	136,669,275			New York N.Y.	6,930,445	7,320,450	
Alabama (Ala.)	1819	51,908	2,832,901	Chicago Ill.	2,376,433	3,384,545	
Arizona (Ariz.)	1912	113,975	499,861	Philadelphia Pa.	1,940,901	1,935,860	
Arkansas (Ark.)	1826	51,335	1,940,387	Pittsburgh Pa.	1,572,642	2,618,549	
California (Cal.)	1850	158,297	6,900,387	Los Angeles Cal.	1,835,048	2,467,708	
Colorado (Colo.)	1876	103,914	1,123,906	Cleveland Ohio	900,479	8,835	
Connecticut (Conn.)		4,065	1,700,220	Baltimore Md.	804,874	854,144	
Delaware (Del.)		2,370	266,505	St. Louis Mo.	822,960	813,748	
District of Columbia (D.C.)	1800	0	663,021	Houston, Tex.	781,183	769,500	
Florida (Fla.)	1845	58,666	1,897,414	Pittsburgh Pa.	660,877	665,354	
Georgia (Ga.)		49,264	3,193,723	Washington D.C.	450,869	663,153	
Idaho	1890	83,838	544,873	San Francisco Cal.	634,704	629,553	
Illinois (Ill.)	1818	58,665	7,897,845	Milwaukee Wis.	584,449	589,555	
Indiana (Ind.)	1816	36,354	3,427,766	Portland, Me.	573,076	55,140	
Iowa	1845	56,147	2,138,058	New Orleans La.	455,706	402,282	
Kansas (Kan.)	1861	82,158	1,861,028	Minneapolis Minn.	404,355	439,071	
Kentucky (Ky.)	1792	40,598	2,845,627	Cincinnati Ohio	451,000	451,854	
Louisiana (La.)	1812	48,506	2,761,820	Newark N.J.	442,337	428,236	
Maine (Me.)	1820	33,040	247,226	Kansas City Mo.	390,461	400,175	
Maryland (Md.)		12,377	1,261,244	Indianapolis Ind.	304,161	386,170	
Massachusetts (Mass.)		8,266	4,316,721	Houston Texas	299,354	385,150	
Michigan (Mich.)	1837	57,950	5,255,106	Seattle Wash.	365,583	366,847	
Minnesota (Minn.)	1858	84,682	2,792,300	Chicago N.Y.	328,132	324,694	
Mississippi (Miss.)	1817	46,855	2,183,706	Louisville Ky.	307,745	318,713	
Missouri (Mo.)	1821	69,420	3,784,604	Denver Col.	287,861	318,425	
Montana (Mont.)	1839	140,997	559,456	Portland Ore.	301,815	307,574	
Nebraska (Nebr.)	1877	77,520	1,315,834	Columbus Ohio	200,564	304,936	
Nevada (Nev.)	1864	110,690	110,247	Oakland Cal.	284,061	304,900	
New Hampshire (N.H.)		9,341	401,514	Atlanta Ga.	270,366	302,538	
New Jersey (N.J.)		8,224	4,160,168	Jersey City N.J.	316,715	301,022	
New Mexico (N.Mex.)	1912	122,634	531,815	Dallas Texas	260,475	293,306	
New York (N.Y.)		49,204	13,479,142	Memphis Tenn.	253,143	291,312	
North Carolina (N.C.)		52,426	3,571,623	St. Paul Minn.	271,606	288,023	
North Dakota (N.Dak.)	1839	70,837	641,935	Toledo Ohio	290,718	281,096	
Ohio	1803	41,040	6,907,612	Firmingham Ala.	259,678	264,151	
Oklahoma (Okla.)	1907	70,057	2,336,434	Providence R.I.	252,681	253,594	
Oregon (Oreg.)	1859	96,699	1,089,684	San Antonio Texas	231,544	253,143	
Pennsylvania (Pa.)		45,120	9,900,180	Akron Ohio	255,040	243,130	
Rhode Island (R.I.)		1,248	713,246	Omaha Neb.	214,006	223,185	
South Carolina (S.C.)		30,089	1,899,804	Dayton Ohio	200,982	211,456	
South Dakota (S.Dak.)	1889	77,813	612,961	Syracuse N.Y.	200,326	205,637	
Tennessee (Tenn.)	1796	42,022	2,915,241	Oklahoma City Okla.	185,389	204,577	
Texas (Tex.)	1845	265,896	6,444,824	San Diego Cal.	147,905	202,038	
Utah	1896	84,990	550,310	Worcester Mass.	195,311	193,402	
Vermont (Vt.)	1791	9,564	359,231	Richmond Va.	182,929	190,341	
Virginia (Va.)		42,627	2,677,773	Fort Worth Texas	163,447	177,748	
Washington (Wash.)	1889	69,127	1,736,191	Jacksonville Fla.	129,549	174,336	
West Virginia (W.Va.)	1863	24,170	1,922,974	Miami Fla.	110,637	170,877	
Wisconsin (Wis.)	1848	56,066	3,127,587	Youngstown Ohio	170,002	167,426	
Wyoming (Wyo.)	1890	97,914	250,042	Nashville Tenn.	153,866	167,415	
Continental U.S.	3,026,789		131,669,275	Hartford Conn.	164,072	166,399	
OUTLYING TERRITORIES & POSSESSIONS				Grand Rapids Mich.	168,592	164,082	
Alaska	1867	586,400	73,023	Lo g Beach Cal.	142,032	163,441	
Hawaii	1868	6,407	423,330	New Haven Conn.	162,655	160,257	
Puerto Rico	1899	3,435	1,869,245	Des Moines Io.	142,559	159,155	
Guam	1899	206	21,290	Flt. Mch.	156,492	151,275	
Panama Canal Zone	1904	549	51,827	Salt Lake City Utah	140,267	150,019	
Samoa	1900	76	12,908	Springfield Mass.	149,900	148,989	
Virgin Islands	1917	133	24,899	Bridport Conn.	140,716	146,900	
Military and Naval			128,933	Norfolk Va.	129,720	143,275	
Philippines	1899	114,400	115,356,000	Yulem N.Y.	134,645	142,404	
Total		3,738,395	150,630,780	Tulsa Okla.	141,258	141,750	
				Serrano Pa.	143,433	140,393	
				Paterson N.J.	138,513	139,651	
				Albany N.Y.	127,412	130,447	
				Cattanooga Tenn.	129,798	128,138	
				Trenton N.J.	123,356	124,685	
				Spokane Wash.	115,514	122,462	
				Kansas City Kansas	121,857	121,258	
				Fort Wayne Ind.	124,946		
				Camden N.J.	118,700		

† Figures for 1940 adjusted to the original States.

ψ Seaport

British Embassies and Legations Abroad

Embassies	Ambassadors	Embassy
Argentina	Sir David V Kelly K.C.M.G. M.C. (1942)	Buenos Aires
"	"	Brussels
"	"	Rio de Janeiro
"	"	Santiago
"	"	Chongking
"	"	Bogota
"	"	London
"	"	Ramleh Alexandria
"	"	Paris
Iran	Sir Kinahan Cornwallis G.C.M.G. (1942)	Athens
Italy	Sir Noel Charles K.C.M.G. (1944)	Lahadad
Japan	(Withdrawn)	Rome
Mexico	C. H. Bateman C.M.G. M.C. (1944)	Mexico City
Netherland Govt.	Sir G. N. M. Bland K.C.V.O. (1942)	London
Norwegian Govt.	Sir L. Collier K.C.M.G. (1942)	Carlton Hotel, London, S.W. 1
Persia (Iran)	Sir R. W. Bullard K.C.B. (1944)	Tehran
Peru	V. C. W. Forbes C.M.G. (1944)	London
Polish Govt.	Sir O. St. O. Mailey K.C.M.G. (1942)	54 Exeter Crescent, London S.W. 3
Portugal	Pt Hon Sir R. H. Campbell G.C.M.G. (1940)	Lisbon
Spain	Rt Hon Viscount Templewood G.C.S.I. (1940)	Madrid
Turkey	Sir M. D. Petersen K.C.V.O. (1944)	Ankara
U.S.A.	"	Washington D.C.
U.S.S.R.	"	Moscow
Legations	Minister Extraordinary M.P. Minister Plenipotentiary M.A. Minister Resident, Ch. d'Aff. Chargé d'Affaires C.O. Consul General C. Consul	Legation
Afghanistan	G. F. Squire (E.E. & M.P. 1943)	Kabul (in Peshawar)
Bolivia	(Withdrawn)	La Paz
"	"	San José
"	"	Havana
"	"	Ciudad Trujillo
"	"	Quito
"	"	Addis Ababa
Guatemala	*J. H. Leche C.M.G. (P.F. & M.P. & C.G. 1938)	Guatemala
Haiti	A. A. L. Tuson (E.E. & M.P. 1944)	Port au Prince
Holy See	Sir F. D. G. Osborne K.C.M.G. (E.E. & M.P. 1935)	Rome
Honduras	"	Tegucigalpa
Hungary	(Withdrawn)	"
Iceland	E. H. G. Shepherd C.M.G. (P.F. & M.P. 1943)	Reykjavik
Panama	S. G. Irving C.M.G. (P.F. & M.P. & C.G. 1943)	Panama
Paraguay	V. O. W. Steward (M.R. 1944)	Asunción
Romania	(Withdrawn)	"
Salvador	"	San Salvador

4 British Embassies and Legations Abroad

Embassies	Ambassadors	
Argentina	Sir David V Kelly KCMG, MC (1942)	B Buenos Aires Santos Chileno Lugones London Rambouillet Paris
Australia	Mr A. Leeper CMG (1943)	Athens
Iraq	Sir Enoch Cornwallis, GCMG (1941)	Bahdad
Italy	Sir Noel Charles KCMG (1944)	Rome
Japan	(Withdrawn)	
Mexico	CH Bateman CMG MC (1944)	Mexico City
Netherlands Govt	Mr G N M Blant KCMG (1942)	London
Norwegian Govt	Sir L Collier KCMG (1942)	Carlton Hotel Stockholm
Persia (Iran)	Sir R. W. Bullard KCB (1944)	Tehran
Peru	V C W Forbes CMG (1944)	Lima
Polish Govt	Sir O StC O Malley KCMG (1942)	54 Egerton London, E
Portugal	Mr J. A. Leeper CMG (1943)	
Romania		
Spain		
Sweden		
Switzerland		
Turkey		
U.S.A.		
Venezuela	Sir G A D Ogilvie-Forbes KCMG (1944)	Caracas
Yugoslav Govt	1 C Skrine Stevenson, CMG (LE & MP, 1943)	London
	Mr E. E. E. Extraordinary Mr Minister Plenipotentiary Mr R. M. M. Minister Resident, Ch. d'Aff. Chargé d'Affaires Mr C. C. C. Consul General, Mr Consul	Legation
Afghanistan	G F Squire (EF & MP 1943)	Kabul (and Peshawar)
Bolivia	(Withdrawn)	La Paz
Bulgaria		
Costa Rica		
Cuba		
Denmark		
Dominican		
Ecuador		
Ethiopia		
Finland		
Guatemala		
Haiti	A. A. L. Tison (LE & MP 1944)	Port au Prince
Holy See	Sir P D A G Osborne, KCMG (LE & MP, 1935)	Rome
Honduras	(Withdrawn)	Tequigalpa
Hungary		
Iceland	E H G Shepherd, CMG (LE & MP 1943)	Reykjavik
Ireland	J P Trant (Chargé d'Affaires, 1943)	Monrovia
Italy	Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, KCMG (1944)	(see Belgium)
Luxembourg	1st Col G A Falconer, C1R (LE & MP 1944)	Katmandu
Nepal		Managua
Nicaragua		
Panama	R G Irvine CMG (LE & MP & CG, 1943)	Panama
Paraguay	N O W Stewart (MR, 1944)	Asunción
Romania	(Withdrawn)	
Salvador		San Salvador
San Marino	S R Jordan (EF & MP, 1944)	San Marino
Spain		
Sweden		
Switzerland		
Turkey		
U.S.A.		
Venezuela		
Yugoslav Govt		

English Kings and Queens, A.D. 827 to 1603

Name	DYNASTY	Access.	Died	Age	Reign
			839	—	12
		"	858	—	19
		"	860	—	2
		"	866	—	8
		"	872	—	5
			901	52	30
			925	55	24
			940	43	15
			946	25	6
			955	32	9
			958	18	3
			975	32	17
			979	17	4
			1016	45	37
			1016	27	—
			1035	40	18
			1040	—	5
			1042	24	2
			1066	62	24
			1066	44	0
			1087	60	21
			1100	43	13
			1135	67	35
			1154	50	19
			1189	56	35
			1199	42	10
			1216	50	17
			1272	65	56
			1307	68	35
			1327	43	20
			1377	65	50
			Dep 1399	34	22
			1413	47	13
			1422	34	9
			Dep 1461	49	39
			1483	41	22
			1483	13	0
			1485	35	2
			1509	53	24
			1547	56	38
			1553	16	6
			1554	17	14 days
			1558	43	5
			1603	60	44

Scottish Kings and Queens, A.D. 1057 to 1603.

Name Reign to Reign Name Reign to Reign Name Reign to Reign

British Kings and Queens from 1603

Name	DYNASTY	Access	Died	12	Paul
<i>The House of Stuart</i>					
	Son of James I. son of Robert I. of Scotland		1603	59	22
			1649	48	24
			1658-9		
			1685	55	35
			1688		
			1701	68	3
			1702	51	17
			1694	33	6
			1714	49	12
<i>The House of Hanover</i>					
GEORGE I	Son of Elector of Hanover by Sophia, daughter of Elizabeth daughter of James I.	1714	1727	67	23
GEORGE II	Only son of George I	1727	1760	77	33
GEORGE III	Grandson of George II	1760	1820	81	59
GEORGE IV	Eldest son of George III (reigned from February 5 1811)	1820	1830	67	10
WILLIAM IV	Third son of George III	1830	1837	71	7
VICTORIA	Daughter of Edward, 4th son of George III	1837	1901	81	63
<i>The House of Saxe Coburg</i>					
EDWARD VII	Eldest son of Victoria	1901	1910	68	9
<i>The House of Windsor</i>					
GEORGE V	Surviving son of Edward VII	1910	1936	70	25
EDWARD VIII	Eldest son of George V (abdicated Dec. 11 1936)	1936			375 6498
GEORGE VI	Second son of George V	1936	WHOM GOD PRESERVE		

* Wessex, Alfred
742 d. 844)
Louis King of

WELSH SOVEREIGNS AND PRINCES

INDEPENDENT PRINCES A.D. 844 to 1282					
Rhodri the Great	844-878	Edward b. 1284 (Flwd II) or Pr of Wales	1301		
Anarawd son of Rhodri	878-915	Edward the Black Prince, s. of Edw. III.	1343		
Hywel Dda, the Good	915-950	Richard (Richard II) s. of the Black Prince	1377		
Iago ab Idwal (or Ieuaf)	950-979	Henry of Monmouth (Henry V)	1399		
Hywel ab Ieuaf the Bad	979-985	Edward of Westminster son of Henry VI	1454		
Cadwallon, his brother	985-986	Edward of Westminster (Edward V)	1472		
Maredudd ab Owain ap Hywel Dda	986-999	Edward son of Richard III (d. 1484)	1483		
Cynan ap Hywel ab Ieuaf	999-1008	Arthur Tudor son of Henry VII	1489		
Llewelyn ap Irlayhit	1008-1023	Henry Tudor (Hen. VIII), s. of Henry VII	1503		
Iago ab Idwal ap Meurig	1023-1039	Henry Stuart son of James I. (d. 1612)	1610		
Gruffydd ap Llywelyn ap Seisyll	1039-1063	Charles Stuart (Charles I), s. of James I	1616		
Bladdyn ap Cynllyn	1063-1075	Charles (Charles II.) son of Charles I	1630		
Trahaearn ap Caradog	1075-1081	James Francis Edward the Old Pretender (d. 1766)	1688		
Gruffydd ap Cynan ab Iago	1081-1137	George Augustus (Geo II), s. of George I	1714		
Owain Gwynedd	1137-1170	Frederick Lewis s. of George II. (d. 1751)	1757		
Dafydd ab Owain Gwynedd	1170-1194	George William Frederick (George III)			
Llywelyn Iawr the Great	1194-1240	George Augustus Frederick (George IV)			
Dafydd ap Llywelyn	1240-1246	Albert Edward (Edward VII)			
Llywelyn ap Gruffydd ap Llywelyn		George (George V)			
		Edward (Edward VIII)			

July 12, 1911.

1 George Augustus Frederick *Prince of*

1774, married Augusta daughter of Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse. The Duke, who acted as

2. Frederick, *Duke of York and Albany and Earl of Ulster*, born Aug 16 1763 married Frederica, daughter of Frederick William II of Prussia. The Duke, who was for many years Commander in Chief of the Army, died, without issue, Jan 5, 1827

(2) H.R.H. Princess Augusta, born July 19, 1822, married the Grand Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, died Dec. 5, 1916.

(3) H.R.H. Princess Marie Adelaide, born Nov. 28, 1822, married H.H. Francis Duke of

3 William, *Duke of Clarence and St Andrew's*

June 20, 1837

4 Charlotte *Princess Royal* born Sept. 20, 1766, married May 18 1797, Frederick, Prince (afterwards King) of Wurttemberg, died, without issue, Oct. 5, 1828.

(c) H.S.H. Prince Francis born Jan 7 1870, died Oct. 22, 1910.

6 Augusta, born Nov 8, 1768, died, unmarried, Sept. 22 1840.

7 Elizabeth, born May 22 1770, married April 7, 1818 Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse Homburg; died, without issue, Jan. 10, 1840.

1878.

9. Augustus *Duke of Sussex* born Jan 27, 1773 married Lady Augusta Murray, daughter of John, Earl of Dunmore but this being contrary to the provisions of the Royal Marriage Act (Geo. III c 35) the union was pronounced invalid died April 21 1842

13. Octavins, b Feb. 23 1770, d. May 3 1783.
14. Alfred, b. Sept. 22, 1780; d. August 26, 1782.
15. Amelia born Aug. 7 1783, died, unmarried, Nov. 2 1810.

10. Adolphus *Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Tyrerary and Baron Culloden*, born Feb. 24,

THE FAMILY OF QUEEN VICTORIA

QUEEN VICTORIA was born May 24, 1819; succeeded to the Throne June 20, 1837; married Feb. 10, 1840, Albert, Prince Consort (born Aug. 26, 1819, died Dec. 14, 1861); died Jan. 22, 1901. Her Majesty had issue—

1. B.E.H. Princess Victoria (Princess Royal), born Nov. 21, 1840 married 1858, Frederic, German Emperor, died Aug. 5, 1901 leaving issue—

(a) H.L.M. William II, German Emperor 1888-1918, born Jan. 27, 1859, married Princess

Princess Elisabeth of Roumania (marriage dissolved 1918).

(c) Prince Adalbert born July 14, 1894,

(e) Prince Oscar born July 27, 1888 married Countess von Euplin (Prince Oscar's children—Prince Oscar, born July 12, 1915 Prince Burchard, born Jan. 8, 1917 Princess Herzeleida, born Dec. 25, 1918, Prince William, born Jan. 20, 1922.)

(f) The late Prince Joachim b. Dec. 17, 1890 married Princess Marie of Anhalt d. July 17, 1920 (leaving issue Prince Karl b. Dec. 15, 1916, married 1940 Princess Henrietta of Schoenaich Carolath).

(g) Princess Victoria, born Sept. 13, 1892 married (1913) the then reigning Duke of Brunswick

KING GEORGE V, last
born at Marlborough House,
Princess Victoria Mary, Aug

Aug 28, 1940.

Residence — Government House, Nassau,
Bahama Islands

(2) The Duke of York

HRH THE DUKE OF YORK (ALBERT
Frederick Arthur George Duke of York Kent

(5) The Duke of Kent.

HRH THE DUKE OF KENT (George
Edward Alexander Edmund), Duke of Kent
Earl of St. Andrews and Baron Downpatrick K.G.,
P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Royal Victorian

(4) Hon. Gerald David Lascelles born Aug 21, 1924.

(6) The Prince John

HRH PRINCE JOHN, born July 12, 1905,
died Jan 18, 1939

ANNUITIES TO THE ROYAL FAMILY

The annuities payable to His Majesty and to the members of the Royal Family are as follows:

Allowances	£35,000	The Duke of Gloucester	6,000
Expenses of Household ..	152,800	The Duke of Gloucester	35,000
Royal Laundry	13,200	The Princess Royal	6,000
	<u>£410,000</u>	The Princess Patricia	6,000

* The net revenue of the Duchy of Cornwall (which are vested in the Sovereign until the death of a Duke of Cornwall) amounted to £11,000 in 1936. After the deduction of sums equal to the proposed annuity for the Princess Elizabeth and the additional annuity for the Duke of Gloucester the balance was available by the King's desire, for reduction of the amount payable from the Consolidated Fund for the Civil List.

The House of Windsor

The House of Windsor

MAJESTIES HAVE ISSUE —

The Princess Elizabeth.

H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH Alexandra Mary, *Heiress Presumptive to the Throne*, Colonel, Grenadier Guards, President, Royal College of Music; born at 12, Bruton Street, London, W 1, April 21, 1926.

The Princess Margaret Rose

H.R.H. PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE, born at Glamis Castle, Angus, Scotland, August 21, 1930.

MOTHER OF HIS MAJESTY.

BY APPOINTMENT

ORDER OF SUCCESSION TO THE THRONE.

The daughters of the Sovereign are in the order of succession to the throne, and after the younger daughter the Duke of Gloucester and his sons then the Duke of Kent, his brother and his sister, then the Princess Royal and her children, then Princess Arthur of Connaught, then the Countess of Southesk and her son, then Prince Olav of Norway and his children, then the children of the second daughter of the late Duke of Saxe-Coburg (his eldest daughter, the late Queen Marie of Roumania having formally renounced on her marriage all possibility of claim to the British Throne) then the third daughter (Princess Alexandra of Hohenlohe Langenburg) and her children, then the children of the late Duke of Connaught's daughter (the late Princess Margaret of Sweden), then his daughter, Lady Patricia Ramsay and her son then the Princess Alice Countess of Athlone, and her daughter. Having thus exhausted the families of all Queen Victoria's sons we turn to her daughters, beginning with the house of the late Empress Frederick, but as this line is wholly out of practicality it would be profitless to pursue any further.

CORONATION DATES, 1714-1937

Sovereign.	Accession.	Coronation
George I.	Aug. 1, 1714	Oct. 20, 1714
George II.	June 22, 1727	Oct. 21, 1727
George III.	Oct. 25, 1760	Sept. 22, 1761
George IV.	Jan. 29, 1820	July 10, 1821
William IV.	June 26, 1830	Sept. 8, 1831
Victoria	June 20, 1837	June 28, 1838
Edward VII.	Jan. 22, 1901	Aug. 9, 1902
George V.	May 6, 1910	June 22, 1911
Edward VIII.	Jan. 20, 1936	May 12, 1937
George VI.	Dec. 11, 1936	

Surgeons, Sir James Walton K.C.V.O. M.B., B.S.,
F.R.C.S., Sir Lancelot Edward Barrington
Ward K.C.V.O., M.B., F.R.C.S.
Surgeon, Oculist, Sir Stewart Duke Elder, D.Sc.,
Ph.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.

M.B., F.R.C.S.

Surgeon, Dentist to the Household, Francis D.
Donovan C.V.O., L.D.S., R.C.S.E.
Surgeon Apothecary to the Household at Windsor,
E. C. Malden, C.V.O., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P.
*Surgeon, Apothecary to the Household at Sand-
ringham*, Sir Frederic Jeune Williams, K.C.V.O.,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Coroner of the King's Household Lt. Col. W.
H. L. McCarthy, D.S.O., M.C., M.D., M.R.C.P.,
D.F.H.

Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps, Lieut.-Gen. Sir
George Sydney Clive, G.C.V.O. K.C.B., C.M.G.,
D.S.O.
Vice Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps, Sir John
Berkeley Monck K.C.V.O. C.M.G.
Assistant Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps Capt.
Sir John Lindsay Dashwood Bt.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD

St. James's Palace, S.W. 1

The Honorable Corps of Gentlemen at-Arms
St. James's Palace, S.W. 1

Captain (vacant) Lieutenant Brig Gen Sir

Col. M. M. Jones, O.B., D.S.O., M.V.O.,
M.D.

Gentlemen of the Corps, Maj Gen., L. A.
Pile Davies, V.C., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Hon. Maurice A. Wingfield, C.V.O., D.S.O.

... ..

M.C.

The King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard,
St. James's Palace, S.W. 1

MASTER OF THE HOUSEHOLDS DEPARTMENT

Board of Green Cloth

ROYAL NEWS DEPARTMENT

Luckingham Palace, S.W. 1

Crown Equerry, Col. Dermot McMorrough
Lavanagh, C.V.O.

Equeries in Waiting, Lt. Col. Hon. Sir Piers

Extra Equeries Sir James Ullick Francis
Canning Alexander K.C.V.O., C.M.G., O.B.E.

Mackenzie, CVO DSO Capt Charles

Hon Veterinary Surgeon, J. Willett, MVO,
M.R.C.V.S.
Supt. Royal News, Buckingham Palace, Maj
G F I Hopkins, MVO, MC.
Supt., Royal News, Windsor Castle, Charles F
Waters, MVO
Storekeeper, P T Fielding, MVO
Clerk, Ralph C. Isard MVO
Veterinary Surgeon, London (vacant)

HIS MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD IN SCOTLAND

Hereditary High Constable, The Countess of
Erroll.
Hereditary Master of the Household, The Duke
of Argyll
Hereditary Standard Bearer, Henry James
Scrymgeour Wedderburn, MP
Hereditary Keepers—
Holyrood, The Duke of Hamilton and Brandon.

Dean of the Chapel Royal and of the Order of the
Thistle Very Rev Charles Laing Warr, CVO,
DD, LL.D.
Chaplain in Ordinary Rev S J Ramsay
Abbald, MVO, DD, Very Rev J White C.H.,
DD, LL.D.

DD
Domestic Chaplain, Balmoral, Rev John Lamb,
DD
Historiographer, Henry William Menkle CBE
MA, D Litt
Botanist, Sir W W Smith, MA FRSE FLS
Painter and Limner, Sir D Y Cameron B.A.,
R.S.A., LL.D.
Sculptor, Sir Wm Reid Dick, KCVO B.A.,
FRSE

Physicians in Scotland J Cowan, MD, BA,
D.Sc., A.G. Anderson MD, FRCP, J W
McVie DSO, MD, FRCP
Surgeons in Scotland Sir John Fraser Bt.
KCVO, MC, MD, FRCS Ed, J R. Lear
mouth Ch.M., FRCS Ed.
Surgeon Oculist in Scotland, A. H H Sinclair,
MD, Ch.M., FRCS Ed.
Surgeon Dentist in Scotland, L C Broughton
BSc, M.B., Ch.B., L.D.S.

The King's Body Guard for Scotland.

The Royal Company of Archers,

Archers Hall, Edinburgh

Captain General, The Lord Elphinstone, KT

Captains, Hon. Sir Hew H Dalrymple, KCVO,
Col the Earl of Mar and Kellie, KT, the
Lord Rollo and Dunsing, C.B., Col Lord
Henry Scott.

DSO
Adjutant Lt Col N V C Dalrymple Hamilton,
CVO
President of the Council, Hon Sir Hew H
Dalrymple, KCVO

THE QUEEN'S HOUSEHOLD

Lord Chamberlain Lt-Col The Earl of Airlie,
GCVO MC
Treasurer Rear Adm Sir Basil Vernon Prooke,
GCVO
Private Secretary Lt Col Richard John

Women of the Bedchamber, The Lady Katharine
Seymour, CVO The Lady Della Peel, The
Lady Hyde, The Hon. Mrs. Geoffrey Bowly,
CVO
Extra Women of the Bedchamber, The Lady
Helen Graham, D.CVO, The Lady Victoria
Wemyss.
Accountant, James C E Cole, MVO
Clerk, Miss W Logan, MVO, Miss G

QUEEN MARY'S HOUSEHOLD

Lord Chamberlain The Marquess of Anglesey
G.C.V.O.

Physicians in Ordinary The Viscount Dawson
of Penn G.C.V.O. K.C.B. K.C.M.G. M.D. B.Sc.
F.R.C.P. Sir John Weir G.C.V.O. C.M.G. M.D.
Surgeons Sir Alfred Edward Webb-Johnson
K.C.V.O., C.B.E. D.S.O. T.D. M.B. F.R.C.S.
Sir James Walton K.C.V.O. M.B. M.C. F.R.C.S.
Surgeon Apothecary Sir Stanley Hewett K.C.B.,
K.C.V.O. K.B.F., M.D.

Surgeon Oculist Sir Richard Cruise G.C.V.O.
F.R.C.S.

Surgeon Oculist to the Household C. B. Goulden
O.B.E., F.R.C.S.

Surgeon Dentist Guy Birt G.V.O. M.B.C.S.
L.D.S. L.D.S.

Surgeon Dentist to the Household Francis
Donovan G.V.O. L.D.S. R.C.S. (Eng.).

Mistress of the Robes The Duchess of Devonshire
G.C.V.O.

Ladies of the Bedchamber The Dowager Countess
of Airedale G.B.E. The Dowager Lady Ampthill
C.I. G.B.E.

Victoria Forester

Clerk Comptroller R. H. Short M.V.O.

Secretary to the Private Secretary's Office Miss
Grace M. Boyce

PRINCESS ELIZABETH'S HOUSEHOLD

Lady in Waiting The Lady Mary Palmer

THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER'S
HOUSEHOLD (IN ENGLAND)

Private Secretary Sir Geoffrey Thomas Bt.
K.C.B. K.C.V.O. C.S.L.

Equerry Lt.-Col. Howard Kerr C.M.G. G.V.O.
O.B.E.

THE DUCHESS OF KENT'S HOUSEHOLD

Comptroller and Secretary Capt. the Lord
Herbert

Ladies in Waiting The Lady Herbert, The
Lady Rachel Davidson

Honorary Physician, A. E. Gow M.D.

HONORARY PHYSICIANS TO THE KING
(CIVIL)

Andrew Davidson, M.D., Ch.B. D.P.H. K.B.F.

ROYAL SALUTES

On the Anniversaries of the Birth Accession and
Coronation of the Sovereign a salute of 62 guns
is fired on the wharf at the Tower of London.

are fired

On the occasion of the birth of a Royal infant
a salute of 42 guns is fired from the two saluting
stations in London i.e. Hyde Park and the
Tower of London.

THE ROYAL ARMS

QUARTERLY—1st and 4th *gules* three lions
passant guardant in pale *or* (England)
and *or* a lion rampant within a double
treasure flory counterflory *gules* (Scotland)
3rd *azure* a harp *or* stringed *argent*
(Ireland) the whole encircled with the
Garter

Banners—The red and white rose united
(England) a thistle (Scotland) a harp *or*,
the strings *argent* with a shamrock leaf
vert (Ireland) upon a mount *vert*, a dragon
passant wings elevated *gules* (Wales)

§ The Peerage

THE HOUSE OF LORDS

Present composition of the House of Lords—

	Hereditary	Life or a Term	Minors	Total	Peersesses	In House
Princes of the Blood Royal	2			3		2
Archbishops		1		1		1
Dukes (Duchesses)	26			26	1	20
Marquesses	38			40		28
Earls (Countesses)	197		6	203	6	118
Viscounts (Viscountesses)	112		4	116	2	80
Bishops (see pp. 235-7)		41		41		24
Barons (Baronesses)	547	9	13	569	13	487
Scottish Representative Peers (see p. 249b)		15		16		15
Irish Representative Peers (see p. 249b)		12		12		12
Totals	922	78	25	1027	22	887

are formally

ARCHBISHOPS—Style The Most Rev. His Grace the Lord Archbishop of —
Addressed as My Lord Archbishop or Your Grace

Canterbury (97th)



1942 York (91st) Cyril Forster Garbett P.C. D.D. b. 1875. Consecrated Bishop of Southwark 1919 transferred to York in 1932

DUKES—Style His Grace the Duke of — Addressed as My Lord Duke or Your Grace. The eldest sons of Dukes and Marquesses take by courtesy their father's second title. The other sons and the daughters are styled Lord Edward Lady Caroline etc


Created	Title Name etc	Eldest Son or Heir
1868 L*	Abercorn (3rd) James Albert Edward Hamilton K.G. P.C. (N.L.) K.P. (4th Brit. Marq. and 12th Scot. Earl both Abercorn) b. 1869 s. 1912 m.	Marquess of Hamilton b. 1904
1701 L.	Argyll (1st) Neil Diarmid Campbell (10th Scottish and 3rd U.K. Duke)	Ian Douglas C. b. 1903
1894 *	Argyll (1st) b. 1872 s. 1914	
1703 L.*	Arbuthnot (9th) James Thomas Stewart Murray (5th Brit. Earl Strathmore)	Sir George E. Pemberton Murray K.C.B. b. 1880
1882	Arbuthnot (1st) b. 1879 s. 1942	Henry C. S. S. b. 1874
1694	Bedford (10th), Henry Hugh Arthur FitzRoy Somerset K.G. P.C. G.C.V.O. b. 1900 s. 1924 m.	Marquess of Tavistock b. 1917
1711	Bedford (10th) Hastings William Sackville Russell b. 1888 s. 1940	
1663 L.*	Brandon (12th) See Hamilton, Duke below	
1894	Burleigh (8th) & (10th) Queensberry (1706) Walter John Montagu Douglas Scott G.C.V.O. (7th Engl. Earl Doncaster) b. 1894 s. 1935 m.	Earl of Dalkeith b. 1923
1894	Devon (1st) — — — — —	Lord Andrew C. b. 1920.
1701	Down (1st) — — — — —	Earl of Euston b. 1919
1707 L.*	Down (1st) — — — — —	Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale b. 1938
1756	Down (1st) — — — — —	Francis D. Argyll G.O. C.M.G. b. 1884
1483	Down (1st) — — — — —	Marquess of Eildon b. 1914.
1701	Down (1st) — — — — —	Viscount Mandeville b. 1902
1707 L.*	Down (1st) — — — — —	Marquess of Blandford b. 1926
1756	Down (1st) — — — — —	Marquess of Graham b. 1907
1483	Down (1st) — — — — —	Henry Pelham-Clinton, E. b. 1892
	Down (1st) — — — — —	Viscount FitzAlan of D. went K.L. G. b. 1855.

§ For list of

see p. 249c

<i>Created.</i>	<i>Title Name etc</i>	<i>Eldest Son or Heir</i>
1766	<i>Norhamberland</i> (10th) Hugh Algernon Percy b 1914 s 1940	Lord Richard P b 1921
1716	<i>Portland</i> (7th) William Arthur Henry Cavendish Bentinck b 1893	Lord Francis C B, b 1900
1675	" s 1943 m	Earl of March b 1929
1707 S.*	"	David Charles L.-K. b 1920.
1703	"	Lord John M b 1922
1684	"	Lord William B b 1883
1547	"	Lord Seymour b 1910
1833	"	Fredk N S L. G b 1874 for heir to Eldm see Sutherland Earl of
1814	<i>Wiltington</i> (7th) Gerald Wellesley (8th Irish Earl Mornington) b 1885 s 1943 m	Marquess of Douro M.C. b 1915
1874	<i>Westerminster</i> (and) Hugh Richd Arthur Grosvenor G.C.V.O. D.S.O. b 1879 s 1899 m	Capt Robert A G M.C. b 1895
	MARQUESSSES —Style The Most Hon the Marquess of — Addressed a My Lord Marquess In titles marked * the of is not used For the style of Marquesses sons and daughters see under DUKES p 227	
1790	<i>Abercorn</i> (4th) See Abercorn 1 h Duke	
1915	<i>Aberdeen and Temair</i> (and) George Gordon O.B.E. (8th Scot Earl) b 1879 s 1934 m	Lord Dudley G G D.S.O. b 1883
1876	<i>Abergavenny</i> (4th) Guy Temple Montacute Larnach Nevill b 1883	Earl of Lewes b 1914.
1821	<i>Albany</i> (6th) George W J C Brudenell Bruce D.S.O. T.D. b 1873 s 1911 u	Earl of Cardigan b 1904
1831	<i>Albany</i> (5th) Charles Kennedy (17th Scot Earl Cathcart) b 1873 s 1943 m.	Lord Angus K b 1882
1815	<i>Anglesey</i> (6th) Charles Henry Alexander Paget G.C.V.O. b 1885 s 1905 m.	Earl of Uxbridge b 1912
1789	<i>Bath</i> (5th) Thomas Henry Thynne K.G. P.C. C.B. b 1862 s 1896	Viscount Weymouth b 1905
1826	<i>Bath</i> (4th) Frederick William Fane Hervey M.V.O. b 1863 s 1907 m	Lord Walter H b 1865
1786	"	Earl of Dunfermline b 1907
1917	"	(None)
1812	"	Earl of Brecknock b 1930.
1917	"	(None)
1815	"	Earl of Rocksavage K.C. b 1919
18161 *	"	Earl of Mount Charles b 1924
1911	"	(None)
17911 *	"	Severne E S Fitz Warrine C b 1861
17891 *	"	Lord Arthur F Hy H b 1895
1888	"	Earl of Aila b 1938
18001 *	"	Guy A G L. b 1889
1801	<i>Leicester</i> (5th) William T Brownlow Cecil K.C. C.M.G. T.D. b 1876	Lord Burghley K.C.M.G. b 1905
18001 *	" s 1898 m	Earl of Bechew b 1931
1793	"	Andrew S b 1939
1599 S.*	"	Earl of Aboyne b 1944
1784	"	Capt. G J C. M.C. b 1913
1902	"	Earl of Hopetoun b 1912
1816 L.*	" s 1908 m.	"
1701 S.*	"	"



<i>C. entd.</i>	<i>Title Name etc</i>	<i>Ltd & Son or Heir</i>
1917	<i>Milford Haven</i> (3rd) David Michael Mountbatten b 1919 s 1938 (see p 217)	Lord Louis M CVO D.S.O. b 1900
1838	<i>Normanby</i> (4th) Oswald Constantine John Phipps M.B.E. (8th J.L.H. <i>Baron Mervaur</i>) b 1912 s 1934 m	Vivian L. A. P. b 1884
182	<i>Northampton</i> (8th) William Bingham [Douglas-Maclean] Compton, D.S.O. b 1885 s 1913 m	Edward Robt. Compton b 1897
18251*	<i>Ormonde</i> (5th) James George Amson Butler (5th U.A. B.M.N. <i>Ormonde</i>) b 1890 s 1943 m	Lord Arthur B M.C. b 1893
18812	<i>Queensberry</i> (10th) Francis Archibald Kelhead Douglas b 1896 s 1920 m.	Viscount Drumlanrig b 1916
1926	<i>Reading</i> (2nd) Gerald Rufus Isaac M.C. K.C. b 1889 s 1935 m	Viscount Lisleigh M.C. b 1916
1789	<i>Salisbury</i> (4th) James Edward Hubert Gascoyne-Cecil K.C. P.C. G.C.V.O. C.B. T.D. b 1861 s 1903 m	Rt Hon Viscount Cranborne P.C. b 1893
18001*	<i>Sligo</i> (8th) Arthur Howe Browne K.B.E. C.B. (8th U.A. Baron <i>Montezagle</i>) b 1867 s 1941 m	Lord Terence B. b 1897
1787	<i>Townshend</i> (7th) G. J. Patrick Dominic Townshend b 1916 s 1921 m.	Ferrars E. T. b 1882
18941*	<i>Tweeddale</i> (11th) Wm. George Montagu Hay (2nd U.A. Baron <i>Tweeddale</i>) b 1884 s 1911 w	David Montagu H.A.M. b 1921
1789*	" " " " " " " "	Lord Patrick B. b 1934
1906	" " " " " " " "	(None)
181	" " " " " " " "	Major Charles S.P. M.V.O. b 1873
1812	" " " " " " " "	Earl of Ronaldshay b 1908

 **EARLS.**—Style (see footnote p 284e) The Right Hon the Earl of — *Addressed as*
My Lord. The eldest sons of Earls take by courtesy the father's second title
the younger sons being styled the Hon. es the Hon. John — the daughters
Lady Elizabeth — Where marked the of is not used

18061*	<i>Aberdeen</i> See "Abercorn" 1 sh Duke	
1882 S.	<i>Aberdeen</i> — " " " "	
1882	" " " " " " " "	Lord O'Neill b 1916
1899 S.	" " " " " " " "	
1897	" " " " " " " "	Viscount Bury b 1911
1826	<i>Amherst</i> (5th) Jeffery John Archer Amherst M.C. b 1896 s 1917	Hon. Humphrey A. b 1903
1892	<i>Ancaster</i> (2nd) Gilbert Heathcote Drummond Willoughby C.C.V.O. T.D. (5th Baron Willoughby de Eresby) Lord Great Chamberlain b 1867 s 1910 m	Lord Willoughby de Eresby M.P. b 1907
17891	<i>Annesley</i> (8th) Berensford Cecil Bingham Annesley b 1894 s 1934 m	Arthur A. O.D.V.A. b 1867
17851	<i>Anson</i> (8th) Randal John Somerled McDonnell b 1911 s 1932	Viscount Dunluce b 1935
17821*	<i>Anson</i> (6th) Arthur Joselyn Charles Gore P.C. K.P. (2nd L.K. Baron <i>Sudley</i>) b 1868 s 1901 w	Viscount Sudley b 1903
1917	<i>Arbuthnot</i> " " " " " " " "	(None)
1714	" " " " " " " "	
1937	<i>Baldwin of Bewdley</i> (1st) Stanley Baldwin K.C. P.C. F.R.S. b 1867 m	Hon. Charles Ian F.K. b 1919
1922	<i>Balfour</i> (2nd) Gerald William Balfour P.C. b 1853 s 1930 m	Viscount Corvedale b 1899
18001	<i>Bandon</i> (5th) Percy R. G. Bernard D.S.O. b 1904 s 1924 m	Viscount Traprain b 1902
1772	<i>Bathurst</i> (8th) Henry Allen John Bathurst b 1927 s 1943 M	Hon. Charles B.A.B. b 1904
1919	<i>Beattie</i> " " " " " " " "	Hon. George B.B. b 1929
181	" " " " " " " "	Hon. Peter E. b 1910
17971	" " " " " " " "	Hon. Richard E.L. b 1916
1937	" " " " " " " "	Hon. Cecil L.C. b 1873
1923	" " " " " " " "	Viscount Duncannon. b 1913
1815	" " " " " " " "	Viscount Furneaux b 1936
1877 S.	" " " " " " " "	Viscount Newport b 1917
1746	<i>Brocke</i> (7th) " " " " " " " "	Lord Glenorchy b 1909
18991	<i>Buchan</i> (15th) Ronald Douglas Stuart Mar Erskine b 1878 s 1934 w	Lord Erskine (see p 239)
1746	<i>Buckinghamshire</i> (8th) John Hampden Metter Henderson b 1906 s 1930	Arthur E. b 1882

Created		The Name etc		Eldest Son or Heir	
1800	* Cadogan (7th)	William Gerald Charles Cadogan	M.C. b 1914 s	Viscount Chelsea	b 1937
	1933 m				
1878	* Cairns (4th)	Walfred Dallas Cairns	C.M.G. b 1865 s 1905 m	Visct Garmoyne	b 1909.
1843 S.	* Calhoun (18th)	Norman Macleod Buchanan	C.B.E. b 1862 s 1914	Rev Hon Chas Smith	b 1865
1801 L.	Caldon (5th)	Erik James Desmond Alexander	b 1885 s 1898	Lt Col Hon Herbrand	b 1888
1861	Cayle (11th)	George Josslyn L. Estrange Howard	b 1895 s 1912	Viscount Morpeth	b 1923
1793	* Carnarvon (6th)	Henry George Alfred Marius Victor Francis Herbert		Lord Porchester,	b 1914.
				Viscount Kerrin	b 1931
				Hon. Arthur P. S.,	b 1918
				Hon Archibald H. C.	b 1873
1647 I	* Casan (10th)	Frederick Rudolph Lambart	K.P. G.C.B. G.C.M.G. G.C.V.O. G.B.E. Field Marshal b 1865 s 1900 m	Ven Hon Horace L.	b 1878
1827	* Caswall (5th)	John Duncan Vaughan Campbell	E.D. b 1900 s	Viscount Emlyn	b 1932
1628	* Cheselfield (12th)	Edward Henry Scudamore Stanhope	b 1889 s	Earl Stanhope	K.G. b 1880
1801	* Chesser (9th)	John Nicholas Pelham	b (posthumously) 1944 s	Hon. Henry P.	b 1875
1803 I *				Hon. Greyville S. R. Le	P. T. b 1902
1776 L *				Lord Gifford	b 1914
1776				Lord Hyde	b 1933
1620 L *				Hon. Frederick John	b 1875.
1850				Hon. Everard P.	b 1876
1762 I *				Viscount Stopford	b 1908
1697				Hon. John C.	b 1903
1857				Viscount Dangan	b 1921
1892				Lord Medway	b 1933
1801				Hon. Rupert C. O.B.E.	b 1870
1398 S *	* Crawford (18th) and Balgarnie (11th)	David Alexander Robert Lindsay (Premier Earl on Union Royal and 4th U.K. Baron Wigan)	b 1900 s 1940 m	Lord Balmiel	b 1927
1901	* Cromer (2nd)	Rowland Thomas Baring	P.C. G.C.B. G.C.I.E. G.C.V.O. Royal Victorian Chain b 1877 s 1917 m	Viscount Errington	b 1918.
1633 S *	* Dalhousie (15th)	John Gilbert Ramsay (3rd U.K. Baron Ramsay)	b 1904 s 1928	Hon. Simon R.	b 1914
1725 I *	* Darnley (9th)	Esme Ivo Bligh (7th English Baron Clifft)	b 1886 s 1927 m	Lord Clifton	b 1915
1711	* Darroch (7th)	William Legge	G.C.V.O. K.C.S. V.D. T.D. b 1881 s 1916 m	Comd Hon Humphrey L.	D.S.O. R.N., b 1888
1761					
1621					
1485					
1353					
1603					
1800 I *					
1861 I					
1837	* Dudley (5th)	Capel Henry Berkeley Moreton	b 1875 s. 1924 m	Hon. Alkernon H. M.	b 1880
1860	* Dudley (3rd)	William Humble Eric Ward	M.C. T.D. b 1894 s	Viscount Ednam	b 1920.
	1913 m				
1633 S *	* Dumfries (9th)	Sebastian B. H. Macquarrie			
1669 S.	* Dundonald (13th)	Thomas Hesketh Douglas Blair Cochrane	b 1886 s. 1915	Hon. Douglas C.	b 1893
1626 S *				Viscount Finca de	b 1930
1821				Viscount Adare	C.B. C.B.E. M.C. b 1887
1833				Hon. Antony L.	b 1922

<i>Created.</i>	<i>The Name etc.</i>	<i>Eldest Son or Heir.</i>
18221	Kimberley (4th) Francis Chas Adelbert Henry Needham P.C. (T.N.L.) O.B.E. b 1883 s 1915 m	Major Hon Francis Edward N.M.V.O. b 1886
1866	Kimberley (4th) John Wodehouse b 1924 s 1941	(None)
17681	Kingston (9th) Henry Edwyn King Teulon b 1874 s 1895 m	Viscount Kingsborough b 1897
18335 *	Knolly (15th) Arthur W G Hay (9th Bt Baron Hay) b 1935 s 1938 m	Lt Col A W H. Hay Drummond b 1862
18775 *	Kintore (10th) Arthur George Keith Falconer (4th L.K. Baron Kinross) b 1879 s 1930	Viscountess Stonehaven b 1874
1914	Kitchener of Khatoum (3rd) Henry Herbert Kitchener b 1919 s 1937	Hon Charles E K b 1920
17561	Lancborough (8th) Henry Cavendish Butler b 1868 s 1929 m	Lord Newtown Butler b 1918
18245	Lauderdale (15th) Ian Colin Macland b 1891 s 1931 m	Rev Hon Sydney M b 1869
1837	Leicester (4th) Thomas Wm Coke b 1880 s 1941 m	Viscount Coke M.V.O. b 1908
17951 *	Leitch (5th) Charles Clements (4th L.K. Baron Clement) b 1879 s 1892	(None)
18425		Lord Balgonie A. 1924.
1831		Viscount Anson b 1913
18031 *		Viscount Glenvald b 1930.
18335		Viscount Garnock b 1926
1826	Lindsey (13th) and Abington (8th) 1882 Montagu H E C Townley Bertie b 1887 s 1938 m	Hon. A. Bertie D.S.O. M.C. b 1886
17761	Lisburne (7th) Ernest Edmond H Malet Vaughan b 1892 s 1899 m	Lord Vaughan b 1918
18221 *	Liswell (5th) William Francis Hare (3rd U.K. Baron Hare) b 1906 1931 m	Hon. Richard G H b 1907
		Hon. Robert F b 1887
		Hon Francis A P b 1905.
		Viscount Lowther b 1896.
		(None to Earldom)
		Lord Bingham M.C. b 1898
		Maj Gen Hon. Neville L. O.B.E. b 1879
		Viscount Parker b 1914.
		Viscount Fitch Harris b 1907
		Viscount Stormont b 1936
		(None)
		Mrs J H Lane b 1858
17655	Mar (12th) & (13th) Kellie (1619) Walter John F Erskine K.T. T.D. b 1865 s 1888 m	Lord Erskine G.C.S.I. G.C.I.E. b 1895
17851	Mars (9th) Ulrick Henry Bourke b 1890 s 1939 m	Hon Bryan L. B b 1897
18271 *	Mars (13th) Reginald Le Normand Brabazon C.B. C.B.E. (4th U.K. Baron Chaucer) b 1869 s 1929 m	Lord Ardee b 1910
17661	Marsborough (6th) John Henry Saville b 1868 s 1916 m	Viscount Pollington b 1906
1920		(None to Earldom)
1911		Viscount Melgund b 1928.
183		Lord Doune b 1928
17625 *		Hon Montagu P b 1878.
1815		Hon Charles D b 1881
17601 *		George V L b 1869
18585 *		
1789		
	1944 m	
183	Mars (5th) Geoffrey W R H FitzClarence b 1906 s 1928 m	Edward C. FitzC. b 1899.
1805	Mars (4th) Thomas Horatio Nelson b 1857 s 1913	Hon Edward N b 1860
18271.	Norbury (5th) Ronald Ian Montagu Graham Toler b 1893 s 1943 m	Hon Noel G T b 1939
18061 *	Normenton (5th) Edward J C. S. W. L. Agar (3rd U.K. Baron Somerton) b 1910 s 1933 m	Charles Herbert A b 1872
18475	Norfolk (11th) David L C H. Carnegie b 1901 s 1921 m	Jno Douglas C b 1895
1801	Onslow (5th) Richard William Alan Onslow P.C. G.C.B.E. b 1876 s 1921 m	Viscount Cranley b 1913
17965.	Orkney (7th) Edmond Walter FitzMaurice b 1867 s 1889 m.	Lady Mary Goring b 1881

Created 1759		Title Name etc	Eldest Son or Heir Lord Brooke b 1934
14461 *			
16335 *			Hon. Martin M. C. C. b 1913
16211			Lord Delvin b 1928
1624			Lord Burghersh b 1924
1876			Viscount Carlton b 1935
17931			Lord Clonmore b 1902
1801			Hon. Geo. Arthur E. b 1898
1628			Viscount Maidstone b 1936
17661			Gerard A. T. b 1878
1859			
1837			Hon. Marcus P. b 1893
1921			Viscount French b 1921
	VISCOUNTS—Style (see footnote p 284). The Right Hon. Viscount—	Addressed as,	
	My Lord. The eldest sons of Viscounts and Barons have no distinctive title, they as well as their brothers and sisters are styled the Hon. Robert Hon. Mary &c.		
1919	Allenby (2nd) Dudley Jaffray Hynman Allenby b 1903 s 1936 m	Hon. Michael A. b 1933	
1911	Allendale (2nd) Wentworth H. C. Beaumont C.B.E. M.C. b 1890 s 1923 m	Hon. Wentworth B. b 1922	
16415	Arbuthnot (14th) John Ogilvy Arbuthnot b 1882 s 1920 m	Capt. Robt. K. A. M.C. b 1897	
17511	Ashbrook (10th) Desmond Howard Edward Flower b 1905 s 1936 m	Hon. Michael F. b 1935	
1917	Astor (2nd) Waldorf Astor b 1879 s 1919 m	Hon. W. Waldorf A. M.P. b 1907	
17821	Bangor (6th) Maxwell Richard Crosbie Ward P.C. (N.L.) O.B.E. b 1868 s 1911 m	*Hon. Edward H. b 1905	
1701 *	Barrington (10th) William Reginald Shute Barrington (4th U.K. Baron Shute) b 1873 s 1931	Hon. Walter B. b 1876	
1925	Barnard (2nd) Walter Horace Samuel M.C. b 1882 s 1927 m	Hon. Marcus R. S. b 1909.	
1941	Bennett (1st) Richard Bedford Bennett P.C. b 1870	(None)	
1918	Bertie of Thame (2nd) Vere Frederick Bertie b 1878 s 1919 m	(None)	
1935	Blacklock (1st) Charles Bathurst P.C. G.C.M.G. K.N.E. b 1867 m	Hon. Benjamin L. B. b 1899	
1712	Bolnbrooke C. St. John (6th) Vernon H. St. John b 1896 s 1899	Geoffrey R. St. J. M.C. b 1899	
1717 *	Boyne (10th) Gustavus Hamilton-Russell (4th U.K. Baron Brancepeth) b 1911 s 1942 M	Hon. Richard H. R. b 1909	
1929	Bonifant (2nd) Richard Cecil Joynton Hinks b 1896 s 1932 m	Hon. Lancelot W. J. H. M.P. b 1902	
1929	Bridgeman (2nd) Robert Clive Bridgeman C.B. D.S.O. M.C. b 1896 s 1935 m	Hon. Geoffrey B. M.C. b 1898	
1868	Browne (3rd) Rowland Arthur Herbert Nelson Hood (5th Duke of Bronte in Sicily and 5th Irish Baron Bricopolis) b 1911 s 1924 m	(To Irish Barony only—Baron St. Audries. b 1893)	
1932	Buckmaster (2nd) Owen Stanley Buckmaster b 1890 s 1934	Hon. Martin S. B. b 1921	
1930	Caldwell (1st) Thomas Walker Hobart Inskip P.C. C.B.E. (Lord Clerk of the Council of England) b 1876 m	Hon. Robert A. J. D.S.C. b 1917	
1941	Cameron (1st) William Ewert Berry b 1879 m	Hon. Seymour B. M.P. b 1909	
1924	Cecil of Chelwood (1st) Robert Gascoyne Cecil P.C. K.C. b 1864 m	(None)	
1916	Chaplin (2nd) Eric Chaplin b 1877 s 1923 m	Hon. Anthony C. b 1906	
18651	Charlemont (8th) James Edward Caulfield P.C. (N.L.) b 1820, s. 1913	Chas. Edm. St. G. C. b 1897	
1921	Chelmsford (2nd) Andrew Charles Gerald Thesiger b 1903 s 1933 m	Hon. Frederic T. b 1931	
17171	Chetwynd (9th) Adam Duncan Chetwynd b 1904 s 1936 m	Hon. Adam C. b 1935	
1911	Chilton (2nd) Aretas Akers Douglas P.C. G.C.M.G. b 1876 s 1926 m	Hon. Eric A. D. b 1910	
1861 *	Cholmondeley (9th) See "Cholmondeley" U.K. Marguerite		
1902	Churchill (2nd) Victor Alexander Spencer b 1890 s. 1934 m	Hon. Victor George S. b 1934	
1843	Clancarty (3rd) See Clancarty "Irish Earl"		
1		Major Hon. Victor A. R. M.C. b 1887	
1		Hon. Chas. J. L. b 1909	

Created		Title Name &c		Eldest Son or Heir	
1902	Col. le of Culbass (3rd)	Charles Alexander Colville	(11th Scott Baron Colville of Culbass) b 1888 s 1928 m	Master of Colville	b 1933
1827	Combermere (4th)	Fras. L. W. Stapleton Cotton	b 1837 s 1898 m	Hon. Michael S-C	b 1929
1907	Cowdray (3rd)	Wheatman John Churchill Pearson	b 1910 s 1933	Hon. Michael P	b 1944
1927	Craigston (2nd)	James Craig	b 1906 s 1940 m	Hon. — C	b 1944
1880	Cross (3rd)	Ashton Henry Cross	b 1900 s 1932	Hon. Richmond G C	b 1922
1937	Davidson (1st)	John Colin Campbell Davidson	P.C. G.C.V.O. C.H. C.B. b 1889 m	Hon. John A D	b 1928
1936	Dawson of Penn (1st)	Bertrand Edward Dawson	P.C. G.C.V.O. K.C.B. () K.C.M.G. C.B. (m) M.D. F.R.C.P. b 1865 m	(None)	
1767	De la Riviere (5th)	Ivo Richard Vesey	b 1881 s 1903 m	Hon. Osbert E V	C.B.E. b 1884
1907	Devonport (2nd)	Gerald Chester Hearley	b 1890 s 1934 m	Hon. — A	b 1944
1821	Dillon (19th)	Eric Fitzgerald Dillon	C.M.G. D.S.O. b 1881 s 1934 m	Hon. Michael E D	b 1911
1851	Donnerdale (7th)	Hugh St. Leger	b 1869 s 1941 m	Alcorno St L.	b 1878
1880	Downe (10th)	Richard Downey (3rd L.K. Baron Downey)	b 1903 s 1931	Hon. John C.G.D.	b 1935
1925	Dunblane (10th)	See Leeds "Engl. Duke"			
1901	Elbank (2nd)	Charles Glendon Murray	(11th Scot. Bn. Elbank) b 1877 s 1927 m.	Hon. Arthur C. M.	C.M.G. D.S.O. b 1879
1897	"	"	" " " "	Hon. Lionel B	b 1913
1806	"	"	" " " "	Edward P. O.B.E.	b 1868
1820	"	"	" " " "	Master of Falkland	b 1905
1720	"	"	" " " "	Hon. George H B	b 1909
1909	"	"	" " " "	(None)	
1921	"	"	" " " "	Hon. Henry Edmund F.-H	O.B.E. b 1883
1908	"	"	" " " "	(None)	
1720	"	"	" " " "	Hon. G. J. St. C. G.	b 1932
1727	"	"	" " " "	Wm. A. M. A.	b 1894
1478	"	"	" " " "	Hon. Robert F. H. P.	b 1915
1816	"	"	" " " "	Hon. Robert V. M.C.	b 1888
1900	"	"	" " " "	William H. G.	b 1900
1849	"	"	" " " "	Hon. Shane G.	b 1941
1620	"	"	" " " "	Hon. David G.	b 1904
1937	"	"	" " " "	(None.)	
1719	"	"	" " " "	Hon. Quinton H.	b 1907
1831	"	"	" " " "	Hon. Wm. Herbert S.	b 1930
1929	"	"	" " " "	Hon. Thomas H. B.	b 1900
1891	Hambleden (3rd)	William Henry Smith	T.D. b 1903 s 1928 m	(None.)	
1884	"	"	" " " "	Hon. Henry P.	b 1908
1936	"	"	" " " "	(None.)	
1791	"	"	" " " "	Hon. Henry N. H.	b 1929
1907	"	"	" " " "	Hon. Robert L. E. M.	b 1926
1846	Hardinge (4th)	Caryl N. Charles Hardinge	b 1905 s 1924 m	Robert M. L. D.	b 1932
1791	Hawarden (7th)	Eustace Wyndham Maude	b 1877 s 1914 m	(None.)	
1550	Hereford (17th)	Robert Charles Devereux	(Prem. of Viscount of Eng-land) b 1865 s 1930 m	Hon. Gerald C. H.	b 1904
1840	Hewart (2nd)	Hugh Vaughan Hewart	b 1896 s 1943	Alex. L. H.	b 1914
1842	Hill (6th)	Charles Rowland Clegg Hill	D.S.O. b 1876 s 1924 m	Hon. David F. D.	b 1931
1706	"	"	" " " "	Hon. Julian H.-H.	b 1920
1811	"	"	" " " "	(None.)	
1911	"	"	" " " "	Hon. Philip L.	b 1915
1895	"	"	" " " "	Hon. Wm. James	b 1856
1922	"	"	" " " "	Hon. Richard L.	b 1922
1747	Leinster (7th)	See Leinster "Irish Duke"			
1922	Leith (2nd)	William Hulme Lever	b 1888 s 1925 m		
1781	Lifford (7th)	Evelyn James Hewitt	D.S.O. b 1830 s 1925 m.		
1921	Long (3rd)	Eric Long	T.D. b 1892 s 1944 m.		
1881	Lamley (11th)	See "Scarborough" "Engl. Earl"			

Created	Title Name of	Elders Son of Heir
1944	Margesson (1st) Henry David Reginald Margesson P.C. M.C. b 1890 m	Hon. Francis V. H. M. b 1922
1660 *	Maxcyene (13th) & (5th) Ferrard (1797) Algernon Wm John Clotworthy Skeffington D.S.O. (5th U.K. Baron Orléans) b 1873 s 1905 m	Hon. John S. b 1914
1939	Maugham (1st) Frederick Herbert Maugham P.C. LL.D. b 1866 m	Hon. Robert M. b 1916
1803	Melville (8th) Henry Charles P.B. Dundas b 1909 s 1935	Robert D. b 1911
1916	Mersey (and) Charles Clive Bigham C.M.G. C.B.E. b 1872 s 1919 m	Hon. Edward Clive B. b 1906
1717 *		
1716 *		Hon. Charles R. M. b 1869
1801 *		(None)
1935		Hon. Graham E. M. b 1905
1550		Hon. Richard H. B. b 1936
1763		(None)
1938		(None)
1873		Hon. Gerald B. P. b 1875
1744 *		Hon. Mervyn W. b 1905
1900		Hon. Matthew W. R. b 1925
1919	Rochemere (and) Esmond Cecil Harmsworth b 1898 s 1940	Hon. Vere H. E. H. b 1925
1937	Runciman of Doxford (1st) Walter Runciman P.C. b 1870 m	Hon. Walter L. R. b 1900
1918	St Davids (and) Jestyn Reginald Austen Plantagenet Philipps b 1917 s 1938 m	Hon. Colwyn P. b 1939
1801	St Vincent (7th) Ronald George James Jervis b 1905 s 1940	Hon. St. L. H. J. D.S.O. b 1863
1937	Samuel (1st) Herbert Louis Samuel P.C. G.C.B. G.B.E. b 1870 m	Hon. Edwin H. S. b 1898
1932	Sankey (1st) John Sankey P.C. G.B.E. b 1866	(None.)
1911	Sarsdale (and) Richard Nathaniel Curzon b 1898 s 1925 m	Christian A. C. b 1923
1905	Seby (3rd) Thomas Sutton Evelyn Gully b 1911 s 1923 m	Hon. Michael G. J. G. b 1942
1805		Hon. Raymond A. b 1887
1940		Hon. John G. S. b 1902
1776		Hon. Francis S. b 1900
1942		Hon. Michael J. W. B. b 1921
1938		Hon. Michael B. b 1939
1621 *		David C. L. b 1937
1935		
1806		Hon. Henry U. b 1917
1944		(None to Viscounty)
1741		Hon. George B. b 1918
1926		(None to Viceroy)
1926		Hon. Thomas T. b 1923
1921		Hon. Arthur L. b 1888
1621 *		Rev. Wm. M. A. b 1875
1943		(to Irish Viceroy only)
1938		Capt. Hon. Archibald J. A. b 1916
1918		Hon. James W. b 1905
1923		Hon. F. S. C. b 1940
		Hon. Edward G. b 1906



BISHOPS (42) — Style The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of — Addressed as My Lord
 (Those marked * always s i — as of the others except † Sodor and Man by date
 those awaiting admission in order shown (in parentheses))



April
 1939 * L —



Enid L. d. d.

<i>Appd.</i>		<i>Entd</i>	<i>Lords</i>
1942	Blackburn (and) Wilfred Marcus Askwith M.A. b 1890 cons 1942		(10)
1931	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1939
1933	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1941
1929	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1924
1928	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1937
1939	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1944
1929	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1937
1942	" " " " " " " " " " " "		(12)
1935	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1942
1941	" " " " " " " " " " " "		(4)
1935	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1941
1923	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1929
1934	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1941
1941	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1940
1940	" " " " " " " " " " " "		(2)
1937	Lichfield (94th) Edward Sydney Woods D.D. b 1877 cons 1930 trans 1937		1942
1942	Lincoln (9and) Henry Aylmer Skelton D.D. b 1884 cons 1939 trans 1942		(11)
1942	" " " " " " " " " " " "		(14)
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1921
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		(5)
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1934
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1943
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1934
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		(9)
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1941
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		(1)
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		(15)
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		(3)
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1936
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1944
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		(8)
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		(6)
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1941
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		1944
1	" " " " " " " " " " " "		(7)



BARONS—Style (see footnote p 284e The Right Hon Lord —
Addressed as My Lord



<i>Created</i>	<i>Title Name etc</i>	<i>Eldest Son or Heir</i>
1911	Abertouay (and) Henry Duncan McLaren C.B.E. b 1879 s 1934	Hon Chas. M. McL. b 1913
1873	Aberdare (8th) Clarence Napier Bruce b 1885 s 1929 m	Hon. Morys G. B. b 1919
1815	Abinger (8th) James Richard Scarlett b 1914 s 1943	Hon. John S. b 1916
1869	Acton (3rd) John E. H. Lyon Dalberg Acton b 1907 s 1924 m	Hon. Richd. L. D. A. b 1941
1887	Addington (3rd) John Gellibrand Hubbard O.B.E. b 1883 s 1915	Hon. Raymond H. b 1884
1937	Addison (1st) Christopher Addison P.C. M.D. b 1869 m	Hon. Christopher A. b 1904
1921	Aldwyn (3rd) Eric William Edward Fellowes b 1887 s 1936 m	Hon. Carol A. F. b 1895
1907	Airedale (3rd) Roland Dudley Kitson D.S.O. M.C. b 1882 s 1944	Hon. Oliver K. b 1915
1896	Aldersham (4th) and (and) Hunsdon of Hunsdon (1923) Walter Durant G. b. b. 1849	Hon. Antony G. b 1922
1902	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Hon. Edward L. J. b 1928
1934	" " " " " " " " " " " "	(None.)
1929	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Hon. Robert Y. b 1926
1892	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Hon. William C. b 1940
1944	" " " " " " " " " " " "	(None.)
1881	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Hon. Geoffrey R. b 1921
1929	" " " " " " " " " " " "	(None.)
1863	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Hon. Luke R. H. b 1927
1927	" " " " " " " " " " " "	(None to Barony)
1903	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Hon. Wm. H. C. J. R. b 1919
1892	" " " " " " " " " " " "	H. A. b 1919
1922	Arnold (1st) Sydney Arnold b 1878	(None.)
1895	Arbuthnot (3rd) Edward Russell Gibson D.S.O. b 1901 s 1942	Hon. Edward B. G. G. b 1913
1835	Ashburton (6th) Alexander F. St. V. Baring b 1898 s 1938 m.	Hon. John F. H. B. b
1892	Ashcombe (and) Henry Cubitt C.B. T.D. b. 1867 s. 1911 m	Hon. Roland C. C. b 1899
1920	Ashfield (1st) Albert Henry Stanley P.C. b. 1875 m	(None.)

<i>Created</i>	<i>The Name is</i>	<i>Eldest Son or Heir</i>
1911	<i>Ashton of Hyde</i> (and) Thomas Henry Raymond Ashton b 1901 s 1933. n	Hon Thos J A b 1926
1832	<i>Ashtown</i> (3rd) Frederick Oliver Trench b 1858 s 1880 m	Hon Robert T b 1897
1780	<i>Auckland</i> (7th) Geoffrey Morton Eden M.B.E. (7th B.H. Baron Auckland 1903) b 1891 s 1941 n	Hon. Terence E. M.C. b 1892
1313	<i>Audley</i> (23rd) Thomas Percy Henry Touchet Tuchet Jesson b 1913 s 1942	Rosina L. V.T.J. b 1911
1900	<i>Avbury</i> (3rd) John Lubbock b 1905 s 1929 m	Hon Maurice P.L. b 1900
1718	<i>Aylmer</i> (9th) John Frederick Whitworth Aylmer b 1880 s 1923 m	Hon Kenneth A. b 1883
1939	<i>Baden Powell</i> (and) Arthur Robert Peter Baden Powell b 1913 s 1941 n	Hon Robert C.B.P. b 1936
1780	<i>Bagot</i> (5th) Gerald William Bagot b 1865 s 1932	Caryl E. B. b 1877
1607	<i>Balfour of Belfrage</i> (7th) George John Gordon Bruce b 1883 s 1921 m	Master of Birlinch b 1947
1869	<i>Balnad</i> (3rd) See "Sutherland" 50th Earl	(None)
1924	<i>Banbury</i> (and) Charles William Banbury b 1915 s 1936	Hon Harry J.N.V. b 1923
1698	<i>Barham</i> (10th) Christopher William Vane C.M.G. M.C. T.D. b 1888 s 1918 m	(None)
1922	<i>Barnby</i> (and) Francis Vernon Willey C.M.G. C.B.E. M.V.O. T.D. b 1884 s 1929 m	(None)
1887	<i>Barngate</i> (3rd) John Limbrey Robert Slater Booth b 1890 s 1919 m	George L. S.B. b 1903
1917	<i>Beaumont</i> (1st) William Maxwell Aitken P.C. b 1879 m	Hon J.W. Maxwell A.D.S.O. D.P.C. b 1900
1647	<i>Bethaven & Stenon</i> (11th) Robert Edward Archibald Hamilton	Master of Bethaven b 1903
1848		Bryan B. M.C. b 1890
1856		Hon Alexander S. b 1912
1938		Hon John J.G. b 1932
1455		Mrs Harold Willms b 1901
1784	<i>Berwick</i> (8th) Thomas Henry Noel Hill b 1877 s 1897 n	Chas M.W.A.H. b 1897
1922		Hon John R. B. b 1902
1938		Hon. Randal S. b 1898
1903		Hon Michael B. b 1898
1934		(None)
1933		Hon Christopher B. B. b 1899
1938		Lt Col Hon G.M.D.S.O. b 1887
1935		(Life Peerage)
1923	<i>Blanesburgh</i> Robert Younger P.C. G.B.E. 1861	Hon Anthony B. b 1931
1907	<i>Bly</i> (3rd) Ian Audley James Blyth b 1905 s 1943 n	Hon Richard O.P. b 1929
1797	<i>Blythe</i> (6th) Nigel Amyas Orde-Powlett b 1900 s 1943 m	Hon James H.M.B. b 1917
1922	<i>Borwick</i> (3rd) Robert Geoffrey Borwick b 1886 s 1941 m	Hon Christian I. b 1921
1761	" " " "	
1857	" " " "	
1711	" " " "	
1942	" " " "	Hon Derek C.M.B. b 1910
1880	" " " "	Hon John U.A. b 1922
1925	" " " "	Hon John B. b 1914
1866	" " " "	Capt Hon Cecil B. b 1896
1918	" " " "	Hon Robin A. b 1932
1788	<i>Brybrooke</i> (9th) Henry Seymour Neville b 1897 s 1943	Hon. Thos A.V.C. b 1902
1529	<i>Bryce</i> (6th) Adrian Veracy Veracy Cave b 1874 s 1928 m	
1794	<i>Bridport</i> (5th) See "Bridport" 11th Earl	Hon Ronald N.C. b 1928
1933	<i>Brockley</i> (and) Arthur Ronald Nall-Cann b 1904 s 1934 m	(None to Baroncy)
1939	<i>Brooke of Oakley</i> (1st) Arthur Richard de Capell Brooke b 1869 m	Hon Julian B. b 1932
1860	<i>Brotham</i> (4th) Victor ff. Strougham b 1909 s 1927	Hon. Ed. V.C. b 1936
1774	<i>Brownlow</i> (6th) Percival Francis Adelbert Cust b 1890 s 1927 m	Hon John R. W. M.C. b 1931
1942	<i>Burnfield</i> (1st) Victor Alexander George Anthony Warrender M.C. b 1890 m	Hon Alexander L. b 1935
1529	<i>Burgh</i> (6th) Alexander Leigh Henry Leith b 1906 s 1926	Hon Wm E. H.L. b 1920
1903	<i>Burham</i> (4th) Edward Frederick Lawson C.B. D.S.O. M.C. T.D., b 1890 s 1943 m	
1918	<i>Burton</i> (and) See "Carrick" 11th Earl	
1643	<i>Byron</i> (10th) Rev Frederick Ernest Charles Byron b 1861 s 1917 m	Rupert F.G.B. b 1903
1737	<i>Cadman</i> (and) John Basil Cope Cadman b 1909 s 1941 m	Hon. John A. C. b 1938

Created	Title Name etc	File (Son or Heir)
1796	Calthorpe (9th) Ronald A Somerset Gough Calthorpe b 1924 z.	(None)
1883	1940	
1715 L	"	Hon Ralph S b 1923
1834 L	"	Hon. Ralfe E. F b 1897
1786	"	Hon Patrick Thomas C C b 1938
19 6	"	
1796 L	"	Capt. Hon. Erskine A. V D.S.O. R.N. b 1884 (None)
1812 L	"	
1460 S*	"	Robert J H b 1860
1936	"	
1936	"	Hon Stephen G C b 1923 (None)
19 8	"	Hon Fredk. L. C b 1913
1941	"	Hon Robert C b 1916
1911	"	
1937	"	Hon John R. B b 1901
1831	"	Hon Ernie D L C b 1917
1941	"	
1858	"	(None)
1887	Cheylmore (4th) Francis Ormond Henry Eaton D.S.O. b 1893 z.	Hon. John Chas C C b 1916
1858	1925 m	Hon. Herbert E. b 1895.
1800 I	Churton (4th) Rlchd Francis Roger Yarde Buller b 1910 z. 1930	Hon John Y B b 1934.
1828	Clammorris (5th) Arthur Maurice Robert Bingham b 1879 z 1916	Hon John Michael B b 1908
1800 L	m	
1941	Clanwilliam (3rd) See Clanwilliam Irish Earl	(None.)
1831	"	(None)
1872	"	Hon Lewis C b 1889
1608	Clifton (7th) See Darnley Irish Earl	
1299	Clinton (11st) Charles I R. Hepburn Stuart Forbes Trefus z P C C.C.V.O. b 1863 z 1904 m.	Two co-heiresses.
1762 L*	Clive (5th) See Powis " L.K. Earl	
1719	Clwyd (1st) John Herbert Roberts b 1863 m	Hon John Trevor R b 1900
1713	Cobham (13th) Robert Disney Leith Alexander b 1884 z 1933 m	(Two co-heiresses.)
19 9	Cochrane of Cals (1st) Thomas Horatio Arthur Ernest Cochrane b 1857 m	Maj Hon Thos. G F C D.S.O. b 1883
1874	Coleridge (3rd) Geoffrey Duke Coleridge b 1877 z 1927 m	Comdr Hon. Richard D C O.B.L. R.N. b 1905
1804 L*	Colville of Culross (12th) See Colville " U.K. Earl	
1917	Coburn (1st) Frederick Henry Smith P.C. b 1859 m	Frederick J V S b 1914
1841	Compton (7th) William Jared Parnell b 925 932 M	Hon Christopher P b 1930.
1712 L*	Conway (9th) See Hertford Earl Marquess	
1509	Conyng (14th) See " Yarborough U.K. Earl	Two co-heiresses.
1927	Cornwall (12nd) Wykeham Stanley Cornwallis M.C. b 1892 z 1935 m	Hon. Pliennes C b 1922
1874	Cosgrave (3rd) Thomas Francis Fremantle C.B. V.D. T.D. b 1862 z 19 8 m.	Hon John W. H. F b 1900
1944	Courtauld Thomson (1st) Courtauld Courtauld Thomson K.B.E. C.B. b 1866 m	(None.)
1914	Cozens Hardy (3rd) Edward Herbert Cozens Hardy b 873 1924 m.	Hon Herbert A. C.H. b 1907
1929	"	(None)
1899	"	Charles H. G. b 1937
1892	"	Hon. William L. F. b 19 19
1940	"	Hon. Michael C. b 19 24
1797 L	"	Hon. Arthur W. L. b 1898
1715	Cromwell (5th) Robert Godfrey Wobesley Bewicke-Copley D.S.O., M.C. b 1893 z 1923 m	Hon. David P. b 1900.
1920	Cullen of Aboyne (2nd) Charles Dorrise Marham Cokayne b 1912 z 1938 m.	Hon. Edward C. b 1916.
1914	Cunliffe (2nd) Rolf Cunliffe b 1899 1920 m	Hon. J. b 1927
1927	Darbyshire (and) Edward Grenall b 1902 z 1938 m	Hon. L. b 1927
1924	Darling (and) Robert Charles Henry Darling b 1919 z 1937	Hon. b 1927
1923	Darlington (1st) Herbert P. b 1866 m	Hon. b 1927

<i>Created</i>	<i>Title Name etc.</i>	<i>Elder Son or Heir</i>
1932	<i>Da les</i> (3rd) David Davies b 1940 s 1944 M	Hon. — D b 1944
1897	<i>Daumay</i> (3rd) See Downe Irish Visct	
1812 L		Hon William A Horley Bereford b 1878
1297		Hon. John R b 1928
185		Hon William J F b 1885
1821		Hon Hugh G C b 1934
1835	<i>De Lisle & Dudley</i> (4th) Algernon Sdney b 1854 s 1922	Hon. William S b 1859
1838	<i>De Maunley</i> (4th) Rev Maurice John George Ponsonby b 1846 s 1918 w	Hon Hubert Wm P b 1878
1937	<i>Denham</i> (1st) George Edward Wentworth Bowyer M C b 1886 m	Hon Bertram B b 1927
1834	<i>Denman</i> (3rd) Thomas Denman P C G.C.M.G. K.C.V.O. b 1874 s 1894 m	Hon Thomas D b 1905
1885	<i>Deramo</i> (5th) Stephen Nicholas de Yarbrough Bateson b 1903 s 1943 m	Hon Eustace de Y B b 1884
1887	<i>De Ramsey</i> (3rd) Allwyn Edward Fellowes b 1910 s 1925 m	Hon John A F b 1942
1881	<i>Derwent</i> (3rd) George Harcourt Vandeu Bempde Johnstone b 1899 s 1929 w	Hon. Patrick V B J b 1901
1831	<i>De Saumarez</i> (5th) James St Vincent B Saumarez b 1889 s 1937 m	Hon James V B S b 1924
1905	<i>Desbois</i> (1st) William Henry Grenfell K.C. G.C.V.O. b 1855 m	(None)
1910	<i>De Villiers</i> (3rd) Arthur Percy De Villiers b 1911 s 1939 m	Hon John M DeL b 1915
1930	<i>Dekinson</i> (2nd) Richard C H Dickinson b 1926 s 1943 M	Peter D b 1927
1620 L	<i>Dghy</i> (11th) Edward Kenelm Digby D.S.O. M.C. (5th B) Baron Digby 1765 b 1894 s 1920 m	Hon Edward H K D b 1924
1899	<i>Dordles</i> (2nd) Dudley Massey Pott Carleton O.B.E. b 1876 s 1925 m	(None)
1815		Hon. Joseph D b 1914
1875		(None)
1917		Hon Derek D b 1919
1943		
1439	<i>Dudley</i> (13th) Ferdinando Dudley Henry Lea Smith b 1910 s 1936	Hon Mrs Guy Wallace b 1907
1800 L *	<i>Dufferin & Clanchy</i> (10th) See Dufferin and Ava U.K. Marq	
1929	<i>Dulverton</i> (1st) Gilbert Alan Hamilton Walls O.B.E. T.D. b 1880 w	Hon Frederick H b 1915
1800 L	<i>Dunale</i> (5th) Henry Cornelius O Callaghan Prittle D.S.O. b 1877 s 1927 m	Hon. Henry D G P b 1912
1541 L	<i>Dunboyne</i> (26th) FitzWalter George Probyn Butler b 1874 s 1913 m	Hon Patrick B b 1917
1892	<i>Dunlos</i> (3rd) Charles Henry George Mulholland C.B.E. D.S.O. b 1886 s 1931 m	Hon Charles E H J M b 1933
1831	<i>Dunmore</i> (3rd) See Dunmore Scot Earl	
1869	<i>Dunning</i> (2nd) See Rolio Scott Baron below	
1462 L	<i>Dunsany</i> (18th) Edward John M Drax Plunkett b 1878 s 1899 m	Hon Randal P b 1906
1780	<i>Dynevor</i> (7th) Walter FitzUryan Rhys b 1873 s 1911 m	Hon Charles R M.C. b 1899
1928		Hon Rowland B b 1912
1857		Hon. Francis G b 1934
1859		(None)
1849		
1643 L		Richard E C L b 1926
1802		Master of Elphinstone b 1914
1509 L		Hon Rodney C b 1930
1934		Capt Hon Donald J b 1899
1939		(None)
1932		
1872		
1617 L		Hon Peregrine F b 1925
1939		(None)
1929		(None)
1897		
1916		Hon. Michael T H b 1906
1756 L		Barry O M b 1931
1893		Hon Oliver F b 1904
1733		Two co-heiresses.
1879		
1856 L		Hon Edmund J R b 1939

Created.		Title Name etc	Eldest Son or Heir
1825	Feverham (6th)	See "Feverham" U.K. Earl.	Lt.-Col. C. W. E. Duncombe C.B.E. b 1862.
1798	French (6th)	Charles Austin Thomas Robert John Joseph French b 1868 s. 1893 w.	Hon. John F. b 1872.
1831	Fingall (4th)	See "Fingall" Irish Earl.	
1809			Hon. John V. F. b 1921
1799			
1805			Laurence F. F. b 1895
1776			Master of Forbes b 1918
1445			
1811			Hon. George C. B. IV. b 1938
1921	Ferrest (and)	Stephen Kenneth Guthrie Williamson b 1888 s 1932 m	Hon. John A. H. IV. b 1922.
1833	Forrester (13th)	See Verulam "Engl. Earl.	
1917	Forteviot (and)	John Dewar O.B.E. M.C. T.D. b 1885 s 1929 m.	Hon. Henry D. b 1906
1815	Foxford (4th)	See "Limerick" Irish Earl.	
1790	Gage (5th)	See "Gage" Irish Earl.	
1917	Gairford (and)	Joseph Pease T.D. b 1889 s 1943 m	Hon. Joseph P. b 1921
1811	Garvagh (4th)	Leopold Ernest Stratford George Canning b 1878 s. 1915 m.	Hon. Leopold C. b 1910
1941	Geddes (1st)	Auckland Campbell Geddes P.C. G.C.M.G. K.C.B. T.D. M.D. b 1879 m	Hon. Ross C. G. b 1907
1876	Gerard (3rd)	Frederic John Gerard M.C. b 1883 s 1902 m	Hon. Robt. Wm. G. b 1918
1824	Gifford (5th)	Charles Maurice Elton Gifford b 1899 s. 1937 m	Hon. Anthony M. G. b 1940
1917	Gisborough (and)	Thomas Weston Peel Long Chaloner T.D. b 1889 s 1938 m.	Hon. Thos. R. J. C. b 1927
1899	Glanusk (3rd)	W. Urid Russell Bailey D.S.O. b 1891 s 1928 m.	Hon. William B. b 1867
1918	Glenarthur (3rd)	Matthew Arthur b 1909 s 1942 m	Hon. — A. b 1944.
1921	Glenavy (and)	Charles Henry Gordon Campbell b 1885 s 1931 m	Hon. Patrick G. C. b 1913
1911	Glenconner (and)	Christopher Grey Tennant b 1899 s 1920 m	Hon. Colin C. P. T. b 1926
1922	Glenlyne (and)	John Nivison b 1878 s 1930 m	Hon. Robert N. b 1926
1916	Glenmoriston (and)	Thomas Coats b 1894 s 1918 w	(None)
1939	Glenmoriston (1st)	Herbert Dixon P.C. (N.I.) O.B.E. b 1880 m	Hon. Daniel D. b 1912
1944	Goddard (and)	Rayner Goddard P.C. b 1878 (Lord of Appeal)	(Life Peerage)
1909	Gorell (3rd)	Ronald Gorell Barnes C.B.E. M.C. b 1884 s 1917 m	Hon. Timothy J. R. B. b 1927
1868	Gormanston (5th)	See "Gormanston" Irish Earl.	
1806	Granard (2nd)	See "Granard" Irish Earl.	
1782	Grangeley (6th)	Richard Henry Brunsley Norton b 1892 s 1943 m	Hon. John R. D. A. b 1923.
1794	Graves (7th)	Henry Algernon Claud Graves b 1877 s 1937 m	Hon. Peter G. W. G. b 1911
1941			(None.)
1927			Hon. Charles P. C. b 1921
1902			Hon. Julian G. b 1921
1944			Hon. John G. b 1921
1859			Hon. Ronald C. b 1921
1324			Capt. Constable b 1915.
1886	Guthrie (3rd)	Ralph Wm Ernest Beckett T.D. b 1891 s 1917 m.	Hon. Charles b 1915.
1815	Grinstead (3rd)	See "Enniskillen" Irish Earl.	
1936	Halley (1st)	Malcolm Halley G.C.S.E. G.C.M.G. G.C.B.E. b 1872 w	(None.)
1886	Hamilton of Dalzell (and)	Gavin George Hamilton K.T. C.V.O. M.C. b 1872 s. 1900 w	John H. b 1921
1874	Hampton (4th)	Herbert Stuart Pakington D.S.O. b 1883 1906	Hon. Herbert b 1883
1939	Hankey (1st)	Maurice Pascal Alers Hankey P.C. G.C.B. G.C.M.G. G.C.V.O. T.D. b 1877 m.	Hon. Hankey b 1877
1910			Hon. Hankey b 1877
1869			
1876			
1939			
1875			
1806			
1893			

Created		The Name of		Elders Son or Heir	
1932	Daies (3rd) David Davies b 1940 s 1944 M	Hon. — D b 1944.			
1897	Dawmay (3rd) See Downe " Irish Visct				
18121	Deedes (6th) Arthur George Marcus Douglas de la Poer Beresford b 1915 s 1944 m	Hon William A. Horsley Beresford b 1878			
1297	De Clifford (26th) Edward Southwell Russell b 1907 s 1909 m	Hon. John R b 1928			
185	De Freyne (7th) Francis Arthur John French b 1927 s 1935 M	Hon William J F b 1885.			
1821	Delamere (4th) Thomas Pitt Hamilton Cholmondeley b 1900 s 1931 m	Hon Hugh G C b 1934			
1835	De Lisle & Dudley (4th) Algernon Sidney b 1854 s 1922	Hon William S b 1859			
1838	De Mauley (4th) Rev Maurice John George Ponsonby b 1846 s 1918 w	Hon Hubert Wm P b 1878			
1937	Denham (1st) George Edward Wentworth Bowyer M.C. b 1886 m	Hon Bertram B b 1927			
1834	Denman (3rd) Thomas Denman P.C. G.C.M.G. K.C.V.O. b 1874 s 1894 m	Hon Thomas D b 1905.			
1885	Deramere (5th) Stephen Nicholas de Yarbrough Bateson b 1903 s 1943 m	Hon. Eustace de Y B b 1884			
1887	De Ramsey (3rd) Allwyn Edward Fellowes b 1910 s 1925 m	Hon John A F b 1942			
1881	Derwent (3rd) George Harcourt Vanden Bempde-Johnstone b 1899 s 1929 w	Hon. Patrick V B J b 1901			
1831	De Saumarez (5th) James St. Vincent B Saumarez b 1889 s 1937 m	Hon James V B S b 1924			
1905	Desborough (1st) William Henry Grenfell K.C. G.C.V.O. b 1855 m	(None)			
1910	De Villiers (3rd) Arthur Percy De Villiers b 1911 s 1934 m	Hon John M DeV b 1915			
1930	Dickinson (2nd) Richard C H Dickinson b 1926 s 1943 M	Peter D b 1927			
18201	Digby (11th) Edward Kencelm Digby D.S.O. M.C. (5th B 1 Baro D gby 1765) b 1804 s 1920 n	Hon Edward H K D b 1924			
1899	Dodd (2nd) Dudley Massey Pott Carleton O.B.E. b 1876 s 1925 m	(None)			
1815		Hon Joseph D b 1914			
1875		(None)			
1917		Hon Derek D b 1919			
1943					
1439	Dudley (13th) Ferdinand Dudley Henry Lea Smith b 1910 s 1936	Hon Mrs Guy Wallace b 1907			
18001 *	Dufferin & Claneboye (10th) See Dufferin and Ava U.K. Marq				
1919	Dulceton (1st) Gilbert Alan Hamilton Wills O.B.E. T.D. b 1880 w	Hon Frederick W b 1915			
18001.	Dunally (5th) Henry Cornhus O Callaghan Pittie D.S.O. b 1877 s 1927 m	Hon. Henry D G P b 1912			
15411	Dunboyne (16th) FitzWalter George Probyn Butler b 1874 s 1913 m	Hon Patrick B b 1917			
1892	Dunleath (3rd) Charles Henry George Mulholland C.B.E. D.S.O. b 1886 s 1931 m	Hon Charles E H J M b 1933			
1831	Dunmore (3rd) See Dunmore " Scot Earl				
1869	Dunning (2nd) See Rolfe " Scot Baron below				
14621	Dunsany (18th) Edward John M. Drax Plunkett b 1878 s 1899 m	Hon Randal P b 1906			
1780	Dynevor (7th) Walter FitzUryan Rhy b 1873 s 1911 n	Hon Charles R M.C. b 1899			
1918	Ebbisham (15) George Rowland Blades C.B.E. b 1868 m	Hon Rowland B b 1912			
1857		Hon Francis G b 1934			
1859		(None)			
1849					
16435		Richard E. C. L. b 1926			
1802		Master of Elphinstone b 1914			
15093.		Hon Rodney E b 1930			
1934		Capt Hon. Donald F b 1899			
1937		(None.)			
1934					
1872		Hon Peregrine F b 1925			
16273.		(None)			
1939		(None)			
1919					
1897		Hon Michael T H b 1906			
1916		Harry O M b 1931			
1756 L.		Hon. Oliver F b 1904			
1893		Two co-heiresses			
1233					
1876		Hon Edmund J R b 1939			
1856 L.					

Created	T le Na c et	Eldest Son or Heir
1835	Ha herton (5th) Edward T W Littleton b 1900 s. 1944 m	Hon John W S L. b 1906
1770	Hawke (6th) Bladen Wilmer Hawke b 1901 s 1939 m	Hon Julian H b 1904
1711	Hay (9th) See "Kinnoull" See 1st Earl	
1927	Hay (1st) George Hayter Chubb b 1848 w	Hon Archibald C. b 1871
1797	Headley (6th) Rowland Patrick John George Allanson Winn b 1901 s 1935 m	Hon Charles A H b 1902
1943	Hemphill (1st) Dennis Henry Herbert P.C. K.B.E. b 1869	Hon. Dennis H b 1904
1906	Hemphill (4th) Martyn Charles Andrew Hemphill b 1901 s 1930 m	Hon Peter P M H b 1928
1896	Heneage (2nd) George Edward Heneage O.B.E. b 1866 s 1922	Hon Hy G H D.S.O. b 1868
1799 L*	Hertley (6th) Francis Robert Eden (4th U.K. Baron Northampton) b 1901 s 1935 m	Hon Michael Francis E b 1914
1800 L*		Hon Gerald H M b 1872.
1884		(None)
1935		Hon John F H b 1917
1828		Hon William H -d-C b 1906
1886	Hilmsdon (3rd) Arthur Robert Mills b 1891 s 1919 m	Hon Chalmers H M b 1922
1886	Hindley (4th) Charles Samuel Victor Allsopp b 1906 s 1931 m	Hon Henry R A b 1912
1908	Holden (3rd) Angus Wm. Eden Holden b 1898 s 1937 m	(None)
1912	Hollenden (2nd) Geoffrey Hope Hope-Morley b 1885 s. 1929 m	Hon Claude H H M b 1887
1897	Holm Patrick (3rd) James Hans Hamilton b 1928 s 1942 M	(None)
1782 L*	Hood (6th). See Hood Earl Vis	
1933	Hordey (1st) Thomas Reeves Hordey G.C.V.O. M.D. b 1871 m	Hon Thomas M H b 1921
1797 L	Hotham (7th) Henry Frederick Hotham b 1899 s 1923	Hon Henry D H b 1940
1881	Hothfield (and) John Sackville Richard Tufton D.S.O. b 1873 s 1926 m	Hon. Hy H S T b 1897
1597	Howard de Walden (8th) Thomas Evelyn Scott Ellis b 1880 s 1899	Hon John S C b 1912
1869	" " " " " "	Hon Miles F H b 1915
1930	" " " " " "	Hon Herbert H b 1907
1923	" " " " " "	Hon G C Ascedeckne b 1915.
1796 L	" " " " " "	(None)
1932	Hutchinson of Montrose (1st) Robert Hutchison P.C. K.C.M.G. C.B. b 1873 w	Hon William J b 1898
1866	" " " " " "	(None)
1931	" " " " " "	Hon Langton I b 1908
1933	" " " " " "	(None)
1900	" " " " " "	Hon Phadrig O B b 1900
1543 L	" " " " " "	(None)
1897	" " " " " "	Hon Andrew H b 1897
1909	" " " " " "	Hon. Edmund I b 1924.
1941	" " " " " "	
1924	" " " " " "	Hon. Edward H J b 1904.
1906	" " " " " "	Hon David J b 1922
1936	" " " " " "	Hon. Lionel H M.P. b 1900
1937	Kennedy (1st) John Davenport Siddley C.B.E. b 1886 w	Hon. Cyril S. T.D. b 1874
1831	Kent (3rd) See Headfort Irish Marquess	
1836	Kennmare (6th) See Kennmare Irish Earl	
1935	Kenner (1st) Edward Hilton Young P.C. G.B.E. D.S.O. D.S.C. b 1879 m	Hon Wayland Y b 1923
1776 L	Kensington (7th) William Edwardes (4th U.K. Baron Kensington) b 1904 s 1928	Com Hon. David E. M.N. b 1907
1788	" " " " " "	Gordon L T A b 1873
1821	" " " " " "	
1943	" " " " " "	Lieut. Hon Roger A. M.N. b 1919.
1943	" " " " " "	(None)
1900	" " " " " "	Hon John R. G b 1920
1900	" " " " " "	(None.)
1943	" " " " " "	Capt. Hon Graham L. b 1900
1789 L	" " " " " "	Hon John F. A. B b 1902
1831	" " " " " "	Hon Alastair H b 1927
1941	" " " " " "	Brigadier Hon. Hugh A. M.B.E. M.C. b 1809
1725	Lang (1st) See "Lovelace" Irish Earl	Wm A H Lang b 1804.
1721	Lancaster (34th) Michael William Robert de Courcy D.S.O. (Premier Baron of Lancaster) b. 1882 s. 1931 m	Hon Michael de C b 1907

C. & L.	Name etc	Elder Son or H
1862 S.	Kinnaird (1st) Thomas George Breadalbane Morgan-Gaville D.S.C. M.C. b 1891 s 1944 m	Hon. Robert M G b 1892
1862 S.	Kinnaird (2nd) Kenneth FitzGerald Kinnaird (4th U.K. Baron Kinnaird) b 1891 s 1944 m	Master of Kinnaird b 1912
1902	"	Hon David A. B. b 1906
1878	"	Adrian W. A. F. b 1888
1880	"	(None)
1942	"	(None)
1800 1	"	Hercules D. E. R. b 1850
1841	b 1885 s 1931 m	Hon Francis L. b 1917
1841	Latham (1st) Charles Latham b 1838 m	Hon Thos. B. M. C. b 1901
1869	Larmer (6th) Hugh Burdett Money-Countess T.D. b 1876 s 1923 m	Hon John L. b 1908
1941	"	Hon. Fredk. A. L. b 1908
1859	"	Hon Hugh A. W. b 1877
1839	"	Hon John P. L. b 1915
1877	"	Hon Stephen P. b 1869
1758 L.	"	Hon Horatio L. b 1908
1825	"	(None)
1895	"	Hon Spencer L. b 1920
1801	"	Lieut. Alec L. D. R.N. b 1906
1859	"	Hon Otway P. b 1919
1841 1	Lea (15th) Otway Randal Percy Oliver Plunkett b 1892 s 1941 m	Master of Lovat b 1939
1844 S.	"	(None)
1762	"	Hon Jas H. C. L. J. b 1938
1928	"	John D. C. B. b 1911
1929	"	(None)
1839	"	Cecil S. A. T. b 1862
1914	"	Alex Godfrey M. b 1909
1874	Macdonald (6th) Ronald Archibald Macdonald b 1853 s 1874 m	Hon Harry McG. b 1906
1874	McGowan (1st) Harry Duncan McGowan K.B.L. b 1874 m	Hon Joseph P. M. b 1890
1857	Macfarlane (1st) James Paton Macfarlane P.C. b 1857 m	(Life Peerage.)
1930	Macmillan Hugh Pattinson Macmillan P.C. G.C.V.O. b 1873 m	Hon. Ronald McG. H. b 1865
1887	Magheramorne (3rd) Dudley Stuart M. Garel Hogg b 1863 s 1903	(None to Barony)
1931	Mannhead (1st) Robert H. S. Dudley Newman b 1871	(None.)
1937	Mancroft (2nd) Stormont Mancroft b 1914 s 1942	Hon John R. C. M. b 1923
1807	Manners (4th) Francis Henry Manners M.C. b 1897 s 1927 m	Hon. Joseph W. b 1924
1922	Manon (2nd) George Miles Manon b 1899 s 1922 m	Hon John W. R. IV. b 1922
1908	Marhamley (2nd) William Tattersall Whiteley b 1886 s 1925 m	Hon. Peter G. P. b 1912
1937	Marwood (1st) Frederick George Penny K.C.V.O. b 1876 m	Hon Godfrey P. L. A. b 1913
1930	Marley (1st) Dudley Leigh Arden D.S.C. b 1884 m	Hon. Hugh H. J. S. M. b 1911
1775 L.	Massey (8th) Hugh Hamon Charles George Massey b 1894 s 1926 m	Hon. John L. M. b 1904
1915	May (1st) George Ernest May K.B.E. b 1871 m	Hon. Derek J. H. M. b 1922
1928	McDon (2nd) Henry Ludwig Mond b 1898 s 1930 m	(None)
1815	McDon (3rd) See Huntly " S. O. L. M. J. b 1815	Hon John H. E. D. b 1917
1794	McDon (4th) See Cluden " b 1794	Hon. Trevor O. L. b 1935
1941	"	(None.)
1923	"	Hon. Anthony P. M. b 1891
1911	"	Hon. Jacques H. S. b 1907
1919	Mesmon (2nd) Douglas Mesmon b 1894 s 1943	Hon. Digby M. G. b 1911
1838	Methuen (4th) Paul Aysford Methuen b 1836 s 1932 m	
1905	Methuen (2nd) Herman Alfred Stern b 1899 s 1919 m	
1716	Methuen (1st) Michael Guy Percival Wilmott M.C. LD b 1887 s 1944 m.	

Created 1922		T 1 Name etc	Eldest Son or Heir
		<i>Mildmay of Flete</i> (1st) Francis Bingham Mildmay P.C. b 1861, m	Hon Anthony B M b 1909
1939		<i>Muford</i> (1st) Laurence Richard Philipps b 1874	Hon Wogan P b 1901
1933			Hon George D M b 1909
1821			
1866			
1807			
1874			Hon. Donald M b 1919
1884			(None)
1885			Hon Robt. D C b 1926
1728			
1885			Hon John M b 1932
			(None)
1806			
1839			Hon. Gerald R b 1926
1943			Hon Richard M b 1924.
1918			Hon. Michael M b 1937
1831			Hon Roger L M b 1920.
1933		<i>Montrose</i> (1st) John Edward Bernard Seely P.C. C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.	Hon Henry J A S b 1899
		T.D. b 1868 m	
1911		<i>Mountgarret</i> (3rd) See Mountgarret <i>Irish Viscount</i>	
1283		<i>Mowbray</i> (25th) Segrave (26th) (1283) & <i>Stoilton</i> (22nd) (1448)	Hon Charles S b 1923
		William Marmaduke Stourton M.C. (<i>Peer or Baron of England</i>) b	
1938			
1929			Hon Jonathan G b 1930
1757			Hon Anthony M b 1936
1781			
1681		<i>Narvis</i> (12th) See Lansdowne <i>Brit Marquess</i>	Hon Matthew D M b 1875
1675		<i>Napier and Elnick</i> (13th) William Francis Cyrd James Hamilton	Master of Napier b 1930
		Napier (4th U.K. Baron Elnick) b 1900 s 1941 m	
1868		<i>Napier of Magdala</i> (4th) Edward Herbert Scott Napier b 1861 s 1935 m	Hon Robert John N b 1904
1940		<i>Nathan</i> (1st) Harry Louis Nathan b 1889 m	Hon Roger N b 1922
1776		<i>Newborough</i> (5th) Thomas John Wynn b 1878 s 1916	Robt Vaughan W b 1877
1892		<i>Newton</i> (3rd) Richard William Davenport Leigh b 1888 s 1942 m	Hon Peter R. L. b 1915
1930		<i>Noel Buxton</i> (1st) Noel Edward Noel Buxton P.C. b 1869 m	Hon Noel A N B b 1917
1944		<i>Norman</i> (1st) Montagu Collet Norman P.C. D.S.O. b 1871 m	(None)
1554		<i>North</i> (14th) (not abeyant since 1942)	Two co-helresses
1884		<i>Northbourne</i> (4th) Walter Ernest Christopher James b 1896 s 1932 m	Hon. Christopher G W J b 1926
1866		<i>Northbrook</i> (4th) Francis Arthur Baring b 1882 s 1929 m	Hon Francis J B b 1915
1885		<i>Northington</i> (4th) See Henley <i>Irish Baron above</i>	
1878		<i>Norton</i> (5th) Henry Arden Adderley b 1854 s 1944 m	Hon Hubert A b 1886
1906		<i>Norwichholme</i> (3rd) Charles John Wilson b 1904 s 1924 m	Hon Ben Charles B b 1928
1870		<i>O'Hagan</i> (3rd) Maurice Herbert Towneley Towneley O'Hagan b 1882 s 1900 m.	Hon Thomas Strachey b 1917
1868		<i>O'Neill</i> (4th) Raymond Arthur Clanaboy O'Neill b 1933 s 1944 M	Hon Terence O N b 1914.
1836		<i>Oranmore & Browne</i> (4th) Dominick Geoffrey Edward Browne (2nd)	Hon Dominick G T B b 1929
1821			
1848			(None)
1821			
1841			
1933			
1914		<i>Parmer</i> (2nd) Alfred Henry Seddon Clippes b 1882 s 1941	Hon Cecil N P b 1882
1929		<i>Parsfield</i> (1st) Sidney James Webb P.C. O.M. b 1859 m	Hon Fredk. H. C. D.S.O. b 1885
1917		<i>Pender</i> (1st) John Cuthbert Denison Pender b 1882 m	(None)
1866		<i>Pemberton</i> (4th) Hugh Napier Douglas-Pemberton b 1894 s 1927 m.	Hon John D P b 1907
1900		<i>Penland</i> (2nd) Henry John Sinclair b 1907 s 1925 m	Lt.-Col. Frank D P. b 1865
1938		<i>Perry</i> (1st) Iervial Lea Dewhurst Perry M.B.E. b 1878 m	(None)
1603		<i>Petre</i> (17th) Joseph William Lionel Petre b 1914 s 1915 m	(None)
1918		<i>Phillimore</i> (2nd) Godfrey Walter Phillimore M.C. b 1879 s 1929	Hon John P b 1922
			Robert G P b 1939

<i>Created</i>	<i>Title Name etc</i>	<i>Eldest Son or Heir</i>
1559	<i>St John of Bletso</i> (19th) John Moubray Russell <i>St John</i> b 1927. s 1934	Lt Col Hon. Rowland St J b 1882
1935	<i>St Just</i> (2nd) Peter George Grenfell b 1922 s 1941	(None)
1852	<i>St Leonards</i> (3rd) Frank Edward Sugden b 1890 s 1908	Arthur H S b 1863
1887	<i>St Levan</i> (3rd) Francis Cecil St Aubyn b 1895 s 1940 m	Hon John F A St A D S C b 1910
1885	<i>St Onild</i> (3rd) Rowland George Winn b 1893 s 1919 m	Hon Rowland H b 1916
1796	<i>Salterford</i> (6th) See Courtown * <i>Irish Earl</i> .	
1445	<i>Salton</i> (19th) Alexander Arthur Fraser M C b 1886 s 1933 m	Master of Salton b 1921
1871	<i>Samhurst</i> (4th) Ralph Sheldon Mansfield O B E b 1892 s 1933 m	Hon John E T M b 1920
1802	<i>Sandys</i> (5th) Michael Edwin Marcus Sandys b 1855 s 1904 u	Lt Col A F S Hill b 1876
1888	<i>Savile</i> (3rd) George Halifax Lumley Savile b 1919 s 1931	Hon Henry L T L S b 1923
1603	<i>Saye & Sele</i> (19th) Geoffrey Rupert Cecil Twisleton Wykeham Flemes b 1884 s 1937	Hon Ivo T H F b 1885
1944	<i>Schuster</i> (1st) Claud Schuster G C B. C V O b 1869 u	(None)
1839	<i>Seaon</i> (19th) James U G R Colborne Vivian b 1863 s 1933 m	(None)
1831	<i>Sefton</i> (6th) See Sefton <i>Irish Earl</i>	
1932	<i>Seisdon</i> (2nd) Patrick Mitchell Thomson b 1913 s 1938	Hon Malcolm M T b 1937
1489	<i>Sempill</i> (19th) William Francis Forbes Sempill A F C b 1893 s 1934 m	Hon Ann Mour F S b 1920
1916	<i>Shaghnessy</i> (3rd) William Graham Shaghnessy b 1922 s 1938 m	Thomas B S b 1915
1783		
1784		Hon Charles D b 1911
1941		(None to Barony)
1880		
1902	b 1917 s 1942	(None)
1821	<i>Sichster</i> (8th) See "Longford" <i>Irish Earl</i>	
1944	<i>Simonds</i> Gavin Turnbull Simonds b 1882 (<i>Lord of Appeal</i>)	(Life Peerage)
1419	<i>Sinclair</i> (16th) Archibald James Murray St Clair M V O b 1875 s s 1922 m	Master of Sinclair b 1914
1919	<i>Sinha</i> (2nd) Aroon Kumar Sinha b 1887 s 1928 m	Hon Sudhindro S b 1921
1828	<i>Skelmeville</i> (5th) Arthur Geo Bootle-Wilbraham, M C. b 1876 s 1930	Evelyn B H O B E b 1877
1916	<i>Somerleyton</i> (2nd) Francis Saville Crossley M C b 1889 s 1935 m	Hon Saville C b 1928
1784	<i>Somers</i> (7th) Arthur Percy Somers Cocks b 1864 s 1944 m	Hon John C. b 1907
1872	<i>Somerton</i> (3rd) See "Normanton" <i>Irish Earl</i>	
1911	<i>Soulbury</i> (1st) Herwald Ramsbotham P C O B E b 1887 m	Hon. J Herwald R b 1915
1780	<i>Southampton</i> (4th) Charles Henry Fitzroy O B E b 1867 s 1872 m	Hon Charles F b 1904
1917		Hon Spencer H b 1889.
1937		(None.)
1640		Hon Evelyn F b 1928
1886		(None.)
1938		Hon Trevor S b 1935
1839		Hon Lyulph H V O S. b 1915
1903		(None)
1796		
2318		Hon David K b 1914
1911		(None)
1936		(None)
1900		Hon Donald H b 1923
1816		
1824		Hon Gavin C b 1901
1796		Hon Donald G b 1912
1838		Nolan J H T b 1910
1881	<i>Sudley</i> (2nd) See "Arran" <i>Irish Earl</i>	
1786		Geoffrey W H. b 1861
1893		(None)
1907		Hon David C M b 1928
1919		Hon Roger M. L. b 1938
1935		(None)
1811		
1977		Milo J R T b 1912
		Hon Fredk. S b 1921

<i>Create</i>	<i>Title Name etc.</i>	<i>First Son or Heir</i>
1831	Templeve (4th) Arthur Chand Spencer Chichester P.C., E.C.V.O., D.S.O., O.B.E., b 1880 s. 1924 m.	Hon. Arthur P. S. C., b 1914
1884	Tennison (3rd) Lionel Hallam Tennison b. 1880 s. 1928.	Hon. Harold T., b. 1919.
1913	Terrington (3rd), Horace Marlon Woodhouse C.B.E., b 1888 s. 1940, m.	Hon. James A. P. H., b 1915
1940	Terrill (1st) Charles Ian Kerr D.S.O. M.C. b 1874 m.	Hon. Charles I. A. b 1934
1816	Teynham (19th), Christopher John Henry Roper-Curzon D.S.C. b. 1896, s. 1936 m.	Hon. John Howell Thurlow- b 1923
1909	Thamesham William Watson P.C. (<i>Lord of Appeal</i>) b 1873 m.	(Life Peerage)
1792	Thurlow (6th) Rev. Charles Edward Hobell Thurlow-Cumming Bruce b 1809 s. 1916 m.	Hon. Henry Charles H. T.-C. B. b 1910.
1876	Tollemache (3rd) Bentley I yonel John Tollemache b 1883 s. 1904 m.	Maj.-Gen. Edward T., D.S.O. M.C. b 1885.
1564 s.	Torpichen (13th) John Gordon Sandilands, b 1896 s. 1915, m.	Master of Torpichen b 1917
1909	Trent (2nd) John Campbell Boot b 1889 s. 1931 m.	(None)
1911	Trevelthick (2nd) Charles Trevor Lawrence D.S.O. b 1879 s. 1935.	Hon. Sir Geoffrey L. D.S.O., V.D. b 1880.
1880	Trevelthick (3rd) Charles Edward Hill Trevor b 1863 s. 1923 m.	Hon. Chas. E. H.-T., b 1928
1864 L.	Trumlow (19th) Charles Akynus Barnewall b 1809 s. 1937 m.	Hon. Anthony B. b 1923
1940	"	Hon. Anthony T. b 1940
1881	"	
1915	"	
1786	"	Hon. William B., b 1916
1909	"	(None)
1941	U.C.L. b 1866 w.	(None)
1901	Vanvort (1st) Robert Gilbert Vanvort P.C. G.C.B. G.C.M.G. M.V.O. b 1881 m.	
1800 f.	Venry (1st) Arthur Frederick Daubney Evelyn-de-Molens b 1808 s. 1936	Hon. Francis L.-de-M. b 1901
1762	"	Hon. John L. F. V. b. 1923
1922	"	Samuel I. A. 1941
1924	"	Hon. Nicholas I., b 1935
1934	"	Hon. John C. L. b 1925
1905	"	Arthur M. H. IV. b. 1861
1723	"	Hon. Robt. H. W. b 1938
1780	"	Hon. John d. G. b 1925
1936	"	Hon. Christopher P., b 1924
1792 L.	Waterpark (6th) Henry Sheppard Hart Cavendish b 1876 s. 1932 m.	Fredk. C. P. C. b 1926
1941	Wedgwood (2nd) Francis C. B. Wedgwood b 1898 s. 1943 m.	Hon. Hugh W. b 1921
1812	Wemyss (5th) See "Wemyss and March <i>See Earl</i>	
1801	Westbury (4th) Richard M. T. Bethell b 1914 s. 1939	Hon. David A. B., M.C. b 1922
1944	Westwood (1st) William Westwood O.B.E. b 1880 m.	Hon. Mrs D. C. Arbuthnot b 1906
1548	Wharton (9th) Charles John Kemys-Tynte b 1908 s. 1934	(None to Barony)
1912	"	
1826	"	
1935	"	Hon. Neville H. b 1915
1491	"	
1927	"	Hon. Leopold D. V., b 1938
1944	"	Hon. James H. b 1903.
1869	"	(None)
1934	"	Francis M. G. G. b 1901
1970	"	(None)
1835	"	Hon. Roger M., b 1922.
1918	"	
1915	Wentworth (3rd) John Burton Buckley b 1927 s. 1940 M.	Hon. Eustace H. B. G., b 1929.
1932	Wright (1st) Robert Alderson Wright, P.C. U.D. (<i>Lord of Appeal</i>) b 1809 m.	Hon. Colin H. b 1899
1838	Wrottesley (4th) Victor Alexander Wrottesley b 1873 s. 1910	(Life Peerage)
1919	Wyndham (3rd) Robert Fleming Hermon Wyndham b 1915 s. 1942.	Hon. Walter B. H., b 1877
1839	Wyndham (8th), Robert Samuel Best b 1917, s. 1943 m.	Hon. Robt. H. H., D.S.O., b 1882.
		Hon. James W. D. O.B.E.

Peersesses in Their Own Right.

DUCHESS IN HER OWN RIGHT



Created *Title Name etc*
1900 Fife (and) Alexandra (H R H Princess Arthur of Connaught)
b 1891 s 1912 w

Eldst Son or Heir
H H the Countess
of Southesk b 1893



COUNTESSES IN THEIR OWN RIGHT—Style The Countess of— Addressed as My Lady

Created *Title Name etc*
1861 Cromartie (3rd) Sibell Lillian Blunt Mackenzie b 1878 s 1895 m
1643 S Dysart (10th) Wenefryde Agatha Greaves b 1889 s 1935 m
1453
1633 S
1660 S
1901

Eldst Son or Heir
Viscount Tarbat b 1904.
Lady Rosamund G b
1914
Lord Kilmarnock b 1903-
(Co-helresses)
(Co-helresses)
(None)



1701 S. Scafield (12th) Nina Caroline Studley Herbert b 1906 s 1915 m Visct. Reidhaven b 1939-



VISCOUNTESSES IN THEIR OWN RIGHT—Style The Viscountess— Addressed as My Lady

Created *Title Name etc*
1943 Darenty (1st) Muriel FitzRoy C B E b 1869 w
1918 Rhonda (and) Margaret Haig Mackworth b 1883 s 1918

Eldst Son or Heir
Capt. Hon Robert F, L.N.
b 1893
(None)



BARONESSSES IN THEIR OWN RIGHT—Style The Baroness— Addressed as My Lady

Created *Title Name etc*
1309 Beaumont (11th) Monajosephine Fitzalan Howard (Baroness Howard
of Glossop) b 1894 s 1896 m
1441 Berkeley (11st), Eva Mary Fitzhardinge Foley M B E. b 1875 s
1899 m
1368 Botreaux (See Loudoun "Countess of)
1897 Burton (and) Nellie Lisa Melles b 1873 s 1909 m
1232 Darry (18th) de Anayth Davina Marcia Herbert b 1938 s 1943
1264 De Ros (16th) Una Mary Ross (Princess Barony of England) b 1879
s 1943 w
1809 S.* Dingwall. See "Lucas" Engl Baroness
1295 Farn wall (19th) Mary Frances Katherine Dent b 1900 s 1913
1444 S. Gray (11st) Ethel Eveleen Gray-Campbell b 1866 s 1919 m
1490 S. Herles (12th) Gwendolen (Dowager Duchess of Norfolk) b 1877 s
1908 w
1863 Lucas of Crudwell (10th) Nan Ino Cooper b 1880 s, 1916 m
1911 Ravensdale (and) Mary Irene Curzon b 1896 s 1925
1299 Strange of Knockin 1426 Hungerford and 1445 De Molyns Elzabeth
(Dowager Viscountess St Davids) b 1884 s 1921 w
1523 Laux of Harrowden (8th) Grace Gibbey b 1888 s, 1938.
1529 Hentworth (16th) Judith Anne Dorothea Blunt Lytton b 1873 s
1912
12 S. Zuhle (17th) Mary Cecil Frankland b 1875 s 1917 m.

Eldst Son or Heir
Hon Miles F F H b
1915
Two co-helresses
Michael E. V Baillie b
1924
Lady Hermlone Herde b
1900
Two co-helresses.
Two co-helresses
Master of Gray b 1894
Duke of Norfolk b 1908
Hon. Anne R C b 1919
Nicholas Mosley b 1913
Viscount St Davids b
1917
Hon Peter H. G G b
1914
Hon Noel Lytton b
1900
Hon. Sir J. D. L. b 1944.



Pontony—Sywenby	Seely—Sherrard	Talbot—Talbot de Malahide	Ward—Dudley
Powys—Llifford	Seymour—Hertford	Taylor—Headfort	Warren—De Tolly
Pratt—Camden	Seymour—Somerset	Temple—Gore Langton—	Warrender—Brunfield
Preston—Gormston	Shaw—Craigville	Temple of Stowe	Watson—Minton
Primrose—Rosebery	Shirley—Favers	Tennant—Glendonner	Watson—Thankerton
Pritche—Dunolly	Shore—Teignmouth	Thellusson—Rendlesham	Watson Armstrong—
Ramsay—Dalkbush	Siddeley—Arenthworth	Thesiger—Chelmsford	Armstrong
Ramsbotham—Southbury	Sidney—De L. Isle	Thynne—Bath	Webb—Passfield
Rhys—Dynevor	Sinclair—Canthues	Towneley O Hagan—	Welf—Inverforth
Rice—Monteagle	Sinclair—Penland	O Hagan	Weld—Forester—Forster
Ritchie—Ruch e of Dun	Skellington—Massacrene	Trench—Ashdown	Wellesley—Coulcy
Roberts—Clwyd	Smith—Bicester	Tuchet Jesson—Audley	Wellesley—Wellington
Robinson—Ripon	Smith—Burkenhead	Tufton—Hothfield	Wentworth Fitzwilliam
Roche—Fermoy	Smith—Colwyn	Turnour—Winton	Weston—Rossmore
Rodd—Rennell	Smith—Hambleden	Twisleton Wykeham	White—Annaly
Roper—Curzon—Teynham	Somerset—Banfort	Flennes—Saxe & Sele	Whiteley—Marchant
Ros—De Ros	Somerset—Raglan	Tyrrell Kenyon—Kenyon	Willey—Bathby
Rous—Stradbroke	Spencer—Churchill	Tyrwhitt Wilson—Berners	Williamson—Fettes
Rowley—Langford	Marlborough	Upton—Templeton	Willoughby—Middletown
Russell—Amphill	Stanhope—Harrington	Vanden Bempde Johnstone—Derwent	Wills—Dulverton
Russell—Bedford	Stanley—Airedale	Vane—Barnard	Wilson—Moran
Russell—De Clifford	Stanley—Derby	Vane Tempest Stewart—Londonderry	Wilson—Nunburnholme
Ryder—Harrowby	Stanley—Stanley of Alderley	Vannock—Huntingfield	Windsor—Gloucester
Sackville—De La Warr	Stapleton Cotton—Combermere	Vaughan—Lishane	Windsor—Kent
Sackville West—Sackville	Stern—Mishellham	Vassasseur Fisher—Fisher	Windsor Clive—Plymouth
St. Aubyn—St. Leger	Stewart—Galloway	Venables Vernon—Vernon	Wingfield—Poussington
St. Clair—Sinclair	Stewart Murray—Atholl	Verker—Gort	Winn—St. Oswald
St. Clair Erskine—Rosslyn	Stonor—Camoyt	Verney—Widdowbury de Broke	Winn—Headley
St. John—Bolnsgrove	Stopford—Courtown	Verney Cave—Braye	Woodhouse—Kimberley
St. Leger—Donerigle	Stourton—Mowbray	Vernon—Lymington	Wood—Halifax
Samuel—Beaumont	Strachey—Strathie	Vesey—De Vesey	Woodhouse—Trennet
Sandilands—Torphichen	Strutt—Belper	Villers—Clarendon	Wyndham—Leconfield
Saunders—De Saumarez	Strutt—Rayleigh	Villiers—Jersey	Wyndham Quin—Dunstable
Savile—Moxborough	Stuart—Cathcart Stewart	Vivian—Swansea	Wynn—Newborough
Scarlett—Abinger	Stuart—Moray	Waldgrave—Radstock	Yarde Buller—Christon
Sclater Booth—Basing	Studley Herbert—Seafield	Wallop—Portsmouth	Yerburgh—Aldingham
Scott—Fildon	Sugden—St. Leonards	Walton—Waleran	Yorke—Hardwicke
Scott Ellis—Howard de Walden	Sutherland Leveson	Walsh—Ormatzwane	Young—Kennel
Sudamore Stanhope—Cherfield	Gower—Sutherland	Ward—Bangor	Young—Mar
Seely—Mottistone	Talbot—Shrewsbury		Younger—Blanesburgh
			Younger—Younger of Leckie

REPRESENTATIVE PEERS FOR SCOTLAND (16)

(Elected for each Parliament)

Peer	Date of Election	Peer	Date of Election
Earl of Wicklow	Nov. 28 1905	Earl of Cavan K.P. G.C.B.	Sept. 29 1915
Lord Farnham D.S.O.	Dec. 18 1908	G.O.M.C. G.C.V.O. G.C.B.	Feb. 14 1916
Viscount de Vesci	Feb. 10 1909	Earl of Kilmorck G.C.B.	July 10 1917
Lord Kilma No	April 14 1911	Earl of Kilmorck	Aug. 19 1918
Viscount Bangor G.C.B.	March 7 1913	Viscount Charlemont	Dec. 21 1919
Earl of Drogheda, C.M.G.	Nov. 21 1913	Earl of Londen	
* Earl of Lincan K.B.E. C.B.	Aug. 11 1914		

(And 16 Vacancies)

Courtesy Titles borne by Eldest Sons (in actual use in 1944)

Holders of Courtesy Titles are addressed in the manner shown for holders of substantive titles.

Marquesses

Blandford—*Marlborough*
Douglas & Clydesdale
—*Hamilton*
Douro—*Willington*
Graham—*Montrose*
*Hamilton—*Abertorn*
Kildare—*Leinster*
Tavistock—*Bulford*

Earls

Aboyne—*Huntly*
Altamont—*Sligo*
Ava—*Dufferin*
Beckye—*Headfort*
Brecknock—*Camden*
*Cardigan—*Ailesbury*
Casalilla—*Ailsa*
Dalketh—*Buckloch*
Dumfries—*Bute*
Euston—*Cristin*
Hepetoun—*Linlithgow*
Lewes—*Aberriverry*
Lincoln—*Newcastle*
*March—*Richmond*
Mount Charles—*Conyngham*
Rocksavage—*Chalmers*
Ronaldshay—*Zetland*
Uxbridge—*Anglesey*

Viscounts

Acheson—*Gosford*
Adare—*Dunraven*
Althorp—*Spencer*
Amberley—*Russell*
Anson—*Lichfield*
Bryle—*Shannon*
Brocas—*Jillicoe*
Broome—*Kitchener*
Bury—*Albemarle*
Carnow—*Perthshire*
Carlton—*Warrack*

Castlerough—*London-derry*
Chelsea—*Cadogan*
Chewton—*Walsgrave*
Coke—*Leicester*
Cole—*Enniskillen*
Corvedale—*Balfour*
Cranborne—*Salisbury*
Cranley—*Onslow*
Curzon—*Houe*
Dalrymple—*Stair*
Dangan—*Couley*
Drumlanrig—*Queensberry*
Duncannon—*Bessboro'*
Dunluce—*Antrim*
Dunwich—*Stradbroke*
Ednam—*Dudley*
Elveden—*Isleagh*
Emlyn—*Cawdor*
Encombe—*Eldon*
Erleigh—*Reading*
Errington—*Cromer*
Feilding—*Denbigh*
Fincastle—*Dunmore*
FitzHarris—*Malmesbury*
Folkestone—*Radnor*
Forbes—*Granard*
French—*Jpres*
Furneaux—*Birkenhead*
Furneaux—*Birkenhead*
Glenack—*Lindsay*
Glenapp—*Inchcape*
Glenworth—*Limerick*
Hinchbrook—*Sandwich*
Ikerrin—*Currik*
Jocelyn—*Roden*
Kelburn—*Glasgow*
Kingsborough—*Kingston*
Lascelles—*Harewood*
Loftus—*Ely*
Lowther—*Lonsdale*

Lymington—*Portsmouth*
Maidstone—*Winterset*
Malden—*Essex*
Mandeville—*Manchester*
Melgund—*Hinto*
Moore—*Drogheda*
Morpeth—*Carlisle*
Newport—*Braford*
Parker—*Walsfield*
Pollington—*Mexboro'*
Reidhaven—*Seaford*
Royston—*Hardwicke*
St Cyres—*Idesleigh*
Sandon—*Harroby*
Savernake—*Cardigan*
Stopford—*Countdown*
Stormont—*Manfield*
Strathallan—*Peth*
Sudley—*Arran*
Sutcliffe—*Donoughmore*
Tamworth—*Ferrers*
Tarbat—*Cromartie*
Thrawley—*Souds*
Tiverton—*Halsbury*
Traprain—*Balfour*
Weymouth—*Bath*
Wolmer—*Selborne*

Barons (Lord --)

Aberdour—*Merton*
Ardee—*Meath*
Ashley—*Shaftesbury*
Balgownie—*Leven*
Bainet—*Crauford*
Bingham—*Lucas*
Binning—*Haddington*
Brooke—*Warwick*
Bruce—*Elgin*
Buckhurst—*De La Warr*
Burgess—*Hertford*
Burgley—*Exeter*
Cardiff—*Dunfries*
Carnegie—*Southesk*
Clifton—*Darnley*

Clonmore—*Wicklow*
Cochrane—*Dundonald*
Courtenay—*Devon*
Devlin—*Westmeath*
Dunne—*May*
Dunglass—*Home*
Elcho—*Wynnst & March*
Eliot—*St Germans*
Erskine—*Mar & Kellie*
Eskdale—*Dalketh*
Forrester—*Verulam*
Garlies—*Galloway*
Gillford—*Clanwilliam*
Glamis—*Strathmore*
Glenorchy—*Breadalbane & Holland*
Herbert—*Pembroke*
Howard of Effingham—*Effingham*
Howland—*Tavistock*
Hyde—*Clarendon*
Irwin—*Halifax*
Kenys—*Beetle*
Leslie—*Roths*
Leveson—*Granville*
Medway—*Cranbrook*
Montagu of Kimbolton—*Mandeville*
Montgomerie—*Eglington*
Newtown—*Butler*
—*Lanesborough*
North—*Gusford*
Ogilvy—*Alrile*
Ossulston—*Tankerville*
Oxmantown—*Rosse*
Pabley—*Hamilton*
Porchester—*Carnarvon*
Primrose—*Rosebery*
Scrimington—*March*
Seymour—*Somerset*
Stanley—*Derby*
Stavordale—*Ilchester*
Vaughan—*Lisburne*
Willoughby de Eresby—*Ancaster*

In addition to the above Titles of Courtesy the eldest son of Scottish Viscounts and Barons is usually styled "The Master of ——" e.g. "The Master of Falkland," eldest son of Viscount Falkland, "The Master of Garnock," eldest son of Viscount Garnock and grandson of the Earl of Lindsay.

His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council

NOTE.—I prefixed to date signifies Membership of the Privy Council of Ireland to which no appointments have been made since 1922

Abrahams Sir Sidney	1941	Charfield Adm of the	Finlay Visc K.B.E.	1938
Addison Lord	1916	Fleet Lord G.C.B.	FitzAlan of Derwent Visc	
Aga Khan The (M.H. Aga		Cherwell Lord P.T.S.	K.C.	[I 1921] 1918
Sulton Sir Mahomed		Chlinton Visc G.C.M.G.	Foot Isaac	1937
Shah G.C.S.I.]	1934	Churchill Winston L.	Forbes Hon George W.I.	
Alexander Albert Victor		Spencer C.H. F.R.S.	liam	1930
C.N.	1929	Citrine Sir Walter Mc. L.	Forde Hon Francis M. chael	1944
Alness Lord	1923	K.B.E.	Fraser Hon Peter	1940
Amery Leopold C. M.		Clarendon Earl of K.C.	Friend Maj Gen S. r	
Stennett	1922	Clauston Lord C.B.E.	Lovick B. K.B.E.	I 1916
Anderson Sir John C.C.B.		Clerk Sir G. Russell		
[I 1920] 1938		G.C.M.G.	Geddes Lord G.C.M.G.	1917
Andrews John M. C.N.	I 1921	Clinton Lord	George David Lloyd O.M.	1905
Arran, Earl of K.P.	I 1917	Clive Sir Robt. Hy	George Maj Gwilym	
Ashfield Lord T.D.	1916	G.C.M.G.	Lloyd	1941
Ashton Ralph	1944	Clynes, John Robert	Gloucester H.R.H. Duke	
Athlone Earl of K.C.	1931	Colville Lt. Col Sir David	of K.G.	1925
Attlee Clement Richard	1935	John K.C.B.E.	Goddard Lord	1938
	1915	Colwyn Lord	Goschen Visc G.C.S.I.	1930
Baker Harold T.		Cook Hon. Sir Joseph	Gowrie Brig Gen. Earl.	
Baldwin of Bewdley Earl		G.C.M.G.	[I 1920] G.C.M.G.	1937
K.C.	1920	Cooper A. Duff D.S.O.	Graham Hon George	
Ba four Capt. H. H., M.C.	1941	Cooper Thomas M. O.B.E.	Perry	1925
Balfour Earl of [I 1895]	1900	Cornwall Sir Edwin A.	Graham Sir Ronald W.	
Banks Sir John Eldon		Bt.	G.C.B.	1921
C.C.B.	1915	Courthope Col Sir George	Granard Earl of K.P. [I 1918]	1917
Barlow Sir Montague Bt.		Loyd Bt. M.C.	Greene Lord O.B.E. M.C.	1935
K.B.E.	1922	Craigie Sir Robert Leslie	Greenwood Arthur	1929
Bates, Sir Dawson Bt.		K.C.M.G.	Greenwood Visc [I 1920]	1920
O.B.E.	I 1921	Cranborne Visc	Gretton Lord C.B.E.	1926
Da b Marquess of K.G.	1922	Crew Marquess of K.G.	Griffith Sir James, K.C.B.	1942
Beaufort Duke of K.G.	1936	Cripps Hon Sir Stafford		
Beaumont S. r John W. F.	1944	K.C.	Hacking Sir Douglas H.	
Beaverbrook Lord	1918	Cromer Earl of G.C.B.	Bt. O.B.E.	1929
Belusha Leslie Hore-	1935	Crookshank Capt. H. F. C.	Hailham Visc	1922
Bennett Visc. K.C.	1930	Cross Sir Ronald H. dbert	Hailfax Earl K.C.	1922
Benbrough, Earl of		Bt.	Hall George Henry	1942
G.C.M.G.	1931	Cunningham Samuel	Hamilton and Brandon	
Bevin Ernest	1940	Curtin Hon John	Duke of A.F.C.	1940
Blagay Lord	1926		Hankey Lord G.C.B.	1939
Blanesburgh, Lord G.B.E.	1919	Dalton Hugh D.Sc.	Harding of Penhurst	
Bledisloe Visc. G.C.M.G.	1936	Darlington Lord	Lord G.C.V.O.	1936
Bondfield Margaret	1929	Davidson Visc. G.C.V.O.	Ha lech Lord G.C.M.G.	1927
Boscawen Sir Arthur S. T.		C.N.	Harrington Sir Stanley	I 1918
Griffith	1920	Dawson of Penn Visc	Harris Sir Percy A. Bt.	1940
Bowerman Charles Wm.	1916	G.C.V.O.	Hemingford Lord K.B.E.	1933
Brabaton of Tara Lord	1940	De La Warr Earl	Howe Earl C.B.E.	1920
Brace William	1916	Denman Lord G.C.M.G.	Hudson Robert Spear C.H.	1938
Bracken Brendan	1940	Derby Earl of K.C.	Hughes Hon. Wm. Morris	
Branson Hon. Sir George		de Wet, N. J.	G.H. K.C.	1916
A. H.	1940	Donoughmore Earl of	Hutchison of Montrose	
Brown Col. Douglas C.	1941	K.P.	Maj.-Gen. Lord K.C.M.G.	1937
Brown Ernest M.C.	1935	Duff Hon. Sir Lyman		
Brown Hon. Thomas		Poore G.C.M.G.	Inverforth Lord	1919
Writers	I 1921	Duncan Sir Andrew Rac	Isaacs Hon. Sir Isaac Alfred	
Bruce Hon. Stanley Mel		G.R.E.	G.C.B.	1921
bourne C.N.	1923	Du Parcq Sir Herbert		
Burgin, Edward Iede			Jackson Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir	
LL.D.	1937	Ede James Chuter	Francis Stanley G.C.S.I.	1926
Butler Richard Austen	1930	Eden Robt. Anthony	Jamieson Lord K.C.	1935
Calderne Visc. O.B.E.	1932	M.C. LL.D.	Jayakar M.R.	1930
Campbell, S. r Ronald		Edwards, Sir Charles C.B.E.	Johnston Thomas	1931
Hugh K.C.M.G.	1939	Elliot Walter L. M.C.	Johnstone Harcourt	1943
Caser Hon. Richard G.		Lynne Hon. Sir William	Jowitt Sir Wm. Allen, K.C.	1930
C.N., D.S.O.	1939	G.C.M.G.	Kennedy Thomas	1931
Cassell, Sir Felix Bt. K.C.	1937	Evis Hon. Herbert Vere	Kennet Lord G.B.E.	1922
Cavendish, Lord Richd. F.,		LL.D.	Kerr Sir Archibald J.	
C.N.	1912	Fadden Hw Arthur	Clark, G.C.M.G.	
Cecil of Chelwood Visc.		William	Kieman Lord	
K.C.	1922	Fal Lord	King Hon. Wm.	

Lal Sir Shadi	1934	Myers Hon Sir Michael	Smith Sir Reginald Dor	
Lambert George	1912	G.C.M.G. E.C.	man	1929
Lampson Godfrey L. T.			Smuts Field Marshal Hon	
Locker			Jan Christen C.H.	1917
Lang of Lambeth Arch	1928	Nair Sir Madhavan	Somervell Sir Donald	
bishop Lord G.C.V.O.		Noel Duxton Lord	O.B.E. K.C.	1938
Lascelles Sir Alan F.	1909	Noon Sir Firoz Khan	Soulbury Lord O.B.E.	1939
E.C.B.		K.C.S.I.	Southborough Lord G.C.B.	1912
Latham Hon Sir John G.	1943	Norfolk Duke of K.G.	Stanhope Earl K.C.	1929
G.C.M.G.		Norman, Lord, D.S.O.	Stanley Hon Oliver M.C.	1934
Law Richard Aldston	1933	Normand Lord	Stannore Lord E.C.V.O.	1932
Lawrence Fredk. W.	1943		Stansgate Visc. D.S.O.	1929
Pethick		O'Neil Hon Sir Hugh Bl.	Stratford Hon James	1938
Lawrence Ho Sir Geof	1937	[1921]	Stuart Hon James Gray	
frey D.S.O. T.D.		Omslow Earl of O.B.E.	M.V.O.	1939
Lawrence Sir Paul Ogden	1944		Sutherland Duke of K.T.	1936
Leathers Lord C.H.	1926	Page Hon Sir Earle C.	Sutherland Sir Wm K.C.B.	1922
Lee of Farnham Visc.	1941	Crafton, G.C.M.G. C.H.	Swinton Visc. G.B.E.	1922
C.E.B.		M.B.	Sykes Maj. Gen. Sir Fredk.	
Lindley Hon Sir Francis	1929	Paling Wilfred	H.L. G.C.S.L.	1928
O.C.M.G.		Passfield Lord O.M.		
Lindsay Hon Sir Ronald	1929	Peake Osbert	Templemore Cd Lord	
C.C.B.		Pearce Hon Sir George	K.C.V.O.	1943
Llanelwog Marg. of K.G.	1925	Foster K.C.V.O.	Templewood Viscount	
Llewellyn Col J.J. C.B.E.	1935	Percy Lord Eustace	C.C.S.I.	1922
T.D.		Perth Earl of G.C.M.G.		1922
Lloyd Geoffrey William	1941	Phipps Sir Eric C.E.	Thankerton Lord	
London B. Shop of	1943	C.B.B.	Thomas James Henry	1917
Londonderry Marquess of	1939	Pim, Jonathan	Tilley Sir John A.C.	
E.G. [1928]		Portal Lord D.S.O.	G.C.M.G.	1920
Lorraine Sir Percy L. D.C.	1925	Porter Lord	Trevelyan Sir Charles	
G.C.M.G.			Phillips Bt.	1924
Lucan Earl of K.B.E.	1933		Tyrrell Lord G.C.B.	1928
Lugard Lord G.C.M.G.	1938	Quikswood Lord		
Lyttelton Capt. Oliver	1920		Ullswater Visc. G.C.B.	1898
Lytton Earl of K.G.	1940	Rankellour Lord	Vansittart Lord, G.C.B.	1949
	1919	Rankin Sir George Claus	Wallis Sir John Edward	
Mabane William	1944	Reid James Scott Cumber	Power	1926
MacDonald Malcolm	1925	land K.C.	Ward Wm Dudley	1922
Mackinder Sir Halford		Reith Lord G.C.V.O.	Waterhouse Capt. Charles	
John	1926	Rich, Hon Sir George F.	M.C.	1944
MacKinnon Hon Sir Frank	1937	K.C.M.G.	Watermeyer Hon F.E.	1943
MacLay Lord	1916	Robertson Sir Malcolm	Watt Hon William Alex.	
Macmahon James	1920	A.C.M.G.	ander	1920
Macmillan Harold	1942	Roche Lord	Wavell Field Marshal	
Macmillan Lord G.C.V.O.	1924	Rowlatt Hon Sir Sidney	Visc. G.C.B.	1943
Macready Gen. Sir Nevill		A.T., K.C.S.L.	Welf Visc. G.C.B.	1918
Bt. G.C.M.G.	1920	Runciman Visc.	Westwood Joseph	1943
Manchester Duke of	1906	Rushcliffe Lord C.B.E.	White Hon Sir Wm	
Margesson Visc. M.C.	1933	Russell of Killowen Lord	Thomas G.C.M.G.	1920
Almsay Hon Vincent	1941		Whiteley William	1943
Margham Visc.	1934	Salisbury Marquess of K.G.	Wigram Lord G.C.B.	1932
McEben Hon Arthur K.C.	1920	Salter Sir Arthur G.B.E.	Wiles Thomas	1916
Menzies Hon Robert		Samuel Visc. G.C.B.	Williams Tom	1941
Gordon K.C.	1937	Sankey Visc. G.B.E.	Williams Sir W. Ellis	
Merriman Lord O.B.E.	1933	Sapru Sir Tej Bahader	Hume Bt. K.B.E. K.C.	1929
Middlemay of Flete Lord	1916	K.C.S.I.	Willink Henry Urmston	1943
Molony, Sir Thomas F.		Sastri V. S. Srinivasa C.H.	Wilson Lt.-Col. Sir Leslie	
Bt.	1913	Scott Sir Leslie	Orme G.C.S.L.	1922
Monell Visc. G.B.E.	1943	Scullin Hon James Henry	Windsor H.R.H. Duke of	
Moore Sir William Bt.	1922	Selborne Earl of	K.C.	1920
Morrison Lord	1920	Shaftesbury Earl of K.P.	Winterton Earl	1922
Morrison Herbert Stanley	1931	Simon Visc. G.C.S.L. (Lord	Womersley Sir Walter	
Morrison William S. M.C.	1936	High Chancery)	James	1941
Morton Sir Fergus D.		Simonds Lord	Woolton Lord	1920
H.C.	1944	Sinclair Sir Archibald	Wright Lord	1932
Mottistone Lord C.B.	1909	H.M. Bt. K.T. C.M.C.	York Archbishop of	1942
Muhammad Akbar Natar		Slesser Sir Henry	Zetland Marquess of K.G.	1922
All Hydar Nawab Sir	1936	Smith Ben		

Clerk of the Council E. C. E. Leadbitter C.V.O.

Deputy Clerk and Registrar A. J. N. Paterson.



England Great Britain U.K.
and Ireland (marked I)

Baronets

(Exclusive of such as are Peers.)

Scotland or Nova Scotia
(marked S)



Abdy Sir Robert Henry Edward		Aykroyd Sir Frede Alfred	1919	Beauchamp Sir Brograve C. M.P.	1911
Abercromby Col Sir Geo W. D.S.O.	1850	Aymer Sir Fenton Gerald	1622	Beauchamp Col. Sir Fk. C.B.E.	1918
Ackers Sir George Herbert Shakerley	1838	Backhouse Sir Jonathan Roger	1901	Beauchamp Sir Ivor Cuth- bert Proctor	1745
Acland Sir Richard Thomas Dyke M.P.	1645	Baron Sir Hickman Beckett (<i>Pyem et Istone</i>)	1611	Beaumont, Sir Geo. H. F.	1661
Acland Lt-Col Sir Wm Henry Dyke M.C. A.F.C. T.D.	1890	Baddeley Sir (John) Wil- liam	1922	Becher Sir William Fane Wrixon	1831
Adair Sir (Robert) Shafto	1838	Bagge Sir J. Picton C.M.G.	1867	Beckett Sir M. Gervase	1921
Adam General Sir Ronald Forbes K.C.B. D.S.O. O.B.E.	1917	Bailey Sir John Milner Maxwell M.P.	1919	Bedingfield Sir Edmund G. F. Paston	1661
Agnew Sir Fulke M. G. Noel	1895	Baird Sir James H. G. M.C.	1823	Beecham Sir Thomas Bevor Sir Thomas A.	1914
Agnew Sir John S. T.D.	1917	Baird Sir David Charles	1809	Best Sir Alfred Lane M.P.	1925
Ainsworth Sir Thomas Ald Lt-Col Sir John Renton M.V.O. M.C.	1901	Baker Lt. Col. Sir Doding- ton G. R. S. Sherston I.M.S.	1796	Bell Col. Sir Maurice H. L. C.M.C. T.D.	1885
Aitchison Sir Walter de L.	1938	Baker Lt. Col. Sir Randolph L. D.S.O. T.D.	1802	Bell Sir Eastman M.C.	1909
Albu Sir George Werner	1912	Bal Sir (C.) Arthur K. M.D.	1911	Bell Sir Charles R. F. Morrison	1905
Alexander Sir Lionel C. W. D.S.O.	1809	Banner Sir Harwood Har- mood	1924	Bell Maj Sir Arthur Clive Morrison	1923
Alexander Sir Claud	1836	Bannerman Lt. Col. Sir Arthur D. Arcy Gordon K.C.V.O. C.B.E.	1924	Bellew Lt. Col. Sir Charles C. Gratton M.C.	1838
Alexander Sir Douglas	1921	Barbour Rt. Hon. Sir John Milne	1743	Belingham Brig Gen Sir Edward H. C. P. C.M.G. D.S.O.	1796
Alison Com Sir Archibald O.B.E. R.N.	1852	Barclay Sir Colville Her- bert	1668	Benn Sir Ernest J. P. C.B.F.	1914
Allan Sir Henry S. M. Havlock	1858	Barling Sir Godfrey Barlow Sq. Ldr. Sir Richard Hugh R.A.F.	1803	Benn Sir Ion Hamilton C.B. D.S.O. T.D.	1920
Alleyne Capt Sir John Meynell D.S.O. D.S.C. R.N.	1769	Barlow Sir John Denman	1902	Bennett, Sir Albert James	1929
Amory Sir John Heath Coat	1874	Barlow Rt. Hon. Sir Montague K.B.E.	1907	Berney Capt. Sir Thos. Reedham M.C.	1620
Anderson Sir John	1920	Barneall Sir Reginald John	1623	Bethune Sir Alex. M. Sharp	1683
Andrews Rt. Hon. Sir James L.D.	1922	Barran Sir John N.	1895	Biddulph Sir Theophilus G.	1664
Anson Sir Edward Reynell	1831	Barratt Capt. Sir Francis H. G. Layland M.C.	1908	Blige, Sir L. Amherst Selby K.C.B.	1919
Anstruther Sir Ralph Hugo	1894	Barrington Sir Charles B. Barrow Sir Francis L. J.	1831	Blissand Sir A. Steven M.C.	1907
Anstruther Sir Windham Eric Carmichael	1815	Barry Sir Edward Arthur	1809	Bingham Col. Sir Albert L. O.B.E. V.D. T.D.	1903
Antrobus Sir Philip H. M.C.	1815	Bartlett Sir B. Hardneton	1913	Blind Sir Robt. Blind M.P.	1922
Arbuthnot Sir Hugh Fitzgerald	1823	Bartlett Sir Brian Walter de S.	1875	Birkin Maj Sir Philip A. O.B.E.	1905
Archdale Lieut-Adm Sir Nicholas E. C.B.E.	1928	Barwick Sir John Storey	1912	Birkmyre Sir Henry	1921
Armistron Sir Nesbitt W.	1841	Bas, Capt. Sir Wm. Arthur H.	1882	Black Maj Sir Robt. A. S.	1922
Armstrong Brig Gen Sir George A. C.M.G. D.S.O.	1738	Bates Sir Percy Ely G.B.E.	1880	Blackett, Sir Hugh Douglas	1673
Arnot Sir Lauriston J.	1896	Bates Rt. Hon. Sir Dawson O.B.E.	1937	Blackwood Sir Henry P. T.	1814
Arthur Sir George C. A. K.C.V.O.	1841	Batho, Sir Maurice B.	1928	Blair Capt. Sir Edward Hunter R.N.	1786
Ashburnham Sir Fletwood	1661	Baillie Sir John Milner Edw. Wm. Hervey D.S.O.	1818	Blake Sir Ulric	1622
Ask Sir Robert Wm. T.D. K.C. M.P.	1922	Baynes Sir William L. C. M.C.		Blake, Com. Sir Cu libert Patrick, D.S.O., R.N.	17
Asley Sir Francis	1821	Barley Sir Thos. Stafford		Blake Sir Francis	1907
Austen, Sir John Byron	1894			Blaker Sir	1709
Aykroyd, Sir William H.	1920			Blackston, Sir Wannerhamett A. F.	1763

Blount Sir Walter Aston	1642	Buchanan Sir Geo. H. M.	1775	Cayley Sir Kenneth H. E.	1661
Blunden Sir William	1766	Leith	1878	Cayzer Sir Nicholas	1921
Blunt Sir John L. R.	1720	Buchanan Capt. Sir Chas. J.	1878	Cayzer Sir James Arthur	1904
Boevey Sir Launcelet V		Bulkeley Sir Richd. H. D.		Chadwick Sir Robt. Bur-	
H. Crawley	1784	Williams-	1661	ton-	1915
Bolleau Sir Francis James	1838	Bull Sir Stephen J.	1922	Chamberlain Sir Henry W.	1818
Boler Sir Gerald F.	1922	Buller Lt. Col. Sir Mervyn		Champion De Crespigny	
Bolton Sir Ian F. C.	1927	E. Manningham	1866	Lt Col Sir Henry M.C.	1805
Bonham Maj. Sir Antony	1852	Bunbury Sir Chas. H. N.	1681	Champneys, Capt. Sir	
Bonsor Sir Reginald	1925	Bunbury Sir Mervyn Wm		Weldon Dalrymple-	1910
Boord Sir Richard Wm	1846	Richardson	1787	Chance Capt. Sir Roger	
Booth Sir Alfred Allen	1916	Burbidge Sir Woodman		M.C.	1900
Booth Sir Michael S		C.B.E.	1916	Charles Sir Noel H. Hare	
Gore-	1760	Burdett Capt. Sir Francis	1619	lock K.C.M.G. M.C.	1928
Boothby Sir Seymour V.		Burdett Sir Savile Aylmer	1665	Chapton Sir William H.C.	1831
B	1660	Burke Capt. Sir Gerald		Chetwode Field Marshal	
Boreel Sir Francis W. R.	1645	Howe	1797	Sir Philip W. G.C.B.,	
Boswall Sir Thomas Ran-		Burnett Maj. Gen. Sir Jas.		O.M. G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.,	
dolph Houstoun	1836	L. G. C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.	1616	D.S.O.	1700
Boughey Sir George Men-		Burnett Lt. Col. Sir Leslie		Chetwynd Sir Arthur H.	
fell C.B.E.	1798	Trew O.B.E. T.D.	1913	T. O.B.E. M.C.	1795
Boughton Capt. Sir Edw.		Burney Com. Sir Chas.		Cheyne Col. Sir Joseph L.	
H. Rouse-	1641	Dennistoun C.M.G.	1921	M.C.	1908
Boulton Sir D. D. Harold	1905	Burrard Maj. Sir Gerald		Chichester Sir Edw. John	1642
Boulton Sir William W.	1944	D.S.O.	1769	Child Sir Coles John	1919
Bowater Sir Raluid V.	1914	Burrell Maj. Sir Merrick		Child Brig. Gen. Sir	
Bowater Maj. Sir Fk. T.D.	1939	R. O.B.E.	1774	(Smith) Hill G.C.V.O.	
Bowden Sir Harold C.B.E.	1915	Bufter Lt. Col. Sir Richard		C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.	1868
Bowen Sir Thomas F. C.	1922	P. O.B.E.	1628	Chitty Sir Thos. Hy Willes	1924
Bower Sir Alfred L.	1925	Bufter Lt. Com. Sir (Regi-		Cholmeley Sir Hugh I.	
Bowlby Sir Anthony H. M.	1923	nald) Thomas, R.N.	1922	F. S.	1806
Bowman Rev. Sir Percet	1884	Butt Sir Alfred	1929	Christison Sir Robt. Alex-	
Bowyer Sir George Henry	1660	Buxton Sir T. Fowell	1840	ander	1871
Boxall Col. Sir Allicyne		Buzzard Sir Edw. Farqu-		Chubb Sir John Corbin	1919
P. O.B.E. T.D.	1919	har K.C.V.O. M.D.	1929	Church Col. Sir Geoffrey	
Boyd Sir Walter Herbert	1916	Byas Col. Sir Geoffrey		S. C.B.E. M.C.	1901
Boyle Sir Edward	1904	R. S. T.D.	1926	Churchman Sir Wm. A.	
Boynton Sir Griffith W. N.	1618	Cahn Sir Albert Jonas	1934	V.O.	1938
Bradford Sir Edw. M. A.	1902	Cahn, Sir Ernest	1920	Clark Col. Sir J. R. An-	
Brickwood Sir Rupert R.	1927	Caine Sir Derwent Hall	1937	drew C.B., C.M.G. F.R.C.S.	1883
Brinckman Capt. Sir Theo-		Calrd Sir James	1928	Clark Sir George Ernest	1917
dore E. W.	1831	Calthorpe Capt. Sir Fitzroy		Clark Maj. Sir Thomas	1886
Brisco Sir Aubrey Hynton	1782	H. Anstruther Gough	1929	Clark Sir Stewart Stewart	1918
Briscoe Sir Charlton M.D.	1910	Campton Sir John	1893	Clarke Sir Orme B. C.B.E.	1831
Brise Capt. Sir John A.		Campbell Capt. Sir Chas.		Clarke Sir Rupert W. J.	1882
Ruggles-	1935	Ralph	1628	Clay Sir Henry Felix N.	1841
Broadbent Sir John F. H.		Campbell Sir Bruce Colin		Clayton Sir Harold	1732
M.D.	1893	Patrick	1804	Clerk Sir John Dutton	1679
Broadbridge Sir George		Campbell Sir John Hume		Clerke Sir John E. Longue-	
K.C.V.O. M.P.	1937	Purves-Hume	1665	ville	1667
Brocklebank Sir Thos.		Campbell Sir John Alex. C.	1668	Clifford Rev. Sir Lewis	1880
A. L.	1885	Campbell Capt. Sir Geo. L.	1808	Coates Maj. Sir E. Clive	
Brocklehurst Sir Philip		Campbell Maj. Sir Guy C.	1815	O.B.E.	1917
Lee T.D.	1903	Campbell Sir Thos. Cock-		Coates, Sir Frederick G. L.	1921
Brodie Capt. Sir Benjamin		burn	1821	Coats Sir Thomas C. G.	
C. M.C.	1834	Campbell Sir William An-		Glen	1894
Bromhead Sir Ben. D. G.	1806	drewey Ava M.C.	1831	Coats Sir Stuart A.	1905
Brooke Sir Richd. Christo-		Campbell Cap. Sir F. Eric	1831	Cochrane Sir Ernest C.	1903
pher	1662	D.		Cochrane Sir Stanley	1915
Brooke Capt. R.L. Hon. Sir		Campbell Sir Edward T.,		Cockburn Sir James Stan-	
Basil Stanlake C.B. E.M.C.	1822	M.P.	1939	hope	1671
Brooke Sir Francis Hugh	1903	Carden Sir John Craven	1787	Codrington Sir Wm. R.	1721
Brooke Sir John Weston	1919	Carden Maj. Sir Fredk.		Codrington Sir Christo-	
Brooksbank Sir Edw. Wm	1919	H. W.	1837	pher	1876
Broughton Sir Evelyn		Carew Sir Thomas Palk	1661	Coghlin Capt. Sir Marmad-	
Delver	1661	Cargill Sir John Traill	1920	duke	1778
Brown Sir (James) Lionel	1686	Carlisle Sir Wm. Walter		Cohen Sir Herbert B.	
Brown Sir C. P. I. K. I.		O.B.E.	1928	O.B.E. T.D.	1905
mond	1863	Carmichael Sir Archibald		Colfox Maj. Sir W. Philip	
Brown, Sir Wm. B. Pigott	1903	H. W. Gibson Craig	1702	M.C.	1939
Brownrigg Sir Nicholas G.	1806	Carnac Sir Henry C. C.		Collett Sir Henry Sey-	
Bruce Sir Michael W. S.	1629	Rivett	1836	mour	1934
Bruce Sir Hervey J. W.	1804	Cassel R.L. Hon. Sir Felix		Colman Sir Jeremiah	1907
Brunner Sir Felix J. M.	1895	K.C.	1920	Colquhoun Lt. Col. Sir	
Sir Lauder	1908	Cave Sir Clement Charles		Iain K.T. D.S.O.	1786
		Cave-Browne	1641	Colt Lt. Com. Sir Henry	
		Cave Sir Edward Charles	1896	A. D.S.O. M.C.	1694

Colthurst Sir Geo. Oliver	1744	Dalrymple Col Sir Francis	Duncombe Maj Sir E.	
Constable, Sir Henry Mar		Napier Elphinstone-	Pauncefort D.S.O.	1859
maduke Strickland	1841	C.R.E. D.S.O.	Dundas Sir Robt. W.	
Cook Sir Francis F. M.	1886		Melville	1821
Cooke, Sir Wm H. C. W.	1861	Dalrymple Sir Charles	Dundas S r Philip	1898
Cooper Sir Henry L.		Mark	Dunlop Sir Thomas G.M.E.	1916
Paston	1821	Darell Maj Sir Lionel	Dunn Sir John Henry	1917
Cooper Sir Wm G Daniel	1863	Edw H M D.S.O.	Dunn Sir James Hamet	1921
Cooper Capt. Sir Geo. J. R.	1905	Dashwood Maj Sir Robt	Dunnell Sir Francis K.C.B.	1921
Cooper Sir Richard Ash		H S	Dunn ng Sir William	
mole	1905	Dashwood Sir John Lind	Leonard	1939
Coots Sir Ralph Algernon	1821	Sir	Duntze Sir Geo Puxley	1744
Cope Sir Anthony M.L.	1811	David Sir Perival Victor	Dupree Sir William	1921
Cope Brig Gen Sir Thos.		Davie Maj Sir W Fergus	Durand S r Edward P. M.	1898
George C.M.G. D.S.O.		son	Durand Sir Wm Henry F.	1784
Cope Maj Sir Wm. T.D.	1918	Davison Sir Geoffrey L. S.	Dyer Sir Leonard W.	
K.C.		Dawson Lt Gen Sir	Swinnerton	1878
Corbet Sir Gerald Vincent	1928	Hugh Trevor R.N.	Dyke Sir Oliver H. A.	
Cornwall, Sir Geoffrey	1808	Dawson Sir Benjamin	Hart	1877
Cornwall R.L. Hon. Sir	1764	Debenham Sir Ernest	Earle Sir Algernon T.D.	1869
Edwin A.		R. dley	Ebrahim Sir Hussein Ali	
Corry Sir James P. I. M.	1918	Deeley Sir G. M. Mallaby	Currimbhoy	1910
Cory Sir Clinton J. D.	1885	De Hoghton Sir Cuthbert	Echl Sir Norman D. F.	1721
Cotter Sir Delaval J. A.	1919	De la Rue Sir Evelyn	Eckstein Sir Bernard	1929
Cotterell, Sir Richd. Geers	1763	Andros	Eden Sir Timothy Calvert	1872
Cotts Sir W. C. Mitchell	1805	Denny Rev Sir Henry	Edge Capt Sir Wm. M.P.	1937
Comper Sir Ramsay Geo.	1921	L. L.	Edmonstone Sir Archibald	
Hy		Denny Sir Maurice E.	C.V.O.	1774
Courthope Col R.L. Hon.	1841	C.B.E.	Edwards Sir John H. P. C.	1866
Sir George Loyd, M.C.		Denny Sir Peter	Edwards Sir John Clive L.	1921
T.D. M.P.		Dering Sir Anthony M.C.	Egerton Rev Sir Brooke	
Cowan Adm. Sir Walter	1925	Des Vaux Maj Sir Wm	de M. Grey	1817
Henry K.C.B. M.V.O.		R. De B.	Ely Sir Frederik	1921
D.S.O.		De Trafford Capt Sir	Elliott Sir G. A. Boswell	1866
Coven Sir William G.	1921	Humphrey Edmund, M.C.	Elliott Sir John Reeves	1905
Craik, Sir Henry D., C.B.E.	1941	Devitt Sir Philip H.	Elliott Sir Ivo d Orly	1917
K.C.S.I.		Devitt Sir Thos. Gordon	Ellis Sir R. Geoffrey M.P.	1932
Craufurd, Brig Gen Sir	1929	Dewey Rev Sir Stanley	Elphinstone Sir A. Loge	1792
Geo. S. G. C.B., C.M.G.,		Daws	Elphinstone Sir Howard	1816
C.I.E. D.S.O.		D'Eyncourt Sir Eustace	Elton Sir Ambrose	1717
Craven Com. Sir Charles	1781	Henry Wm Tennyson	Erskine Capt Sir Thomas	
Northington O.R.E. R.N.		K.C.B. P.M.S.	David R.E.	1821
Crisp Sir John Wilson	1942	Dike Sir John Fisher Went	Esmonde Sir John	1829
Crichton Sir Ian G. L.	1913	worth	Esplen Sir Wm Graham	1921
Croft, Sir Hugh M. F.	1908	Dillon Sir Robt. Wm C.	Evans Sir Shirley Worth	
Croft Sir John W. Graham	1871	Doddale Sir John Hold	Ington-	1916
Crofton Maj Sir Morgan	1818	worth	Grasse	
G. D.S.O.		Dixie Sir George Douglas	Evans Sir Murland de	1902
Crofton Sir Malby R.	1801	Dixon Sir John	Evans Sir Walter Harry	1920
Henry D.S.O.		Dixon R.L. Hon. Sir	Evans, Sir Evan Gwynne-	1913
Cross, Sir William Coats	1838	Thomas Jas. P. C. (N.L.)	Ere Col Sir Trustram	
Cross, R.L. Hon. Sir Ronald	1912	Doddsworth Sir John C.	M.C., T.D. K.C.	1943
Hilbert M.P.		Smith	Everard Sir Nagent Henry	1911
Crossley Sir Kenneth Irwin	1941	Domville Sir Gerald Guy	Every Maj Sir Edw'd.	
Crumming Sir William	1909	Domville Sir Hugh C.	Oswald	1841
Gordon		Domville Poe-	Ewart Sir Talbot	1887
Cunard Sir Edward	1804	Dorman, Sir Bedford L.	Ewing Brig Gen. Sir	
Cunliffe Sir Robt. Neville	1859	O.B.E.	Norman Archd. Orr	
Cunliffe Sir William		Douglas Sir James L. F. S.	C.B. D.S.O.	1886
Alan Fairlie- M.C.		Douglas Sir Kenneth	Fagge Sir John Wm. F.	1860
Cunliffe Lt-Col. Sir	1830	Doyle Col. Sir Arthur H.L.	Fairbairn Sir Wm. Albert	1809
Thomas A. A. Mont		D'Oyly Sir Hastings Had	Falkner Sir Terence L. P.	1778
gomery D.S.O.		ley	Farquhar, Sir Peter W.	
Cunliffe Sir Robt. Neville	1872	Drummond Sir James H.	D.S.O.	1796
H.		W. Williams-	Farrington Maj., Sir Henry	
Cunliffe Adm. of	1759	Dryden Sir Noel P. H.	F. Colken	1818
the Fleet Sir Andrew B.		Duckworth Sir Edw Dyce	Fayrer Sir Joseph H. S.	1896
G.C.B. O.M. D.S.O.		Du Cros Sir Arthur Philip	Feldens, Sir Wm Henry	1846
Cunliffe Maj Sir Geo.	1942	Dugdale Sir William F. S.	Ferguson Col. Sir Edw'd.	
A. Dick		Dunbar Sir Jas. G. H. R.	A. J. Johnson- T.D.	1905
Cunliffe Sir David	1860	Dunbar Sir G. A. Drum	Ferguson Gen. Sir Chas.	
Currie Sir Walter M.C.	1902	mond	G.C.B., G.C.M.G. D.S.O.	
Curtis, Capt. Sir Roger	1847	Dunbar Sir A. Edw., M.C.	M.V.O.	1793
C.M.		Dunbar Maj S. r Gen.	Ferguson, Sir Thos. C.	
Curtis, Sir Peter	1794	Duff Sutherland	Colyer	
Currier Sir Geo. Halford	1802	Dunbar Maj Sir C.	Franks Sir Edw'd. J. P.	
Dalrymple Sir Hew	1814	Dunbar Hope	Hennessy Sir	
Hamilton-		Duncan, Sir C. E. Oliver	Thistleton	
	1897			

Findlay Sir J. Edm. M.C.	1915	Goodson Maj. Sir Alf. L.	1922	Hammick Sir Geo. Fredk.	1834
Fison Sir Francis Geoffrey M.C.		Good S. r Patrick	1801	Hampson Sir Cyril A. C.	1842
Fitzgerald Sir John J.	1905	Gordon Sir Home S. C. M.	1831	Hanham Sir John Ludlow	1657
FitzGerald Capt. Sir John (Knight of Kerry) M.C.	1903	Gordon Sir John Chas.	1706	Hanmer Sir C. W. Ldw	1774
FitzHerbert Sir W. William	1880	Gordon Sir Henry Wm		Hansen Sir Sven Wohlford	
Fleming Sir Harold	1783	Duff	1813	M.B.E.	1921
Fortescue M.B.E.		Gordon Sir Lionel E. Smith-	1838	Hanson Maj. Sir Charles L. B.	1918
Flavelle Sir Joseph Ellsworth	1904	Gore Sir Ralph St. Geo. C.	1622	Hanson Capt. Sir Gerald Stanhope	1887
Fletcher Maj. Sir 'Ily	1917	Goring Sir Foster Gurney	1627	Hardinge Sir Chas. Edmd.	180
Lancelot Aubrey D.S.O.		Goschen Sir Ldw. Christian	1916	Hardy Sir Bertram	1876
Floyd Sir Henry R. K.	1782	Goschen Sir Harry Wm		Hare Sir Ralph Leigh	1818
Forbes Sir Chas. E. Stuart	1816	H. N. K.B.E.	1927	Harford Maj. Sir George	
Forbes Maj. Sir John	1626	Goulding Sir Wm. Basil	1904	Arthur	1934
Stewart D.S.O.		Graff Sir de Villiers	1911	Harlington Sir Richard D.	1611
Ford Sir Francis C. Rupert	1823	Grace Sir Valentine R.	1795	Harman Sir Cecil Wm	
Ford Sir Patrick J.	1793	Crane Sir Egerton Hood		Francis Stafford King	1914
Forwood Lt. Col. Sir	1929	Murray Hamond	1783	Harmsworth Sir Hildebrand Alfred B.	1922
Dudley Baines C.M.G.		Graham Sir Montrose Stuart	1629	Harmsworth Sir Alfred	
Foster Sir Augustus Vere	1831	Graham Sir Richard B.	1661	Leicester Sir Barbe	1918
Foster Col. Sir Wm. Yorke		Graham Sir Fredk. Fergus	1783	Harris Rt. Hon. Sir Percy	
C.B.E.	1838	Graham Maj. Sir John		Alfred M.P.	1932
Foster Sir Thomas S. G.	1930	Reginald Noble D.C.	1906	Harrison Sir John Fowler	1922
Foulis Sir A. Chas. Lt. Col.	1834	Grant Sir Duncan A.	1688	Hart Sir Bruce	1893
Fowke Sir Fredk. F. Conant	1814	Grant Sir Francis Cullen	1705	Hartopp Sir Geo. F. Fleet	
Fox Sir Gifford Wheaton		Grant Sir Geo. Macpherson		wood Cradock	1796
M.P.	1924	Grant Sir Robt. McVide	1838	Hartwell Sir Brodrick C.	
Frank, Sir Robert John	1920	Gray Sir Wm. William	1924	D. A.	1805
Frankland Sir James		Grayson Sir Henry Muller	1917	Harvey Sir Chas. R. L. E.	1868
Ashton	1660	neux K.B.E.		Harvey Sir Ernest Musgrave K.B.E.	1933
Fraser Sir Keith C. A. F.	1806	Green S. r Edward Stephen	1922	Lycett	
Fraser Sir John Malcolm		Green Maj. Sir Francis		Haydn	1943
C.B.E.		Haydn	1882	Greenaway Sir Percy W.	
Fraser Sir John K.C.V.O.	1943	Greene Lt. Col. Sir Ray		mond D.S.O.	1723
M.C.M.D.		Greenwell Sir Peter McL.		Gregory Sir R. hard A.	1894
Freake Sir Frederick C. M.		F.R.S.		Gresley Sir Nigel	1929
Frederick Lt. Col. Sir Edw.		Gresley Sir Charles George		Gry Sir Charles George	1910
Boscawen C.V.O.	1723	Griffith Maj. Sir Robert		G.W.	1913
Fry, Sir John Pease	1894	G.W.		Griffith Sir Peter Norton	1812
Fry Sir Geoffrey Storms		Grobian Sir Herbt. Brent		K.C.	1897
K.C.B. C.V.O.		Grove Sir Gerald		Gulness Sir Algrn. A. St.	1919
Fuller Sir Gerard Fleet	1929	L. L.		L. L.	1782
wood		Gulise Sir Anselm Wm. E.		Gulst Sir Richd. Cameron	1774
Furness Sir Christopher		Gunning Brig. Gen. Sir		Chas. Vere C.B. C.M.G.	1754
Galloway Maj. Sir John		Gumston Capt. Sir Derrick		W. M.C. M.P.	1926
Frankland Payne	1812	Gunter Sir Ronald Vernon		Guthrie Capt. Sir Connop	1893
Gamble Sir David A. J.	1897	T. R. K.B.E.		Hacking R. L. Hon. Sir	1897
Garthwaite Sir William	1919	Douglas H. O.B.E. M.P.		Douglas H. O.B.E. M.P.	1926
Geary Sir William N. M.	1782	Haggerston Sir Hugh C.		de M.	1846
Gethin Col. Sir Richard		Hall Maj. Sir Douglas B.		D.S.O.	1759
W. St. L. C.M.G. D.S.O.	1665	Hall Sir Martin J. O.B.E.		Hall Sir Fredk. Henry	1800
Gibbes Sir Philip A.		Halsey Lt. Col. Sir Walter		J. O.B.E.	
Osborne	1774	Hambly Sir Guy		Hamilton Maj. Sir Geo. C.	1934
Gibbons Sir Alex. Doran	1754	Hamilton Maj. Sir Sydney		1776 & 1819	1806
Cibson Sir Kenneth Lloyd	1926	Hamilton Maj. Sir Robt. C.		1937	1726
Gibson Sir Christopher H.	1921	Hamilton Sir Wm. Stirl		1943	1911
Gibbey Sir H. Walter	1893	ling		1922	
Gilmour Sir John Edward	1897				
Gilmour Sir Jno. Little	1926				
Gladstone, Sir John Evelyn	1846				
Glyn Capt. Sir Richd. F.	1759				
D.S.O.	1800				
Glyn Maj. S. r Ralph G. C.					
M.C.M.P.	1934				
Godfrey Sir William M.	1785				
Goff Sir Ernest Wm					
Davis-					
Goldney Sir Henry Hast	1905				
ings M.C.	1880				
Goldsmid Sir Henry Joseph					
D. Aviator	1934				
Gooch Sir Robt. Douglas	1806				
Gooch Sir Thos. Vere S.	1726				
Goodenough Sir William					
Macnamara	1943				
Goodhart, Sir Ernest Frede	1911				

Hobart Lt. Col. Sir Claud Vere Cavendish D.S.O. O.B.E.		Jessel Sir George M.C.	1883	Lawson Maj. Sir Peter Grant	1905
Hobhouse, Sir Regd. Arthur	1914	Johnson Sir E. Gordon	1755	Lea Sir Sydney	1892
Hodge Sir Rowland F. W.	1812	Johnson Lt. Col. Sir Henry A. B.	18 8	Lechmere Sir Ronald B. H.	1818
Hodson Maj. Sir Edmund Adair D.S.O.	1921	Johnston Sir Thos. Alexr.	1626	Lee Sir Kenneth I.L.D.	1947
Hogg Sir Anth. Hy. Lind	1789	Johnstone Sir Geo. Fredc. T. T.	1700	Leeds Sir Reg. A. St. J.	1812
Holcroft Sir Geo. Harry	1905	Jones Sir Lawrence J.	1831	Lees Sir Arthur Hy. James	1804
Holden Sir Harry Castle	1921	Jones Sir Evan Davies	1917	Lees Col. Sir John Victor E. D.S.O. M.C.	1897
Holden Sir George	1909	Jones Sir Walter Benton	1919	Lees Sir Clare O.B.E.	1937
Holder Sir Henry Charles	1919	Jones Sir John Prichard	1910	Leese Lt. Gen. Sir Oliver Wm. H. K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O.	1908
Holderness Sir Ernest Wm. Elmslie	1898	Jones Sir Arthur P. Probyn	1926	Le Fleming Sir Wm. H.	1905
Holland Sir R. Sothorn	1920	Jones Capt. Sir Pryce Victor Pryce-	1918	Legard Sir Digby A. H.	1860
Hollins Sir Frank Hubert	1917	Joseph Sir Francis L. E. K.B.E.	1942	Leicester Sir Peter F. F.	1871
Holt Sir Edward	1907	Joseph Sir Keith S.	1943	Leigh Sir John M.F.	1918
Home Sir David George	1916	Kaye Sir Henry Gordon	1923	Leighton Sir Richard T. D.	1893
Honywood Lt.-Col. Sir William W.	1871	Kaye Sir Kenneth A. Lister	1812	Leith Lt. Col. Sir Alex. M.C.	1919
Hood Sir Harold Joseph	1860	Keane Maj. Sir John D.S.O.	1801	Leith Sir Robert Ian A. Forbes-	1923
Hope Sir Archibald Philip D.F.C.	1922	Kellett Sir Henry de Castres	1801	Le Marchant B. Gen. Sir Edward Thomas K.C.B. C.B.E.	1841
Hope Sir Harry	1828	Kennard Sir Colridge A. F.	1891	Lennard Sir Thomas R. F. Barrett	1801
Hopkins Sir John Wells W.	1932	Kennaway Capt. Sir John	1921	Lennard Sir Stephen A. H. F.	1886
Horik K. Sir Peter J. C.	1929	Kennedy Sir John R. B.	1836	Leon Sir George Edward	1911
Hornby Sir Henry Russell	1914	Kimber Sir Henry Dixon	1904	Leslie Sir Hy. J. Lindores	1865
Horne Sir Alan Edgar M.C.	1899	Kinahan Sir Robt. Henry Hudson	1887	Leslie Sir Shane	1876
Hornfall Sir John Donald	1909	Kling Capt. Sir Geo. Hy. J. Duckworth	1922	Lethbridge Capt. Sir Wroth	1804
Hort Sir Fenton George	1876	Kling Sir George Adolphus	1815	Lett Sir Hugh C.B.E.	1941
Hoskyns Sir Chandos W.	1876	Kling Sir James G. Le N. Kinloch	1888	Lever Sir Tresham J. P.	1911
Houldsworth Sir Henry H.	1887	Kinloch Sir Alexander Davenport	1886	Lever Sir S. Hardman K.C.B.	1920
Hudson Capt. Sir Austin U. M. M.F.	1942	Kinloch Sir George O.B.E.	1873	Levinge Sir Richard V. H. M.B.E.	1904
Hughes Sir Reginald J.	1923	Kirkpatrick Sir Jas. Alexr.	1885	Levy Sir Ewart Maurice	1913
Hughes Sir Thomas H.	1942	Kleinwort Sir A. Santiago Knill, Sir John Stuart	1909	Lewis Sir George Jas. E.	1902
Hulse Sir Hamilton West	1939	Knott Sir Thos. Garbutt	1893	Lewis Sir Duncan Orr	1920
Hutton Sir Roger B.	1905	Knowles Sir Francis Howe S.	1917	Lewthwaite Sir Wm. A.	1927
Hunter Sir Wm. B.	1906	Lacoe Lt. Col. Sir George H. U. D.S.O.	1765	Ley Sir Gerald Gordon	1905
Hutchinson Maj. Sir Eric A. O.	1923	Lacy Sir Pierce	1921	Leyland Sir A. E. H.	1895
Hutchinson Sir Robert M.D.	1886	Lake Commodore Sir Atwell H. O.B.E. R.N.	1911	Lighton Sir Christopher R. M.F.C.	1921
Inglby Lt.-Col. Sir W. H.	1893	Lakin Sir Richard	1909	Lighow Lt.-Col. Sir Jas. M.C. T.D.	1925
Ingram Sir Herbert	1868	Lamb Sir Chas. Anthony C.M.G.	1925	Llewellyn Sir Rhys	1922
Innes Sir James Bouchier	1867	Lambert Sir Oliver F.	1911	Llewellyn Sir Charles L. Dillwyn Venables	1890
Isham Sir Cyles	1921	Lambert Sir Greville Foley	1911	Lockhart Sir Graeme Duncan Power Sleight	1836
Ishenwood Sir William	1921	Lambton Sir Norman	1866	Locock Sir Charles Bird	1857
Jackson Sir John Mon. trevor	1815	Lampson Sir Curtis G.	1913	Loder Sir Cdes. Rofs	1887
Jackson Sir Edwd. Arthur Mather	1869	Lane Sir W. William A.	1913	Loraine R.L. Hon. Sir Percy Lyham G.C.M.G.	1864
Jackson Brig.-Gen. Sir Thos. Dare D.S.O. M.V.O.	1902	Langham Sir H. Chas. A.	1860	Louis Sir Charles	1806
Jackson Maj. Sir Hugh N. Jeffrey Sir W. William Edmd., T.D.	1913	Langman Maj. Sir Archbd. L. C.M.G.	1806	Low Sir Walter John Morrison	1908
Jeffrey Sir Thomas	1892	Langrishe Sir Terence Hume	1777	Lower Sir Francis Gordon	1918
James, Capt. Sir Fullerton C.B.E.	1823	Larcom Maj. Sir Thomas Perceval D.S.O.	1889	Lowther Lt.-Col. Sir Chas. B., D.S.O.	1824
Jard ne Sir Wm. Edward	1872	Latham Sir Herbert Paul M.F.	1919	Lucas, Sir Jocelyn Morton M.C., M.P.	1887
Jard ne Sir Ernest	1919	Latta Sir John	1920	Lucy Capt. Sir Henry M. Cameron Ramsay Fair Sir M.C.	1836
Jard ne Sir John W. Buchanan	1885	Lauder Sir John N. D. Dick	1890	Lushington, Sir Herbt. C.	1921
Jard ne Maj. Gen. Sir Collin Arthur C.B., D.S.O., M.C.	1916	Laurie Maj.-Gen. Sir John E. D.S.O. (Bar)	1834	Lyle Col. Sir Archbd., M.C.	1929
Jarvis, Sir John, M.P.	1922	Laurie Sir J. Dawson T.D.	1943	Lyle Sir C. E. Leonard, M.F.	
Jhangir Sir Cowasji C.B.E. F.C.I.E.	1908	Lawrence Sir Henry E. W.	1858	McAlpine Sir Alfred Robt.	
Jeffrey Sir James	1857	Lawrence Sir W. Wm.	1867	Macara Sir Charles D.	
Jenkinson Sir Anthony D.	1861	Lawrence Lt.-Col. Sir Roland M.C.	1906	Macartney Sir Wm. Isaac	
Jervis Sir Manrick	1939	Lawson Capt. Sir Hilton	1831		
Jones Lt.-Col. Sir Walter A. W., D.S.O.	1868	Lawson, Sir Henry Joseph	1841		
Jones, Sir Henry Felix	1797	Maj. Sir Digby	1900		

Findlay Sir J. Edm. M.P.	1925	Goodson Maj. Sir Alf. L.	1922	Hammick Sir Geo. Fredk.	1834
Fison Sir Francis Geoffrey M.C.	1905	Goold Sir Patrick	1801	Hampson Sir Cyril A. C.	1644
Fitzgerald Sir John J.	1903	Gordon Sir Innes S. C. M.	1631	Hanham Sir John Ludlow	1667
FitzGerald Capt. Sir John (Knight of Kerry) M.C.	1880	Gordon Sir John Chas.	1706	Hanmer Sir C. W. Edw.	1774
Fletcher Sir Wm. M.C.	1880	Gordon Sir Henry Wm.	1873	Hansen Sir Sven W. Ohlford	1921
Fletcher Sir Harold	1904	Duff	1838	Hanson, Maj. Sir Charles E. D.	1918
Forbes Sir Joseph Ellsworth	1917	Gore Sir Ralph St. Geo. C.	1622	Hanson Capt. Sir Gerald Stanhope	1837
Fletcher Maj. Sir Hly Lancelot Aubrey-D. S. O.	1782	Goring Sir Foster Gurney	1627	Hardinge Sir Chas. Edmd.	180
Floyd Sir Henry R. K.	1816	Goschen Sir Edw. Christian	1916	Hardy Sir Bertram	1806
Forbes, Sir Chas. E. Stuart	1626	Goschen Sir Harry Wm.	1927	Hare Sir Ralph Leleh	1818
Forbes, Maj. Sir John Stewart D.S.O.	1823	H. N. K.E.E.	1904	Harford Maj. Sir George Arthur	1934
Ford Sir Francis C. Rupert	1793	Goulding Sir Wm. Basil	1911	Harlington Sir Richard D.	1611
Ford Sir Patrick J.	1929	Graaf Sir de Villiers	1795	Harman Sir Cecil Wm.	1914
Forwood Lt. Col. Sir Dudley Balcan C.M.G.	1825	Grace Sir Valentine R.	1783	Francis Stafford King	1922
Foster Sir Augustus Vere	1831	Græme Sir Egerton Hood	1629	brand Alfred B.	1918
Foster Col. Sir Wm. Yorke C.B.E.	1838	Murray Hamond	1662	Harmsworth Sir Alfred	1918
Foster Sir Thomas S. G.	1930	Graham Sir Montrose Stuart	1783	Leicester St. Barbe	1931
Foulis Sir A. Chas. Linton	1634	Graham Sir Richard D.	1906	Harris Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Alfred M.P.	1931
Fowke Sir Fredk. F. Conant	1814	Graham Sir Fredk. Fergus	1683	Harrison Sir John Fowler	1893
Fox Sir Gifford Wheaton M.P.	1924	Graham Maj. Sir John Reginald Noble D.C.	1705	Hart Sir Bruce	1796
Frank Sir Robert John	1920	Grant Sir Duncan A.	1838	Hartopp Sir Geo. F. Fleetwood Cradock	1805
Frankland Sir James Asketon	1660	Grant Sir Francis Cullen	1924	Harvey Sir Chas. R. L. E.	1868
Fraser Sir Keith C. A. F.	1806	Grant Sir Geo. Macpher son	1922	Harvey Sir Ernest Musgrave K.B.E.	1933
Fraser Sir John Malcolm C.B.E.	1921	Gray Sir Wm. William	1886	Hawkins Sir Villiers G. Cesar	1778
Fraser Sir John K.C.V.O.	1943	Grayson Sir Henry Mulle- neux K.B.E.	1901	Hawley Sir David Henry	1705
Freaker Sir Frederick C. M.	1882	Green Sir Edward Stephen, Lyett	1933	Haworth Sir Arthur G.	1911
Frederick Lt.-Col. Sir Edw. Boscawen C.V.O.	1723	Greenaway Sir Percy W.	1900	Hay Sir Duncan Edwyn	1635
Fry Sir John Pease	1894	Greene Lt. Col. Sir Ray mond D.S.O.	1906	Hay Sir Arthur Thomas Eryoll	1661
Fry Sir Geoffrey Storms K.C.B. C.V.O.	1929	Greenwell Sir Peter McL.	1906	Hay Sir William Henry	1701
Fuller Sir Gerard Fleetwood	1910	Gregory Sir Richard F.R.S.	1611	Hay Sir Charles John Dal- rymple C.V.O.	1798
Furness Sir Christopher Galloway M.P. Sir John Frankland Payne	1913	Grealey Sir Nigel	1921	Head Sir Arthur Grey	1622
Camble, Sir David A. J.	1897	Grey Sir Charles George	1814	Head Sir Fras. D. Somer- ville	1838
Garthwaite Sir Willam	1919	Grierson Maj. Sir Robert G. W.	1685	Headlam Lt. Col. Sir Cuth- bert M. D.S.O. O.B.E., T.D. M.P.	1935
Geary Sir William N. M.	1782	Griiths Sir Peter Norton	1922	Healey Sir Gerald E. C.	1919
Gethin Col. Sir Richard W. St. L. C.M.G. D.S.O.	1665	Grotian Sir Herbt. Brent K.C.	1934	Chadwyck C.B.E.	1919
Gibbes Sir Philip A. Osborne	1774	Grove Sir Gerald	1874	Heathcote Ven. Sir Francis D. B.	1733
Gibbons Sir Alex. Doran	1752	Gulness Sir Algrn. A. St. L. L.	1867	Heaton Sir John Henn ker	1912
Gibson Sir Kenneth Lloyd	1926	Gulse Sir Anselm Wm. E.	1783	Henn ker Maj. Sir Robert J. A. M.C.	1813
Gibson Sir Christopher H.	1931	Gull Sir Richd. Cameron	1872	Henry Sir James H.	1922
Gibbey Sir H. Walter	1893	Gunning Brig. Gen. Sir Chas. Vere C.B. C.M.G.	1778	Hepburn Sir John K. T. Buchan	1815
Gimour Sir John Edward	1897	Gunston Capt. Sir Derrick W. M.C. M.P.	1938	Herschel Rev. Sir John C. W.	1838
Gilmour Sir John Little	1926	Gunter Sir Ronald Vernon	1902	Hewett Sir Harald G.	1813
Gladstone Sir John Evelyn	1846	Guthrie Capt. Sir Connop T. R. K.B.E.	1936	Hewitt Sir Joseph	1921
Glyn Capt. Sir Richd. F. D.S.O.	1759	Hacking Rt. Hon. Sir Douglas H. O.B.E. M.P.	1938	Heygate Sir John E. N.	1831
Glyn Maj. Sir Ralph G. C. M.C. M.P.	1800	Haggerston Sir Hugh C. de M.	1643	Heywood Lt. Col. Sir Gra- ham Percival D.S.O. T.D.	1838
Goddrev Sir William M.	1785	Hall Maj. Sir Douglas B. D.S.O.	1919	Hicking Sir Wm. Norton	1927
Goff Sir Ernest Wm. Davis	1905	Hall Sir Martin J. O.B.E.	1687	Hickman Maj. Sir Alfred Edward	1903
Goldney Sir Henry Hastings M.C.	1880	Hall Sir Fredk. Henry	1923	Hill Sir George Rowley	1777
Goldsmid Sir Henry Joseph D. Avigdor	1834	Halsey Lt. Col. Sir Walter J. O.B.E.	1920	Hill Sir Albert	1919
Gooch, Sir Robt. Douglas	1866	Hambling Sir Guy	1937	Hill Sir Norman G. M.C.	1919
Gooch Sir Thos. Vere S.	1746	Hamilton Ma. Sir Geo. C.	1819	Hills Sir Andrew A. W.	1939
Goodenough Sir William Macnamara	1928	Hamilton Sir Sydney 1776 & 1819	1646	Hoate Sir Edward O.B.	1784
Goodhart Sir Ernest Fredc.	1911	Hamil on Maj. Sir Robt. C.	1673	Hoare Sir Henry H. A.	1786

Hobart Lt-Col. Sir Claud Vere Cavendish D.S.O. O.B.E.		Jessel Sir George M.C.	1883	Lawson Maj Sir Peter Grant	1905
Hobhouse Sir Regd. Arthur	1914	Johnson Sir E. Gordon	1755	Lea Sir Sydney	1892
Hodge Sir Rowland F. W.	1812	Johnson Lt-Col Sir Henry A. B.	1818	Lechmere Sir Ronald B. H.	1818
Hodson Maj Sir Edmond Adair D.S.O.	1921	Johns on Sir Thos. Alexr	1826	Lee Sir Kenneth L.D.	1941
Hogg Sir Anth. Hy Lind say	1789	Johnstone Sir Geo. Fredc T. T.	1700	Leeds, Sir Reg. A. St. J.	1818
Holcroft Sir Geo. Harry	1905	Jones Sir Lawrence J.	1831	Lees Sir Arthur Hy James	1804
Holmes Sir Harry Cassie	1921	Jones Sir Evan Davies	1917	Lees Col Sir John Victor E. D.S.O. M.C.	1897
Holmes Sir George	1909	Jones Sir Wal. er Benton	1919	Lees Sir Clare O.B.E.	1937
Holder Sir Henry Charles	1919	Jones Sir John Prichard	1910	Leese Lt Gen Sir Oliver Wm H. K.C.B. C.B.E.	1908
Holderness, Sir Ernest Wm Elmshie	1898	Jones Sir Arthur P. Probyn	1926	Le Fleming Sir Wm H.	1705
Holland Sir R. Sothorn	1920	Jones Capt. Sir Pryce Victor Pryce-	1918	Legard Sir Digby A. H.	1860
Hollins Sir Frank Hubert	1917	Joseph Sir Francis L'E. K.B.E.	1942	Leicester Sir Peter F. F.	1871
Holt Sir Edward	1907	Joseph Sir Keith S.	1943	Leigh Sir John M.P.	1818
Horne Sir David George	1916	Kaye Sir Henry Gordon	1923	Leighton Sir Richard T. D.	1693
Honywood Lt-Col. Sir William W.	1871	Kaye Sir Kenelm A. Lls er	1812	Leith Lt Col. Sir Alex. M.C.	1919
Hood Sir Harold Joseph	1860	Keane Maj Sir John D.S.O.	1801	Leith Sir Robert Ian A. Forbes	1923
Hope Sir Archibald Philip D.F.C.	1922	Kelleir Sir Henry de Castres	1801	Le Marchant Brig Gen Sir Edward Thomas K.C.B. C.B.E.	1841
Hope Sir Harry	1828	Kennard Sir Coleridge A. F.	1891	Lennard Sir Thomas R. F. Barrett	1801
Hopkins, Sir John Wells W.	1932	Kennaway Capt. Sir John	1791	Lennard, Sir Stephen A. H. F.	1886
Hori k, Sir Pe er J. C.	1929	Kennedy Sir John R. B.	1836	Leon Sir George Edward	1911
Horsby Sir Henry Russell	1914	Kimber Sir Henry Dixon	1904	Leslie Sir Hy J. Lindores	1865
Horne Sir Alan Edgar M.C.	1899	Kinahan Sir Robt. Henry Hudson	1887	Leslie Sir Shane	1876
Horsfall Sir John Donald	1929	King Capt. Sir Geo. Hy J. "Duckworth"	1792	Lethbridge Cap Sir Wroth	1804
Hort Sir Fenton George	1909	King Sir George Adolphus	1815	Lett Sir Hugh C.B.E.	1941
Hoskyns Sir Chandos W.	1876	King Sir James G. Le N.	1888	Lever Sir Tresham J. P.	1911
Houldsworth, Sir Henry H.	1887	Kinloch Sir Alexander Davenport	1886	Lever Sir S. Hardman K.C.B.	1920
Hudson Capt Sir Austin U. M. M.P.	1942	Kinloch Sir George O.B.E.	1873	Levinge Sir Richard V. H. M.B.E.	1704
Hughes Sir Reginald J.	1773	Kirkpatrick Sir Jas. Alexr	1885	Levy Sir Ewa t Maurice	1913
Hughes Sir Thomas H.	1942	Kleinwort, Sir A. Santiago	1909	Lewis Sir George Jas. E.	1902
Hulse Sir Hamlin West row	1739	Knill, Sir John Stuart	1893	Lewis Sir Duncan Orr	1920
Hunt Sir Roger B.	1905	Knott Sir Thos. Garbutt	1917	Lewthwaite Sir Wm A.	1927
Hunter Sir Wm B.		Knowles Sir Francis Howe S.	1765	Ley Sir Gerald Gordon	1905
Hughes-		Lacon Lt Col. Sir George H. U. D.S.O.	1818	Leyland Sir A. E. H. Naylor	1895
Hutchinson Maj Sir Eric A. O.	1906	Lake Sir Pierce	1921	Lighton Sir Christopher R. H.	1791
Hutcheon Sir Robert M.D.	1923	Lacy Commodore Sir Atwell H. O.B.E. R.N.	1811	Lighow Lt-Col. Sir Jas. M.C., T.D.	1925
Inglby Lt Col Sir W. H.	1930	Lakin Sir R. hard	1711	Llewellyn Sir Rhys	1922
Ingram Sir Herbert	1866	Lamb Sir Chas. Anthony C.M.G.	1917	Llewellyn Sir Charles L. Dillwyn Venables-	1890
Innes Sir James Bouchier	1893	Lambert Sir Gre ville Foley	1711	Lockhart Sir Graeme Duncan Power Sinclair	1836
Isham Sir Cyle.	1828	Lampson Sir Norman	1866	Locock Sir Charles Bird	1857
Isherwood Sir William	1827	Lampson Sir Curtis G.	1866	Loder Sir Gles Rofis	1887
Jackson, Sir John Montresor	1921	Lane Sir William A.	1913	Loraine Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Lyham C.M.G.	1864
Jackson, Sir Edwd. Arthur Mather	1815	Langham Sir H. Chas. A.	1860	Louis Sir Charles	1806
Jackson, Brig-Gen. Sir Thos. Dore D.S.O. M.V.O.	1869	Langman Maj Sir Archb'd. L. C.M.G.	1806	Low Sir Walter John Morrison	1908
Jackson Maj Sir Hugh N.	1902	Langrahr Sir Terence Hume	1777	Lower Sir Francis Gordon	1918
Jaffray Sir Wm Edmd. T.D.	1913	Larcom Maj Sir Thomas Perceval D.S.O.	1889	Lowther Lt-Col. Sir Chas. B., D.S.O.	1824
Jaffrey Sir Thomas	1892	Latham Sir Herbert Paul M.P.	1919	Lucas, Sir Jocelyn Morton M.C., M.P.	1887
James, Capt. Sir Fullarton C.B.E.	1931	Latta Sir John	1920	Lucy Capt Sir Henry M. Cameron Ramsay Fair fax M.C.	1836
Jardine Sir Wm Edward	1823	Lauder Sir John N. D. Dick	1690	Lushington, Sir Herbt. C.	1791
Jardine Sir Ernest	1872	Laurie Maj-Gen Sir John E. D.S.O. (Bar)	1834	Lyle Col. Sir Archb'd. M.C.	1929
Jardine Sir John W. Dochman.	1885	Laurie Sir J. Dawson T.D.	1943	Lyle Sir C. E. Leonard M.P.	1923
Jardine, Maj-Gen. Sir Colin Arthur C.D.S.O. M.C.	1916	Lawrence Sir Henry E. W.	1858	McAlpine Sir Alfred Robt.	1918
Jarvis, Sir John, M.P.	1922	Lawrence Sir W. Edm.	1867	Macars Sir Charles D.	1911
Jarman Sir Cowasij C.B.E. K.C.I.E.	1908	Lawrence Lt-Col. Sir Roland M.C.	1906	Macartney Sir Wm. Isaac	1799
Jebbroy Sir Jamettee	1857	Lawson Capt. Sir Hilton	1831		
Jedkinson Sir Anthony D.	1861	Lawson, Sir Henry Joseph	1841		
Jenks, Sir Maurice	1923	Lawson, Maj Sir Digby T.D.	1900		
Jenner Lt-Col. Sir Walter A. W. D.S.O.	1868				
Jervis, Sir Henry Felix	1797				

Smith, Sir Drummond C.	1844	Taylor Sir John G.	1846	Waller Sir Wm. Esqr	1846
Smith, Sir Wm. S. Esqr	1849	Worsley	1849	Waller Sir Wm. Esqr	1849
Smith, Sir T. Rudolph H.	1849	Tennant Lt.-Col. Sir R. Esqr	1849	Wash, Sir Henry H. A.	1849
C.B.E. M.C.		D. D.S.O.		Jackson-	1849
Smith Sir William Prince	1849	Terry Lt.-Col. Sir Henry	1849	Walsham Lt. Sir John S.	1849
O.B.E. M.C.		D. Imbert D.S.O., M.C.	1849	R.N.	1849
Smith Sir Richard R.	1849	Thomas Sir Geoffrey J. V.	1849	Ward Lt.-Gen. Sir Melvil	1849
Vassar		R.C.B., K.C.V.O. C.B.	1849	Wilm., D.S.O., R.N.	1849
Smith Sir Herbert	1849	Thomas Sir George Alan	1849	Wald S. Joseph G. D.	1849
Smith, Sir Wm. Reardon	1849	Thomas, Sir Robert J.	1849	Ward, C. S. Sir Albert Lam-	1849
Smith Sir Frank Newson	1849	Thomas Sir Wm. James	1849	bert, C.V.O. D.S.O., T.D.	1849
D.C.L.		Thompson, Lt.-Col. Sir	1849	M.P.	1849
Smyth Capt. Sir Philip	1849	Thom. Raikes Lovett, M.C.	1849	Wardlaw Sir Henry	1849
Weyland Bowyer R.N.	1849	Thompson, Capt. Sir Algar	1849	Waring Sir Holburn L.	1849
Somme Sir Chas. B. Back	1849	d. C. C. Meyers	1849	C.B.E.	1849
Southey-Horne		Thompson, Sir Matthew W.	1849	Warrington, Lt. Sir Mar	1849
Southby Com. Sir Archib.	1849	Thompson, Sir Ivo Wilfrid	1849	shall G. C., R.N.	1849
R. L. M.P.		Hon.	1849	Warner Col. Sir Edward	1849
Spearsman, Sir Alex. Young	1849	Thomson Sir Douglas, M.P.	1849	Courtenay Thom., D.S.O.,	1849
Speelman, Jonathan Sir	1849	Thomson, Sir Vernon	1849	M.C.	1849
Corne as Jacob	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Warren Sir Augustus Geo.	1849
Spicer Sir Albert Dykes	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Waterlow Sir Edgar L.	1849
Stamer Sir Lovelace A.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Waterlow Sir Wm. James	1849
Stanier Maj. Sir Alex.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Waterlow Sir James Andrew	1849
Beville D.S.O. M.C.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Watson Sir Derrick Wm. L.	1849
Staples, Sir Robert G. A.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Watson Sir Geoffrey	1849
Sturleton Sir Miles T. Esqr	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Watson Sir Norman Jas.	1849
Sarkey Sir Wm. Randie	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Watson Sir Dr. Ed. M. Esq.	1849
Steel Maj. Sir Saml. S., T.D.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wathcote Sir John D.	1849
Stephen Sir Harry L.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Don-	1849
Stephenson Lt.-Col. Sir	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wetherburn, Maj. Sir	1849
Hy Kenyon D.S.O. T.D.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	John A. Ogilvy	1849
Stewart Sir Harry J. U.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wedgwood, Sir Ralph	1849
Seward, Sir Walter Guy	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Lewis, C.B. M.C.	1849
Shaw M.C.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wedgall Lt. Col. Sir Archibald	1849
Stewart, Lt.-Col. Sir Geo. P.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wedgall M.C.	1849
Stewart, Sir Douglas Law	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Welby Sir Oliver C. Esqr	1849
Stewart Capt. Sir Edward	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Weldon Sir Anthony	1849
Orde MacTaggart	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Edward W.	1849
Stewart, Sir Bruce Fraser	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wells Sir S. Robert, M.P.	1849
Stewart Sir James W.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Werner Sir Derrick Julius	1849
Stewart Sir Percy Malcolm	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wheeler Sir F. P. D.	1849
O.B.E.		Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wheeler Sir Trevor Wood	1849
Stirling Col. Sir Geo. M.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Whicheote, Sir George	1849
H. C.B.E. D.S.O.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Whitaker Col. Sir Albert	1849
Stockton-Smyth Sir Anders	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Edward, C.B.E. T.D.	1849
Stonhouse Sir Arthur Alan	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	White, Sir Archibald W.	1849
Stott Sir George Edward	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	White Sir Geo. Stanley	1849
Stow Sir Elliot Philipson	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	White, Sir Dymoke M.P.	1849
Stracey Maj. Sir Edwd. P.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	White Lt. Col. Sir God	1849
Stronge Sir Chas. N. M.C.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	frey Dalrymple-	1849
Stuart Sir Holton John	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	White Sir Robert C. M.	1849
Stucley Sir Hugh N. G.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Whitehead Sir Philip H.R.	1849
Studd Sir Eric	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Whiteley Com. Sir Herbert	1849
Sturdee Rear Adm. Sir	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Maurice Huntington	1849
Lionel A. Doveton	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wigan Sir Rodk. Grey	1849
Style Sir Frederick M.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wiggin, Sir Charles R. Hy	1849
Sullivan Rev. Sir Fredk.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wigram Rev. Sir Clifford	1849
Sutherland Sir A. Munro	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	W.	1849
K.B.E.		Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wilbraham Sir Philip W.	1849
Sutcliffe Sir George Grant	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Baker	1849
Sutton Sir Arthur Edwin	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wilkinson Sir George H.	1849
Sutton Sir Geo. Augustus	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Williams, Sir Hugh G. M.C.	1849
Swann Sir Chas. Duncan	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Williams Sir William Law	1849
Swinburne Sir Jas. F.R.S.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Williams Sir (Michael)	1849
Sykes Rev. Sir Fredk. J.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Osmond M.C.	1849
Sykes Sir Mark Tatton	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Williams, Sir Philip F. C.	1849
Richd.		Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Williams, Lt.-Col. Sir Rhys,	1849
Sykes, Col. Sir Alan John	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	D.S.O. K.C.	1849
Sykes Sir Charles K.B.E.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Williams, Rt. Hon. Sir	1849
Synges Sir Robert M.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Edw. Hume-K.B.E. K.C.	1849
Tancred Maj. Sir T. S.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Williams Sir Evan	1849
Lawson		Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Williamson Sir Charles	1849
Tangye Capt. Sir Basil R. G.	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wills Sir Ernest Salter	1849
Tate Sir Henry	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wills Sir Geo. P. Vernon	1849
Taylor Sir E. Stuart	1849	Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Wiltshire Sir Gerard Arthur	1849
O.B.E. M.D.		Thornhill, Sir Anthony J.	1849	Maxwell	1849

McConnell Lt. Col. Sir Robert		Medleycott Sir Hubert M	1808	Murgrave Sir N. Courte	1611
McCowan Sir David J. C.	1900	Meier Sir John S. Paget		Nairn Sir Michael	1904
McCullagh Rt. Hon. Sir Crawford	1934	Melvin Sir Martin John	1924	Nairn Sir Robert Spencer	
Macdonald Sir Godfrey M. M.B.E.	1935	Mentle Sir Wm. Fredk Stuart	1933	TD	1933
Macfarlane Sir Basil A. T.	1625	Metcalf Sir Theophilus J. M.	1838	Nairne Sir John Gordon	1917
Macgregor Cap. Sir Mal	1914	Meyer Sir Anthony J.	1802	Napier Capt. Sir Alex.	1647
Macdonald Sir Cyril I. MacC.	1795	Meyrick Sir George	1910	Napier Sir Joseph W. Lennox	1867
MacGregor Lt. Col. Sir Chas. Colquhoun O.B.E.	1828	Llewellyn Tappin-Gervin	1791	Neave Sir Arundell T. C.	1795
MacKenzie Sir Hector D. M.C. [K.]	1831	Me rick Capt. Sir Thomas F.	1880	Nelson Sir James Hope	1912
MacKenzie Sir L. Roderick S.	1793	Middlebrook Sir Harold	1930	Nepean Sir Chas. L. M. Y.	1802
MacKenzie Sir Robert E.	1793	Middlemore Sir Wm. H.	1919	Neville Sir Reginald J. N.	1917
MacKenzie Sir Robert H. Muir	1673	Middleton Sir Stephen H.	1662	Newman Sir Cecil C. J.	1913
MacKenzie Sir Alexander G. A. A.	1845	Milbank Capt. Sir F. R. Powlett	1882	Newnes Sir Frank Hilary	1895
MacKintosh Sir Harold V.	1890	Milbank Sir John C. Lennox	1861	Newson Sir Percy Wilson	1911
MacKintosh Cap. Sir Hamphrey	1935	Milburn Sir Leonard John	1905	Newton Sir Harry A. O.B.E.	1900
Maclean Sir Chas. Hector S.	1776	Mildmay Capt. Sir Anthony St. John M.C.	1972	Newton Sir Louis Arthur	1944
MacLeod Rev. Sir George F. M.C. D.D.	1631	Miles Lt. Col. Sir Chas. W. O.B.E.	1859	Nicholson Sir Chas. Archd.	1859
MacLeod Sir Murdoch Campbell	1925	Mills Sir Ralph R.	1885	Nicholson, Sir John N.	1913
McIntosh, Sir William G.B.E. C.V.O.	1934	Miller Sir Henry Holmes	1705	Nicolson, Sir Arthur J. F. W.	1629
MacIure Maj. Sir John W. S.	1898	Miller Sir Francis Norie	1936	Nightingale Capt. Sir Edw. Manners	1628
McMahon Sir W. Patrick	1817	Milner Sir Wm. Frederic M.P.	1788	Nixon Maj. Sir Christopher W. D.S.O.	1906
Macnaughten Hon. Sir Fras. Alexr.	1836	Milman Sir Francis	1901	Noble Sir Humphrey B. M.C.	1901
Macready Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir C. F. Neill G.C.M.G. K.C.B. (M) C.B. (I)	1923	Milner Sir Wm. F. V. M.	1717	Noble Sir Andrew	1923
MacTaggart Sir John Auld	1938	Mitchelson Sir Archibald	1920	Norman Sir Mark A.	1915
Madden Com. Sir Charles Edw. d. R.N.	1919	Mour Sir Arrol	1916	Nugent Sir Hugh Charles	1795
Madge Sir Frank William	1919	Molony Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Francis	1925	Nugent, Capt. Sir Geo. G. B.	1806
Magway Capt. Sir Christopher B. Wm. M.C.	1844	Molynieux Sir Ernest	1730	Nugent Sir Walter R.	1831
Magnus Sir Philip M.	1907	Moncreiffe Sir David G.	1685	Nussey Sir Thomas Williams	1909
Mal on St. George E. J.	1819	Monson Sir Edmund St. J. D. J. C.M.G.	1905	Nuttall, Sir Nicholas Keith	1922
Malland Sir John T.D.	1818	Montgomery Sir Henry J. Purves Russell Hamblin	1801	Nutting Capt. Sir Harold S.	1903
Maland Sir [Arthur] James D. Ramsay Steel	1917	Moon Sir Arthur Wilfred G.	1855	Oakeley Sir Chas. R. A.	1790
Makgill Sir Donald A. A.	1627	Moor Sir Cecil Ernest	1887	Oakes Sir Sydney	1930
Makins Sir Wm. Vivian	1903	Moore Sir Alan Henry	1919	O'Brien Maj. Sir Timothy C.	1849
Malkin Sir Michael A. J.	1663	Moore Sir Edw. Stanton	1923	Ochterlony Sir Matthew M. O. Connell Sir Maurice J. A. M.C.	1869
Maler Sir Edward Wm. St. Lo	1701	Moore R.L. Hon. Sir Wm. F. C. (I & N.L.)	1932	Ogilvy Sir Herbert K. T.D. S.	1626
Malnson Lt. Com. Sir Wm. Paul	1935	Mordant Sir Nigel John	1611	Olson Sir Erik James	1920
Mander Sir Chas. Arthur	1911	Morgan Sir John V. Hughes	1925	O'Loghlen Sir Chas. H. R.	1838
Mann Sir Edward John	1905	Morris Sir Herbert Edw. d.	1806	O'Neill Rt. Hon. Sir Hugh M.P.	1929
Mansel Sir John P. F.	1622	Mosley Sir Oswald Ernald	1781	Onslow Sir Richard W.	1797
M. pp n Sir Charles T. H.	1886	Moss Sir Thomas Edwards	1868	Oppenheimer Sir Michael B. C.	1921
Marmham Sir Charles	1911	Motyn Sir Pryor Edward	1620	Orde Sir Simon A. Campbell	1790
Masling Sir John S. V.	1882	Mott Sir Adrian Spear	1930	Osborn Sir Alg. Kerr Butler	1662
Marr Sir Leslie L.	1919	Mount Lt. Col. Sir Wm. Malcolm E.D.	1921	Osborne Sir Francis	1629
Marslett Rev. Sir Hugh R. C. Smith	1774	Mountain Sir Edw. Mortimer	1922	Outram Maj. Sir Francis D. O.B.E.	1858
Marsden Sir John Denton	1924	Mowat Lt.-Col. Sir Alfred L. D.S.O. O.B.E. M.C.	1932	Overton Sir John Arthur	1813
Matheson General Sir Torquill George K.C.B. C.M.G.	1882	Mowbray Sir George Robert Muir Sir Alexander Kay	1880	Owen Sir Hugo Cunliffe-Paget Capt. Sir James F. B.N.	1871
Mathias Sir Hughes	1917	Munro Sir Geo. Hamilton S.	1634	Paget, Sir Richard Arthur S.	1886
Maxwell Sir Aymer	1681	Munro Sir Thos. Torquill A.	1825	Palk Sir Wilmott L. L.	1782
Maxwell Sir John M. Stirling K.T. S. 1682 G.B.	1707	Muntz Lt. Sir Gerard F. G. B.N.	1903	Palmer Sir Mark	1660
Sir Patrick L.	1683	Murphy Sir Geo. Francis	1918	Palmer Sir John Archdale	1791
		Murray Sir Kenel B. D.S.O.	1618	Palmer Maj. Sir Anthony F. M.	1886
		Murray Lt.-Col. Sir Wm. Robert D.S.O.	1630	Parker Sir Wm. S. Hyde	1681
		Murray Sir J. A.	1630	Parker Sir Wm. Lorenzo	
		Murgrave Sir	1630	Robert Joshua	

1945]		The Baronetage		258	
Paul Sir Aubrey E. H. Dean		Rankin Sir Hubert C. R. Stewart		Rowley Capt Sir George Wm	1836
Pearson Sir Neville Arthur	1821	Rankin Sir Robert M.P.	1898	Rumbold Sir Horace An thony Claude	1779
Pease, Sir Edward	1882	Rasch Col. Sir F. Carne	1903	Runchorell Sir Chinn	1913
Pease Capt. Sir Richard Arthur	1920	Rashleigh Sir Colman B. W.	1831	Russell Sir Arthur	1812
Pechell Maj Sir Paul Brooke M.C.	1797	Rawlinson Sir A. Fredk.	1891	Russell Sir Charles Ian	1916
Peck Sir Francis H. G.	1874	Reade Sir John Stanhope	1861	Ryan Sir Gerald Ellis	1919
Peirs, Maj Sir Hy B. De la Poer Beresford D.S.O.		Readhead Sir James Templeman	1922	Rycroft Maj Sir Nelson E. O.	1784
Pelly Sir Harold	1814	Reckitt Sir Philp B. O.B.E.	1894	Rylands Sir Peter	1939
Perks Sir R. Malcolm M.L.	1840	Redwood Sir Thomas Boverton	1911	St. Aubyn Sir John Moles worth	1689
Peti Sir Dunshaw Manock jee	1908	Rees, Sir Richard L. E. M.	1919	St. George Sir Theophilus John	1766
Peto Sir Basil Edward	1927	Reid Sir Douglas Neilson	1922	Salt Lt. Com. Sir John W. Titus R.N.	1869
Peto Com Sir Hy F. M. R.N.	1855	Reid Sir Edward James	1897	Salt Lt. Col. Sir Thos Hy	1899
Petrie Sir Chas. Alexander	1918	Renals Sir Herbert	1895	Samman Sir Henry M.C.	1921
Peyton Sir Alg. Thomas	1776	Renshaw, Sir C. Stephen Bine	1903	Samuel Sir Edward Lewis	1898
Philpotts Sir John E. G. A.	1887	Renwick Sir John Robert	1921	Samuelson, Sir Francis	1884
Phillips Sir Robin Francis	1912	Renwick Sir Robert B.	1927	Sanderson, Sir Fk. Bernard M.P.	1920
Piers Sir Charles Pigott	1602	Reynolds Sir John F. R.	1923	Sassoon Sir Ellice Victor	1909
Pigot Brig Gen. Sir Robt. D.S.O. M.C.	1764	Rhodes Sir John Phillips D.S.O.	1919	Savory Sir Wm. Bottra dale	1899
Pigott, Sir Berkeley	1808	Rich Lt. Col. Sir Almeric E. F.	1791	Scarbrick Sir Everard T.	1909
Piditch Sir Philip Edwd.	1929	Richardson Sir Ian R. H. Stewart	1930	Schuster Sir Felix Victor	1906
Pile Gen. Sir Frederick A. R.C.S. D.S.O. M.C.	1900	Richardson Sir Leslie Lewis	1924	Scott Sir Douglas Edwd	1806
Pikington Major Sir Arthur William Milborne-Swin erton M.C.	1835	Richardson Lt Col Sir Philip Wigham, O.B.E.	1929	Scott Sir Douglas W.	1916
Piment Sir Richard A.	1938	Richmond Sir Fredk. Hy	1929	Scott Sir Robert Claude	1821
Pole Sir John G. Carew	1828	Ricketts, Sir Robt C. G. St. L.	1828	Scott Sir Walter	1907
Pole Sir Cecil P. Van Notten	1791	Riddell Sir John Du chanan	1828	Scott Sir Samuel Haslam	1909
Polten Sir John L. Hunger ford	1795	Rigby Sir Hugh J. M.	1929	Scott M.J. Gen Sir Walter J. Constable Maxwell	1932
Pollock Sir Fredk. John	1866	Ripley Capt. Sir Henry W. A.	1880	Seale Sir John Carteret	1838
Pollock Sir Geo. Montagu	1872	Ripley Sir Fredk. Hugh	1897	Sebright Capt. Sir G. les	1826
Pollock Sir John Donald O.B.E. M.D.	1939	Ritchie Sir James E. T.	1918	Seton Sir Alexander Hay	1663
Poore Sir Edward	1795	Roberts Sir Samuel	1919	Seton Sir John Hastings	1683
Porter Sir Geo. Swinburne	1889	Roberts Sir T. L. Howland	1809	Seymour Lt. Com Sir Michael Culme-R.N.	1809
Porter Sir John S. Hors burgh	1902	Roberts Sir George	1931	Seymour Sir Albert V. F.	1859
Pound Sir Allen Leslie	1905	Roberts, Sir James Denby	1909	Shakespeare, Sir Geoffrey H. M.P.	1922
Powell Sir Richard G. D.	1897	Robertson Maj Gen. Sir Brian H. R.C.V.O. C.B.	1919	Sharp Sir Milton Reginald	1920
Powell Sir John Cecil, M.P.	1924	Robinson Maj Sir Fredk. V. L. M.C.	1860	Sharp Sir Edward Herbert	1922
Powter Sir Hugh Edward	1902	Robinson Sir Francis Huller	1823	Shaw Com. Sir John J. K. R.N.	1665
Prescott Sir Charles W. B. O.B.E.	1794	Robinson, Sir John Dever key	1854	Shaw Maj Sir Robert de Vere M.C.	1821
Prescott Lt-Col. Sir Wm. H. C.B.E.	1938	Robinson Sir Joseph B.	1908	Shelley Maj Sir John F.	1756
Preston Col. Sir Edward Hulton D.S.O. M.C.	1815	Robinson Sir Christopher H.	1920	Shiffner Sir Henry David	1813
Prevost Sir George J. A.	1805	Roche Lieut. Sir Standish O. Grady D.S.O. R.N.	1838	Shuckburgh Sir C. G. Stenkley	1650
Price Lt-Col. Sir Charles Fredk. Ruger	1804	Roel Rev Sir James Wm Cecil	1921	Smeon Sir John Walter B.	1815
Price Sir Fras. C. Rose	1815	Roll Capt. Sir John C. E. Shelly	1806	Stimson Col. Sir Fk R. C.B. D.	1935
Price Sir Robt Hy Green	1874	Roper Sir Emil H. O. R.	1904	Stoddart Sir Ronald N. J. C. L.	1794
Primrose Sir Wm. Louis	1903	Rose Sir Francis Cyril	1813	Stoddart Maj. Rt Hon. Sir Archibald H. MacDonald K.T., C.M.G. M.P.	1785
Pringle Sir Norman H.	1683	Rose Sir Philip Humphrey V.	1874	Strawcl Sir Osbert C.	1808
Pringle Sir Wm. Dudley	1926	Rose Sir Charles Henry	1909	Skinner Sir Thos. Hewitt	1922
Pryse Sir Lewis T. Lo den	1866	Rose Sir Hugh	1925	Skpwith Sir Grey H. G.T.	1622
Quarrier Sir W. Eley Cuth bert	1897	Ross, Sir George G. L.	1872	Slade Sir Alfred Forthing ham	1831
Rackliffe Sir Joseph Edwd.	1813	Ross, Maj Sir Ronald D. M.C., M.P.	1919	Skight, Sir Ernest, O.B.E. T.D.	
Rachum, Sir Wm. Nor man C.B.E. R.C.	1923	Roithband, Sir Henry Lewer	1923	Smiley Sir Hugh Houston	
Rail Sir S. Red L. M.C.	1912	Rowley Maj Sir Chas. S.	1835	Smith, Sir W. R. Dornof J. Cusack	
Ramsey Maj Sir James Douglas, M.V.O. T.D.	1866			Smith, Sir C. Michael V. Duff Armstrong	
Ramsey Sir Alexander H.	1806				
Ramsey, Sir John P.	1809				
Ramsey Sir Eugene J. S. M.C., O.B.E., M.P.	1938				

Smith Sir Drummond C.	1804	Taylor Sir John G		Waller Sir Wm Edgar	18750
Smith Sir Wm Sydney W	1809	Worley	1917	Waller Sir Wathen A.	18 5
Smith Sir T Rudolph H.		Temple Lt Col Sir Richd		Walsh Sir Hunt H A.	
C.B.E. M.B.		D D.S.O.	1876	Johnson	18775
Smith Sir William I rince	1897	Terry Lt Col Sir Henry		Walsham Lt. Sir John S	1831
O.B.E. M.C.	1911	B Imbert D.S.O. M.C.	1917	Ward Lt.-Gen. Sir Mel ill	
Smith Sir Richard R		Thomas Sir Godfrey J V		Willis D.S.C. R.N.	1914
Vassar	1917	R.C.B. K.C.V.O. C.S.I.	1894	Ward Sir Joseph G D	1911
Smith Sir Herbert	1920	Thomas S r George Alan	1918	Ward Col Sir Albert Lam	
Smith Sir W.D. Reardon	1920	Thomas, Sir Robert J	1919	bert C.V.O. D.S.O. T.D.	
Smith Sir Frank Newson		Thomas Sir Wm James		MP	1929
D.C.L.	1944	Thompson Lt.-Col. Sir		Ward v Sir Henry	1831
Smyth Capt Sir Philip		Thom. Raikes Lt. Col. M.C.	1806	Waring Sir Holburt J.	
Weyland Bowyer R.N.	1661	Thompson Capt. Sir Algar	1874	C.B.E.	1935
Soame Sir Chas. B Buck		de C. C. Meysey	1890	Warrington Lt. Sir Mar	
worth Herne	1698	Thompson Sir Matthew W.		shall G. C. R.N.	1908
Southby Com Sir Archibd.		Thomson Sir Ivo Wilfrid	1915	Warner Col Sir Edward	
R. J. M.P.	1937	Home	1919	Courtenay Thos. D.S.O.	
Spearman Sir Alex Young	1840	Thomson Sir Douglas M.P.		M.C.	1910
Speelman Jonkheer Sir		Thomson Sir Vernon	1938	Warren Sir Augustus Geo.	1874
Cornelius Jacob	1886	K.B.E.		Waterlow Sir Edgar L.	1883
Spicer Sir Albert Dykes	1908	Thornhill Sir Anthony J		Waterlow Sir Wm James	1939
Stamer Sir Lovelace A	1809	Compton	1885	Watson Sir James Andrew	1866
Stanier Maj Sir Alex.		Thorold Sir John George	1642	Watson Sir Derrick W M L	1895
Beville D.S.O. M.C.	1917	Throckmorton, Sir Robt		Watson Sir Geoffrey	1918
Staples Sir Robert G A.	1828	G. M.	1642	Watson Sir Norman Jas.	1912
Stapleton Sir Miles Talbot	1679	Tieborne Sir Anthony J		Watson Sir David Alar	1937
Starkey Sir Wm Randle	1935	H. Doughty	1621	Wauchope Sir John D	
Steel Maj Sir Saml. S. T.D	1938	Tollemache Sir Lyonel		Don	1867
Stephen Sir Harry L.	1891	F. C. E.	1793	Wedderburn Maj Sir	
Stephenson Lt. Col. Sir		Tooth Sir Hugh V H.		John A. Ogilvy	1803
Hy Kenyon D.S.O. R.S.	1938	Laure	1920	Wedgwood S r Ralph	
Stewart Sir Harry J U	1823	Touche Sir Norman Geo		Lewis C.B. C.M.C.	1942
Stewart Sir Walter Guy		Trelawny Sir John W R.	1828	Weigall Lt. Col. Sir Arch	
Shaw M.C.	1867	M Salisbury		bald K.C.M.C.	1938
Stewart Lt. Col. Sir Geo P	1803	Trevelyan Sir Willoughby J	1862	Welby Sir Oliver C. Earle	1801
Stewart Sir Douglas Law	1881			Weldon Sir Anthony	
Stewart Capt Sir Edward		Trevelyan Rt. Hon. Sir		Edward W	1873
Orde MacTaggart	1892	Charles Phillips	1874	Welb Sir S Robert M.P.	1844
Stewart Sir Bruce Fraser	1920	Tritton Sir Geoffrey Ernest	1905	Werner Sir Derrick Jul us	1905
Stewart Sir James W	1920	Trollope Sir Fredc Far		Wheeler Sir F P D	1920
Stewart Sir Percy Malcolm		rand	1642	Wheeler Sir Trevor Wood	1860
O.B.E.	1937	Troubridge Sir Thos St.		Whicote Sir George	1860
Starling Col Sir Geo M		V W M.B.E.	1799	Whitaker Col Sir Albert	
H C.B.E. D.S.O.	1866	Truscott Sir Eric H S	1909	Edward C.B.E. T.D.	1936
Stockenström Sir Anders	1840	Tuck Maj Sir W Regd.	19 0	White, Sir Archibald W	1802
Stonhouse Sir Arthur Alan	1628	Tufte S r Morgan H P	1822	White Sir Geo Stanley	1904
Stott Sir George Edward	1920	Tupper Sir Chas Stewart		White, Sir Dymoke M.P.	1922
Stow Sir Elliot Philipson	1907	E.C.	1888	White Lt Col Sir God	
Stracey Maj Sir Edwd P	18 8	Turing Sir Robert A. H.	1841	frey Dalrymple-	1926
Stronge Sir Chas. N. M.C.	1803	Twissden Sir Anthony R.		White Sir Robert C. M.	1937
Stuart Sir Holton John	1660		1611	Whitehead Sir Philip H.R.	1889
Stucley Sir Hugh N G	1859	Tyrwhitt Adm. of the Fleet		Whitely Com. Sir Herbert	
Studd Sir Eric	1929	Sir Reginald Yorke	1919	Maurice Huntington	19 8
Sturdee Rear Adm Sir		C.C.B. D.S.O., D.C.L.	1899	W gan Sir Rodk. Grey	1898
Lionel A. Dowton	1916	Usher Maj Sir John T		Wiggin Sir Charles R. Hy	1892
Styde Sir Frederick M.	1627	Vayssour Capt. Sir Leonard		Wigram Rev Sir Clifford	
Sullivan Rev Sir Fredk.	1804	Pius R.N.	1828	W	1805
Sutherland Sir A. Munro		Verner Sir Edward D W	1846	Wilbraham Sir Philip W	
K.B.E.	1921	Verney Lt.-Col. Sir Harry		Baker	1776
Surtie Sir George Grant	1772	C. W D.S.O.	1818	Wilkinson Sir George H.	1941
Sutton Sir Arthur Edwin	1798	Vernon Sir W Norman	1914	Williams, Sir Hugh G., M.C.	1798
Sutton Sir Geo Augustus	1919	Vestey Sir Edmund Hoyle	1921	Williams Sir William Law	1866
Swann Sir Chas. Duncan	1906	Vincent Sir Lacey Eric	1936	Williams Sir (Michael)	
Swinburne Sir Jas. F.R.S	1660	Vyvyam Sir Richd. Philip	1645	Osmond M.C.	1909
Sykes Rev Sir Fredk J	1781	Waechter Sir Hy L. D.A.	1911	Williams, Sir Philip F. C.	1915
Sykes Sir Mark Tatton		Wake Maj Gen. Sir Hero-		Williams, Lt. Col. Sir Rlys,	
Richd	1983	ward C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.	1621	D.S.O. K.C.	1918
Sykes Col. Sir Alan John	1917	Wakeman Capt Sir Offley	1828	Williams Rt. Hon. Sir	
Sykes Sir Charles K.B.E.	1921	Walker Capt S r Geo.		Fils Hume- K.B.E. K.C.	1922
Synge Sir Robert M	1801	Ferdinand Forester	1835	Williams Sir Evan	1935
Tancred Maj Sir T S		Walker Sir Ba dwyn P	1856	Williamson Sir Charles	1642
Lawson	1662	Walker Sir James Heron	1868	Wills Sir Ernest Salter	1904
Tangye Capt Sir Bash R.G	1912	Walker Sir L. Peter An		Wills Sir George P. Vernon	1923
Tate Sir Henry	1898	drew M.	1886	Wiltshire, Sir Gerard Arthur	
Taylor Sir E. Stuart		Walker, Maj Sir Cecil E.	1906	Maxwell	1841
M.D.	1917	D.S.O. M.C.			

Wilmot Sir Robert	1759	Wolsley Rev Sir Wm		Wright Col Sir W Chas.	
Wilmot Sir John Eardley	1812	Augustus	1745	C.B.E. C.B.	1920
Wilson Rev Sir George,		Wolsley Sir Edric Chas.]	1628	Wrightson Sir Thomas G	
P Maryon	1661	Wombwell Sir Philip	1778	T.D.	1900
Wilson Maj Sir M.		Wood Sir John	1918	Wynn S r Watkin Wll	
Bromley	1757	Wood Lt-Com, Sir John		Hams	1688
Wilson Lt-Col.S r Mathew		S P R.N.	1837	Yarrow Sir Harold E.	
R. H. C.S.I D.S.O	1874	Wood Sir Ian Lindsay	1897	C.B.E.	1916
Wilson Sir J Robertson	1906	Wood Maj Sir Samuel		Young S r William N	1769
Wilson Sir John M. H	1920	Hill	1921	Young Sir George M.V.O	1813
Wingate Gen Sir Regnld.		Worsley Sir Wm Arth-		Young Sir Cyril R. M	1821
C.C.B. C.C.V.O. C.B.E.		lington	1838	Younger Sir Wm Robert	1911
K.C.M.G. D.S.O T.D	1920	Wraxall Sir Chas. F			
Winnington Sir Fras. S W	1755	Lascelles	1813		
Wiseman Lt Col. Sir Wm		Wrey Rev Sir Albany			
G Eden C.B. C.M.G	1628	Bourchier S	1628	<i>Regl try of The Baronetage</i> The	
Wittewronge Sir John C.		Wright Sir Arthur C.	1903	Home Office S W r	
B Lawes-	1882	Cory		<i>Asst Regl trar</i> P T Shorey M.B.E.	

Precedence in Great Britain.

The Sovereign	Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household.	Baronets' eldest Sons.
The Duke of Gloucester	Secretaries of State under the degree of Baron.	Eldest Sons of Knights in the same order as their Fathers.
The Duke of Windsor	High Commissioners.	M.V.O (5th) M.B.E.
Sovereign's Nephews, Ambassadors.	Viscounts' eldest Sons.	Younger Sons of the younger Sons of Peers.
Archbishop of Canterbury	Earls' younger Sons.	Baronets' younger Sons.
Lord High Chancellor	Barons' eldest Sons.	Younger Sons of Knights in the same order as their Fathers.
Archbishop of York.	Knights of the Garter if Commoners	Naval Military Air and other Esquires by Office
The Prime Minister	Privy Counsellors if of no higher rank	
Lord President of the Council.	Chancellor of the Exchequer	Women take the same rank as their husbands or as their eldest brothers but the daughter of a Peer marrying a Commoner retains her title as Lady or Honourable. Daughters of Peers rank next immediately after the wives of their elder brothers and before their younger brothers' wives. Daughters of Peers marrying Peers of lower degree take the same order of precedence as that of their husbands thus the daughter of a Duke marrying a Baron becomes of the rank of Baroness only while her sisters married to commoners retain their rank and take precedence of the Baroness. Merely official rank on the husband's part does not give any similar precedence to the wife.
Speaker of the House of Commons	Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster	
Lord Privy Seal.	Lord Chief Justice of England.	
Five following State Officers if Dukes	Master of the Rolls.	
(1) Lord Great Chamberlain (on duty) (2) Earl Marshal	President of the Probate Court	
(3) Lord Steward (4) Lord Chamberlain (5) The Master of the Horse.	The Lords Justices of Appeal.	
Dukes according to their Patents of Creation	Judges of the High Court.	
(1) Of England (2) of Scotland (3) of Great Britain (4) of Ireland (5) those created since the Union.	Vice-Chancellor of County Palatine of Lancaster	
Ministers and Envoys.	Viscounts' younger Sons.	
Eldest sons of Dukes of Blood Royal	Barons' younger Sons.	
Five above State Officers if Marquesses.	Sons of Life Peers.	
Marquesses in same order as Dukes.	Baronets of either Kingdom according to date of Patents.	
Dukes' eldest Sons.	Knights of Thistle and St. Patrick if Commoners.	
Five above State Officers if Earls.	Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.	
Earls in same order as Dukes.	Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India.	
Younger sons of Dukes of Blood Royal	Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.	
Marquesses' eldest Sons.	Knights Grand Commanders of the Indian Empire	
Dukes' younger Sons.	Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order	
Five above State Officers if Viscounts.	Knights Grand Cross of Order of the British Empire	
Viscounts in same order as Dukes.	Knights Commanders of the above Orders.	
Earls' eldest Sons.	Knights Bachelor	
Marquesses' younger Sons.	Official Referees of The Supreme Court.	
Bishops of London, Durham and Winchester	Judges of County Courts and Judges of the Mayor's and City of London Court.	
All other English Bishops according to their seniority of Consecration.	Serjeants at Law	
Five above State Officers if Barons	Masters in Lunacy	
Secretaries of State if of the degree of a Baron.	Companions and Commanders, 1st C.B. C.S.I. C.M.G. C.I.E. C.V.O. C.B.E. D.S.O., M.V.O. (4th) C.B.E. L.L.O.	
Barons in same order as Dukes.	Eldest Sons of younger Sons of	
Treasurer of H.M.'s Household.		
Comptroller of H.M.'s Household		

For Dames Grand Cross and Dames Commanders see pp 284d-284e.

LOCAL PRECEDENCE.—No written code of county or city order of precedence has been promulgated but naturally in the county the Lord Lieutenant stands first, and secondly the Sheriff in London and other Corporations the Mayor stands first after him the Aldermen, Sheriffs, Chief Officers, and Livery At Oxford and Cambridge the High takes precedence of the Chancellor

For Precedence in see p. 695.

Orders of Chivalry

KNIGHTS OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER (1340)—K G

Ribbon Garter Blue. *Motto* Honi soit qui mal y pense (Foul be to him who evil thinks).

THE SOVEREIGN

Ladies of the Garter—H M THE QUEEN; H M QUEEN MARY;

H M THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS

H R H, the Duke of Gloucester
H R H the Duke of Windsor
H M the King of Sweden
H M the King of Norway
H M the King of Denmark
H M the King of the Belgians
H M the King of the Hellenes
H M King Carol of Roumania
H R H Prince Paul of Yugoslavia
The Marquess of Crewe.
The Earl of Derby
The Marquess of Bath.
The Marquess of Salisbury
The Marquess of Londonderry
The Earl of Harewood

The Viscount Fitz Alan of Derwent
The Earl of Athlone
The Duke of Abercorn
The Lord Desborough.
The Earl of Scarborough.
The Earl of Halifax.
The Earl of Lytton.
The Earl Stanhope
The Earl of Clarendon.
The Duke of Beaufort.
The Marquess of Exeter
The Duke of Norfolk
The Earl Baldwin of Bewdley
The Duke of Devonshire

The Marquess of Zetland.
The Marquess of Linlithgow
Prelate The Bishop of Winchester
Chancellor, The Earl Halifax
K G, P C, G C S I, G C J E, T D
Registrar The Dean of Windsor
Quarter King of Arms Major Sir
Alec Howard, K C V O, C B,
M C.
Usher of the Black Rod, Vice-
Admiral Sir Geoffrey Blake,
K C S, D S O
Secretary Sir Frank Herbert Mitchell,
K C V O, C B, E.

KNIGHTS OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE THISTLE (1687)—K T

Ribbon, Green *Motto* Nemo me impune lacessit (No one provokes me with impunity)

THE SOVEREIGN

Lady of the Thistle—H M THE QUEEN

H R H, the Duke of Gloucester
H R H The Duke of Windsor
The Lord Hamilton of Dalzell
The Earl of Mar and Kellie
The Marquess of Bute.
The Lord Elphinstone
The Marquess of Linlithgow
The Duke of Sutherland.
Sir John Maxwell Stirling-Maxwell, Bt.

The Earl of Home
The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine.
The Earl of Leven and Melville.
Cameron of Lochiel.
Sir Ian Colquhoun, Bt.
The Earl of Stair
Sir Archibald Sinclair, Bt.
The Earl of Airlie

Chancellor The Earl of Mar and Kellie
Dean, Very Rev. Charles Laing
Wart, K C V O, D D, LL D
Lyon King of Arms and Secretary,
Sir Francis James Grant, K C V O,
W S, F S A, Scot
Usher of the Green Rod Lt-Col N
V C Dalrymple-Hamilton.

KNIGHTS OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS ORDER OF ST PATRICK (1783)—K P

Ribbon Pale Blue. *Motto* At ita. Quis separabit? (If he shall separate?)

THE SOVEREIGN.

H R H the Duke of Gloucester
H R H the Duke of Windsor.
The Earl of Granard.
The Earl of Arden.
The Earl of Shaftesbury.

The Earl of Donoughmore
The Viscount Powerscourt.
The Earl of Cavan
The Duke of Abercorn.

Norroy and Ulster King of Arms,
Registrar, and *Knight Attendant*,
Sir Gerald W Wallaston, K C B
K C V O, K C.

THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH (1399). O

Ribbon, Crimson *Motto* Triumphantia in uno. (Remodelled 1725 and 1815, and enlarged thirteen times since)



G.C.B. Mil.



G.C.B. Civ.



K.C.B. Mil.



K.C.B. Civ.



C.B. Mil.

THE ORDER OF MERIT (1902)—O.M. Ribbon Blue and Crimson.

Marshal of the Royal Air Force
Sir Cyril L. N. Newall G.C.B.,
G.C.M.G. C.B.L., A.M.
Admiral of the Fleet Sir Andrew D.
Cunningham, Bt., G.C.B. D.S.O.

Ralph Vaughan Williams.
Sir F. Gowland Hopkins, F.R.S.
Sir Arthur Stanley Eddington,
D.S.C., F.R.S.

M.D. D.S.C., F.R.S.
The Lord Passfield
Sir Henry Hallett Dale, F.R.S.
Sir Giles Gilbert Scott, R.A.

Secretary and Registrar, Col. Sir Arthur Edward Erskine, G.C.V.O., D.S.O.

THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA (1861).

(Since enlarged eight times.) Ribbon, Light Blue, with White Edges

Motto, *Heaven's Light our Guide*



G.C.S.I. Sovereign, THE KING-EMPEROR, Grand Master and First and Principal Knight Grand Commander,
The Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India, Secretary (in India), Sir Gilbert Lathwaite, K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
Registrar The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood—for the time being.
G.C.S.I., Knight Grand Commander, K.C.S.I., Knight Commander, C.S.I., Companion.



THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST MICHAEL AND ST GEORGE (1818)

Ribbon, Saxon Blue, with Scarlet Centre. Motto *Auspicious melioris avi.*



G.C.M.G.
O.B.E., Gr.
Office, S.W.

THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE (1877).



THE ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER (1886).

Ribbon, Blue, with Red and White Edges. Motto, *Victoria.*



G.C.V.O.

THE ROYAL VICTORIAN CHAIN (1902)

Founded by King Edward VII in 1902. It is bestowed only on special occasions, and confers no precedence on its holders. Those upon whom it has been bestowed are—

H.M. THE KING (1937)

H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught
(1902)

H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught
(1906).

Lord Hardinge of Penshurst (1912)

The Marquess of Crewe (1911)

H.R.H. the Duke of Windsor
(1937)

Archbishop Lord Lamb of Lamb
beth (1923).

The Duke of Portland (1932)

H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester
(1932)

The Earl of Athlone (1931).

The Earl of Derby (1935).

The Earl of Cromer (1935)

H.R.H. the Duke of Kent (1935)

Lord Wimbor (1937).



THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE (1917).

Ribbon Rose pink edged with pearl grey with vertical pearl stripe in centre (Military Division); without vertical pearl stripe (Civil Division) Motto, *For God and the Empire.*

G.B.E.
Order R.L.B.

THE SOVEREIGN, Grand Master and Principal Grand Cross, H.M. Queen Mary;



K.B.E.

THE KNIGHTS BACHELOR

ORDER OF THE COMPANIONS OF HONOUR (June 4 1917)—C H

Ribbon Carmine with Gold Edges.

This Order consists of one Class only and carries with it no title or precedence but ranks after the 1st Class of the Order of the British Empire *ie* Kts. and Dames Grand Cross (M.L. and Civ Div.) The number of awards is limited to 50 and the Order is open to both sexes.

MEN

Adams William George Stewart,
D.C.L.
Alexander Rt. Hon. Albert
Victor M.P.
Andrews Rt. Hon. John Miller
Aubrey Rev Melbourne Evans
Bruce Rt. Hon. Stanley M., M.C.
Casey Rt. Hon. Richard Gardner
Churchill Rt. Hon. W. S. F.R.S.
M.P.
Clayton Rev Philip T.B. M.C.
Davidson The Viscount G.C.V.O.
C.B.
Davies, William John.
Fellows Rev Edmund Horace
Garvin James Louis LL.D.
LITT D.
Gloucester Bishop of D.D.
Gooch George Peabody D.LITT
F.R.A.
Gwynne Howell Arthur
Hertz Very Rev Joseph Herman
LL.D.
Hives Ernest Walter M.B.E.

Hudson Rt. Hon. Robert Spear
M.P.
Huggins Sir Godfrey Martin
K.C.M.G. F.R.S.
Hughes Rt. Hon. William
Morris K.C.
Jones Thomas LL.D.
Layton Sir Walter Thomas C.B.E.
Leathers Rt. Hon. Lord.
Lewis, Essington
Lidgett Rev John Scott D.P.
Mallion James Joseph LL.D.
Mann Arthur Henry
Mansbridge Albert LL.D.
Page Rt. Hon. Sir Earle Christ
mas Grafton G.C.M.G. M.B.
Parker James.
Quinan Kenneth Bingham.
Royden Lord.
Rowntree Benjamin Seebohm.
Sastri Rt. Hon. V. S. Srinivasa.
Smuts Field Marshal Rt. Hon.
Jan C.
Swettenham Sir Frank A.,
G.C.M.G.

Swinton Rt. Hon. Viscount
C.B.E. M.C.
Wardle George James.
White Very Rev John D.D.
LL.D.
Wilson Charles Thomson Rees,
LL.D. F.R.S.
Wilson Prof John Dover
LITT D. F.R.A.
Wood Sir Henry Joseph.
Woolton Rt. Hon. Lord.

WOMEN

Astor Viscountess M.P.
Barrett Florence Elizabeth Willey
Lady C.B.E. M.D.
Carruthers Mrs. (Violet Mark
ham)
Davies Gwendoline Elizabeth.
Royden Agnes Maude
Tennant Mrs. Margaret Edith.
Trevelyan Mrs. Jane Penrose.
Tuckwell Gertrude Mary

THE ROYAL ORDER OF VICTORIA AND ALBERT (for Ladies)—V A

FIRST CLASS

H.M. Queen Mary
Victoria Alberta Marchioness of
Milford Haven.
H.M. the Queen of the Nether
lands

SECOND CLASS

H.H. the Princess Helena Victoria
Queen Elizabeth of the Hellenes.
H.H. the Princess Marie Louise.
H.R.H. the Princess Alice
Countess of Athlone.
H.R.H. the Princess Alfonso
d'Orleans Bourbon.

THIRD CLASS

Louisa Jane Dowager Countess of
Antrim.

FOURTH CLASS

Hon. Mrs. Alaric Grant.
Hon. Mrs. John Haughton.

THE IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA (for Ladies)—C I

Instituted January 1 1878 and for a like purpose with the simultaneously created Order of the Indian Empire Enlarged January 30 1900 Badge the royal cipher in jewels within an oval surmounted by an Heraldic Crown and attached to a bow of light blue watered ribbon edged white. The honour does not confer any rank or title upon the recipient.

H.M. the Queen
H.M. Queen Mary
H.R.H. the Princess Royal.
H.R.H. the Duchess of Gloucester
H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent.
H.H. the Princess Helena Victoria.
H.H. the Princess Marie Louise.
H.H. Maharani Sahib Chinnu
Bai Gackwar
Margaret Dowager Baroness
Amphill.

Lady Victoria Patricia Helena
Ramsay
Margaret Etienne Hannah Mar
chioness of Crewe.
Frances Charlotte Viscountess
Chelmsford C.B.E.
Mary Adelaide Marchioness of
Willingdon C.B.E.
Dorothy Evelyn Augusta Coun
tess Halifax
Pamela Countess of Lytton.

H.H. Maharani Regent of Travancore
Jeanette Hope Baroness Bird
wood.
H.H. the Maharani of Bikaner
Doreen Maud Marchioness of
Linthgow
Doreen Geraldine Baroness Bra
bourne.
Eugenie Marie Viscountess
Wavell.

Knights Grand Cross, Knights Grand Commanders, Knights Commanders, and Knights Bachelor

Peers and Baronets are not included in this list.

- Abbiss, Sir George, Kt., O.B.E.
 Abdul Latif Khan Bahadur Hayi
 Sir Haji Hayat Khan, Kt.
 Abdul Qadir, Khan Bahadur Sheikh
 Sir, Kt.
 Abdur Rahman, Sir, K.C.S.I.
 Abdur Rahman Khan Bahadur
 Sir Muhammad Kt.
 Abdus Samad Khan, Sahabzadi
 Sir, Kt., C.I.E.
 Abel, Sir Westcott S., K.B.E.
 Abercrombie, Sir John R., Kt.,
 M.C.
 Abraham, Sir John B., K.B.E., C.B.
 Abrahams, Sir Adolphus, Kt.,
 O.B.E.
 Abrahams, Maj. Sir Arthur C.
 Kt., C.B.E.
 Abrahams Rt. Hon. Sir Sidney
 Solomon, Kt.
 Abrahamson, Sir Martin A., K.B.E.
 Archarya Avargal, M. R. Ry.
 Rao Bahadur Sir V. T. K.,
 K.C.I.E.
 Acland, Sir Hugh T. Dyke, Kt.,
 C.M.G., C.B.E., F.R.C.S.
 Acton, Hon. Sir Edward, Kt.
 Adam, Sir James, Kt., C.B.E., K.C.
 Adams, Sir Leonard C., Kt.
 Adams Sir Theodore Samuel, Kt.,
 C.M.G.
 Adamson Sir John E., Kt., C.M.G.
 Addis, Sir Chas. Stewart, K.C.M.G.
 Addison Adm. Sir Albert Percy,
 K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
 Addison Sir James Kt.
 Addison Sir Joseph K.C.M.G.
 Aga Khan, H.H. RL Hon. Sir
 Sultan Mahomed Shah, The,
 F.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.
 Agarwal, Hon. Sir Clifford Mon-
 mohan, Kt.
 Agnew, Sir Andrew Kt., C.B.E.
 Ahmad Khan, Sir Shafa at, Kt.
 Ahmad, Nawab Sir Mani-
 Nizam ud Din, Kt., C.I.E.,
 O.B.E.
 Aldman Sir Alec Kt., C.I.E.
 Ainscough, Sir Thomas M., Kt.,
 C.B.E.
 Airey, Sir Edwin Kt.
 Aitchison, Sir Stephen Harry, Kt.
 Aitken, Sir James H. S., Kt.
 Auton, Sir John Arthur, Kt.,
 C.B.E.
 Albaster, Sir Chaloner G., Kt.,
 O.B.E., K.C.
 Albery, Sir Irving James Kt.,
 M.C., M.P.
 Alcock, Sir Walter G., Kt., M.V.O.,
 Mus. Doc.
 Aklivson, Sir Edward H., K.C.B.,
 K.B.E.
 Alexander, Sir Frank S., Kt.
 Alexander Field Marshal Hon. Sir
 Harold R. L. G., G.C.B., C.S.I.,
 D.S.O., M.C.
 Alexander Maj. Sir James Ullick
 F. C., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., O.B.E.
 Alexander Brig.-Gen. Sir Wm.,
 K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.,
 M.P.
 Ali Muhammad Khan Dehlavi
 Sir Kt.
 Ali Rajpur, H.H. Raja Sir Pratap
 Singh Raja of K.C.I.E.
 Allahi Krishnaswami Ayyar, Di-
 wan Bahadur, Sir Kt.
 Allan Sir Hugh M., Kt., C.V.O.
 Allard, Sir George Mason, Kt.
 Allen, Paym Rear-Admiral Sir
 Bertram C. K.C.B., M.V.O.
 Allen, Sir Hugh Percy, G.C.V.O.
 Allen Sir Richard W., Kt., C.B.E.
 Allen Col. Sir Stephen S., K.B.E.,
 C.M.G., D.S.O. & D.
 Allen, Lt.-Col. Sir Wm. Jas., K.B.E.,
 D.S.O., M.P.
 Allison, Sir Richard J., Kt., C.V.O.,
 C.B.E.
 Allom, Sir Charles Carrick, Kt.
 Almond, Sir James, Kt.
 Alvi Sir Raja Baiyid Ahmad Ali
 Khan, Kt., C.B.E.
 Alwar H.H. the Maharaja of,
 K.C.S.I.
 Ambalawanar Kanagasabai, Sir, Kt.
 Ameer Ali, Sir Tonick, Kt.
 Ames, Sir Herbert Brown, Kt.
 Anantkrishna Ayyar, Rao Bahadur
 Sir Chittoor Valthlinga
 Ayyar Avargal Kt.
 Anderson Sir Alan G., G.B.E., M.P.
 Anderson, Sir Alexander James
 Kt., C.S.I., V.D.
 Anderson, Sir Athol Lancelot,
 K.C.B.
 Anderson Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles
 Alex. K.C.B., K.C.I.E., A.M.
 Anderson Lt.-Gen. Sir Desmond
 F., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Anderson Sir Frederick, Kt.,
 C.S.I., C.I.E.
 Anderson, Sir James Drummond
 K.C.I.E.
 Anderson, Rt. Hon. Sir John,
 G.C.B., G.C.I.E., LL.D., M.P.
 Anderson Lt.-Gen. Sir A. A. Noel,
 K.C.B., M.C.
 Anderson Capt. Sir Maxwell H.
 Maxwell, Kt., C.B.E., F.N.
 Anderson, Sir Robert A., Kt.,
 C.M.G.
 Anderson, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert
 N., Kt.
 Anderson, Sir Charles Llewellyn,
 Kt., O.B.E.
 Anderton, Sir Francis Robert, Kt.
 Angell, Sir Norman T.
 Anglist, Hon. Sir William
 Charles, Kt.
 Angwin, Col. Sir Arthur Stanley,
 Kt., D.S.O., M.C., T.D.
 Anson, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir George
 Augustus, K.C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O.
 Appaji Rao Sitole, Lt.-Col.
 Sardar Sir K.B.E., C.I.E.
 Appleby, Sir Alfred, Kt.
 Appleby, Sir Robert Rowland,
 K.B.E.
 Appleton, Sir Edward Victor,
 K.C.B., D.S.C., LL.D., F.R.S.
 Aqueel Belgrami, Nawab Sayyid
 Sir Kt.
 Arbuthnot, Lt. Adm. Sir Geoffrey
 S., K.C.B., D.S.O.
 Archer, Sir Geoffrey F., K.C.M.G.
 Archer, Sir Gilbert, Kt.
 Archer Sir John K.B.E.
 Archibald, Maj. Sir Robert
 George, Kt., C.M.G.
 Arcot, The Prince of G.C.I.E.
 Arkell, Capt. Sir T. Noel, Kt.
 Arkwright, Sir John S., Kt.
 Arkwright, Sir Joseph Arthur,
 Kt. M.D., F.R.S.
 Armistage General Sir Charles C.,
 K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Armstrong Sir Charles H., Kt.
 Armstrong, Sir Godfrey George,
 Kt.
 Arthur Col. Sir Charles Gordon
 Kt., M.C., V.D.
 Ascroft, Sir William Fawell, Kt.
 Ashbridge Sir Noel Kt.
 Ashford, Sir Cyril E., K.B.E., C.B.,
 M.V.O.
 Ashley, Sir Percy W. L., K.B.E.,
 C.B.
 Askuran, Sir Shantidas, Kt.
 Asquith, Hon. Sir Cyril, Kt.
 Aspinall, Sir Algernon Edward
 K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
 Asser, General Sir (Joseph) John,
 K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.,
 A.D. C. Gen.
 Atcherley, Maj.-Gen. Sir
 Llewellyn W., Kt., C.M.G.,
 C.V.O.
 Athey, Sir Albert R., Kt.
 Atkins, Sir Ivor A., Kt., Mus. Doc.
 Atkins, Col. Sir John, K.C.M.G.,
 K.C.V.O., M.B.
 Atkinson, Maj. Sir Arthur J.,
 K.B.E.
 Atkinson, Hon. Sir Cyril, Kt.
 Atkinson, Sir Edward H. Tindal,
 K.C.B., C.B.E.
 Atkinson Lt.-Gen. Sir Edwin IL
 de Vere, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G.,
 C.I.E.
 Aubrey, Sir Stanley J., Kt.

- Achinleck, Gen. Sir Claud John Eyre, G.C.B. C.B. C.S.I. D.S.O. O.B.E. A.D.C.
 Austin, Vice Adm. Sir Francis M. K.B.E. C.B.
 Aylesworth, Hon. Sir Allen B. K.C.M.G., K.C.
 Aylmer Sir William Bock Kt.
 Aylwen Sir George, Kt.
 Ayre, Sir Amos Lowrey K.B.E.
 Ayyangar M. R. Ry Diwan Bahadur Sir Narsinha Ayyangar Gopalaswami Avargal Kt. C.S.I. C.I.E.
 Ayyar Sir Chetput Pattabhirama Ayyar Ramaswami, K.C.S.I. K.C.E.E.
 Aziz-ud Din Ahmad Khan Bahadur Qazi Sir Kt. C.I.E. O.B.E. I.S.O.
 Aziz ul Haque Khan Bahadur Munshi Sir Kt. C.I.E.
 Ba, Sir Maung Kt.
 Baber Shum Shere Jang Bahadur Rana, Gen. Sir G.B.E. K.C.S.I. K.C.E.E.
 Babbington, Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony Brutus, Kt., K.C.
 Babbington Air Marshal Sir John T. K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O.
 Babbington, Air Marshal Sir Philip K.C.B. M.C. A.F.C.
 Bacon, Adm. Sir Reginald Hugh Spencer K.C.B. K.C.V.O. D.S.O.
 Daddley Sir Frank Morrish K.B.E. C.M.G.
 Daddley Sir Vincent W. K.C.B.
 Dadeley Sir Henry J. F. K.C.B. C.B.E.
 Daddock, Sir Stanley Hugh Kt. Kt.
 Dagui, Sir John Kt.
 Dainshaw Sir Arthur W. G. Kt., C.M.C., M.B.
 Dainley Sir John Minty Kt.
 Dabawapur Maj. H.H. the Nawab of G.C.S.I. C.I.E. K.C.V.O.
 Dahr Sir Philip Henry Manson Kt.
 Bailey Sir George Edwin, Kt.
 Baile Very Rev. Albert Victor K.C.V.O. D.D.
 Baile Sir C. L. K.B.E. C.M.G.
 Baird Gen. Sir (Harry D.) of M.C. K.C.B. C.M.G. C.I.E. D.S.O.
 Baid, Sir William MacDonald, Kt.
 Bainton Sir Edward C. Kt. M.A., D.C.
 Baid, Sir Gleda Shankar K.C.S.I. K.B.E. C.I.E.
 Baid, Raj Bahadur Pandi Sir Virendra Prasad, Kt. C.I.E.
 Baker Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E. R.A.
 Baker Sir Wm. J. W. Kt.
 Baker Air Marshal Sir I. R. Kt. I.S.O., C.B. D.S.O., M.A., J.C.
 Baker Lt.-Gen. Sir William Henry (Gordon) K.B.E. C.B., D.S.O., D.R.E.
 Baldwin, Air Marshal Sir John Jordan Arthur K.B.E. C.B. D.
 Ball, S. Albert, Kt.
 Ball, Sir Edmund Lamaster Kt.
 Ball, Sir George Joseph K.B.E.
 Ball, Sir W. Gilling, Kt. F.R.C.A.
- Bambridge Sir George Adolph Kt.
 Bandaranaika, Sir Solomon Dias, K.C.M.G.
 Banerji, Sir Alblon Rajikumar Kt. C.S.I. C.I.E.
 Banks, Rt. Hon. Sir Eldon, G.C.B.
 Banks Maj. Gen. Sir Donald K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Bannatyne Sir Robert Reid, Kt. C.B.
 Bansda Raja of K.C.I.E.
 Bansilal Monlal, Raji Bahadur Sir Kt.
 Banswara H.H. the Maharawal of K.C.I.E.
 Bantock, Sir Granville, Kt. D.Mus.
 Bappa Raj Bahadur Sir Setay Mal Kt. C.I.E.
 Barber Sir E., Fairless, Kt.
 Barber Sir George William Kt.
 Barclay Sir Robert Noton Kt.
 Barcroft Prof. Sir Joseph, Kt. C.B.E. F.R.S.
 Baria Maj. H.H. Raja of K.C.S.I.
 Baring Hon. Sir Evelyn, K.C.M.G.
 Barker Prof. Sir Ernest, Kt.
 Barker Sir Henry E. K.C.M.G.
 Barker Sir Herbert A. Kt.
 Barker Sir Raynet Childs Kt. C.I.E.
 Barker Sir Wilberforce Ross, K.C.I.E., C.B.
 Barlee Sir Kenneth William, Kt.
 Barlow Sir (James) Alan N. K.C.B. K.B.E.
 Barlow Sir Robert, Kt.
 Barlow Sir Thomas Dalmahoy K.B.E.
 Barnard Hon. Sir Henry W.D. Jam Kt.
 Barnes Sir Geo. Stapylton, K.C.B. K.C.S.I.
 Barnes, Sir (James) S. K.B.E. C.B.
 Barnes Sir Kenneth R. Kt.
 Barnes, Maj. Gen. Sir Reginald W.R., K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Barnes, Sir Thomas James K.C.B. C.B.E.
 Barnett Lt. Col. Sir Louis Edward Kt. C.M.G. F.R.C.S.
 Baroda H.H. The Maharaja Gaekwar of C.I.E.
 Baron, Sir Edward Samson, Kt.
 Barracough, Sir (Samuel) Henry L. K.B.E. V.D.
 Barran Sir Rowland H. Kt.
 Barratt Sir Arthur G. Kt.
 Barratt Air Marshal S. Arthur Sheridan, K.C.B. C.M.G. M.C.M.G., M.D.
 Barrett, Sir Jas. Wm. K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G., M.D.
 Barrow Gen. Sir George de S. G.C.B. M.C.
 Barrow Sir George Lewis, Kt. A.
 Bartholomew Sir Clarence Ed. Ward, Kt. O.B.E.
 Bartholomew Gen. Sir Wm. H., G.C.B., C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Bartlett, Sir Charles John, Kt.
 Bartlett Sir Charles John, Kt.
 Barton, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry R. Kt.
 Barton, Sir Sidney G.B.E., K.C.I. O. C.M.G.
 Barton, Sir W. Thoma, Kt.
 Barton, Sir W. Thoma, Kt. C.I.E., C.B.E.
- Barwell Hon. Sir Henry New man, K.C.M.G.
 Bashford Sir Henry Howarth, Kt. M.D.
 Bates, Brig. Gen. Sir Chas. Loftus, K.C.M.G. C.B. D.S.O.
 Batterbee, Sir Harry F., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
 Battershill Sir William Denis K.C.M.G.
 Bax, Sir Arnold Kt. D.Mus.
 Baxter Sir Thomas, Kt.
 Bayer Sir Horace, Kt.
 Bayley Sir John Kt.
 Bazilghah Sahib Bahadur K. B. Sir Muhammad Kt. C.I.E., O.B.E.
 Beale Sir Louis B. G. S. K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
 Beale Sir Samuel R., K.B.E.
 Beane Sir Francis Adams Kt.
 Beasley Sir Owen C. Kt. O.B.E.
 Beattie Sir John Carruthers Kt.
 Beatty Maj. Gen. Sir Guy A. H. K.B.E. C.B. C.S.I. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Beatty Sir Kenneth James, Kt.
 Beaumont Sir Henry Hamond Dawson K.C.M.G.
 Beaumont Rt. Hon. Sir John W. F. Kt. K.C.
 Beaupre, Sir Francis J. E. Kt.
 Beaver, Sir Hugh Eyre Camp bell, Kt.
 Beazley Sir Raymond Kt., D.Litt.
 Beck, Sir Raymond Kt.
 Becke Maj. Sir Jack Kt., C.B.E.
 Bechy Hon. Sir George Stephenson, K.B.E.
 Beeman, Ling Rear Adm. Sir Robert, K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
 Beerbohm Sir Max, Kt., D.Litt.
 Becton Sir Mayson, M. K.B.E.
 Beharrell Lt. Col. Sir John George Kt. D.S.O.
 Belcher Sir Charles F., Kt., O.B.E.
 Bell, Sir Bernard H., K.B.E.
 Bell, Sir Charles Alfred K.C.I.E., C.M.G. C.B.E.
 Bell Sir Ernest A. S., Kt. C.I.E.
 Bell Lt.-Col. Sir Harold Wm. force K.C.I.E.
 Bell Sir H. Hesketh, C.M.G.
 Bell, Sir James Kt.
 Bell, Sir John Ferguson, Kt.
 Bell, Sir Robert Duncan, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
 Bell, Sir Thomas K.B.E.
 Belhouse Sir Gerald, Kt., C.B.E.
 Belman, Sir C. Harold, Kt. M.B.E.
 Benham Sir Wm. Blackland K.B.E., D.S. F.R.S.
 Bennett Sir Edward, Kt.
 Bennett Capt. Sir Ernest N., Kt., M.P.
 Bennett Sir (Francis) Noel Cortis K.C.V.O.
 Bennett, Sir F. Sowerby J.E.
 Bennett, Sir John, Kt.
 Bennett, Hon. Sir John Robert, K.B.E.
 Bennett, Sir Norman Col. Sir Kt., M.B.E.
 Bennett, Sir Peter F. R., Kt. O.B.E., M.P.
 Benson, Col. Sir F. C.V.O., C.B.E.
 Bentham, Sir J. Wm. G.

- Brock, Sir Laurence George Kt. C.B.
 Brock, *Adm of the Fleet* Sir Osmond De B G.C.B. K.C.M.G.
 Brocklebank, Sir Edmund, Kt. M.P.
 Brockman Sir Digby L. Drake-Kt. C.S.I. C.I.E.
 Bromley *Rear Adm* Sir Arthur K.C.M.G. C.V.O.
 Brook, Lt Col Sir Frank, Kt D.S.O. M.C.
 Brooke *Field Marshal* Sir Alan Francis, G.C.B. D.S.O.
 Brooke, *Rear Adm* Sir Basil V. C.V.O.
 Brooke, Lt Gen Sir Bertram N. Serjeant K.C.B. K.C.V.O. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Brookes, Sir Norman Everard Kt.
 Broomfield Sir Robert Stonehouse, Kt.
 Browne, Sir L. K.C.B. C.B.E.
 Brown Sir Alfred William Kt. D.S.O.
 Brown, Sir Arnesby Kt. R.A.
 Brown, Sir Arthur Whitten K.B.E.
 Brown Sir Frank H. Kt. C.I.E.
 Brown, *Eng Vle Adm* Sir Harold Arthur G.B.E. K.C.B.
 Brown, Sir Harry Percy Kt. C.M.G. M.B.E.
 Brown Sir Henry L.C. Kt.
 Brown Sir Herbert K.B.E.
 Brown Lt Gen Sir John K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O. T.D.
 Brown, Lt-Col Sir Norman Seddon Seddon Kt. T.D.
 Brown Sir Stuart Kelson K.C.I.E. C.B. C.V.O.
 Brown, Prof Sir Walter Langden, Kt. M.D.
 Brown, Sir Wm B. K.C.B. K.C.M.G. C.B.E.
 Brown, Sir William Nicholson Kt.
 Browne, Col Lord Arthur Howe K.B.E. C.B.
 Browne Sir George Duiston Kt. F.R.C.S.
 Browne, Sir Philip Henry Kt. C.B.E.
 Browning, *Adm* Sir Montague L. G.C.B. G.C.M.G. C.V.O.
 Browne, Lt-Gen Sir Wellesley Douglas Sedholme K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Bruce Sir Arthur Atkinson K.B.E. M.C.
 Bruce, Col Sir Gerald Trevor K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O. T.D.
 Bruce, *Adm* Sir Henry Harvey K.C.B. (M.C.) M.V.O.
 Bruce Sir Robert Kt.
 Bruce Sir Walter Kt.
 Bruce, Maj-Gen Sir Julius H. K.C.B. C.M.G.
 Bruce, Sir Humphrey Ingleton Philpotts K.B.E. C.M.G.
 Bruce, Sir John Bennett, K.C.S.I. C.I.E.
 Bryan, Col Sir Herbert, K.B.E. C.M.G.
 Buchanan, Sir John Scouler Kt. C.B.E. F.R.C.S.
- Buck, Sir Edward J. Kt. C.B.E.
 Buck Sir Percy C. Kt. Mus Doc
 Buckland Sir Henry James, Kt.
 Buckland Sir Thomas Kt.
 Bucknill Hon. Sir Alfred Townend, Kt., O.B.E.
 Budd Sir Cecil L. K.B.E.
 Budget, Sir Henry Sinclair Campbell Kt. C.M.G.
 Bullard Sir Reader William K.C.B. K.C.M.G. C.I.E.
 Buller *Adm* Sir Henry Tritton C.V.O. C.B.
 Bullock, Sir Christopher L. K.C.B. C.B.E.
 Bulmer Sir James William Kt.
 Bunbury Sir Henry Noel K.C.B.
 Bundel H. H. Maharao Raja of G.C.I.E.
 Burder Sir John Henry Kt.
 Burdon Sir Ernest K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
 Burgess Maj Gen Sir Wm L. H. Sinclair K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Burke Lt-Col. Sir Richard J. C., Kt.
 Burke Sir Ulrick Roland, K.C.V.O.
 Burmester *Adm* Sir Rudolf A. K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
 Burn Sir Harry Harrison, Kt.
 Burn Sir Joseph K.B.E.
 Burn Sir Richard Kt. C.S.I.
 Burn Sir Sidney Kt.
 Burnett *Air Marshal* Sir Charles Stuart, K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O.
 Burnett *Vice-Adm* Sir Robert Lindsay K.B.E. C.B. D.S.O.
 Burns Sir Alan Guthbert Maxwell K.C.M.G.
 Burrell Sir William Kt.
 Burrough *Vice Adm* Sir Harold Martin K.C.B. K.B.E. D.S.O.
 Burrows, Sir Robert Abraham, Kt.
 Burstall, Lt Gen. Sir Henry E., K.C.B. K.C.M.G.
 Burt, Sir George Mowlem Kt.
 Burton, Sir Geoffrey Duke Kt.
 Burton Sir Geoffrey P. K.C.I.E.
 Burton Sir Montague Kt.
 Burton Sir Pomeroy Kt.
 Burton Sir William J. M. Kt.
 Bury Sir George Kt.
 Bushe Sir Henry Gratton, K.C.M.G. C.B.
 Bussard, Hon. Sir Albert Louis, Kt.
 Butler Sir F. G. A. K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Butler Sir Gerald Snowden, Kt., C.I.E.
 Butler Sir Montagu Sherrard Dawes, K.C.S.I. C.B. C.I.E. C.V.O., C.B.E.
 Butler Sir Paul Daleymple K.C.M.G.
 Butler Hon. Sir Richard Layton, K.C.M.G.
 Butters, Lt-Col. Sir John Henry K.C.M.G. M.B.E. F.R.C.
 Butteryworth, Sir Alexander Kt., Kt.
 Cabot, Sir Daniel Alfred Edmond, Kt.
 Cacoyannis, Sir Panayotis Ledros, Kt.
 Cadell, Sir Patrick Robert, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
- Cadogan Hon. Sir Alex. Montagu George G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
 Cadogan, Maj Hon. Sir Edward Cecil George K.B.E. C.B., M.P.
 Cahill, Sir Joseph Robert, Kt., C.M.G.
 Caird Sir Andrew K.B.E.
 Caldecott, Sir Andrew G.C.M.G. C.B.E.
 Calder Sir James Charles Kt. C.B.E.
 Callander Sir James, Kt.
 Callender Sir Geoffrey Kt. F.S.A.
 Cameron Sir David Young Kt. R.A.
 Cameron Sir Donald Charles G.C.M.G. K.B.E.
 Cameron, Lt Col. Sir Donald Charles, K.C.M.G. D.S.O. V.D.
 Cameron Sir Edw John, K.C.M.G.
 Campbell Lt Col Sir Alexander Kt. M.C.
 Campbell Sir Archibald H. Kt.
 Campbell Sir Archibald Y. G. K.C.I.E. C.S.I. C.B.E. V.D.
 Campbell, Sir George Riddoch K.C.I.E.
 Campbell Sir Gerald C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Campbell Sir Gordon Huntly K.B.E.
 Campbell Capt Sir Harold Geo. K.C.V.O. D.S.O. M.V.
 Campbell Sir John, K.C.M.G. C.S.I. O.B.E.
 Campbell Capt Sir Malcolm Kt. M.B.E.
 Campbell Sir Nigel L. Kt.
 Campbell Sir Rollo Frederick Graham Kt.
 Campbell Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Hugh, C.M.G.
 Campbell Sir Ronald Ian K.C.M.G. C.B.
 Campton, Sir Gilbert F. M. K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O. T.D.
 Cann, Sir William Moore Kt.
 Canning Sir Ernest R. Kt.
 Canary Sir Gerald Bain, K.C.B., K.B.E.
 Canlie Sir Keith, Kt. C.I.E.
 Capper Maj Gen Sir John L. K.C.B. K.C.V.O.
 Cardinal Sir Allan Wobey K.B.E. C.M.G.
 Carlsbach, Col. Sir Philp Kt., C.M.G. C.B.E. T.D.
 Carling, Sir Ernest Rock Kt. F.R.C.S.
 Carnegie Sir Francis, Kt., C.B.E.
 Caroe, Sir Olaf Kirkpatrick, K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
 Carpendale Sir Adam Sir Charles D., Kt. C.B.
 Carpenter Sir Walter Randolph, Kt.
 Carr Sir Cecil Thomas, Kt., D.S.O.
 Carr Sir Herbert Winch, K.C.I.E.
 Carr Sir William, Kt.
 Carrington, Lt-Gen. Sir Robert H., K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Carson, Col. Sir Charles Frederick, Kt., C.B.E., M.C.
 Carson, Sir Charles William Charteris, Kt., C.B.E. O.B.E.
 Carter Sir Archibald, Kt.

- Carter Gen Sir Chas. Bonham
 G.C.B., C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Carter Sir Edgar Bonham
 K.C.M.G., C.I.E.
 Carter Sir Frank W. Kt. C.I.E.
 C.B.E.
 Carter Sir Gerald Francis Kt.
 O.B.E.
 Carter Maj Gen Sir John T.
 K.C.M.G.
 Carter Sir Maurice Bonham
 K.C.B., K.C.V.O.
 Carter The Adm. Sir Stuart
 Sumner Bonham K.C.B. C.V.O.
 D.S.O.
 Carter Most Rev. William M.
 K.C.M.G.
 Carter Hon. Sir William Morris,
 Kt. C.B.E.
 Cartwright, Sir Charles Henry
 Kt.
 Cartwright Sir William B. Kt.
 Cassels, Hon. Sir James Dale Kt.
 Cassels Gen. Sir Robt. A. G.C.B.
 C.C.S.I. D.S.O.
 Cassidy Sir Maurice Alan
 K.C.V.O. C.B. M.D.
 Cater Sir A. Norman L. K.C.I.E.
 Cadlow Sir John Willm. Kt.
 Ca or Sir Ralph B. P. Kt.
 Caw, Sir James Lewis Kt.
 Cayley Maj Gen Sir Walter de
 Saumarez, K.C.M.G. C.B.
 Chadwick Sir David Thomas,
 K.C.M.G. C.S.I. C.I.E.
 Chahly Sir Harry Owen,
 K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
 Chambers Sir Edmd. K. K.B.E.
 C.B.
 Chambers, Sir Theodore G. K.B.E.
 Chamler Sir Edward M. de C.
 K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
 Chamier A. Commodore Sir John
 Adrian Kt. C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 O.B.E.
 Champion de Crespigny Col. Sir
 Constantine Trent, Kt. D.S.O.
 Y.D. M.D.
 Champness Sir William H. Kt.
 Chancellor Lt. Col. Sir John
 Rbt. G.C.M.G. C.V.O. D.S.O.
 Chand Sir Tek Kt.
 Chandavarkar Sir Vithal Nara-
 yan Kt.
 Chapals Hon. Sir Joseph A.
 Thomas Kt.
 Chapel Sir Wilham Kt.
 Chapman, Sir Henry Kt. O.B.E.
 Chapman, Sir Samuel, Kt. M.P.
 Chapman Sir Sydney J. K.C.B.
 C.B.E.
 Charkhari Maj Nawab Sir Mu-
 hammad Ahmad Said, Khan
 of K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E. M.B.E.
 Charles Hon. Sir Ernest Bruce
 Kt. C.B.E.
 Charles, Lt. Gen. Sir (James)
 Ronald Edmonston K.C.B.
 C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Charteris, Hon. Sir Evan E. Kt.
 K.C.
 Chatterjee, Sir Atul Chandra
 G.C.I.E. K.C.S.I.
 Chatterton Sir Alfred Kt. C.I.E.
 Chauvel Gen. Sir Harry Geo.
 G.C.M.G. K.C.B.
 1st Cap. Sir Benjamin K.B.E.
 Cheate Sir Rear Adm. Sir Geo.
 Lenthal K.C.B. C.V.O. F.R.C.S.
 Cherry Sir John Arnold Kt.
 C.I.E.
 Chetty Sir Ramasamy C. K.
 Shanmakan K.C.I.E.
 Chetvode Adm. Sir George H.
 K.C.B. C.R.E.
 Chhaya Ram Chandul Sir Kt.
 C.I.E.
 Chhotu Ram Rao Bahadur Sir
 Chandburi Kt.
 Chichester Maj Gen Sir Arling-
 ton A. K.C.M.G. C.B. D.S.O.
 Childs Maj Gen Sir B. W. F.
 W. W. W. K.C.M.G. K.B.E. C.B.
 Chilton Sir H. J. G. G.C.M.G.
 Chinnoy Sir Sultan Mehernally
 Kt.
 Chisholm Hon. Sir Joseph A.
 Kt.
 Chatham Sir Charles Carter Kt.,
 C.I.E.
 Chitty Sir Arthur K.C.M.G.
 Choksy Khan Bahadur Sir Nasir
 vanji Hormasji Kt. C.I.E.
 Chopra, Col. Sir Ram Nath Kt.
 C.I.E.
 Chow Shou Son Sir Kt.
 Christison Lt. Gen. Sir Alex-
 ander P. K.B.E. C.B. M.C.
 Christophers Col. Sir Samuel R.
 Kt. C.I.E. O.B.E. F.R.S.
 Chubb Sir Lawrence Wensley
 Kt.
 Churcher Col. Sir Arthur E. Kt.
 Clento Sir Raphael W. Kt.
 Kt. D.
 Clitine Rt. Hon. Sir Walter
 McLennan K.B.E.
 Clague Sir John, Kt. C.M.G.
 C.I.E.
 Clapham Sir Alfred William
 Kt. F.R.A. F.S.A.
 Clapham Prof. Sir John Harold
 Kt., C.B.E. Litt.D. F.R.A.
 Clapp Sir Harold W. Kt. C.B.E.
 Clark, Sir Ernest, G.C.M.G. K.C.B.
 Clark, Sir K. McKenzie K.C.B.
 Clark Sir Marcus K.B.E.
 Clark Sir Wm. Henry G.C.M.G.,
 K.C.S.I.
 Clarke Sir Ernest M. Kt. Kt.
 Clarke Hon. Sir Frank C. K.B.E.
 Clarke Sir Fred Kt. Litt.D.
 Clarke Hon. Sir Fredk. Jas.
 K.C.M.G.
 Clarke Sir Geoffrey Rother Kt.
 C.S.I. O.B.E.
 Clarke Sir Reginald Kt. C.I.E.
 Clarke Sir Thomas Basil, Kt.
 Clarke Lt. Gen. Sir Travers
 Edwards, C.B.E. K.C.B. K.C.M.G.
 Clarry Sir Reginald G. Kt. M.P.
 Clausen, Sir George Kt., F.R.A.
 Claverling Sir Albert Kt. O.B.E.
 Clay Sir Joseph Miles, K.C.I.E.
 C.S.I. O.B.E.
 Clayton Sir G. Christopher Kt.
 C.B.E.
 Clayton Sir Hugh Byard, Kt.
 C.I.E.
 Clegg Sir Alfred Rowland Kt.
 Clement Sir Thomas K.B.E.
 Clementi Sir Cecil G.C.M.G.
 Clerk Rt. Hon. Sir Gen. Russell,
 G.C.M.G. C.B.
 Clifford Capt. Hon. Sir Bede E.
 H., K.C.M.G. C.B. M.V.O.
 Clive Lt. Gen. Sir (Geo.) Sidney
 G.C.V.O. K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Clive Rt. Hon. Sir Robt. Henry
 G.C.M.G.
 Close Sir Chas. F. K.B.E. C.B.
 C.M.G. F.R.S.
 Clough Sir Robert, Kt.
 Clutterbuck Sir Peter H., Kt.
 C.I.E. C.B.E. V.D.
 Clow Sir Andrew Gourlay K.C.S.I.
 C.I.E.
 Coaker Hon. Sir William Ford
 K.B.E.
 Coates, Col. Sir William K.C.B.
 C.B.E. V.D. Y.D.
 Cobbett, Sir Walter Palmer Kt.
 C.B.E.
 Cobham Sir Alan John K.B.E.
 Cochrane Gen. Hon. Sir Archib.
 D. G.C.M.G. K.C.S.I. D.S.O. F.R.S.
 Cochrane Sir Arthur W. S.
 K.C.V.O.
 Cochrane Sir Cecil A. Kt.,
 D.C.L.
 Cochrane, Rear Adm. Sir Edwd.
 Owen K.B.E.
 Cocke, Sir Hugh Golding, Kt.
 Cockerell, Sir Sydney C. Kt.
 Litt.D.
 Cockerill B. Gen. Sir George
 Kynaston, Kt. C.B.
 Codrington Sir William Richard
 Kt. C.B. C.V.O. C.B.F.
 Codrington, Lt. Gen. Sir Alfred
 Edward G.C.V.O. K.C.B.
 Cohen, Hon. Sir Lionel Leonard
 Kt.
 Cohen, Maj. Sir Jack Brunel
 Brunel Kt.
 Cohen, Sir Robert Waley, K.B.E.
 Cohen Sir Samuel S. Kt.
 Coke Adm. Sir Chas. Hy.,
 K.C.V.O.
 Colam Sir Harold Nugent, Kt.
 Goldstream Sir John, Kt.
 Cole Col. Sir Edward Heale Kt.
 C.B. C.M.G.
 Colebatch Hon. Sir Hal Pateshall,
 Kt. C.M.G.
 Coleridge Gen. Sir John F. S.
 Duke G.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Collier Sir Lawrence K.C.M.G.
 Collins Sir D. George Kt.
 Collins Lt. Gen. Sir Dudley S.,
 K.B.E. C.B., D.S.O.
 Collins Adm. Lt. Sir G. Fredk. D.
 Edward K.C.B. K.C.V.O.
 Collins Hon. Sir Stephen Ogle
 Henn, Kt. C.B.E.
 Collins Sir Thomas, Kt.
 Collins Sir William Henry Kt.
 Collins, Sir Wm. Job K.C.V.O.
 M.D.
 Collins et Sir Harold James, Kt.
 Collymore Sir Ernest Allan Kt.
 Colville Col. Rt. Hon. Sir David
 John, K.C.I.E.
 Colvin, Sir Clement Preston Kt.
 O.B.E., V.D.
 Colvin Sir George L. Kt. C.B.
 C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Colvin Adm. Sir Ragnar M.
 K.B.E. C.B.
 Colyer Sir James Frank, K.B.E.

Combe, Sir Ralph Molyneux Kt.
 Coningham, *Ar Mar hal* Sir Arthur K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 D.F.C., A.F.C.
 Connell Sir Isaac, Kt.
 Connell Sir Robert Lowden, K.B.E.
 Connolly Hon. Sir James Daniel Kt.
 Connor *May-Gen* Sir Frank Powell, Kt. D.S.O. F.R.C.S.
 Coopers Sir James Reginald Kt.
 Coningham Col Sir Gerald P. Kt. D.S.O.
 Cook, Sir Albert R. Kt. C.M.G. D.S.O. M.D.
 Cook, Sir Basil Alfred Remball K.C.M.G. C.B.
 Cook, Sir Edward Milschener Kt., C.B.E., C.I.E.
 Cook, Sir Ernest Henry Kt. D.S.O.
 Cook, Sir Frederick C. Kt. C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Cook, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph C.M.G.
 Cook, Sir Thomas R. A. M. Kt. M.P.
 Coombe Sir Thomas Melrose, Kt.
 Cooper *Akha Bahadur* Sir Dhan Bah Domanjee Kt.
 Cooper Sir Ernest H. Kt.
 Cooper Sir Henry Kt.
 Cooper Sir Henry Guy Kt.
 Cooper Sir Patrick Ashley Kt.
 Cope, Sir Alfred Wm. K.C.B.
 Cope, Sir Ralph, Kt.
 Cornwall *Gen.* Sir James Handy side Marshall, K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O. M.C.
 Cordwails, Col Sir Kinahan C.M.G., C.B.E. D.S.O.
 Corrie, Sir Owen Cecil Kirkpatrick, Kt.
 Cory Lt.-Gen. Sir Geo. Norton K.C.B., K.B.E. D.S.O.
 Cresswell, Sir William Alexander Kt., C.I.E.
 Costello Sir Leonard W. J. Kt.
 Couchman, Sir Francis Dundas, K.B.E.
 Couchman, Sir George John, Kt., D.S.O. M.C.
 Cooper Sir Thos. Kt., C.S.I.
 Cowland Professor Sir Reginald E. M.C., C.I.E. D.I.F.
 Cowrie, Sir John, Kt.
 Courtney *Ar Mar hal* Sir Chris tian Lloyd, K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O.
 Cowens, Sir Sir Herbert, K.B.E.
 Cowen, Hon. Sir John Kt.
 Cowell, Sir Gen. Sir Ernest Marshall, K.B.E. C.B. D.S.O. D.F.C., M.D. F.R.C.S., K.B.P.
 Cowie, Sir Francis, Kt.
 Cox, Sir Edward Geoffrey Kt., C.B.E., C.I.E., D.S.O.
 Cox, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry F. K.C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Cox, Sir Charles Thos., K.C.M.G.
 Cox, Sir Kerrald Kennedy Kt. C.B.E.
 Coyle, Sir J. J. Convery Kt.

Craddock, Sir Walter M. Kt. D.S.O. M.C.
 Craig Sir Arthur J. E. Kt.
 Craig Sir Ernest Gordon Kt.
 Craig Sir Gifford Gordon Kt.
 Craig Sir John Kt., C.B.E. D.I.
 Craig Sir Marshall M. Kt., K.C.
 Craigie, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Leslie C.M.G. C.B.
 Craigie, Prof. Sir William Alex ander Kt.
 Crane Sir Edmund Frank Kt.
 Crankshaw *Mrs.* Sir Eric Norman Spencer K.C.M.G. M.B.E.
 Craw Sir Henry H. K.B.E. C.I.E.
 Crawford Sir Wm. Smith K.B.E.
 Creagh *Major Gen.* Sir Michael O. Moore, K.B.E. M.C.
 Crean Sir Bernard A. Kt.
 Creedy Sir Herbert Jas. C.B. K.C.V.O.
 Creighton *Rear Adm.* Sir Kenelm Everard Lane, K.B.E.
 Cresser Sir James K.C.S.I. C.I.E.
 Crichton Col. Hon. Sir George Arthur Charles G.C.V.O.
 Cripps *Major* Sir Frederick W. D. Kt., D.S.O.
 Cripps Rt. Hon. Sir R. Stafford Kt., K.C. M.P.
 Crisp Hon. Sir Harold, Kt.
 Crittall Sir Valentine George Kt.
 Crocker *Lieut. Gen.* Sir John T. K.B.E. C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Croft, Sir Wm. Dawson, K.B.E. C.I.E. C.V.O.
 Crooke *Adm.* Sir Henry Ralph, K.B.E. C.B.
 Cronke, Sir John Smedley Kt. M.P.
 Crosby Sir Josiah K.C.M.G. K.B.E. C.I.E.
 Crosthwaite Sir Betram M. Kt. V.D.
 Crosthwaite, Sir Hugh Stuart, Kt., C.I.E.
 Crosthwaite Sir William Henry Kt.
 Crow Sir Alwyn Douglas Kt. C.B.E.
 Crowe Sir Edward Thos. Fredk. K.C.M.G.
 Crozier *Major* Sir Thomas Henry Kt.
 Cruick Sir Richard R. G.C.V.O. F.R.C.S.E.
 Crump Sir Louis Charles, Kt.
 Curran, Sir John Chester K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
 Currie Sir John, Kt., K.B.E.
 Currie Sir Joseph Herbert, Kt., Kt.
 Cunningham Lt.-Gen. Sir Alan Gordon K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Cunningham Sir Charles B. Kt. C.B.E.
 Cunningham Sir Edward Shel don Kt.
 Cunningham Sir George K.C.S.I. C.I.E. D.S.O.
 Cunningham Sir George Wilson, K.B.E. C.B.
 Cunningham, Sir Graham Kt.
 Cunningham Sir James Fraser Kt., K.B.E.
 Currie *Adm.* Sir John

Cunnison, Sir Alex. K.B.E. C.B.
 Curguen Sir Arthur Joseph, Kt.
 Currie, Sir William Crawford Kt.
 Currie, Sir John Kt., C.B.E. D.S.O.
 Currie *Capt.* Sir Arthur K.C.V.O. K.B.
 Cutforth Sir Arthur E. Kt., C.B.E.
 D Costa Sir Alfred Horace Kt.
 Dadabhai Sir Manockji Byramji, K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
 Daga Das *Rai Bahadur* Sir Bishe shar K.C.I.E.
 Dain Sir John Rutherford Kt. C.I.E.
 Dalal Sir Ardeshr Rustamji Kt.
 Dalal Sir Ratana D. Kt.
 Dale Sir Henry Hall, Kt., O.M. G.B.E. M.D. D.S.C. F.R.C.P. Pres. Soc.
 Daley Sir Dennis Leo Kt.
 Daley Sir William Allen, Kt. M.D.
 Dalpat Singh Raja, Sir K.B.E. C.S.I.
 Dalrymple Hon. Sir Hew Hamilt on, G.C.V.O.
 Dalton Sir John C. J. Kt.
 Dalton Sir Llewellyn Chrbholm Kt.
 Dalton Sir Robert William Kt., C.M.G.
 Daly Sir Oscar Bedford Kt. M.B.E.
 Dampier Sir William C. D., Kt. F.R.S.
 Danby *Lieut. Adm.* Sir Clinton F. S. K.B.E. C.B.
 Dane Sir Louis W. G.C.I.E., C.S.I.
 Daniel Sir Augustus M. K.B.E. M.B.
 Daniels, Sir Percy K.B.E.
 Dannreuther Sir Sigmond, Kt., C.B.
 Dansey Lt.-Col. Sir Claude Edw. Markorbanks, K.C.M.G.
 Datta Maharaja of K.C.S.I.
 Darley Sir Bernard D.O., Kt., C.I.F.
 Darling Sir William Young, Kt., C.B.E. M.C.
 Darlton Sir Makenin Lyall, K.C.I.E.
 Darlington Col. Sir Hy Clayton, K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Darnett, Sir William Kt.
 Darwin, Sir Chas. Galloway, K.B.E., M.C. D.S.O. F.R.S.
 Dawson Sir John William Kt.
 Day Sir Kedar Nath, Kt., C.I.E. M.D.
 Day Sir Horamdyar Phibru Kt.
 Daya Lt.-Col. H. H. Maharaja of G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.
 Daykin Lt.-Col. Sir Clendon T. Kt., C.I.E.
 Davenport, *Major Gen.* Sir Wm. Bromley, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E. D.S.O. D.F.C.
 Davidson, Sir Alfred Chas. K.B.E.
 Davidson, *Major Gen.* Sir John T. K.C.M.G. C.B. D.S.O.
 Davidson, Col. Sir James M. F.R.C.S.
 Davidson, Sir Niles

- Eady Sir Willfind Griffin, K.C.B.
 E.B.E. C.M.G.
 Eaglesome, Sir John Egan K.C.M.G.
 Earle, Sir Lionel, G.C.V.O. K.C.B.
 C.M.G.
 Eason, Sir Herbert Lightfoot Kt.
 C.B. C.M.G. M.D. M.S. F.R.C.S.
 Earverfield, Sir Thos. Hill K.B.E.
 P.H.D.
 Earnwood Lt Gen Sir Thomas
 Ralph, K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Eborall Sir (E.) Arthur Kt.
 C.B.E.
 Ebrahim Sir Fazulbhooy Currim
 bhooy Kt. C.B.E.
 Eddington, Sir Arthur Stanley
 Kt., O.M. D.Sc. F.R.S.
 Eddis, Sir Basil E. Garth, Kt.
 Eddy Sir John Montague Kt.
 Edleston, Sir Thomas D. Kt.
 Edgell, Vice-Adm Sir John A.
 K.B.E. C.B.
 Edmonds, Brig Gen. Sir James
 Edward, Kt. C.B. C.M.G.
 Edmondson, Maj Sir Albert
 James, Kt. M.P.
 Edwards R.E. Hon. Sir Charles,
 Kt. C.B.E., M.P.
 Edwards, Sir George T. Kt.
 Ederston, Sir Alfred Charles Glyn
 Kt. F.R.S.
 Ederston Sir Walter K.C.M.G.
 Egar Sir Arthur Kt.
 Ekerleton, Hon. Sir Frederic
 William Kt.
 Elder Sir James A. M. K.B.E.
 Elder Sir William Stewart Duke,
 Kt. M.D.
 Elderton Sir Thomas Howard,
 K.C.L.B.
 Elderton Sir William Palin Kt.
 Elford, Sir Francis Minshull, Kt.
 C.B.E. F.R.S.B.A.
 Ellis, Gen. Sir Hugh J. K.C.B.
 K.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.
 Ellington, Marshal of the Royal Air
 Force Sir Edw Leonard G.C.B.
 C.M.G. C.B.E.
 Elliot, Sir George Kt. O.B.E.
 Elliot, Sir James Duncan K.B.E.
 Elliot, Sir James Sands, Kt. T.D.
 Ellis, Sir Albert Fuller Kt. C.M.G.
 Ellis, Lt-Col. Sir Charles Henry
 Abraham Heaton, Kt. C.B.E.
 Ellis, Sir Samuel Howard, Kt.
 M.B.E.
 Ellis, Sir William Hy., G.B.E.
 Ellison, Lt-Gen Sir Gerald F.
 K.C.B. K.C.M.G.
 Ellison, Lt-Col Sir Herbert, Kt.,
 C.B.E.
 Ellison, Sir George Sampson
 Kt., M.C., M.P.
 Elphinstone Sir Lancelot H., Kt.
 Emerson, Sir Herbt. W., G.B.E.,
 C.B.E., C.B.E.
 Emerson, Sir Lewis Edward Kt.
 Kt.
 Enchelow Prof. Sir Frank
 Leonard, Kt.
 Enchell, Col Sir Thomas Crisp
 Kt. C.M.G., F.R.C.S., A.M.S.
 Enchell, Maj Sir Cyril Fullard,
 Kt., M.C., B.C., M.P.
 Enchell, Sir Geo. S. W., K.B.E., C.B.
 Enchell, Lord, G.C.L.L., G.C.L.L., M.P.
 Enchell, Col Sir Arthur Edward,
 Kt., D.S.O., D.S.O.
- Erskine Rt. Hon. Sir William
 Augustus Forbes, G.C.M.G.,
 M.V.O.
 Etherton, Sir George H. Kt.
 O.B.E.
 Evans, Vice-Admiral Sir Alfred
 Englefield K.B.E. C.B.
 Evans, Sir Alfred Henry Kt.
 Evans Col. Sir Arthur Kt. M.P.
 Evans Sir David Rowland Kt.
 Evans, Maj Gen Sir Edw K.B.E.
 C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Evans Adm. Sir Edw R. G.R.
 K.C.B. (M) C.B. (C) D.S.O. I.L.D.
 Evans, Sir Geoffrey Kt., C.B.E.
 Evans Sir Robert C. Kt.
 Evans, Lt Col Sir Thos John
 Carty Kt. M.C.
 Everard Sir William Lindsay
 Kt., M.P.
 Everett, Maj Gen Sir Henry J.
 K.C.M.G. C.B.
 Everett, Sir Percy Winn Kt.
 Evershed Hon. Sir Raymond
 Kt.
 Evill Air Marshal Sir Douglas
 Claude Strathern, K.C.B. D.S.C.
 A.F.C.
 Ewbank Sir Robert Benson Kt.
 C.S.I. C.L.E.
 Eyles Sir Alfred K.C.B. K.B.E.
 Ezechiel Sir Percy H. K.C.M.G.
 Ezra Sir Alwyn Kt.
 Ezra Sir David Elias D. Kt.
 Fagan, Maj Gen Sir Edw
 K.C.B. C.S.I. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Fairclough Lt H. H. the Raja of
 K.C.S.I.
 Fairley Sir Charles R. Kt. M.B.E.
 Fairweather Sir Charles Edward
 Stuart, Kt. C.B.E.
 Fanshawe Lt Gen Sir Edw A.
 K.C.B.
 Fanshawe Lt Gen Sir Hew Dal
 rymple K.C.B. K.C.M.G.
 Fanshawe Maj Gen Sir Robert,
 K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Farlow Sir Sydney C. Nettleton
 Kt., Kt.
 Farquhar Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir
 Kazi-Golam Mohinuddin, Kt.
 Farquharson Sir Arthur V. Kt.
 Faux, Sir H. Ernest, K.C.M.G. C.B.
 O.B.E.
 Faulkner Sir Alfred Edward, Kt.
 C.B. C.B.E.
 Faussett, Capt Sir Bryan G. God
 frey, G.C.V.O. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Fawcett, Sir Charles C. J.L. Kt.
 Fawcett, Lt Gen Sir Harold Den
 K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Fay Sir Sam Kt.
 Fazal Ali, Khan Bahadur Nawab
 Sir Kt.
 Fazl Ali, Sir Salvia, Kt.
 Feilden, Sir Roy Kt., M.B.E. D.S.C.
 Fell, Sir Bryan Hugh, K.C.M.G.
 C.B.
 Fell, Sir Geoffrey H. J.L. K.C.L.B.
 C.B.E.
 Fell, Lt-Gen Sir Matthew H. G.,
 K.C.B. C.M.G., R.A.M.C.
 Ferguson, Sir Henry Linda, Kt.,
 C.M.G., M.D.
 Ferguson, Hon. Sir David C., Kt.
 Ferguson, Sir (John) Donald Hui
 Imer S.
- Fernor Sir Lewis Leigh Kt.
 O.B.E.
 Fetherstonhaugh, Adm Hon. Sir
 Herbert Meade G.C.V.O. C.B.
 D.S.O.
 Fforde Sir Cecil Kt. K.C.
 Field Adm Sir A. Mostyn, K.C.B.
 F.R.S.
 Field Lt Col Sir Donald Moyle
 Kt., C.B.E.
 Field Adm of the Fleet Sir
 Fredk. Laurence, G.C.B. K.C.M.G.
 Figg Sir Clifford Henry Kt.
 Fildes, Sir Henry Kt. M.P.
 Findlay Sir Charles Stewart, Kt.
 Finlayson, General Sir Robert
 Gordon, K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Firth Sir Harris Kt.
 Firth Sir William John Kt.
 Fiset, Surgeon-General Sir Eugene
 Kt. C.M.G. D.S.C. M.D.
 Fisher Lt Gen Sir Bertie Drew
 K.C.B. C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Fisher Sir (Norman) F. Warren
 G.C.B., G.C.V.O.
 Fisher Sir John, Kt.
 Fisher Sir Stanley Kt.
 Fisk Sir Ernest Thomas Kt.
 Fitz Sir Kenneth Saml K.C.L.E.
 Fitzgerald Sir William James,
 Kt. M.C. K.C.
 Fitz Herbert, Vice-Adm Sir Her
 bert K.C.L.B. C.B. C.M.G.
 Fitzmaurice Sir Hy. K.B.E. C.M.G.
 Fitzroy Sir Charles Edward Kt.
 Fleming Prof Sir Alexander Kt.
 F.R.S.
 Fleming Sir Ambrose Kt. F.R.S.
 Fletcher Sir A. G. Marchison
 K.C.M.G. C.B.E.
 Fletcher Sir Angus Somerville
 K.C.M.G. C.B.E.
 Fletcher Sir Banister Flight Kt.
 F.R.S.B.A. D.H. F.S.A.
 Fletcher Com Sir P. Lionel Kt.
 C.B.E. F.R.S.
 Fletcher Sir Frank Kt.
 Flett, Sir John S. K.B.E. F.R.S.
 Fliccroft, Sir Thomas Evans Kt.
 Florey Prof Sir Howard Walter
 Kt., F.R.S.
 Flood Sir Frank L. C. K.C.B.
 K.C.S.I. K.C.M.G.
 Flower Sir Archibald Dennis, Kt.
 Flower Sir Walter Newman, Kt.
 Foley Sir P. Julian, Kt. C.B.
 Forbes, Sir Edw R., K.C.B. C.B.E.
 Forbes, Sir Archibald Finlayson
 Kt.
 Forbes, Adm of the Fleet Sir
 Charles M., K.C.B., D.S.O.
 Forbes, Sir George A. H. Ogilvie
 K.C.M.G.
 Ford, Col. Sir Bertram J. T., Kt.
 T.D.
 Ford, Sir James Henry Kt.
 Ford, Maj-Gen. Sir Reginald
 K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
 Ford, Gen. Sir Richard A. T.,
 K.C.B. (M), C.B. (C), C.B.E.
 Ford Adm of the Fleet Sir William
 Tennison Parke K.C.B., F.R.S.
 Forrest, Sir John William, F.R.S.
 C.B.E.
 Fordyce, Sir (Edgar)
 Forster Sir John, Kt.
 Forster Sir Martin

- Foster Gen. Sir Richard F. C. K.C.B. CMG D.S.O.
 Foster Sir William Kt. C.B.E.
 Fountain Sir Henry K.C.M.G.
 C.B.E.
 Fowler Col. Sir Walter Hamilton K.B.E.
 Fox, Sir Cyril F. Kt. P.L.D.
 Fox Sir Cyril Sankey Kt. D.S.C.
 Fox Sir Frank, Kt. O.B.E.
 Fox Sir John, Kt. O.B.E.
 Fox Sir John Jacob Kt. C.B. O.B.E. D.S.C. F.R.S.
 Fox Maj. Sir John St. Vigor Kt. Francis Sir Cyril Gerrard Brooke Kt.
 Francis Sir John, Kt.
 Frank Sir Thomas Penson Kt.
 Frankenstein, Sir George, Kt.
 Franklin Sir Leonard B. Kt. O.B.E.
 Franklyn General Sir Harold Edmund K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Franks Maj. Gen. Sir Geo. Mc Kenzie, K.C.B.
 Fraser Admiral Sir Bruce Austin C.B. K.B.E.
 Fraser Sir Francis Richard, Kt.
 Fraser Sir John George Kt. CMG
 Fraser Sir Stuart M. K.C.S.I. C.B.E.
 Fraser Maj. Gen. Sir Theodore K.C.B. C.S.I. CMG.
 Fraser Capt. Sir (William) Jocelyn Ian, Kt. C.B.E. M.P.
 Fraser Sir William Kt. C.B.E.
 Fraser Sir Wm. Robt., K.B.E., C.B.
 Frazer Hon. Sir Francis V. Kt.
 Freeland Maj. Gen. Sir Henry F. E. K.C.I.E. C.B. M.V.O. D.S.O.
 Freeman Air Chief Marshal Sir Wilfrid Rhodes, G.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Fremantle Adm. Sir Sydney R. C.B. M.V.O.
 French Capt. Sir Frederick E. Kt., R.D. R.N.R.
 French Sir Henry Leon, K.C.B. K.B.E.
 French Sir James Weir Kt. D.S.C.
 French, Admiral Sir Wilfrid F. K.C.B. CMG
 Frere Sir Bartle H. T. Kt. K.C.
 Freyberg, Maj. Gen. Sir Bernard Cyril, P.C. K.C.B. K.B.E., CMG D.S.O.
 Friend Maj. Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Lovick B. K.B.E. C.B.
 Froom Sir Arthur Henry Kt.
 Fuller Sir Benjamin John Kt.
 Fullerton Adm. Sir Eric John Arthur K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Furness, Sir Robert Howard Kt.
 Furse Maj. Sir Ralph Dolgon K.C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Furse Lt. Gen. Sir William Thos. F.C.B. K.C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Fyfe, Sir Cleland Kt. C.B.E.
 Fyfe Sir David Patrick Maxwell, Kt. K.C. M.P.
 Fyfe Sir William H. Kt.
 Gabriel Col. Sir E. Vivian Kt. C.S.I. C.M.G., C.V.O. C.B.E.
 Gadie Lt. Col. Sir Anthony Kt. T.D.
 Gagero Sir George Kt. O.B.E.
 Gader Sir Donald St. Clair K.C.M.G. O.B.E.
 Galt Sir Ldy. A., K.C.S.I. C.B.E.
 Galapathraj Sir Ra'kumar Vijaya Ananda Kt.
 Gale Lieut. Gen. Sir Humphrey M. K.B.E. C.B. C.V.O. M.C.
 Galer Sir Frederic Bertram Kt.
 Gales, Sir Robert Richard Kt.
 Gallo way Sir David James Kt.
 Galway Lt.-Col. Sir Hy Lionel, K.C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Game Air Vice Marshal Sir Philip Woolcott G.C.V.O. G.B.E., K.C.B. K.C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Gammell Lieut. Gen. Sir James Andrew Harcourt K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O. M.C.
 Gammell Sir Sydney James Kt.
 Ganganath Jha Sir Mahamahopadhyaya Kt.
 Ganesh, Datta Singh Babu Sir Kt.
 Garbett Sir Colin Campbell K.C.I.E. C.S.I. CMG
 Gardiner Sir Thomas Robert, G.B.E. K.C.B.
 Gardner Sir Charles Bruce Kt.
 Garnar Sir James W. Kt.
 Garran Sir Robert Randolph G.C.M.G. K.C.
 Garrett Sir Arthur Wilfrid Kt.
 Garrett Sir Joseph Hugh, K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
 Garrett, Sir Ronald Thornbury Kt.
 Garrod Air Marshal Sir Alfred Guy Roland, K.C.B. O.B.E. M.C. D.F.C.
 Gaskell Sug. Lieut. Adm. Sir Arthur K.C.B. O.B.E.
 Gaskell Sir Solbrook Kt. O.B.E.
 Gasson Sir Lionel Bell Kt.
 Gaster Sir George Henry G.C.M.G. K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Gates Sir Frank C., K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
 Gaunt, Adm. Sir Guy R. A. K.C.B. G.C.D.
 Gauntlett, Sir Mager Frederic K.C.I.E. K.B.E.
 Gauvain Sir Henry John Kt. M.D.
 Gavin, Sir William Kt. C.B.E.
 Gay Maj. Gen. Sir Arthur Wm. K.C.M.G. C.B. D.S.O.
 Gaye Sir Arthur Stretton, Kt.
 Gellibrand Maj. Gen. Sir John, K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Gentle Sir William B. Kt.
 George Sir Edward James Kt.
 Gepp Sir Herbert, Kt.
 Gerahy Sir Charles, Kt.
 German, Maj. Sir James K.B.E.
 Ghosal Sir Jyotirmath C.S.I. C.B.E.
 Ghose Sir Sarat Kumar Kt.
 Ghosh Sir Jnanendra Chandra Kt. D.S.C.
 Ghulam Husain Hidayatullah Khan Bahadur Sheikh Sir K.C.S.I.
 Glibb Maj. Gen. Sir Evan K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Glibb Sir Alexander G.B.E. C.B.
 Gibbon Sir Joan Gwilym Kt. C.B. C.B.E.
 Gibbons Sir William Kenrick P.C. C.B.
 Gibbs Sir Philip Hamilton K.C.B.
 Gibson Sir Edmund Currey K.C.I.E.
 Gibson, Sir Ernest Basil Kt.
 Gibson Sir Granville, Kt. M.P.
 Gibson Sir Henry James, K.C.B.
 Gibson Sir William Waymouth, Kt.
 Cick Sir William John, Kt. C.B.
 Gidney Sir Claude H. K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
 Giffard General Sir George J. G.C.B. D.S.O.
 Gilbert Sir Bernard William K.B.E. C.B.
 Giles, Sir Robert Sidney Kt.
 Gill Sir Frank K.C.M.G.
 Gillan Lt.-Col. Sir George van Baerle K.C.I.E.
 Gillon Sir James Angus, K.B.E.
 Gillespie Sir Robert Winton, Kt.
 Gilles, Sir Harold D. Kt. C.B.E. F.R.C.S.
 Glinwah Sir Padamji Pestonji Kt.
 Girdwood Maj. Gen. Sir Eric S. K.B.E., C.B. C.M.G.
 Gladstone Sir Hugh Stewart, Kt.
 Glancy Sir Bertrand J. K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
 Glasgow Maj. Gen. Hon. Sir (Thomas) Wm., K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O. V.D.
 Cleed, Sir John Wilson, Kt.
 Glenday Sir Vincent G., K.C.M.G. O.B.E.
 Glover Maj. Gen. Sir Guy de Courcy K.B.E. D.S.O. M.C.
 Glover Sir Harold M. Kt.
 Glucksman Sir Samuel Kt.
 Goodby Sir Kenneth Welden K.B.E.
 Godber Sir Frederick Kt.
 Godfrey Sir Geo. Cochrane Kt.
 Godley Gen. Sir Alex. J., G.C.B. K.C.M.G.
 Godley Maj. Sir Francis W. C. Feheron Kt. O.B.E.
 Godwin, Lt. Gen. Sir Chas. A. C. K.C.B. C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Godfrey Gen. Sir Wm. Wellington C.B. C.M.G. R.M.
 Goenka Ra Bahadur Sir Badridas Kt. C.B.E.
 Gokul Chand Narang, Sir Kt. P.D.
 Goldfinch Sir Arthur H. K.B.E.
 Goldfinch Sir Philip H. Mac Arthur K.B.E.
 Goldsmid Air Vice Marshal Sir Malcolm Lennon K.B.E. D.S.O.
 Goldstone Sir Frank Walter Kt.
 Gollan Sir Henry C. Kt. C.B.E. K.C.
 Gooch Sir Henry Cubitt Kt.
 Goodall Sir Stanley Vernon K.C.B. O.B.E.
 Goode Sir Richard A. J. Kt. CMG C.B.E.
 Goode Sir William A. M. K.B.E.
 Goodenough Adm. Sir William E. C.B. M.V.O.
 Goodman, Bt. Gen. Sir Godfrey D.K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O. V.D. T.D.
 Goodman, Sir William G. T. Kt.
 Goodwin Eng. Vice Adm. Sir George G., K.C.B.
 Goodwin Lt. Gen. Sir (T. H.) John C. Kt. C.B. K.C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Goettsliche Sir Oliver Ernest, K.B.E. CMG

- London Sir Archibald Douglas
 Kt. C.L.E.
 Gordon, Hon. Sir David John Kt.
 Gordon Sir Eyre Kt. C.S.I. C.L.E.
 Gordon, Commodore Sir Henry
 Robert, Kt.
 Gordon, Sir Thomas Stewart, Kt.
 Gore, Col. Sir St. John Corbett,
 Kt., C.B. C.V.O. C.B.E.
 Goringe, Lt.-Gen. Sir George
 Fredk. K.C.B. K.C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Gotalia, Diwan Bahadur Sir
 Hamhal Nemchand Kt.
 Gossard Au Mar hal Sir Ernest
 Leile, K.C.B., C.V.O. D.S.O. M.C.
 Gott, Sir Charles Henry Kt.
 Goud, Hon. Sir George, Louis,
 Kt.
 Gough, Gen. Sir Hubert de la
 Poer G.C.B. G.C.M.G. K.C.V.O.
 Gould Sir Basil John, Kt. C.M.G.
 C.L.E.
 Gour Sir Hari Singh, Kt. D.C.L.
 Govind, Balwant Pradhan, Sir Kt.
 Govind, Dhanath Madgavkar
 Sir Kt.
 Gower Sir Robert Patrick Mal
 colm K.B.E. C.B. M.V.O.
 Gower Sir George Granville
 Leveson K.B.E.
 Gower Sir Robert V., K.C.V.O.,
 O.B.E. M.P.
 Gowers, Sir Ernest Arthur K.C.B.
 K.B.E.
 Gowers, Sir Wm. Fredk. K.C.M.G.
 Graham Sir Aubrey Gregory Kt.
 Graham, Sir Cecil W. N. Kt.
 Graham Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward
 Russell C., K.C.B. K.C.M.G.
 Graham, Sir J. Crosland Kt.
 Graham, Maj. Gen. Sir James
 Drummond, Kt., C.B. C.L.E.
 Graham, Sir L., K.C.S.I. K.C.L.E.
 Graham, Sir Robert, Kt.
 Graham Kt. Hon. Sir Ronald
 Wm., K.C.B., C.M.G. C.C.V.O.
 Craik, Sir Peter Kt.
 Craigmiles Sir Edward Allan, Kt.
 C.M.G.
 Crane, Sir Alan John, Kt.
 Crane, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles J. C.
 K.C.B. K.C.V.O. D.S.O.
 Crane, Adm. Sir E. Percy F. G.
 K.C.V.O. C.B.
 Craigh, Sir Francis James, K.C.V.O.
 Craigh, Sir R. W. Lyall, Kt. T.D.
 Craigh, Sir Walter Boon
 K.C.M.G. C.L.E. C.B.E.
 Craigh, Sir Cecil G. K.C.M.G. M.C.
 Craigh, Sir Alexander George Kt.
 Craigh, Sir William W. S., K.B.E.
 Craigh, Sir John M. der Kt.
 Craigh, Sir Reginald, Kt., C.B.
 Craigh, Sir William Ewart, Kt.
 Craigh, Hon. Sir William J.L.
 Kt.
 Craigh, Sir Alan Michael, Kt.
 C.L.E.
 Craigh, The Rt. Hon. Sir
 Donald Percy K.C.M.G. C.B.
 Craigh, Adm. Sir John F. E.
 K.C.M.G. C.B.
 Craigh, Sir John Little, Kt. O.B.E.
 Craigh, Hon. Sir Walter Murray
 Kt. M.C.
 Craigh, Sir Graham, K.C.B.
 Craigh, Sir Henry Chalmers
 Kt. C.L.E. C.B.E.
- Greenly Lt Col Sir John Hy
 Macland K.C.M.G. C.B.E.
 Greer Sir Harry Kt.
 Greg Sir Robert H. K.C.M.G.
 Gregg Sir Corn Hus J. K.C.B.
 K.B.E.
 Gregory Sir Holman Kt.
 Gregory Sir Theodore Emanuel
 Kt. D.Sc.
 Greig Group Capt Sir Louis
 K.B.E. C.V.O.
 Greg Sir Robert B., Kt. M.C.
 L.L.D. D.Sc. F.R.S.E.
 Grey Sir John Howarth Kt.
 Gridley Sir Arnold Babb K.B.E.
 M.P.
 Grer Sir Edmund Wylie Kt.
 D.C.L. R.C.A.
 Grer Sir Selwyn Macgregor
 K.C.M.G.
 Grierson Sir Andrew Kt. S.S.C.
 Grierson, Sir Herbert J. C. Kt.
 L.L.D.
 Griffin Sir Arthur Cecil, Kt.
 O.B.E.
 Griffin Sir Charles James Kt.
 Griffith, Lt Col Sir Ralph E. H.
 K.C.S.I. C.L.E.
 Cragg Lt Col Sir Edw. W. M.
 K.C.M.G. K.C.V.O. D.S.O. M.C.
 M.P.
 Grigg Rt. Hon. Sir Percy James,
 K.C.B. K.C.S.I.
 Gr. C., Sir Frederick Louis, Kt.
 Grimble Sir Arthur Francis,
 K.C.M.G.
 Crose Sir James Trevilly Kt.
 Grover Gen. Sir Malcolm H. S.,
 K.C.B. K.C.L.E.
 Grundy Sir Cuthbert C. Kt.
 Guest, Lt Col. Hon. Sir Ernest
 Lucas, K.B.E.
 Guillemard Sir Laurence N.
 C.M.G. K.C.B.
 Gujjar Mal, Raj Bahadur Sir Lala
 Banker Kt.
 Gunton, Sir James Henry Kt.,
 C.M.G. C.B.E.
 Gurbakhsh Singh Bedi, Sir K.B.E.
 C.L.E.
 Gurney Sir Hugh, K.C.M.G.,
 M.V.O.
 Gwara Hill the Maharaja of
 G.C.I.
 Gwalior Maj. Gen. Sir Frederick
 Kt. C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Gwyer Sir Maurice L., K.C.B.,
 K.C.S.I. E.
 Gwynne Maj.-Gen. Sir Chas.
 Wm. K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Gwynne Sir U. Hon. Aug. Kt.
 Gyl Sir Joseph Angus Maunse
 Kt.
 Habibullah, Khan Bahadur Sir M.,
 Khan Bahadur K.C.S.I. K.B.E. L.L.
 Hackard Sir James P.T.
 Haddon Sir Robert Hewkiss,
 Kt.
 Haddon Sir Ernest, Kt., O.B.E.
 Haddi Mohamed Macar Markar
 Kt. Kt.
 Haddi Sir Raymond Patrick,
 Kt. C.L.E.
 Haggard, Sir George Digby
 Napier K.C.M.G. K.B.E.
 Haggard, Sir George Digby
 Napier Kt. C.M.G. C.V.O.
 O.B.E.
- Haggard Adm Sir Vernon H. S.
 K.C.B. C.M.G.
 Hague Sir Harry Kt.
 Hag Gen Sir Arthur D., K.C.B.
 M.C.
 Hag Sir Harry G. K.C.S.I. C.L.E.
 Haining Gen Sir Robt. Hadden
 K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Haking Gen. Sir Richard Cyril
 Byrnie, G.B.E. K.C.B. K.C.M.G.
 Haksar Pundit Sir Kailas Marayao
 Kt. C.L.E.
 Halcrow Sir Wm Thomson Kt.
 Haldane, Lt.-Gen. Sir Aylmer L.
 C.M.G. K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Haldane, Sir William S. Kt.
 Haldin, Sir Philip Edward Kt.
 Hall, Sir Arthur John, Kt. D.Sc.
 Hall Sir Herbert Hall K.C.M.G.
 Hall Sir John Frederic Kt., Kt.
 C.S.I. C.L.E. O.B.E.
 Hall Sir John Hathorn, K.C.M.G.
 D.S.O. O.B.E. M.C.
 Hall Sir Robert Evans, Kt.
 Hall At Marshal Sir Robert H.
 Clark K.B.E. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Hall, Surg. Vice-Adm. Sir (Robert
 Wm.) Basil K.C.B. O.B.E.
 Hallett, Hon. Sir Hugh I. P. Kt.
 M.C.
 Hallett, Sir Maurice G. G.C.L.E.,
 K.C.S.I.
 Hallett, Vice-Adm. Sir Theodore
 John, K.B.E. C.B.
 Halliday Gen. Sir Lewis Stratford
 Tol emache, J. G. K.C.B.
 Halsey Sir Laurence E. K.B.E.
 Halsey Adm. Sir Lionel C.M.G.,
 C.V.O. K.C.L.E. C.B.
 Hambro, Sir C. Eric, K.B.E.
 Hambro Sir Chas. Jocelyn K.B.E.
 Hamid, Khan Bahadur Diwan, Sir
 Abdul Kt. C.L.E. O.B.E.
 Hamilton, Sir Daniel M. Kt.
 Hamilton, Sir Frederic Howard,
 Kt.
 Hamilton Vice-Adm. Sir Louis
 Henry Keppel K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Hamilton, Capt Lord Claud
 Nigel, K.C.V.O. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Hamon, Sir Horace Perkins,
 C.B.E.
 Hamilton, General Sir Ian S. M.,
 K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O. T.D.
 Hamon, Sir Sydney Orme
 Rowland, Kt.
 Hammerston Sir John A., Kt.
 Hancock Sir Henry Tom Kt.
 Handover Lt.-Col. Sir Harry
 George Kt.
 Hands, Sir Harry K.B.E.
 Hannay Sir Hugh A. M., Kt.,
 T.D.
 Hanson, Sir Patrick J. H., Kt.,
 M.P.
 Harford, Col. Sir Benjamin,
 K.C.B.
 Harman, Sir Philip H., Kt., C.B.
 Harpell, Sir Alexander John, Kt.
 O.B.E.
 Harrell, Sir Victor Rm. Fiske, Kt.,
 C.M.G.
 Harde, Sir David, Kt., M.P.
 Harcourt Sir Alfred J. K.C.M.
 Harcourt Sir John J.
 K.C.B.
 Harding, Lt.-Gen. Sir
 K.C.B. C.L.E. M.C.

- Home, Sir John H. M., Rt.
 Henry Sir de Symons M. G.,
 Kt. C.M.G.
 Hood, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alex., K.C.B.
 K.C.I.E., M.D., K.C.P.
 Hood, Sir Hugh Meggison,
 K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
 Hope, Capt. Hon. Sir Arthur
 G.C.I.E., M.C.
 Hope, Adm. Sir Geo. P. Webley
 K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
 Hopkins, Sir Frederick Gowland,
 Kt., O.M., D.Sc. F.R.S.
 Hopkins, Sir Richard V. N. G.C.B.
 Hopkinson, Sir Fredk. T., K.B.E.
 Hopwood, Sir William Kt.
 Hordern, Sir Samuel K.B.E.
 Hore, Sir Chas. F. Adair K.B.E. C.B.
 Hormasti, Bhiwandwalla Aham
 Bahadur Sir Donabhai, Kt.
 Hornell, Lieut.-Adm. Sir Robert
 Arthur K.B.E. D.S.O.
 Hornell, Sir William W. Kt.
 C.I.E.
 Horsman, Sir Henry Kt. M.C.
 Horton Vice-Adm. Sir Max
 Kennedy K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Hose, Sir John Walter Kt. C.S.I.
 Hotham Admiral Sir Alan G.
 K.C.M.G. C.B.
 Ho Tung, Sir Robert, Kt.
 Houldsworth Sir Hubert Stanley
 Kt. K.C. D.Sc.
 Houston, Sir Thomas Kt. O.B.E.,
 M.D.
 Howard Sir Albert, Kt. C.I.E.
 Howard Maj. Sir Algar H. S.,
 K.C.V.O., C.B. M.C.
 Howard Brigadier Sir Charles
 Alfred K.C.V.O.
 Howard, Lt. Gen. Sir Geoffrey
 Weston, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Howard, Sir John C., Kt.
 Howard, Sir Stanley Herbert, Kt.
 Howarth, Sir Edward Goldie
 K.B.E., C.B.
 Howell, Sir Evelyn Berkeley
 K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
 Howe, Hon. Sir Archibald Kt.
 Howitt, Sir Harold Gibson Kt.
 D.S.O. M.C.
 Howorth, Sir Rupert B. K.C.M.G.
 K.C.V.O., C.B.
 Hubbard, Sir John Austen, K.C.S.I.
 Hudd, Hon. Sir Herbert S. K.B.E.
 M.C.
 Huddleston, Sir Arthur J. C. Kt.
 C.M.G. O.B.E.
 Huddleston, Capt. Sir Ernest
 Whitehead, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E.
 R.N.
 Huddleston, Lt.-Gen. Sir Hubert,
 K.C.M.G., C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Hudson, Gen. Sir Havelock, G.C.B.
 K.C.I.E.
 Hudson, Sir Leslie Sewell, Kt.
 Hudson, Hon. Sir Robert James,
 Kt. C.M.G., M.C.
 Hudson, Sir W. Frank K.C.I.E.
 Hugueney Sir Hughes Mont
 gomery Knatchbull, K.C.M.G.
 Huggard, Sir Walter C. Kt., K.C.
 Huggins Hon. Sir Godfrey
 Martin K.C.M.G. C.B. F.R.C.S.
 Huggins, Sir John, K.C.M.G., M.C.
 Hughman, Sir Montague, Kt.
 Hume, Sir George H., Kt., M.P.
- Humphreys, Lt. Gen. Sir (Edw.d.)
 Thos. K.C.B. C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Humphreys Col. Sir George
 Wm K.B.E. M.L.C.K.
 Humphreys, Hon. Sir Francis
 Kt.
 Humphreys Lt. Col. Sir Francis
 Henry G.C.M.G. G.C.V.O. K.B.E.
 C.I.E.
 Hungerford Sir Alex. Wilson Kt.
 Hunloke Maj. Sir Philip G.C.V.O.
 Hunt, Sir John Kt. O.B.E.
 Hunt, Sir William Edgar Kt.
 C.M.G. C.B.E.
 Hunter Sir John Adams K.C.M.G.
 Hunter Sir Summers, Kt.
 Hunter Sir Thomas, Kt. M.P.
 Hunter Sir Thomas Alexander
 K.B.E.
 Hutton, Lt. Gen. Sir Thomas
 Lionel K.C.B. M.V.O. O.B.E.
 Huxcomb Sir Cyril W. K.C.B.
 K.B.E.
 Hurd Sir Archibald Kt.
 Hurd Sir Percy A. Kt. M.P.
 Hurst, Sir Alfred W. K.B.E. C.B.
 Hurst Sir Cecil J. B. G.C.M.G.
 K.C.B. K.C.
 Hurst, Sir Gerald B. Kt. K.C.
 Hussey Sir George Kt.
 Hutchings Sir Alan K.B.E.
 Hutchinson, Sir James, Kt.
 Hutson, Sir John Kt. O.B.E. V.D.
 M.R. C.M. D.P.H.
 Hutton, Lt. Gen. Sir Thomas
 Jacob K.C.I.E., C.B. M.C.
 Hyat Khan, Khan Bahadur Sir
 Liaquat, K.B.E.
 Hydari, Sir Muhammad Saleh
 Akbar K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
 Hyderabad Lt.-Gen. H.E.H. the
 Nizam of G.C.S.I. G.B.E.
 Ibbotson, Sir Archie William Kt.
 C.I.E., M.B.E. M.C.
 Iggesden Sir Charles Kt.
 Imambakhsh Kadri Khan Bahadur
 Sir Mahbubmayan Kt. O.B.E.
 Ince, Sir Godfrey H. K.B.E. C.B.
 Indore H.H. the Maharaja of,
 G.C.I.E.
 Indore H.H. ex-Maharaj Holkar
 of G.C.I.E.
 Ingt. Very Rev. William Ralph
 K.C.V.O. D.D.
 Ingfield, Rear Adm. Sir Edward
 F.R.S.
 Inglis, Sir Hugh A. Kt.
 Ingram Rt. Rev. Arthur Foley
 Winnington K.C.V.O. D.D.
 Innes Sir Charles Alex. K.C.S.I.,
 C.I.E.
 Innes Sir Peter David Kt.
 Inskip Sir John H. K.B.E.
 Iqbal Ahmad Sir Kt.
 Iredell Air Vice-Marshal Sir
 Alfred W. K.C.B. C.B. K.B.P.
 Irvin Sir John Hannel K.B.E.
 Irvine, Sir James Colquhoun, Kt.
 C.B.E. D.Sc.
 Irving Sir Miles Kt., C.I.E. O.B.E.
 Irving Capt. Sir Robert Beaufin
 Kt., O.B.E. D.D. D.N.R.
 Irwin, Sir John Kt.
 Isaacs Rt. Hon. Sir Isaac Alfred
 G.C.B. G.C.M.G.
 Ismail Sir Mirza Mahomed
 K.C.I.E. O.B.E.
- Ismay General Sir Hastings Lionel
 K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Izat Sir James Rennie Kt. V.D.
 Jack Sir Robert Ernest, Kt.
 Jackson Sir Barry Vincent, Kt.
 Jackson Sir Edward St. John
 K.C.M.G. K.B.P.
 Jackson, General Sir Henry Ch. I
 mondelev K.C.M. C.B. G. D.S.O.
 Jackson Sir Gilbert H. I. Bonfield
 Kt.
 Jackson, Sir John Peter Todd Kt.
 Jackson Maj.-Gen. Sir Louis C.
 K.B.E. C.B. C.M.C.
 Jackson, Lt. Col. Rt. Hon. Sir
 Stanley G.C.S.I. G.C.I.E.
 Jackson Admiral Sir Thomas
 K.B.E. C.B. M.V.O.
 Jackson Sir W. Alfred E. F. G.C.M.G.
 Jacob Field Marshal Sir Claude
 W. G.C.B. G.C.S.I. K.C.M.G.
 Jahangirabad Raja Sir Muham
 mad I. R. Khan K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
 Jal Lal Rai Bahadur Sir Kt.
 Jalpur H.H. the Maharaja of
 G.C.I.E.
 Jaisalmer H.H. Maharawal of
 K.C.S.I.
 Jamal Khan, Haft Khan Bahadur
 Naab Sir Muhammad Leg
 hari Kt.
 James Sir Claude Ernest Wey
 mouth, Kt.
 James Sir Frederick Ernest Kt.
 O.B.E.
 James Sir John P. W. Kt.
 James Admiral Sir William M.
 bourne, G.C.B. (M) C.B. (J) M.P.
 Jameson, Sir (William) Wilson,
 K.C.B. M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P.
 D.P.H.
 Jamieson, Sir James Wm. K.C.M.G.
 Jammu and Kashmir—see Hari
 Singh.
 Jang Bahadur, Sir Manvi Ahmad
 Husain Nawab Amin, K.C.I.E.
 C.S.I.
 Jaura, H.H. the Nawab of G.B.E.
 K.C.I.E.
 Jardine, Sir Douglas Jas. K.C.M.G.
 O.B.E.
 Jarratt Sir William Smith Kt.
 Jawahir Singh, Sardar Bahadur
 Sardar Sir Kt. C.I.E.
 Jeans Sir James Hopwood, Kt.
 O.M. D.Sc. F.R.S.
 Jejeebhoy Sir Byramjee, Kt.
 Jefferson, Lt.-Col. Sir John Alex
 ander Dunnington Kt.
 Jeffrey Sir John, K.C.B. C.B.E.
 Jeffreys Gen. Sir George Darell
 K.C.B. K.C.V.O. C.M.G. M.P.
 Jeffries Sir Chas. Joseph, K.C.M.G.
 O.B.E.
 Jehangir Sir Cowasjee, C.B.E.
 Jelf Sir Arthur S. Kt. C.M.G.
 Jelf, Sir Ernest Arthur Kt.
 Jenkins Sir Evan Meredith,
 K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
 Jenkins Sir Thomas Gilmour
 K.B.E. C.B. M.C.
 Jenkins, Sir Walter St. D. Kt.
 C.B. C.B.E.
 Jenkins Sir William, Kt., M.P.
 Jenkins, Sir William Albert, Kt.
 Jess, Lt.-Gen. Sir Carl
 Kt. C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

- Hardinge Maj Rt Hon. Sir Alexander H L GCB GCMG MC.
- Hardwicke Sir Cedric, Kt.
- Hardy General Hon. Sir (John) Francis Gathorne GCB GCMG CMG DSO
- Hare Maj-Gen Sir Stuart W KCMG CB
- Hargreaves His Hon Sir Gerald De La Pryme Kt.
- Hargreaves Sir Walter E Kt
- Hari Singh Col HH the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir GCSI GCIE KCMG
- Harman, Lt Gen Sir (Anthony E) Wentworth KCB DSO
- Harmer Sir Sidney F KBE FRS
- Harmsworth Sir Harold C, A Kt.
- Harper Sir Chas H KBE CMG
- Harper Sir Kenneth Brand, Kt
- Harries Sir Arthur Trevor Kt
- Harrington, Rt Hon. Sir Stanley Kt.
- Harris Maj Sir Archibald L Kt
- Harris, A Chief Marshal Sir Arthur T KCB OBE AFC
- Harris Sir Austin Edward, KBE
- Harris Sir C. Alexander KCMG CB CVO
- Harris Sir Douglas G KBE CLE
- Harris Hon Sir John Richards KBE
- Harrison Sir Charlton S C Kt CLE
- Harrison, Sir Edward Richard Kt.
- Harrison Sir John KBE
- Harrison Sir Thomas D Kt
- Harrison Sir William Montagu Graham KCB VC
- Hart, Sir Ernest S W Kt MBE
- Hart, Brig Gen Sir Herbert E KBE CB CMG DSO VD
- Hartigan, Lt Gen Sir James A. KCB CMG, DSO Dch
- Hartley General Sir Alan Fleming GCIE KCSI CB DSO LA
- Hartley Sir Percival Kt. FRS
- Hartley Sir Percival Horton Smith Kt C O MD
- Hartog Sir Philip J KBE CLE
- Harvey Sir (C.) Malcolm Barclay KCMG
- Harvey Sir Henry Paul KCMG CB
- Harvey Maj Sir Samuel E. Kt.
- Harwood Ad Sir Henry KCB OBE
- Harwood Sir Ralph E KCB KCMG CBE
- Hashmatullah Khan Maj Sir Khan Kt.
- Haslam Sir John Kt MF
- Haslett Sir William J Handfield, Kt.
- Hastings, Sir Patrick Kt KC
- Havard Sir Godfrey Thomas KCMG
- Haward Sir Harry E. Kt.
- Haward, Sir Walter Kt OBE, MBE
- Hawker Maj-Gen. Sir Hy Montague Pakington KCB CBE
- Hawkey Sir Alfred James Kt.
- Haworth Lt Col Sir Lionel Berkeley Holt, KBE
- Hay Sir David Allan KBE
- Hay Sir John George Kt.
- Hays Sir Marshall Kt.
- Hayat Khan Maj Gen Nawab M Sir Umar GBE KBE MVO
- Hayward Sir Fred Kt.
- Hayward Sir Maurice HL W KCSI
- Headlam Maj Gen Sir John KBE CB DSO
- Heal Sir Ambrose, Kt.
- Hearn Lt-Col Sir Gordon Risley Kt CIE DSO
- Heath Sir Frank GBE KCB
- Heath Admiral Sir Herbert L. KCB MVO
- Heath Lt Gen Sir Lewis Macclesfield KBE CB CLE DSO, MC
- Heaton Sir Herbert Henniker KCMG
- Heaton Sir John Frederick Kt.
- Hedstrom Sir John Maynard Kt.
- Henderson Sir Hubert D., Kt.
- Henderson, Sir James KBE
- Henderson Prof Sir James D Kt.
- Henderson, Sir Thomas Kt.
- Henderson Lt Col Sir Vivian L. Kt. MC
- Hennessy Sir Alfred T KBE
- Hennessy Sir Patrick Kt
- Henriques, Sir Philip G KBE
- Herbert, Sir Alfred E KBE
- Herbert Sir Edwin Savory Kt
- Herdman Hon. Sir Alexander L. Kt.
- Herdman Maj Sir Emerson Crawford, KBE
- Herdman Sir Robert Ernest, Kt.
- Hervey Sir Francis Hugh George Kt CBE
- Heron, Col. Sir George Wykeham Kt CMG CBE DSO
- Herring Lt Gen Sir E. F. KBE DSO MC, LD
- Hetherington, Sir Hector J W Kt., LD
- Hewett, Sir (Fredk.) Stanley KCB KCMG KBE MD
- Hewitt, A Chief Marshal Sir Edgar R. Ludlow GBE KCB CMG DSO MC ADC.
- Huckle Maj Gen. Sir Wm Bernard KCB
- Hicks Sir Cedric Stanton, Kt.
- Hicks, Lt Col. Sir Maxwell, Kt. CBE
- Hicks Sir Seymour Kt.
- Higgins A Major Sir John F A KCB KBE DSO AFC
- Higgins, Sir Sydney George Kt., CBE
- Higham Sir Thomas Edward Kt.
- Hilbery Hon. Sir Malcolm Kt.
- Hildyard Gen Sir Reginald John Thornton KCB CMG DSO
- Hiles Sir Herbert, Kt. MBE
- Hiley Sir Ernest Varvill, KBE
- Hill Maj Gen Sir Basil Alex. KBE, CB DSO.
- Hill Sir George F KCB, LD, DSO
- Hill Sir Leonard E. Kt., MBE, FRS
- Hill Sir Reginald Herbert, KBE, CB
- Hill Lt Col Sir Richard A. S. KBE, CB
- Hill Air Vice Marshal Sir Roderic M., KCB, MC, AFC
- Hill, Sir Thomas St. Quentin KCMG OBE
- Himbury Sir William Henry Kt.
- Hind Sir Jesse William Kt.
- Hindie Sir Frederick, Kt.
- Hippood, Sir Charles, KBE, CB
- Hissam ud Din Bahadur Maj Sardar H azizsads, Sir Kt., CLE, DSO
- Hoare Sir Reginald H. KCMG
- Hobart Maj Gen. Sir Percy Cleghorn Stanley KBE, CB, DSO MC
- Hobhouse Sir Arthur L., Kt.
- Hodges Admiral Sir Michael H. KCB CMG, CVO
- Hodgson, Sir Edward Highton, Kt.
- Hodgson Sir Gerald Hassall Kt.
- Hodgson Sir Robert McL., KCMG KBE
- Hodgson Sir William Kt.
- Hodgson Lt Gen Sir Eric John, Kt. CB
- Hodson Hon Sir Francis Lord Charlton Kt. MC
- Hogg Sir Gilbert Pittcairn KCLE CSI
- Hogg Sir Malcolm N Kt
- Hohler Sir Thomas Beaumont, KCMG CB
- Holberton, Sir Edgar J. Kt. CBE
- Holbrook, Col Sir Arthur R. KBE VD
- Holbrook, Lt Col Sir Claude Vivian Kt. CBE
- Holdsworth Sir Herbert Kt. MF
- Holland Sir Henry Tristram Kt. CLE
- Holland Sir Robert Erskine KCLE CSI, CVO
- Holland Sir Thos Henry KCSI, KCLE DSC, FRS
- Hollis Sir Arthur Newton Kt.
- Hollis Sir Alfred Claud GCMG, CBE
- Holloway Sir Ernest KBE, OBE
- Holman Lt Gen Sir Herbert G., KCB CMG DSO
- Holmden, Sir Osborn G KBE
- Holme Sir Randle F W., Kt.
- Holmes, Sir Arthur Wm KBE
- Holmes, Sir Henry Nicholas Kt.
- Holmes, Sir Maurice Gerald KCB OBE
- Holmes Lt Gen Sir William George KBE, CB, DSO
- Holt Capt Sir Henry Gisborne Kt.
- Holt, Maj Gen Sir Maurice P G., KCB KCMG DSO
- Home Brig Gen Sir Archibald Fraser KCMG CB CMG DSO

- Home, Sir John H. M., Kt.
 Honey Sir de Symons M. G., Kt., C.M.G.
 Hood, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alex., K.C.B., C.B.E., M.D., K.B.P.
 Hood, Sir Hugh Meggison, K.C.L.E., C.S.I.
 Hope, Capt. Hon. Sir Arthur C.B.E., M.C.
 Hope Adm. Sir Geo. P. Webley K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
 Hopkins, Sir Frederick Cowland Kt., O.M., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Hopkins, Sir Richard V. N. C.C.B.
 Hopkinson, Sir Fredk. T. K.B.E.
 Hopwood, Sir William Kt.
 Hordern, Sir Samuel K.B.E.
 Hore, Sir Chas. F. Adair K.B.E., C.B.
 Hormasji Bhiwandiwalla Khan Bahadur Sir Dosabhai Kt.
 Horrell, Lt.-Adm. Sir Robert Arthur K.B.E., D.S.O.
 Horrell, Sir William W. Kt., C.I.E.
 Horman, Sir Henry Kt., M.C.
 Horton Vice-Adm. Sir Max Kennedy K.C.B., D.S.O.
 Hose, Sir John Walter Kt., C.S.I.
 Hotham, Admiral Sir Alan G. K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Ho Tung, Sir Robert, Kt.
 Houldsworth Sir Hubert Stanley Kt., K.C., D.Sc.
 Houston, Sir Thomas Kt., Q.B.E., M.D.
 Howard, Sir Albert, Kt., C.I.E.
 Howard Maj. Sir Algar H. S., K.C.V.O., C.B., M.C.
 Howard, Brigadier Sir Charles Alfred K.C.V.O.
 Howard, Lt. Gen. Sir Geoffrey Weston, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Howard Sir John C., Kt.
 Howard, Sir Stanley Herbert, Kt.
 Howarth, Sir Edward Goldie K.B.E., C.B.
 Howell, Sir Evelyn Berkeley K.C.L.E., C.S.I.
 Howe Hon. Sir Archibald, Kt.
 Howitt, Sir Harold Gibson, Kt., D.S.O., M.C.
 Howorth, Sir Rupert B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.
 Hubback, Sir John Austen, K.C.S.I.
 Hudd, Hon. Sir Herbert S. K.B.E., M.C.
 Huddleston, Sir Arthur J. C., Kt., C.M.G., O.B.E.
 Huddleston, Capt. Sir Ernest Whiteside, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., R.N.
 Huddleston, Lt.-Gen. Sir Hubert, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
 Hudson, Gen. Sir Havelock, G.C.B., K.C.I.E.
 Hudson, Sir Leslie Sewell, Kt.
 Hudson, Hon. Sir Robert James, Kt., C.M.G., M.C.
 Hudson, Sir W. Frank, K.C.I.E.
 Huguenin, Sir Hugh Mont gomery Knatchbull K.C.M.G.
 Huggard, Sir Walter C. Kt., K.C.
 Huggins Hon. Sir Godfrey Martin, K.C.M.G., C.B., F.R.C.S.
 Huggins, Sir John, K.C.M.G., M.C.
 Hughton, Sir Montague, Kt.
 Hume Sir George H., Kt., M.P.
 Humphreys, Lt. Gen. Sir (Edw.) Thos. K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Humphreys Col. Sir George Wm., K.B.E., M.L.C.E.
 Humphreys, Hon. Sir Traers, Kt.
 Humphreys, Lt. Col. Sir Francis Henry G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.I.E.
 Hungerford Sir Alex. Wilson Kt.
 Hunloke Maj. Sir Philip G.C.V.O.
 Hunt, Sir John Kt., O.B.E.
 Hunt, Sir William Edgar Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E.
 Hunter Sir John Adams, K.C.M.G.
 Hunter Sir Summers, Kt.
 Hunter Sir Thomas, Kt., M.P.
 Hunter Sir Thomas Alexander K.B.E.
 Hutton, Lt. Gen. Sir Thomas Lionel K.C.B., M.V.O., O.B.E.
 Hercoromb Sir Cyril W. K.C.B., K.B.E.
 Hurd Sir Archibald Kt.
 Hurd Sir Percy A. Kt., M.P.
 Hurst, Sir Alfred W. K.B.E., C.B.
 Hurst, Sir Cecil J. B. G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.
 Hurst, Sir Gerald B. Kt., K.C.
 Hussey Sir George, Kt.
 Hutchings, Sir Alan K.B.E.
 Hutchison Sir James, Kt.
 Hutson, Sir John Kt., O.B.E., V.D., M.B., C.M., D.P.R.
 Hutson, Lt. Gen. Sir Thomas Jacob K.C.I.E., C.B., M.C.
 Hyat Khan, Khan Bahadur Sir Liaquat K.B.E.
 Hydari, Sir Muhammad Saleh Akbar K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
 Hyderabad Lt.-Gen. H.F.H. the Nizam of G.C.S.I., C.B.E.
 Ibbotson, Sir Archie William Kt., C.I.E., M.B.E., M.C.
 Iggleaden Sir Charles, Kt.
 Imambakh Kadri Khan Bahadur Sir Mahbubmayan, Kt., O.B.E.
 Ince, Sir Godfrey H., K.B.E., C.B.
 Indore, H.H. the Maharaja of, G.C.I.E.
 Indore H.H. ex-Maharaj Holkar of G.C.I.E.
 Inge, Very Rev. William Ralph, K.C.V.O., D.D.
 Inglesfield, Rear Adm. Sir Edward F., K.B.E.
 Inglis, Sir Hugh A. Kt.
 Ingram Lt. Rev. Arthur Foley Widdington K.C.V.O., D.D.
 Innes Sir Charles Alex. K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
 Innes, Sir Peter David Kt.
 Inskip Sir John H. K.B.E.
 Iqbal Ahmad Sir Kt.
 Iredell, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Alfred W. K.C.B., C.B., K.B.P.
 Irvin Sir John Hannel, K.B.E.
 Irvine, Sir James Colquhoun Kt., C.B.E., D.Sc.
 Irving Sir Miles Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E.
 Irving Capt. Sir Robert Beaufin Kt., O.B.E., R.D., R.N.R.
 Irwin, Sir John Kt.
 Isaac Rt. Hon. Sir Isaac Alfred G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
 Ismail, Sir Mirza Mahomed K.C.I.E., O.B.E.
 Ismay General Sir Hastings Lionel K.C.B., D.S.O.
 Izat Sir James Rennie Yt., V.D.
 Jack, Sir Robert James Yt.
 Jackson, Sir Harry Vincent, Yt.
 Jackson, Sir Edward St. John K.C.M.G., K.B.P.
 Jackson General Sir Henry St. John Monckley K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Jackson Sir Gilbert St. John Kt.
 Jackson, Sir John James T. Add., Yt.
 Jackson Maj.-Gen. St. John Kt., K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O.
 Jackson, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley G.C.S.I., C.B.E.
 Jackson, Admiral Sir Thomas K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O.
 Jackson, Sir Wilfrid J. G.C.M.S.
 Jacob Field Marshal Sir Claude W. G.C.B., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.
 Jahanabad Raja Sir Muhammad I. R. Khan Kt., Yt., C.S.I.
 Jal Lal Rai Bahadur Sir Kt.
 Jalpur H.H. the Maharaja of G.C.I.E.
 Jhalmer H.H. Maharawal of K.C.S.I.
 Jamal Khan Hafiz Khan Bahadur Nairab Sir Muhammad Iqbal Kt.
 James Sir Claude Ernest Veymouth, Kt.
 James Sir Frederick Ernest Kt., O.B.E.
 James Sir John P. W. Kt.
 James, Admiral Sir William Milbourne, G.C.B. (m), C.B. (i), M.P.
 Jameson Sir (William) Wilton K.C.B., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.R.
 Jamieson, Sir James Wm. K.C.M.G.
 Jammu and Kashmir—see Hari Singh
 Jane Baharin Sir Maulvi Ahmad Hussain Nawab Amin, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
 Jaora H.H. the Nawab of C.B.E., K.C.I.E.
 Jardine, Sir Douglas J. K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
 Jarratt, Sir William Smith, Kt.
 Jawahar Singh Sardar B. Bahadur Sir Kt., C.I.E.
 Jeans, Sir James Hopwood Kt., O.M., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Jejeebhoy Sir Dyanjee Kt.
 Jefferson, Lt.-Col. Sir John Alexander Dunnington, Kt.
 Jeffrey Sir John, K.C.B., C.B.E.
 Jeffreys, Gen. Sir George Darrell K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., M.P.
 Jeffries Sir Chas. Joseph, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
 Jehangir Sir Cowasjee, C.B.E.
 Jelf, Sir Arthur S. Kt., C.M.G.
 Jelf, Sir Ernest Arthur Kt.
 Jenkins Sir Evan Meredith K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
 Jenkins, Sir Thomas K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
 Jenkins, Sir Walter C.B., K.C.B.
 Jenkins, Sir
 Jenkins, Sir
 Jess, Lt.-Gen. T. C.B., C.

- Jhalawar HH Maharaj Rana of K.C.S.L.
 Jind Col HH Raubler S. N. H. *Rajendra Bahadur* G.C.S. K.C.I.E.
 Jodhpur Maj HH the Maharaja of G.C.S.L. G.C.I.E. K.C.V.O.
 Jondedra Narayan Ray *Maha Raja* Rao Sir Kt. C.I.E.
 Jondra Singh *Sadar* Sir Kt.
 John Sir William Goycombe Kt. R.A.
 Johnson Sir Alfred Edw Webb K.C.V.O. C.B.F. D.S.O. T.D.
 Johnson Sir Ernest James Kt.
 Johnson Sir George Henry Kt.
 Johnson, S. J. John Nesbit Gordon Kt. C.S.I. C.I.E.
 Johnson Sir Nelson King K.C.B.
 Johnson Hon. Sir Reginald Powell Croom, Kt.
 Johnson Sir Robert Stewart Kt. O.B.E.
 Johnson, Sir S. dney M. Kt.
 Johnson Sir Walter Burford Kt. C.M.G.
 Johnston Sir Frederick Wm K.C.I.E. C.S.L.
 Johore HH Sultan of G.C.M.G. C.B.E.
 Jolly Lt-Gen Sir Gordon Gray K.C.I.E.
 Jolly *Paym Rear Adm* Sir William E. H., K.C.B.
 Jones Prof Sir Bennett M. Kt. C.B.E. A.P.C. F.R.S.
 Jones Sir Bertram Hyde, K.B.E.
 Jones Sir Charles Sydney Kt.
 Jones Sir Crawford D. Douglas, Kt. C.M.G.
 Jones, Sir Cyril Edgar K.C.I.E. C.S.L.
 Jones Sir Edgar Rees K.B.E.
 Jones, Capt Sir Evan Kt.
 Jones Sir Francis A. K.B.E. C.B.
 Jones Sir George W. H. Kt. K.C. M.P.
 Jones Sir Harold Spencer Kt. S.C.D. F.R.S. F.R.A.S.
 Jones Sir Henry Hayden, Kt., M.P.
 Jones, Sir John Andrew Kt. C.M.G.
 Jones, Sir John Henry Morris-Kt. M.C. M.P.
 Jones, Sir Lewis, Kt. M.P.
 Jones, Sir Rodenick, K.B.E.
 Jones Sir Thomas Kt.
 Jones Sir Thomas Geo K.B.E.
 Jones, Sir Tracy Cavin Kt.
 Jones Sir Vincent Strickland K.B.E.
 Jones, Sir William G. Yarworth Kt.
 Jones, Sir Wynne Cernlyn Kt.
 Jordan Hon. Sir Fredk. Richard K.C.M.G.
 Joshi, Sir Moropant Vishwanath K.C.I.E.
 Joubert de la Ferté A. *Chif Marshal Sir Philip B* K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Jubbal The Raja of K.C.S.L.
 Junagadh Major H.H. the Nawab of G.C.I.E. K.C.S.I.
 Jow L. Rt. Hon. Sir William Allen, Kt. K.C. M.P.
 Jullus, Sir George Alfred Kt. D.S.C.
 Kahlur Maj H.H. the Raja of K.C.S.I. C.S.L.
 Kalat Major H.H. the Khan of G.C.I.E.
 Karabi *Dum Bahadur* Sir Sidappa Tolappa Kt.
 Kanga Sir Jamshed J. Behramji.
 Kania Hon. Sir Harilal Jeksonda Kt.
 Kapurthala C. of H.H. the Maharaja of G.C.S.I. G.C.I.E. G.B.E.
 Karauli H.H. the Maharaja of K.C.S.I.
 Kashmir—*see* Hari Singh
 Kater Hon. Sir Norman William, Kt.
 Kaurak, *Aham Bahad* Sir Kavasji H., Kt.
 Kaul Sir Daya Kishan K.B.E. C.I.E.
 Kaula Sir Gangarama Kt. C.I.E.
 Kavanagh, Lt. Gen. Sir Charles T. M. K.C.B. K.C.M.G. C.V.O. D.S.O.
 Kay Sir James Reid K.
 Kay Sir Joseph Aspden Kt.
 Kay Sir Robert Newbold Kt.
 Kay Sir William Kt.
 Kealy Sir E. Herbert, Kt. C.I.E.
 Keeble Sir Frederick William Kt. C.B.E. F.R.S.
 Keeling Sir Hugh T., Kt. C.S.I.
 Keens, Sir Thomas, Kt.
 Kelghley Sir Samuel R. Kt.
 Kethi, Sir Arthur Kt. M.D. F.R.S.
 Kelland Sir Percy John Luxton Kt.
 Kelly Sir Dalziel V.
 Kelly Sir David V. K.C.M.G., M.C.
 Kelly *Adm* Sir (William A.) Howard, G.B.E. K.C.B. C.M.G. M.V.O.
 Kelly Sir Patrick A. Kt. C.I.E.
 Kelly Prof Sir Robert Ernest, Kt. C.B. M.D.
 Kelly His Hon. Judge Sir Stanley A. H. Kt.
 Kelly Sir Thomas Kt.
 Kemp Sir Joseph Horsford Kt. C.B.E. K.C.
 Kemp Sir Kenneth McIntyre Kt.
 Kendal, Sir Norman, Kt. C.B.E.
 Kennard, Sir Howard Wm., C.M.G. C.V.O.
 Kennedy Sir Hy Chas. Donald Cleveland Mackenzie- K.C.M.G.
 Kennedy *Adm* Gen. Sir John K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Kennedy Sir John Macfarlane Kt. O.B.E.
 Kennedy Sir Thomas Sinclair Kt.
 Kenning Sir George Kt.
 Kent Sir Stephenson K.C.B.
 Kenyon, Sir Fredk. G. G.B.E. C.B.S. T.D.
 Kenyon Sir Harold Vaughan Kt. M.V.O.
 Keppel, *Adm* Sir Colin Richard C.V.O. K.C.I.E. C.B., D.S.O.
 Kerr Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald J. K. Clark, C.M.G.
 Kerr Prof Sir John Graham Kt. M.D. F.R.S., M.P.
 Kerr Lt. Col. Sir Russell J. Kt.
 Kerr *Adm* Sir Wm. Munro K.B.E. C.B.
 Kershaw Sir Leonard William Kt.
 Kershaw Sir Louis J. K.C.S.L. C.I.E.
 Kharekat Sir Pheroze Merwan Kt. C.I.E.
 Kiggell Lt. Gen. Sir Lancelot Edward K.C.B. K.C.A. G.
 Kikabhal Irremchind Sir Kt.
 Kichpur Raja of, K.C.I.E.
 Kimber Sir S. dney Croy Kt.
 King Sir Alexander Boyne Kt.
 King Sir Archibald Moss, Kt.
 King Sir Carleton John C.I.E.
 King Col. Sir Edwin James, K.C.B. C.M.G. T.D.
 King Sir Norman, K.C.M.G.
 Kingnorth *Ing Rear Adm* Sir Arthur Fredk K.C.B.
 Kingston Sir Donald Kt.
 Kinnear Sir Walter S. K.B.E.
 Kirke Gen. Sir Walter Mervyn St. George G.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Kirkpatrick, Sir Cyril R. S. Kt.
 Kirkpatrick Gen. Sir Geo. Macaulay K.C.B. K.C.S.I.
 Kirwan Lt. Gen. Sir Bertram R. K.C.B. C.M.G.
 Kirkwood Sir Walter G. C., Kt.
 Kirwan Hon. Sir John Waters, Kt.
 Kisch Sir Cecil H. K.C.I.E., C.B.
 Kitson Maj. Gen. Sir Gerald Charles K.C.V.O. C.B., C.M.G.
 Kitson *Vice-Adm* Sir Henry K. K.B.E. C.B.
 Knapp Sir Arthur Rowland K.C.I.E. C.S.I. C.B.E.
 Knight Sir George Kt.
 Knight, Sir Henry Foley K.C.S.I. C.I.E.
 Knowles Sir George Shaw Kt. C.B.E.
 Knox *Ma Gen* Sir Alfred W. F. K.C.B. C.M.G. M.P.
 Knox Sir Geoffrey Geo., K.C.M.G.
 Knox Gen. Sir Harry H. S., K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Knox, Sir Robert W. Kt.
 Knox Sir Robert U. E. K.C.V.O. D.S.O.
 Knuthsen, Sir Louis Francis Roebuck K.C.V.O. O.B.E. M.D.
 Koli Sir Emmanuel Mate, Kt.
 Konkoth Ramunni Menon *Dewan Bahadur* Sir Kt.
 Korda Sir Alexander Kt.
 Kotewall, Sir Robert Hormus, Kt. C.M.G.
 Kotze Sir Robert Nelson, Kt.
 Krishna Rao M.R. Ry. *Dewan Bahadur* Sir Mysore Nan undash, Sir Kt.
 Krishnaura Acharya Rao Bahadur Sir Vangal K.C.I.E.
 Kukday Col. Sir Krishnaji Vishnood, Kt. C.I.E.
 Kynoch Sir John Whelan Vt.
 Lacey Sir Francis Eden Kt.
 Laine Sir Abraham Jas. K.C.I.E.
 Laird, Sir Patrick R., Kt. C.B. F.R.S.E.
 Lalitha Sir John Gilbert, K.C.I.E. C.S.L.
 Lake, Sir Richard S. K.C.M.G.

[illegible]

- Martel, Brig-Gen Sir Charles
 Phipp K.C. C.B.
 Martel, Lt-Gen Sir Giffard Le
 Queche K.C.B. K.B.E. D.S.O.
 M.C. M.I.Mech.E.
 Martelli, Maj Gen Sir Horace de
 C. K.B.E. C.B., D.S.O.
 Marten, Sir Amberson, B., Kt.
 Marten, Lt-Adm Sir Frank
 Arthur K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
 C.V.O.
 Martin, Sir Alec, Kt.
 Martin, Sir Charles James, Kt.
 C.M.G. D.S.C. D.C.L. F.R.S.
 Martin, Sir George Wm K.B.E.
 Martin, Lt-Col Sir Robert
 Edmund, Kt. C.M.G.
 Martineau Sir William Kt.
 Martyn Sir Henry L. K.C.V.O.
 F.R.C.S.
 Masani, Sir Rus om Peyton, Kt.
 Mason Sir David Kt. O.B.E.
 Mason, Sir Lawrence Kt. C.B.E.
 O.B.E. M.C.
 Ma singberg, Field Marshal Sir
 Archibald A. Montgomery
 C.B. C.M.G.
 Master, Sir Frederick, Kt.
 Matheson Commodore Sir Charles
 George, Kt. D.S.O. R.D., R.N.R.
 Matthews, Sir Arthur Kt.
 Matthews, Sir Herbert Kt.
 Matthews, Sir Ronald W. Kt.
 Matthews, Very Rev Walter R.
 K.C.V.O. D.D.
 Matthews Sir William Thomas,
 K.C.M.G., C.B. O.B.E.
 Maude, Sir John, K.C.B. K.B.E.
 Maung Gye Sir U. Kt.
 Maurice, Maj Gen Sir Fredk
 Barton, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Maxwell, Sir Douglas Kt. O.B.E.
 D.S.C. F.R.S.
 Max Moller Sir Wm Grenfell
 K.B.E. C.M.G. C.B. M.V.O.
 Maze, Gen Sir (Fredk) Ivor
 K.C.B. C.V.O. D.S.O.
 Maxwell Sir Alex K.C.B. K.B.E.
 Maxwell, Sir Alexander Hyslop
 Kt.
 Maxwell, Sir John Kt. C.M.G.
 Maxwell Sir John Kt. C.B.E.
 Maxwell Sir Reginald Maidland
 K.C.B.E. K.C.S.I.
 Maxwell, Rear Adm Sir Well
 wood George Courtenay K.B.E.
 C.M.G. D.C.L.
 Maxwell, Sir Wm K.C.B.E. M.V.O.
 Maxwell, Sir William Kt.
 Maxwell Sir Wm George, K.B.E.
 C.M.G.
 May Lt-Gen. Sir Reginald Sea
 burne, K.C.B. K.B.E. C.M.G.
 D.S.O.
 Mayer Sir Robert, Kt. F.R.C.M.
 Mayhew Sir Basil Edgar K.B.E.
 Maynard Maj-Gen Sir C. Clark
 M.C. K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Mayne, General Sir Ashton Gerard
 Oswald Mosley K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Mayurabhan, The Maharaja of
 K.C.B.E.
 Maze Sir Frederick William
 K.C.M.G. K.B.E.
 Meadon, Sir Percival Edward
 Kt. C.B.E.
 Means, Sir Edward Grimwood
 K.C.B.E.
- Meek Sir David Hurnett, Kt.
 C.B.E. O.B.E.
 Meff Sir William Kt.
 Megaw Maj-Gen Sir John W.
 D. K.C.B.E. F.R.S.
 Mehta Sir Chunilal Bai hand Kt.
 Mehta Sir Chunilal Vibhuk
 handas, K.C.S.I.
 Mehta, Sir H. mi K.B.E.
 Mehta Sir H. ramuji Maneckji
 Kt.
 Mehta S. Lallubhai Samaldas,
 Kt. C.B.E.
 Mehta Sir Mangaldas Vibhu
 kandas Kt. O.B.E.
 Meh 2 S. r Manobhai Nandshan
 kar Kt. C.S.I.
 Mehta Sir Sorabji Bezonji Kt.
 C.B.E.
 Meiklejohn Sir Roderick S.
 K.B.E. C.B.
 Melhuish Sir Charles William
 Kt.
 Mellanby Sir Edward, K.C.B.
 Mellor Sir George Kt.
 Mellor Brig-Gen Sir Jas Gilbert
 Shaw K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G. K.C.
 Mendi, Sir Charles, Kt.
 Mendi Sir Sigismund F. K.B.E.
 Mendendez Maj Sir Raymond
 Kt.
 Mensforth Sir Holberry K.C.B.
 C.B.E.
 Menzies Sir Fredk Norton Kay
 K.B.E. M.A.
 Menzies, S. r Robert, Kt. O.B.E.
 V.D.
 Menzies Brigadier Sir Stewart
 Graham K.C.M.G. C.B. D.S.O.
 M.C.
 Merciera Hon. Sir Arturo, Kt.
 L.L.D.
 Merrett, Col. Sir Charles Edward
 Kt. C.B.E. V.D.
 Merton, Sir Thomas Ralph Kt.
 Metcalfe Sir Herbert Aubrey
 Francis, K.C.B.E. C.S.I. M.V.O.
 Metcalfe Sir Ralph Imaiy Kt.
 Metford Col Sir Francis Kill
 grew Seymour K.C.B. O.B.E.,
 V.D. V.D.
 Methold Sir Henry Tindal Kt.
 Methven Sir Harry Fekayson
 Kt.
 Meyrick Lieut-Adm Sir Sidney J.
 K.C.B.
 Michell Sir Robert Carminow
 K.C.M.G.
 Middleton, Sir John K.C.M.G.
 K.B.E.
 Midwinter Capt Sir Edward C.
 K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Milville Sir Eric Charles, K.C.B.E.
 K.C.V.O. C.S.I. C.M.G.
 Meth en Sir Harry F. Kt.
 Milford Sir Humphrey Sumner
 Kt. D.L.L.
 Miles, Sir John Charles, Kt.
 Mills, Maj-Gen Sir Arthur Mor
 daunt Kt. C.B. D.S.O.
 Mills, Sir Ernest Arnold Kt.
 Mills, Sir Percy H. Kt.
 Milne, Col Sir Jas. K.C.V.O.
 C.B.
 Milne, Sir John S. Wardlaw
 K.B.E. M.P.
 Milward Maj-Gen Sir Clement
 A., K.C.B.E., C.B., C.B.F. D.S.O.
- Minter Sir Fredk Albert K.C.V.O.
 Miraj Chief of K.C.B.E.
 Miraj (Junior) Chief of K.C.B.E.
 Mirza Zaffar Ali Akbar Bahadur
 Sir Kt.
 Mirza Sir Lakshmi pati, Kt.
 Missenden, Sir Eus ace James Kt.
 Mitchell Sir David Geo. K.C.B.E.
 C.S.I.
 Mitchell Sir Fl. K.C.V.O. C.B.E.
 Mitchell Sir George A. Kt.
 Mitchell, Hon. S. r James K.C.M.G.
 Mitchell Sir Kenneth Grant Kt.
 C.B.E.
 Mitchell Sir Miles Ewart, Kt.
 Mitchell, Sir Peter Chalmers Kt.
 C.B.E. L.L.D. F.R.S.
 Mitchell Maj Gen Sir Phil
 Euen, K.C.M.G. M.C.
 Mitchell Sir Thomas Gillan Kt.
 Mitchell Prof Sir Wm K.C.M.
 Mitchell Sir William Foot, Kt.
 Mitcheson, Sir George G. F.
 M.P.
 Mitra Sir Dharendra Nath, F.
 C.B.E.
 Miter Sir Brojendra I.
 K.C.S.I.
 Moberley Maj Gen Sir B.
 rand R. K.C.B.E. C.B. D.S.O.
 Mockett, Hon Sir Vere N.
 M.B.E.
 Mody Sir Hormusji Perosha
 K.B.E.
 Mohammad Khan, Capt Sarc
 Sir Sher Kt.
 Mokshagundam Sir Visvesvaya
 K.C.B.E.
 Molyneux Maj Hon Sir Richa
 F. K.C.V.O.
 Monck Sir John Berkele
 K.C.V.O. C.M.G.
 Monckton Sir Walter Turn
 K.C.V.O. M.C. K.C.
 Money Maj Gen Sir A. Wi
 lam K.C.B. K.B.E. C.S.I.
 Monro Sir Horace Cecil K.C.B.
 Monro S. r James Harvey Kt.
 Montagu Sir Ernest Wilha
 Sanders Kt.
 Mooteath Sir David T. K.C.I.
 K.C.M.G. C.V.O. O.B.E.
 Moncath Sir Ruthven G. Kt.
 Montgomery Field Marshal S.
 Bernard Law K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Montgomery Maj-Gen Sir Rt.
 A. Kerr K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
 Mookerjee Sir Biren Kt.
 Moore Sir Chas. Jas. Stevenson
 K.C.B.E. C.V.O.
 Moore Sir Fred Denby Kt.
 Moore Sir Frederick William
 Kt.
 Moore, Sir Harold J. de Courcy
 Kt.
 Moore Sir Henry Monck Masor
 C.M.G.
 Moore Admi of Sir Hy Ruthven
 K.C.B. C.V.O. D.S.O.
 Moore Sir Leopold Frank Kt.
 Moore Lt-Col Sir Thomas C.
 R., Kt. C.B.E., M.P.
 Moore Sir Walter K., C.B.E.
 Morgan Lieut-Gen Sir Frederick
 Lidgworth, K.C.B.
 Morgan, Sir Herbert E., K.
 Morine Hon. Sir
 Kt. K.C.

- McCallum *Maj* Sir Wm Alex K.B.E.
 McClean, *Lt Col* Sir Francis Kennedy Kt
 McCorkell *Sir* Dudley E. B., Kt M.B.E.
 MacCormick *Col* Sir Alexander K.C.M.G. M.D.
 McCracken *Lt Gen* Sir Fredk W N K.C.B. D.S.O.
 McCraith *Sir* Douglas Kt
 McCreery *Lt Gen* Sir Richard L. K.C.B. D.S.O. M.B.E. M.C.
 McCulloch, *Maj Gen* Sir Andrew J K.B.E. C.B. D.S.O. D.C.M.
 Macdonald, *Sir* Donald Kt.
 Macdonald *Sr* John Kt.
 Macdonald *Sir* Kenneth M. Kt. M.C.
 Macdonald *Col* Sir Murdoch K.C.M.G. C.B. M.P.
 Macdonald *Sir* Percy Kt.
 McDonnell *Sir* Michael Francis Joseph Kt
 Macdougall *Sir* Alexander Maclean Kt
 McElwaine *Sir* Percy Alexander Kt.
 McEwen, *Sir* John B. Kt Mus. Doc.
 MacEwin, *Air Lieut* *Maj* Sir Norman D. Kt. C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 McFadyen *Sir* Andrew Kt
 Macfadyen *Sir* Eric Kt.
 Macfarlan *Hon.* Sir James Ross, Kt K.C.
 Macfarlane *Lt Gen* Sir Frank N. Mason K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Macgavin *Maj Gen* Sir Donald Johnstone Kt C.M.G. D.S.O. V.D.
 MacGeagh *Col.* Sir Henry D. F. K.B.E. T.D. K.C.
 McGrath *Sir* Joseph C. Kt
 Macgregor *Sr* Alexander Stuart Murray Kt O.B.E. M.D.
 MacGregor *Sir* Atholl Kt.
 Macguire *Sr* Eric Guity K.C.B. K.C.M.G. O.B.E.
 McIlquham *Sir* Gilbert, Kt
 MacIntyre *Sir* Alexander Kt
 McIntyre *Air Vice Marshal* Sir John K.B.E. C.B. M.C.
 Mackay *Lt Gen* Sir Iven Gifford, K.B.E. C.M.G. D.S.O. V.D.
 McKechnie *Sr* Wm W. K.B.E. C.B.
 Mackenzie *Maj Gen* Sir Colin L. K.C.B.
 Mackenzie *Sr* Clotha N. Kt.
 Mackenzie *Sir* Duncan George K.C.I.E.
 Mackenzie *Col.* Sir Robert C. K.B.E. C.B. V.D.
 Mackinder *Rt. Hon.* Sir H. J. Ford J. Kt
 Mackinnon *Hon.* Sir Frank Douglas Kt.
 Mackinnon *Sir* Percy Graham Kt.
 McKinstry *Sir* Archibald Kt.
 Makini *Kt.* Sir Alexander, Kt
 Mackillop, *Sir* Albert N. C. Kt
 MacLachlan *Sir* Thomas J. Leigh Kt.
 MacLagan *Sir* Edward D. K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
 MacLagan *Sir* Eric R. D. Kt. C.B.E.
 McLaren, *Sir* Chas Northrup K.C.B.
 McLaren *Sir* John G. Kt. C.M.G.
 MacLean *Maj* Sir Alan, Kt. M.B.E.
 Maclean *Sir* Alexander Campbell Kt.
 Maclean *Lt Col* Sir Ewen John, Kt. M.D.
 MacLean *Sir* Robert, Kt.
 McLean, *Sir* Wm Hannah K.B.E.
 McLeod *Lt Gen* Sir Donald K. K.C.I.E. C.B. D.S.O.
 Macleod *Sir* John Lorne G.B.E.
 Macleod *Sir* Norman C. Kt.
 MacMahon *Lt Col* Sir A. Henry C.M.G. G.C.V.O. K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
 McMaster *Sir* Fergus Kt.
 McMaster *Sir* Frederick Duncan Kt.
 MacMichael *Sir* Harold A. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Macmillan *Sr* Ernest C. Kt. Mus. Doc.
 McMullan *Sir* Thomas W. Kt.
 MacMunn *Lt Gen* Sir George F. K.C.B. K.C.S.I. D.S.O.
 McNaghten, *Sir* Henry Pelham Wentworth Kt.
 Macnaghten *Hon.* Sir Malcolm M. K.B.E.
 McNair *Sir* Arno d. Duncan Kt. C.B.E. I.L.D. F.R.A.
 McNair *Hon.* Sir Geo. Douglas, Kt. M.B.E.
 McNair *Sr* Robert Hill, Kt.
 MacNalty *Sr* Arthur Salisbury K.C.B. M.D. F.R.C.P. K.B.F.
 McNamara *Lt Gen.* Sir Arthur Edward K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Macnair *Sir* Hector M. K.B.E.
 Maconachie *Sir* R. H. R. K.B.E. C.I.E.
 McPhee *Hon.* Sir John Cameron K.C.M.G.
 McPherson, *Sir* Clive Kt. C.B.E.
 McPherson, *Sir* H. K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
 Macpherson, *Sr* Norman M. Kt.
 Macpherson *Sr* Stewart Kt. C.I.E.
 Macquaker *Sir* Thomas, Kt.
 McRae *Sir* Charles J. H. Kt.
 MacRae *Sr* Colin Kt.
 MacWatt *Maj Gen* Sir Robert Charles Kt. C.I.E.
 McWatters, *Sir* Arthur Cecil Kt. C.I.F.
 Madan *Sr* Jansardan Atmaram Kt. C.S.I. C.I.E.
 Madgen, *Prof.* Sir John Percival Vessing Kt. D.Sc.
 Maffey *Sir* John Loader C.M.G. K.C.B. G.C.V.O. C.S.I. C.I.E.
 Magniac *Bvt Gen* Sir Charles Lane Kt. C.M.G. C.B.E.
 Maguire, *Sir* Alexander Herbert Kt.
 Maharaj Singh, *Amn var* Sir Kt. C.I.F.
 Mahat *Tle Raja of* K.C.I.E.
 Mahood *Sr* Adam Kt. M.P.
 Makins *Bvt Gen* Sir Ernest K.B.E. C.B. D.S.O. M.P.
 Malcolm *Sir* Douglas O. K.C.M.G.
 Malcolm *Sir* Ian L. K.C.M.G.
 Malcolm *Maj Gen* Sir Nell K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Malar Kotta *Lt Col* H.H. Nawab of K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
 Malik Allah Bakhsh Khan Tiwana, *Akhan Bahadur* Sir Kt. M.B.E.
 Malkin, *Sir* Herbert William C.M.G. C.B.
 Malfeson, *Maj Gen* Sir Wilfrid K.C.I.E. C.B.
 Mallet *Sir* Charles Edward Kt.
 Mallet, *Sir* Victor A. L. K.C.M.G. C.V.O.
 Mallett *Sir* Frederic Rowland, Kt. M.D.
 Mallory *Air Chief Marshal* Sir Trafford Leigh Leigh K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Malta Most Rev Maurus Caruana Dp of K.B.E.
 Mance *Erig Gen* Sir H. Osborne, K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Manchester *Sir* William Edwin Kt.
 Mander *Sr* Frederick Kt.
 Mandi *Capt* H.H. the Raja of K.C.S.I.
 Mandlik *Sir* Narayan Vishnavath Kt.
 Mansfold *Maj Gen* Sir Courte Ray C. K.C.B. C.M.G. L.M.S.
 Manipur *H.H.* the Maharaja of K.C.S.I. C.B.E.
 Manisty *Paym Rear-Adm* Sir H. W. Eldon K.C.B. (m) C.B. (i) C.M.G.
 Mann *Hon.* Sir Frederick W., K.C.M.G.
 Mann *Sir* John K.B.E.
 Mann *Sir* T. Duncombe Kt.
 Mannu *B. Krishnan Nayar D. am Bahadur Awargal* Sir Kt.
 Manners *Rear Adm* Sir Errol, P.R.S.
 Manning *Hon.* Sir Hy Edward K.B.E. K.C.
 Marath *All Akhan Bahadur* *Syed* Sir Kt., C.B.E.
 Marchant *Re* Sir James K.B.E. I.L.D.
 Marchant *Sir* Stanley Robert Kt. C.V.O. D.Mus. F.R.A.M. F.R.C.M. F.R.C.O.
 Marden *Maj Gen* Sir Thomas Owen K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
 Marckison *Sir* Lawrence Kt. C.B. C.B.E.
 Margesson *Sir* Mortimer R. Kt.
 Markham *Sr* Henry V. K.C.B.
 Marks *Sir* Simon Kt. D.Sc.
 Marr *Hon.* Sir Charles W. C. K.C.V.O. D.S.O. M.C. V.D.
 Marriott *Sir* John A. R. Kt.
 Marriott, *Sir* Robert Ecklin, Kt.
 Marris *Sir* William S. K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
 Marsh *Sir* Edw. H. K.C.V.O. C.B. C.M.G.
 Marshall *Sr* Arthur H. K.B.E.
 Marshall *Sir* Guy Anstruther Knox K.C.M.G. D.Sc. F.R.S.
 Marshall *Sir* John H. Kt. C.I.E. D.I.H.
 Marshall *Sir* Robt. Calder K.B.E.
 Marshall *Sr* William Marchbank, Kt.
 Marston *Sir* Charles Kt. K.C.

- Martel, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Philip Kt. C.B.
 Martel, Lt.-Gen. Sir Giffard Le Querbe K.C.B. K.B.E. D.S.O. M.C. M.Mech.E.
 Martelli Maj.-Gen. Sir Horace de C. K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
 Marten, Sir Amberson B. Kt.
 Marten, Lt.-Adm. Sir Frank Arthur K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G. C.V.O.
 Martin, Sir Alec, Kt.
 Martin, Sir Charles James, Kt. C.M.G., D.S.C. D.C.L. F.R.S.
 Martin, Sir George Wm K.B.E.
 Martin, Lt.-Col. Sir Robert Edmund, Kt. C.M.G.
 Marpeanu, Sir William Kt.
 Martyn Sir Henry L. K.C.V.O. F.R.C.S.
 Masani, Sir Ruston Pestonji Kt.
 Mason Sir David Kt. O.B.E.
 Masop, Sir Lawrence, Kt. C.I.E. O.B.E. M.C.
 A. Massey, Field Marshal Sir Archibald A. Montgomery, G.C.B. K.C.M.G.
 Masters, Sir Frederick Kt.
 Matheson, Commodore Sir Charles George, Kt. D.S.O. R.D. R.N.R.
 Matthews, Sir Arthur Kt.
 Matthews, Sir Herbert Kt.
 Matthews, Sir Ronald W. Kt.
 Matthews, Very Rev. Walter R. K.C.V.O., D.D.
 Matthews, Sir William Thomas, K.C.M.G., C.B. O.B.E.
 Maude, Sir John, K.C.B. K.B.E.
 Maung Gyea Sir U. Kt.
 Maurice, Maj. Gen. Sir Fredk Barton, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Maxwell, Sir Douglas, Kt., O.B.E., D.S.C. F.R.S.
 Max Muller Sir Wm Grenfell, K.B.E. K.C.M.G. C.B. M.V.O.
 Maue, Gen. Sir (Fredk.) Ivor K.C.B. C.V.O. D.S.O.
 Maxwell Sir Alex. K.C.B. K.B.E.
 Maxwell, Sir Alexander Hyndop Kt.
 Maxwell, Sir John, Kt. C.M.G.
 Maxwell, Sir John, Kt. C.B.E.
 Maxwell, Sir Reginald Maitland K.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.
 Maxwell, Rem. Adm. Sir Well wood George Courtenay K.B.E., C.M.G., D.C.L.
 Maxwell, Sir Wm K.C.I.E. M.V.O.
 Maxwell, Sir William Kt.
 Maxwell Sir Wm. George K.B.E. C.M.G.
 May Lt.-Gen. Sir Reginald Sea borne K.C.B. K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Mayer Sir Robert, Kt. F.R.C.M.
 Maybaw Sir Basil Edgar K.B.E.
 Maynard, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. Clark Kt. M.C. K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Mayne, General Sir Ashton Gerard Oswald Mosley K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Mayurbhan, The Maharaja of K.C.I.E.
 May, Sir Frederick William K.C.M.G. F.R.S.
 Meadon, Sir Percival Edward Kt. C.B.E.
 Means, Sir Edward Grimwood K.C.I.E.
- Meek Sir David Burnett, Kt. C.I.E. O.B.E.
 Meff Sir William Kt.
 Megaw Maj.-Gen. Sir John W. D. K.C.I.F. I.M.S.
 Mehta Sir Chunilal Ba chand Kt.
 Mehta Sir Chunilal Vibhuk handas K.C.S.I.
 Mehta, Sir H. mi K.B.E.
 Mehta, Sir Hormusji Maneckji, Kt.
 Mehta S. S. Lalubhai Samaldas, Kt. C. I. E.
 Mehta Sir Mangaldas Vibhuk handas Kt. O.B.E.
 Mehta Sir Manobhai Nandshan Kt. Kt. C.S.I.
 Mehta Sir Sorabji Bezoni Kt. C.I.E.
 Meiklejohn Sir Roderick S., K.B.E. C.B.
 Melbush Sir Charles William Kt.
 Mellanby Sir Edward K.C.B.
 Mellor Sir George Kt.
 Mellor Brig. Gen. Sir Jas. Gilbert Shaw K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G. E.C.
 Mendi Sir Charles, Kt.
 Mendi, Sir Sigismund F. K.B.E.
 Menendez, Maj. Sir Raymond Kt.
 Menforth Sir Holberry K.C.B. C.B.E.
 Menzies, Sir Fredk Norton Kay K.B.E. M.A.
 Menzies, Sir Robert, Kt. O.B.E. V.D.
 Menzies, Brigadier Sir Stewart Graham K.C.M.G. C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Mercera Hon. Sir Arturo Kt. L.D.
 Merrett, Col. Sir Charles Edward Kt. C.B.E. V.D.
 Merton Sir Thomas Ralph, Kt.
 Metcalfe Sir Herbert Aubrey Francis K.C.I.E. C.S.I. M.V.O.
 Metcalfe Sir Ralph Inmay Kt.
 Metford Col. Sir Francis Kill grew Seymour K.C.B. O.B.E. V.D. Y.D.
 Methold Sir Henry Tindal P.L.
 Methven Sir Harry Finlayson Kt.
 Meyrick, Lieut.-Adm. Sir Sidney J. K.C.B.
 Michell, Sir Robert Carminowce K.C.M.G.
 Middleton, Sir John, K.C.M.G. K.B.E.
 Midwater Capt. Sir Edward C. K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Miléville, Sir Eric Charles, K.C.I.E. K.C.V.O. C.S.I., C.M.G.
 Methven Sir Harry F. Kt.
 Milford Sir Humphrey Sumner Kt. P.L.I.T.
 Miles, Sir John Charles, Kt.
 Mills, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Mor daunt, Kt., C.B. D.S.O.
 Mills, Sir Ernest Arnold, Kt.
 Milk, Sir Percy H. Kt.
 Milne, Col. Sir Jas. K.C.V.O. C.S.I.
 Milne, Sir John S. Wardlaw K.B.E., M.P.
 Milward, Maj.-Gen. Sir Clement A., K.C.I.E., C.B., C.B.E. D.S.O.
- Minter Sir Fredk. Albert K.C.V.O.
 Miraj Chief of K.C.I.E.
 Miraj (Junior) Chief of K.C.I.E.
 Mirza Zaffar Ali, Khan Bahadur Sir Kt.
 Misra Sir Lakshminpati, Kt.
 Missenden Sir Eustace James, Kt.
 Mitchell Sir David Geo. K.C.I.F. C.S.I.
 Mitchell Sir Fk K.C.V.O. C.B.E.
 Mitchell Sir George A. Kt.
 Mitchell, Hon. Sir James, C.M.G.
 Mitchell Sir Kenneth Grant Kt. C.I.E.
 Mitchell Sir Miles Ewart, Kt.
 Mitchell, Sir Peter Chalmers Kt. C.B.E. L.D. F.R.S.
 Mitchell Maj. Gen. Sir Philip Euen, K.C.M.G. M.C.
 Mitchell Sir Thomas Gillan Kt.
 Mitchell Prof. Sir Wm K.C.M.G.
 Mitchell Sir William Foot, Kt.
 Mitcheson, Sir George G. Kt. M.P.
 Mitra Sir Dharendra Nath, Kt. C.B.E.
 Mitter Sir Broendra Lal, K.C.S.I.
 Moberley Maj. Gen. Sir Bertrand, R. K.C.I.E., C.B. D.S.O.
 Mockett, Hon. Sir Vere Kt., M.B.E.
 Mody Sir Hormusji Peroshaw K.B.E.
 Mohammad Khan Capt. Sardar Sir Sher Kt.
 Mokshagundam Sir Visvesvaraya K.C.I.E.
 Molyneux Maj. Hon. Sir Richard F. K.C.V.O.
 Monck Sir John Berkeley K.C.V.O. C.M.G.
 Monckton Sir Walter Turner K.C.V.O. M.C. K.C.
 Money Maj. Gen. Sir A. W. G. ram K.C.B. K.B.E. C.S.I.
 Monro Sir Horace Cecil K.C.B.
 Monrose S. James Harvey Kt.
 Montagu Sir Ernest William Sanders Kt.
 Monteath Sir David T. K.C.B. K.C.M.G. C.V.O. O.B.E.
 Monteath, Sir Ruthven G. Kt.
 Montgomery Field Marshal Sir Bernard Law K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Montgomery Maj.-Gen. Sir R. H. A. Kerr K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
 Mookerjee, Sir Biren, Kt.
 Moore Sir Chas. Jas. Stevenson K.C.I.E. C.V.O.
 Moore Sir Fred Denby Kt.
 Moore Sir Frederick William, Kt.
 Moore, Sir Harold J. de Courcy Kt.
 Moore Sir Henry Monck Mason, G.C.M.G.
 Moore Admiral Sir Hy Ritchie, K.C.B. C.V.O. D.S.O.
 Moore, Sir Leopold Frank, Kt.
 Moore Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas C. R., Kt., C.B.E., M.P.
 Moore Sir Walter K., C.I.E.
 Morgan, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederick Edgeworth, K.C.B.
 Morgan, Sir Herbert E., K.B.E.
 Morine, Hon. Sir Alfred Thomas, Kt., K.C.

- Morrell *Capt* Sir Arthur R. H. K.B.E.
 Morris, Sir Parker Kt. LL.B.
 Morris LL. Gen. Sir Edwin L. K.C.B. O.B.E. M.C.
 Morris, Sir Harold Spencer Kt. M.B.E. K.C.
 Morris, Hon. Sir John Demetrius Kt.
 Morrison, Sir William Kt.
 Morrison, Sir William Murray Kt.
 Moshead *Maj* Gen. Sir Leslie J. K.C.B. K.B.E. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Moshead Sir Owen Frederick K.C.V.O. D.S.O. M.C.
 Mortimer Sir Ralph Kt. O.B.E.
 Morton Rt. Hon. Sir Fergus D. Kt. M.C.
 Morton, Sir George Kt. K.C.
 Morton, Sir George Bond Kt. O.B.E.
 Morvi H.H. the Maharaja of G.B.E. K.C.S.I.
 Moseley Sir Archie Gerard Kt.
 Moss Sir George S. Kt. K.B.E.
 Mossop Sir Allan George Kt.
 Moti Sagar Ra Bahadur Sir Kt.
 Mounsey Sir Geo. A. K.C.M.G. C.B. O.B.E.
 Mounstephen Sir William Henry Kt.
 Mount, Col. Sir Alan Henry Lawrence Kt. C.B. G.B.E.
 Mountbatten *Admiral* Lord Louis, G.C.V.O. C.B. D.S.O. A.D.C.
 Moxham Sir Harry C. Kt.
 Moylan Sir John FitzGerald, Kt. C.B. C.B.E.
 Mudaliar *Dewan* Bahadur Sir Arcoot Ramaswami, K.C.S.I.
 Mudie Sir Robert Francis, K.C.L.E. C.S.I. O.B.E.
 Muhammad Akbar Khan *Maj Nawab* Sir K.B.E. C.I.E.
 Muhammad Hayat Khan Noon *Nawab* Mir Kt. C.S.I.
 Muhammad Mehr Shah *Nawab* Sayad Sir Kt.
 Muhammad Nawaz Khan *Maj Sa dar* Sir Kt.
 Muhammad Nur Khan *Ba dar* Sir Khwaja Kt. C.B.E.
 Muhammad Saadulla *Mantay Salyid* Sir Kt.
 Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur *Khan Bahadur* Sir K.C.I.E.
 Muhammad Yakub *Mauavi* Sir Kt.
 Muhammad Yusuf Ha Sir Kt.
 Muhammad Yusuf *Nawab* Sir Kt.
 Muir Sir Robert, Kt. M.D. F.R.S.
 Mukhar *Rai Bahadur* Sir Lal Gopal Kt.
 Mukherjee *Ra Bahadur* Sir Satya Charan, Kt. C.B.E.
 Mufcaby *Maj* Gen. Sir Francis Edward K.C.B.
 Mullings, Sir Clement T. Kt. C.S.I.
 Murchison Sir C. Kenneth Kt.
 Murdoch Sir Keith A. Kt.
 Murison Sir William Kt.
 Murphy Sir Stephen James Kt.
 Murray Sir Alexander Robert son, K.C.L.E. C.B.E.
 Murray Gen. Sir Archibald J., G.C.B. G.C.M.G. C.V.O. D.S.O.
 Murray Sir Geo. Evelyn J. K.C.B.
 Murray Lt. Col. Sir John, K.C.V.O. D.S.O.
 Murray Sir Thomas David King Kt. K.C.M.P.
 Murshidabad The Nawab Bahadur of K.C.S.I. K.C.V.O.
 Muspratt, Gen. Sir Sydney F. K.C.B. C.S.I. C.I.E. D.S.O.
 Mussen Sir Gerald Kt.
 Musto Sir Arnold A. Kt. C.I.E.
 Muthian David Devadas, Sir Kt.
 Muthiar Chettiar Kumaraja Sir Muthiar Annamalai Kt.
 Mya Bu Sir Kt.
 Myers, Rt. Hon. Sir Michael, G.C.M.G.
 Myres Sir John Linton Kt. O.B.E. D.I.H. D.Sc. F.S.A. F.R.A.
 Mysore H.H. the Maharaja of G.C.I.E.
 Nadkar *Dya Bahadur* Sir Khanderao Gangadhar Kt.
 Naef Sir Conrad J. Kt. C.B. G.B.E.
 Nabarsinhji Ishwarsinhji, *Nawab Sardar* Sir Kt.
 Nair Rt. Hon. Sir Chettur Madhavan, Kt.
 Nairac Sir George Edouard Kt. Lt. Col. Sir Joseph, Kt. D.S.O. T.D. M.P.
 Nanavati *Khan Bahadur* Sir Dhiramji Hormasi Kt. C.I.E.
 Nanavati Sir Manilal Balabhai, Kt.
 Nance *Surg Capt* Sir Arthur S. K.B.E. C.B. B.N.
 Napier Hon. Sir John Melhu, Kt.
 Napier Sir Walter J. Kt. D.C.I.
 Narayan Ishwara Deo *Raja* Sir Kt. O.B.E.
 Narsinghar H.H. the Raja of K.C.I.E.
 Nash Sir Vincent Kt.
 Nasmith, *Adm* Sir Martin Eric Dunbar *T.C.* K.C.B.
 Nawabaga *Col* H.H. Maharaja Jam Sahib of G.C.I.E. K.C.S.I. A.D.C.
 Nawaz Khan *Maj Nawab* Sir Ahmad Kt., C.I.E. O.B.E.
 Nawaz Khan *Nawab Shah* Sir Kt.
 Nayudu *Sri Dwa Bahadur* Sir Madura Balasundaram Garu, Kt. C.I.E.
 Nazim ud Din, Sir Khwaja K.C.I.E.
 Neale, Lt. Col. Sir Walter Gordon K.C.V.O. C.I.E.
 Needham Col. Sir Richard Arthur Kt. C.I.E. D.S.O.
 Newall, *Mu shah of the Royal Air Force* Sir Cyril L. N. C.C.B. D.M. C.M.G. C.B.E. A.M.
 Newbold Sir Douglas K.B.E.
 Newland Lt. Col. Sir Henry Simpson, Kt. C.B.E. D.S.O. M.B.
 Newman Sir Geo. G.B.E., K.C.B. M.D.
 Newman Lt. Col. Sir John R. Pretymann Kt.
 Newsum Sir Fk. Aubrey K.B.E. C.V.O. M.C.
 Newsum Sir Clement H. Kt.
 Newton, Capt. Sir Alan Kt. M.B.
 Newton Sir Basil Cochrane K.C.M.G.
 Newton, Sir Charles Henry Kt.
 Newton Sir Francis Jas. K.C.M.G. C.V.O.
 Ngata Hon. Sir Apinara Turupa, Kt.
 Nicholl, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Hazelton R. K.B.E. C.B.
 Nicholls *Sir geon Vice Adm.* Sir Percival Thos. K.C.B. K.B.P.
 Nicholls Hon. Sir Robert Dove Kt.
 Nicholson *Adm* Sir Douglas R. L. K.C.M.G. K.C.V.O.
 Nicholson Sir Frank Kt., C.B.E.
 Nicholson, Sir John Gibb Kt.*
 Nicholson Sir Sydney Hugo, Kt. M.V.O. D.M.S.
 Nicholson, Sir Walter Frederic K.C.B.
 Nicholson Sir William Newsum Prior Kt.
 Nicol Sir Thos. Drysdale K.B.E.
 Nicholson Sir Kenneth John Kt.
 Niemeyer Sir Otto E. G.B.E. K.C.B.
 Nimmo Sir Robert Kt.
 Niven Sir John Kt.
 Nixon, Sir Fk. Horsfall, K.C.M.G. C.B.
 Nixon, Sir John Carson K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
 Niyogi Hon. Sir Machraj Bha van Shankar Kt. C.I.E.
 Noble *Admiral* Sir Percy L. H. G.B.E. K.C.B. (m) C.B. (i) C.V.O. A.D.C.
 Nock, Sir Norman Lindfield Kt. *Noon Maj* Lt. Hon. Sir Fitzo Khan K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
 Norbury Sir Henry Frederick Oswald Kt.
 Notre *Laus* Gen. Sir Willoughby K.C.M.G. C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 North *Admiral* Sir Dudley B. N. K.C.V.O. C.B. C.S.I. C.M.G. A.D.C.
 Northcote Sir Geoffrey A. Staford, K.C.M.G.
 Northey *Maj* Gen. Sir Edward, G.C.M.G. C.B.
 Northmore Hon. Sir John A., K.C.M.G.
 Norwood Sir Charles J. B. Kt.
 Norwood, Sir Cyril Kt. D.I.H.
 N. Sworthy Lt. Gen. Sir Francis P. K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Nosworthy Hon. Sir William K.C.M.G.
 Joyce Sir Frank K.C.S.I. C.I.F.
 Noyes Lt. Gen. Sir Cyril K.C.S.I. C.B. C.I.E. M.C.

E. K.C.I.E.

M.G.

radio Kt.

Kt.

Nugent Sir Roland Thomas, Kt.
 Dunn Prof Sir Thomas Percy
 Kt D.Sc.
 Nuttall Sir James, Kt.
 Nye, Lt Gen Sir Archibald
 Edward, K.B.E. C.B. M.C.
 Oaken, Sir Ralph, Kt. C.S.I.
 O.B.E.
 Oakes Sir Cecil Kt. C.B.E.
 Oakley Sir John Hubert C.B.E.
 Oatley Sir George Herbert Kt.
 Obeyesekere Sir James Peter Kt.
 O'Connor Lt-Gen Sir Richard
 Nugent, K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Odgers, Sir Charles Edwin Kt.
 O'Donnell Sir Samuel Perry
 K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
 O'Donnell Maj Gen Sir Thos.
 J. K.C.I.E. C.B. D.S.O. A.M.S.
 O'Dowda Lt Gen Sir James
 Walton K.C.B. C.S.I. C.M.G.
 Ogilvie Sir Charles MacL. G.
 Kt. C.S.I. C.B.E.
 Ogilvie, Sir Frederick Wolff
 Kt. I.L.D.
 Ogilvie Lt Col Sir George
 Drummond K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
 O'Keefe Maj Gen Sir Menus
 Wm K.C.M.G. C.B. M.D.
 Oldfield Maj Gen Sir Leopold
 Chas. Louh, K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
 D.S.O.
 Ophant, Sir Lancelot, K.C.M.G.
 C.B.
 Oliver Adm of the Fleet Sir
 Henry Fris. G.C.B. (m) K.C.M.G.
 C.B. (J) M.V.O.
 Oliver Sir John W. L. Kt. C.B.
 C.B.E.
 Oliver Hon. Sir Roland Giffard
 Kt. M.C.
 Olney Hon. Sir Herbert Horace
 Kt.
 Oliver Col Sir Arthur Kt. C.B.
 C.M.G.
 O'Malley Sir Owen St. Clair
 K.C.M.G.
 Oman, Sir Chas. W. C. K.B.E.
 I.L.D.
 O'Neill Sir Arthur E. K.B.E.
 Oppenheimer Sir Ernest, Kt.
 Oppenheimer Sir Francis, K.C.M.G.
 Orange Sir Hugh William K.B.E.
 C.B. C.I.E.
 Orcha H.H. the Maharaja of
 C.S.I.
 Orde Sir Charles Wm. K.C.M.G.
 Orde Sir Percy Lancelot, Kt.
 C.I.E.
 O'Reilly Sir Lennox Arthur
 Patri Kt.
 Orr Maj Sir Chas. W. J. K.C.M.G.
 Orr Sir John Boyd Kt. D.S.O.
 M.C. M.D.
 Orion Maj Gen Sir Ernest P.
 K.C.I.E. C.B.
 Osborn Sir N. Francis B. K.B.E.
 C.B.
 Osborn Sir Samuel, Kt. I.L.D.
 Osborne Sir Francis D'Arcy
 Godolphin, K.C.M.G.
 Osgood Sir Stanley Kt. C.B.E.,
 M.V.O.
 Overton, Sir Arnold Edensheim
 K.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.C.
 Ovey Sir Edmund C.M.G., M.V.O.
 Owen, Maj Sir Coronwy Kt.
 M.F.

Owen Sir William Cecil Kt.
 Owens Capt Sir Arthur Lewis,
 Kt. R.D. R.N.R.
 Paice Sir Edward Hursey K.B.E.
 Paddon Lt Col Sir Stanley S.
 W. Kt. C.I.E.
 Padma Sham Shere Jung Rana
 Bahadur Gen Sir C.B.E.
 K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
 Page Sir Archibald Kt.
 Page Sir Arthur Kt. K.C.
 Page, Rt Hon Sir E. Le Christ
 mas Grafton, C.M.G. C.B.,
 M.B.
 Page Sir Frederick Handley Kt.
 C.B.E.
 Paget, Gen Sir Bernard C. T.
 K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Pain Sir Charles John Kt.
 Palsh, Sir George Kt.
 Pakeman Sir John Robert, Kt.
 C.B.E.
 Palaretti Sir Charles Michael
 K.C.M.G.
 Palappur Maj H.H. the Nawab
 of C.C.I.E. K.C.V.O.
 Palana Thakore Sahib of
 C.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
 Palmer Sir H. Richard K.C.M.G.
 C.B.E.
 Palmer Sir William K.B.E. C.B.
 Panabokke Sir Tikiri Banda, Kt.
 Panna, Maj H.H. Maharaja of
 K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
 Paraniyye Sir Raghunath P. Kt.
 D.Sc.
 Pares Sir Bernard K.B.E.
 Park, Air Marshal Sir Keith
 Rodney, K.B.E. C.B. M.C. D.F.C.
 Parkhill, Hon. Sir Archdale
 K.C.M.G.
 Parkinson, Sir A. C. Cosmo,
 C.M.G. K.C.B. O.B.E.
 Parlett Sir Harold George Kt.
 C.M.G.
 Parsons, Sir Alfred Alan Leth
 bridge K.C.I.E.
 Parsons, Hon Sir Angus Kt.
 Parsons, Lt-Col Sir Arthur E. B.
 C.I.E. C.B.E. D.S.O.
 Parsons Sir John Herbert, Kt.
 D.Sc.
 Partabgarh, H.H. the Maharawat
 of C.S.I.
 Partridge Sir Bernard Kt.
 Pascoe, Sir Edwin Hall Kt.
 Paterson Sir Walter Kt.
 Paterson Sir William Kt.
 Patiala Maj H.H. the Maharaja
 of C.B.E.
 Patkar Sir S. Ram Sunderrao,
 Kt.
 Patrick, Sir Neil James Kennedy
 Cochran K.B.E.
 Patro, Rao Bahadur Sir Annapu
 P. K.C.I.E.
 Pattinson Sir Robert, Kt.
 Paul, Sir George Graham Kt.
 Paul Sir Harbanskar Kt.
 Paul, Sir Norman Kt. M.B.
 Peacock Sir Edw. Robt. C.C.V.O.
 Peacock Sir Peter Kt.
 Peacock Sir Walter K.C.V.O.
 Pearce, Sir Frank James, Kt.
 Pearce, Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Foster,
 K.C.V.O.
 Pearce, Sir Kt.,

Pearse Sir John Slocombe Kt.
 Pearson Sir Herbert G. Kt.
 Pearson, Sir Ralph S. Kt. C.I.E.
 Pearson Sir Robert Barclay Kt.
 Peat Sir George Kt.
 Peat Sir Harry K.B.E.
 Peck Sir James Wallace Kt.
 Peck Air Marshal Sir Richard
 Hallam K.C.B. O.B.E.
 Pedder Sir John, K.B.E. C.B.
 Peden Hon. Sir John Beverley
 K.C.M.G. K.C. I.L.D.
 Peel Sir Arthur Robt. K.C.M.G.
 Peel Col Sir Edward Townley
 K.B.E. D.S.O. M.C.
 Peel Sir Wm., K.C.M.G. K.B.E.
 Peers, Sir Charles R. Kt. C.B.E.
 F.S.A.
 Peirse Lt Gen Sir Noel Monson
 de la Poer Beresford, K.B.E.
 C.B. D.S.O.
 Peirse Air Chief Marshal Sir
 Richard Edmd Chas. K.C.B.
 D.S.O. A.F.C.
 Pelham Sir (Edward) Hy K.C.B.
 Pemberton Sir Max Kt.
 Pengilly Sir Alexander Kt.
 Penny Sir Jas. Downing K.C.I.E.
 C.S.I.
 Penson Sir T. Henry K.B.E.
 Penton Sir Edward K.B.E.
 Peppatt, Sir Kenneth O. K.B.E.
 M.C.
 Perak H.H. the Sultan of, K.C.M.G.
 Perceval, Maj Gen Sir Edward
 Maxwell, K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Percival Sir John Hope K.B.E.
 Percy Maj Gen Sir John Samuel
 Jocelyn K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
 D.S.O.
 Perring, Col. Sir J. Ernest Kt.
 Perry Sir William Kt.
 Peterson, Sir Maurice Drum
 mond K.C.M.G.
 Peto Sir Geoffrey Kelsall K.B.E.
 Petrides, Sir Philip Bertie Kt.
 Petrie Sir David Kt. C.I.E. C.V.O.,
 C.B.E.
 Petter Sir Ernest W. Kt.
 Phaltan Maj the Raja of K.C.I.E.
 Phibbs, Sir Charles, Kt.
 Phillips Sir Herbt. K.C.M.G.,
 O.B.E.
 Phillips Sir John Randall, Kt.
 O.B.E. M.B.
 Phillips, Sir Thomas Williams,
 K.C.B. K.B.E.
 Philp Sir John, Kt.
 Phipps Sir Edmund B. Kt. C.B.
 Ph pps, Rt. Hon. Sir Eric C. L.
 G.C.B. C.C.M.G. C.C.V.O.
 Pickard Sir Robert Howson Kt.,
 D.Sc. F.R.S.
 Pickering Sir George Hunter Kt.
 Pickford Sir Alfred Donald, Kt.
 Pierce Sir John, Kt.
 Piggott Sir G. Beutesworth, K.B.E.
 Pigott, Sir Henry H., Kt., C.B.,
 C.B.E.
 Pigott, Sir Stephen Joseph, Kt.
 D.Sc.
 Pilditch, Sir Denys, Kt., C.I.E.
 Pike, Sir George Layne, Kt.
 Pilling Sir Hy Glyn Kt.
 Pim, Sir Alan Wm.
 K.C.B., K.B.E.
 Pinn Sir George Kt.

- Richards, Sir Henry Maunsel Kt., C.B.
 Richardson, Air Marshal Sir Albert Victor John, K.B.E. C.B. E.M.E.
 Richardson Sir Alblan H H Kt., C.B.E., K.C.
 Richardson, Sir John Henry Swain, Kt.
 Richardson, Prof Sir Owen Williams, Kt., LL.D. F.R.S.
 Richardson, Sir Thomas William Kt.
 Richmond, Sir Bruce L. Kt.
 Richmond, Adm. Sir Herbert W. K.C.B. (M) C.B. ()
 Richmond, Sir John Ritchie K.B.E.
 Richmond, Sir Robert Daniel Kt. C.L.E.
 Rickard, Sir Arthur K.B.E.
 Ridpath, Sir Henry Kt.
 Rieu, Sir Jean Louis, K.C.S.I.
 Riles Sir Theodore, K.B.E.
 Riley Maj-Gen Sir Henry Guy K.B.E. C.B.
 Riley Sir John Shuckburgh, K.C.M.G., C.B. K.C.
 Ritchie, Sir Adam Beattie Kt.
 Ritchie, Maj-Gen Sir Archibald B. K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
 Ritchie Hon. Sir Geo. K.C.M.G.
 Ritchie Sir James Martin, Kt. C.B.E.
 Ritchie Sir John, Kt.
 Rivett, Sir Albert C. David K.C.M.G. D.Sc.
 Robb Maj Gen Sir Fredk. S. K.C.B. K.C.M.G. K.C.V.O.
 Roberts, Lt. Col. Sir Alex. Fowler K.B.E.
 Roberts, Sir Arthur C. K.B.E.
 Roberts, Sir Ernest H.G. Kt.
 Roberts, Col Sir George F. Kt. C.B. D.E. TD.
 Roberts, Sir William Kt. C.I.E.
 Robertshaw Sir Charles Kt.
 Robertson, Sir Benjamin K.C.S.I. K.C.M.G. C.I.E.
 Robertson, Sir Carrick Hey Kt. F.R.C.S.
 Robertson, Sir Charles Grant, Kt. C.V.O.
 Robertson Sir George Stuart, Kt. K.C.
 Robertson Sir Henry Beyer Kt.
 Robertson, Sir Hugh S. Kt.
 Robertson Sir Macpherson K.B.E.
 Robertson Rt Hon Sir Malcolm Arno d. C.M.M.G. K.B.E. M.P.
 Robertson, Sir Robert, K.B.E. F.R.S.
 Robinson Sir Alfred Theodore Vaughan K.B.E. C.B.
 Robinson, Sir Arno d. P. Kt.
 Robinson Hon. Sir Arthur K.C.M.G.
 Robson, Sir Frederick Perchal K.C.B.
 Robinson, Lt Col Sir Heaton Forbes, Kt. C.M.G.
 Robinson, Sir Robert, Kt. D.Sc. F.R.S.
 Robinson, Sir Roy L. Kt. O.B.E.
 Robinson, Sir Sydney M. Kt.
 Robinson, Sir Sydney Walter Kt.
 Robinson, Sir Thomas, K.B.E.
 Robinson, Sir Thomas William Kt.
 Robinson, Sir (W) Arthur C.B.E. C.B.E.
 Robinson, Sir Wm Hiv K.C.M.G. C.B.E.
 Rodger Sir Alexander Kt. O.B.E.
 Rodwell Sir Cecil Hunter C.M.M.G.
 Roe Sir Allott Verdon, Kt. O.B.E.
 Roddy Sir George Walter Kt.
 Roger Sir Alexander (Forbes) 1 roctor, K.C.I.E.
 Rogers, Maj Gen Sir Leonard K.C.S.I. C.I.E. I.M.S.
 Rogers, Hon. Sir (Perchal) Halse K.B.E.
 Rolo, Sir Robert Simon, Kt.
 Romer Gen Sir Cecil F. C.B. K.B.E. C.M.G.
 Romer Hon Sir Charles Robert Ritchie O.B.E.
 Roney Sir Ernest, Kt.
 Rook, Sir William J. Kt.
 Rootes Sir William L. K.B.E.
 Ro botham Sir Samuel Thomas, Kt.
 Rose Vice Admiral Sir (Frank) Forrester K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Rose Sir Thomas Kirk Kt.
 Rosenthal, Maj Gen Sir Charles K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O. V.D., F.R.I.B.A.
 Rosling Sir Edward Kt.
 Ross, Sir Frederick Wm Leth C.M.M.G. K.C.B.
 Ross Sir James S. K.B.E. C.B. D.Litt.
 Ross, Sir Wm David, K.B.E. D.Litt.
 Rothenstein, Sir William Kt. D.Litt.
 Rouse, Sir Alexander Macdonald Kt. C.I.E.
 Rowbotham Sir S. Hanson Kt.
 Rowe Sir Reginald P. P. Kt.
 Rowland, Sir Frederick Kt. F.R.C.A.
 Rowland Sir John Edward Maurice Kt.
 Rowland Sir Leonard Bromfield, Kt.
 Rowland, Sir William Henry Kt.
 Rowlands, Sir Archibald K.C.B. M.B.E.
 Rowlett Sir Fredk. Terry K.B.E.
 Rowlett Rt Hon Sir Sidney A. T. K.C.S.I.
 Rowley Sir Arthur L. S. Kt. C.M.G.
 Roxburgh Sir Thomas Laurence Kt., C.M.G.
 Roy Sir Asoke Kumar Kt.
 Roy Sir Bijoy Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E.
 Roy Sir Satyendra Nath Kt. C.S.I. C.I.E.
 Royds, Lt-Col Sir Edmund, Kt. O.B.E.
 Royds, Admiral Sir Percy Molyneux Kt. C.B. C.M.G. M.P.
 Royle Sir George Kt. K.B.E.
 Royle Vice-Adm. Sir Guy C. C., K.C.B. C.M.G.
 Royle Sir Laurence Carrington K.B.E.
 Rucker Sir Arthur Nevil, K.C.M.G. C.B., C.B.E.
 Rugman, Sir Francis Dudley K.C.M.G. M.C.
 Rungnathan Sir Samuel Kt.
 Russell Hon Sir Alex. Fraser K.B.E.
 Russell Col Sir Alexander James Hutchinson Kt. C.B.E. K.H.S. M.D.
 Russell, Sir Alexander West, Kt. M.P.
 Russell Maj Gen Sir Andrew Hamilton K.C.B. K.C.M.G.
 Russell Sir Charles Lennox Kt.
 Russell Sir Claud F. W. K.C.M.G.
 Russell Sir Edward John, Kt. O.B.E.
 Russell Payne Rear Adm Sir Henshaw R. K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
 Russell Pasha Sir Lewa Thos. W., K.B.E. C.M.G.
 Russell, Maj Gen. Sir Michael W. K.C.M.G. C.B. A.M.S.
 Russell Hon. Sir Odo W. T. V. K.C.M.G. K.C.V.O. C.B.
 Russell Sir Thomas Guthrie K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
 Russell Sir Walter W. Kt. C.V.O. RA.
 Russell, Sir Wm Allison K.C.M.G.
 Rutherford Sir David Carter Kt.
 Rutherford Sir Thomas George K.C.S.I.
 Rutter Sir Frederick W. P. Kt.
 Ryan Sir Andrew K.B.E. C.M.G.
 Sabnis Rao Bahadur Sir Ragunath Venkaji Kt. C.I.E.
 Sachse Sir Frederick Alexander Kt. C.S.I. C.I.E.
 Sadul Singh, Col. Rao Bahadur Sir Thakur Kt. C.I.E.
 Salsana HH the Raja of K.C.I.E.
 St. John Lt Col Sir Hy Beauchamp K.C.I.E. C.B.E.
 St. Johns on, Lt Col Sir Thomas Reginald K.C.M.G.
 Saklatvala Sir Sorabji Dorabji Kt.
 Salmon Sir Eric Cecil Heygate Kt. M.C.
 Salmond Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir John M. C.B. C.M.G. C.V.O. D.S.O. D.C.I. I.L.D.
 Salter Rt Hon. Sir (Jas.) Arthur K.B.E. K.C.B. M.P.
 Salvage Sir Samuel A., K.B.E.
 Sama, Sir Hubert A. Kt., C.I.E.
 Samson, Sir E. Marlay K.B.E. K.C.
 Samthar H.H. Chief of K.C.I.E.
 Samuelson Sir Herbert, K.B.E.
 San Crombie Po Sir Kt. C.B.E. M.D.
 Sanderson, Sir John K.B.E.
 Sandford Sir J. Wallace Kt.
 Sangli Chief of, K.C.I.E.
 Sanson Sir George B. K.C.M.G.
 Sapru Kt. Hon Sir Tej Bahadur K.C.S.I.
 Saravanamuttu, Sir Ratnasari Kt.
 Sarawak, H.H. the Raja of, C.M.M.G.
 Sargent, Sir Alfred Read, Kt.
 Sargent, Sir Orme G. K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Sarfar Sir Jodu Nath, Kt. C.I.E.
 Sarfar Sir Niranjan, Kt., M.D.
 Sarma, Sir Kt., C.I.E.

- Hipon *1st Adm* Sir James M
 KBE CB CMG MVO
 Pirle Sir George Kt.
 Pitcher Hon Sir Gonne St. Clair
 Kt.
 Pitkeathly Sir Jas Scott K.C.I.E.
 CMG CVO CBE DSO
 Platt Sir Frank Kt.
 Platt, Sir Thomas Comyn Kt.
 Platt General Sir William CBE.
 KCB DSO
 Playfair *Air Marshal* Sir Patrick
 Hay Lyon KBE CB CVO
 MC.
 Pole Sir Felix John Cleve, Kt.
 Pollock, Sir Henry Edward Kt.
 KC
 Polden Col Sir Thos A. KBE.
 CMG.
 Ponsonby Sir George Arthur
 K.C.V.O.
 Ponsonby *Maj Gen* Sir John
 KCB CMG DSO
 Poole *Vice Adm* Sir Richard
 H O Lane-KBE CB
 Pooley Sir Ernest Henry K.C.V.O.
 Popham Sir Henry B KCMG
 MBE
 Popham *As Chief Marshal* Sir
 (Henry) Robert M Brooke-
 CVO KCB CMG DSO
 APC
 Porbandar H.H. Maharaja of
 KCSI
 Portal *Brig Gen* Sir Bertram P
 KCB (C) CB (M) DSO
 Portal *Marshal of the Royal Air
 Force* Sir Charles Fredk Alger
 don CCB DSO MC.
 Portal, Sir Spencer John Kt.
 Porter Col Sir (H E) Bruce
 Bruce KBE CMG AMS
 Port, Sir George Stanley Kt.
 Powell Sir Allan GBE
 Power *Vice-Adm.* Sir Arthur
 John, KCB CVO
 Power Sir William Richard, Kt.
 Pownall Lt Col Sir Assheton
 Kt. OBE TD MP
 Pownall Lt Gen Sir Hy Roys
 KBE, CB DSO MC
 Prasad Sir Kunwar Jagdish,
 K.C.S.I. CIE OBE.
 Prasad Singh, Maharaja Sir Pate
 shri Kt.
 Prashad Singh Sir Raja Raghu-
 nan dan Kt.
 Pratapsinghi *Maharaja* Sir Shri
 Jorawarsingh K.C.I.E.
 Pratt, Sir Edward Bernard Kt.
 Pratt Sir Henry Sheldon Kt.
 Pratt, Sir John T KBE CMG
 Pratt Sir John William Kt.
 Preece Sir Arthur Henry Kt.
 Preece *Eng Vice Adm* Sir Geo.
 KCB.
 Phipps *Adm Vice-Adm* Sir
 KBE
 Pender *1st Adm* Sir Robert
 John KCB (M) CB (C)
 Prestige *Maj* Sir John Theodore,
 Kt.
 Preston Sir Fredk. G. P. KBE.
 Preson *Adm.* Sir Lionel George
 KCB
 Preston Sir Walter R. Kt.
 Price *Maj* Sir Charles W. M.
 Kt.
 Price Sir Henry Phillip Kt.
 Price Sir Jas F C KBE CB.
 Price Sir Keith William Kt.
 Pringle Sir James Scott KCB
 OBE ACGL MLEP FCGI
 Prior Lt Col Sir Chas. Geoffrey
 K.C.I.E.
 Pritchard Sir Harry Goring Kt.
 Proctor His Honour Judge Sir
 William Kt.
 Prosser Sir John, Kt. CVO WS
 Pryce Gen Sir Henry E ap
 Rhys KCB CMG DSO
 Pryor *Ally Gen* Sir Pomeroy
 Holland KCB CMG DSO
 MVO
 Puile Sir Frederick H K.C.I.E.
 Luddister Hon Sir John Charles
 Kt.
 Pugh Sir Arthur Kt. CBE.
 Pulbrook Sir Eustace Ralph Kt.
 Pullin Sir Phillip Kt. LL.D.
 Purves, Col. Sir Thomas F Kt.
 OBE.
 Purvis *Adm* Sir Charles Edward
 Kennedy KCB
 Quckett Sir Arthur Scott Kt.
 MD
 Quinn *Gen* Sir Edward Pellew
 K.C.I.E. CB DSO OBE.
 Qureshi *Khan Bahadur Nawab* Sir
 Makhdom Murid Hussa n, Kt.
 Radcliffe Sir Cyril John, KBE.
 KC
 Radcliffe Sir Frederick Morton,
 K.C.V.O.
 Radhanpur H.H. the Nawab of
 K.C.I.E.
 Rae Sir James, KCB KBE.
 Rae Sir James Stanley Kt.
 Rafi Du Din Ahmad *Maulvi* Sir
 Kt.
 Raghavendra Rau Sir Panambur
 Kt.
 Raghupati Venkataratnam Nayu-
 dao Garu M.R. Ry *Dewan*
Bahadur Sir Kt.
 Rahman Sir Ahmed Fazlur Kt.
 Raikes *Vice Adm* Sir Robert H
 T KCB CVO DSO
 Raising Sir Adolph Harry Kt.
 Rainy Sir Geo. K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
 Ralsman Sir Abraham Jeremy
 K.C.S.I. C.I.E.
 Raaen Sir Ponnambala Tyaga
 Kt.
 Ramipla *Maj* H.H. the Maharaja
 of KCSI.
 Ram Sir (Lucius Abel John)
 Granville KCB KC
 Ramon Sir Chandrasekhara Ven-
 kata Kt.
 Rampur *Major* H.H. the Nawab
 of G.C.I.E. KCSI
 Ramsay Sir Alexander Kt.
 Ramsay *Adm* Lt Hon Sir Alex
 R. K.C.V.O. KCB DSO
 Ramsay *Admiral* Sir Bertram
 Home KCB, KBE CVO
 Ramsay Sir Malcolm G KCB
 Ramsay Hon Sir Patrick W M
 KCMG
 Ramsay *Big Gen* Sir Walter
 KBE CB CMG DSO
 Ramsey *Adm* Sir Charles Gor-
 don KCB
 Randles, Sir John S Kt.
 Ranganathan *Dewan Bahadur* Sir
 Samuel Ebenezer Kt.
 Rangnagar Sir Sa ba Shankar Kt.
 Rankin Rt. Hon Sir George
 Claus Kt.
 Rankine Sir Richard S D
 KCMG
 Rao Sir Benegal Rama Kt.
 C.I.E.
 Raoof Khan Bahadur Sir Muham-
 med Abdul Sahid Kt.
 Raper Sir John Hugh Francis, Kt.
 Rasal Khan, Raja Sir Mohammad
 Ejaz K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
 Ratlam Col H.H. the Maharaja
 of G.C.I.E. K.C.S.I. K.C.V.O.
 Ratwatte Sir Jayatilaka Cudah.
 Kt.
 Rau, Sir Benegal Narasinga Kt.
 C.I.E.
 Rawlings *Vice-Adm.* Sir Henry
 Bernard KCB OBE.
 Rawls, Lt Col Sir William
 Lennon Kt. CBE.
 Rawson Sir A Cooper Kt. M.R.
 Raza Ali Sir Sayid Kt.
 Read Sir Alfred Henry Kt.
 Read Sir Herbert James, GCMG.
 CB
 Reading Sir Claude Hill KCMG
 Reavell, Sir William Kt.
 Rebbeck Sir Frederick Ernest Kt.
 Reddie Lt Col Sir John Murray
 Kt. CB
 Reddyar M.R. Ry *Duan Ba-
 hadur* Sir Subbarayalu Kumara
 swami Ayerallit
 Reddy Sir Cattamanchi R. Kt.
 Redfern Sir Arthur S K.C.V.O.
 Redmayne Sir Richard A S
 KCB
 Reed Hon Sir John Ranken
 Kt. CBE VD
 Reed Sir Stanley KBE LL.D.
 MF
 Rees Sir Milson G.C.V.O.
 Rees Sir George T KBE CB
 Reid Sir Robert Niel KCSI.
 K.C.I.E.
 Reid Sir William Kt. MBE.
 Reilly Lt Col Sir Bernard
 Rawdon KCMG C.I.E. OBE.
 Reilly Sir Charles Herbert Kt.
 LL.D.
 Reilly Sir Henry D Arcy Cor-
 nelius Kt.
 Rendel Sir George Wm KCMG.
 Rentoul Sir Gervail Kt. KC
 Rewa H.H. the Maharaja of
 G.C.I.E. KCSI
 Rey Lt Col Sir Charles Fer-
 nand, Kt. CMG
 Reye *Rear Adm* Sir Cecil
 Nugent KBE
 Reynolds Sir Leonard William
 K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
 Reynolds *Maj* Sir Percival
 Reuben KBE
 Rhodes Sir Edward Kt.
 Rhodes, *Big Gen* Sir Godfrey
 D Kt. CB CBE DSO.
 Rhodes, Col. Hon. Sir R. Heaton
 K.C.V.O. KBE VD
 Rich Rt. Hon Sir George E.
 KCMG
 Richards Sir Arthur F GCMG

- Sarvapalli Radha Krishnan Sir Kt
Sathappa D am Banarier Sir Chettiar Kt.
Sawar Sir Harold E K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Saul Sir Ernest W Wingate Kt.
Saundby Air Marshal Sir Robert H M S. K.B.E. C.B. M.C. D.F.C. A.F.C.
Saut The Raja of K.C.I.E.
Savage Sir William George I. L.
Savile Sir Leopold H. K.C.B.
Savill Sir Edwin Kt.
Sayers Sir Frederick L. Kt. C.I.E.
Scarles, Sir Edward J. Kt. O.B.E.
Scholefield Sir Joshua Kt. K.C.
Schrefler Lt. Gen Sir Edmund Charles Acton K.C. B. D.S.O.
Schuster Lt. Col. Sir Geo Ernest K.C.S.I. K.C.M.G. C.B.E. M.C. M.P.
Scobell, Maj.-Gen Sir Sanford J. P. K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
Scottons Lt. Col. Sir Geoffrey A. P. K.B.E. C.S.I. D.S.O. M.C.
Scott, Sir Angus N. Kt.
Scott Sir David John Montagu Douglas. K.C.M.G. O.B.E.
Scott Hon. Sir Ernest S. K.C.M.G. M.V.O.
Scott Sir Giles Gilbert, Kt. O.M. R.A. F.R.S.E.
Scott Lt. Col. Lord Francis George Montague Douglas, K.C.M.G. D.S.O.
Scott Sir Harold R. K.C.B. K.B.E.
Scott, Sir Henry Harold K.C.M.G. M.B.
Scott Sir Henry Milne, Kt. K.C.
Scott, Rt. Hon. Sir Leslie Kt. K.C.
Scott Sir John, K.B.E. K.C.M.G.
Scott Sir R. Russell K.C.B. C.S.I.
Scott, Sir Walter Lawrence Kt. C.I.E.
Scott Sir Warwick L. K.B.E. D.S.C.
Seager Sir Leighton Kt. C.B.E.
Seeds Sir William K.C.M.G.
Selby Sir Walford H. M. K.C.M.G. C.B. C.V.O.
Self Sir Albert Henry K.C.M.G., K.B.E. C.B.
Seligman Sir Charles D., Kt. Kt.
Selley Sir Harry Ralph, Kt. M.P.
Sen, Sir Usha Nath, Kt.
Senior Sir Frederic William Kt.
Sennett, Sir Richard Christopher Kt.
Setalvad, Sir Chimanlal Harilal, Kt. C.I.E.
Seton Sir Claude Ramsay Whitmot, Kt. M.C.
Seymour Maj. Sir Edw., K.C.V.O. D.S.O. O.B.E.
Seymour Sir Horace James K.C.M.G. C.V.O.
Shackleton Sir Harry B., Kt.
Shad Nawaz Khan Bhutto Kt. *Bahadur* Sir Kt. C.I.E. O.B.E.
Shadi Lal, Rt. Hon. Sir Kt.
Shahab-ud Din, *Akbar Bahadur* Sir Chaudhri Kt.
Sharp Sir Henry Kt. C.S.I. C.I.E.
Sharp Sir Percival Kt.
- Sharpe Sir William Rutton
Searle Kt.
Shaw Sir John Houldsworth, Kt.
Shaw Prof. Sir William Fletcher Kt. M.D. F.R.C.P.
Shaw Sir William Napier Kt. F.R.S.
Shea Gen. Sir John S. M. G.C.B. K.C.M.G. D.S.O.
Sheard Sir Samuel G. Kt.
Sheat Sir William James Oliver Kt. O.B.E.
Shedden Sir Frederick Geoffrey K.C.M.G. O.B.E.
Sheehy Sir John Francis, Kt. C.S.I.
Sheepbanks, Sir Thomas Herbert K.B.E. C.B.
Sheldon, Sir Mark K.B.E.
Shelmerdine Lt. Col. Sir Francis Claude Kt. C.I.E. O.B.E.
Shenton Sir William E. L. Kt.
Shepherd Sir Harry Percy Kt.
Sheppard Adm. Sir Thos. Dawson Lees K.B.E., C.B. M.V.O.
Shepperson Sir Ernest W., Kt. M.P.
Sheridan Sir Joseph Kt.
Sheridan Sir Philip C. Kt. C.M.G.
Sherlock, Sir Alfred Parker Kt.
Sherrington Prof. Sir Charles Scott, O.M., G.B.E. M.D. F.R.S.
Shields, Sir Douglas Kt. M.D.
Shiels, Sir T. Drummond, Kt. M.C.
Shipway Sir Francis E. K.C.V.O., M.D.
Short, Sir Frank Kt. F.R.A.
Shou Son, Sir Cho Y. Kt.
Shri Ram Sir Lala Kt.
Shuckburgh, Sir John Evelyn, K.C.M.G. C.B.
Shute, Col. Sir John Joseph Kt. C.M.G. D.S.O. M.P.
Shuttleworth Maj. Gen. Sir Digby Inglis, K.C.I.E. C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O.
Sibly Sir (Thomas) Frankin, K.B.E. LL.D. D.S.C.
Slifton Sir James D. K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
Skkim, H.H. the Maharaja of, K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
Sillman Maj.-Gen. Sir Arnold F. K.C.M.G. C.B.
Sillitoe Sir Percy J. Kt. C.B.E.
Simmonds Sir Oliver Edwin Kt. M.P.
Simon Sir Ernest Darwin Kt.
Simon Sir Leon Kt. C.B.
Simpson Sir George C. K.C.B. C.B.E. F.R.S.
Simpson, Sir James Fletcher Kt.
Simpson, Sir John Hope K.B.E. C.I.E.
Simpson Sir John Hope Kt. C.I.E.
Simp on Sir Maurice George Kt. C.S.I.
Sims Sir Thomas C.B.
Samson Cap. Sir Donald Pettie K.B.E.
Sinclair Adm. Sir Edwyn S. Alexander C.B.E. M.V.O.
Sinclair Sir Robert John, K.B.E.
Sinclair Lt. Col. Sir Walrood A. F. K.B.E.
Singh, Sir Ajit Onkar Kt. C.I.E.
Singh Hon. Sir Dalip Kt.
- Singh, Sardar Bahadur Sir Daz Kt.
Sir B. Maharajahdhuraj Sir Kame shwara K.C.I.E.
Singh Cap. Sir Sardar Buta, Kt. C.B.E.
Singh, Hon. Sir B. Bahadur Sir Sardar Sobha Kt.
Singhania Sir Lala Padampat, Kt.
Singhji Maharaj Sir Shri Ajit, Kt.
Singleton Hon. Sir John Edward, Kt.
Sinha Sir Rajivaranjan P. Kt.
Sirar Sir Nripent a Kath K.C.S.I.
Sirohi, H.H. Maharaja of C.C.I.E. C.S.I.
Sitama H.H. the Raja of K.C.I.E.
Sitwell, Sir Sidney A. H., Kt.
Sivaganam D. wan Bahadur Sir T. nnevellev Nellaiyappa Pillai Kt.
Skelton, Eng. Vice Admiral Sir Reginald Wm. K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O.
Skevington Sir Joseph O., K.C.V.O. F.R.C.S.
Skinner Maj. Gen. Sir Percy Cyril Burrell K.B.E. C.B., C.M.G. D.S.O.
Slade Sir James Benjamin Kt.
Slatter Air Vice Marshal Sir Leonard H. K.B.E. C.B., D.S.C., D.F.C.
Sleigh Sir William Lowrie Kt.
Slessor Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Kt.
Slessor Air Marshal Sir John Cotsworth K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
Sir M. Luat Gen. Sir William J. K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O. M.C.
Sloan, Sir Tennant K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
Stuart Cap. Sir Morton, K.C.V.O. D.S.O. M.D. F.R.V.B.
Smart, Sir Walter Alex. K.C.M.G.
Smalley Sir Herbert, Kt., M.D.
Smiles Lt.-Col. Sir Walter D. Kt. C.I.E. D.S.O. M.P.
Smethurst, Sir Thomas K.B.E.
Smith, Sir Alan Rae, Kt. O.B.E.
Smith Sir Albert, Kt.
Smith, Sir Alexander Rowland Kt.
Smith Sir Alfred van Waterschoot Lucie Kt.
Smith Sir Allan Gordon Gordon, K.B.E.
Smith Lt. Gen. Sir Arthur Francis, K.B.E. C.B. D.S.O., M.C.
Smith Sir Aubrey Kt.
Smith, Adm. Sir Aubrey C. H. K.B.E. C.B. M.V.O.
Smith Sir Chas. George K.C.M.G.
Smith, Sir Clifford Edw. Heathcote, K.B.E. C.M.G.
Smith Sir Francis E. J., Kt.
Smith, Sir Frank E., G.C.B. C.B.E. F.R.S.
Smith Sir Frederick, Kt.
Smith Sir Harold Gengoult Kt. F.R.C.P. V.D.
Smith, Sir H. Llewellyn C.B.E.
Smith, Sir Harry K.B.E.
Smith Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry R. W. Marriott, K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O.
Smith Sir Henry Moncreiff, Kt., C.I.E.
Smith Sir Henry Scott Kt.
Smith, Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Daterman Protheroe Kt. O.B.E.

- Smith Sir James Cowie haw., K.L.
C.L.E.
- Smith, Sir John James, K.L.
- Smith, Sir Jonah Walker, K.L.
M.P.
- Smil h., Sir Joseph B. G. Kt. C.I.E.
- Smith, Lt Sir Keith Macpherson,
K.B.E.
- Smith, Sir Lindsey Kt.
- Smith Sir Malcolm K.B.E.
- Smith, Sir Osborne Arkell, K.C.S.I.,
K.C.I.E.
- Smith Col R.L. Hon Sir Reginald
Hugh Dorman G.B.E.
- Smith Maj Sir Thomas G
Lumley Kt. D.S.O.
- Sm th, Sir Robert W., Kt M.P.
- Smith, Sir Thomas Kt. V.D.
- Smith Sir Thomas J. K.B.E.
- Smith, Sir Walter Buchanan
Kt. C.M.G. M.C.
- Smith Sir William Wright Kt.
F.R.S.
- Smithers, Sir Waldron, Kt. M.P.
- Smyth Sir Philip Crampton Kt.
- Smyth, Sir Samuel A. K.C.I.E.
C.S.I.
- Snagge, Sir Harold Edward K.B.E.
- Snagge His Honour Judge Sir
Thomas M. Kt.
- Snow Sir Sydney K.B.E.
- Sobha Singh Hon. Sir Sardar
Bahadur Sardar Kt.
- Somermet, Sir Thomas, Kt. M.P.
- Somervell Rt. Hon. Sir Donald
B. Kt. C.B.E. K.C. M.P.
- Somerville Admiral Sir James
Fowkes, G.C.B. K.B.E. D.S.O.
- Soni Rai Bahadur Sir Seth Bhay-
chand Kt.
- Sorley A. Marshal Sir Ralph
Squire, K.C.B., O.B.E. D.S.O.,
D.F.C.
- Souchon, Sir Louis Kt., C.B.E.
- Soubhy Sir Llewellyn T. G. Kt.
- Souter Sir Charles Alexander
K.C.B.E. C.S.I.
- Souter Sir Edward Matheson Kt.
- Southern, Sir W. Thos. K.C.M.G.
K.B.E.
- Soward, Sir Alfred W. Kt. C.B.
- Sparks, Sir Ashley K.C.M.G. K.B.E.
- Sparks, Sir Frederick James, Kt.
- Speakman Sir Harry Kt.
- Spears, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward L.
K.B.E. C.B. M.C. M.P.
- Speed Sir Eric Bourne Bentinck
K.B.E. M.C.
- Spence, Sir Alexander Kt. O.B.E.
- Spence Sir George Hemming
K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
- Spence Sir Reginald Arthur Kt.
- Spender Lt.-Col Sir Wilfrid B.
K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
- Speer, Sir Patrick, Kt. O.B.E.
K.C.
- Spens, Sir Will, Kt., C.B.E.
- Sperling, Sir Rowland Arthur
Charles, K.C.M.G., C.B.
- Spickernell, Pym.-Capt Sir F.
Todd K.B.E., C.B. D.S.O. R.N.
- Spilbury Sir Bernard Henry Kt.
M.B.
- Spinks, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charlton
W. K.B.E. D.S.O.
- Spradson, Maj.-Gen. Sir Cuth-
bert A., Kt. C.I.E.
- K.
- Spriggs, Sir Edmund I. K.C.V.O.
M.D.
- Spriggs, Sir Frank Spence Kt.
- Spurling Sir Stanley Kt. C.M.G.
O.B.E. V.D.
- Srivastava Sir Jwala Prasad, K.B.E.
- Squire Sir John Colling Kt.
- Stable Hon Sir Wintlingham
Norton Kt. M.C.
- Stalg Sir Ber e M. Kt. C.S.I.
- Stainton Sir John Armitage K.B.E.
- Stampe Sir William L. Kt.
C.I.E.
- Standen Sir Bertram P. K.C.I.E.
C.S.I.
- Stanier Sir William Arthur Kt.
- Stanley Hon Sir Arthur C.V.O.
G.B.E. C.B.
- Stanley Sir Herbert Jas. G.C.M.G.
- Stapledon Sir Reginald George
Kt. C.B.E. F.R.S.
- Starks Hon Sir Hayden Erskine
K.C.M.G.
- Startin Adm Sir Jas. K.C.B. A.M.
- Statham Hon Sir Charles Ernest,
Kt.
- Statham Sir Randolph M. Kt.
C.I.E.
- Stavridi Sir John Kt.
- Stead Sir Charles Kt. C.B.E.
M.V.O.
- Stedman Sir Leonard Foster Kt.
- Steel A. Chief Marshal Sir John
Miles G.C.B. K.B.E. C.M.G.
- Steele Sir Henry Kt.
- Stephens Lt. Gen Sir Reginald
H. K.C.B. C.M.G.
- Stephenson Vice-Adm. Sir Gilbert
Owen K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
- Stephenson, Sir John Everard
K.C.M.G., C.V.O. O.B.E.
- Sterling Sir Louis Saul Kt.
- Stern, Lt.-Col. Sir Albert C.
K.B.E. C.M.G.
- Sterry Sir Wasey Kt. C.B.E.
- Stevens Hon Bertram Sydney
Barnadale K.C.M.G.
- Stevenson Maj Sir Hubert Crad-
dock K.C.M.G. O.B.E. M.C.
- Steward, Sir Henry A. Holden
Kt.
- Stewart, Sir Alexander Anderson
Kt.
- Stewart Lt. Col Sir Edw., K.B.E.
- Stewart Sir F. Edlater G.C.B.
G.C.I.E. C.S.I.
- Stewart Sir Frederick Charles,
Kt.
- Stewart, Hon. Sir Frederick H.
Kt.
- Stewart, Col. Sir James P. M.
Purves, K.C.M.G. C.B. M.D.
- Stewart Sir John, Kt.
- Stewart, Maj. Gen Sir (John H.)
Keith K.C.B. D.S.O.
- Stewart, Sir Kenneth Duguid,
K.B.E.
- Stewart, Sir Thomas Alexander
K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
- Stiebel Sir Arthur Kt.
- Stiles, Col. Sir Harold J., K.B.E.
M.B.
- Stockdale Sir Frank Arthur
K.C.M.G. C.B.E.
- Stockley Maj Sir Henry Hudson
- Fraser K.C.V.O. O.B.E.
- Stokes, Sir Hopetoun G., K.C.I.E.,
C.S.I.
- Stone Sir Gilbert Kt.
- Stone, Sir John Leonard, Kt.
O.B.E.
- Stones Sir Frederick Kt.
- Stoford Sir John Schaudan
Bach Kt.
- Stoford Lieut. Gen Sir Mon-
tagu G. N. K.B.E. C.B. D.S.O.
M.C.
- Storrs Sir Ronald H. A. K.C.M.G.,
C.B.E.
- Strang Sir William K.C.M.G.
C.B. M.B.E.
- Strangman Sir Thomas Joseph,
Kt. K.C.
- Strathairn Lt. Col Sir John
Calderwood Kt. C.B.E. M.D.
- Strathc Sir David Norman,
K.C.I.E.
- Street, Sir Edward Raymond
Kt. C.B.E.
- Street, Sir Arthur Wm. K.C.B.
K.B.E. C.M.G. C.I.E. M.C.
- Strettell Maj Gen Sir Chauncey
Batho Dashwood K.C.I.E. C.B.
- Strickland Pym Rear Adm Sir
Arthur Foster K.C.B. O.B.E.
- Strickland Lt. Gen Sir E. Peter
K.C.B. K.B.E. C.M.G., D.S.O.
- Stringer Hon. Sir Thomas
Walter Kt.
- Strohenger Sir Ernest L., G.B.E.
C.B.
- Stronge Sir Herbert Cecil, Kt.
- Stuart, Lt. Col. Sir Campbell
G.C.M.G. K.B.E.
- Stuart, Gen. Sir John Theodosius
Burnett, G.C.B. K.B.E. C.M.G.
D.S.O.
- Stuart, Sir Louis Kt. C.I.E.
- Stuart, Maj. Gen Sir Robert Chas.
O., K.C.S.I.
- Stubbs, Sir Reginald E. G.C.M.G.
- Sturges, Sir Mark B. R. K.C.B.
- Sueter Rear Adm. Sir Murray F.
Kt. C.B. M.P.
- Sugden Sir Bernard Kt.
- Sugden, Sir Wilfrid Hart, Kt.
- Suffardwardy Sir Zuhadur,
Rahim Zahad, Kt.
- Suleman Cassim Hajl Mirha
Sardar Sah b Sir Kt. C.I.E.
- Sutherland Sir John D. Kt.
C.B.E. L.D., F.R.S.E.
- Sutherland, Rt. Hon. Sir Wm.,
K.C.B.
- Sutton Air Marshal Sir Bertine
E. K.B.E. C.B., D.S.O. M.C.
- Swan Sir Alexander Brown Kt.
- Swan, Sir Charles Sherton, Kt.
- Swann, Air Vice Marshal Sir
Oliver K.C.B., C.B.E.
- Swat The Wall of K.B.E.
- Swayne, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John
George Des Reaux, K.C.B.,
C.B.E.
- Sweetenham Sir Fk. A. G.C.M.G.,
C.M.
- Swinton, Maj. Gen. Sir Ernest
Dunlop K.B.E. C.B. D.S.O.
- Sydney, Lieut. Adm. Sir Edward
Neville, K.C.B.
- Sykes, Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir
Frede. H., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.,
C.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G., M.P.
- Sykes, Sir John Chas. G., V.
- Sykes, Brig.-Gen. Sir
K.C.I.E. C.B., C.M.G.

- Symes, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Geo. Stewart, *C.B.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.*
 Symons, *Major-Gen.* Sir Thos. Hy., *K.B.E., C.S.I., D.S.O., L.M.S.*
 Tait, Sir John, *Kt.*
 Tait, Sir Thomas, *Kt.*
 Tait, *Adj. Gen.-Major* Sir Victor H., *K.B.E., C.B.*
 Tait, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Wm. Eric Campbell, *K.C.B., M.V.O.*
 Talbot, Sir William John, *Kt.*
 Talbot, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Cecil Pomsonby, *K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.*
 Talbot, Sir Gerald Francis, *K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.*
 Talents, Sir Stephen G., *K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E.*
 Talts, Sir George, *Kt.*
 Tandy, *Brig.* Sir Edward A., *Kt.*
 Tanner, *Col.* Sir Gilbert, *Kt., D.S.O., F.D.*
 Tarbat, Sir John Allan, *Kt.*
 Tanker, *Major*, Sir Robert L., *Kt., T.D., M.F.*
 Tasker, Sir Theodore James, *Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E.*
 Tate, *Major* Sir Robt. Wm., *K.B.E.*
 Taylor, Sir Alex. Thomson, *K.B.E., Kt., O.B.E.*
 Taylor, Sir Alfred Jesse Suenson-, *Kt.*
 Taylor, Sir Frederick Williams-, *Kt.*
 Taylor, *Major-Gen.* Sir Geo. Brian Ogilvie, *K.B.E., C.B.*
 Taylor, *Prof.* Sir Geoffrey Ingram, *Kt., F.R.S.*
 Taylor, *Major-Gen.* Sir John, *Kt., C.I.E., D.S.O.*
 Taylor, Sir John, *Kt.*
 Taylor, Sir John Jas., *K.C.B., L.S.O.*
 Taylor, Sir Joshua Paterson Ross, *Kt.*
 Taylor, Sir Lionel A. G., *Kt.*
 Taylor, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Maurice Grove, *K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.*
 Taylor, *Hon.* Sir W. Francis Kyffin, *K.B.E., K.C.*
 Taylor, *Gen.* Sir Walter William Pitt-, *K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.*
 Teale, Sir Edmund Oswald, *Kt., D.S.O.*
 Tedder, *Air Chief Marshal* Sir Arthur W., *G.C.B.*
 Tegart, Sir Chas. A., *K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.V.O.*
 Tehri (Garhwal), *Major* H.H. the Maharaja of *C.S.I.*
 Teichman, Sir Eric, *K.C.M.G., C.I.E.*
 Teja Singh Malik, *Sardar Bahadur Sardar* Sir, *Kt., C.I.E.*
 Tej Bahadur Sapru, *Rt. Hon.* Sir, *P.C., C.S.I., L.D.*
 Teller, *Hon.* Sir Joseph Matthias, *Kt.*
 Terry, Sir Francis William, *Kt.*
 Tew, Sir Mervyn Lawrence, *Kt.*
 Thenger, *Admiral* Sir Bertram Sackville, *K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.*
 Thomas, Sir Brumwell, *Kt., F.R.I.B.A.*
 Thomas, Sir George Hector, *Kt.*
 Thomas, *Capt.* Sir Ivor Broad bent, *Kt.*
 Thomas, Sir Samuel J., *Kt.*
 Thomas, Sir Thos. Shenton W., *K.C.M.G., O.B.E.*
 Thomas, Sir Wm. Deach, *K.P.L.*
 Thomas, Sir William Bruce, *Kt., K.C.*
 Thomas, Sir William Henry, *Kt., M.B.E.*
 Thomas, Sir William Miles Webster, *Kt., D.F.C.*
 Thompson, Sir Darcy Wentworth, *Kt., C.B., D.Litt.*
 Thompson, Sir Percy, *K.B.E., C.B.*
 Thompson, Sir William G., *Kt.*
 Thomson, Sir George Paget, *Kt., F.R.S.*
 Thomson, Sir St. Clair, *Kt.*
 Thomson, Sir William, *Kt., L.D.*
 Thomson, Sir William Johnston, *Kt.*
 Thomson, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Wm. Montgomerie, *K.C.M.G., C.B., M.C.*
 Thorne, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir (Augustus Francis) Andrew N., *K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.*
 Thorne, Sir John A., *K.C.I.E.*
 Thornely, Sir Arnold, *Kt.*
 Thornton, *Col.* Sir Edward N., *K.B.E., V.D., M.B.C.S.*
 Thornton, *Commander* Sir Ernest Hugh, *Kt., K.N.E.*
 Thornton, Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, *K.C.M.G., C.V.O.*
 Thornycroft, Sir John E., *K.B.E.*
 Threlford, Sir William Lacom, *Kt., M.B.E.*
 Thibault, *Major-Gen.* Sir Henry F., *K.C.B., C.M.G.*
 Thurston, Sir T. Geo. O., *K.B.E.*
 Thwaites, *General* Sir William K.C.B., *K.C.M.G., A.D.C. Gen.*
 Tidy, *Major-Gen.* Sir Hy. Letheby, *K.B.E., F.R.C.P.*
 Tillard, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Aubrey Thomas, *K.B.E., D.S.O.*
 Tilley, Sir George, *Kt.*
 Tilley, *Rt. Hon.* Sir John A. C., *G.C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.*
 Tirumala Desikachar, *Durges Bahadur* Sir, *Kt.*
 Tizard, Sir Henry Thomas, *K.C.B., A.F.C., F.R.S.*
 Todd, Sir William A. Forster, *Kt.*
 Todhunter, Sir Charles George, *K.C.S.I.*
 Tomlinson, Sir George J. F., *K.C.M.G., C.B.E.*
 Tomlinson, *Major-Gen.* Sir P. S., *K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., K.H.F.*
 Tomlinson, Sir Thomas S., *Kt.*
 Tonk, H.H. the Nawab of, *C.I.E.*
 Topping, Sir H. Robert, *Kt.*
 Tottenham, Sir Alexander R. L., *Kt., C.I.E.*
 Tottenham, *Admiral* Sir Francis Loftus, *K.C.B. (m), C.B. (i), C.B.E.*
 Tottenham, Sir George Richard Frederick, *Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.*
 Tout, *Hon.* Sir Frederick H., *Kt.*
 Tovey, *Admiral of the Fleet* Sir John Cronyn, *G.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O.*
 Tower, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Francis Thomas Butler, *K.B.E., C.B.*
 Towle, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Francis William, *Kt., K.B.E.*
 Townley, Sir Walter Beaupre, *K.C.M.G.*
 Townsend, Sir John S. E., *Kt., F.R.S.*
 Towse, *Capt.* Sir (E.) Beachcroft Beckwith, *T.C., K.C.V.O., C.B.E.*
 Tozer, *Major* Sir James Clifford, *Kt.*
 Travacca, H.H. the Maharajah of, *C.I.E.*
 Travis, *Paymaster-Gen.* Sir Edward Wilfrid Harry, *K.C.M.G., C.B.E., R.N.*
 Treherne, *Major-Gen.* Sir Francis Harper, *K.C.M.G., A.M.S.*
 Trench, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Richard Henry Chevenix, *Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E.*
 Trevor, Sir Charles Gerald, *Kt., C.I.E.*
 Tribe, Sir Frank Newton, *K.B.L., C.B.*
 Trimmer, Sir George W. A., *Kt.*
 Tripura, *Major* H.H. the Maharaja of, *K.C.S.I.*
 Tritton, Sir William A., *Kt.*
 Trott, Sir William James Howard, *Kt., C.B.E.*
 Troup, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Jas. Andrew Gardiner, *K.B.E., C.B.*
 Troup, Sir George Alexander, *Kt., C.M.G.*
 Trusted, Sir Harry Herbert, *Kt.*
 Truter, Sir Theodorus Gustaf, *K.B.E., C.M.G.*
 Tucker, *Hon.* Sir Frederick, *Kt.*
 Tudor, *Major-Gen.* Sir (Hy.) Hugh, *K.C.B. (i), C.B. (m), C.M.G.*
 Tudor, *Adm.* Sir Frederick Chas. Tudor, *K.C.B., K.C.M.G.*
 Tupper, *Adm.* Sir Reginald G. O., *G.B.E., K.C.B., C.V.O.*
 Turnbull, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Hugh S., *K.C.V.O., K.B.E.*
 Turner, *Exe. Vice-Adm.* Sir Frederick Richard Gordon, *K.C.B., O.B.E.*
 Turner, Sir George Wilfred, *K.B.L., C.B.*
 Turner, *Col.* Sir John Fisher, *Kt., C.B., D.S.O.*
 Turner, Sir Joseph, *K.B.E.*
 Turner, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Richd. E. W., *T.C., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.*
 Turner, Sir Samuel, *Kt.*
 Turner, Sir Sidney, *Kt., C.B.E.*
 Tute, Sir Richard Clifford, *Kt.*
 Tweedie, *Adm.* Sir Hugh J., *K.C.B.*
 Twiss, *Major-Gen.* Sir Wm. L. O., *K.C.I.E., C.B., K.B.E., M.C.*
 Twyford, Sir Harry E. A., *K.B.E.*
 Twynam, Sir Henry Joseph, *K.C.S.I.*
 Tyler, Sir Henry H. Francis Macdonald-, *Kt., C.I.E.*
 Tytums, Sir Frederick, *Kt., C.I.E., M.C.*
 Tyrell, Sir Francis Graeme, *K.B.E., C.M.G.*
 Tyrell, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir William, *K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.*
 Tyler, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Wm. Kerr Fraser, *K.B.E., C.M.G., M.C.*
 U Paw Tun, Sir, *Kt.*
 U Thwin, Sir, *Kt.*
 Udappur, H.H. the Maharaja of, *G.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.*
 Upcher, Sir Henry Edward Spark, *Kt.*
 Upcott, Sir Gilbert C., *K.C.B.*
 Usher, Sir George C., *Kt.*

- Uthwatt, Hon. Sir Augustus A., Kt.
 Vachha Sir Dinshah Edalji Kt.
 Vasey Hon. Sir Harry Bevir Kt.
 Vanderpant, Sir Harry Shool Ester Kt.
 Van Rynveld Maj-Gen. Sir Helporus Andreas, K.B.E. D.S.O. M.C.
 Van Straubenzee Maj Gen Sir Casimir Cartwright, K.B.E. C.R. C.M.G.
 Vandepeer Sir Donald E. K.B.E.
 Varadachariar Sir Srinjasa Kt.
 Vasandri Trikarni Muir Sir Kt.
 Vaux, Sir Richard Augustus, Kt.
 Venkataraman Rao Bahadur Sir Tiruvadi S. Kt.
 Venkatasubra Rao, Sir Mutta, Kt.
 Venning Gen. Sir Walter King G.C.B. C.M.G. C.B.E. M.C., A.D.C.
 Vepa Ramesam Pantulu Sir Kt.
 Verity Sir John Kt.
 Verney Sir Harry Lloyd, G.C.V.O.
 Verney L. Col. Sir Ralph, Kt. C.B. C.I.E. C.V.O.
 Vesey Gen. Sir I. o. Lucius Beresford, K.C.B. K.B.E. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Vian, Rear Adm. Sir Philip L. K.C.B. K.B.E. D.S.O.
 Vignaraghava Acharya Daman Bahadur Sir Tiruvatangudi K.B.E.
 Vickers, Sir Francis Edward Earle Kt.
 Vickers, Sir Thomas Lister Kt.
 Vincent, Brig Gen. Sir Berkeley K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
 Vincent, Sir Harry Kt. I.L.D.
 Vischer Sir Hanns Kt. C.M.G. C.B.E.
 Vissani Sir Mathuradas, Kt.
 Vi van, Sir Sylvanus Percival Kt. C.B.
 Vora Sir Manmohandas Ramji, Kt.
 Voulas, Sir Francis Minchin Kt. C.B.E.
 Vyse Maj Gen Sir Richard G. H. Howard, K.C.M.G.
 Waddell, Hon. Sir Chas. Graham K.B.E.
 Waddington Sir (Eubule) John K.C.M.G. O.B.E.
 Wade Sir Arm gel de Vins, Kt. C.M.G. O.B.E.
 Wade Sir Robert Blakeway Kt. M.D.
 Wadia, Sir Cursetji Nowroji, Kt. C.I.E.
 Wadia Sir Natarvanji Navroji K.B.E. C.I.E.
 Wadia Sir Navroji Jahangir Kt.
 Wainwright, Sir Gilbert C. Kt. O.B.E.
 Wainstill, Adm. Sir Arthur L., K.C.B.
 Wake Lieut-Adm. Sir St. Aubyn Hadden K.B.E. C.B.
 Wakefield, Sir William Wavell, Kt. M.P.
 Wakely Sir Leonard D., K.C.I.E., C.B.
 Walker Hon. Sir Samuel R., Kt.
 Waldron, Col. Sir William J., Kt.
 Wale, Sir A. George Kt.
 Waley Sir Richmond David, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.C.
 Walker Sir Alexander K.B.E.
 Walker Sir Geo. Bernard Lomas K.B.E.
 Walker Sir Gilbert Thomas, Kt. C.S.I.
 Walker Sir Henry Kt. C.B.E.
 Walker Col. Sir Herbert Ashcombe K.C.B. T.D.
 Walker Sir Robert Bryce, Kt. C.B.E.
 Walker Lieut-Adm. Sir William Fredk. Wake K.C.B. C.B.E.
 Wallace Lt Col. Sir David, K.B.E. C.M.G.
 Wallace Sir Edward H. Kt.
 Wallace Sir John Kt.
 Wallace Sir John S. Stewart Kt. C.B.
 Wallace Prof. Sir Robert Strachan, Kt. I.L.D.
 Waller Sir David Grlerson Kt.
 Wallington, Hon. Sir Hubert Joseph Kt.
 Wallis Lt. Hon. Sir J. E. Power Kt.
 Walsley Sir Hugh, Kt.
 Walsh Sir Cecil Kt. K.C.
 Walsh Sir Chas. Arthur K.B.E.
 Walton, Col. Sir Cusack Kt. D.S.O.
 Walton, Sir George O'Donnell Kt.
 Walton Sir James A. K.C.V.O.
 Walton Sir John C. K.C.I.E.
 Walwyn Lieut-Adm. Sir Humphrey T. K.C.S.I. K.C.M.G. C.B. D.S.O.
 Wankar Capt. H.H. Maharam Rai Sahab of K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
 Ward Sir Lancelot E. Barrington, K.C.V.O.
 Wardrop Gen. Sir Alexander E. G.C.B. C.M.G.
 Wardrop Sir John Oliver K.B.E. C.M.G.
 Ware Maj Gen Sir Fabian A. G. K.C.V.O. K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
 Warner Sir George R. K.C.V.O. C.M.G.
 Warner Sir Lionel A. P. Kt. C.B.E.
 Warner Sir Pelham Kt. M.B.E.
 Warren, Sir Norcot, K.C.I.E.
 Warner Sir Philip Allan, Kt.
 Waterfield, Sir Alexander Percival Kt. C.B.
 Waterhouse Sir Nicholas E. K.B.E.
 Waterlow Sir Sydney P. P. K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
 Waters, Sir George Alexander Kt. I.L.D.
 Waters, Sir Harry George, Kt.
 Watkins, Sir Percy Emerson, Kt.
 Watney Col. Sir Frank Dormay K.C.V.O. C.B.E. T.D.
 Watson Sir Alfred Henry Kt.
 Watson, Sir Arthur Kt. C.B.E.
 Watson, Sir Bertrand, Kt.
 Watson, Col. Sir Chas. Gordon, Gordon, K.B.E., C.M.G., F.R.C.S.
 Watson, Sir Duncan, Kt., M.L.E., Watson, Sir Francis, Kt.
 Watson, Maj-Gen. Sir Harry D., K.B.E. C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., M.V.O.
 Watson, Adm. Sir Hugh Dudley Richards, K.C.B. (m), C.B. (i) C.V.O., C.B.E.
 Watson Sir Hugh W. Allan, Kt.
 Watson, Sir John Ballingall Forbes Kt.
 Watson Sir John Mathewson, Kt.
 Watson Sir Malcolm Kt. M.D.
 Watt, Sir Robert Alexander Watson, Kt. C.B.
 Watt, Hon. Sir Thos. K.C.M.G.
 Watt, Capt. Sir Thomas, Kt.
 Watts, Sir Thomas, Kt. M.D.
 Wauchope Gen. Sir Arthur Grenfell G.C.B. G.C.M.G. C.I.E., D.S.O.
 Waugh, Sir Alex. Telford, K.C.M.G.
 Wayland, Lt Col. Sir William Abraham Kt. M.P.
 Wazir Hazan Sayid Sir Kt.
 Webb Sir Ambrose Henry Kt.
 Webb Col. Sir A. Lisle Ambrose K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
 Webb Sir Charles Morgan Kt. C.I.E.
 Webb Adm. Sir Richard K.C.M.G. C.B.
 Webb Hon. Sir William F. Kt. Webbe, Sir Harold, Kt. C.B.E. M.P.
 Webber Sir Arthur Frederick Clarence Kt.
 Webster Sir Robert John Kt.
 Webster Lt Gen. Sir Thomas S. Riddell K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Wedderburn Sir Ernest MacLagan Kt. O.B.E. D.S.C.
 Wedderburn Sir Maxwell MacLagan, K.B.E. C.M.G.
 Weeks, Lt Gen. Sir Ronald Morce K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O., M.C. T.D.
 Weir Sir Cecil McAlpine K.B.E., M.C.
 Weir Gen. Sir Geo. Alexander K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 West Sir John C.V.O. M.B.
 Welch Surg. Rear Adm. Sir Geo. K.C.M.G. C.B.
 Wellesley Sir Victor A. H. K.C.M.G. C.B.
 Wells, Adm. Sir Lionel Victor K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Welsh Hon. Sir Allan Ross, Kt.
 Welsh Lt. Marshal Sir Wm Laurie K.C.B. D.S.C. A.F.C.
 Wemyss, Capt. Sir (M.) Francis Colchester, K.B.E.
 Wemyss, Lt Gen. Sir Henry C. Barclay K.B.E. C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Werner Col. Sir Harold A. K.C.V.O.
 West, Sir Fredk. Joseph, K.B.E.
 West, Sir Glynn H., Kt.
 West, Sir James Grey Kt. O.B.E. F.R.S.A.
 West, Sir Leonard H. Kt. O.B.E.
 West, Sir Walter Wood, Kt.
 Whetley Sir Zachariah, Kt.
 Wheeler Brigadier Sir Edward Oliver Kt., M.C.
 Wheeler Sir Henry K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
 Wheldon, Sir Wynn Powell, Kt. D.S.O.
 Whigham, Gen. Sir Robert D. G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.
 Whiskard, Sir C.
 White Brigadier Gen. K.B.E.

- Uthwatt, Hon. Sir Augustus A. Kt.
 Vaccha, Sir Dinshah Edalji Kt.
 Vases Hon. Sir Harry Bevir Kt.
 Vanderpant, Sir Harry Shc I Elmer Kt.
 Van Ryneveld Maj Gen. Sir Hesperus Andreas, K.B.E. D.S.O. M.C.
 Van Straubenzee Maj Gen Sir Casimir Cartwright, K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
 Vanderpeer Sir Donald E. K.B.E.
 Varadachariar Sir Srinilasa, Kt.
 Vasanti Trilokam Mulji Sir Kt.
 Vaux Sir Richard Augustus Kt.
 Venkataraman Rao Baladur Sir Thiruvadi S. Kt.
 Venkatasubra Rao, Sir Mutta Kt.
 Venning Gen Sir Walter King G.C.B. C.M.G. C.B.E. M.C. A.D.C.
 Vepa Ramesam Pantulu Sir Kt.
 Verity Sir John, Kt.
 Verney Sir Harry Lloyd G.C.V.O.
 Verney Lt Col Sir Ralph, Kt. C.B. C.I.E. C.V.O.
 Vesey Gen. Sir Ivo Lucius Beresford C.B. K.B.E. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Vian Rear Adm Sir Philip L. K.C.B. K.B.E. D.S.O.
 Villiaraghava Acharya Duon Bahadur Sir Thiruvallugudi, K.B.E.
 Villiers, Sir Francis Edward Earle Kt.
 Villiers, Sir Thomas Lister Kt.
 Vincent, Brig Gen Sir Berkeley K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
 Vincent, Sir Harry Kt. I.L.D.
 Vischer Sir Hanns, Kt. C.M.G. C.B.E.
 Visasaji Sir Mathuradas, Kt.
 Vissan, Sir Sri Anus Perchival Kt. C.B.
 Vora, Sir Manmohandas Ramji, Kt.
 Voules Sir Francis Minchin, Kt. C.B.E.
 Vyse Maj Gen Sir Richard G. H. Howard, K.C.M.G.
 Waddell, Hon. Sir Chas. Graham K.B.E.
 Waddington Sir (Eubule) John, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
 Wade Sir Armgel de Vins, Kt. C.M.G. O.B.E.
 Wade Sir Robert Blakeway Kt. M.D.
 Wadia, Sir Cussetji Nowroji, Kt. C.I.E.
 Wadia, Sir Nasarvaaji Navroji, K.B.E. C.I.E.
 Wadia, Sir Navroji Jhangir Kt.
 Wainwright, Sir Gilbert C. Kt. O.B.E.
 Wabell, Adm. Sir Arthur K. K.C.B.
 Wake Lieut-Adm. Sir St. Aubyn Baldwin, K.B.E., C.B.
 Wakefield, Sir William Warrell, Kt. M.P.
 Wakeley Sir Leonard D. K.C.I.E., C.B.
 Walker Hon. Sir Samuel R., Kt.
 Waldron, Col. Sir William J., Kt.
 Wales, Sir A. George, Kt.
 Waley Sir Siegmund David, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.C.
 Walker Sir Alexander K.B.E.
 Walker Sir Geo. Bernard Lomas-K.B.E.
 Walker Sir Gilbert Thomas, Kt. C.S.I.
 Walker Sir Henry Kt. C.B.E.
 Walker Col Sir Herbert Ashcombe K.C.B. T.D.
 Walker Sir Robert Bryce, Kt., C.B.E.
 Walker Vice-Adm Sir William Fredk Wake-C.B. C.B.E.
 Wallace Lt Col Sir David, K.B.E. C.M.G.
 Wallace Sir Edward H. Kt.
 Wallace Sir John Kt.
 Wallace Sir John S. Stewart Kt. C.B.
 Wallace Prof Sir Robert Strachan Kt. I.L.D.
 Waller Sir David Grierson, Kt.
 Wallington Hon. Sir Hubert Joseph, Kt.
 Wallis, Rt. Hon. Sir J. E. Power Kt.
 Walmsley Sir Hugh, Kt.
 Walsh, Sir Cecil, Kt. K.C.
 Walsh, Sir Chas. Arthur K.B.E.
 Walton Col Sir Cusack, Kt. D.S.O.
 Walton Sir George O'Donnell, Kt.
 Walton Sir James A. G.C.V.O.
 Walton, Sir John C. K.C.I.E.
 Walwyn, Vice-Adm Sir Humphrey T. K.C.S.I. K.C.M.G. C.B. D.S.O.
 Wankar Capt H.H. Maharam Raj Sahab of K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E.
 Ward, Sir Lancelot E. Barington, K.C.V.O.
 Wardrop Gen. Sir Alexander E., C.B. C.M.G.
 Wardrop Sir John Oliver K.B.E. C.M.G.
 Ware Maj Gen Sir Fabian A. G. G.C.V.O. K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
 Warner Sir George R. G.C.V.O. C.M.G.
 Warner Sir Lionel A. P., Kt. C.B.E.
 Warner Sir Pelham Kt. M.B.E.
 Warren, Sir Norcot, K.C.I.E.
 Warner Sir Philip Allan, Kt.
 Waterfield, Sir Alexander Percival, Kt., C.B.
 Waterhouse Sir Nicholas E., K.B.E.
 Waterlow Sir Sydney P. P., K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
 Waters, Sir George Alexander Kt. I.L.D.
 Waters, Sir Harry George, Kt.
 Watkins, Sir Percy Emerson, Kt.
 Watney Col. Sir Frank Dormay K.C.V.O., C.B.E., T.D.
 Watson Sir Alfred Henry Kt.
 Watson, Sir Arthur Kt. C.B.E.
 Watson, Sir Bertrand, Kt.
 Watson, Col. Sir Chas. Gordon, Gordon, K.B.E., C.M.G. P.R.C.S.
 Watson, Sir Duncan, Kt., M.B.E.
 Watson, Sir Francis, Kt.
 Watson, Maj-Gen Sir Harry D., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G. C.I.E., M.C.O.
 Watson, Adm Sir Hugh Dudley Richards, K.C.B. (m) C.B. (r) G.C.O., C.B.E.
 Watson, Sir Hugh W. Allan, Kt.
 Watson, Sir John Bellingall Forbes Kt.
 Watson Sir John Mathewson, Kt.
 Watson, Sir Malcolm Kt. M.D.
 Watt, Sir Robert Alexander Watson, Kt. C.B.
 Watt, Hon. Sir Thos. K.C.M.G.
 Watt, Capt Sir Thomas, Kt.
 Watts, Sir Thomas, Kt. M.D.
 Wauchope Gen. Sir Arthur Grenfell, C.B. G.C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.
 Waugh, Sir Alex. Telford, K.C.M.G.
 Wayland, Lt Col Sir William Abraham Kt. M.P.
 Wazir Hazan, Sayid Sir Kt.
 Webb Sir Ambrose Henry Kt.
 Webb Col. Sir A. Lisle Ambrose, K.B.E. C.B. C.M.G.
 Webb Sir Charles Morgan, Kt., C.I.E.
 Webb Admiral Sir Richard K.C.M.G. C.B.
 Webb Hon. Sir William F. Kt.
 Webbe Sir Harold, Kt. C.B.E. M.P.
 Webber Sir Arthur Frederick Clarence Kt.
 Webster Sir Robert John, Kt.
 Webster Lt-Gen. Sir Thomas S. Riddell, K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Wedderburn, Sir Ernest Maclean, Kt. O.B.E. D.S.O.
 Wedderburn, Sir Maxwell Maclean, K.B.E. C.M.G.
 Weeks, Lt-Gen. Sir Ronald Morice K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O., M.C. T.D.
 Weir Sir Cecil McAlpine K.B.E., M.C.
 Weir Gen. Sir Geo. Alexander K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Weir Sir John, G.C.V.O. M.D.
 Welch, Surg-Rear Adm Sir Geo. K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Wellesley Sir Victor A. H. K.C.M.G. C.B.
 Wells, Admiral Sir Lionel Victor K.C.B. D.S.O.
 Webb, Hon. Sir Allan Ross, Kt.
 Webb Air Marshal Sir Wm Laurie K.C.B. D.S.C. A.F.C.
 Wemyss, Capt Sir (M.) Francis Colchester K.B.E.
 Wemyss, Lt Gen Sir Henry C. Barclay K.B.E. C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
 Wernher Col. Sir Harold A. G.C.V.O.
 West Sir Fredk Joseph, K.B.E.
 West, Sir Glynn H. Kt.
 West, Sir James Grey Kt. O.B.E. F.R.S.E.
 West, Sir Leonard H. Kt. O.B.E.
 West, Sir Walter Woolf Kt.
 Whetley Sir Zachariah, Kt.
 Wheeler Brigadier Sir Edward Oliver Kt. M.C.
 Wheeler Sir Henry K.C.S.I. C.I.E.
 Wheldon Sir Wm Powell, Kt. D.S.O.
 Whigham Gen Sir Robert D. G.C.B. K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Whiskard, Sir Geoffrey Granville K.C.B., K.C.M.G., I.L.D.
 White Bruce Cor

- White Sir George Ernest Kt
 White Sir Herbert Ed V KCMG
 White Col Sir William Hale-
 KBE, M.D.
 White Rt Hon Sir Wm Thos.
 GCMG
 Whitehouse Sir Julian Osborne
 Kt.
 Whitely Sir Gerald Charles Kt.
 CMG
 Whistler Sir Cuthbert William
 Kt.
 Whitley Sir Michael Henry Kt.
 Whitley Sir Norman Henry
 Fownall Kt. MC.
 Whitmore, Col Sir Francis Henry
 Douglas Charlton KCB CMG
 DSO TD
 Whitley Col Sir Edward Nathan,
 KCB (t) CB (m) CMG
 DSO, TD
 Whitson Sir Thomas B Kt
 Whitty Sir John Tarlton Kt.
 CSI CLE
 Whittingham At Mhol Sir
 Harold Edward, KBE MB
 KHP
 Whithworth Admiral Sir Wm
 Lock, KCB DSO
 Whyte Sir Alex Fredk. KCSI
 Whyte Sir William Kt.
 Whyte Sir William Edward Kt.
 OBE FRS
 Wightman Sir Owen William
 Kt. CBE
 Wileby Sir Wilfrid Murray Kt.
 OBE
 Wigman Gen. Sir Kenneth
 GCB CSI CBE DSO
 Wijekoon Sir Abraham Charles
 Gerard, Kt.
 Wierforce, Brig Gen Sir
 Herbt KBE CB CMG
 Wiles Sir Gilbert, KBE CSI
 Wiltus Capt Sir George Hubert
 Kt MC
 Wilkinson Maj Gen Sir Percival
 S KCMG CB
 Wilkinson Sir Russell Facey
 KVC O
 Wilans, Sir Frederic Jeune
 KVC O MGC S.
 Willert, Sir Arthur KBE
 Williams, Brig Gen Sir Arthur J
 Allen, KBE CMG MCE
 Williams Sir Evan Owen, KBE
 Williams, Gen Sir Guy Charles
 KCB, CMG DSO
 Williams Sir Herbert Geraint
 Kt MP
 Williams, Sir John Fuchet Kt
 CBE KC
 Williams Maj Gen Sir John
 Hambury KVC O KCB
 CMG
 Williams, Sir John Rolleston
 Lord, Kt. KC
 Williams Lt Col Sir John L V
 Seymour KBE TD
 Williams, Sir Sydney Charles
 Stuart, Kt.
 Williams, Sir William Richard
 Kt.
 Williamson Sir Horace Kt.
 CLE MBE
 Williamson, Sir James, Kt.
 Williamson Sir Walter J Frank
 Kt CMG
 Willis Sir Horace St Algernon
 Osborne, KCB DSO
 Willis Sir Frederick J KBE
 CB
 Wilshaw Sir Edward, KCMG
 Wilson Sir Duncan Randolph
 Kt CVO CBE
 Wilson Lt Col Sir Eric L. B
 Holt Kt CMG DSO
 Wilson Sir Garnet Douglas Kt.
 Wilson General Sir Henry Mait
 land GCB CBE DSO ADC
 Wilson, Sir Horace John GCB
 GCMG CBE
 Wilson, Sir Leonard Kt
 Wilson Lt Col Rt Hon Sir
 Leslie Orme GCSL GCNG
 GCIE DSO
 Wilson Col Sir Murrough J
 KBE
 Wilson Hon Sir Reginald Victor
 KBE
 Wilson Sir Robert, Kt.
 Wilson, Lt Gen Sir Roger C.
 KCB DSO MC
 Wilson Brig-Gen Sir Samuel H
 GCMG KCB KBE
 Wilson Sir Chas. Stewart
 KCIE
 Wilson Sir Thomas George, Kt.
 Wilson Sir Walter Stuart James,
 Kt.
 Wilson, Sir Wemyss Grant, Kt.
 Wilton Sir Ernest Colville Col
 1st CMG
 Wiltshire Sir Frank Henry
 Canade, Kt. MC
 Winder Sir Arthur Benedict, Kt.
 Windham Sir William Kt.
 CBE
 Wingfield Sir Anthony H. Kt.
 Wingfield, Sir Charles J F R.
 KCMG
 Winnicott Sir John Frederick, Kt.
 Winsted, Sir Richard O KBE
 CMG
 Winter Col Sir Ormonde de
 L'Epee KBE CB CMG DSO
 Winterbotham Sir Geoffrey Leon-
 ard Kt.
 Wippell, Admiral Sir Henry
 Daniel Pridham KCB DSO
 Wise, Sir John Humphrey
 KCMG CBE
 Witt Sir Robert Clermont, Kt.
 CBE
 Wollaston Sir Gerald Woods
 KCB FVO
 Womersley Rt Hon Sir Walter
 James, Kt. MP
 Wood, Sir Alfred, Kt.
 Wood Lt-Col Sir Jas. Wm
 Leigh, KBE CB CMG
 Wood Maj Sir Murdoch Mc
 Kenzie Kt. OBE
 Wood Sir Robt Stanford KBE
 CB
 Wood Sir William Valentine
 Kt.
 Woodall Sir Ambrose L. Kt.
 MD
 Woodhead Sir John Ackroyd
 KCSL CLE
 Woods Sir Robert Stanton Kt.
 MD
 Woods, Sir Wilfrid Westworth
 KCMG KBE
 Woodward Major Sir Alfred
 CT Kt.
 Woodward Paym Rear Adm Sir
 Hy Wm KCB (m) CB (t)
 Woodward Sir Arthur Stanley
 Kt. CMG CBE MD
 Woolley Sir Chas Campbell,
 KCMG OBE MC
 Woolley Sir C Leonard Kt.
 DPhil
 Wordsworth, Capt Sir William
 H. L. Kt.
 Wort Sir Alfred William Ewart
 Kt.
 Worthington, Col Sir Edward
 S KVC O, CB CMG CLE
 Worthington Sir John V., Kt.
 Wortley Lt Gen Hon. Sir
 Richard Montagu Stuart
 KCB, KCMG, DSO
 Wragg Sir Herbert, Kt. MP
 Wrench Sir Charles A., Kt.
 Wrench Major Sir John Evelyn
 L., Kt. CMG
 Wright, Sir Abner E. KBE,
 CB MD FRS
 Wright Sir Bernard Swanwick
 Kt.
 Wright, Sir Johnstone, Kt.
 Wright, Sir Robert Patrick Kt.
 Wright Sir William Owen, Kt.
 OBE
 Wrigley Sir John Crompton,
 KBE CB
 Wrottesley Hon Sir Frederick
 John Kt.
 Wyatt, Sir Stanley Charles Kt.
 Wylie, Sir Francis James, Kt.
 Wylie, Sir Francis Verner KCSL
 CLE
 Wynn, Sir Robert William Her-
 bert Watkin Williams- KCB
 DSO
 Yahi Khan, Sir Muhammad
 Kt. CLE
 Yapp Sir Frederick Charles Kt.
 Young Sir Frederick William
 Kt.
 Young Sir Hubert Winthrop
 KCMG DSO
 Young Hon Sir James Alev
 KVC O
 Young Sir John D Kt.
 Young Brig Gen Sir Julian
 Mayne, Kt. CB CMG, DSO
 Young Sir Mark Antchison
 KCMG
 Young Sir Robert, Kt. OBE
 MP
 Young Sir William, KBE CB
 Zafulla Khan, Sir Chaudhury
 Kt.
 Zafulla Khan Sir Muhammad
 KCSL
 Zimmerman, Prof Sir Alfred E.
 Kt.

Dames Grand Cross and Dames Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order and of the Order of the British Empire

Not

DAMES GRAND CROSS AND DAMES COMMANDERS.

HM The Queen K.G. R.V. C.M.V.O. C.I.	Cavan The Countess of, D.B.E.	Hughes Dame Mary Ethel G.B.E.
HM Queen Mary K.G., V.A. C.I. G.C.V.O. G.B.E.	Chelmsford The Viscountess, G.B.E.	Humphrys Dame Gertrude Mary D.B.E.
H.R.H. The Princess Royal G.C.V.O. G.B.E. C.I.	Chisholm Dame Alice D.B.E.	Hunt, Dame Agnes Gwendoline D.B.E. R.C.
H.R.H. The Duchess of Glou- cester G.C.V.O. G.B.E. C.I.	Colville Dame Helen Cynthia D.C.V.O.	Hunt Dame Catherine Reeve D.B.E.
H.R.H. The Duchess of Kent G.B.E. C.I.	Connor Dame Anne Jean D.B.F. M.D.	Jersey The Dowager Countess of D.B.E.
H.R.H. The Princess Beatrice V.A., C.I. G.C.V.O., D.B.E. R.C.	Cook, Dame Mary D.B.E.	Jones Dame Katharine Henrietta D.B.E. R.C.
H.R.H. The Princess Alice Countess of Athlone G.B.E.	Cox Dame Belle D.B.E.	King Dame Ethel Locke- D.B.E.
H.H. The Princess Helena Vic- torica V.A. C.I. G.B.E.	Craigavon Cecil Mary Nowell Viscountess D.B.E.	Knight Dame Laura D.B.E. R.A.
H.H. The Princess Marie Louise Augusta V.A. C.I. G.B.E.	Croft Dame Raphael Eleanor D.B.E. R.C.	Lambert, Dame Florence D.B.E. R.B.
Abercorn The Duchess of D.B.E.	Cruickshank Dame Joanna Mar- garet D.B.E. R.C.	Lennox Lady Algernon Gordon D.B.E.
Airlie The Dowager Countess of G.B.E.	Cyrton of Kedleston The Mar- chioness G.B.E.	Liverpool The Countess of G.B.E.
Amphill Margaret Dowager Baroness C.I. G.B.E.	D'Arcy Dame Constance Eliza- beth D.B.F. R.B.	Livingstone Dame Adelaide D.B.E.
Anderson Dame Edith Muriel, D.B.E.	Davidson Dame Margaret Agnes D.B.E.	Londonderry The Marchioness of D.B.E.
Atholl Katherine Marjory Duch- ess of D.B.E.	Dawson Dame Aunée Evelyn G.B.E.	Loughlin Dame Anne D.B.E.
Baden Powell Olive St. Clair Baroness G.B.E.	Denham The Baroness D.B.E.	Lynn, Dame Beatrice Margaret G.B.E.
Baldie Hon. Dame Mary D.B.E.	De Saumarez, Annie Elizabeth Lady G.B.E.	Lyons Dame Eild Muriel G.B.E.
Baldwin, The Countess G.B.E.	Devonshire The Dowager Duch- ess of G.C.V.O.	Lyttelton Hon. Dame Edith G.B.E.
Barker Dame Lilias Charlotte D.B.E.	Dixon Edith Lady D.B.E.	McCarthy Dame Maud G.B.E. R.C.
Beale Dame Doris Winfred D.B.E., R.C.	Doerren Dame Olive Crofton St. G.B.E.	McIlroy Dame Louise D.B.E. M.D.
Becher Dame Ethel Hope G.B.E. R.C.	Elgin & Kincardine The Countess of D.B.E.	McIntosh The Dowager Lady D.B.E.
Blair Mary in Chief Dame Emily Matheson D.B.E., R.C.	Elphinstone The Baroness, D.C.V.O.	Monro Hon. Dame Mary Caro- line D.B.E.
Braithwaite Dame Lilian, D.B.E.	Evans Dame Regina D.B.E.	Musson Dame Ellen Mary D.B.E. R.C. M.D.
Bridgeman The Viscountess D.B.E.	Findlay Dame Harriet Jane D.B.E.	Narvaigh, I.H. the Rani Regent of D.B.E.
Brown Dame Edith Mary D.B.E. R.C.	Forbes, Air Chief Commandant Dame Trefus, D.B.E.	Northumberland The Duchess of G.C.V.O. G.B.E.
Buller Dame Audrey Charles Georgiana D.B.E. R.C.	Forster The Baroness G.B.E.	O'Dwyer Dame Una D.B.E.
Burnett, Dame Maude D.B.E.	Furst Dame Katherine G.B.E.	Ohlms Dame Beryl D.B.E., R.C.
Byron, The Marchioness of D.B.E.	Gilmore Dame Mary D.B.E.	Oram Dame Sarah Elizabeth D.B.E. R.C.
Cavendish The Countess G.B.E.	Clonour Lady Susan D.B.E.	Paget Dame Louise G.B.E.
Cadbury Dame Elizabeth Mary D.B.E.	Coatford, The Dowager Countess of D.B.E.	Paget, Dame Ronald D.B.E.
Campbell Dame Janet Mary D.B.E. M.D.	Craham The Lady Helen D.C.V.O.	Pankhurst, Dame Christabel, D.B.E.
Carfax The Marchioness of G.B.F.	Cremorne The Viscountess D.B.E.	Pearson, Dame Ethel Maude D.B.E.
Casson, Dame Sybil (Sybil Thorn- dike) D.B.E., M.D.	Harcourt, The Dowager Vis- countess G.B.E.	Pentland The Lady D.B.E.
	Harroby The Countess of D.B.E.	Picquet, Dame Ellen Frances D.B.E.
	Hennessy Dame Una Constance Pope D.B.E.	Portland The Duchess of D.B.E.
	Hess Dame Myra D.B.E.	Reading, The Dowager Mar- chioness of G.B.E.
	Hudson Dame Mary Elizabeth G.B.E. (The Viscountess North- cliffe)	Reid, Dame Flora, G.B.E.
		Rice, Dame Margaret Pryse, D.B.E.
		Ridley Rosamond Viscountess D.B.E.

St. Albans The Duchess of G.B.E.	Strickland Dame Barbara D.B.E.	Vaughan Dame Helen Charlotte
Shakespeare Dame Ethel Mary	Talbot Dame Meriel Lucy D.B.E.	Isabella Gwynne- G.B.E. (C. 10)
Reader D.B.E. D.Sc.	Templewood The Viscountess	D.B.E. (M. J. J.)
Simon The Viscountess D.B.E.	Trubshaw Dame Gwendoline	Walker Dame Ethel D.B.E. A.B.A.
Simpson Dame Florence D.B.E.	Joyce D.B.E.	Webster Dame May Louise D.B.E.
Smith Dame Anne Bradmore	Tuke Dame Margaret Janson	Willingdon The Marchioness of
D.B.E. F.R.C.	D.B.E.	C.L. G.B.E.
Stanley Dame Reniera D.B.E.	Vanbrugh Dame Irene (Mrs Dion	Wills Dame Violet Edith D.B.E.
Stradbroke The Countess of D.B.E.	Boucicault) D.B.E.	Wingate Dame Catherine Leslie
Strickland The Baroness D.B.E.		D.B.E.

REPRESENTATIVES OF ANCIENT IRISH CHIEFTAINRIES

Under the Brehon law the succession of Irish chieftains was by election within a limited family group

MAG DERMOT PRINCE OF COOLAVIN Charles	O'NEILL OF CLANDEBOY H. F. Dom Hugh O'Neill
	b. 1908 suc. his father 1940 H. H. Hugo

O'CONNOR DON Rev Charles Denis O'Connor
31 M.A. B.D.E. b. March 25 1906 suc. (as 25th
O'Connor Don) 1943 Heir Charles William

While not representatives of Chieftainries in the

S.W. I.
O'KELLY OF GALLAGH AND TYCOOLY Walter
loc. ch. O'Kelly

THE PREFIX RIGHT HONOURABLE



THE VICTORIA CROSS V.C.

The ribbon is *Crimson* for all Services (until 1918 it was *Blue* for Royal Navy).
FOR CONSPICUOUS BRAVERY INSTITUTED January 29th, 1856.



Awarded During Present War

- *Warburton Lee Capt B. A. W. (R.N.) *Narvik* 1940
 *Garland, Flying Officer Donald E. (R.A.F.) *Belgium* 1940
 *Gray, Sergeant Thomas (R.A.F.) *Belgium* 1940
 Andrews, Capt H. M. Ervine (E. Lancs. R.) *Dunkirk* 1940
 Nicholls Lance-Cpl H. (G. Gds.) *Belgium* 1940
 Stannard, Lieut R. B. D.S.O. (R.N.R.) *Namsos* 1940
 Learoyd, Wing Com. R. A. B. (R.A.F.) *Dortmund-Ems Canal* 1940
 Annand Lt R. W. (Durham L.I., S.R.) *River Dyle* 1940
 *Grstock Coy Sergt Maj G. R. (Norfolk)

Over Southampton 1940

- *Fegen, Capt E. S. Fogarty (R.N.) *H.M.S. Jervis Bay* 1940

- Ward Sergt J. A. (N.Z.A.F.) *Munster* 1941
 Upham, and Lt C. H. (N.Z.M.F.) *Crete* 1941
 Hulme, Sergt A. C. (N.Z.M.F.) *Crete* 1941
 Gordon, Private J. H. (Australian Mil. Fces.) *Syria* 1941

Libya 1942

- *Campbell, Flying Officer K. (R.A.F.V.R.) *Brege Harbour* 1942
 Anderson, Lt-Col C. G. W. (Australian Mil. Forces)

- *Jackson, Capt J. L. B. (R. Northumb. Fus.) *Tobruk* 1941
 *Cunn, and Lt G. W. M.C.R. 1941

- *Bealey, Rifleman J. (K.R.R.C.) *Sidi Rezegh* 1941
 *Nettleton Wing-Com J. D. (S.A.F.A.F.) *Angsburg* 1942

- *Wentland, Sgt A. S. (Australian M.F.) *Western Desert* 1942
 *Gurney, Pte A. S. (Australian M.F.) *Western Desert* 1942

- *Maddleton, Pl-Sergt R. H. (R.A.F.V.R.) *Tunisi* 1942

- *Linton Comm J. W. D.S.O., D.S.C. (R.N.) *Burma* 1943
 Gibson Wing Com. G. P. D.S.O., D.F.C. *H.M. Submarine* 1943
 (R.A.F.) *Ruler Dams* 1943
 *Garimu, and Lt M. N. A. (N.Z. Mil. Forces) *N. Africa*
 Campbell, Brigadier L. McL. D.S.O., *Wadi*
 (A. & S. Highrs.) *Salahar (Gurkha)*

- *Clarke, Lt W. A. S. (The Loyal)

Hewitt and Lieut William Henry (S Afr

Leak Pte John (Australia) Gt War 1916

Leake Lt Col A Martin (S.A. Const.) S Africa 1902 (R.A.M.C.) Bar Gt War 1915

Le Quesne Lt Col Ferd S (R.A.M.C.) Burma 1889

Lewis Pte H. W. (Welch R.) Gt War 1916

Liter Sergt J (Lanc Fus) Gt War 1917

Lowerson Sergt A D (Aust.) Gt War 1918

Luke Driver F (R.F.L.A.) Gt War 1914

Rat. Gt War 1918

Hornby Bridge Gen E J Thipps C.B. C.M.G. (R.A.) S Africa 1900

Howell Capt Geo Julian M.M. (Aust Inf) Gt War 1917

Hudson Col Charles Edward C.B. D.S.O. M.C., A.D.C. (Sherwood F) Gt War 1918

Huffam Capt J P (W Riding R.) Gt War 1918

Hull Shocung Smith C. (asst Lts.) Gt War 1916

Hunter Corp'l David Ferguson (High L.I.) 1918

1918

1916

1917

Ingram Lt G.M. M.M. (Australia) Gt War 1918

Inkson Lt Col Edgar Thos D.S.O. (R.A.M.C.) S Africa 1900

Instill Group Capt Gilbert S.M. M.C. (R.A.F.) Gt War 1915

Inwood Pte Reginald Roy (Aust. Imp Fce) Gt War 1917

Ishar Singh Lt (asst Punjabis) War 1918

Jackson Pte W (Australia) Gt War 1916

1916

1916

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

Ockenden Sergt J (R. Dub Fus) Gt War 1917

O'Leary Capt Michael (Connaught Rangers) Gt War 1915

O'Meara Pte Martin (Australia) Gt War 1916

Orrby Sergt J W (K.O.Y.L.I.) Gt War 1917

O'Rourke Pte M J M.M. (Can. Inf.) Gt War 1917

Palmer and Lt Fredk. Wm M.M. (Roy Fus.) Gt War 1917

Peckes Maj Gen Geo Randolph D.S.O. M.C. (Can. Inf.) Gt War 1918

Peck Lt.-Col Cyrus Wesley D.S.O. (Manitoba R.) Gt War 1918

Peeler Sergt Walter (Aust. L.F.) Gt War 1917

1917

1917

1917

Phillips, Capt R. F. (R. War R.)	Gl. War	1917	Shooker, Capt Percy Valentine (Aust. L.F.)	Gl. War	1918	
Pitcher, Percy O. L. (R.M. G.M.)	Gl. War	1917	St. John, Maj H. M.C. (Can. Cav.)	Gl. War	1917	
Pitt, Pte J. (March Regt.)	S. Africa	1900	Straker, Pte G. (March R.)	Gl. War	1918	
Pollock, Capt A. red. C. M.	R.M.		Stuart, Com. Ronald S. H. (R.N. R.)	Gl. War	1917	
Pollock, Lt James D. (Can. Hch.)	Gl. War	1913	Sykes, Pte Ernest (Northd. Fus.)	Gl. War	1917	
Pool, Capt A. H. (Baton M.C.)	R. Mch.		Symonds, Lt-Col. Wm. (Aust.)	Gl. War	1915	
Poult, Pte R. (R. War R.)	Gl. War	1915	Tandy, Pte R. (R.M. M.M.)	(W. R. R. R.)	Gl. War	1918
Prenter, Rev A. H. (Oxford R.)	Gl. War	1916	Thomas, Sergt J. (N. Am. R.)	Gl. War	1918	
Quinn, Pte R. (R. War R.)	Gl. War	1916	Thornhill, Pte R. (Can. Cav.)	Gl. War	1914	
Ramden, Lt H. F. (Protect. Reith.)	S. Africa	1899	Tombs, Lt-Col. J. (Can. Cav.)	Gl. War	1915	
Ratcliffe, Pte W. M.M. S. (Lanc. R.)	Gl. War	1917	Town, Pte James (Scott. R.)	Gl. War	1918	
Rayfield, Lt W. (Brit. R.)	Gl. War	1918	Townsend, Lt-Col. Thomas, M.C. (Aust.)	M.C. ()	Gl. War	1918
Rees, Lt Sergt John (S. Lan. R.)	Gl. War	1917	Townsend, Capt Sir J. H. (R. C.V. R.)	C.B.E. (Can. Hch.)	S. Africa	1899 and 1900
Rees, Sergt Ivo (S. Water Bord.)	Gl. War	1917	Toye, Lt-Col. Alred M. M.C. (Middle R.)	Gl. War	1918	
Rees, C. (Can. Cav.)	James W. B. O.R. M.C.	1916	Train, Capt C. W. (Lanc. R.)	Gl. War	1918	
Rees, C. (R.A.)	Gl. War	1916	Traynor, Sgt W. B. (W. York. R.)	S. Africa	1901	
Rees, C. (R.A.)	Gl. War	1916	Turner, Lt-Col. Sir R. F. W. (S. Lan. R.)	R.M. R. (Can. Cav.)	S. Africa	1900
Rees, C. (R.A.)	Gl. War	1916	Tuttle, Pte Thos. G. (Worce. R.)	Gl. War	1916	
Rees, C. (R.A.)	Gl. War	1916	Lewis, Capt T. C.B. (R.N.)	Gl. War	1915	
Rees, C. (R.A.)	Gl. War	1916	Lyon, Pte J. (Sherwood F.)	Gl. War	1915	
Rees, C. (R.A.)	Gl. War	1916	Veale, Capt Theodore W. H. (Devon R.)	Gl. War	1919	
Rees, C. (R.A.)	Gl. War	1916	Vickers, Capt. Chas. G. (Sherwood F.)	Gl. War	1915	
Rees, C. (R.A.)	Gl. War	1916	Vickers, Sergt S. (Dorset R.)	Tish	1897	
Robertson, Lt-Col. James Forbes-	D.S.O.		Wallace, Capt. S. T. D. (R.F.A.)	Gl. War	1917	
M.C. (Horder R.)	Gl. War	1918	Waters, Maj Arnold Horace S., D.S.O.	M.C. (R.L.)	Gl. War	1918
Robertson, Lt-Col. W. O.R. (Good. High.)	S. Africa	1899	Watt, Ch. Skpper J. (R.N. R.)	Gl. War	1917	
Robinson, Capt L.C. O.R. (R.N.)	Gl. War	1915	Wheeler, Sgt H. (R. Wch. Fus.)	Gl. War	1918	
Robson, Pte H. H. (Royal Scot.)	Gl. War	1914	Welch, Sgt J. (R. Berk. R.)	Gl. War	1917	
Rogers, Lt J. S. A. (Constab.)	S. Africa	1901	West, Group Capt Ferdinand M. F. M.C.			
Roupeil, Brigadier G. R. P. (L. Surrey R.)	Gl. War	1915				
Rutherford, Capt C. S. M.C. M.M. (Quebec R.)	Gl. War	1918	Wilcox, Lt-Col. Alfred (Oxf. & Bucks. L.)	Gl. War	1918	
Ruthven, Lt William (Aust. L.F.)	Gl. War	1918	Williams, C. Sergt Maj John H. (R.M. M.M. (Bar) (S. Water Bord.)	Gl. War	1918	
Ryder, Sergt Robert (Middle R.)	Gl. War	1916	Williams, Seaman W. (R.N. R.)	Gl. War	1917	
Sadler, Lt C. W. A. (Aust. L.F.)	Gl. War	1918	Willis, Maj R. R. (Lanc. Fus.)	Gl. War	1915	
Sage, Pte T. H. (Som. L.L.)	Gl. War	1917	Wood, Pte W. (Northd. Fus.)	Gl. War	1918	
Sanders, Lt G. M.C. (W. Yorks. R.)	Gl. War	1916	Woodall and Lt Joseph Edward (Rif. Brig.)	Gl. War	1918	
Sanders, Lt Arthur L. T. Fleming (E. Surrey R.)	Gl. War	1915	Woods, Pte James P. (Aust. Inf.)	Gl. War	1918	
Saunders, Sergt Arthur F. (Suffolk R.)	Gl. War	1916	Woolley, Rev Geoffrey H. (S. Lan. R.)	M.C. (On Vic R.)	Gl. War	1915
Scott, Q. M. Sergt R. (Man. R.)	S. Africa	1900	Wright, Brig. Gen. Wallace D., C.B. C.M.G.	D.S.O. (R. W. Surrey)	Soko	1903
Shahamad Khan Naik (Punjabis)	Gl. War	1916	Wyat, Lt Sergt G. H. (Coln. (ds))	Gl. War	1915	
Shankland, Maj Robert D.C.M. (Can. Inf.)			Wyllie, Col. Guy G. E. C.B. D.S.O. (Tasmania)	S. Africa	1900	
			Young, Pte T. (Durh. L.L.)	Gl. War	1918	
			Zengel, Sergt Raphael L. M.M. (Saskatchewan R.)	Gl. War	1918	



THE GEORGE CROSS



The ribbon is *dark blue* threaded through a bar adorned with laurel leaves

FOR GALLANTRY

wide.

The cross is intended primarily for Civilians and awards to the Fighting Services are confined to actions for which purely military Honours are not normally granted. It is awarded only for acts of the greatest heroism or of the most conspicuous courage in circumstances of extreme danger.

Medal for Gallantry

§ When worn by a woman it may be worn on the left shoulder from a ribbon of the same width and colour fashioned into a bow

RECIPIENTS OF THE GEORGE CROSS

THE ISLAND OF MALTA, 1942

- Alderson, T. H. (Detachment Leader Rescue Parties) *Bridlington* 1940.
 Anderson, Ch. Eng. Room Art. F. (R.N.) 1941.
 Anderson, Fl. Off. W. (R.A.F.) (E.G.M. 1929)
 1942
 † Andrews, Capt. W. (R.E.) (E.G.M. 1940) 1941.
 Archer, Lt. B. S. T. (R.E.) 1941.
 Armitage, Lieut.-Com. R. S. G.M. (R.N.V.R.) 1940.
 Arnold, W. (E.G.M. 1928) 1941.
 Atkinson, T. (E.G.M. 1939) 1942.
 Babington, Lieut. J. H. O.R.E. (R.N.V.R.) 1940.
 Badraggar, Pir. Khan, *Jemadar* (L.A.) (E.G.M. 1940)
 1941
 Barefoot, Maj. L. (R.E.) 1941.
 Bell, J. (E.G.M. 1930) 1941.
 *Blaney, Capt. M. F. (R.E.) 1941.
 Blagg, H. (E.G.M. 1924) 1941.
 Bonar, Pilot Off. E. (R.A.F.) (E.G.M. 1932)
 1941
 1944.
 *Campbell, 2nd Lt. A. F. (R.E.) 1941.
 Camp on, Corp. M. (R.A.F.) (E.G.M. 1940)
 1942
 Chalmers, P. O. Robert (R.N.) (E.G.M. 1926)
 1942.
 Charlton, Flt. Lt. W. H. (R.A.F.) 1941.
 Charrington, H. C.E. (E.G.M. 1940) 1941.
 Child, F. (E.G.M. 1940) 1941.
 Clark, J. (E.G.M. 1927) 1941.
 *Clarke, D. O. (M.N.) 1943.
 Cobham, Lt. Com. A. (R.N.) (E.G.M. 1930)
 1942

* Posthumous Awards.

National War Cabinet

M P

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES, ETC.

Each £1,500 (except where otherwise stated).

Post Office (Asst P M-G), R. V. Grimston,
(£1,200).*Production, G M Garro-Jones M P**Scottish Office, Rt Hon J Westwood, M P ;**Chapman, M P**Supply (Joint), D Sandys M P ; C. U. Peat, M P (unpaid).*

T

*Junior Lords, Capt. J H F. McEwen, M**Informations, E. Thurtle M P**Labour (Joint) M. S. McCorquodale M P (unpaid),**G. Tomlinson M P**Pensions, W. Paking, M P*

Parliamentary Summary, Lords and Commons, 1943-44

of the legislation. He contemplated dealing with this matter in much the same way as the post-war credits of ex-Servicemen.

A New Regency Bill.—To enable Princess Elizabeth as heir presumptive to the Throne, to exercise the functions of a Counsellor of State when

it showed on the question of extending the scheme to salary earners. If the House desired he would be ready to make proposals to include those whose earnings were below a certain annual limit, and he thought that the line should be drawn at £600 a year, though there would be difficulties and the prospect of anomalies. In Committee on Oct 20, Sir John, replying to appeals to extend the plan to

were expressly debarred from discharging Parliament, and they were not authorised to create any title of honour or peerage. But there was a great deal of necessary work to be done, largely in the nature of sifting documents. It was also proposed to amend the existing law so that the Queen should not be a Counsellor of State unless she were remaining in the country. The Bill passed through its remaining stages on the following day, and when

ment of a more complete system of education,

Post-WAR HOUSING—The Government's

Preparations were being made for temporary

WORK FOR SERVICE MEN—On the day the

During the Committee stage on Jan. 18 Mr. Nevill said that he could not accept an amendment with the object of placing disabled from the Services at the head of those waiting admission to training centres, but he would carry out the principle administratively. He proposed to give priority to the Forces, wherever or whenever they were injured. The next day the

amendments, the existing provisions for reinstatement. Protection was given to volunteers in the armed Forces and to the women's auxiliary services, as well as to those called up under the National Service Acts, and to men and women giving whole-time service to Civil Defence work in consequence of enrolment. A precise procedure for reinstatement was laid down, and persons reinstated were given a qualified guarantee of continuity of employment for at least 26 weeks. During the second reading on Feb. 3 Mr. Macquodale said it was a limited but important measure. It was not intended to create new jobs but it gave the right of reinstatement only in existing jobs. In Committee, on Feb. 17 Mr. Nevill said that the Government were prepared to offer a compromise on the period of application. Where a man had

been particularly creditable if they were offered in a general election during the war, and the House would be the first to consider the question.

The proposals were generally approved but on the report stage an amendment was agreed to provide that where a husband and wife were qualified to be reinstated in respect of business premises

the husband should be given priority. The amendment was agreed to by a majority of 100. The Government then agreed to a further amendment that where a husband and wife were qualified to be reinstated in respect of business premises the husband should be given priority.

a single register of everybody over 16 for Parliamentary and local government elections, red distribution of seats by four boundary commissions, first

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER-SECRETARIES, ETC.

Each £1,500 (except where otherwise stated)

Post Office (Asst P-M G), R. V. Grimston, M.P.
(£1,200).

Production, G. M. Garro-Jones M.P.

Scottish Office, Rt. Hon. J. Westwood, M.P.; A.
Chapman, M.P.

Supply (Joint), D. Sandys, M.P.; C. U. Peat, M.C.
M.P. (unpaid)

Town and Country Planning H. G. Strauss M.P.

Trade, Capt. C. Waterhouse, M.C., M.P., H. Johns-

Junior Lords, Capt. J. H. F. McEwen, M.P.;

L. R. Pym, M.P.; N. A. Beechman M.P.;

W. John, M.P. (each £1,000), Cedric Dwyer,

M.P., Maj. P. Buchan Hepburn M.P., Comdr

R. Brabner, D.S.O., D.S.C., R.N.V.R., M.P.

(unpaid)

Parliamentary Summary, Lords and Commons, 1943-44

"PAY AS YOU EARN" INCOME TAX. Before his sudden death, Mr. Kingsley Wood was able to carry out his promise to produce a scheme enabling weekly wage-earners to pay their income tax as they earned. Under the Income Tax (Earnings and Pensions) Bill, which embodied the new plan, the weekly deduction of income-tax on current earnings was made applicable to wages for manual labour and to other wages calculated for any period less than a month. Provision was also made for the discharge of the balance of tax liability which would take place when the new method came into force in April. Moving the second reading in the Commons on Oct. 22, the new Chancellor of the Exchequer Sir John Anderson said his mind was not closed on the question of extending the scheme to salary earners. If the House desired he would be ready to make proposals to include those whose earnings were below a certain annual limit and he

of the legislation. He contemplated dealing with this matter in much the same way as the post-war credit is of a Service plan.

A NEW REGENCY BILL.—To enable Princess Elizabeth as her presumptive to the Throne, to exercise the functions of a Counsellor of State when the King is outside the United Kingdom from the time she reached the age of 18 in April, 1944, instead of waiting until she is 21, a Bill was passed by both Houses and received the Royal Assent on Nov. 22. The Lord Chancellor, moving the second reading in the Upper Chamber on Oct. 22, explained that the duties of a Counsellor of State were almost entirely formal. The Counsellors were expressly debarred from dissolving Parliament and they were not authorised to create any title of honour or peerage. But there was a great deal of necessary work to be done, largely in the nature of signing documents. It was also proposed to amend the existing law so that the Queen should

from in Italy.

THE NEW SERVICE.—After the traditional custom of the "searching of the vaults" had been carried

an amendment bringing earners of salaries up to £600 a year within the Bill, in addition to weekly wage-earners, the third reading was carried on Nov. 22.

to

NO NEW TAXES—The prescription is—the

which applied, at the profit standards would be increased by £2,000, a modest relief which would benefit 30,000 small businesses, 20,000 of which would pay out of a share, at 6 cent to the £, a levy of £2,000 on the £10,000.

In addition to the existing wear-and-tear and replacement allowances from taxation, he proposed a special initial allowance of 50 per cent. of the cost of new plant and machinery, a very substantial financial relief.

Paradoxically they had borne they were entitled to some hope of relief. The remaining stages were quickly passed and the Bill received the Royal Assent on July 13.

Parliamentary Summary, 1943-44, p. 294.

It substituted for the existing Board of Education a Ministry with effective power to secure a national policy and empowered the Minister to raise the school leaving age to 15 on April 1, 1946, and to secure the same for 1947.

arrangement of primary and secondary schools and

POST-WAR HOUSING—The Government's

WORK FOR SERVICE MEN—On the day the

During the Committee stage on Jan. 18 Mr. Nevill said that he could not accept an amendment with the object of placing disabled from the Services at the head of those waiting admission to training courses, but he would carry out the principle administratively. He proposed to give preference to the Forces, wherever or however they were injured. The Bill was given its third reading on Feb. 4, and was quickly passed by the House of Lords, receiving the Royal Assent on M 4 3. The second measure, the Reinstatement in Civil Employment Bill, replaced, with extensions and amendments, the existing provisions for reinstatement. Protection was given to volunteers in the armed forces and to the women's auxiliary services

be particularly creditable if they were driven to a general election during the war, and the trust

Government's proposal to set up a conference on electoral reform and redistribution of seats and to invite the Speaker to preside. The Speaker's acceptance was announced later and a Committee consisting of 32 representing all parties was appointed. Its report, issued in June, recommended

A WAR TIME REUNITER.—Legislative effect was

MORE JUDGES.—As a result of the acceptance by

The House of Commons

	DATE OF BIRTH OF MEMBERS				POLITICAL AFFILIATION, NOV., 1935.		
	Countess	Born	Unborn	Total Members	Government	Opposition	Government Majority
England	230	255	7	492	353	139	+214
Wales & Monmouth	24	11	1	36	17	19	-14
Scotland	38	33	3	74	46	28	+18
Northern Ireland	8	4	1	13	11	2	+9
Total	300	303	12	615	427	188	+239

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

ABBREVIATIONS — C = Conservative Com = Communist L.L.P. = Independent Labour Party
 Ind. = Independent Ind L = Independent Liberal L = Liberal L. Nat. = Liberal Nationalist
 Lab = Labour N Lab = National Labour Nat = Nationalist Rep = Republican C.W. =
 Common Wealth.

The numbers before the Constituency provide a key to the Geographical List on pages 303-316.

		Majority			Majority
Acland Sir R. T. D. Bt. (C.W.) 292Barn-	454		Beech Maj. F. W. (C) 6213 H. Colwich	4785	
Adams S. V. T. (C) 143W. Leeds	3234		Beechman N. A. M.C. (L. Nat.) 2795t. Ives	210	
Adamson Mrs. J. L. (Lab.) 345Da. fo. d.	4238		Beit, S. A. L. Bt. (C) 445A. St. Pa. cras	1636	
Adams W. M. (Lab.) 422Canrook	1046		Belsha Rt. Hon. L. Hore- (U. d. L.) 191		
Agnew Lt. Com. P. G. R.N. (C) 276Cam-	6905		Derbyport	11056	
borne	4444		Bellenger F. J. (Lab.) 404Bas. e. low	1139	
	3304		Bennett Capt. Sir E. N. (N. Lab.) 494		
	3521		Central Cardiff	4860	
	3753		Bennett Sir F. P. B. (C) 74Edgaston	unop	
609Armagh	unop		Benson G. (Lab.) 285Che. erlie d.	4884	
Amery Lt. Col. Rt. Hon. L. C. M. S.	9446		Bernays R. H. (L. Nat.) 98V. B. stol	4828	
(C) 80Sp. kb. eok	352		Berry Hon. L. (C) 263Burk. n. gham	unop	
Anderson F. (Lab.) 281H. h. chaven	8424		Berry Maj. Hon. S. (C) 336H. u. i.	unop	
Anderson Rt. Hon. Sir J. G. C. H. G. C. L. E.	159		Bevan Aneurin (Ind. Lab.) 523Ldbur. w. ale	17852	
ILD (C) 602S. o. i. sh. Un. ver. ties	7094		Beveridge Sir W. H. L. C. B. (L.) 401Ber-	7523	
Apsley Lady (C) 66Gen. ral. B. of	12971		win. k	unop	
Aide Sir R. W. Bt. K. C. T. D. (L. Nat.)	6097		Bevin Rt. Hon. E. (Lab.) 5213. andsworth	unop	
178L. Neuvas. le	11296		Cent. al	4839	
Ashleton Rt. Hon. R. (C) 408Ru. h. l. i. e	1054		Bird Sir R. Bt. (C) 253H. B. of. er. i. m. p. on	41387	
Astor Viscountess CB (C) 103Su. o. i.	7245		Blair Sir R. (C) 387Hendon	16199	
Astor Maj. Hon. J. J. (C) 346De. r.	10655		Baker Sir R. Bt. (C) 388Spelthorne	unop	
Astor Hon. W. W. (C) 16E. Fulham	2753		Boies Lt. Col. D. (C) 418H. ell	3121	
Aulice Maj. Rt. Hon. C. R. (Lab.) Leader	unop		Boothby R. J. G. (C) 563L. Abe. d. ven	15304	
of the Opposition 50Limehouse	2800		Bosson A. C. (C) 350M. d. stone	420	
P. Nic Sir A. W. M. Bt. (C) 352Tend. lidge	2800		Boulton Sir W. W. Bt. (C) 212Central	11107	
Baker J. J. Noel (Lab.) 122L. by	5956		Sheffield	2732	
Balfour Capt. Rt. Hon. H. H. S. C. (C)	444		Bower N. (C) 386Horrou	unop	
349Thurmet	2332		Bower Corn. R. T. R. M. (C) 463Cl. veland	389	
Banfield J. W. (Lab.) 221H. ed. e. bury	27623		Dowles F. G. (Lab.) 446Nunna. o	3327	
Barnes A. J. (L.) 117S. East Ham	699		Doyce S. r. Leslie K. B. (C) 222Glow. e. r	6153	
Barr Rev. J. (Lab.) 282Coa. b. l. d.	5510		Boyd A. T. Lennox (C) 258M. d. B. d. ford	3752	
Barstow V. G. (Lab.) 476Pen. c. f. a. i.	2483		Brabner Com. R. A. D. S. O. D. S. C. (C)	7650	
Bartle J. J. (Ind.) 415Bridgwater	2896		130Hy. he	427	
Baxter A. B. v. e. r. e. y. (C) 301H. ood. G. e. n.	10845		Bracken Rt. Hon. B. (C) 38A. Pudding. on	unop	
B. Smith Rear Adm. T. J. H. C. B. (C) 422	7086		Brathwaite Maj. A. N. D. S. O. M. C. (C)	3327	
Leves	699		460H. k. rone	6153	
Beattie F. (C) 543Ca. h. a. i.	5510		Brathwaite J. G. (C) 451Holkerr. s	3752	
Beattie J. (Lab.) 605H. est. B. e. f. s.	2483		Brass Capt. Sir W. (C) 354Cl. hero	7650	
Beauchamp Sir B. C. Bt. (C) 238L. H. al	2896		Brusoe Capt. R. G. M. C. (C) 265Cam	427	
r. am. ow	10845		l. d. ge	427	
Beaumont H. (Lab.) 68Buley	7086		Broad F. A. (Lab.) 119Edn. on. on	427	
Beaumont Maj. Hon. R. E. B. (C) 194	5510		Broadbridge Sir G. Bt. K. C. V. O. (C) 1C. y	unop	
Central Post. m. ou. h.	2483		of. L. o. d. on	unop	
	10845		Brocklebank, S. r. C. E. R. (C) 155A. o	7441	
			field	6013	
			Bromfield W. (Lab.) 422Leek	5646	
			Booke H. (C) 371L. ew. isham	unop	
			Brooks T. J. (Lab.) 480A. s. n. i.		

Brown, Col. Rt. Hon. D. Clinton (The Speaker) <i>Don't</i>	6 917	Daeger G. (Lab.) <i>591 Abercromby</i>	unop.
Brown, Rt. Hon. E. M.C. (L. Nat.) <i>438</i>	2 070	Dalton Rt. Hon. H. D.S.C. (Lab.) <i>304</i>	8 086
Brown, Brig.-Gen. H. L. Clinton (C. Newbury)	15 5	Davison, Viscountess O.B.E. (C) <i>334</i>	7 645
Brown, T. J. (Lab.) <i>350 In</i>	unop.	<i>Hemel Hempstead</i>	3 771
Brown W. J. (Ind.) <i>447 Rusty</i>	6 090	Davies, L. C. K.C. (L.) <i>566 Westminster</i>	unop.
Buchanan, G. (I.P.) <i>345 Gough</i>	17 037	Davies, Maj. Sir G. F. C.V.O. (C) <i>440 New</i>	5 1 8
Bull B. (C.) <i>384 Field</i>	5 403	Davies, L. H. Woodston (C) <i>358 Heywood</i>	unop.
Buller Maj. W. R. Manningham (C) <i>397 Denby</i>	2 452	Davies, R. J. (Lab.) <i>364 Hill Houghton</i>	7 2 2
Bullock, Capt. H.M. M.B.E. (C) <i>368 Hill</i>	unop.	Davies S. V. (Lab.) <i>404 Abercromby</i>	10 290
Burden, T. W. (Lab.) <i>216 Park</i>	unop.	Davison, Sir W. H. K.B.E. (C) <i>315 Ken</i>	33 518
Burgin, Rt. Hon. Dr. E. Leslie (I. Nat.) <i>257 Luton</i>	13 628	<i>Sharnbrook</i>	4 117
Burke W. A. (Lab.) <i>102 Burnley</i>	4 195	de Chair S. S. (C) <i>396 St. Helier</i>	12 523
Burton Col. H. W. O.B.E. (C) <i>432 Sudbury</i>	3 356	De la Hiere, R. (C) <i>457 Rusham</i>	unop.
Butcher H. W. (L. Nat.) <i>378 Ilford</i>	7 290	Denman Hon. R. (N. Lab.) <i>138 Central</i>	4 046
Butler Rt. Hon. R. A. (C) <i>300 Croydon</i>	10 035	<i>Leam</i>	4 953
Cadogan, Maj. Hon. Sir E., K.B.E. C.B. (C) <i>87 Bolton</i>	unop.	Derrville, A. (C) <i>177 Central Newcastle</i>	unop.
Caile G. R. Hall. C.B.E. (C) <i>200 Dorset</i>	14 171	Dier, Capt. S. Wingfield (C) <i>302 Dorset</i>	unop.
Campbell, Sir E. T., Bt. (C) <i>101 Bromley</i>	27 941	Dobbie W. (Lab.) <i>205 Rutherglen</i>	15 427
Campbell, J. D. (C) <i>608 Watlington</i>	25 128	Dodd J. S. (L. Nat.) <i>180 Oldham</i>	4 379
Cape T. (Lab.) <i>2814 Oakley</i>	unop.	Doland, Lt.-Col. C. F. O.B.E. (C) <i>548 Balfour</i>	2 070
Carter, Maj. W. H. (C) <i>404 Howden</i>	10 318	Donner, F. W. (C) <i>317 Basingstoke</i>	8 232
Cary R. A. (C) <i>118 Lark</i>	2 255	Douglas, F. C. R. (Lab.) <i>311 Battersea</i>	9 156
Cassidy, Viscount (C) <i>610 Darnley</i>	45 593	Dowler, Lt.-Col. A. V. C. (C) <i>281 Penryn</i>	6 400
Caza et. Thelma, ne Kell		Drewe, C. (C) <i>293 Hemel</i>	13 880
Challen, Flying Officer C. (C) <i>24 Hampstead</i>	4 806	Drifbrig, T. (Ind.) <i>318 Malden</i>	5 993
Channon H. (C) <i>220 Southend</i>	24 931	Duckworth, G. A. V. (C) <i>413 Stewsbury</i>	8 795
Chapman, A. (C) <i>587 Rutherglen</i>	581	Duckworth, W. R. (C) <i>168 Vaux</i>	4 505
Chapman, Sir S. (C) <i>539 E. London</i>	21 880	Dugdale, J. (Lab.) <i>2411 E. Bromwich</i>	unop.
Charleton H.C. (Lab.) <i>141 S. Leeds</i>	1 016	Dugdale, Maj. T. L. (C) <i>464 Richmond, Yorks</i>	17 719
Chatter D. (Lab.) <i>71 E. Bethnal Green</i>	4 937	Duncan, Rt. Hon. Sir A. C.B.E. (L. Nat.)	unop.
Chorlton, A. E. L. C.B.E. (C) <i>103 Bury</i>	5 580	<i>of London</i>	
Christie J. A. (C) <i>391 Norfolk</i>	5 031	Duncan, J. A. L. (C) <i>301 Kensington</i>	3 508
Churchill, Maj. R. F. E. S. M.B.E. (C) <i>198 Preston</i>	unop.	Dunlop, Lord (C) <i>584 Lanark</i>	6 809
Churchill, Rt. Hon. Winston Spencer C.H. F.R.S. (C) <i>Prime Minister</i>	20 419	Dunn, E. (Lab.) <i>479 Rother Valley</i>	20 364
Clarke, Lt.-Col. R. S. T.D. (C) <i>441 Grinstead</i>	16 499	Eccles, D. (C) <i>451 Chippenham</i>	195
Clarke, Sir R. G. (C) <i>499 Newport Mon.</i>	1 545	Ede, Rt. Hon. J. Chuter (Lab.) <i>222 South</i>	9 099
Clive, Lt.-Col. G. Windsor C.M.G. (C) <i>411 Ludlow</i>	10 209	<i>Sharnbrook</i>	
Clive, W. S. (Lab.) <i>285 Islington</i>	3 128	Eden, Capt. Rt. Hon. R. A. M.D. M.C. (C) <i>4491 Warwick</i>	24 816
Clynes, Rt. Hon. J. R. (Lab.) <i>169 Plating</i>	7 337	Edge, Sir W. D. (L. Nat.) <i>371 Bowditch</i>	7 153
Cobb, Capt. E. C. D.S.O. (C) <i>197 Preston</i>	1 605	Edmondson, Maj. Sir A. J. (C) <i>400 Bamber</i>	10 448
Cocks, P. Seymour (Lab.) <i>405 B. Oxlowe</i>	17 050	Edwards, A. (Lab.) <i>172 E. Middlebrough</i>	67
Colgate, A. (C) <i>414 B. Rekin</i>	8 845	Edwards, Rt. Hon. Sir G. C.B.E. (Lab.)	unop.
Colindridge, F. (Lab.) <i>65 Barnsley</i>	10 514	<i>522 Bedwelly</i>	10 498
Colman, Nigel C. D. (C) <i>32 Brixton</i>	6 506	Edwards, N. (Lab.) <i>514 Caerphilly</i>	unop.
Conant, Capt. R. J. E. (C) <i>456 Bury</i>	6 543	Edwards, Stoker W. J. R.N. (Lab.) <i>52 Whitechapel</i>	unop.
Cook, Sir T. R. A. M. (C) <i>394 N. Norfolk</i>	3 398	Ellor, Rt. Hon. W. E. M.C. D.S.C. F.R.S. (C) <i>548 A. Livingstone</i>	149
Cooke, Dr. J. D. (C) <i>235 Hammett</i>	6 008	Ellis, Sir G. Bt. (C) <i>213 Ecclesall</i>	14 646
Cooper, Rt. Hon. A. Duff D.S.O. (C) <i>60 St. George's</i>	20 781	Ellis, W. Craven (C) <i>218 Southampton</i>	14 145
Courthope, Col. Rt. Hon. Sir G. L. Bt. M.C. T.D. (C) <i>443 Rye</i>	13 442	Ellison, Sir G. S. M.C. (C) <i>83 Blackburn</i>	3 301
Cove, W. L. (Lab.) <i>513 Abercromby</i>	unop.	Emery, J. F. (C) <i>209 W. Salford</i>	4 513
Cox, H. B. Trevor (C) <i>273 Stalybridge</i>	334	Emmott, C. E. G. C. (C) <i>433 East Surrey</i>	24 751
Cripps, Rt. Hon. Sir S. K.C. (Lab.) <i>97 L. Bristol</i>	6 883	Entwistle, Maj. Sir C. F. M.C. K.C. (C)	14 239
Critchley, A. (C) <i>152 Edge Hill</i>	301	<i>86 Bolton</i>	2 368
Cronke, Sir J. S. (C) <i>72 Deritend</i>	4 781	Erlington, E. (C) <i>88 Boro</i>	18 984
Crookshank, Capt. Rt. Hon. H. F. C. (C) <i>376 Gainsborough</i>	1 757	Erlington, R. (C) <i>367 St. Effo</i>	5 61
Cross, Rt. Hon. Sir R. H., Bt. (C) <i>204 Rosendale</i>	881	Evans, Lt. Col. Sir A. (C) <i>496 South Cardiff</i>	5 741
Crowder, J. F. E. (C) <i>385 Finchley</i>	18 040	Evans, D. Owen (L.) <i>507 Cardigan</i>	5 761
Culverwell, C. T. (C) <i>100 West Bristol</i>	21 762	Evans, P. V. Emrys (C) <i>290 S. Derbyshire</i>	1 859
Cundiff, Maj. F. W. (C) <i>170 Rushmore</i>	1 760	Everard, Sir W. Lindsay (C) <i>374 Melton</i>	13 621
Cunliffe, P. W. (N. Nat.) <i>614 Fer</i>		Ewing, L. L. Orr (C) <i>419 Weston-super-Mare</i>	19 852
		Fermoy, Lord (C) <i>393 Kings Lynn</i>	1 660
		Ferris, R. Grant (C) <i>43 St. Pancras, N</i>	2 668
		Fildes, Sir H. L. (L. Nat.) <i>574 Dumfries</i>	10 368
		Findlay, Sir J. E. Bt. (C) <i>570 Banff</i>	603
		Fleming, E. L. K.C. (C) <i>171 W. Kingston</i>	23 316
		Foot, D. M. L. (C) <i>534 Dundee</i>	5 177
		Foster, W. (Lab.) <i>247 Wigton</i>	
		Fox, Sir G. W., Bt. (C) <i>410 Henley</i>	
		Frankel, D. (Lab.) <i>511 E. End</i>	
		Fraser, Sir Ian C.B.E. (C) <i>361 Lonsdale</i>	
		<i>T. (Lab.)</i> <i>583 Hamdon</i>	

<p> Kewitt Rt. Hon. Sir W. K.C. (Lab) 64 <i>Ashton</i> Keatinge, Maj. L. M. (C) 431<i>Bury St.</i> <i>Edmunds</i> Keeling E. H. M.C. (C) 359<i>Turkington</i> Kerr Mrs. Cazalet (C) 261 <i>1</i> <i>ington</i> Kemsley C. N. Thornton (C) 564<i>Alford</i> Kendall, W. D. (Ind.) 377<i>Grantham</i> Kerr H. W. (C) 184<i>Oldham</i> Kerr Prof. Sir J. Graham, M.D., F.R.S. (C) 600<i>St. Univ.</i> Key C. (Lab) 40<i>How and Bromley</i> Kimball, L. (C) 373<i>Loughborough</i> Kirby B. V. (Lab) 153<i>Everton</i> Kirkwood, D. (Lab) 532<i>Dumfries</i> Knox, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. W. F., K.C.B. C.M.G. (C) 264<i>W. Bromley</i> Lakin, C. H. A. (C) 516<i>Leamford</i> Lamb Sir L. O. (C) 497<i>St. one</i> Lambert Rt. Hon. G. L. (Lab) 294<i>South</i> <i>Milton</i> Lampton, Comdr O. S. Locker C.M.G., D.S.O. (C) 76<i>Hamworth</i> Lancaster Lt.-Col. C. G. (C) 357<i>Fyde</i> Law Rt. Hon. R. K. (C) 136<i>St. W. Hill</i> Lawrence, Rt. Hon. F. W. Petrich (Lab) 537<i>E. Edinburgh</i> Lawson L. H. (C. W.) 482<i>Stripton</i> Lawson J. L. (Lab) 306<i>Cherwell Street</i> Leigh Sir John, Bt. (C) 56<i>Clapham</i> Leighton Maj. B. E. P. (C) 412<i>Ormsbury</i> Leonard W. (Lab) 552<i>St. Rollax</i> Leslie, J. R. (Lab) 312<i>Scotfield</i> Levy T. (C) 471<i>Elford</i> Lewis, O. (C) 313<i>Colchester</i> Liddall W. S. C.M.G. (C) 250<i>Lincoln</i> Lindsay K. (N. Lab) 582<i>Albarnock</i> Linstead, H. N. (C) 57<i>Putney</i> Lipson D. L. (Ind. C) 406<i>Cheltenham</i> Little, Rev. D. James (C) 612<i>Down</i> Little, Sir E. G. Graham (Ind.) 490<i>London</i> <i>Univ.</i> Llewellyn Col. Rt. Hon. J. J. C.B.E. M.C. T.D. (C) 390<i>Uxbridge</i> Lloyd, C.E. (C) 124<i>Dudley</i> Lloyd, Maj. F. G. R. D.S.O. (C) 595<i>L.</i> <i>Renfrew</i> Lloyd Rt. Hon. G. W. (C) 78<i>Ladywood</i> Loftus, P. C. (C) 429<i>Leamford</i> Logan, D. G. (Lab) 157<i>St. E. and L. pool</i> Longhurst Capt. H. (C) 382<i>Acton</i> Loveday J. (C. W.) 269<i>Edinburgh</i> Lucas Sir J. M. Bt. (C) 196<i>Pontnewydd</i> Lyle, Sir L. Bt. (C) 89<i>Bournemouth</i> Lyons, Col. A. M. K.C. (C) 144<i>E. Leicester</i> Lyttelton Capt. Rt. Hon. O. (C) 326 <i>Alder Hot</i> Mabane Rt. Hon. W. L. (N. Lab) 129<i>Huddersfield</i> MacAndrew Col. Sir C. G. T.D. (C) 567<i>Bute</i> McCallum Maj. D. (C) 566<i>Argyll</i> McCorquodale M. S. (C) 483<i>Sowerby</i> MacDonald, Rt. Hon. M. (N. Lab) 579<i>St. R.</i> Macdonald Sir M. L. K.C.M.G. C.B. (L) 578<i>Inverness</i> Macdonald Capt. P. D. (C) 341<i>St. of Wight</i> McEntee V. LaT. (Lab) 239<i>St. of Wight</i> <i>Stow</i> McEwen J. H. P. (C) 571<i>Berwick</i> McGovern J. (U.L.P.) 553<i>St. on</i> McGhee H. G. (Lab) 475<i>Pen on</i> Mack J. D. (Lab) 176<i>Newcastle under-</i> <i>Lyme</i> McKie, J. H. (C) 577<i>Galloway</i> McKinlay A. (Lab) 573<i>Dumfries on h. e</i> McLaren A. (Ind. Lab) 226<i>St. on</i> Macleay Hon. J. P. (L) 260<i>St. on</i> </p>	<p> 114 unop. 2 584 14 812 4 438 1 121 367 2 422 4 387 11 083 743 177 9 500 15 630 5 653 7 399 15 157 15 225 20 615 3 431 1 112 2 212 17 210 6 090 unop. 6 297 1 771 1 742 5 876 2 684 6 557 5 849 339 unop. 5 049 10 727 1 365 26 110 11 254 7 716 7 664 8 678 486 unop. unop. 2 910 unop. 13 165 9 033 5 009 2 672 2 982 7 688 11 152 6 739 5 540 4 575 3 080 unop. unop. 18 038 2 803 </p>	<p> Macleay Hon. J. S. C.M.G. (L. N. Lab) 559 <i>Alford</i> Maclean Brig. F. H. R. C.B.E. (C) 360 <i>Lancaster</i> Maclean Neill (Lab) 546<i>Govan</i> Macmillan Capt. Rt. Hon. H. (C) 225 <i>St. on</i> Macmillan M. K. (Lab) 580<i>Western Isles</i> Macnamara Maj. J. R. L. (C) 314<i>Chelms</i> <i>ford</i> McNeill H. (Lab) 556<i>Greenwich</i> Magnay T. (L. N. Lab) 121<i>Gateshead</i> Mainwaring W. H. (Lab) 500<i>L. Rhondda</i> Maitland Sir A. (C) 397<i>Leamworth</i> Makins Brig.-Gen. Sir E. K.B.E., C.B. D.S.O. (C) 270<i>Kinnaird</i> Mander G. L. M. (L) 252<i>E. Wotton</i> <i>Hampton</i> Manning C. (Lab) 10<i>V. Camberwell</i> Markham S. F. (N. Lab) 1865<i>Nottingham</i> Marlowe Maj. A. A. H. (C) 94<i>Brighton</i> Marsden Com. A. (C) 433<i>Chertsey</i> Marshall P. (Lab) 211<i>Brigholde</i> Martin J. L. (Lab) 47<i>Central Southwark</i> Mathers G. (Lab) 588<i>Lin. how</i> Maxton J. (U.L.P.) 541<i>Bridgton</i> Mayhew Lt.-Col. J. D. (C) 116<i>N. E. Ham</i> Medlicott F. (L. N. Lab) 392<i>E. Norfolk</i> Mellor Sir J. S. P. Bt. (C) 448<i>Tamworth</i> Messer F. (Lab) 232<i>St. on</i> Mills Sir P. Bt. (C) 148<i>E. Leyton</i> Mills Maj. J. D. T.D. (C) 329<i>New Forest</i> Milne Sir J. S. Wardlaw, K.B.E. (C) 458<i>Edinburgh</i> Milner Maj. J. M.C. T.D. (Lab) 122<i>St. E.</i> <i>Leeds</i> Mitchell H. P. (C) 383<i>St. on</i> Mitcheson Sir G. C. (C) 455<i>IV St.</i> <i>Panorama</i> Molson H. (C) 287<i>St. on</i> Montague F. (Lab) 291<i>St. on</i> Moore Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas C. Russell C.B.E. (C) 531<i>Acton</i> Morgan Dr. H. B. (Lab) 201<i>St. on</i> Morgan R. H. (C) 459<i>St. on</i> Morris J. P. (C) 207<i>N. St. on</i> Morrison Dr. G. A. (L. N. Lab) 601<i>St. on</i> Morrison Rt. Hon. Herbert (Lab) 215 <i>Hackney</i> Morrison Capt. J. G. (C) 453<i>St. on</i> Morrison R. C. (Lab) 231<i>N. Tottenham</i> Morrison Rt. Hon. W. S. M.C. K.C. (C) 322<i>St. on</i> Mort D. (Lab) 502<i>East Swans</i> Muff G. (Lab) 134<i>E. Hull</i> Mulvey A. J. (N. Lab) 613<i>Fermanagh</i> Murray Sir D. K. K.C. (C) 589<i>N. Mild</i> <i>St. on</i> Murray J. D. (Lab) 313<i>St. on</i> Nall Col. Sir J. D.S.O. T.D. (C) 167<i>Hulme</i> Naylor T. E. (Lab) 429<i>St. on</i> Neal H. (Lab) 286<i>Clay Cross</i> Nicholson G. (C) 436<i>St. on</i> Nicolson Hon. H. G. C.M.G. (N. Lab) 126 14<i>St. on</i> Nield B. (C) 267<i>St. on</i> Nunn W. (C) 180<i>St. on</i> Oldfield W. H. (Lab) 166<i>Gorton</i> Oliver G. H. (Lab) 2881<i>St. on</i> O'Neill Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. Bt. (C) 607 <i>St. on</i> Owen Maj. Sir G. D.S.O. (L) 506<i>Caernarvon</i> Palling Rt. Hon. W. (Lab) 485<i>St. on</i> Palmer G. E. H. (C) 331<i>St. on</i> Parker H. J. (Lab) 319<i>St. on</i> Peake Rt. Hon</p>
--	--	--

	Md
Macley Hon J S C.M.G. (L. Nat) 559	unop
Maclean Brig F H R. C.B.E. (C) 360	9 232
Maclean Neil (Lab) 546Govan	5 580
Macmillan Capt. Rt. Hon. H. (C) 225	4 068
Macmillan M. K. (Lab) 580W. Eastern F. L.	2 345
Macnamara Maj. J. R. J. (C) 314Chelmsford	16 624
McNeill H. (Lab) 556Greenwich	unop
Magnay T. (L. Nat) 321Gateshead	2 068
Mahmud W. H. (Lab) 500L. Rhondda	8 423
Maitland Sir A. (C) 317Aversham	3 821
Makins Brig.-Gen. Sir E. K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O. (C) 270Kewford	12,999
Mander G. Le M. (L) 252E. Wotton	4 000
Manning C. (Lab) 10V Camberwell	2 781
Markham S. F. (N Lab) 1865 Nottingham	4,596
Marlowe Maj. A. A. H. (C) 94Brighton	unop
Marsden Com. A. (C) 433Chertsey	9 045
Marshall P. (Lab) 211Brightside	5 5 8
Martin J. H. (Lab) 47Central Southwark	3 735
Mathers G. (Lab) 588L. Hgou	3 173
Maxton J. (L.P.) 341Bridgton	8 740
Mayhew Lt.-Col. J. D. (C) 316N. E. Ham	533
Medlicott F. (L. Nat) 392E. Norfolk	7 472
Mellor Sir J. S. P. D. (C) 448Tarnworth	31 649
Messer F. (Lab) 2325 Tottenham	4 613
Mills Sir F. B. (C) 148E. Leyton	329
Mills Maj. J. D. T. D. (C) 329New Forest	21 333
Milne Sir J. S. Wardlaw, K.B.E. (C) 458Alderminter	16 099
Milner Maj. J. M. C. T. D. (Lab) 122S. E. Leeds	9 360
Mitchell H. P. (C) 383B. emford	8 272
Mitcheson Sir G. C. (C) 455 IV St. Pancras	2 365
Molton H. (C) 287Ilith Peak	unop
Montague F. (Lab) 291W. Ilkington	2 060
Moore Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas C. Russell C.B.E. (C) 531Ayr	12 619
Morgan Dr H. B. (Lab) 201R. Hdale	unop
Morgan R. H. (C) 459S. ourbridge	5 302
Morris J. P. (C) 207N. S. ford	4 632
Morrison Dr G. A. (L. Nat.) 601Scot. Univ.	3 664
Morrison Rt. Hon. Herbert (Lab) 215 Hackney	4,954
Morrison Capt. J. G. (C) 453Sall bury	8 858
Morrison R. C. (Lab) 231N. Tottenham	8 000
Morrisson Rt. Hon. W. S. M.C. K.C. (C) 322C. reme ter	unop
Mort D. (Lab) 502East Swanssea	unop
Muff G. (Lab) 134E. Hull	3 606
Mulvey A. J. (Nat. Abt.) 613Fermanagh	3 978
Murray Sir D. K. K.C. (C) 589N. Mid. lo klan	869
Murray J. D. (Lab) 313Spennymoor	unop
Nall Col. Sir J. D.S.O. T. D. (C) 167Hulme	5 851
Naylor T. E. (Lab) 49S. E. Southwark	4 997
Neal H. (Lab) 286Clay Cross	11 351
Nicholson G. (C) 436F. nt am	12 785
Nicolson Hon. H. G. C.M.G. (N Lab) 146 IV. Lele r	87
Nield B. (C) 267Che r	unop
Nunn W. (C) 180H. Newcas le	unop
Oldfield W. H. (Lab) 166Gorton	unop
Oliver C. H. (Lab) 2881. heston	10 601
O'Neill Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. B. (C) 607 Antrim	unop
Owen Maj. Sir G. D.S.O. (L) 506Caernarvon	unop
Paling Rt. Hon. W. (Lab) 4851V. worth	unop
Palmer G. E. H. (C) 331W. Chester	unop
Parker H. J. (Lab) 319Rensford	unop
Peake Rt. Hon. O. (C) 239N. Leeds	unop
Pearson A. (Lab) 519Pontypriid	unop

	W		W
Pest, C. U. M.C. (C) 120 Dartington	4 215	Shaw Capt. W. T. (C) 565 Angus	4 583
Perkins W. R. D. (C) 324 Stroud	10 149	Shepherd Lt. Col. S. (C) 407 Newvaik	3 0 0
Peters Dr. S. I. (L) 339 Huntsgdon ture	9 426	Shepperson S. R. E. W. (C) 333 Leinster	1 715
Petherick M. (C) 2761 Argy	3 031	Shinwell E. (Lab) 311 Seaham	20 498
Peto Capt. A. J. (C) 774 123 Norton	10 877	Shute, Col. Sir J. L. C.M.G. D.S.O. T.D. (C)	
Piethorn K. W. M. (C) 488 Camb. U.	3 464	154 Ex. hange	4 413
Pilkington Capt. R. A. (C) 3701/1413	4 227	Shute Maj. W. P. J.C. (C) 13 Cl. a	unop.
Plague Capt. I. F. (C) 202 Chatham	5 897	Silkin L. (Lab) 12 Pe. l. am	1 00
Ponsonby Col. C. E. T. D. (C) 352 Severn	11 108	Silverman S. S. (Lab) 175 Nelson	4 315
Pool C. C. (Lab) 425 L. field	8 26	Summons Sir O. E. (C) 732 d. d. eston	3 262
Power Sir J. C. B. (C) 2501 Vunib. don	19 364	Stewart R. L. Hon. Sir A. H. M. B. L. K. T.	
Pownall Lt. Col. Sir A. Asheton, O.B.E. T.D.		C.M.G. (L) 572 Cal. less	7 450
(C) 36 East Lew. lam	6 449	Sloan A. (Lab) 1,569 S. Aythure	4 922
Prescott Capt. S. (C) 355 Darun	70	Smiles Lt. Col. Sir W. D., C.L.E., D.S.O.	
Price M. Phillips (Lab) 323 Forest of D. on	4 431	(C) 84 Bl. kburn	24 462
Prior Comm. R. M. R.N. (C) 71 Aston	4 430	Sm. th R. Hon. Ben (Lab) 5 Rotherb. he	4 065
Pritt D. N. K. C. (Lab) N. Ham. gram. t	1 634	Sm. th Bracewell (C) 9 Dul. ch	9 728
Procter Maj. H. A. (C) 63 A. cing on	4 070	Sm. th E. P. (C) 343 A. lford	5 456
Profumo J. (C) 398 Ketter. g	11 298	Sm. th Ellis (Lab) 228 Stoke	3 125
Purbri K. R. (C) 158 W. a. n	8 544	Sm. th S. R. W. (C) 564 Central Aberdeen	8 569
Pym, L. R. (C) 544 Mon. u. d	5 815	Sm. th Tom (Lab) 474 Norm. on	20 599
Quibell D. J. K. (Lab) 375 Brigg	230	Sm. th Sir J. Walker (C) 66 Barrow	217
Radcliffe Capt. C. E. Mott (C) 261		Smithers Sir Waldron (C) 344 Chisle. u. st	25 478
H. ndor	2 740	Snadden W. M. (C) 593 Kinross & W. esters	1 313
Railles H. V. A. M. (C) 321 S. E. E. v	970	Somerset S. R. T. (C) 604 N. Belfast	unop.
Ramsay Capt. A. H. M. (C) 590 Peebles	1 462	Somervell Rt. Hon. Sir D. B. O.B.E., K.C.	
Ramsden Sir J. S. H. B. L. O.B.E. (C) 92		(C) 268 Crue	1 109
N. B. ad. rd	7 103	Sorensen Rev. R. W. (Lab) 149 W. Leyton	126
Rankin Sir R. B. (C) 156 Kirkdale	556	Southby Com. Sir A. R. J. B. R.N. (C)	
Rathbone Eleanor (Ind.) 491 Comb. ned		435 E. p. om.	30 662
Uliver. us	unop.	Spearman A. C. M. (C) 465 Scarborough	4 432
Rathbone Mrs. B. F. see Wright		Spears Maj.-Gen. Sir E. L. K.B.E. C.B.	
Rayner Maj. R. H. M.B.E. (C) 298 Totnes	7 716	M.C. (C) 105 Carl. le	2 635
Reakes G. L. (Ind.) 235 W. a. lury	6 012	Spencer Maj. B. H. Neven. M.D. (C) 592	
Reed A. C. (C) 120 Ex. r. t	7 518	O. kney	2 226
Reed Sir S. K. E. B. L. D. (C) 261 Aylebury	10 944	Stanley Maj. Rt. Hon. O. F. G. M.C. (C)	
Reid Capt. A. S. Cunningham D.F.C. (C)		450 W. e. morland	12 217
42 St. Marybone	23 175	Stephen C. (U.L.P.) 542 Cam. l. e	884
Read Rt. Hon. L. S. C. K.C. (C) 547		Stewart, J. H. (U. Nor.) 375 E. Fife	21 896
H. U. ad	6 337	Stewart W. J. (C) 605 S. B. l. a. t	unop.
Read W. Allan (C) 111 Derby	12 670	Stewart W. J. (Lab) 309 Hough. m. le-	
Richards R. (Lab) 511 W. y. ch. u	5 283	Sp. ing	7 675
Riley B. (Lab) 113 Dew. b. ry	5 268	Stokes R. R. M.C. (Lab) 132 Ipswich	3 161
Riverson L. (Lab) 308 Durham	6 607	Storey S. (C) 230 S. nderland	16 277
Roberts W. H. W. (L) 280 N. Camberland	894	Stourton Maj. Hon. J. J. (C) 208 S. Salford	304
Robertson D. (C) 585 E. ham	unop.	Strauss, G. R. (Lab) 34 N. Lamb. h	2 056
Robertson Rt. Hon. Sir M. A. G.C.M.G.,		Strauss H. G. (C) 183 Norw. h	9 512
K.B.E. (C) 438 W. t. ham	unop.	Strickland Capt. W. F. (C) 107 Coventry	2 472
Robinson, J. R. (C) 853 A. kpool	34 916	Stuart Lord C. Crichton (C) 272 Northwick	4 027
Robinson W. A. (Lab) 206 S. Helens	3 981	Stuart, Rt. Hon. J. G. M.V.O., M.C. (C) 591	
Ropper Col. L. M.C. T.D. (C) 467 Barkston		Moray and Na. ru	5 408
A. h	9 189	Studholme Capt. H. G. (C) 295 Tavistock	unop.
Ross Maj. Sir R. B. M.C. (C) 614 Derry	unop.	Sueter Rear Adm. Sir Murray F. C.B.	
Rothschild J. A. E. De D.C.M. (L) 370		(C) 335 Her. ford	9 701
I. of Ely	690	Suirelde Viscount (C) 309 Peterborough	1 086
Rowlands G. C.B.E. (C) 512 Flint	10 108	Summers G. S. (C) 181 Northampton	15 420
Royds Adm. Sir P. M.R. C.B. C.M.G. (C)		Summerskill Dr. Ed. th (Lab) 171 West	
137 Kingston on Thames	9 915	Fulham	1 421
Russell Maj. Sir Alexander W. (C) 233		Sutcliffe H. (C) 369 Royston	10 600
Tynemouth	5 858	Sykes Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. S. R. F. C.C.S.I.	
Salt, E. W. (C) 82 Yardley	6 838	C.L.E. G.B.E. K.C.B. C.M.G. (C) 184	
Salter Rt. Hon. Sir A. G.B.E., K.C.B.		Cent. al No. nghan	unop.
(Ind.) 487 Oxford Un. vers. y	3 663	Tasker Maj. Sir R. L. T.D. (C) 25 Holborn	7 329
Sal. er Dr. A. (Lab) 611 Bermond. ey	4 929	Tate Mrs. H. B. (C) 416 Frome	994
Sanderson S. R. F. B. (C) 115 Laling	12 500	Taylor C. S. (C) 440 Eastbourne	unop.
Sandys D. (C) 35 Nor. u. d	28 506	Taylor Vice-Adm. E. A., C.M.G., C.V.O.	
Savory Prof. D. L. (C) 615 Belfast Un. v	unop.	(C) 395 Padd. nton	25 622
Schuster Lt.-Col. Sir G., C.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.		Taylor H. B. (Lab) 4063 Man. field	unop.
B.E. M.C. (L. Nat.) 237 W. all. st	7 158	Taylor R. J. (Lab) 174 Morpet	8 956
Scott R. D. (C) 403 W. h. berk	unop.	Taylor W. Ross. C.B.E. (C) 430 W. ood. b. lidge	13 907
Scott Lord W. H. M. Montagu Douglas-		Teeling Fl. Lt. W. (C) 95 Brigh. ton	1 959
M.C. (C) 599 Roxburgh	6 078	Thomas, Ivor (Lab) 473 H. ghley	unop.
Selby Sir H. R. (C) 45 Ba. cren	5 447	Thomas J. P. L. (C) 312 Her. f. d	9 381
Sexton T. M. (Lab) 308 Burnard. Ca. le	1 320	Thomas Dr. W. S. Russell (L. Nat.)	
Slackep. pear. Sir G. H., B. t. (L. Nat.) 182		219 Southampton	unop.
Norw. h	11 369	Thomas Sir J. D. W. B. t. (C) 530 S.	
Shaw Maj. P. S., O.B.E. (C) 159 H. j. c. r. e	7 847	Aberdeen	23 453

	Age		Age
Thorne Wm C.B.E. (Lab) 243Pla cow	11 763	White C. F (Ind) 2011 Derbyshire	4 362
Thornycroft, G. L. P. (C) 246Staff rd	2 408	White Sir Ht. BL (C) 328Fareham	unop.
Thornycroft, H. (Lab) 164Clayton	8 255	White H (Lab) 289 L. Derby h e	unop.
Thorne, L. (Lab) 46Shored h	6 029	White H. Graham (L) 607 B. Kenhead	6 694
Tinker J J (Lab) 147Leich	unop.	Whiteley Rt Hon W (Lab) 303Hendon	9 526
Tomlinson C. (Lab) 3561arns v h	7 463	Wickham Lt-Col E. T. R. M.V.O. (C)	
Touche, G. C. (C) 439Kilgore	10 593	417Tewton	8 224
Tree R. L. (C) 371Harborough	10 590	Wilkinson Ellen (Lab) 310Jarrow	3 350
Troyte Lt-Col. (C) 1 Acland C.M.G.	" "	Williams Charles (C) 297Tormay	17 935
" " " " " " " "	" "	Williams, E. J (Lab) 518Ogmore	unop.
" " " " " " " "	" "	Williams Sir H. C. (C) 1005 Croydon	17 072
" " " " " " " "	" "	Williams, H. Hon T (Lab) 470Don	
" " " " " " " "	" "	14 cy	18 259
" " " " " " " "	" "	Wimink Rt. Hon H. U. K.C. (C) 108\	
" " " " " " " "	" "	Croydon	12 718
" " " " " " " "	" "	Willoughby de Eresby Lord (C) 381	
" " " " " " " "	" "	Ru land	5 561
" " " " " " " "	" "	Willmot, J (Lab) 33Amenington	3 596
" " " " " " " "	" "	Windsor W (Lab) 123Cen al Hull	1 620
" " " " " " " "	" "	Winterton Rt. Hon. Earl T.D. (C) 445	
" " " " " " " "	" "	Horsham	29 012
" " " " " " " "	" "	Wise A. R. (C) 2175 Neithurk	1 552
" " " " " " " "	" "	Womersley Rt Hon Sir W J (C) 124	
" " " " " " " "	" "	Grim by	1 727
" " " " " " " "	" "	Woodburn A (Lab) 598Clarkmanan	12 585
" " " " " " " "	" "	Woods, Rev G S (Lab) 125Finbury	2 808
" " " " " " " "	" "	Woolley W. E. (L. Nor) 484Spenn	
" " " " " " " "	" "	Val ley	unop.
" " " " " " " "	" "	Wragg Sir H. (C) 284Belper	8 28
" " " " " " " "	" "	Wright Mrs B F (C) 275H. Whitn	unop.
" " " " " " " "	" "	Wright, W. Commandr J. A. C. & F. C.	
" " " " " " " "	" "	T. D. (C) 75Erding on	6 234
" " " " " " " "	" "	York C (C) 478Ripon	13 044
" " " " " " " "	" "	Young A S L. (C) 550Parr k	2 300
" " " " " " " "	" "	Young Sir R. O.B.E. (Lab) 364Newton	5 792

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

Speaker (First of 4 March 9 1943) Colonel Rt. Hon. D. Clifton Brown M.P. for Hexham	£5 000
Secretary Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph Verney C.B. C.I.E. C.V.O.	
Chairman of Committees Major James Milner M.C. T.D. M.P.	£2 500
Deputy Chairman Charles Williams M.P.	£5 500

Clerk of the House of Commons	Sir Gilbert		
F Montrieux Camplin M.C.B.		£3 000	
Clerk A.H. F.W. Metcalfe M.C.		£2 000	
Second do E.A. Feowes M.C.		£1 400	
Principal Clerk Public Bill Office and Clerk of the Fe B.H. Coode		£1 400	
Principal Clerk of Committees and Private Bill Office W. Blans M.C.		£1 400	
Clerk of the Journals G.W.B. Throckmorton		£1,400	
Sen. Clerk A.W.M. Bull	Capt.		
C.R.P. Dyer C.B.E.	† R.A.W. Dent		
"	"		
"	"		
"	"		
"	"		
A. Marples	† D.W.S. Liddell	T.G.	
Odling	each	£225 to £740	
Accountant J. Luxford	C.B.E.	£525 to £850	
	* Acting	† Sec.	
			H.M. Forces.
A & Accompanist C.L. Watson	A.J.		
Moyes		£250 to	£525
Vote Office Principal Clerk	Capt. J.G.		
Mounsey		£575 to	£800
Sergeant-at-Arms	Brigadier Charles Alred		
Howard	D.S.O.		£1,450
Deputy Sergeant	† Lt. Col. Ivor T.P.		
Hughes	D.S.O. M.C.		£960
Deputy Sergeant	* S. St. G. S. Kingdom		£960
Astant do	* E. J. H. Edenborough		
Chaplain to the Speaker	Rev. Alan Campbell		
bell Don	D.D.		£400
Counsel to the Speaker	Sir Cecil Thomas		
Carr	LL.D.		£2 000
Examiner of Private Bills and Taxing Officer			
Lt. Col. Sir Ralph Verney	C.B. C.I.E.		£1,400
C.V.O.			
Librarian	Vivian Kitto	C.B.E.	£1 400 to
Assistant do	H.A. St. G. Saunderson	M.C.	£1 400
			£500 to
Shorthand Writer	H.G. Wilde		
Deputy do	W. Sugden,		
Official Reporter (Ed or)	P.F. Cole		£700 to

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

*HULL 11 ITCH

W 22,422 N 29,912
45 E Thurst Lab 18,608
S. Stafford Brooke
L 1st Ind 41,673

SOUTHWARK (3).

Central M 17,924 N 18,502
(Bye-election Feb. 10, 1940)
47 J H Martin Lab 5,285
C W Pearson 4th War 1,550
Mrs Van Der Elst, Ind 1,382
North M 13,999 W 14,196
(Pre-election May 17, 1939)
48 C A Jance Lab 5,815
Capt. A. L. Henderson
Livesey Lab 4,322
South East M 16,539 W 18,614
49 T F Navier Lab 11,942
*Lt.-Col. E. H. Powell C 6,945

STRETFORD (3).

Limehouse M 17,780, N 19,240
50*Ma or Ft. Hon. C. R.
4th Lab 14,600
C. J. Pashy C 7,355
Mile End M 17,194 N 19,100
51 D Frankel Lab 13,177
*Dr W J O'Donovan
O R K C 9,859
Whitechapel and St. Georges
M 18,919 W 19,707
(Bye-election Aug 8, 1942)
52 Stoker W J Edwards
R N (Lab) unop

STOKER NEWINGTON

M 15,173 N 18,936
53* S r G W H Jones
K C C 11,813
D Wetman Lab 7,448
J H Whitehouse L 2,364

WANDSWORTH (5).

Balham and Tooting
M 15,371 W 13,185
(Bye-election July 23, 1936)
54 Lt Col G F Dola d
O R K C 14,949
Capt. W J Miller O R K
Lab 12,869

Central M 18,019 W 20,645
(Bye-election June 22, 1940)
55 Lt Hon. B. Brown Lab unop.
Clapham M 21,533 W 26,779
56* S r J Leigh B L C 17,458
Miss M Whately Lab 11,368
Putney M 21,511 W 28,390
(Bye-election May 8, 1942)
57 H N Lewstead O R K C 8,788
Capt. B. Aeworth D R O
R N Ind. 2,939
Streatham M 21,874 N 30,193
(Bye-election Dec. 7, 1939)
58 D Robtson C unop

WESTMINSTER (2).

Abby M 21,983 W 25,555
(Bye-election May 17, 1939)
59 Sir H Webb O R K C 9,678
G Carrill Ind 4,674
St. George's M 21,235 W 33,407
60* Lt Hon. A. D. Cooper
D R O C 25,424
Hon. Mrs. A. Frenantle
Lab 4,643

WOOLWICH (2).

East M 20,546 W 21,504
61* P C Hicks Lab 17,583
Capt. J F Flinn C 12,721

West M 26,368 W 29,084

(Bye-election Nov 10, 1943)

62 Major F W Beach C 8,804

W 1 Colyer I L P 3,419

L J Ellis Ind 855

ENGLISH BOROUGHS (193).

ACCRINGTON

M 24,557 N 28,801

63* Maj H A Procter C 25,273

Y G Burgess Lab 21,203

ASHTON UNDER LYNE

M 15,950 N 18,839

(Bye election Oct. 18, 1939)

64 Rt. Hon. Sir Wm.

Jowitt, K C Lab unop

BARNLEY

M 26,445 W 25,632

(Bye-election on June 16, 1939)

65 Frank Coll n frugal Lab 23,566

Sevmour Howard L

Lab 13,052

BARNWELL FURNES

M 21,314 N 20,899

66* Sir J Walker Smith C 18,135

P O Barrow Lab 17,919

BATH,

M 20,314 W 28,702

67* Wing Cdr T L P B

Gunnless, O R K C 20,670

S R Daniels L 8,650

G G Desmond Lab 7,185

BATLEY AND MORLEY

M 22,702 N 17,167

(Bye-election March 9, 1939)

68 H Beaumont Lab 20,020

W D Wils C 16,124

BIRKENHEAD (2)

East M 22,248 W 24,137

69* H Graham White L 15,548

S J Hill C 9,854

Mrs M A Mercer Lab 8,028

West M 19,759 W 22,525

70* Col. J S Allen O R K C

M C T D C 17,684

C. McVey Lab 13,931

BIRMINGHAM (12).

Aston M 19,951 W 22,576

(Bye election June 9, 1943)

71 Com nander R M Prior

R N C 6,315

Major G Hall C N 1,886

B. H. Davis Ind. 515

Derwent M 20,765 W 21,313

72* Sir J S Cruick C 14,925

F Longden Lab 10,144

Doddleston M 18,921 W 20,223

73* Sir O E S m nonds C 12,146

G F Sawyer Lab 8,824

Edgbaston M 24,056 W 31,418

(Bye election Dec 18, 1940)

74 Sir P F B Brn ett Cunop

Edngton M 24,390 W 38,134

(Bye election (12, 20, 1936)

75 B nq Comdr J A C

Wrool: A F G T D C 27,068

(J S m n ons Lab 20,824

Handsworth M 24,143 W 29,424

76* Com. O Locker-La npton

C M G D O C 24,135

A. G. Chattaway Lab 8,910

King's Norton

M 26,672 W 31,272

(Bye-election May 8, 1941)

77 Capt A J Peto C 12,573

A W Lumsden-Smith

Ind 2,696

B Morris Ind 1,552

Ladywood M 18,127 N 21,053

78* Lt Hon C H Lloyd C 18,565

H Hun phreys Lab 7,311

Mossley M 46,153 N 55,016

79* Sir J H Hannon, C 42,825

J Silverman Lab 17,543

Sparkbrook M 20,828 N 23,819

80* Lt Col R L Hon. L C S

Amery C 17,509

H Whitaker Lab 8,063

West M 19,258 W 21,143

(Bye-election April 29, 1937)

81 Lt P Higgs C 12,552

R. H. S. Crossman, Lab 9,622

Yardley M 22,659, W 35,718

82* P W Salt C 25,717

C. Jarn an Lab 18,879

BLACKBURN (2).

M 38,502 W 47,316

83* Sir George S Kilham

M C C 37,932

84* Lt Col Sir H D Smiles

C L K D R O, C 37,769

J Bell Lab 34,571

G. H. Walker Lab 34,423

BLACKPOOL

M 41,901 W 58,628

85* J R. Rob neon C 48,514

H Thornecroft Lab. 23,598

Dr H G Purchase L 22,445

BOLTON (2).

M 56,739 W 67,330

86* Maj S R C F Fatie sile

M C K C C 54,129

(Bye election Sept 19, 1940)

87 Maj Hon. Sir E Cado-

gan R N P C B, C. unop

BOOTH

M 23,128 W 24,903

88 Eric Errington C 15,653

J L Kinley Lab 13,285

Major J Burn e M O L 4,319

BOURNEMOUTH

M 17,948 W 45,387

(Bye-election on June 27, 1940)

89 Sir Leon and Lyle Et

C 1,209

BRADFORD (4)

Central M 21,909 W 26,118

90 W Leach, Lab 16,397

*O H Eady C 15,241

East M 20,848 W 25,269

91* J Heyworth C 12,131

Rt. Hon F W Jowett

I L P 8,983

W L Heywood Lab 7,329

T D Feuby L 6,312

North M 24,275 W 30,891

92* S r E J S H Rams

de Et O R K C 22,150

Mrs. M. Wallhead

Nichol Lab 14,047

R. Kenney Ind. 4,624

South M 26,174 W 32,452

93* Sir H Holdsworth L

Lab 24,081

W Hirst Lab 17,121

BRIGHTON (2).

M 53,246 W 76,110

(Bye-election Nov 15, 1941)

94 Maj A H Marlowe u

(Bye-election Feb 3

95 Lt L. W. Teeling, -

R A P Y R C

B D Briant Ind 1,552

BRISTOL (5)

Central, M 19,474 W 21 954	
(Bye-election Feb 28 1943)	
56 Lady Ayles C	5 867
Jennie Lee Ind	4 308
J McNair I L P	830
F H. Dunn Ind	258
East M 23 466 W 25 509	
97 st Hon. Sir S. Cripps	
K.C. Lab	22 009
Maj. A.G. Church D.S.O.	
M.C., N Lab	15 126
North M 23 457 W 27 238	
98 th R. H. Bernays L. D.S.O. 977	
W H. Ayles Lab	16 149
South, M 27 437 W 30 888	
99 A.G. Halden Lab	22 586
*N Ker Lindsay C	20 153
J O M. Skelton L	2 050
West, M 30 652 W 42 601	
100 th C. T. Quicquell C	35 820
P Williams Lab	25 058

BROMLEY

M 39 641 W 50 891	
101 st Sir R. T. Campbell	
Lt C	39 741
C W Kendall Lab	21 800
H. C. Banting L	7 370
BURNLEY	
M 30 516 W 35 814	
102 nd W. A. Burke Lab	31 160
*Vice Adm. Gordon Campbell I.C.D.S.O.	
L. Nat	26 965

BURY

M 20 288 W 24 529	
103 rd A. L. Chorlton C.B.E.	
L	18 425
Dr Edith Summer	
skill Lab	12 845
Dr D. McI. Johnson L	6 065

CAMBRIDGE

M 19 433 W 24 758	
104 th Lt Col J. L. Twiss	
C	18 927
Dr A. Wood Lab	23 436

CARLISLE

M 17 358 W 21 250	
105 th Maj. Gen. S. R. L. Spears	
K.B.E. G.B. M.C.	16 591
A. E. Towpand Lab	23 956
Miss B. Bliss L	3 585

CHELTENHAM

M 15 449 W 22 120	
(Bye-election June 29 1937)	
106 D. L. J. n. I. d. C	20 533
Lt. Col. I. L. Harper	
C.B.E. C	10 194
C. C. Ionie Lab	5 570

COVENTRY

M 43 879 W 45 255	
107 th Capt. W. I. Strickland	
L	37 373
P. J. Noll Baker Lab	34 841

CROYDON (2)

North M 38 259 W 45 827	
11 th election June 19 1940	
108 Lt Hon. H. U. Willing	
A.C. C.	14 162
A. L. Lucas Ind	1 445
South, M 35 265 W 43 438	
109 th Sir H. C. H. Ainscote	31 972
T. Crawford Lab	24 500
D. W. Llewellyn L	4 440

DARLINGTON

M 22 623 W 25 053	
110 th C. T. Pent M.C. C	22 320
A. L. Shepherd Lab	28 105
DEPNY (2)	
M 39 346 W 43 225	
111 W. Allen P. d. C	37 707
(Bye-election July 9 1936)	
112 P. J. Noel Baker	
Lab	22 419
Maj. A. G. Church	
D.S.O. M.C. N Lab	25 666

DEWSBURY

M 16 939 W 19 936	
113 Ben R. Lee Lab	14 066
J. Pennell, V Lab	8 798
*Sir W. R. Bea. Bt., L	6 933

DUDLEY

M 16 415 W 17 408	
(Bye-election July 23 1941)	
114 Cyril E. Lloyd C	6 234
N. Pemberton B. I. ing	
Ind	4 869

EALING

M 23 574 W 32 083	
115 th Sir F. B. Sanderson Bt.	
C	28 472
M. Auliff Lab.	9 972

EAST HAM (2)

North M 21,874 W 24 3 8	
116 th Lt. Col. J. Mayall Bt. T.D.	
C	15 295
T. W. Burden Lab	24 762
South M 23 387 W 24 563	
117 A. J. Barnes Lab	18 949
*M. Campbell-Johnston	
C	12 993

ECCLES

M 24 678 W 28 208	
118 R. A. Lary C	22,310
J. Gerson, Lab	20 035

EDMONTON

M 29 677 W 31 963	
119 P. A. L. Lab	21 940
*J. R. Rutherford C	17 813

EKESTER

M 20 691 W 25 273	
120 th A. C. Lead C	21 192
J. Cripps Lab	23 674

GATEHEAD

M 25 318 W 37 765	
121 st F. Wagnay L. Aut	28 772
J. Wilson Lab	25 804

GLOUCESTER

M 16 227 W 18 559	
122 nd C. R. Leslie Hooper K.B.E.	
C	25 682
M. Turner Samuel	
Lab	21 803

GREAT YARMOUTH

M 16 850 W 20 673	
(Bye-election April 8 1941)	
123 P. H. Jewson L. Nat. U. C.	

GRIMSBY

M 25 132 W 37 467	
124 th Rt. Hon. Sir W. J.	
Womersley C	25,470
H. Linton Lab	23 743

HALIFAX

M 31 349 W 30 227	
125 th Gilbert Cleithor C	24 103
A. W. Longbottom Lab	21 471
A. Mitchell L	8,756
HARTLEPOOL TWR	
M 27 427 W 27 623	
(Bye-election June 2 1943)	
126 Col. F. G. Greenwell C.	13,333
Miss E. Burton C.B.	3,634
G. Lupton Ind	2 351
W. R. H. Powell Ind	1,510

HASTINGS

M 17 059 W 27 627	
(Bye-election Nov 24 1937)	
127 M. R. Hel. Hutchins	
son M.C. C	18 428
W. W. Wood Lab	12 245

HORNSEY

M 29 397 W 40 770	
(Bye-election May 25 1941)	
128 Capt. L. D. Gammans	
C	11 071
N. P. Pemberton Billing	
Ind	4 161

HUDDERSFIELD

M 27 619 W 45 484	
129 th Lt. Hon. W. Mabane,	
L. Nat	37 005
W. P. Cles Lab	23 841

HYTHE

M 14 754 W 20,451	
(Bye-election July 20 1939)	
130 Comdr R. A. Brabner	
D.S.O. D.S.C. C	12 0 6
F. O. Darvall L	9 577
H. St. J. B. Philby	
People's Party	576

ILFORD

M 50 639 W 56 297	
(Bye-election June 29 1937)	
131 G. Hutchinson-M.C.	
K.C. C	25 513
P. Astles Lab	16 274

IPSWICH

M 28 198 W 32,445	
(Bye-election Feb 16 1938)	
132 R. R. Vok M.C. Lab	27 604
H. U. Wilk C	24,443

KINGSTON UPON HULL (4)

Genl. A. W. 19 205 W 19 707	
133 H. W. ndaw Lab	18 851
*Capt. B. A. Barton	
M.C. C	13 251

KINGSTON UPON THAMES

East M 24 982 W 26 107	
134 G. M. f. Lab	19 054
*Bri. Gen. J. J. H.	
Nation C.V.O.	
D.S.O. C	12 448

KINGSTON UPON THAMES (2)

R. Stephens I	4 133
North West,	
M 21 243 W 25 038	
135 th Col. Sir A. Lamert	
Hard, Bt. C.V.O.	
D.S.O. T.D. C	19 278

KINGSTON UPON THAMES (3)

South West, M 24 102 W 25 539	
136 th Rt. Hon. R. K. Law C	17 406
John Arnot Lab	13 075
F. V. Baxter I	2 749

KINGSTON UPON THAMES (4)

M 33 664 W 40 812	
(Bye-election July 1 1937)	
137 Adm. Sir P. M. I.	
Islands C.B. C.M.O. C	10,887
G. H. Loman Lab	9 972

LEITH (6)

Central W 27 973 W 27 209
 138th Hon. F. C. Bennett, Lab. ... 27 747
 F W Lindley Lab. ... 27 701
 North, M 29 204 W 27 327
 139th Ft. Hon. C. Bert Peake
 L J Edwards Lab. ... 27 921

North-East,

M 27 059 W 27 450
 (Bye-election March 21 1940)
 140 Prof J J Crowl Men
 erton C. ... 27 822
 S. Allen Fawcett ... 27 722

South, M 29 958 W 27 928
 141 H C Charleston, Lab. ... 27 223
 *B. N. H. Whitehead C. ... 27 207
 W Townsend Ind. ... 27 642

South-East, M 27 646 W 27 909
 142 Maj J. Milner M.C.
 T D Lab. ... 27 552
 P R. Le Masurier C. ... 27 192
 West, M 27 706, W 27 021
 143 S F T Ada M.C. ... 27 545
 T W Stamford Lab. ... 27 311

LEICESTER (3)

East, M 27 505 W 27 604
 144 Col. A. M. Lyons M.C.
 C. ... 27 412
 F Gould Lab. ... 27 532
 F Lawson L. ... 27 509

South, M 27 772 W 27 728
 145 Capt. P. L. Hon. C. W. A. R.
 house M.C. C. ... 27 868
 L. Maddock Lab. ... 27 395

West, M 27 965 W 27 149
 146 Hon. Harold Nicolson
 O.W. N. Lab. ... 27 821
 J Morgan, Lab. ... 27 734
 Maj H. E. Crawford
 A.F.C. L. ... 27 621

LEIGH

M 27 132 W 27 143
 147 J J Tinker Lab. ... unop

LEYTON (2)

East, M 27 246 W 27 765
 148 R F M. H. E. C. ... 27 326
 A E Bucherwald Lab. ... 27 507
 E. I. Mallid M.C. ... 27 161
 West, M 27 283 W 27 688
 149 L. R. H. Sorensen
 Lab. ... 27 408
 *S. R. W. H. Sugden C. ... 27 280

LIMOLIN

M 27 706 W 27 821
 150 H. S. Liddell O.W. N. C. ... 27 948
 G. Deer Lab. ... 27 864

LIVERPOOL (11)

East Toxteth

M 27 021 W 27 532
 151 P. G. T. Bucha Hep
 erton, C. ... 27 638
 A. D. Dean S. L. ... 27 622
 Edgehill W 27 219 W 27 109
 152 A. Critchley C. ... 27 822
 J. H. Haynes Lab. ... 27 581

Everton M 27 560 W 27 715
 153 E. F. Aubrey Lab. ... 27 962
 R. Rotherton C. ... 27 365
 Exchange, M 27 105 W 27 299
 154 Col. S. R. J. Smith
 C.W. S. D. D. T. D. C. ... 27 439
 S. Mahon Lab. ... 27 027

Fa. field, M 27 136 W 27 103

155 S. R. Edmund Brock
 bank C. ... 27 506
 A. S. Moody Lab. ... 27 135
 Kirkdale M 27 678 W 27 472

156 S. R. Rankin C. ... 27 510
 J. Hamilton Lab. ... 27 984
 F. H. D. Longbottom
 Ind. ... 27 677

Scotland, M 27 443 W 27 609
 157 S. D. C. Loran, Lab. ... 27 036
 L. H. Wright, C. ... 27 372
 Walton M 27 690 W 27 486

158 J. P. P. P. C. ... 27 623
 F. L. McGhee Lab. ... 27 079
 Wavertree M 27 788 W 27 062
 159 Maj J. S. Shaw O.W. N. C. ... 27 915

*J. J. Cleary, Lab. ... 27 068
 West Derby M 27 884 W 27 147
 160 Maj S. R. D. J. Marton
 L. ... 27 196
 I. Haworth Lab. ... 27 218
 D. H. M. Ichell L. ... 27 412

West Toxteth,
 M 27 856 W 27 778
 161 J. G. H. M. Lab. ... 27 543
 R. Churchhill, C. ... 27 339

MANCHESTER (10)

Ardwick, M 27 465 W 27 249
 162 Joseph Henderson, Lab. ... 27 364
 Capt. A. G. Fuller C. ... 27 556

Blackley M 27 376 W 27 988
 163 J. Lee-Jones C. ... 27 355
 P. M. Oliver O.W. N. L. ... 27 893
 W. E. Davies Lab. ... 27 370
 Clayton M 27 624 W 27 823

(Live election Oct 17 1942)
 164 H. Thornycroft Lab. ... 27 892
 Maj E. H. Foot, Ind. ... 27 636
 Exchange M 27 681 W 27 925

(Live election Sept. 21 1940)
 165 T. Harry Hewlett C. ... unop
 Gorton, M 27 737 W 27 440
 (Bye election March 11 1942)
 166 W. H. Oldfield Lab. ... unop

Hulme M 27 617 W 27 821
 167 Col. S. R. J. Auld D.S.O.
 T.D. C. ... 27 072
 Mrs. B. A. Gould Lab. ... 27 221

Moss Side M 27 769 W 27 204
 168 W. R. Duckworth C. ... 27 199
 I. M. Taver Lab. ... 27 694
 Platt M 27 412 W 27 816

169 Ft. Hon. J. R. C. L. ... 27 352
 Lab. ... 27 015
 J. W. Stanfield C. ... 27 122
 Rusholme M 27 946 W 27 122

(Bye election, July 8 1944)
 170 Maj P. H. Cundiff C. ... 27 430
 H. Blomley C. ... 27 670
 C. J. Taylor Ind. ... 27 734
 W. H. H. M. 27 640 W 27 412

171 E. L. M. M. M. C. ... 27 564
 D. S. Morton Lab. ... 27 248
 W. C. Ross L. ... 27 998

MIDDLEBROUGH (2)

East M 27 244 W 27 367

172 A. L. L. L. Lab. ... 27 609
 B. C. Talbot, C. ... 27 632
 *E. J. ... 27 565

West, M 27 369 W 27 277
 (Bye-election Aug 7 1940)
 173 Rt. Hon. Harcourt John
 stone L. ... 27 109

MORPETH

M 27 829 W 27 250
 174 R. J. Taylor Lab. ... 27 900
 *Godfrey Nicholson C. ... 27 944

NELSON AND COLNE

M 27 025 W 27 222
 175 S. S. S. S. S. Lab. ... 27 012
 *L. F. Thorp M.C. Ind. ... 27 696

NEWCASTLE UNDER LYNE

M 27 185 W 27 706
 (Bye-election March 11 1942)
 176 J. D. H. Lab. ... 27 109

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE (4)

Central M 27 723 W 27 657
 177 A. D. D. L. C. ... 27 826
 W. Monnow Lab. ... 27 871
 East, M 27 336 W 27 240

178 S. R. W. D. L. C. ... 27 418
 T. D. L. V. ... 27 312
 B. B. C. L. Lab. ... 27 322
 North M 27 875 W 27 628

(Bye-election June 7 1940)
 179 Lt. Col. C. L. L. ... 27 109
 D. S. O. T. B. Ind. C. ... 27 330
 I. H. G. L. L. C. ... 27 928

West, M 27 843 W 27 889
 (Bye-election July 5 1940)
 180 W. V. C. ... unop

NORTHAMPTON

M 27 221 W 27 258
 (Bye election Dec 6 1940)
 181 G. S. Summers C. ... 27 367
 W. S. S. S. Ind. ... 27 167

NORWICH (4)

M 27 215 W 27 101
 182 Sir G. M. Shakespeare
 B. L. L. ... 27 039
 183 H. G. S. S. C. ... 27 122
 W. G. Hall, Lab. ... 27 670

C. J. Kelly Lab. ... 27 055
 A. F. F. Brockway
 I. L. P. ... 27 737

NOTTINGHAM (4)

Central M 27 319 W 27 628
 (Bye-election, July 19 1940)
 184 Maj Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir
 J. H. Sykes O.C.B.I.
 O.C.B.I. ... 27 030

C.M.G. C. ... unop
 East, M 27 248 W 27 403
 185 L. H. G. L. C. ... 27 726
 M. L. Freedman Lab. ... 27 435
 A. S. C. C. C. ... 27 819

South M 27 012 W 27 904
 186 S. F. M. M. N. Lab. ... 27 556
 T. J. May Lab. ... 27 903
 J. M. L. Lab. ... 27 260
 West, M 27 196 W 27 198
 187 A. H. L. Lab. ... 27 697
 *A. C. Caporn C. ... 27 987

OLDHAM (2)

M 27 660 W 27 758

188 H. W. C. C. ... 27 758
 189 J. S. D. D. L. L. ... 27 758
 Rev G. Lang Lab. ... 27 758
 M. R. T. Lab. ... 27 758
 W. G. Ward, L. ... 27 758

WALSALL		West, M 23 299 W 26 238	266* L. Col. C. R. L. W. U
M 32 237 W 33 230		253* C. R. F. Rd. Et. C 19 697	(1939 E.C.M. & K. G. O
(By-election Nov 16 1938)		W. J. Brown Ind 14 867	D. B. M. C. C 50 719
237 Lt.-Col. S. R. G. I		Rev. I. Lee Lab 1 325	A. Moss Lab 21 493
Sch. Mer. K. C. R. L.		WOLFEYTON	
K. C. M. G. C. R. E. M. C.		M 15 676 W 18 765	
L. Lat. 28 720		254* W. P. C. Greene C 13 358	
G. Jeger Lab 21 554		J. L. Fairbairn L 6 585	
WALTHAMSTOW (2).		J. Ferguson Lab 6 152	
East, M 21 093 W 24 160		LONDON	
238 S. R. C. Leachamp		M 25 256 W 25 216	
L. C. 16 866		(By-election May 6 1937)	
H. W. Wallace Lab 14 378		255 Lord Irwin C 22 045	
West, M 21 052 W 22 705		J. Dugdale Lab 17 985	
239* F. L. T. McNiece Lab 17 613		ENGLISH COUNTIES (230).	
Col. T. L. (ally)		(Excluding Monmouthshire)	
C. M. G. D. S. C 10 874		BEDFORDSHIRE (3).	
WARRINGTON		Bedford, M 22 537 W 26 623	
M 24 314 W 25 288		256* S. R. Richard Wels. Et. C 22 476	
240* F. L. Golds. K. C. C 21 324		N. Mickle Lab 13 604	
E. Porter Lab 22 770		Luton, M 33 702 W 35 846	
WEDNESBURY		257* Lt. Hon. P. Leslie Durr	
M 26 966 W 27 532		g. n. L. L. D. J. Nat. 28 809	
241 J. W. Lann. Lt. Lab 22 683		F. I. Kerran Lab 25 181	
Rev. H. Dunlop A. Lab 19 883		M. D. M. 20 135 W 21 678	
WEST BROMWICH		258* A. T. Lennox Boyd C 16 054	
M 24 173 W 25 675		M. L. N. Gray L 11 623	
(By-election April 16 1941)		T. H. h. l. g. t. Lab 4 224	
242 J. Dugdale, Lab unop		BERKSHIRE (3).	
WEST HAM (4).		Abingdon, M 20 027 W 20 816	
Plaistow, M 23 161 W 24 334		259* M. A. or Sir R. G. C. Glynn	
243 W. L. Thorne G. B. E. Lab 18 493		Lt. M. C. C. 1 op	
Miss M. D. Roddick C 6 730		Newbury, M 24 185 W 27 384	
Silvertown, M 21 301 W 20 776		260* Br. G. A. H. Clifton	
(By-election Feb 22 1940)		Brown C 24 642	
244 J. H. Holt. Lt. Lab 14 343		F. R. Russell Lab 9 125	
H. Poll. Lt. Com. unop 966		Windsor, M 2 800 W 31 754	
T. P. Moran Fascist 251		(By-election June 30 1942)	
Stratford, M 19 193 W 20 651		261 Capt. C. E. Mott Ind	
245* T. E. Groves Lab 14 427		c. f. C. 9 557	
F. H. G. H. Goodhart C 8 452		Lt. H. W. Douglas	
Upton, M 18 936 W 22 048		Home Ind 6 817	
246 L. W. Gardner Lab 13 635		BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (3).	
S. R. Bennet C 12 020		Aylesbury, M 28 186 W 33 129	
WIDEN		(By-election May 19 1938)	
M 26 625 W 29 258		262 S. R. G. A. Dev. Reed	
(By-election March 11 1942)		K. R. V. L. L. D. C 21 695	
247 W. Foster Lab 11 op		T. Atho. R. o. t. son L 20 751	
W. LLEWELYN (2).		Re. a. d. Groves Lab 7 666	
East, M 32 080 W 39 331		Buckingham	
(By-election July 28 1938)		M 22 800 W 24 422	
248 S. S. Ma. n. m. e. y C 16 009		(By-election A. 4 1941)	
M. Orbach Lab 12 278		263 Hon. Lord Derry	
West, M 27 213 W 28 498		C unop	
249 S. P. L. o. t. Lab 19 402		Wycombe, M 41 906 W 45 314	
S. Sam. el C 16 472		264* M. A. Gen. S. R. A. W. P.	
WIMBLEDON		A. L. o. r. K. C. B. C. M. G.	
M 31 997 W 44 286		C 34 747	
250* Sir J. C. I. Wer. Lt. C 36 846		Dr. E. A. W. I. field	
T. Braddock Lab 17 452		Lab 28 817	
WOLVERHAMPTON (3).		CAMBRIDGESHIRE (1).	
Blaston, M 25 342 W 26 186		M 26 090 W 26 645	
(By-election Sept 2 1944)		265* Capt. R. G. Briscoe	
251 Lt. Col. R. E. Gibbons		M. C. C. 19 087	
C 9 693		M. J. R. Be. l. e. r. b. y	
Arthur E. ton I. L. P. 9 344		Lab 21 437	
East, M 22 18 W 22 699		J. W. P. y. n. e. L. 3 223	
252* O. L. M. A. der L 15 935		CHESHIRE (9).	
J. Brockhouse C 11 935		Altrincham, M 45 642 W 54 699	
M. E. Lane Lab 4 585			

- Westboughton,
M 20 359 W 21,622
369 J J Davies Lab 21 003
H O Dixon C 13 851
W dnes M 27 126 W 27 380
370 C pl. R A P l. ngt 14
C 24 457
A. G. Omeron Lab 19 187
- LIVESTERSHIP (4)
Bosworth M 25,911 W 26 912
371* Sir W. Ham Edge Bt
L Nat 22 069
C Pothwell Lab 15 816
- Harborough M 25 828 W 29 569
372* Ronald Tree C 25 308
P McKinnon Wood
Lab 14 7 8
- Loughborough
M 22 522 W 24 071
373* Laurence K. W. L. C 15 306
* E. Winterton, Lab 14 053
W Meakin L 6 003
- Melton M 25 736 W 28 576
374* Sir W. Lindsay Evers
ard L 26,325
A E. Stubbs Lab 12 704
- LIVCOLNSHIRE (7)
Brigg M 25 178 W 24 479
375 D J K. G. Bell, Lab 18 495
* Capt. M. J. Hunter C 18 292
- Grimsborough
M 17 435 W 17 569
376* Capt. Rt. Hon. H. P. C
Crookshank G 12 597
J J T. Ferens L 10 840
E Pittwood Lab 4 698
- Grantham M 25 160 W 26 334
(Bye election Mch. 25 1942)
377 W D. Kendall Ind. 11 758
Air Ch. of Marshal Sir
A. Longmore G C B
D S O C 11 391
- Holland with Boston
M 29 886 W 30 498
(Bye election on 3 Dec 24 1937)
378 H W. F. her J. Nat. 21 846
E E. Fynde Lab 14 556
- Horness M 17 445 W 19 405
3 9* Henry C. Haslam
S. O. C 17 594
J J. Knowles Lab 7 282
- Louth, M 21 481 W 23 007
380* Lt. Col. A. I. Hennege
D S O C 19 705
J H. Franklin Lab 12,261
- Rutland and Stamford,
M 17,382 W 18 388
81* Lord W. Loughboe de
F. Lab C 16 799
A W. Gray Lab 11,238
- MIDDLESEX (10)
Acton, M 22,342 W 25 918
(Bye election Dec 14 1943)
3* a. Capt. H. Longrat C 5 014
W. Padley, J. L. P. 2 336
Miss D. Crisp Ind. 707
R. Godfrey Ind. 258
- * Brentford and Chiswick,
M 28 857 W 29 993
383* H. P. M. chell C 17 568
F. W. Temple Lab 9 948
- Enfield, M 27 293 W 30 848
384 F. Bull, C 24 046
W. Mellor Lab 18 543
F. nebley M 26 156 W 34 227
385 J. P. E. Crowder C 26 960
T. A. Robertson I 8 920
C. G. Lacey Lab 6 533
- Harrow M 61 846 W 68 870
(Bye-election Dec. 2 1941)
386 N. Bower C 14 540
Miss W. Henney Ind 3 433
- Hendon M 74 570 W 90 232
387 Sir Reginald L. L. L. r
C 69 762
Mrs. A. B. White Lab 28 375
H. K. Goldstone L 7 920
- Spelthorne M 36 285 W 39 828
388* S. R. F. J. nald Blaker
C 30 253
Dr. B. Lytton Bernard
Lab 13 957
- Twickenham
M 42 919 W 48 010
389 E. H. Keel ng M. C. C 37 635
P. Holman Lab 22 823
- Uxbridge M 47 568 W 50 965
90* Co. Rt. Hon. J. J.
L. L. cell n. C. B. E.
M. C. T. D. C 34 727
L. M. Worsnop Lab 24 000
W. Ridgway I 5 514
- Wood Green,
M 37 789 W 47 061
391 A. Beverley Bax er
C 36 384
M. S. D. Woodman Lab 14 561
H. T. Fraser L 7 71
- NORFOLK (5)
Eastern M 24 503 W 25,726
(Bye election Jan 26 1939)
392 Frank Medcott L
Nat 18 257
N. R. L. lett, Lab 10 785
- King's Lynn
M 33 759 W 25 005
(Bye election on Feb 12 1943)
393 L. d. l. erme C 10 696
Maj. T. J. Wise Ind 9,027
- Norham M 19 800 W 21 570
394* S. R. F. R. A. M. C. C. k C 17 863
Lady Noel Euxton
Lab 14 465
- Southern M 21 374 W 22 920
395* J. A. Christ C 18 420
C. G. Clark Lab 13 400
- South Western,
M 20 175 W 20 118
396 Somerset S. de Cha r
C 16 060
S. I. ye Lab 12 943
- NORTHAMPTON WITH THE
SOKE OF PETERBOROUGH (4)
Daventry M 19 001 W 20 094
(Bye election April 20, 1943)
397 Maj. R. Mann ngham
B. L. C 9 043
D. G. Webb C W 6 503
W. E. Dyer Ind. L. b 4 093
- Kettering M 27 450 W 29 400
(Bye election March 6 1940)
398 J. F. rof mo C 17 914
W. Ross Ind 6 616
- Peterborough
M 23,964 W 25 609
(Bye election on Oct. 25 1943)
399 J. nount W. dale, C 1 766
S. Bennett Ind Lab 10 890
- Wellington
M 22 132 W 24 203
400* W. J. Comm A. W. H.
James M. C. C 18 085
George Dallas Lab 17 713
- NORTHAMPTON (3)
Berwick upon Tweed
M 19,002 W 21 676
(Bye election Oct. 17 1944)
401 S. r. Well am H. Lev
rider K. C. B. L 8 792
W. D. Clark Ind 1,269
- Hexham M 17 066 W 19 214
402* Col. Ft. Hon. D. Cl. f
ton Brown C (The
Sp. aker) 17 241
E. K. nghorn Lab 10 384
- Wansbeck M 37 200 W 39 058
(Bye election on July 29 1940)
403 R. D. Scott C unop
- NOTTINGHAM (5)
Bassettlaw M 27 133 W 26 389
404 F. J. Bellenger Lab 21 503
* Rt. Hon. Malcolm
MacDonald V. Lab. 20 764
- Brextowe M 28 678 W 29 367
405* Frederick. Semmer
Cocks Lab. 26 854
P. E. Spr ngman C 15 804
- Mansfield M 33 637 W 33 6 4
(Bye election on April 22 1941)
406 H. B. Taylor Lab unop
- Newark M 24 212 W 25 733
(Bye election on June 8 1943)
407 Lt. Col. S. Shephard
C 10 120
A. Dawrant Ind 7 110
Fl. Lt. E. W. Moeran
C W 3,183
J. T. Pepper Ind. 2 47
- Rushcliffe M 35 408 W 43 669
408 Ft. Hon. R. Arsheton C 32 320
H. J. Cadogan Lab 19 349
- OXFORD (2)
Banbury M 26 340 W 24 342
409* Maj. S. R. A. J. Etmond
20 1 C 21 904
W. E. Wade Lab 11,456
- Henley W 25 278 W 28 410
410 S. r. fo d. for Bt. C. an. o. e
J. H. May L 9 254
- SALOP (4)
Ludlow M 26 762 W 16 967
411* Ft. C. l. G. W. ndsor
C. W. C. M. G. C 16 355
T. Hardwick Lab 6 146
- Onwestry M 21 054 W 22 703
412* J. B. B. P. Lough on
C 4 09
- Shrewsbury M 19 973 W 19 780
413* G. A. I. Duckworth C 18 401
C. C. Poole Lab 9 606
- The Wrekin M 23,235 W 24,235
(Bye election Sept. 26 1941)
414 A. Colgate C 9 946
N. Pemberton Bulling
Ind 7 121
A. F. Ke nedy Ind. 1 638

SURREY (6).

Bridgwater M 19 8-6 W 23 491
(Bye-election on Nov 17 1932)
415 Vernon Bartlett Ind. 19 540
P G Heathcoat
Amory C — — — 17 208

Frome M 24 800 W 26 752
416 Mrs H B Tate C 19 634
R W G Mackay Lab 18 690
P W Hopkins L 4 777

Taunton M 19 492 W 22 945
417 Lt Col E T R Wals
Haw M V O C 19 443
J Lunnion, Lab 11 219

Wells M 17 873 W 19 961
(Bye-election, Dec 13 1932)
418 Lt-Col D Boies C 11 109

Weston super Mare
M 27,511 W 36 104
419 I L Orr Evans C 27 735
H F Scott-Stokes L 7 833
G H Elvin Lab 6 625

Yeovil, M 20 665 W 25 465
420 Maj Sir G F Davies
C V O C 17 640
J D Bateman L 13 422
A. E. Millett Lab 7 567

STAFFORD (7).

Burton, M 23 332 W 24,778
(Bye election July 2 1943)
421 Hon John Grettton L unop

Cannock M 38 456 W 38 279
422 W M Addison Lab 27 922
*Mrs S A Ward C 26 876

Kingwinford
M 28 757 W 29 733
423 Arthur Henderson K.O
Lab 20 925
*A. L. S. Todd C 20 909

Leek, M 24 350 W 26,525
424 W Brownfield Lab 23,432
L. M. Thomas N Lab 17 419

Lichfield, M 33 358 W 34 706
(Bye-election May 5 1938)
425 C C Poole Lab — 23 586
G B Craddock A Lab 22 760

Stafford M 17 657 W 18 641
(Bye-election June 9 1938)
426 G E P Thornycroft C 16 754
F G Lloyd Lab 12 346

Stone M 24 450 W 26 258
427 S J Q Laab C 20 498
W I S moock, Lab 13 099

EAST SUFFOLK (1).

Eye M 20,545 W 20 789
428 E L. Gurnea, I d L 21 605
H L Self Lab 7 613

Lowestoft, M 23 526 W 26 345
429 P C Lettice C 21 064
Maj. F J W se Lab 13,348

Woodbridge

W 22 200 W 24 503
430 H Foss Taylor C.B.E
C 22 715
A. V Smith Lab. 8 808

WEST SUFFOLK (2).

Bury St. Edmunds,
M 19 687 W 20 712
(Bye-election Feb. 29 1944)
431 Major E. M. Keatinge C 17 705
Mrs. Corbett Ashby
Ind. L — — 9 122

Sudbury M 25 829 W 16 705
432 Col. M W Burton
O.B.E. C 11 700
Alan G. Ashbury L. 8,344
Lt Com H. Denton
Lab — — 3 670

SURREY (7).

Chertsey M 33 261 W 39,980
(Bye elect on J 2, 1937)
433 Com. A. Marsden C 19 767
Rona d. Hay or L 10 722
Eastern M 26,522 W 35,803

434 C E G Campbell
Enmott C 11 776
Maj H E Weaver
Lab 9 025

Epsom M 48 374 W 57 470
435 Com. Sir A R J
Southby Lt R.N.C 49 948
Pev Stanley Morgan
Lab 19 286

Farnham, M 26 689 W 33 432
(Bye-elect on March 23, 1937)
436 Godf. v. Nicholson C 20 580
Peter Pain Lab 7 792
Linton Thorp K.C
Ind C 2 327

Edward Miller Ind. 154
Guildford, M 30 902 W 37 261
437 Sir J J Jarvis Bt C 35 384
F A. Campbell Lab 11 833

Witcham M 43,126 W 48 763
(Bye-election Aug 19 1940)
438 Rt Hon Sir M Robert
son, G.C.M.G. K.B.E. C unop

Reigate M 26 447 W 32 336
439 G C Touche, C 30 341
I. L. Lews Lab 10 748

EAST SUSSEX (4).

Eastbourne M 22 116 W 31 141
440 C S Taylor C unop
East Grinstead,
L 27 428 W 33 877
(Bye-election Ju 7 23, 1936)

441 Lt Col R. S. Cla L
T.D. C 22 207
A. E. Millett Lab 5 708
Lewes M 24 800 W 29,248
(Bye-elect 10 June 18 1936)

442 Rear-Adm. T. P. H
Bromwich C.B.E. 14 645
A. G. Gordon Lab 7 557
Rye M 21,479 W 28 019
443 Col. Rt. Hon. C. G. L.
Courthope Bt M.C.
T.D. C. — — 22 604

Miles D L — — 9 162

WEST SUSSEX (2)

Chichester M 36 979 W 44 260
(Bye-election May 18 1942)
444 Lt. Com. Hon L. W
Joynson Hicks C 15 631
Fl. Lt. G. K. d. Ind. 10 564
A. A. W. Tribe Ind. 7 06

Horsham and Worthing
M 39 128 W 30 385
445 Rt. Hon. Earl Win-
ton T.D. C 41 478
H W Paton Lab 12,466

WARWICK (4).

Nuneaton, M 46 017 W 44 405
(Bye-election Mich. 9 1942)
446 Frank Lowles Lab unop

Rugby M 22 360 W 23 658
(Bye-election April 29 1942)
447 H J Brown, Ind 9 824
Lt. Col. Sir C. V. Hol-
brooke C.B.E. C 9 145

Tamworth, M 38,909 W 44 041
448 S. J. S. Paget Mellor
E C 42 675
J Yates Lab 21,026

Warwick and Leamington,
M 32 431 W 38 660
449 Capt Rt Hon R. A
Edwards M.C. L.L.D. C 35 746
J Perry Lab 10 930

WESTMORLAND (1).

M 20 277 W 24 520
450 Ma. Rt Hon O F G
Stanley M.C. C 22 634
Mrs E V Short Lab 10 4 7

WILTSHIRE (5).

Chippenham M 18 047 W 19 163
(Bye-elect on Aug 24 1942)
451 D Eccles C 8 3 0

Dr D Johnson, Ind 8 115
Devizes M 16 533 W 27 182
452 Sir Percy A. Hurd C 14 438
Miss F L. Josephy L 9 903

Salisbury M 20,520 W 23,261
(Bye elect on Ju 7 8 1942)
453 Capt J G Morrison, C 12,076
W R. H. Powell Ind. 3,218
J D Monro Ind. 2,519

Swindon M 23 661 W 24,391
454 Sir W W Wakefield C 20 732
*Rt. Hon. C. Addison
K.D. Lab 19 757

Wentbury M 18 829 W 21,354
455 P V Grimmett C 15,804
C C Byers L 10 789
R. G. J. Hesle Lab 5,641

WOMBEY, WILTSHIRE (4).

Bewdley M 17 429 W
(Bye-election June 24)
456 R. J. E. Conant C
Dr D. Mcl. Johnson

NEWPORT

N 27 842 W 28 938
499*Sir R. Iald G. Clarry
C 23 300
P Freeman Lab 21 755

RHONDDA (2)

East, M 23 401 W 20 840
500*W. R. Mansel-Pleydell
Lab 22 088
H. Politt C 21 655

West, M 21 800 W 19 232
501*Will John Lab 21 01

SWANSEA (2)

East, M 27 875 W 18 065
(Bye elect on Feb 5 1946)
502 D. L. Mort Lab unop
West, M 21 238 W 23 235
503*Sir Lewis Jones L Nat 18 04
P Morris Lab 16 703

WELSH COUNTIES (2)

ANGLESEY

M 16 306 W 17 624
504*Megan Lloyd George
Ind L 21 227
F. J. W. Williams C 7 045
H. Jones Lab 6 659

BRECOC AND PADDOG

M 24 870 W 24 957
(Bye elect on Aug 2 1939)
505 W. P. Jackson Lab 20 679
R. Hanlon Pl 11 pps C 18 043

CAERNARVOY

M 23 724 W 25 560
506*May S. Gormley Owen
D. S. O. Ind L 17 947
Flwyn Jo. C. Lab 16 450
Prof. J. E. Dan. el Ind 2 534

CARDIGAN

M 18 283 W 21 524
507*D. Owen Evans L 15 846
R. M. Hughes Lab 10 085

CARMARTHEN (2)

Carmarthen M 23 121 W 25 096
(Bye elect on March 26 1941)
508 R. Noelwyn Hughes K. C.
Lab 21 000

Llanelli M 35 674 W 34 706
(Bye elect on March 26 1936)
509 J. A. Griffiths Lab 22 183
W. A. Jenkins L Nat 25 957

DENBIGH (2)

Denbigh M 20 923 W 25 235
510*J. H. Morris Jones
M. O. L. Nat 17 372
J. C. Davies L 12 329
J. R. Hughes Lab 4 963
Wrexham M 28 206 W 27 450
511 R. Richards Lab 23 650
*Aled O. Roberts L 18 367

FLINT

M 37 261 W 40 507
512 G. Powlands C. H. F. C 26 644
J. E. F. Jones L 16 536
C. O. Jones Lab 16 231

GLANORFAY (2)

Aberavon M 25 165 W 24 564
513*H. G. Core Lab unop

Caerphilly, M 23 722 W 21 315

(Bye election July 4 1939)
514 V. Edwards Lab 19 847
R. M. Bell C 9 349

Gower M 25 580 W 26 496

515*D. R. Grenfell C. B. E.
Lab 26 632
G. C. Hutchinson M. C.
Nat 23 239

Llandaff and Barry

M 25 150 W 28 543
(Bye election Jan 10 1943)
516 C. H. A. Latin C 19 408
R. Mackay Ind Lab 13 753
R. M. R. Paton Ind 975

Neath M 23 308 W 31 177

517*Sir H. Jenkins L 11 000
Ogmore M 25 774 W 23 990
518*E. J. Williams Lab unop

Pentypidd M 25 656 W 23 413

(Bye election Feb 21 1938)
519 A. Pearson Lab 22 159
Lady (Rhys) Williams
L. Nat 14 810

MERIONETH

M 23 633 W 25 352
520*Sir H. Haydn Jones L 9 466
T. W. Jones, Lab 8 317
C. P. Ellis C 5 868

MONMOUTH (5)

Abeilly M 20 969 W 18 398
521*George Daggall Lab unop
Bedwellty M 23 965 W 21 383
522*Sir H. S. Charles
Edwards C. B. E.

Lab unop

Ebbw Vale M 20 612 W 19 296
523*Anne E. Bevan Lab 25 007
Miss E. E. Scarborough
C 7 145

Monmouth, M 23 321 W 24 471

(Bye election July 25 1939)
524 L. R. Pym C 17 358
F. R. Hancock Lab 21 543

Pontypool M 21 858 W 20 029

525 A. Jenkins Lab 22 346
J. Capa C 10 555

MONTGOMERY

M 25 165 W 25 778
526*E. C. Davies K. C.
L unop

PEMBROKE

M 27 249 W 29 283
527*Sir R. Hon. G. Lloyd
George Ind L 16 734
C. E. Allson C 15 660
J. E. Jenkins Lab 12 341

WELSH UNIVERSITY

M 4 845 W 2 480
(Bye election result declared
Jan 30 1943)
528 Prof. H. J. Griffiths L 3 008
D. Lewis Welsh Nat 2 330
A. T. Davies Ind 755
F. Davies Ind Lab 032
V. L. Evans Ind Lab 101

Scotland

SCOTTISH BURGHS (33)

ABERDEEN (2)

North M 25 252 W 27 606
529 C. W. Garro-Jones Lab 16 952
*J. G. B. R. net C 13 990
A. F. Macintosh I. L. P. 3 871

South M 23 531 W 32 788

530*Sir J. D. B. Thomson
B. C. 25 270
G. R. McIntosh Lab 11 817

AYR DISTRICT

M 23 976 W 29 686
531*Lt Col. S. R. Thomas C
R. Moore C. B. F. C. 25 893
A. W. Brady Lab 13 274

DUNBARTON DISTRICT

M 19 965 W 19 779
532*D. Kirkwood Lab 20 469
M. J. McCracken C 10 909

DUNDEE (2)

M 48 380 W 64 018
533*Florence Horsburgh
C. B. E. C 50 542
534*D. H. Foot L 49 632
M. N. Macdonald Lab 44 457
R. G. Macdonald Lab 43 747

DUNFERMLINE DISTRICT

M 28 272 W 29 862
535 W. McIlhatton Lab 16 271
*S. J. Wallace L Nat 14 846

EDINBURGH (5)

Central M 16 688 W 19 513
(Bye election, Dec 21 1941)
536 I. C. Watt C 4 772
Tom Taylor I. L. P. 1 950

East M 20 989 W 24 008

537 Rt Hon. F. W. Pethick
Law & Co. Lab 13 341
Miss G. Cowan C. B. E.
C 22 225
*D. M. Mason L 5 321

North M 20 777 W 26 009

538 A. G. Erskine Hall K. C.
C 20 772
G. Crawford Lab 8 654
M. S. C. Macmillan L 2 791

South, M 17 973 W 30 311

539*Sir Samuel Chapman
C 27 25
Mrs. B. Woodburn Lab 5 301

West, M 26 716 W

(Bye election July 22)
540 Lt. Com. G. I. C.
Hutchinson R. N. C.

GLASGOW (15)

Bridgeton M 18 700 W 18 537	
541 Jam & Maxton I L P 17 691	
Col A D MacLennan	
Sha v D S O C 8 951	
S Ma aren Lab 594	
Camlachie M 20 204 W 22 543	
542 Campbell Stephen I L P 15 070	
*J Steptenson O B E K O C 14 186	
W Pe d Lab 2 732	
Cathcart M 20 309 W 25 863	
(Bye election April 28 1941)	
543 Fra 1018 Beattie C 10 785	
W Douglas Home I L P 3 807	
James Carmichael I L P 2 493	
Wm Whyte Scot Nat 1 000	
Central M 22 652 W 21 851	
544 Eric Gen Sir W Alex I L P 15 791	
A MacLennan C 10 211	
I Taylor I L P 4 959	
Hillhead M 14 518 W 22 254	
(Bye election June 10 1937)	
547 Jt Hon J S C Reid K O C 12 539	
G M Allister Lab 6 201	
J MacQuarrie S O Nat 1 826	
D J Black Ind 221	
Kelvingrove M 19 844 W 22 993	
548 Rt Hon W E Elliot M C D S C F R B C 15 100	
H McNeill Lab 14 951	
H J Pae L 1 004	
Maryhill M 25 446 W 28 371	
549 J Davidson Lab 21 706	
Lt-Com O L C Hutchison C 17 725	
Partick W 17 328 W 19 671	
550 A S M Kinlay Lab 15 616	
Folke M 18 751 W 25 597	
(Bye elect on April 30 1940)	
551 Co arm T D Galbraith C 17 850	
J Nicholson Ind Lab 2 401	
St. Rollox M 19 677 W 20 309	
552 H M A n Leonard Lab 16 708	
H. Black C 10 411	
Shettles on W 22 476 W 24 220	
553 J M or rn, I L P 18 771	
N J Wainall, C 13 801	
Lab 2 60	

Springburn M 21 953 W 23 237	
(Bye election Sept 7 1937)	
554 Mrs Agnes Hardie Lab 14 859	
Col A D McL Shaw D S O C 8 831	
Tradeston M 18 655 W 18 917	
555 T Henderson G B E Lab 12 253	
*W H MacLean Ph.D. C 10 354	
J Carmichael I L P 3 423	
GREENOCK M 22 294 W 23 374	
(Bye elect on July 10 1941)	
556 Dec or McNeil Lab unop	
KIRKCALDY DISTRICT M 20 620 W 22 612	
(Bye election Feb 17 1944)	
557 I P Hubbard Lab 8 258	
D C C Young Scot Nat 6 621	
H Hilditch Ind 1 126	
LEITH M 23 606 W 26 327	
558 Pt Hon Ernest Brown M O L Nat 18 883	
D C Thomson Lab 13 818	
MONTROSE DISTRICT M 13 123 W 17 838	
(Bye elect on July 5 1940)	
559 Hon J S MacKay O M G L Nat unop	
PAISLEY M 25 411 W 30 507	
560 Hon J P MacKay L 22 466	
Ol ver Baldwin Lab 22 077	
STIRLING AND FALKIRK DISTRICT M 21 789 W 22 913	
561 Rt Hon J Westwood Lab 17 958	
*J S C Reid K O C 17 087	
SCOTTISH COUNTIES ABERDEEN & KINCARDINE (1). Central M 18 892 W 21 092	
562 Sir R W Smith C 14 697	
G Scott Lab 6 128	
Dr W S R Thomas L 5 873	
Eastern M 17 317 W 18 512	
563 R J G Boothby C 12 748	
F Martin Lab 9 627	
Kincardine and Western M 13 978 W 15 550	
(Bye elect on March 30 1939)	
564 C V Thornton Kemsle C 11 111	
A. J Irvine L 9 990	
ANGUS M 14 671 W 16 639	
565 Capt. W T S A O C 13 505	
W Scott L 8 912	

ARCYLL

M 20 486 W 23 230	
(Bye election April 10 1940)	
566 Jap D McCallum C 12 317	
W Power Scot Nat 7 308	
ATH AND BUTE (3). Bute and Northern M 24 063 W 29 618	
567 Col Sir C G Mac Andrew T D C 22 398	
M Shinwell Lab 13 351	
Kilmarnock M 21 187 W 26 547	
568 Kenneth Lindsay Lab 19 115	
J Crawford Lab 12 558	
John Pollock I L P 3 582	
T W Campbell Ind. 2 346	
South Ayrshire M 20 546 W 19 919	
(Bye elect on April 20 1939)	
569 A Sloan Lab 17 908	
Dr Catherine Gavin C 12 986	
DUNFEE M 15 601 W 16 917	
570 Sir J E Findlay Bt C 11 771	
*Ma Sir M M Wood O B E L 11 168	
BERWICK AND HADDINGTON M 23 534 W 23 913	
571 J H F McEwen C 19 839	
J J Fraser Lab 14 299	
CAITHNESS AND SUTHERLAND M 13 383 W 14 410	
572 Rt Hon Sir A H M Sinclair Bt K.T. O M G L 12 071	
W Bruce Nat 4 601	
DUMBAFTON M 28 310 W 32 906	
(Bye election Feb 27 1941)	
573 A McFay Lab 2 900	
M MacEwen Com. 3 861	
DUMFRIES M 21 266 W 24 581	
574 Sir Henry Fyfe L Nat 22 053	
J Downie Lab 12 685	
FIFE (1). Eastern M 21 043 W 26 764	
575 J H Stewart L Nat 27 915	
A H Davidson Lab 6 210	
Western M 23 791 W 22 400	
576 H Gallachy Com 13 461	
Lt Hon. W Adamson Lab 12 869	
*C. M line K O C 9 607	
FORFAR AND ANGUS GALLOWAY M 19 619 W 22 460	
577 J H McKie C 11 111	

INVERNESS AND ROSS AND CROMARTY (1).		FEEBLES AND SOUTHERN		601* Dr G A Morrison L 7 529	
Inverness.		M 16 754 W 17 782		A D Gibb Scot Nat 3 865	
M 21 005 W 14 0 4		590* Capt A H M J a -		(1) election, Feb. 1938)	
578 Sir M Macdonald		sup C		602 Lt Hon. Sir John	
K.C.M.G. C.B. L. Val 14 985		J D Fryde Lab 12 209		Anderson O.C.B.	
H. Fraser Lab - 7 297		MORAY AND NAIRN		G.C.I.R. L.L.D. C 14 042	
J M MacCormick		M 13 960 W 16 510		Dr Frances H. Mel	
Scot Nat 4 273		591* Lt Hon. James Stuart		ville Ind 5 618	
Ross and Cromarty		M 10 M.C. C 12 755		Prof A Dewar Gibb	
M 13,302 W 14,452		J D. Vassie Lab 7 347		Scot. Nat 5 246	
(Bye-election Feb 10, 1936)		ORKNEY & SHETLAND		Sir P. Chalmers Mit-	
579 Lt Hon. Macdonald Mac-		M 14 502 W 15 979		chell C.B.E. L.L.D.	
Donald A Lab 8,949		592 Mr E H Aven		F.R.S. Ind. ... 3 868	
H. McNeil Lab 5 967		Spencer M.D. C 8 406		NORTHERN IRELAND	
Randolph Church H C 2 497		* Sir R. W. Hamilton L 6 180		Belfast (1).	
Dr W S Russell		PERTH AND KINROSS (2).		East M 27 774 W 31 327	
Thomas L 733		Kinross and Western,		(Bye election Feb 8 1940)	
Western Isles		M 15 541 W 18 691		603 Lt I Harland C unop.	
M 13 546 W 14,829		(Bye elect 01, December 21 1938)		North M 29 301 W 34 958	
580 M K MacMullan Lab 5 422		593 W M Snadden, C 11 808		604 Lt Hon. Somerset C unop.	
* T B Wilson Ramsay		* Duchoas of Atholl		South, M 27 685 W 35 319	
L. Val 4 076		D.B.E. Ind. 10 495		605* M J Stewart C 11 010	
Sir A MacEwen Scot		Perth, M 21 836 W 26 888		West M 37 883 W 42,018	
Val - - 3 704		594 S Thos Hunter C 21,012		(Bye elect on, Feb 9 1943)	
LANARK (7).		P Gunn Lab 8 209		606 J Leslie Lab - 19 936	
Bothwell, M 21 354 W 21 710		PENFREW (2).		Lt S Knox Cunning-	
582 J C Walsh Lab 20 900		Eastern M 21 245 W 25 287		ham C 14 436	
* Mrs H B Shaw		Bye elect on May 9 1940)		W M Wilton Ind. C 7 551	
M.K.K.C 13,70		595 Maj E G R. Lloyd		H C Irish Rep 1 250	
Coatbridge M 19 923 W 19 1 2		D.B.C. 34 316		COUNTIES (8).	
582 Rev J Barr Lab 17 535		M 20 A. Maxton I L P 8 206		ANTRIM (2).	
T D K. Murray K.C.		Western M 13 018 W 15 705		M 64 070 W 68 920	
Hamilton, M 17 674 W 7 357		596* Henry James Scrym-		607* Mr Lt Hon S R Hugh	
(Bye-election Jan 29 1943)		geour Wedderburn		O'Neill Bt C 11 107	
583 Thomas Fyfe Lab 10 725		C 15 906		(Bye election Feb 11 1943)	
J Latham Ind 2 503		Mrs J Mann Lab 12 407		J. L. Campbell C 42 371	
Lanark M 19 728 W 21 469		R. E. Muirhead Scot.		D. Gellgood Lab 17 253	
584* Lord Dunglass C 17 759		Nat. 3 697		R. Press Ind 1 432	
J Gibson Lab 0 940		ROXBURGH & SELKIRK		ARMAIGH	
W Carlin I L P 5 583		M 20 655 W 26 381		W 33 882 W 34 700	
Motherwell M 19 549 W 18 771		597 Lord Wallam Montagu-		609* Lt Col. S R W J Allen	
585 J Waller Lab 14 755		Douglas Scott M.C.		K.B.E. D.B.C. C unop.	
* T Ormiston C.B.E. C 14 325		Capt. A. E. McDougal		DOWN (2).	
Northern M 29 330 W 29,427		L 12 264		W 64 271 W 70,296	
586* W J Anstruther Gray		J A. C. Thomson Lab 6 099		610* F. McCourt C. H. H. H. H.	
C. 22 301		STIRLING & CLACKMANNAN (2).		C 65 229	
Mrs A. Bevan I L P 17 307		Clackmannan & Eastern		P O'Hagan Rep 20 236	
G. McAister Lab 6,763		M 22 553 W 23 650		(Bye elect on May 10 1939)	
Rutherglen, M 24 483 W 26 580		(Bye-election Oct 13 1939)		611 Rev. D. James Little	
587 A Chapman C 20,712		598 Arthur Woodb rn,		C unop.	
D Hardy C Lab 20 131		Lab 15 645		FERMANAGH AND TYRONE (2).	
LIVINGHOU		Andrew Stewart		M 61 571 W 56 451	
M 24 868 W 22 945		Fae nat 1 000		612 P. Cunningham am Nat.	
588 G. Mothers Lab 20,905		Western, M 17 476 W 17 860		Absent 50 291	
* S. A. Lall C Bt C 17 730		599 Lt Hon. T. Johnston,		613 A. J. Mulvey Val	
HIDLOTHIAN AND FIFE (2).		Lab 16 015		Absent 50 603	
Northern, M 12,8 3 W 17 560		A. P. Duffie K.C. C 13 053		R. E. Dean C 46 625	
(Bye-election Feb 22 1943)		SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES (3).		Capt. J. M. Bakilton	
599 Sir K. Murray K.C.		(St. Andrews, Glasgow Aber-		Houston C 46 000	
C 11 620		deen, and Edinburgh, h.)		LONDONDERY	
T. M. W. L. H. M. 10 53		M 38 321 W 14 750		M 41,335 W 43 803	
		600 Mr J. J. Graham		614* Mr Sir I. Hald L. W.	
		C - 8 252		El M.C. C	

£750 to £950

Drainage Engineers Major J. Grounds M.S.E.
*E. A. G. Johnson B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.

£650 to £900

Deputy Senior Machinery Inspector, H. F. Horsman,
B.Sc., N.D.A. £515 to £634
Technical Adviser on Agricultural Machinery, C.
Davies

Superintending Inspector (Labour), *R. H. V. H.
Park £800 to £900

Deputy Superintending Inspector *Maj. I. Hukey
M.B.E. £640 to £750

Senior Inspector (Labour), *S. Hobbs *J. Lewis
*R. P. Pockney, C. W. L. Purkis (temp.) *A. C.
Williams £525 to £650

Chief Livestock Officer, *H. Twinch
£950 to £1,100

Deputy Chief Livestock Officer W. P. Middleton
£850 to £950

Chief Land Commissioner, S. Fitch, O.B.E., F.S.J.,
L.S.

£850 to £1,000

M.B.C.V.S., *J. D. McLaughlin,

D.V.S.M., A. M. R. McLeod, M.B.C.V.S.
 D.V.S.M., W. D. Macrae, M.B.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.,
 *R. T. H. Massey, M.B.C.V.S., F. W. Medlock,

(Agric.), Ph.D. (Temp.), *A. E. Harris, B.Sc.,
 *D. C. E. Johns, B.Sc., N.D.A. N.D.D. (Temp.),
 *J. C. G. Mearns, M.Sc. (Gen.), *A. C. Middleton,
 B.Sc., *A. R. G. Sentance, B.Sc. (Agric.)
 £515 to £634

Agricultural Wages Board

Chairman, Sir Francis L. C. Floud, B.C.B. & C.S.I.,
 K.C.M.G.
 Secretaries, R. E. Stanley I.S.O., M.B.E., R. A.
 German.

Herring Industry Board

Chairman, Charles Weatherill C.B.E.
 Other Members, Maj.-Gen. Sir Evan Gibb, K.B.E.,
 C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Frederick A. Bell M.C.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS,

Kew

Open daily, 10 Bank Holidays free, 10 to
 Sunset or 8 p.m. Houses 1 p.m. to dusk or 5
 p.m. (week-days), 1 p.m. to dusk or 6 p.m.

Economic Botanist Sir Geoffrey Evans C.B.E. £750

Keeper, Herbarium & Library A. D. Cotton O.B.E.

£738 to £953

Deputy Keeper T. A. Sprague B.Sc. £634 to £847

Curator of Gardens W. M. Campbell

£456 to £634

Keeper of Museums I. Hutchinson, LL.D.

£634 to £847

ORDNANCE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,

Cheshington.

Director-General, Major General G. Chesham,
 D.S.O., M.C.

Records Officer, J. H. Blackaby, M.V.

Chief Inspector of Fisheries J. Thomson, O.B.E.

£645

£900 to £1,050

£1,050 to £1,200

£1,200 to £1,350

£1,350 to £1,500

£1,500 to £1,650

£1,650 to £1,800

£1,800 to £1,950

£1,950 to £2,100

£2,100 to £2,250

£2,250 to £2,400

£2,400 to £2,550

£2,550 to £2,700

£2,700 to £2,850

£2,850 to £3,000

£3,000 to £3,150

£3,150 to £3,300

Agricultural Lime Department

Chief Clerk, H. L. J. Jolly, M.A.
 Research Officer, H. L. J. Jolly, M.A.
 Archæology Officer, S. O. G. S. Crawford, B.A.,
 F.S.A.

* Acting

† Serving with H.M. Forces.

‡ Seconded to other Government Offices.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.

61, Dean's Yard, Westminster S W 1

(Incorporated by Royal Charters July 23 1931, and March 24, 1933)

The creation of the Agricultural Research Council was designed to complete the organisation for the scientific supervision of Government-aided

Plant Breeding and Genetics, Plant Breeding Institute, Cambridge University—*Director*, Sir Frank Engledow, C.M.G., M.A.
Pastures and Forage Crops, Welsh Plant Breeding Station, Aberystwyth.—*Director*, Prof J J Jenkin, D.Sc.
Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Kent.—*Director*, R. G. Hutton, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., V.M.H., F.R.S.

bookseller

Imperial Institute of Entomology.
 Natural History Museum, S W 7
Director, S. A. Naeve, C.M.G., O.B.E., D.Sc.

Imperial Mycological Institute,
 Ferry Lane, Kew, Surrey
Director, S. P. Wiltshire, M.A., D.Sc.

AIR MINISTRY.

(see p. 427)

MINISTRY OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION

Millbank S W 1

Minister, THE RT. HON. SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS, K.C., M.P. £5,000
Principal Private Secretary, N. W. Graham.
Parliamentary Private Secretary, George Strauss, M.P.
Special Technical Adviser to the Minister, Sir Roy Fedden.
Parliamentary Secretary, A. T. Lennox Boyd, M.P. £1,500
Private Secretary, G. S. Knight.

Senior Staff Officer P. A. C. Thorne.

Field Station.

Compton, near Newbury, Berks

Director, W. S. Gordon Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAU.

2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings S W 1

This Inter-Imperial organisation composed of nominees of the Governments of the United Kingdom, the Dominions and India and of the Colonial Office, was set up in 1929 to administer a number (8) of bureaux organised to act as clearing houses of information on research in eight specialised fields of agricultural science and financed from a common fund provided by the Governments of the Empire. The Governments of the Empire instructed it in 1933 to supervise the administration and finances of the Imperial Institute of Entomology and the Imperial Mycological Institute, and in 1937 to organise bureaux for Forestry and Dairy Science. The Annual Reports of the Council are submitted to each of the Governments through their several members on the Council. The bureaux are attached to appropriate research institutions, but are distinct from them.

Chairman, G. H. Creasy, C.M.G., O.B.E.
Vice-Chairman, Lt.-Col. J. G. Robertson.
Secretary, Sir David Chadwick, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E.

BUREAUX.

Soil Science, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts.—*Director*, Dr. W. G. Orr.
Animal Health, Veterinary Research Laboratory, Weybridge, Surrey.—*Director*, Prof. T. Darling, M.A., M.B.C.V.S.
Animal Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen.—*Director*, Sir John Orr, D.S.O., M.C., M.A., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
Animal Breeding and Genetics, Institute of Animal Genetics, Edinburgh University.—*Director*, J. F. A. J. Crow, M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.

Aircraft Supply Council.

The Rt. Hon. Sir Stafford Cripps, K.C., M.P.

Department of the Permanent Secretary

Permanent Secretary, Sir Harold Scott, K.C.B., F.R.S.
Second Secretary, Sir W. Lindsay Scott, K.B.E., D.S.O.
Under Secretaries, J. T. Cotton, C.B., O.B.E., S. H. Brown.
Principal Assistant Secretaries, E. B. Dwyer, G. Calder, F. C. How, F. C. Musgrave, F. W. Musson, P. J. Oldfield, W. D. Wilkinson, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Assistant Secretaries, R. Abraham, M.C., M.M., R. E. Boute, A. L. Cadman, H. R. Camp, S. S. Cherry, L. H. Curzon, R. S. Edwards, R. Haskall, J. K. Horsfield, S. Hudson, J. E. H. D. Lewis, L. T. F. Little, D. W. G. H. D. Pryor, W. G. Stevens.
Strath.
Directors of Contracts, E. L. Phillips, Jenkins, C.M.F.
Principal Deputy Directors of Contracts, A. J. Camm, M.B.E.

Department of the Controller of Labour Allocation and Supply

Controller of Labour Allocation and Supply and Chairman of the Product on Efficiency Board Sir Charles Bruce-Gardner
Executive Officer—Production Efficiency and Chief Superintendent of Technical Costings J W Mills
O.B.E. M.I.A.E.

COLLEGE OF ARMS OR HERALDS' COLLEGE,

Queen Victoria Street E.C.4.
(Hours 10 to 4)

Earl Marshal His Grace the Duke of Norfolk
K.C. P.C.

Kings of Arms

Garter Sir Algar Henry Stafford Howard K.C.V.O.,
C.B., M.C.

Clarenceux Sir Arthur William Stuart Cochrane
K.C.V.O.

Norroy (and Ulster) Sir Gerald Woods Wollaston
K.C.B. K.C.V.O. F.S.A.

Six Heralds

Lancaster (and Earl Marshal's Secretary) Archibald
George Blomefield Russell M.V.O. F.S.A.

Somerset (and Registrar) Hon. George Rothe
Bellevue M.V.O.

Four Pursuivants

Bluemantle Richard Preston Graham Vivian M.C.
Rouge Dragon (vacant)

Rouge Croix (vacant)

Portcullis (vacant)

COURT OF THE LORD LYON

H.M. Register House Edinburgh

Lord Lyon King of Arms Sir Francis James Grant
K.C.V.O. LL.D. W.S. F.S.A. Scot. £738

Three Herald (£25 each)

Albany Thomas Innes of Learney F.S.A. Scot.
Advocate

Marchmont Lt.-Col. John William Balfour Paul
D.S.O.

Rothsay Lt.-Col. H. A. B. Lawson F.S.A. Scot.

Lyon Clerk and Keeper of Records Harold Andrew
Balward Lawson £337

Procurator Fiscal Malcolm Robertson MacGregor
W.S.

Herald Painter H. Lewis Gordon

IRISH GENEALOGICAL OFFICE,

National Library of Ireland The Castle Dublin.

Contains the historic treasures and valuable
heraldic documents of Ulster King of Arms.

Chief Genealogical Officer G. M. Lysaght.

ASSISTANCE BOARD

Vicarage House 400 Sq., London W.7

Tel. GERard 7878.

Chairman, The Rt. Hon. Lord Soulbury O.B.E., M.C.
£3,000

Private Sec. Miss V. W. Henderson M.B.E.
Deputy Chairman Miss Violet Markham (Mrs.
Carruthers) C.S.I. LL.D. LL.M. J.P. £750

Other Members H. M. Ballsworth C.B.E. J. I.
Mallon C.H. LL.D. J.P. Matthew A. Reynolds
J.P.

Secretary G. Stuart King C.B. M.C.
Principal Asst. Secs. S. J. William T. Matthews
K.C.M.G. C.B., O.B.E. H. D. Dentiff

(Fixed) £2,700
Assistant Secretaries S. R. L. Bicknell J. E. Bullard
H. Fieldhouse O.B.E. S. F. Haycock M.M.

C. A. M. J. P. K. T. D. K. B.

Chief Executive Officer £900 to £1,050
£900 to £1,050

Logan

(Men) £650 to £750 (Women) £525 to £650
Sen. or Execut. Officer C. H. Cory F.C. Gray

E. W. Hawkins R. D. Widdas
£700 to £860

The following independent transmissions make up the Overseas Services broadcasting in English and other languages as above —
Pacific Service, 4 h. 00 m.; African Service,

In addition to the six news bulletins transmitted every day by the Home Service and Forces Programme, 25 news bulletins go out daily in English as follows —
European Service, 5 (including one in Morse), Pacific Service, 4, North American Service, 6, General Overseas Service 6 African Service, 4

1945 3 1945 3 1945 3
Home, Sir Richard Maconachie K.B.E., C.I.F.
News A. P. Ryan
Overseas Services *R. A. Rendall,
European Services J. B. Clark C.B.E.

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION,
Broadcasting House, Portland Place, W. 1
The B.B.C. was incorporated under Royal

Overseas Offices
North American Director John Salt, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York City
Canadian Representative S. J. de Lotbinière, 55

Middle East Director J. Pennefather Hughes

follows —
The European Services, broadcasting on long, medium and specially beamed short waves for approximately 44 hours a day in Albanian

Mexican Representative, T. P. Gale, Madero 55, Mexico D.F.

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION,
Airways House, 5 W. 1.

Association, the Association of Municipal Corporations, the Urban District Council Association and the Rural District Councils Association.

Chairman W. L. Raynes.
 1st Chairman John Chown.
 Secretary F. J. Osgood, O. R.

CHARITY COMMISSION

Ryder Street St James's S W 1

Chief Commissioner J. C. C. Powell £1650
Second Commissioner J. E. C. Adams

Parliamentary Commissioner Sir Lewis Jones M P

Secretary M J Richards M C

A t Commissioners and Principal Clerks, SC. C.
Bernardo SC J Highton R L Daniell W
Calne *Cooper C 100*

Temporary Principal Clerks W F Fox F B Jackson £1 100

1st Class Clerks SH Everett 1H W Farmer
1E L Hayes SO H Toyne £675 to £850
and Class Clerks 1W L Wilson 1N E A Lewis

A accountant, Official Trustees Dept. P. C. Gunner

150
A st do R Heath
Heads of Departments to and Officers in Charge of

SE C. Atkinson, E. W. Perkins

Librarian and Clerk to Sec Miss D M Dodd £550 to £650
£450 to £525

Assistant Draftsman W A Billing £450 to £525
£550 to £650

‡ Served with R.M. Forces.
§ Seconded to other Government Departments.

† Serving with H.M. Forces.

§ Seconded to other Government Departments.

THE GOVERNMENT CHEMIST

(Government Laboratory).

13 Clement & Ion Passage, Strand, W.C.2.

Cameritis Higher Grade *L. H. Williams *B.C.
 F.R.C. *P. McGregor *B.C. *F.R.C. *D. E.
 Dixon, M.Sc., Ph.D. F.R.C. *E. S. Hootch
 M.Sc., F.R.C. *J. F. Hing *B.C. *F.R.C. *J. R.
 Fraser *B.C. F.R.C. *E. H. Warren B.A. *C. O.
 Harvey *B.C. *A.R.C. *F.R.C. *J. L. Buchanan
 M.Sc. A.R.C. *J. M. A. Woodley *B.C.
 A.R.C. *J. Lobbwell, D.A. A.R.C. *H. L.
 Bolton, A.R.C. H. G. Smith, B.Sc., Ph.D.,
 F.R.C. A. L. Martin, B.Sc. Ph.D. *J. Ward
 Wick, M.Sc., Ph.D. A.R.C. A. A. W. Russell,
 B.A., B.Sc. *B to L 680
 Cameritis L. G. *Gaskin B.Sc., F.R.C. E. C.
 Lewis, B.C. F.R.C. C. R. Hopkins B.Sc., Ph.D.

Secretary P I B Wambush

BURMA OFFICE

Secretary of State The Rt. Hon. LEOPOLD STENNETT
 AMERY M.P.
 Private Secretary F. F. Turnbull
 Assistant Private Secretary Miss E. M. Booker
 Parliamentary Private Secretary Maj. C. E. Mott
 Radcliffe M.P. *impend*
 Under Secretaries

Permanent (Sir David T. Monteath, K.C.B. K.C.M.G.)
C.V.O. O.B.E. £3,000

Private Sec Miss G C M Lewis
Deputy Sir John C. Walton B.C.E. C.B. M.C.

Asst. Unit Under Secretary of State F W H Smith, CIE, £2,160
£1,700

The Times says †The Earl of Listowel
Private Secretary A E Bamberger

Advisers

Sir Henry H Crow **K R L, C L L** B V Swithin
Bank C H E £1,350

Assistant Secretary W. Johnson M.C.
£1 15s 10d to £2 500

Principals W. T. Annan S. G. Tennells
Temporary Principals H. E. Searle R. C. E. Smith

Temporary Assistant Principals Miss M. S. Blundell

Ad (set on Publishing (India and Burma Offices) A. H. Jones City, Pa. City to City)

† The Secretary of State and the Permanent and
Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State for the Colonies

GRANTING OF A RE-ENTRY PERMIT TO A PERSON WHOSE APPLICATION FOR A PASSPORT WAS REFUSED BY THE STATE DEPARTMENT.

CENTRAL VALUATION COMMITTEE.

Caxton House East Tothill Street, Westminster
S.W. 1

Constituted under Section 57 of the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, for the purpose of promoting uniformity in valuation for rating purposes in England and Wales. The members are appointed by the Minister of Health, the County Councils

Journal of Management Inquiry, Vol. 19 No. 1, March 2010
DOI: 10.1177/1056492609358000
© The Author(s) 2010

H. K. Whalley, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., H. C. Coll.
M. E. C. Kellett, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., A.R.C.
J. C. A. Gifford, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.C., W. G.

Technical Chemist, R. Gilbert, B.Sc., £680 to £800
Staff Officer, C. P. Hiddell, £550 to £650
Senior Clerk, F. J. Osborn, R.E. Findlay, £400 to £525

* Acting.

MINISTRY OF CIVIL AVIATION,

London S.W. 1

Instituted Oct. 9, 1944.

Minister of Civil Aviation, The Rt. Hon. Viscount
SWINTON, G.B.E., C.H., M.C., £5,000

Private Secretary

Parliamentary Private Secretary

*Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Civil
Aviation*, £2,500

Private Sec.

Parliamentary Private Sec.

Permanent Under-Secretary of State, £3,000

Private Sec.

Principal Assistant Secretaries, £2,450 to £2,650

Assistant Secretaries, £2,150 to £2,450

Principals, £800 to £1,000

Asst. Principals, £475 to £625

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

6 Burlington Gardens, W. 1

Chief Commissioner, Sir Percival Waterfield, C.B.
(personal), £2,000

Assistant Commissioners (vacant)
(Secretary), P. Milner (Director of Examinations),
£1,150 to £1,500

Senior Asst. Director of Examinations, *J. C. I. Hayes,
£850 to £1,050

Asst. Sec., *F. L. Howard, £900 to £1,050

Senior Clerks, *V. G. Hallis, S. W. T. Cole, T. Nutt,
£700 to £850

* Serving with H.M. Forces.

Chairman, Sir Ernest A. Cowell, K.C.B., K.B.E.
Deputy Chairman, Sir Felix J. C. Pole
Other Members, W. M. Codrington, M.C., Lt.-Col.
J. A. S. Rison, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., T.D. J. Beatty

Head of Administration Department, A. L. Horron.

Regional Liaison Managers—

Scottish, Col. F. J. C. Moffat, D.S.O.

Northern, F. A. Dixon.

Western, C. H. Bailey

Yorkshire, C. Clarke

East Midlands, H. Roscoe.

West Midlands, W. A. Baxter

S. Wales (L.W.), H. P. Herdman

S. Wales (W.G.), R. I. Trebarn Rees

Southern (Managed from H.Q.s.)

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Downing Street, S.W. 1

Under-Secretaries,

Permanent, Sir George Gater, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.S.O.,
£3,000

Private Sec., W. J. B. Osborne

Parliamentary, The Duke of Devonshire, K.G.,
M.B.E., £2,500

Private Sec., Mrs. K. I. Beamish

Deputy Under-Secretary, Sir William Battershill,
K.C.M.G., £2,200

and Asst. Sec., S.W. I. Dale, £1,200 to £1,400

Additional Assistant Sec., Rt. Hon. Sir Sidney
Abrahams, Sir Alison Russell, K.C.M.G., W. G.

Press Officer A J H Hale

Consulting Physicians London—Sir Philip H.
Manson Bahr C.M.G. D.S.O. M.D. F.R.C.P.
R. Brunel Hawes M.B. B.S. F.R.C.P.
Liverpool—G. E. H. Le Fanu M.B., C.M. D.T.M.
Dublin—J. Col. W. Glen Liston C.I.E.
L.M.S. (ret'd.)
Dublin—Prof. R. J. Rowlette B.A. M.D. B.A.
B.A.O. F.R.C.P.L.
Belfast—Foster Coates, M.D., D.P.H.

Advisory Committee on the Welfare of Colonial
People in the United Kingdom

^d Colonial Office, Downing Street, S.W. 1.

Chairman The Earl of Listowel
Secretary Mrs. J. A. Thomas

Colonial Economic Advisory Committee
Colonial Office, Downing St. S.W. 1

Colonial And t Department,
Queen Anne s Chambers Dean Farrar Street
S W 1

Sir Bernard Reddy KCMG CBE OBE
E L Scott, CMG OBE MC Lt Col S J
Cole CMG OBE M Keating GC Miles
H J Benthall E Taylor CMG WA
Morris R H Whitehorn GS Wodeman

A countant E. J. Allies	£700 to £860
Deputy Accountant H. H. Titchener	£650 to £750

Ch of Saffordum G. P. W. Lamb	45 to 48	4600
-------------------------------	----------	------

CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES

4 Millbank, Westminster S W 1
(Stock Transfer Office, Lloyds Bank Buildings
Moorgate E.C.4.)

The Crown Agents for the Colonies are ap-

Finance Dept., J. Goldburg £700 to £860
P. J. Elliott S. Bullwinkle £150 to £1450
Pay Dept., A. W. Abbott £900 to £1050, E.
Bellevue £700 to £860
Stores Dept., H. C. Ransom, C. B. £150 to
£1450 C. R. Yearley J. Crook
Appointments Dept., F. G. Bradstreet, O
to £1450 J. H. Brown R. W. Cook
Shipping Dept., J. S. Truett, O. R. £1

Finance Dept.	J. G. Lumburg	\$150	to
1 J. Elliott	S. Bullwinkle		
Pay Dept.	A. W. Abbott	\$1000	to d1
Bellevue			
Stores Dept.	H. C. Ransom	\$150	to
	C. R. Yearley		to
Appointments Dept.	F. G. Bradstreet	\$150	to
	W. Brown		to
Shipping Dept.			

£1050 W A F Wickhart F S Blomfield
£700 to £800

COMMONWEALTH COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

Halifax House Strand, W C2

On April 3 1944, The Imperial Communications Advisory Committee became the Commonwealth Communications Council.

Chairman Sir Campbell Stuart GCMG KBE
Secretary Col W W Shaw-Zambra, CBE

THE CONVENTION OF THE ROYAL BURGHS OF SCOTLAND

Agents Chambers, 21 Castle St., Edinburgh 2.

COLONIAL INCOME TAX OFFICE

5 Millbank Westminster S W 1

Official Representative J A Hill £1250

COMMISSIONERS OF CROWN LANDS

The Land Revenue in Scotland were transferred to the Commissioners in 1833.

Commissioners (ex-officio) The Minister of Agriculture

Assistant Heads of Branches R Roddis G D
Shoosmith T J Lester E J Iedlar C J
Heather R E Mildred C P Edwood

Accountant & Receiver General T R Oswin £550 to £650

Solicitor England A D Stocks C B OBE £700 to £860

Solicitor Scotland T Menzies McNeil WS

Windsor Parks and Woods

Deputy Ranger and Deputy Surveyor E. H. Savill
MVO MC, F.S.I.

burgh, 2

BOARD OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

The Board
Chairman Sir Archibald Carter KCB, KCIE £3000
Private Sec A R. Ashford,

Secretaries Office,

(Men) £275 to £625 (Women) £275 to £510
Controller of Valuation Branch *T J Clarke OBE
£1300

Chief Inspector's Office

Chief Inspector *C. F. Deslandes £1,600
Deputy Chief Insps *J. Gallagher O.B.E. *G. W. M. N. 11

Instructors and Class *F. Atsburry *S. Belk *G. N. Bird *M. Boydell *R. L. Calhaem *A. J. Cowbird *R. R. Cox (J) *R. B. Cunningham *J. M. Evans *W. F. Gonzalez *F. Jenkinson *J. Jennings *S. Jones *E. B. McGuire (J) *J. McKinnon *A. R. Mathews *H. C. May *R. G. Morgan *J. O'Brien *H. Owen Smith *E. C. Price O.B.E. *C. V. Rich *F. G. Riddick *C. Ridley *R. B. Robson *T. R. Walker *A. W. Wass *H. V. Witham £825 to £1,100

Medical Officer

Wing Commander H. B. Porteous M.B. Ch.B., D.F.H. D.F.M. R.A.F. (ret.) £850 to £950

Accountant and Comptroller General's Office

Accountant and Comptroller General *R. J. Lloyd £1,550

Senior Staff Officers A. Butcher H. F. Phillips £650 to £750

W. M. £550 to £650 (if women) £450 to £525
Superintendent of Registry I. A. Phytian M.B.E.
£650 to £750
Chief Officers *A. J. Ellis, F. J. E. Taylor £350 to £650

Higher Executive Officer, *J. Galbraith £550 to £650

Solicitor's Office.

W. M. £550 to £650 (if women) £450 to £525
Deputy Solicitors *A. R. J. Juber Smith *I. F. Keatne *J. N. B. Lane *P. C. R. Noble *J. W. Reid *L. A. Ryves *J. L. W. Ellis £675 to £850
Law and Legal Assistants
£315 to £650
Chief Clerk *L. C. Hart £350 to £650

W. M. £550 to £650 (if women) £450 to £525
Staff Officers *Miss E. J. Ball H. C. Eves *E. W. French H. S. Pallant *B. J. Plumb *E. F. Saunders
(Men) £350 to £650, (if women) £450 to £525

Statistical Office.

Controller *S. H. Quayle O.B.E. £1,300
Deputy Controller *F. K. 117 £900 to £1,050
Principal Staff Officers *E. J. Bishop *F. H. Pink
Senior Staff Officers *S. H. Acres *A. A. Blade
T. W. Kent *J. S. Kershaw £650 to £750

Staff Officer H. C. Oak *G. B. Carradine *A.
Dean H. F. Dove *S. C. Hedger E. J. Kelly
*D. R. May *F. J. M. Row *J. W. McCurdy
*E. D. Mowse *C. G. Smith *E. H. Turner
*F. D. C. S. Varley £550 to £650

Office of Inspector-General of Waterguard

Inspector-General of Waterguard *J. Kerr £1,300
Deputy Inspector-General *L. Gardiner £1,050
Inspector *W. E. Kay R. P. Lewis *J. Merron
£850 to £1,025
Assistant Inspector *A. P. Angus *W. A. Colwill
R. O. Kewley *J. P. Little *M. McLuney
*W. G. Thomson £750 to £825

Stores Branch

Superintendent of Stores Branch *B. F. R. Stack M. A. E. £700 to £825
Deputy do. *R. H. J. Angus L. H. Salmon (o)
£550 to £650

Collectors of Customs and Excise,

England and Wales

Birmingham *H. S. Staveley £1,250 to £1,200
Assistant *F. G. Pearson £975 to £1,100
Brighton J. Midgley £975 to £1,100
Assistant L. A. Marton £825 to £925
Bristol J. P. Henderson £975 to £1,100
Assistant £825 to £925
Cardiff *R. M. J. M. Iver £975 to £1,100
Assistant *M. J. Skelton £825 to £925
Chester *H. Spence £975 to £1,100
Assistant *C. E. Barber £825 to £925
Derby *A. Lee £975 to £1,100
Assistant H. J. Hole £825 to £925
Douglas, A. J. Loudon (Collector Surveyor) £650 to £775

Donner *F. Whitham £975 to £1,100
Assistant *S. D. Conway £825 to £925
Grimsby *R. Spencer £975 to £1,100
Assistant T. W. Glider £825 to £925
Hull *R. J. Howard £1,225 to £1,200
Assistant C. L. Foster £975 to £1,100
Ipswich R. A. Godfrey £975 to £1,100
Assistant £825 to £925
Leeds *A. T. A. Crowther £975 to £1,100
Assistant *W. B. Hancock £825 to £925
Liverpool *T. B. Gibson £1,350
Assistant Collector (Higher Grade) *P. Terry
£1,225 to £1,200

Assistant Collectors (1st Class) *H. W. Hatch
S. J. Hebbert *B. S. Worthington £975 to £1,100
Assistant Collectors (2nd Class) *W. Blair *O. E.
Jenne *A. F. Walker £825 to £925
London Post Collector (Chief Registrar of Shipping
and Registrar of Vessels) *W. R. Preston £1,450

Assistant Collector (Higher Grade) *D. G. Hyslop
£1,225 to £1,200
Assistant Collectors (1st Class) J. H. Bailey
*R. K. Finlayson A. B. Sherrard S. Winn
£975 to £1,100
Assistant Collector (2nd Class) *A. Grant
£825 to £925

Assistant Collector (2nd Class) *B. L. W. Williams
£825 to £925

Assistant Collector (2nd Class) *C. A. Gibson
£825 to £925
Manchester *H. West £1,225 to £1,200
Assistant Collector (1st Class) *W. Macaulay J.
McLone £975 to £1,100
Assistant Collector (2nd Class) *J. Todd
£825 to £925

Newcastle J. C. Ritchie £975 to £1,100
Assistant *A. Shearer £825 to £925
Newport *W. F. A. Williams £975 to £1,100
Assistant *C. H. V. Barrackough £825 to £925
Northampton *H. G. Mitchell £975 to £1,100
Assistant *W. H. G. Mann £825 to £925
Norwich *E. Wright £975 to £1,100
Plymouth W. Winfield £975 to £1,100
Assistant £825 to £925
Preston A. C. Carter £975 to £1,100
Assistant H. J. Greenwood £825 to £925
Sheffield F. G. Roberts £975 to £1,100
Assistant £825 to £925
Southampton *A. E. Rogers £1,225 to £1,200
Assistant Collector (1st Class) W. F. Bradley
£975 to £1,100
Assistant Collector (2nd Class) *H. T. Williams
£825 to £925
Sunderland D. G. Brown £975 to £1,100
Assistant *T. Cheesbrough £825 to £925
Swansea O. T. Griffiths £975 to £1,100

Scotland

Aberdeen G. D. Wm £975 to £1,100
Assistant £825 to £925
Dundee D. D. Wright £975 to £1,100
Assistant W. H. Tanner £825 to £925
Edinburgh R. McHarg £1,225 to £1,200
Assistant Collector (1st Class) W. Saunders
£975 to £1,100
Assistant Collector (2nd Class) W. G. Gray
£825 to £925
Glasgow *P. T. Dunning £1,225 to £1,200
Assistant D. H. Douglas and C. C. Minetti
£975 to £1,100
Greenock *A. Dawson £975 to £1,100
Assistant A. K. Gordon £825 to £925
Inverness *E. W. Langham £975 to £1,100
Assistant *J. E. Rayne £825 to £925

Northern Ireland

Belfast *J. A. Moore £1,225 to £1,200
Assistant *T. B. Blainey £975 to £1,100

London Waterguard

Superintendent of Waterguard (1st Class) C. R.
Lunn

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

6A Dean's Yard, Westminster S.W. 1

Chairman Rt. Hon. Lord Richard Cavendish C.B.
C.M.G. (temp.)
Vice-Chairman (Acting)

Secretary E. H. H. Cock C.B.E.
Assistant Secretaries: F. W. Jamison D.S.O. D.C.
£738 to £953 S. Stage £700 to £900

† Serving with H.M. Forces.

DOMINIONS OFFICE,

Downing Street, S W 1

The Council.

The Earl of Radnor (*Lord Warden of the Stannaries*):

Other Officers of the Duchy of Cornwall

Auditor Sir Laurence E Halsey, K B E

Solicitor R. C. W. Burn C.V.O.

Asst Secretary, P G T Kinsley

Deputy Receiver, G A Conyard M.V.O.

Sheriff (1944-45), Michael Percival Williams

THE DUCHY OF LANCASTER,

New Lodge Hanbury, Burton on Trent, Staffs.

Under-Secretaries.

Lancaster in 1377

The Revenue of the Duchy of Lancaster was

Legal Adviser H H Duncan £1,400 to £1,700
 Asst do, K O Roberts Wray £1,200 to £1,400
 and Asst do, W L Dale† £800 to £1,100

Librarian Athelstan Ridgway £800

* A Uing. † Serving with H.M. Forces. ‡ Seconded for service in Union of S. Africa. § In Canada. || In New Zealand. ** In Lire. †† In Australia.

THE DUCHY OF CORNWALL,

Buckingham Gate, S W 1

The Duchy of Cornwall was instituted by Edward III in 1337 for the support of his eldest son (afterwards created Prince of Wales), and since that date the eldest son of the Sovereign has succeeded to the Dukedom by inheritance.

THE COUNTY PALATINE OF DURHAM.

Some of the rights of Durham are in some measure retained, the administrative authority being exercised on behalf of the Crown.

Melvin, *J. L. Nevlason; A. E. Parsons, N. H.

A

Men £275 to £625, Women £200 to £510
 Assistant Administrative Officer *F. G. Ward
 £550 to £650
 Press Officer, F. V. F. Bennett £700 to £800

Finance Branch

Accountant Gen., *B. L. Pearson, D.S.O. M.C. £1,700
 Deputy do. *F. Dark £1,150 to £1,450
 Finance Officer, C. H. Pratt £900 to £1,050

Legal Branch

Legal Adviser *A. C. Dawes £1,400 to £1,650
 Assistant Legal Advisers, *M. L. Longhurst, W. V. S. Sinclair £1,200 to £1,400
 Senior Legal Assistant, J. B. L. Todhunter £900 to £1,100
 Legal Assistants, *G. R. Hughes, *J. P. L. Redfern £675 to £850

Pensions Branch

Assistant Secretary, J. C. Gravestock £1,150 to £1,500
 Pensions Officer, A. Sutchall £900 to £1,050

Medical Branch

Library

Librarian (part-time), Miss D. F. Shuckburgh

Architect's Office

Architect, *F. Jackman, F.R.I.B.A. £900 to £1,025
 Asst. Architect (Gr. 1), *R. W. Atkey £575 to £825
 Asst. Arch. Techs. (Gr. 2), *S. E. Castle, F.R.I.B.A., *F. W. Mudd, Miss O. M. E. Price, A.R.I.B.A.
 Men £340 to £600, Women £340 to £490

Principal Executive and Clerical Staff

Accountants H. F. Dick, *H. H. Osborne, H. F. Rowe £700 to £860
 Heads of Division *Miss E. L. Boyes, *H. A. Braungrove, *Miss U. M. Reynolds, *F. B. Sullivan
 Men £700 to £860

Inspectorate (England)

Senior Chief Inspector *M. P. Roseveare £1,700
 Chief Inspectors R. H. Charles, C.B.E., *W. Elliot £1,500
 Senior Woman Inspector, Miss D. M. Hammonds £1,040 to £1,220
 Divisional Inspectors *A. B. Adams, O.B.E., *I. Bray, *P. A. Browne, G. W. Buckle, H. A. Jenkin, O.B.E., G. K. Sutherland, *Miss F. M. Tann, H. M. Thurston, *C. J. R. Whitmore, M.C.

Winn

Men £1,100 to £1,200 Women £940 to £1,100

Elementary Schools

Inspectors Miss L. D. Adams, F. T. Arnold, H. R. V. Ball, O.B.E., Miss E. E. Barton, W. J. Batchelor, *W. S. Burkett, F. C. Bushop, J. E. H.

Men £700 to £860, *D. J. Davies, *C. H. Perriman, *C. M. Black £700 to £860

Kinson, I. E. Hughes, A. G. Hunt, C. L. H. Ptingford, C. A. le M. Irving, L. W. Keen, W. Lee, L. G. Lewis, G. D. Lund, E. B. P. McGuinness, C. C. M. N. W. V. T. P. S. A.

Temporary Senior Officers G. S. Bishop, F. W. Bonstedt

Wynne

* British Food Mission in North America.
 † British Food Mission in Australia.
 ‡ Seconded to another Government Department.

DIRECTORS AND ADVISERS OF COMMODITY GENERAL AND TECHNICAL DIVISIONS

Alcohol and Yeast

Adviser on Brewing and Distilling Hugh Paul

Ancillary Materials

Director of Packaging (Paper and Board) C. E. Webber

Animal Feeding Stuffs

Bacon and Ham

Director of Bacon and Ham and Director of Bacon Imports J. Loudon

Deputy Director of Bacon and Ham and Director of Imports W. S. G.

Bakeries

Canned Fish

Director A. S. Warren
 Deputy Director T. W. Dickinson

Canned Fruit and Vegetables, Etc.

Director B. E. Payne
 Deputy Director J. A. Woon

Catering

Assistant Adviser J. H. Polfrey

Cereal Products

Deputy Assistant Director (Flour Milling) A. I. Montgomery

Cocoa

Director of Cocoa (Raw) T. A. Noyes

Coffee

Director of Coffee E. R. Greene

Cold Storage, Etc.

Director H. R. Howells
 Deputy Director J. N. Walker
 Assistant Director G. A. May
 Adviser on Cold Storage E. F. Farrow

Dehydration

Director J. P. Van den Bergh
 Deputy Director G. N. Lawrence
 Assistant Directors L. T. Scott, J. F. Tamblin
 Engineering Adviser Dr. A. W. Scott

Dried Fruits and Edible Nuts

Eggs

Director J. A. Peacock
 Deputy Director A. M. L. Paul
 Assistant Directors J. E. W. Sutherland, H. L. Tabor

Emergency Bread Supplies

Director W. S. Duthie O.B.E.
 Assistant Director of Emergency Bread Supplies A. E. C. Wharton
 Deputy Director of Emergency Bread Supplies (Scotland) W. S. Goodfellow

External Relations

Director J. E. Wall O.B.E.
 Assistant Director E. Jones Parry

Fish

Director F. S. Anderson, I.P.
 Deputy Assistant Director W. Jackson Wallace
 Assistant Director G. C. Wilson
 Honorary Trade Adviser on Fish W. A. Bennett
 Honorary Adviser on Salt Fish C. W. Hawes

Food Standards and Labelling

Assistant Director E. E. Godbold

Freight

Director L. W. Phipps
 Director of General Cargo Requirements J. Turner
 Assistant Director of General Cargo J. A. Watson
 Director of Refrigerated & Teenage G. H. Trott

Western (Glasgow)

Divisional Food Officer, Colonel W D Scott, C.B.E.,
D.S.O., M.C., J.P.
Deputy Divisional Food Officers, N S Patman,
K. W. Stevenson J.P.

Eastern (Dundee)

Divisional Food Officer, W. Aiken, J.P.
Deputy Divisional Food Officer, B C Bowman

North Eastern (Aberdeen)

Divisional Food Officer, W J M Menzies
Deputy Divisional Food Officer, W Donalson.

Northern (Inverness)

Divisional Food Officer, Captain R. E. Sawyer
Deputy Divisional Food Officer, J E Scott O.B.E.

NORTHERN IRELAND

Belfast

Divisional Food Officer, J R Walker
Deputy Divisional Food Officer, J C Orr

FOREIGN OFFICE, Downing Street, S.W. 1

The Secretaryship of State for Foreign Affairs was
created in 1782 superseding the ancient Secretary

Second Legal Adviser, W. E. Beckitt, C.M.G.

£1,200 to £1,400

Third Legal Adviser, G. G. Fitzmaurice

£800 to £1,100

Additional Legal Adviser, P H Dean (temporary)

£900 to £1,000

Claims Officer, F T. Camplin

£550 to £670

Counsellors, W St C. H. Roberts, C.M.G., M.C.

C. W. Bayler, C.M.G., M.C., A W. C. Rand,

C.M.G., O.B.E., R. Dunbar, C.M.G., M.C., P W

Broadhead, M.C., J M Troutbeck, C.M.G., J C.

Principal Establishment and Finance Officer, J. L. C.

Crombie

Deputy Finance Officer, L. R. Sherrwood, O.B.E.

Deputy Establishment Officer, T J Wilson, O.B.E.

Chief Executive Officer, E H Rance, M.B.E.

£1,000 to £1,200

£1,000 to £1,200

£1,000 to £1,200

REGISTRY OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES (CENTRAL OFFICE) AND OFFICE OF THE INDUSTRIAL ASSURANCE COM- MISSIONER

17 North Audley Street W 1

Joint Deputy Secretaries W. G. Nott Bower C.B.
C.B.E. R. N. Duke C.B. D.S.O., M.C. (Petro-
leum) £3,200
Private Secs. *Mrs J. M. Taylor *Miss M. Bigg
(1 caroleum) £2,200
* = £1,000 per annum of 11 months p.a. 2 1/2

Legal Assn. R. E. Crundie £1,200 to £1,400
Junior Legal Assn. W. T. Cuthbert £675 to £850
£325 to £650

Industrial Assurance Branch (Head) H. C. Holbrook £900 to £1,050
General Branch (Head) A. V. J. W. Hutchings £700 to £860
to £750 (Asst. Head) F. W. Round £550 to £650
Higher Executive and Staff Officers: H. W. Wind-
ridge, S. H. Sheriff, S. H. A. Bakewell, W. S.
Brown, J. L. Foss, D. G. Fisher, R. V. Buck-
ingham, H. G. H. Tate, J. Bellingham D
Leigh £350 to £650

Registry of Friendly Societies Scotland

19 Heriot Row Edinburgh 3

Registrar Chilton L. Addison Smith C.B.E. W.S.
Chief Asst. & Rules Branch R. Addison Smith
Returns and Statistics Branch Robert Watson
Registration Branch George Forsyth

§ Lent to another Government Department.

MINISTRY OF FUEL AND POWER

7 Whitehall S.W. 1

Mines Inspectorate

Chief Inspector of Mines J. R. Felton C.B.E. £1,450 to £1,650
Deputy Chief Inspectors of Mines P. S. Lea G. Cook £1,350
Chief Mines Medical Officer S. W. Fisher M.D. £1,700

Regional Control

Regional Controllers (Temporary) Lord Traprain
(Scotland) F. C. Temple C.B.E. (Northern A)

* Temporary

THE GOVERNMENT ACTUARY

Statistical House, 10, Tottenham Court Road, W. 1

Assistant Actuary, W. T. C. Blake R. R. Brodie

Staff Clerk C. E. Channing £550 to £650
* Acting.

GOVERNMENT HOSPITALITY FUND

Parliament Square House Parliament St. S W 1
Instituted in 1908 for the purpose of organising official hospitality on a regular basis, with a view to the promotion of international goodwill.

Minister in Charge Rt. Hon. Duncan Sandys M.P.
Secretary Col. Sir Eric Cranishaw K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH

Whitehall, S W 1

Principal Assistant Secretary for Finance and Administration General H. H. George, C.B., M.C. £1,700
Director of Establishment E. D. Macgregor £1,700
Principal Assistant Secretaries Mr. Sylvanus P. (in an C.B. also Registrar-General) (£1,400)
J. Butler (on loan from Board of Control), R. H. Cross, C.B., O.B.E., J. M. H. Hamilton, S. J. S. Hearder, J. Lindsay, A. W. Newell, C.B., G. C. N. Smith, M.C., I. F. Armer, M.C. £1,700
Assistant Secretaries H. K. Aldworth, O.B.E., J. N. Becker, P. N. R. Hunter, F. L. Edwards, O.B.E., W. H. H. West, J. Infield, O.B.E., C. R. Kerwood, J. E. Pater, H. H. Serrade, A. N. C. Sheriff, F. Slater, R. Stanton, H. Symon, R. C. W. Turner, V. F. Wilkinson, G. E. Yates, £1,750 to £1,400, and the Hon. Z. L. Peckey (M.P.) M. R. Russell Smith £1,000 to £1,300

Old Age Pensions Branch.

Senior Executive Officer S. C. Sutch £700 to £860
Higher Executive Officers P. Stevers in £550 to £650 Miss G. B. Nicholls £450 to £525

Insurance Department.

Controller of Health Insurance and Pensions E. G. Beard, C.B., C.B.E.
Head of the Pensions Division O. M. Smith £1,150 to £1,450
Head of Health Insurance Division R. A. Nunn £1,150 to £1,450
Head of Division, R. Hamilton Farrell £1,150 to £1,450
Heads of Branches J. D. P. C. M. Dookin

Principal Executive Officer C. W. Atkin, G. T. Atkin, M. L. P. Dookin, G.

C. R. Blackwood R. C. Buckley F. W.

M.B.E. H. J. Pearman 150 h. Simpkin
£700 to £850 and £650 to £750
Higher Executive Officers or Staff Officers E. C.

Medical Staff

Chief Medical Officer Sir Wilson Jameson K.C.B.
M.D. F.R.C. £2,200

National Health Insurance Joint Committee.
Members The Minister of Health The Secretary

Accountant General's Department.

Assistant Directors of Finance and Accounts
F. A. Hughes M. J. Posner D. Reid O.B.E.
£1,050 to £1,200
Chief Executive Officers P. H. Barber S. C.
Barham M.B.E. W. O. Chatterton F. W.

Director of Finance and Accounts £1,000 to £1,400

Senior Dental Officer H. Alvin Mahony I.D.S.
£1,200

Chief Nursing Officer Miss K. C. Watt C.B.E. F.R.C.
£800 to £1,000
Deputy Chief Nursing Officers Mrs. M. E. Coates
Miss M. G. Lawson £650 to £750
Women Inspectors Miss E. L. Alden Miss E. C.
Coates M.B.E. £350 to £600

Government Lymph Establishment.

Colindale Avenue The Hyde N W 9

Pathologist for Glycerinated Calf Lymph Lieut.-
Col W D H Stevenson, C.I.E., M.D. C.G.
Butler M.B.E., M.D. £850 to £1,200

Legal Branch

Legal Assistants A F Aldous C.E.C. 1948
R B Hodgetts, L. Lea W. H. J. Parish
R C Walford T L. Williams

Junior Legal Assistant N. Bird £675 to £850
£325 to £650

Inspectorate

neaux' E. Gaffney, C. F. W. R. Gove
£1,200 to £1,500

Milk Inspectors T A Hole W R. R. Hutton
£456 to £700
£277 to £600

Audit Staff

Chief Inspector of Audits C W O Gibson C.B.E.
£1,650

Deputy District Auditors H T R. Bates, A. J.
£1,100 to £1,350

CHIEF OF ADMINISTRATION W A LEE DOUGLAS
F.I.C. £1,200
Inspectors Alkali & Co. Hicks C. Bridge A.R.I.C.
S. Carter Ph.D. F.R.I.C. H. G. Howson

Inspectors (Insurance) J. Add P. H. C. Arson
W. Ashman, T. J. Beatty H. Beckwith
C. T. Hill S. L. Denaville L. S. Bleach
H. F. Lloyd L. J. Burt J. T. Cammell L.

Housing Technical Staff

£2,200

General Staff

Staff Officers R. F. Algar, I. Allen, C. J. Angeli-

Officers.

P.I.A. personal allowance £100 W. J. H. Nuttall
 Medical Statistician P. Stocks M.D. £1,050 to £1,200
 Central National Registration Officer W. W. Walls £1,400 to £1,600
 Assistant Heads of Branches H. G. Dowden A. B. Garrett I.S.O. W. D. Matthews M.C. £900 to £1,050
 Superintending Clerks A. W. Mundy E. C. Davies (including personal allowance) £900, H. E. Milbank M.B.E. E. H. Shackleton M.C. R. H. Jones F. T. Stobart, A. A. Dodge W. A. Smoker £700 to £860
 Junior Statistical Officer A. J. Thompson, Ph.D. £550 to £650
 Inspectors of Registration A. W. S. Cowan S. W. Weller, E. J. Bowman A. W. Hunt F. E. Wood £550 to £650
 Inspector of National Registration E. Horn £550 to £650

THE BOARD OF CONTROL
(Lunacy and Mental Deficiency)

War Emergency Address—St. Annes-on-Sea
 Lancashire

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

(England and Wales)

Somerset House W.C.2

Commissioners J. W. W. Allamby M.D. M.C.
 Anderson, M.D. D.F.M. N. C. Croft-Coleman
 Surgeon Capt. H. C. Devan M.N. (ret.) Miss
 L. M. C. Duncan M.B. T. R. Forsythe, M.D.

FIRE STAFF AND INSPECTORATE.

Chief of the Fire Staff and Inspector in Chief of the Fire Service Commander A N G Firebrace
C.B.E. R.N. (ret.)

FIRE SERVICE COUNCIL

for England and Wales,
Home Office, Whitehall S.W. 1

ESTABLISHMENTS DEPARTMENT

Principal Establishment Officer §§E L. Turnbull,
C.B.E. £1,700
Assistant Secretary W Wilson O.B.E.
£1,150 to £1,500
Principals §§J W, P Childell §§J Evans E.H.
Gwynn £800 to £1,100
Higher Grade Staff Officer with allowance as Principal

NATIONAL FIRE SERVICE COLLEGE.

Ocean Hotel, Saltdean Nr Brighton
(Tel No Rottingdean 9285)

Commandant Brig C C Hewitt, D.S.O., M.C.
Director of Studies G Bennison.

Chief of Regional Fire Officers.

CIVIL DEFENCE REGIONS.
each £1,050 to £1,250

- No. 1 North ern T A Varley O.B.E.
- No. 2 North La tern P P Booth O.B.E.
- No. 3 North Mid and T H Patrick.
- No. 4 Eastern W H J Benton
- No. 5 London L W Deane C.B.E.
- No. 6 Southern H M Smith O.B.E.
- No. 7 South Western A H Johnstone O.B.E.
- No. 8 Wales G V Blackstone G.M.
- No. 9 Midland B A Westbrook C.B.E.
- No. 10 North Western Lt. Com. K. N Hoare,
R.N. (ret.)
- No. 11 South Eastern A. A Davies.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

DIRECTORATE OF COMMUNICATIONS

Director Commander K. B Best M.V.O., R.N. (ret.)
£1,190
Deputy Director §§G J Milles, A.M.I.E.E.
£750 to £950
Senior Assistant Captain F C Lancer D.S.O. £750
Senior Communications Officers §§W T Munro
§§J J Smith §§F Sugden §§R Watson
£650 to £750
Communications Officers §§J L Brooker, §§R W
Chandler §§L H Cocks §§C H Craddock,
§§C. J Good §§W T Wooding
£550 to £650

PUBLIC RELATIONS DIVISION

Public Relations Officer *G Griffith £1,100
Administrative Assistant Miss B J Cawter £510
Press Officers §§J Cahill (+allow) *J T Kirk
*T J Lovell varying rates up to £800

INTERNMENT CAMPS ISLE OF MAN

Commandant Det. Insp C. R. Cuthbert
Deputy Commandant *Inspector W H Howard.
Assistant Officers and Auditors §§J E Dawson
£650 to £750
Welfare Officer *T B Anglin £750
Medical Officer *Lt.-Col. F A Barker C.B.E., M.B.
£700

EXPERT ADVISERS.

Expert Advisers G Roche Lynch, O.B.E., M.B. (St.
Mary's Hospital, Juddington, W.A.) J H.
Ryffel, M.Ch. (Guy's Hospital, S.F. 1).
Howe Laboratories C. St Bernard Drubbury M.B.
Chief Architect J W Williamson, F.R.I.B.A.

CHILDREN'S BRANCH INSPECTORS.

Chief Inspector T P Owens, J.P.
£1,100 to
Inspectors *Mrs. K. E. Caffee W.H.C.
*Lt.-Col. H. Duggie C.B.E., D.S.O.
Miss M. Glyn Jones *M.B. M.L.
Mrs. Donald, O.B.E. M.L.
Warner
Ages £400 to £1,000 Home

Medical Inspectors Miss D Makepeace M.D. B.S.
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. D.P.H. A. F. Ross, M.B. B.S.,
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. D.P.H. L. A. Hamilton
Pearson M.B. Ch.B. (D.S. 1st) £738 to £1,058

INSPECTORS UNDER CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT 1976

Inspectors *Major J. A. Giles, M.B., B.S. D.P.H.,
£1,050 to £1,150 C. H. Culverwell O.B.E.
*M.D. B.Ch., D.P.H. £950 to £1,050 *Grip-
Captain G. Struan Marshall O.B.E. R.N.P.
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., L.D.S. R.L.S. £950 *Lt.-Col
A. S. M. Windsor M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. £950

H.M. INSPECTORS OF CONSTABULARY

In post: *Major-Gen. Sir Llewelyn Atcherley
C.M.G. C.V.O. Lt.-Col. Sir Frank Brook D.S.O.
M.C. *Col. J. D. F. Coke C.M.G. C.V.O. O.B.E.
*Major M. J. Egton O.B.E. Col. G. H. R.
Halland C.I.E. O.B.E. (detached for special duties)

ACTING INSPECTORS OF CONSTABULARY

✓ Sir Charles Chitham C.I.E. Sir Charles Cunniff
Bam C.S.I. F.C. Isenmenger C.I.E. C.B.E. F.R.
Parry M.B.E. T. Rawson Sir Charles Sted,
C.B.E., M.V.O.

INSPECTORS OF EXPLOSIVES

Chief Inspector Lt. Col. R. A. Thomas, C.B.E.

Se

In

INSPECTORS (DANGEROUS DRUGS)

Chief Inspector F. R. Thornton £800 to £1,000
Inspectors *C. B. Selby Boothroyd A. L. Dyke
*R. P. McBride £350 to £650

INSPECTORS (PROBATION)

Inspectors *L. C. Brooks *Miss V. M. Dales
*Miss E. R. Glover *W. G. Mann *H. M.
Morton *M. V. Ryan *E. R. Smith, *Miss
K. M. P. Williams

UNDER THE INEBRIATES ACTS,

1870-1900

Inspector J. C. W. Methven, M.R.C.S.

IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Chief Inspector W. R. Perks, M.B.E. £1,200
Deputy Chief Inspector C. Nethercott
£900 to £1,000
Secretary In post: S. E. Dudley V.A.

GOVERNMENT WOOL DISENTECTING STATION

100, Lane Liverpool 3

Director Captain V. D. Nops, O.B.E., F.N.
£950 to £1,100

MINISTRY OF HOME SECURITY

Whitehall, S.W. 1

Telephone Whitehall 8100 Telegraphic

Address "Emclivdef Parl London"

C.B.E.
Private Secretary Miss E. F. Wormington £3,000

Chief Adviser on Research and Experiments £1,400 to £1,650
R. E. Stradburg, C.B., M.C. D.Sc., Ph.D.

£1,150 to £1,350 and £1,150 to £1,350 (M.B.)
Attached for Special Duties, S.C., R. D. Pulling
Director of Supply and Transport C. B. Hauss, C.B.E.
£1,450
Principals S.H. J. Adams S.G. L. H. Barson

M. W. Skellum Varying rates up to £450
Temporary Administrative Officers W. Nash, B.A.
H. B. Miss O. N. Goverend
Varying rates up to £800

Higher Executive Officers \$5C Allen \$5W Bell
\$5A Gibson \$5C L G bert \$5P C. Hiscocks
\$5J S Lewis \$5W F Libby \$5T Martin
\$5Miss O T Pumm \$5G Rihes £550 to £650
Senior Staff Officers \$5H F. Hapkinson, *B D
Hurst \$J Mars \$5P H Mountjoy £700 to £860
Higher Grade Staff Officers L M Baker, \$5A,

DIRECTORATE OF CAMOUFLAGE.

Staff Officer \$5G T Gardner \$5A H Jackson A.
Miers \$5W Smith, £550 to £650 \$5Miss
D A Wellstead £450 to £525

CHIEF ENGINEER'S BRANCH

Chief Engineer *Sir A M Rouse C.I.E. M.I.C.E. £1,400
Deputy Chief Engineers C G Barnett, C.I.E. £1,200
A.M.I.C.E. £1,200 Major R G H Clements,
M.C. M.I.C.E. £1,200
Consultant Engineers *D Anderson *W T
Halcrow
Chief Architect *J W Williamson, F.R.I.B.A. £1,200
Deputy Ch of Archtct *H A Porter F.R.I.B.A. £825

**RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTS
DEPARTMENT**

Chief Adviser on Research and Experiments, \$5Dr
R E Stradling C.B. M.C. D.Sc., Ph.D.,
M.I.C.E. F.R.S.
Deputy Chief Adviser (Scientific and Technical)
Prof W N Thomas, M.A. M.Sc. D.Phil.,
M.I.C.E. F.R.I.B.A. M.I.Mech.E. M.I.Struct.E.
Deputy Ch of Adviser (Administration) \$5G A.
Brisson (Principal) (+alt £100) £800 to £1,100
Scientific Advisers *Dr F F Armstrong D.Sc.
Ph.D. LL.D. F.R.I.C., M.I.Mech.E. F.R.S., J.P.
*E L Bird F.R.I.B.A., Prof W E Le Gros

Heads of Divisions, *Wing-Commander Dewdney
RAI Attached for Special Duty The Vincent
Balmouth, M.I.Mech.E. M.I.Mech.E. *C. W G
Hindley M.A. A.M.I.C.E. *Prof W N
Thomas, M.A. M.Sc. D.Phil., M.I.C.E., F.R.I.B.A.,
M.I.Mech.E. M.I.Struct.E.
Head of Sections and Deputy Head of Division
*A R Ashbury C.S.I., C.I.E., M.I.C.E., \$5A.
Baker M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. *Dr D C. Charn-
terdown D.Phil., M.Sc. *Wing-Commander
J C M Lowe R.A. \$5Major J. W. Harris
M.B.E. R.N., \$5Commander F L S. Pimen,
M.B.E. \$5Lt W Swann, A.M.I.C.E.
Principal Scientist (Mech.), \$5A. Haller M.Sc.,
A.M.I.C.E., \$5Major J W Martin, M.B.E.,
R.N. £850 to £1,450
Senior Scientific and Technical Officers, \$5Lt
Baker, M.Sc. *D C. Lutz, M.A.,
A.M.I.C.E., F.R.S., *Harrison,
\$5Lt Charles M.A. *J Durand,
C. W. Le Gros, M.A. Ph.D., *A G. S.
M.A. R.A. A.F.R.A. *Dr R. U. Hume

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT BRANCH.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Inspector-General Wing-Commander Sir John
Hindoll, C.B. £1,800
Deputy Inspector General Capt. C. H. Kitchin
£1,250
Chief Administrative Assistant *A S Chapman £975
Temporary Administrative Officer H Dunk £750
Regional Officer (Grade II) *Miss C. Cretwick
A. Kinson, *Captain N. Thomas, *Mrs. M. W.
Ingram, *T R Leigh, \$5V. Lef N. £600 to
£750 *Col. H. H. Mathewson, *Capt. A. H.
Ridgeway, M.C. *Captain S I Rowe
no ing 15 11 12 13 £ 50
Personal Party Officer *H. Bewick, A.M.I.C.E. £750
Inspector (Grade VI) *C. H. S. Martin
(+alt £1,000) £650 to £750
*C. H. S. Martin, \$5G T. M. age £550 to £650

Senior Instructor (Medical) *Surgeon Capt. J. F. Pace M.B., B.S., R.N. (ret.) £850
 Secretary and Inspector *Captain A. Smedley D.C.M. £700
 Instructors Comdr F. A. M. Eden £675 E.N.
 Jackson £550, Major G. H. T. Mackintosh £550

NATIONAL CIVIL DEFENCE RESCUE SCHOOL

Sutton Park Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire
 Director, L. E. Trevers £600

WOMEN'S VOLUNTARY SERVICES FOR CIVIL DEFENCE

41 Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W. 1
 Chairman The Dowager Marchioness of Reading G.B.E.
 Principal \$Miss M. E. Nanson £700 to £940 unpaid
 Staff Officers \$Miss L. M. Manning M.B.E. \$Miss H. M. G. Starr £450 to £525

OFFICES OF THE REGIONAL COMMISSIONERS

Northern Region

Broadway West Gosforth Newcastle on Tyne 3
 and
 Watson House Pilgrim Street, Newcastle on Tyne
 Telegraphic Address Emregcom
 Newcastle on Tyne

Senior Regional Technical Adviser *A. C. Owen £850

North Eastern Region

Wheatfield Wood Lane Leeds 6
 Telegraphic Address Emregcom "Leeds.
 Regional Commissioner General Sir William Bartholomew G.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
 Deputy Regional Commissioner Octavius George "Willey

Regional Works Adviser *F. I. K. Brindley B.A., B.E. £850
 Senior Regional Technical Adviser *E. H. J. Stewart M.C., B.Sc. A.M.I.C.E. £650

North Midland Region

Mapperley Hall, Lucknow Avenue Nottingham and
 Imperial Buildings, Victoria Street, Nottingham
 Telegraphic Address Emregcom Nottingham
 Regional Commissioner The Lord Trent D.L. J.P.
 Deputy Regional Commissioner H. A. S. Worley L.P. M.A.

CIVIL DEFENCE STAFF COLLEGE

The Manor House Stoke D'Abernon Nr Cobham Surrey
 Telephone Cobham 3047
 Telegraphic Address Stafcol, Cobham Surrey
 Commandant *Captain A. H. Shakeshaft £2,000
 Instructors *H. G. Brandis £700 Brig. C. J. S. Le Cornu O.B.E., M.C. £800
 Secretary *Lt Col C. Parvin O.B.E. M.C. £650

MINISTRY OF HOME SECURITY SCHOOLS

Eastwood Park Falfield Gloucestershire
 Telephone Falfield 224
 Telegraphic Address "Antigas Falfield
 Commandant and Chief Instructor *Major F. W.

Hawthills, Easingwold Yorkshire

Telephone Easingwold 278
 Telegraphic Address "Antigas Easingwold
 Commandant and Chief Instructor *Commander F. H. Austen B.N. (ret.) £950

Eastern Region

St. Regis, Montague Road, Cambridge
Telegraphic Address Emregcom Cambridge

Senior Regional Technical Adviser *W L C
Trench, C.I.E. B.A., M.I.C.E. £850

London Region.

Geological Museum Exhibition Road,
London S W 7

Telegraphic Address Emregcom, London.

Senior Regional Commissioner Sir Ernest Gowers,
R.C.B. R.E.

Regional Commissioners Admiral Sir Edward
Lyons, R.C.B., D.S.O. Alderman C. W. Key
M.P.

Regional Works Adviser *A Croad A.M.I.C.E. £3,000

Senior Regional Technical Adviser *B G Gwyther,
*F Pudsey A.M.I.C.E. M.I.C.E. £850

Southern Region.

Marlborough House Parkside Road, Reading
and

16, Westcote Road Reading

Telegraphic Address Emregcom Reading

Regional Commissioner Sir Harry Graham Haig
R.C.B., C.I.E.

Senior Regional Technical Adviser G J B Dennage
B.Sc. (Ldg.) £850

South Western Region

19, Woodland Road, Bristol.

Telegraphic Address "Emregcom" Bristol,
and

17 The Avenue Clifton, Bristol B

Regional Commissioner General Sir Hugh Ebbel,
R.C.B., R.C.M.G., R.C.I.D. D.S.O.

Deputy Regional Commissioner H. M. Medland,
Principal Officer *J J D Jamieson

Treasury Officer *J C. F. W. Blundell
(+ 4 hr) £800 to £1,100

Regional Police Staff Officer *E. G. Webster
£800 to £1,000

Regional Works Adviser *A. G. Gedye O.B.E., B.Sc.
M.I.C.E. £1,000

Welsh Region.

Coryton, Whitechurch, Cardiff

Telegraphic Address "Emregcom," Cardiff
at Wall's rect, Ruthin, Denbighshire

Senior Regional Commissioner Col. Sir Gerald T
Bryant, R.C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O.

Regional Works Adviser *C Vaughan £800
Senior Regional Technical Adviser *G M Ross
C.I.E. B.A. £850

Midland Region

Civic House Great Charles Street Birmingham

Telegraphic Address Emregcom Birmingham.

Regional Commissioner The Earl of Dudley M.C.
Deputy Regional Commissioners Major G. Dennison
G. S. Lindgren

Principal Officer *R. A. Youll M.C. £1,200
General Inspector Ministry of Health J. H. L.
Saunders

Treasury Officer *J. L. P. Walker £1,050 to £1,200
Regional Police Staff Officer *M. T. Wright
£600 to £700

Regional Technical Adviser *J. Comrie
A.M.I.C.E. £800

North Western Region.

Heycroft Palace Road Manchester 20

Telegraphic Address "Emregcom" Manchester

Scotland Region.

25 Palmerston Place Edinburgh 22

Telegraphic Address Emregcom Edinburgh

1, Eglington Crescent Edinburgh.

4, Douglas Crescent, Edinburgh.

Regional Commissioner The Earl of Rosebery D.S.O.
M.C.

Deputy Regional Commissioner W. Quinn, J.P.

South Eastern Region.

Bredbury Mount Ephraim Tunbridge Wells
and

Chancellor House, Mount Ephraim Tunbridge
Wells.

Telegraphic Address "Emregcom,"
Tunbridge Wells.

Regional Commissioner The Viscount Monmouth,
C.I.E.

Deputy Regional Commissioner A. G. Bottomley
C.I.E.

Principal Officer *J. S. Forrest

Senior Regional Technical Adviser *C. W. Blimham
A.M.I.C.E. £600 to £700

PRISON COMMISSION

29, Old Bailey London, E C 4.

Chairman Sir W. Fox M.C.

IMPERIAL SHIPPING COMMITTEE

Berkeley Square House Berkeley Square W 1.

Chairman Rt Hon Sir Halford J Mackinder
Secretary G V Hole

INDIA OFFICE,

Senior Staff Officer A E McDougall (Accounts)
£650 to £750
Staff Officers E Goodbody and J F Quirk (Estab-
lishments), D Kearney E S Pratt and T F
Johnson (Accounts) C H Brown and W A
Wilkinson (Stores) S C N Bone and S O
King (Secretariat) £550 to £650
Technical Officer H R. Mason A.M.I.M.E. F.I.I.A.
£525 to £650
Assistant Engineer F V Watts, A.M.I.Mech.E.
£475 to £650

STATE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

(Licensing Act, 1923)

Kensington Mansions, Trebovir Road,
London S W 5

COUNCIL

Secretary P. R. Higgins
(+ office £150) £700 to £860

MUSEUM

Advisers

Administrative Division

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

Military Major Gen G N Molesworth, C.S.L.

J A Simpson

Financial (Treasury Control) F E Grist C.L.E.

1. Seconded from another Government Department.
2. Seconded to another Government Department.
3. Temporary.
4. Departments serving both the Home Office and the
Ministry of Home Security.
5. Serving with H.M. Forces.

POLITICAL HONOURS SCRUTINY
COMMITTEE

H.M. Treasury 61, George St. S.W. 1

Chairman, The Lord Macmillan C.C.V.O. K.C.
Other Members The Marquess of Crewe K.G. The
Lord Rusbild M.C. G.B.E.
Secretary Sir Robert Knox, K.C.V.O. D.S.O.

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE,

1 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S.W. 1

Chairman (vacant)
Secretary Sir David Chadwick K.C.M.G. C.S.L.
(L) Sir Alan Green C.I.E. (Seconded)

Asst Admin Officers

S C Sutton (seconded from I O Library)

Women £475 to £510
£550 to £650

Controllers R J Hawker J L Jenkin *A F
Skinner, *E H Thompson M C.

BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE,

Somerset House W C 2

The present sources of Inland Revenue's con-
sist of Death Duties Stamps and Taxes. Salaries
and Expenses of the Board for 1944 are estimated
at £14 044 200

The Board

Chairman Sir Cornelius J Gregg K C B., L.B.J.,
£3,000

Secretaries' Office

Director of Inspection, L. A. Lewis M I E E, M I E I
£1,000 to £1,200
Deputy do A S Clark £800 to £1,000
Mechanical Engineer H Bellman A M I Mech E
A M I E E £635 to £800
Electrical Engineer J R. Abbott, A M I E E, M I E I
£635 to £800
Insp of Scientific Supplies F S Amsden
£525 to £750
Chief Chemist A Farmbrough F I C, F C S.
£635 to £800
Engineer Mechanical Transport (vacant)
£525 to £750

* Acting

† Seconded.

MINISTRY OF INFORMATION

Malet Street, W C 2

Minister of Information, The Rt. Hon BRENDAN

Accountants H C Bridges A C A C O C O U U
A C A L E Dyac A C A E Hanson A C A
H Jewitt, A S A A S W A Johnson A C A
W L Mastell A C A £600 to £850
Organisation and Methods Officer D W Mearns
£700 to £850
Medical Officer H S Stannus M D Ph D, F R C P

Controller of Assessments,

Llandudno, Caernarvonshire

Controller C E Hadden £1,050 to £1,200
Principal Clerk F J James H E A Coudon
£900 to £1,050

M.A.
Ad (ers), S L Bernstein Col A C Bromhead,
C B E, A R Burrows, Dame Rachel Crowley,
Mrs M A Hamilton Gervas Huxley

1st and Principal Clerks L. Cundall H. B. John
son C. G. Ransom M.B.E. A. Thom W. S
W/a

Office of Special Commissioners of Income Tax,

1st and Principal Clerk H. P. Barnes £1,050 to £1,050

1st and Principal Clerk H. P. Barnes £1,050 to £1,050
Boddington H. Bonny S. Burden R. G.
Cannon S. C. Castle E. J. Cleall C. B. Cox
H. S. Cross C. L. Eaton R. B. Evans £F J
Goodhead H. J. C. Gray S. W. Hargreave

Senior Staff Officers A. Mentz, M.B.E. £1,050 to £1,050
H. Morrow M.B.E.

R. A. Sparrow W. H. Statham J. D. Stewart

Webb E. A. Whalley S. A. E. D. White B. F.
Willism h. A. Wilson F. W. B. Wilson A. S.
Wood E. M. Wright J. N. Wright
Staff Officer S. E. Fox A. J. Green W. E. Hogger
S. P. S. Meaby

Statistics and Intelligence Branch,

Somerset House, W. C. 2

Director S. P. Chambers C.I.E. (also as Secretary)
Assistant Director B. E. Forster £1,200
Public Relations Officer E. I. Wyn Griffith £1,200
Principal Clerk *A. L. Breck, O.B.E. F. J. Cann
Assistant Principal Clerk H. Ellerington
Higher Executive Officer T. Pearson. £550 to £650

Estate Duty Office

Llandudno Caernarvonshire

Controller of Death Duties R. B. Powell £1,500
Deputy Controller of Death Duties F. H. Peake
Assistant Controller of Death Duties J. M. Bliss A. T.

1st and Principal Clerk H. P. Barnes £1,050 to £1,050
Boddington H. Bonny S. Burden R. G.
Cannon S. C. Castle E. J. Cleall C. B. Cox
H. S. Cross C. L. Eaton R. B. Evans £F J
Goodhead H. J. C. Gray S. W. Hargreave

Assistant Principal Clerks W. Adams, W. L. Calder, E. A. C. Copas, D. F. S. Davies, H. J. A. Lambert, S. C. F. Maynard, G. H. Pearce, R. C.

Office of the Comptroller of Stamps, and Registrar
of Companies Business Names Newspapers,
and Bank Returns

Llandudno, Caernarvonshire.

Controller and Registrar P. Martin £1,200
Deputy Controller and Assistant Registrar, P. Eke £900 to £1,050
Principal Clerk S. A. Goodman £900 to £1,050
Assistant Principal Clerks, A. W. Buckley; L. A. Griffith; J. W. Howard; J. Mackenzie; J. Steel
R. B. Stevens, *W. A. Stuart R. C. Tatterstall
£700 to £800

Office of the Director of Stamping,
Somerset House W.C.2.

Director, W. Burnett, O.B.E. £1,200
Inspector, H. Gates, J. A. Musto, M.B.E. £550 to £650

Chief Inspector's Office

Llandudno, Caernarvonshire

Chief Inspector J. J. Cates £1,200

G. W. Youngman
Men, £150 to £650 Women £150 to £525
Senior Staff Officer G. Wilkins £650 to £750
Staff Officers, G. Rollin, C. P. Byrne, G. F. Deane
£550 to £650

Accountant and Comptroller-General's Office,
Llandudno, Caernarvonshire.

Accountant and Comptroller Gen., W. G. H. Chel-
mer, C.B.E.

Senior Inspectors (attached to Head Office) *D H R
 Adamson T J B Arnold H W Bennett

Edinburgh Branch Office
 20 Waterloo Place Edinburgh
 Stamps and Taxes.

Inspectors (attached to Head Office)
 B S Attwood, A Baillie, J H Ball, G T

Collector (attached to Head Office) A Hulmer
 £500 to £600

Solicitor's Office

Solicitor P Barton £1,300
 Sen of Legal Assistant J B Wilson £905 to £1,050
 Legal Assistants G H Brown *H Watson
 £680 to £800

Rate Duty Office

Registrar of Death Duties G C Cunningham C.B.E.
 £1,300
 Chief Taxmen O S Elliott, W J Henderson,
 R K Lewis C S Matley A W H Noakes
 £900 to £1,100
 Sen of Examiners R Beveridge, P Butler

Woolley

Men £700 to £850 Women £500 to £700
 Inspector (attached to Head Office) R C Cook W
 Iatkin £400 to £550

Solicitor's Office

Somerset House W.C.

Legal Assistant H C Plaket, J J Frank N
 I Goodland S L Lees H L Nye J J Wile
 J J Turner £650 to £850
 Jun & Legal Assistant, L M Burridge?
 Sen of Legal Assistant, L V Bull £315 to £650
 Sen of Legal Assistant, L V Bull £650 to £750
 Sen of Legal Assistant, L V Bull £550 to £650

Valuation Office

10th House South West Wing Strand W.C.
 Chief Valuer R I A Dwyer £1,000
 Deputy Chief Valuer for Land and Houses H C

Valuation Office Scotland
 York Buildings, Queen Street, Edinburgh

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND NATIONAL SERVICE

41, James's Square, S.W. 1

[Tel. Whitehall 6000.]

The Office of Minister of Labour was created by
 the New Ministers and Secretaries Act, 1925
 which provided for the transfer to the Ministry

Industrial Commissioners J C Little C.B.E. H S
Ratcliffe O.B.E. £1,000

JUVENILES AND RECONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT

TRAINING DEPARTMENT

Temp Principal Assistant Secretary E. Watson
Smyth £1,500

Technical Officers Gde I, W £850 to £1,000
C G Bush Barker M.B.E.
First Class Officers C. H. Wilson £800 to £900
W M Wylie W Yearde A F Woods
£750 to £825

† Serving with H M Forces.

OUTSTATIONS

Government Training Centres

M. C. G. L. E. E. C. M. I. D. B. C.

LABOUR SUPPLY DEPARTMENTS

Principal Assistant Secretaries J M Glen E. A

The Ministry of Labour and the Parliamentary

Clark O.B.E. L H Cobley E C M. Culling
ford Mrs A C M Gulland E Harrison †
F Heron T F S Heiberington E A Mossman
R L Patterson D Pomton F Pickford M L
Rayner H Shadwick, M.B.E. G C. Wilson
W G Taplin

Temporary Assistant Principals: Miss D. E. Bishop,
Miss M. A. Colley, Miss E. Heughan, Mrs. M.
Kidd, Mrs. A. M. Potter, Miss K. A. Talbot.

Chief Inspector of Building Labour Supply A Bailey £1 000
Wearing £1 100
Chief Inspector of Building Labour Supply A Bailey £1 000
First Class Officer A. C. R. Cameron £750 to £882
Senior Staff Clerk Miss M. E. Bowyer, I. E. £750 to £882
McAlister B. W. Smith £750 to £882
Men, £750 to £882 Women, £650 to £750

APPOINTMENTS DEPARTMENT

Principal Asst Secretary A Gunn £1 700
Assistant Secretaries R W Luce M.B.E. (on loan)
Mrs. A. M. Reischer (see also Labour Supply
Depts)
Men, £1 150 to £1 500 Women £1 000 to £1 325
Temp Assistant Secretary H. M. D. Parker £1 150 to £1 350
Principals E. W. Hoyle, †A. F. A. Sutherland £800 to £1 000
Temp Principals Mrs. B. A. Bennett W. R. L.
Blakiston, C. & F. H. H. H. Helby Miss M. F.
Yates
Men £800 to £950 Women £700 to £825

Central Technical and Scientific Register

At Regional Controller E. J. Toogood £850 to £1,000
Technical Officer Col. L. F. Necher £400 A.M.
J. J. J. G. Stewart Professor W. Wardlaw £800 to £900

OVERSEAS DEPARTMENT

Principal A or Secretary J S Nicholson C B C B L
 (at a National Service Dept) £1,700
 Temp. Asst. Secretary G A Johnston £1,000 to £1,200
 Principals P H Drind A J S James £800 to £1,100
 Chief Executive Officer F S Hunt £1,000 to £1,200
 Senior Executive Officer Miss D F Tait £800 to £1,000

MANPOWER STATISTICS AND
INTELLIGENCE BRANCH

Asst. Sec'y A. Reeder ONE. £1 250 00 £1 500
Chf. Sec'y W. H. Reyn. JIC. MUR £1 000 00 £1 000
Sec'y Executive Off. F. W. Jones £1 000 00 £1 000

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
DEPARTMENT

Principal for Secretary P Y Mundun £2000
 Prince of Wales £1000
 Prince of Wales £1000
 Prince of Wales £1000
 Prince of Wales £1000

Chief Insurance Officer's Branch
 Acting Chief Insurance Officer's Branch
 1000 1000 1000

FACTORY AND WELFARE
DEPARTMENT

Assistant Under Secretary of State G R A Buckland
 Dublin 14 of Secretary C C A 1908 £1,700

FACTORY INSPECTORATE.

Headquarters

Chief Inspector of Factories Sir Wilfrid Garrett

Senior Engineering Inspector L. N. Duguid £950 to £1,100

Wm 4950 to 49100, Home 4775 to 4040
Fairly Int'l for (C.W. 2A) W. A. Hardware
4455 to 4875

Our authors

Superintendent Inspectors T. I. Threlkeld (East
Lanes) Miss A. R. Ewart (H. & M. Island) A. C.
Lowe (Central Metropolitan), Miss A. W.
Hastings (South Eastern) W. Turner (Southern),
N. H. Rees (Eastern) H. A. Hepburn (South
African) Miss L. M. S. Keely (H. & M. Island)
N. H. Jones (North Eastern) J. W. Blakely (North
African) P. A. Heath (North Eastern) F. W.
Hunt (Island)

From 1950 to £100 Home £775 to £400
 dual in part, J. M. Davidson, M.D. (New
 England) A. I. G. M. La gbin, M.B., ChM
 (New England) A. T. Doug, M.D. (New England)

Temporary M. d. at Imperial, K. Eden Steele M.D.,
(North Eastern) J. H. King M.D., B.Ch., M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P. (North Eastern) Miss S. L. Harwood,
M.B., B.S., L.R.C.P. (East London) C. H. Oliver
M.B., B.S., L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh) J. H. King M.D., B.Ch., M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P. (North Eastern)

1. *Phila. Insuper*, H. (a. Framingham Mass)
 2. *St. Mann* (London) (+ a. h. g. n.) W. F. C.
 3. *Camper* (N. v. h. d. d. d.) F. M. G. (a. r. o. y. d.)

Factory Inspectors (Class 4): J. W. Jones (District 5) L. L. Murphy (District 6)
R. And. W. F. C. Hetherly, Mobil M.
W. C. Luckman, W. J. Carter, A. C.
J. Chamberlain, H. Clarke, J. A. C. J. J.

TRADE BOARDS DEPARTMENT

Assistant Secretary G C L Griffin £1250 to £1700
 Principals J A Black C H Dwyer £800 to £1100
 Temp Assistant Principal, Miss L S Cox £1360 to £1425
 First Class Officer, Miss H. P. Grisdale £625 to £730

Office of Trade Boards and Road Haulage
Wages Boards

Chief Officer G H Tregear £850 to £1000
 First Class Officers J R Eads, G S Locke £750 to £882

STATISTICS DEPARTMENT

Wilson J A Woodward
 Men £455 to £875 Women £455 to £745

† Plus £55 allowance as D-p Sup Insp

SERVICES AND ESTABLISHMENTS
DEPARTMENT

Director of Services and Establishments, A Wilson £1700

NATIONAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Temp Assistants Principals Miss M E Rayner
 Mrs L E Thorburn £260 to £350
 First Class Officers I A Cromack A M P Fyfe £750 to £882

Assistant Principals H A N Brown † H F U
 Fane † R L Morris £275 to £625
 Deputy Chief Inspectors F A Copp G C H
 £425 to £500

MILITARY RECRUITING DEPARTMENT

Principal Assistant Secretary W J Neden (al o
 Military Demobilisation Dept) £1700
 Assistant Secretary W H Hardman, M.C.
 Principals T A Collins O.B.E. S C Hooper £1250 to £1500
 O.B.E. J H Phillips M.B.E. £800 to £1100

Chief Press Officer J E Herbert (temp) £800

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND TRADE
BOARDS DEPARTMENT

Principal Assistant Secretary R M Gould £1700

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Assistant Secretaries M A Bevan M.B.E. † C I

Medical Officers (Military Recruiting)

Divisional Medical Officers (on loan) R A J Harper
 M.D. W D Hopkins M.B.C.S. E Martin

MILITARY DEMOBILISATION
DEPARTMENT

Whitlock £750 to £882

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Accountant-General, T. W. F. Dalton, £1,700

Eastern Region.

Regional Controller, G. C. Cooper

Assistant Regional Controllers, J. Astbury (£1,200 to £1,450)
 (also as Deputy Reg. Controller), W. Dunn, M.C. (£1,000)

Local Finance Offices.

Southern Region

SOLICITORS' DEPARTMENT

South Western Region.

Re
 At

REGIONAL ORGANISATION

London and South Eastern Region

Regional Controller, S. Warrington

Assistant Regional Controllers, W. R. Dayton (£1,200 to £1,450)
 (also as Deputy Reg. Controller), L. H. Haver (£1,000 as Deputy Reg. Controller), London.

£850 to £1,000

Midlands Region.

Regional Controller H. S. Gendry

Assistant Regional Controllers, W. J. Hale, £1,200 to £1,450
 M.C., L. de C. A. G. Collins, W. L. Davis
 (District Man Power Officer, Macclesfield),
 T. H. Fielding M.B.E. (London) (also as
 Deputy Reg. Controller), L. G. Daniels (Reg.
 Income Tax Officer), £850 to £1,000
 (Temporary) A. A. Fawcett (District Man Power
 Officer, Coventry), A. M. Henson (District
 Man Power Officer, Birmingham), A. C.
 (District Man Power Officer, Haver)

First Class Officers, R. C. Abner, M.C.
 David W. G. Brown, H. L. Chappell
 Davies, J. W. Garmes, W. D. F.
 Hemmings, J. C. S. H. H.
 (District Man Power Officer)

A. R. A. M. Haver, £1,200 to £1,450
 Thomas C. Thorne (District Man Power Officer)
 Peter J. D. Ward, W. Warrington, F. C. A.
 Warrington, M.B.E. (District Man Power Officer)
 Warrington, J. & Warrington
 Warrington, £1,200 to £1,450
 A. Warrington, £1,200 to £1,450
 A. Warrington, £1,200 to £1,450

Knight V. C. E. T. McCahey H. V. Meacham,
H. A. Pass, Miss D. A. Shortland, A. H. Shur-
rock; H. F. Sloman, Miss F. M. Sower, J. C.
Wise
Men, £750 to £882; Women £615 to £730
Regional Technical Officer, G. Henderson
£850 to £950

North Midlands Region

Regional Controller, H. Stevens O.B.E.

Northern Region.

Men, £750 to £882; Women, £615 to £730
Regional Technical Officer, W. S. Scott
£850 to £950

Scotland Region

Regional Controller, P. H. St. J. Wilson

North Eastern Region

Regional Controller, E. W. Barltrop, D.S.O., O.B.E.
£7100 to £1450

Wales Region

North Western Region

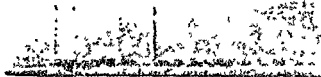
Regional Controller, F. Tarrant

Men £750 to £882; Women, £615 to £730

INDEPENDENT OFFICES.

Catering Wages Commission
2 Bryanston Square, W. 2

Men, £750 to £882; Women £615 to £730
Regional Technical Officer, F. E. Bagnall
£850 to £950



Superintendents, G. H. Ricks * † G. Mitchell, † R.
W. Pyne, † A.S.I.; St. H. Parker £500 to £600
Chief Assistant (Establishment) & Clerk of Accounts
A. H. Coates M.B.E. £900
Land Charges and Agricultural Credits
Departments
Superintendent A. G. Clarkson £600 to £700
Deputy Superintendent J. Newcombe
£500 to £600

† Serving with H.M. Forces.

‡ Seconded to other Government Departments.

LAW OFFICERS' DEPARTMENT,

Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2

Attorney General, Rt. Hon. Sir Donald Bradley
Somervell O.B.E. K.C. M.P. £4,500
Solicitor General, Sir David Maxwell Fyfe K.C.
M.P. £4,000
Legal Secretary, R. A. Swan C.B.E.
£1,011 to £1,161
Asst. Legal Sec., M. E. Reed £675 to £850

LORD ADVOCATES' DEPARTMENT,

Fleddon House, Gt. College St. S.W.2

Lord Advocate, Rt. Hon. James Scott Cumberland
Reid, K.C. M.P. £5,000
Solicitor General Sir David King Murray K.C. M.P.
£3,000
Legal Secretary and Parliamentary Draftsman Sir
Marshall Millar Craig, C.B. & C. (personal) £1,650
Asst. Legal Sec. and Party Draftsman A. L. Innes.
Adv. £850 to £1,100

LEE CONSERVANCY BOARD

Brettenham House, Lancaster Place
Strand, W.C.2

Lee Conservancy Catchment Board.

The Lee Conservancy Catchment Board estab-

Operating Manager (Trams & Trolley Buses), J.
Tilston

LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE.

Lord Great Chamberlain The Earl of Ancaster
G.C.V.O. TD
Secretary, Brig Gen. Lord Esme Gordon Lennox
C.M.G., D.S.O. K.C.V.O. £27
Resident Supt. House of Lords F. C. Meech £39
Superintendent of Custodians, H. J. Martin, M.B.E.

LORD PRIVY SEAL.

Gwydyr House, Whitehall, S.W.1
Lord Privy Seal Rt. Hon. LORD BEAVERBROOK £5,000
Private Sec. Miss E. A. Hogg
Personal Assistants, G. M. Thomson, B.D.
Farrer
Personal Adviser on Civil Aviation, P. G. Masefield

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.

Temporary Offices—c/o London School of
Hygiene, Keppel Street, W.C.1
Telephone MUSEUM 3041

Figure 7, B. Howorth, M.Inst.C.E.

LONDON PASSENGER TRANSPORT BOARD

55 Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1
Telephone ARREY 1234.

Tramways—L.C.C., Barking, Bexley, Croydon,
Dartford, East Ham, Erith, Hford, Leyton, Waltham-
stow, West Ham, London United, Metropolitan
Electric, South Metropolitan Electric, &c.

Private Sec. Miss W. Nangle M.A.
Principal Assistant Secretary A. Landsborough
Thomson, C.B. O.B.E. D.Sc.
Administrative Officers F. H. K. Green M.D.,
F.R.C.P. D.V.T. Fabric M.A. A.C.A. (Finance)
Officers F. J. C. Herrald M.B. M.R.C.P.E.

National Institute for Medical Research
Hampstead N.W.3 and Mill Hill N.W.7
Telephone: Hampstead 2232.
Telegrams: "Natinmed" Havr London
Director: C. R. Harington Ph.D. F.R.S.

National Collection of Type Cultures,
Lister Institute Elstree Herts.
Telephone Elstree 1009.
Curator R. St. John Brooks, M.D.

Standards Laboratory
Institute of Pathology University of Oxford.
Telephone Oxford 2273
Directed by Lt.-Col. R. F. Bridges M.B. F.R.C.P. (ret.)

Dunn Nutritional Laboratory
Milton Road Cambridge
Director: L. J. Harris, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Clinical Research Unit

Director, Constance A. P. Wood, M.D., S.D.M.,
Human Nutrition Research Center, National Hospital
Nervous Diseases, Detroit 15, Mich., M.D.
M.S., Ph.D.
Chief, Food Research Unit, National Hospital
Nervous Diseases, Detroit 15, Mich., M.D.,
M.S., Ph.D.

Industry at Health Research Board
Society R S F Schilling M.D.

MERCY DOCKS AND HARBOUR
 BOARD
 11/19/04

[illegible]

bill Lt-Col Albert Buckley DSO Sir
Nicholas Gayer Bt. Alan S Chambers
William M Clarke J H Coney R A1

¹ General Manager and Secretary R. J. Hodges

METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD
New River Head Rosebery Avenue E.C.1

Chairman of the Metropolitan Water Board Henry
Berry M.J. MECHY A.J. STRUCKE F.R.S.A. (sup.)

MINISTER OF STATE RESIDENT IN
THE MIDDLE EAST

Min. of State *Resident* Lt.-Col. R.L. Hon. Sir
Edward W. M. Gubb, R.L.M.G., E.C.V.O.
D.S.O. M.C. M.F. £5,000
Private Secretary R. W. Abernethy
Secretary Sir William Croft R.N. C.I.L. C.V.O.
£3,000

Case 1:20-cv-01001 Document 1-1 Filed 07/27/20 Page 1 of 1

MINISTER RESIDENT IN WEST AFRICA.

Visit by Resident CAPT. R. L. Hunt II, II USMC
 MC M.P. 25000
 Secretary of War Affairs II or County, SA Affairs
 Jones, C. M.

MINISTER RESIDENT CENTRAL
MEDITERRANEAN

Director F. J. [unclear] R. L. [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

MINISTER WITHOUT PORTFOLIO

4 and 5 Richmond Terrace, S.W.1

Parliamentary Private Secretary, D. L. Mori M.P.
unpaid

MINISTER OF STATE

Assisting the Secretary of State for
Foreign AffairsMinister of State, Rt. Hon. RICHARD KIDSTON LAW,
M.P. £5,000

THE ROYAL MINT,

Tower Hill, E.C.3

The usual facilities for the admission of visitors are
suspended for the period of the WarMaster and Worker The Chancellor of the Ex-
chequerDeputy Master and Comptroller and Engraver of
H.M. Seals J. H. McC. Craig, C.B. £1,700

Chief Clerk W. Perry, O.B.E., 150 £900 to £1,050

Superintendent Operative Department W. L.

Whitaker, O.B.E., B.Sc. (Eng.) A.C.C.I.

Branches of the Royal Mint

Melbourne, Victoria

Deputy Master O. G. Reynolds £1,100

Perth Western Australia

Deputy Master, W. R. Rogers £1,200

STANDING COMMISSION ON MUSEUMS
AND GALLERIES

Lambeth Bridge House, S.E.1.

THE BRITISH MUSEUM

Bloomsbury, W.C.1

The Exhibition galleries are closed. Reading-
room open daily to readers from 9 a.m. to dusk, and
Newspaper Room (at Colindale) from 10 a.m.
throughout the year, except Good Friday and

STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Three Principal Trustees The Archbishop of

OFFICERS

Staff Officer, H. H. E. Simmonds £550 to £650

Second Division Clerk, H. C. Gregory £400 to £545

£337 to £503

Staff Officer, J. W. Skells £450 to £600 or £500
£550 to £650

Assistant Keepers (First Class) L. R. Cox B.Sc.
A. T. Hopwood D.Sc. W. E. Swinton Ph.D.
H. D. Thomas Ph.D. L. Barstow M.A. K. P.
Oakley £605 to £953
Assistant Keepers (Second Class) V. N. Croft £337
to £503 Miss H. M. Muir Wood, D.Sc.

Technical Assistant (Higher Grade) A. Reeley
£337 to £504
Keeper of Mineralogy W. Campbell Smith, M.C.,
T.D. M.A. B.Sc. £1161

Deputy Keeper, F. A. Bannister M.A. £1038

Assistant Keepers (First Class) M. H. Hey, D.Sc.
G. F. Claringbull Ph.D. J. D. H. Wiseman
Ph.D. £605 to £953

Assistant Keepers (Second Class) P. M. Game
B.Sc. £337 to £503

Scientific Assistant Miss J. M. Sweet, B.Sc.

Technical Assistant (Higher Grade) A. F. J. May
£337 to £504

Keeper of Botany J. Ramsbottom O.B.E. D.Sc.
£1161

Assistant Keepers (Second Class) W. B. Phillipson
B.A. R. Ross M.A. £337 to £503

Scientific Assistant, Miss F. L. Stephens B.Sc.
£337 to £504

THE SCIENCE MUSEUM

South Kensington, S.W. 7

The Museum was closed from the outbreak of
hostilities. In Peace Time open free on week
days, 10 to 6. Sundays 10 to 6. Closed on
Good Friday and Christmas Day.

The Science Museum is a free museum.

Assistant Keepers (Second Class) S. E. Jansoo M.A.,
Ph.D., S. D. J. Urquhart, B.Sc., Ph.D. £337 to £504

Junior Assistants Miss M. Gosset B.Sc. £220 to £400
Miss E. J. Chapman B.Sc. £220 to £400
Miss K. E. Watkins B.Sc. £220 to £400
Thompson B.Sc. £220 to £400

Temporary Junior Assistants Mrs. M. E. Fletcher
B.A. Mrs. A. C. Walden B.Sc. £220 to £400

† serving with H.M. Forces
‡ loaned to another Government Department.

Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering
and Land Transport

Keeper (Second Class) G. F. Westcott M.A.
A.M.I.Mech.E. £200 to £350

Assistant Keepers (First Class) S. F. G. Skinner B.Sc.
(Eng.) S. A. Stowers M.Sc. (Eng.) A. M. Inst. C.E.,
£600 to £850

Assistant Keeper (Second Class) S. C. B. Davison M.Sc. Ph.D. £337 to £500

Department of Industrial Engineering

Keeper (Second Class) S. F. St. A. Hirtley A.C.C.E.
£200 to £350

Assistant Keeper (Second Class) S. F. St. A. Hirtley A.C.C.E.
£200 to £350

Assistant Keeper (Second Class) S. F. St. A. Hirtley A.C.C.E.
£200 to £350

Assistant Keeper (Second Class) S. F. St. A. Hirtley A.C.C.E.
£200 to £350

Department of Air and Water Transport
Keeper M. J. B. Davy F.R.Ae.S. £1050 to £1350

Assistant Keeper (First Class), S. H. P. Spratt, B.Sc.
A.M.I.Mech.E. £600 to £850

Assistant Keeper (Second Class) J. Conder J. B. D.
Hutchison R.N. £337 to £500

Library

SCIENCE MUSEUM LIBRARY Imperial Institute
Road, S.W. 7—Attached to the Science Museum

The National Library of Science and Technology

Assistant Keepers (Second Class) S. E. Jansoo M.A.,
Ph.D., S. D. J. Urquhart, B.Sc., Ph.D. £337 to £504

Junior Assistants Miss M. Gosset B.Sc. £220 to £400
Miss E. J. Chapman B.Sc. £220 to £400
Miss K. E. Watkins B.Sc. £220 to £400
Thompson B.Sc. £220 to £400

Temporary Junior Assistants Mrs. M. E. Fletcher
B.A. Mrs. A. C. Walden B.Sc. £220 to £400

† serving with H.M. Forces
‡ loaned to another Government Department.

Assistant Keepers (Second Class) S. E. Jansoo M.A.,
Ph.D., S. D. J. Urquhart, B.Sc., Ph.D. £337 to £504

Junior Assistants Miss M. Gosset B.Sc. £220 to £400
Miss E. J. Chapman B.Sc. £220 to £400
Miss K. E. Watkins B.Sc. £220 to £400
Thompson B.Sc. £220 to £400

Temporary Junior Assistants Mrs. M. E. Fletcher
B.A. Mrs. A. C. Walden B.Sc. £220 to £400

† serving with H.M. Forces
‡ loaned to another Government Department.

Assistant Keepers (Second Class) S. E. Jansoo M.A.,
Ph.D., S. D. J. Urquhart, B.Sc., Ph.D. £337 to £504

Junior Assistants Miss M. Gosset B.Sc. £220 to £400
Miss E. J. Chapman B.Sc. £220 to £400
Miss K. E. Watkins B.Sc. £220 to £400
Thompson B.Sc. £220 to £400

Temporary Junior Assistants Mrs. M. E. Fletcher
B.A. Mrs. A. C. Walden B.Sc. £220 to £400

† serving with H.M. Forces
‡ loaned to another Government Department.

Assistant Keepers (Second Class) S. E. Jansoo M.A.,
Ph.D., S. D. J. Urquhart, B.Sc., Ph.D. £337 to £504

Junior Assistants Miss M. Gosset B.Sc. £220 to £400
Miss E. J. Chapman B.Sc. £220 to £400
Miss K. E. Watkins B.Sc. £220 to £400
Thompson B.Sc. £220 to £400

Temporary Junior Assistants Mrs. M. E. Fletcher
B.A. Mrs. A. C. Walden B.Sc. £220 to £400

† serving with H.M. Forces
‡ loaned to another Government Department.

Assistant Keepers (Second Class) S. E. Jansoo M.A.,
Ph.D., S. D. J. Urquhart, B.Sc., Ph.D. £337 to £504

Junior Assistants Miss M. Gosset B.Sc. £220 to £400
Miss E. J. Chapman B.Sc. £220 to £400
Miss K. E. Watkins B.Sc. £220 to £400
Thompson B.Sc. £220 to £400

Temporary Junior Assistants Mrs. M. E. Fletcher
B.A. Mrs. A. C. Walden B.Sc. £220 to £400

† serving with H.M. Forces
‡ loaned to another Government Department.

Assistant Keepers (Second Class) S. E. Jansoo M.A.,
Ph.D., S. D. J. Urquhart, B.Sc., Ph.D. £337 to £504

Junior Assistants Miss M. Gosset B.Sc. £220 to £400
Miss E. J. Chapman B.Sc. £220 to £400
Miss K. E. Watkins B.Sc. £220 to £400
Thompson B.Sc. £220 to £400

Temporary Junior Assistants Mrs. M. E. Fletcher
B.A. Mrs. A. C. Walden B.Sc. £220 to £400

† serving with H.M. Forces
‡ loaned to another Government Department.

Department of Physics and Geophysics

Keeper, C. Shaw D.Sc. & R.C.S. £1050 to £1350

Applications to borrow books must be made through the reader's library and not directly to the National Central Library.
 Chairman of Trustees, Albert Marnbridge, C.B., LL.D.

NATIONAL GALLERY, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2

estimated at £18,261

TRUSTEES.

OFFICERS

Director, Sir Kenneth M. Clark, K.C.B.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY,

£337 to £738
 Assistant and Lecturer, J. Steegman, F.S.A.
 £337 to £738

TATE GALLERY, Millbank, S.W.1

Closed during War. Normal arrangements are in-
 tended on days, Tuesday and Wednesday, 6d.,
 or days free.
 The Tate Gallery, which constitutes the National
 Ion of British painting and sculpture, of
 Foreign Art and of Modern Sculpture,
 opened in 1897 by the Prince and Princess of

Wales, the cost of erection (£80,000) being
 defrayed by the late Sir Henry Tate, who also

WALLACE COLLECTION,

Hertford House, Manchester Square, W.1.

Closed during War. Normal arrangements are
 Admission 6d. on Tuesdays and Fridays, other

£337 to £738

THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES, Aberystwyth.

Librarian, Sir William Ll. Davies, M.A.

THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES Cardiff.

Amgueddfa Genedlaethol Cymru.
 Open free on weekdays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
 (Subject to alteration during the War); Sundays

Junior do (Higher Grade) H W Acton F.R.A.S.,
H W. Newton F.R.A.S. F. Jeffries F.R.A.S.,
L. A. Chamberlain F.R.A.S. E. G. Martin
F.R.A.S., G. W. Rickett, L. S. T. Symms,
H. H. J. Barton, F.R.A.S. H. H. Finch, B.Sc.,
F.R.A.S. £400 to £525
Secretary and Cashier H. G. Barker £430 to £555

Royal Observatory Cape of Good Hope.

Astronomer, John Jackson, M.A. D.Sc. F.R.S.
£950 to £1,200
Chief Assist., R. H. Story, M.A. F.R.A.S.
£600 to £950
Assistants, J. W. Jackson J. H. Peuce G. W.
Reed, M.Sc. F.R.A.S. £275 to £750

SCOTLAND

Royal Observatory

Blackford Hill Edinburgh—£3,194.

Astronomer Royal for Scotland (£650) and Professor
of Astronomy in the University of Edinburgh
(£500), W. M. H. Greaves, M.A. F.R.S., F.R.A.S.
£1,150
First Asst. Astronomer E. A. Baker D.Sc. F.R.S.E.
£500 to £600
Asst. Astronomers (two vacancies) £250 to £300

DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE

(Joint Department under the Foreign Office and
the Board of Trade)

Private Secretary, Mrs. M. K. Hill.
Deputy Comptroller General, J. A. P. Edgcombe,
C.M.G., C.B.E. £2,700
Directors: The Lord Farrer, O.B.E. *D. H. Lyal,
C.M.G., M.B.E., *J. W. Gobbie, M.B.E., *J. Ridler.

Higher Executive Officers, F. L. Smith, F. D. W. H. H. H.

* Acting.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE,
South Kensington, S.W.7.
Board of Governors

Principal Officers

Exhibition Galleries F. W. Rolfe, (Curator)

PATENT OFFICE

(and Industrial Property Department, Board
Trade)

Senior Lecturers: E. Little, F. Dewhurst, G. H. Childs, H. H. Simpson, C. Pace, A. W. Stead, E. W. Pyke, J. G. Howells, G. H. Delf, L. M. Ramsay, A. F. Hooper, S. S. Spears, H. E. Hodgson, T. H. Laneford, H. H. Shilston, C. Grant, A. R. Tierney, F. J. Dickens, P. H. Revell, P. Clarkson, R. H. Grant, W. B. Wood, W. W. Parfrey, W. L. Perry, J. E. C. Liddle, S. E. R. Starling, C. S. Coombes, J. H. Brightman, O.B.E., S. W. Belchambers, J. Robertshaw, J. W. Waters, H. E. Collins, S. H. Webb, W. F.

C. Pedder, T. Dobson, F. R. G. Hibbert, D. J. Rouse, D. F. Moors, L. C. Stanes, W. G. Handley, G. R. Coesman, £550 to £650

Patent Office Library

The Library (310,000 volumes) is open to the public daily from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., summer months; five winter months, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Librarian, W. E. White, £650 to £850

Manchester Office

Keeper of Cotton Marks, S. Mutton, M.B.E., £585 to £ 38

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Somerset House, W. C.2.

The Paymaster-General's Office was formed by the consolidation in 1835 of various separate pay

Paymaster-General, The Rt. Hon. Lord CECIL, M.P., £28,000

Private Sec. Capt. E. J. S. Clarke

Personal Assistant, C. D. A. MacDonnell, O.B.E.

Assistant Paymaster-General, L. Cuthbertson, £1,500

Private Sec. A. M. Ford

Deputy Assistant Paymaster-General, R. C. S. Taylor, O.B.E., £1,050 to £1,500

Principal Clerks, A. H. May, F. C. Johnson, £600 to £1,050

Hon. of Durham, J. S. M. Intyre, B.A., P. E.

Thorncroft, O.B.E., C. L. Croft, A. La C.

Houlden, F. H. E. W. G. Newman, D. F.

Davies, M.B.E., A. Gardner, H. Smith, H. J.

Pearse, £600 to £850

Harris, W., Clerk, R. I. Tree, F. J. I.

Junior to (Higher Grade) H. W. Acton, F.R.A.S.,
H. W. Newton, F.R.A.S. F. Jeffries, F.R.A.S.,
L. A. Chamberlain, F.R.A.S. E. G. Martin,
F.R.A.S. G. W. Rickett, L. S. T. Symms,
H. H. I. Barton, F.R.A.S. H. H. Finch, B.Sc.,
F.R.A.S.
Secretary and Cashier H. C. Barker £430 to £525

Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope.

Astronomer, John Jackson, M.A. D.Sc. F.R.S. £650 to £1,100
Chief Astron., R. H. Stoy M.A. F.R.A.S. £600 to £950
Assistant J. W. Jackson J. H. Peirce G. W. Reed, M.Sc., F.R.A.S. £275 to £750

SCOTLAND

Royal Observatory

Blackford Hill, Edinburgh.—£3194.

Astronomer Royal for Scotland (£650) and Professor
of Astronomy in the University of Edinburgh
(£500), W. M. H. Greaves, M.A. F.R.S. F.R.A.S.
First Asst. Astronomer E. A. Baker D.Sc. F.R.S.E. £1,150
Asst. Astronomers (two vacancies) £450 to £500

Staff Officers: F. A. Hubbard, *F. A. I. Donnan,
*A. Howard, *H. W. Swain, *I. J. Free,
*L. J. Frost, *Mrs. M. K. Hill (Comp.), *L. J.
Payne, *J. S. Doke, *A. J. Crawford-Pearce,
*L. J. Palmer, *J. H. Lewis, *S. C. Wheeler
Men, £550 to £650, Women, £450 to £525

* Acting.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE,

South Kensington, S.W.7.

Board of Governors.

Principal Officers.

Exhibition Galleries, F. W. Rolfe (Curator)

DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE

(Joint Department under the Foreign Office and
the Board of Trade)

Hawkins House, Dolphin Square, London S.W.1
(Victoria 4477)

For H.M. Trade Commissioners see p. 602
For Commercial Diplomatic Officers
see p. 894 and pp. 852-951 (Complete Ed. with)

Private Secretary, Mrs. M. K. Hill,
Deputy Comptroller-General, J. A. P. Edgcombe,
C.M.G., C.B.E. £1,700

Assistant Officer P. J. R. Wright, £800 to £1,100
Intelligence Officer J. B. Dixon, £350 to £625
£338 to £650

Higher Executive Officers, F. L. Sharp, F. S. Wagland,
W. M. Wilson, G. M. Herring, V. W.

PATENT OFFICE

(and Industrial Property Department, Board of
Trade)

25 Southampton Buildings, W.C.2

Senior Examiners E. Little, F. Dewhurst, G. H. Childs, H. H. Simpson, C. Pace, A. W. Stead, E. W. Pyke, J. G. Howells, G. H. Delf, L. M. Rampal, A. F. Hooper, S. S. Spears, H. E. Hodgson, T. H. Langford, H. H. Shilton, C. Grant, A. R. Tierney, F. J. Dickens, P. H. Revell, P. Clarkson, R. H. Grant, W. B. Wood, W. W. Partrey, W. L. Perry, J. E. C. Liddle

C. Pedder, T. Donovan, F. R. G. Hibbert, D. J. Rouse, D. F. Morris, L. C. Stanes, W. G. Handley, G. R. Cheesman £550 to £650

Patent Office Library

The Library (310 069 volumes) is open to the public daily from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. summer months, five winter months, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Librarian W. E. White £650 to £850

Manchester Office

Keeper of Cotton Marks, S. Mitton M.B.E. £585 to £725

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Somerset House W.C.2

1944-45

Dep. Asst. Paymaster-Gen., R. C. S. Taylor O.B.E.

Awards

Accounts

Accountant General, *R. A. Ledger, C.B.E. £1,700
 Deputy Accountant General, H. W. Horridge, O.B.E. £1,300
 Controller (Pension Issue Office), T. J. Arnold, C.B.E. £1,300
 Directors, T. Rees, O.B.E. D. Walker-Arnott, O.B.E. £1,050 to £1,200
 Senior Principal Clerks, C. C. Cobbe, C. H. Jolley, R. S. Morgan, F. Pratt, S. H. Wisdom, I.S.O. £900 to £1,050

Local Administration

Assistant Secretary, R. H. Webb, £1,150 to £1,500
 Senior Principal Clerks, A. S. Martin, A. Tomlinson, M.B.E., M.C. £900 to £1,050

War Service Grants

Assistant Secretary, S. H. V. Rhodes, £1,150 to £1,500
 Directors, M. Dancyger, C. V. Tapp, £1,050 to £1,200
 Senior Principal Clerks, F. G. Grimble, S.B.C. Oades, A. Watson, R. A. L. Wyatt, £900 to £1,050

Executive and Clerical

Senior Principal Clerk, I. R. Owen, £900 to £1,050
 Principal Clerks, F. G. Ackerman, F. W. Beavan, £900 to £1,050

Canadian Office, Ottawa

Ministry Representative, G. H. Bowler, M.B.E. £900 to £1,050
 Deputy Ministry Representative, M. Brooks, £550 to £650

Re-employed Officers

L. L. V. Crocker, O.B.E., F. G. Hinks, O.B.E., R. S. Kennedy, A. W. Rowe, O.B.E., I.A. Simes, O.B.E., Miss M. L. Clague, M.B.E.

Medical Services

Director-General, *Sir Walter Haward, O.B.E., M.B. £1,700

J. W. James, M.R.C.S. D. E. A. Jones, M.D.,
M.R.C.P. R. D. Langdale-Kelham O.B.E.
M.R.C.S. J. W. McCaig L.R.C.P. A. L.
McCreery M.B. T. McLewen, M.C. L.R.C.P.
J. F. Murchie, M.B. J. P. T. Musson M.B. D.C.

River Superintendent and Chief Harbour Master
* Capt. A. M. Coleman, O.B.E., D.S.C., R.N.

State Officer R. H. Tentleton F.S.L.
Stores Officer *A. C. Garrett
Head of Salvage Dept. E. L. Stanley
* Acting.

Employed M.C. J. O. H. C. R. R. D. W. H.
M.R.C.S. A. H. Style M.D. G. L. Thornton
C.R.E. M.C. Y.D. H. D. Wyatt M.R.C.S.
Senior Principal Clerk J. V. F. Raffaelli M.B.F.
£900 to £2,050
Matron-in-Chief Miss A. Taylor M.B.E. £815

† Released for Military Service.
‡ On loan to other Government Departments.
§ On loan from other Government Departments.
¶ Stationed in London.

PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY.

Head Office London E.C.3

The Port of London Authority

Authority

The following undertakings were transferred to the Port Authority as from the 31st March, 1909 —
Thames Conservancy (all rights powers and duties of the Conservancy)

Vice Chairman (April 1, 1943-46), L. H. Bolton

Appointed Members

By the Admiralty Vice Admiral Sir John A. Edgell K.B.E., C.B. (Ministry of Transport) J. P. B. V. L. C. L. A. C.

Elected Members

(Seventeen members are elected by payers of rates, wharfingers and owners of rivercraft and one by wharfingers.)

Charles Edward Alexander Capt. Sir Ion Hamilton Bt. C.B., D.S.O. Y.D. L. H. Bolton W. J. Clarke Sir Arthur C. Cory

Officers

General Manager Sir Douglas Ritchie M.C.
Chief Engineer W. P. Shepherd Barron M.C.,
Y.D., M.I.M.E.C.
Secretary *G. H. B. Smith,
Secretary Hubert Le Mesurier M.C.
Chief Accountant and Treasurer T. Haworth F.S.A. A.
Dock and Traffic Manager, T. Williams.

POST OFFICE.

One Post Office worker in every three has joined the Navy Army or Air Force Civil Defence

£1,200

Post Office Board.

Chairman Capt. The Rt. Hon. J. D. ...

G Ismay C.B. (Assistant Director-General,
Finance) H Townshend (Director of Telecom.

Telecommunications Department

Administrative Departments

Principals G O V. O. C. M. J. L. V. L.
Radice O W Baker, C O L Leigh Clare
W A D F Smith J V Roberts M C Mrs.

Men £800 to £1,100 Women, £700 to £940
Assistant Principals † J A Irvin † C R. Smith

Postal Services Department

Senior Inspectors G A. Moss, F J Clark

Inspectors V R. Sewell E I Pierce J H Arthur
C H Anderson, † R N Roskell A. A. Brett
Assistant Inspectors, H. Gilmour S H Eaton
† D F Oliver £750 to £950
£650 to £750
£290 to £600

Public Relations Department

Public Relations Officer C J Miles M.B.E.

Controller of Publicity A G Highet, M.B.E. M.M.
£1,150 to £1,500

Asst. Controller of Publicity L H. Richardson
£900 to £1,050

Press Officer S R. Campion £700 to £860
£1,000

Medical Branch

Investigation Branch

Investigating Officer J Robson

Inspector of Telephone Clerical Establishments R. J.
Parsons

£550 to £650

£700 to £860

£700 to £860

Architectural Staff

Architect and Surveyor £738 to £1,025

Assistant Architect and Surveyor in Charge A. J.
Garrett, A.R.I.B.A. £340 to £600

Wireless Telegraph Establishment.

Registry Branch.

Registrar, C. A. Joyce £650 to £750
 Asst. Registrar, H. L. Woodthorpe £550 to £650

Accountant General's Department.

Assistant Director-General (Finance) and Comptroller
 and Accountant-General, G. Lewis C.B. £2,000
 Deputy Comptroller and Accountant-General, L.
 Wright, I.S.O. £1,250 to £1,450
 Assistant Accountants-General, F. J. Jacobs, G. T.
 Anstey, H. J. Chamberlin; W. G. Crossley,
 J. Clayton; A. L. Williams £1,050 to £1,200
 Assistant Controllers, C. Frampton, Miss W. E.
 Pollott, M.B.E.
 Men, £900 to £1,000; Women, £740 to £800

Men, £700 to £850; Women, £590 to £700
 Assistant Cashier, W. Franklin £670

Engineering Department

Assistant Director-General (Engineering) and Engineer-
 in-Chief, Col. Sir A. Stanley Angwin, D.S.O.

Chief Motor Transport Officer, W. C. Burns
 £1,000 to £1,250

London Postal Region

Regional Director, Major P B W Stanley £1 650
Deputy Regional Directors SA. J Ryan P R.
Mellors £1,350
Staff Controller, A W Coomber

Divisional Controller A D Holliday £1,000 to £1,300
Ingram
Assistant Controllers G A Col O R E P C Ingram
E. T Walker F G Fielder W Pool £750 to £950
Chief Supts A E Briggs G Jefferson A E.
Baker W McNece £750 to £950
Principal Clerks W W Mortimer (allowance £50)
F W Clark SP W Fox R E Robinson
SD Watson, J Thomson A E Carter £700 to £860
Executive Engineer A E Penney £650 to £750
Staff Officers F W Knight H E Ogilvie (all w-
ance £55) J W Stevenon SW Pounder
W E Seddon G R Clegg Major B S
Taylor TD SA Proddgers C V McGregor
W Shepherd W H Jeffries W Foster F J

Circulation Office.

Superintendents (Higher Grade) H J Newman W
Brown V G A Bird S H Williams W T
Rapley, J E Bond J Clark F J Shaw
Superintendents, F W Casford T Bryant T

North and South Postal Engineering Section.

Executive Engineers A W Bartlett SS I Brett
C. H. Thatcher £650 to £750

Post Office (London) Railway

Manager A A Golding £650 to £750
Traffic Assistant J Huxley £550 to £650
Engineering Assistant, W J Proctor £550 to £650

Superintendents H Hutchings E. H. Gregory
(all wance £36) W Hearn £550 to £630

Western, 11 Impole Street, W 1

District Postmaster W. L. Davies £700 to £850
Assistant District Postmaster C. A Ford ck
Superintendents, M B Peck (allowance £36) F G.
Day, W H. Richard, G. H. Thew H Taylor

Paddington 19 London Street W.2

District Postmaster A H Robinson (allowance £50)
£700 to £850

Eastern, 206 Whitechapel Road, E.1

District Postmaster A G Cockhill £700 to £850
Assistant District Postmaster A. E. Tarr £550 to £650
Superintendents F Shearman, E J. Morgan F T
Blake, P F A. Brown £530 to £630

South Western, 9 Howick Place,

Victoria Street, S W 1

District Postmaster H G Logan (allowance £90)
£700 to £860
Assistant District Postmaster V T Mills (all wance £55)
£550 to £650
Superintendents H J Maslin (allowance £60) W J.
Bushnell T J Boniface W H Jeffrey H.
Thorne, G P Coverdale, W G North
£520 to £630
P.M. House of Commons (vacant) £520 to £630

Battersea, 202 Lavender Hill, S W 12

Assistant District Postmaster R. O Chapman (allow-
ance £100) £550 to £650
Superintendent C. D Hinman £520 to £630

South Eastern, 239 Borough High Street, S.E.1

District Postmaster J Samuels (allowance £90)
£750 to £950

Northern, 226 Upper Street, N 1

District Postmaster J M. Richards £700 to £850
Assistant District Postmaster A G Simpson £550 to £650
Superintendents S C. Orley R. E Douds (allow-
ance £36), E E West C. F Durrant
£520 to £630

North Western Eversholt Street, N W 1

District Postmaster H. Hayward £700 to £850
Assistant District Postmaster A E Wright £550 to £650
Superintendents W F Saunders H A Jeffery
(allowance £36), G F Prior A H Day
£520 to £630

Senior Legal Assistants J Forbes Smith, B.A. LL.B.

Miss H M G Starr M A C E. Cottle C M
Topham J H Harris W H Brown S L F
Goodridge C W Tydeman A H Hough

Factories Department.

Contracts Department

Men £550 to £650 Women £450 to £525

Stores Department

Senior Staff Officers L. D. Harkess A. T. Smalley
A. La Croix R. W. Mayhew W. A. Edgson
£700 to £860
Senior Technical Costs Officer S. D. Hull A.M.I.E.E.
£650 to £750Staff Officers S. A. H. Oliver, H. C. Hamilton P. J.
Coleman R. O. Burn F. H. Brent W. S. G.
Calvert A. R. Allen H. Topliss O. J. Ford
J. M. McLeod S. R. James S. Freer E. C.

Scottish Region

Regional Director, J. R. Measham C.M.G. O.B.E. £1,500
Deputy Director Col. H. Carter (rtd) £1,300
Postal Controller H. L. Sealey £1,000 to £1,200
Chief Regional Engineer H. A. Ashdowne, £1,000 to £1,200
Telecommunications Controller A. Wakely £1,000 to £1,200
Staff Controller H. W. Ross, D.C.M. £870 to £1,010
Regional Finance Officer W. Galloway £870 to £1,010
Principal Clerks T. Campbell, O.B.E. T. A. £680
Solicitor J. Richardson, W.S.
Postmaster Surveyor (Class 200) J. G. Bott
Assistant Postal Controllers (Class 1) A.
J. H. Bates A. Crosswell P. J.
Assistant Postal Controllers (Class
J. T. Vallance C. H. Rose
A. P.

Solicitors Department.

Solicitor C. T. Hallam £1,650
Assistant Solicitors S. Johnson LL.D. W. N. R. S. J.
Wood £1,200 to £1,400

Assistant Controller of Telecommunications (Class I)
S J K Murray P S Simpson A B Hards
£200 to £900

Accountant W Taylor £850
Assistant Finance Officer S Apple £680 to £840
Assistant Accountant, G M B Tait, £680 to £840
Staff Officers R. Paul H S Latham R. B. Fackin
C Sutherland S Claydon Miss M C. Mount
gomery, A A Crawford T B Skinner J
Elder D H Craig R Murray D N Hunter J
£535 to £635

Edinburgh Postal and Telegraph District

Northern Ireland Region
Regional Director and Postal Controller E E Harper
£1,300
Telecommunications Controller Captain H A Berry
£950 to £1,100
Principal Clerks, F Milligan W Turnbull
£680 to £840
Assistant Controllers of Telecommunications (Class I)
H S M Hall, Major M C. Cooper
£700 to £900
Assistant Controller of Telecommunications (Class II)
S J Giffen £875 to £975
Staff Officers D H Kernaghan C McNally
£535 to £635

North Eastern Region

Staff Controller Col H Hill £1,000 to £1,200
Regional Finance Officer A J Bayly £870 to £1,010
£870 to £1,010

Telephone Managers—Bradford J A Matheson
Leeds, N F Sephton, Lincoln, R Towers
Middlestrough A H Gadd Newcastle A E
Ryland Sheffield C A G Salmon York S T
Gardner.

North Western Region.

Staff Controllers J J Evans O B E J R L Allen
£870 to £1,010
Postmaster Surveyor, Manchester A E. Squire
Head Postmaster Liverpool W H Gardner O.B.E.
Regional Finance Officer J H Burdidge
£870 to £1,010

Assistant Postal Controllers (Class I) W H Bloom
Field R A Wicks £700 to £900
Assistant Postal Controllers (Class II) J F W
£535 to £635

Home Counties Region.

Assistant Postal Controller (Class I) S J Evans
£870 to £1,010

Assistant Controllers of Telecommunications (Class II)
R. Upjohn B Lugat G H Arterton
£750 to £950
Assistant Controllers of Telecommunications (Class II)
W H Wyles S F Sugden C H Howard
V T Dodson E A Thorogood, J B Lloyd
£700 to £900
Principal Clerks A F Warner, R G Marsh S J
£535 to £635

Midland Region

Chief Electrical Engineer (Major L. E. L. L. L.)
Spotlight M. E. L. (during Major Harris's absence
on active service (£200 allowance)
£1,000 to £1,200

Staff Controller, Lt.-Col. H. H. Neeves, D.S.O. M.C.
 £870 to £1,000
 Head Postmaster, Surveyor, Birmingham, 1 Brigadier
 F. Lane (A. W. Langford acting) £1,200
 Regional Finance Officer B. V. Croal
 Assistant Postal Controllers (Class I) £870 to £1,010
 L. W. Nichol

Principal Clerk S. G. King G. H. Hlease L. F. Harvey
 £680 to £840
 Regional Inspector of Clerical Establishments F. Hare
 £635 to £730

Welsh and Border Counties Region
 Regional Director T. B. Braund £1,300
 Postal Controller G. P. Hall, O.B.E.

South Western Region.
 Regional Director, Col. F. C. G. Twinn, C.M.G. £1,500

Staff Controllers, SR. H. Locke, T. L. Sturges
 £1,000 to £1,200
 £870 to £1,010

Principal Clerks, T. E. Moore, B. J. Craven
 £680 to £810
 Regional Inspector of Clerical Establishments, L. J. S.

London Telecommunications Region.

Staff Controller H. A. Ashton £1,050 to £1,250
 Deputy Staff Controller A. C. Silby
 (+ allowance £100) £700 to £860
 Finance Officer, E. H. G. A. Kuhl
 Assistant Controllers (Telephones) F. W. H. Thwaites J. Hinschelwood S. H. Thorpe
 Assistant Controllers (Telegraphs), D. D. Deadman
 C. S. Earle £750 to £950
 Principal Clerks H. B. Taylor W. Limbert, J. Penney, A. C. Silby, C. C. Silby, E. Jacob
 £700 to £860
 Telephone Managers H. E. Cox, C. Graham

Traffic and Sales Managers R. W. Gregory, A. H. Morris, W. H. L. Pountney, T. F. Ragbourn, T. J. Bedford, G. L. Wolley, R. J. Niles
 £650 to £750

Men £350 to £650. Women, £450 to £525

Chief Traffic Superintendent, R. H.
 Traffic Superintendents (Class I)
 Kern, T. A. Mason, F. Oldham, J. D. Petugren,

Chairman Sir Geoffrey de Montmorency C.B.E.
K.C.S.I. K.C.V.O. C.B.E.
Secretary E. J. V. Standley

London Region

23 Buckingham Gate London S.W. 1
[Victoria 7503-6]

(The Metropolitan Police District)

Chairman Dingwall L. Bateson.
Secretary L. E. Holmes

South Eastern Region

Chairman T. T. Blyth
Secretary A. W. Stamp

Southern Region

Chairman Prof. A. L. Goodhart C.B.E.
Secretary S. T. Jones

South Western Region

24 St Stephen's St. Bristol 1
[Bristol 26231]

(The Counties of Cornwall Devon Gloucester
Somerset Wilt. and Dorset)

Chairman Alderman R. F. Lyne.
Secretary C. Smith

Mid and Regional

Chairman
Secretary

North Western Region

Arkwright House Parsonage Gardens
Manchester 3
[Manchester Deansgate 2474]

(The Counties of Cumberland Westmorland
Lancaster and Cheshire)

Chairman H. S. Kershaw C.B.E.
Secretary F. W. C. Godden

WALES

South Wales Region

12 Cathedral Road Cardiff
[Cardiff 627]

North Wales Region

39 Aquarium Street Rhyl
[Rhyl 1133]

(The Counties of Montgomery Merioneth
Denbigh Flint Caernarvon and Anglesey)

Chairman Capt. A. Stanley Davies J.P.
Secretary F. Austin Williams

Chief Supervisor Miss U. G. Pood £450 to £525
Regional Engineers C. H. V. Pate W. F. Boyer
F. B. Chapman C. H. Phillips H. F. Epps
A. H. C. Green C. Green

Chief Supervisor Miss H. R. Roseberry
£490 to £565

CENTRAL PRICE REGULATION
COMMITTEE

Queen Anne's Chambers 41-45 Tothill Street
London S.W. 1 [Whitehall 7020]

Local Price Regulation Committees
(Dealing with prices for non food stuffs)

ENGLAND

North Eastern Region

Britannia House Wellington Street Leeds 1
[Leeds 276751]

(The Counties of York East Riding and York
West Riding)

Chairman Malcolm Hill.
Secretary C. Adcock

North-Midland Region

Eastern Region

Corpus Christi College (Block Z—Rooms 3 and 4)
Cambridge

SCOTLAND.
Southern and South Eastern Region.
 7 Mennie Lane Edinburgh 8.
 (Edinburgh 31878.)
(The Comptroller of the Customs.)

South Western Region
 Premier House 107 Bath Street Glasgow C4
 (Douglas 3743)
 (The Counties of Dumfriesshire Kirkcudbright,
 Wigtown Ayr Lanark Renfrew Dumbarton
 Stirling Clackmannan Argyll and Bute)
 Chairman Col H. B. Spens, D.S.O. T.D. D.L.
 Secretary A. H. Macdonald.

North Eastern Region

NORTHERN IRELAND
 31 Lincolnhall Street Belfast.
 (Belfast 21212)
 Chairman B. J. Fox K.C.
 Secretary J. Edwards.

PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE,
 Great George Street and Whitehall S.W. 1

Private Sec. J. T. A. Burke
Asst. Private Sec. K. C. Turpin.
Personal Assistant to the Lord President W. L. Gorell Barnes.
Parliamentary Private Sec. A. Jenkins, M.P.
Clerk of the Council E. C. E. Leadbitter C.V.O.
*Deputy Clerk of the Council, *A. J. N. Paterson*
Sen. & Clerk, †Miss F. J. Fernau
Staff Officer T. R. T. Evans, M.B.E.

** Acting.*
† Serving in H.M. Forces.

MINISTRY OF PRODUCTION
 Great George Street S.W. 1
 Telephone Abbey 5678.
 Telegraphic Address "Prodmin Parl London."

Minister of Production The Rt. Hon. OLIVER

General Division
 Head of Division, R. F. Kahn £1 500
 Asst. Secretary H. L. Verry £1 150 to £1 500
 Principal, F. J. Lucas £800 to £1 100

Establishment and Finance Division

Raw Materials and Priorities Division.
 Under Secretary R. D. Fennelly
 Adviser Prof. A. Plant.
 Assistant Secretary W. G. Fergusson
 Principal, R. F. Allen
 Temporary Principals, Miss D. E. A.
 Miss C. M. Cann, £650 R. V.
 D. N. Lowe

Industrial Information Division

Joint Heads of Division, W P N Edwards, J L Henderson £1 500
Head of Section Maj E O Hughes £1 000
Press Officer R S Henry £700
Editor of Production Bulletin F N Stubbs £775

Programmes and Planning Division

Head of Division H T Weeks £1 900
Assistant Secretary E J C Dixon

Production Division

Labour Advisers Section

Labour Adviser A V Judges £1 150
Principal T I Perry £800 to £1 100

Industrial Panel

Chairman Sir Robert Barlow unpaid
Deputy Chairman R E Hufham unpaid

Joint American Secretariat

Assistant Secretary The Viscount Moore (temp) £1 000
Principal T Thistlethwaite (temp) £650

Non Munition and Commonwealth Supplies Division

Paper Economy Committee

Chairman L W Farrow unpaid
Secretary C T Thorne unpaid

Scientific Advisers Division

Scientific Advisers Prof L M. Heilbron, D.Sc. £1 700, Sir T R. Merton M.A. D.Sc. £1 500 unpaid, Sir W A Stanger M.I.Mech.E. £1 100 unpaid
Assistant Scientific Advisers Dr S Barratt, unpaid, Dr L A Beaufoy (part-time) £600, Dr F N Woodward £850
Secretary to Scientific Advisers Dr W Wardlaw D.Sc. £1 100 unpaid
Temporary Senior Scientific Officer A F Millidge £680 to £800

Radio Board

Central Radio Bureau

Assistant Director L S. Harley £1 050 to £1 250
Principal Technical Officer J G Ogg £850 to £1 050
Technical Officer S E. White £680 to £800

Regional Division

Head of Division N V Kipping £1 7
Deputy Head of Division J I Higginson C.B.E., M.C. £1 3
Principal Assistant Secretary A S Pankhurst £1 7
Assistant Secretary R Burns £1 250 to £1 5
Temporary Assistant Secretary Neville Bond M.P. £1 5
Principal W E Grindley, A S Gully £800 to £1 1
Temporary Principal A Norton Smith £1 7
Chief Capacity Officer B White £1 5
Officer in Charge of Location Planning U J Prior £80
Senior Technical Assistant A J Savage £600 to £6
Staff Officer R James £550 to £6
Supplies to Liberated Areas Secretariat (included in C. & G. — — —)

Temporary Assistant Secretaries U J Prior £1 5

Regions

North Midland 51-55 Clifton Boulevard Nottingham [Nottingham 73013]
Controller W W S Robertson unpaid
London and South Eastern, Bournemouth House Lancaster Place Strand W.C.2 [Temple Bar 0271] — — —

60851
Controller Capt. G E T Eyston £1 500

Deputy Controller G B King unpaid
Wales, G.F.C. Building Kingway, Cardiff. [Cardiff 9320]
Controller P E Thomas D.B.E. M.D. £1 500

fast 27531

HM GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE

Edinburgh.

Accountant J H Leask £650 to £750
 Chief Clerks I Duff B L W R. Scott J McVie
 J M Houston E Bonner each £675

PUBLIC TRUSTEE OFFICE

Kingsway W C 2

(Temporary Address 7 Crosby Square
 Bishopsgate E C 3)

Chf Accountant A F Day O B E

Accountants *W H Carter *P D Lane S H
 Maunder, *S V Moon F W Teare
 Cashier H J Curtis £700 to £86
 Income Tax Officer L W Hawkins £550 to £70
 Chf of Investment Managers *W R. Gillett *G. H
 Porter *F G Turner £700 to £86
 Investment Managers *H. A Barnett A H Crake
 *L. A. Rosseter £1000 to £120

Securities Officer *J C McCathie £650 to £860 and £650 to £90
 Chf of Property Adviser H H Hadden O B E F S I £700 to £86
 Senior Property Advisers C Bowes F S I P C £847 to £120
 Crawley F A L B M. Goodwin F S I, J H
 Neale F S I £550 to £850 and £90

Manchester Office

Arkwright House Parsonage Gardens

Manchester 3

Principal Clerk P Archer O B E £847 to £120
 Trust Officers G T Coates G P Seed *O V
 S debottom A G Taylor A A Webster
 Chief Accountant F E. Chapman £600 to £90
 Accountant W R. Howrie £650 to £86
 Chief Clerk Property Section E A Ashby £525 to £75
 Investment Manager T F Kingston £515 to £81
 Staff Officer R. Watton £700 to £90
 £450 to £75

* Acting

‡ Seconded to other Government Departments.

PUBLIC WORKS LOAN BOARD

33 Cornhill E C 2

The average rate of interest was —

£ s d		£ s d	
3 5 3 ⁰	1943 44	3 12 6 ⁰	1938 39
3 5 11 ⁰	1942 43	3 10 0 ⁰	1937-38
3 8 9 ⁰	1941-42	3 5 2 ⁰	1936-37
3 18 2 ⁰	1940-41	3 5 1 ⁰	1935 36
3 16 5 ⁰	1939-40	3 7 4 ⁰	1934 35

Chairman A C Gladstone

unp

Public Trustee Reemald Ramson Whitty, C B E
 £2500

Asst Secretary and Chief Clerk S Parkerson
 £750 to £1000

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY

3 Dean's Yard Westminster S W 1

Governors of the Bounty of Queen Anne for the
 Augmentation of the Maintenance of the Poor
 Clergy

Secretary E J Hare
 Principal Asst Secretary C. S. Amsden
 Asst Sec and Finance Officer M L. Warren.
 Establishment Officer L Young
 Solicitor E W R. Peterson
 Legal Assistants C. J. V D Edwards D K.
 Benham
 Archivist A P Lay
 Finance Officer and Accountant, H R Ford.

Deputy Establishment Officer Miss M A Russell
 £525 to £650
 Lady Visitor Miss R C S D Harris
 £300 to £450

1911

A. Roberts; P. Stevenson *R. M. Taylor;
*D. E. Thomas, A. Tibbitts, G. H. M. Williams
£650 to £750

FRIC, FRS, Sir Franklyn Sibby, KBE, DSC,
LL.D., Sir Raymond Street CBE, E. Thornhill
Secretary to the Committee, Sir Edward Appleton
KCB, DSC, LL.D., FRS

Headquarters Staff

SCOTTISH SAVINGS COMMITTEE

York Buildings, Edinburgh

President and Chairman, The Rt Hon LORD ALNESS

PC
Mr. Col. G. I. Add - Secretary

Finance and Accounts Officer, A. R. H. Cox
£850 to £1,050
Principal Scientific Officer H. Bucklev
Cranhall, C. A. Spencer H. Woodbridge
£850 to £1,050
Senior Scientific Officers G. Bird, R. O. Jones
£680 to £800
Senior Staff Officers, F. H. Bell W. J. Gower
£650 to £750

Area Organizers J. M. Bowler A. Garrow L.
L. D. Hay, I. Muir, J. Ure, D. M. Watt
£275 to £650

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH,

Park House, 24 Rutland Gate S.W.7

Atmospheric Pollution

Scientific Officer, A. R. Meetham £400 to £650

Building Research

Chairman of Board Sir George Burt, FRS

Building Research Station

Bucknalls, Garston near Watford

£680 to £800

Lighter Gauge Steel, 1945 to 1946
£320 to £420

Chemical Research.

Chairman of Board, Prof. Sir Robert Robinson
D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Chemical Research Laboratory,

Teddington Middlesex.

Superintendent, D. D. Pratt, Ph.D.

Principal Scientific Officers A. C. Thaysen Ph.D.
W. H. J. Vernon D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C. £1,050 to £1,250

Senior Scientific Officers H. J. Bunker K. R.
Butlin, E. A. Coulson, D.Phil., G. R. Davies,
Ph.D. J. G. Mitchell Ph.D. £850 to £1,050

Scientific Officers F. H. Burstall N. O. Clark
D. V. N. Hardy Ph.D. J. J. Jones, F.R.I.C. £680 to £800
S. N. J. L. Messon K. W. Pepper Ph.D. R.
Preston F.R.I.C. L. P. Walls, Ph.D. F. Worm
well Ph.D. £400 to £680

Temporary Scientific Officer N. E. Topp Ph.D.
Assistant I. V. A. Yardley £400 to £515
Higher Grade Clerk C. B. Hülman £400 to £525

Food Investigation

Chairman of Board, Prof. Sir Joseph Barcroft, C.B.E.
F.R.S.

Director, S. C. S. Hanes, Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S. £1,400

Assistant to Director A. J. M. Smith Ph.D.

Scientific Officer L. W. Mapson, Ph.D.

Higher Grade Clerk Miss F. A. Saxton
£400 to £680
£320 to £420

Low Temperature Research Station.

Downing Street, Cambridge

Superintendent F. Kidd D.Sc. F.R.S.

Scientific Officers J. M. Bryan Ph.D. P. R. P.
Claridge J. C. Fidler Ph.D. J. R. Hawthorne,
Ph.D. M. L. Thompson Ph.D. E. J. £400 to £400

Assistants I. A. Snow £400 to £515 Miss A. E.
Glennie £325 to £425
Staff Officer R. Johnson £520 to £620

Torry Research Station.

Aberdeen

Officer in-Charge G. A. Reay Ph.D.

Senior Scientific Officer, S. J. A. Lovett D.Sc. Ph.D.
F.R.I.C. £850 to £1,050

Scientific Officers A. Banks, Ph.D. F.R.I.C. C. L.
Cutting Ph.D. J. M. Shewan Ph.D. £680 to £800
£400 to £680

Dillon Laboratory

East Malling near Maidstone Kent.

Superintendent C. West, D.Sc. £850 to £1,050

Senior Scientific Officer S. J. K. Hardy £680 to £800

Scientific Officers K. C. Hales A. C. Hulme Ph.D.
W. H. Smith £400 to £680
Assistant L. C. W. Croxon C. R. Furlong C.
Mann £400 to £515

Forest Products Research.

Chairman of Board, Prof. V. H. Blackman, D.Sc.,
F.R.S.

Forest Products Research Laboratory

£400 to £400

Fuel Research

Chairman of Board, Sir Harold Hartley K.C.V.O.
C.B.E., M.C., F.R.S.

Director A. Barker D.Sc. F.R.I.C. M.J. Chem. E.
£1,350 to £1,650

Fuel Research Station

Blackwall Lane East Greenwich S.E.10

Principal Scientific Officers A. Blackie F.R.I.C. A. T.
Barber M. Mochel T. F. Hurley O.B.E. D.
Macdougall F.R.I.C. A. B. Mann Ph.D.
£850 to £1,050

Physical and Chemical Survey of National Coal Resources

Principal Scientific Officer L. Slater Ph.D. (Sheffield)
£850 to £1,050

£400 to £400

Scientific Officer H. Berry (Chester) J. R. Camp-
bell, Ph.D. F.R.I.C. (Glasgow), G. Coles, Ph.D.
(Nottingham) G. W. Fenton Ph.D. (Sheffield)
D. A. Hall Ph.D., F.R.I.C. (Birmingham) W. E.
Harris, Ph.D. (Cardiff), J. C. Macrae, F.R.I.C.
(Leeds) F. M. Reynolds, Ph.D. (Newcastle)
£400 to £680

Assistant I., H. F. Adams, F.R.I.C. (Cardiff) C.
Yeatsley (Birmingham) £400

Pest Infestation Research.

Chairman of Committee Prof. D. J.

Pottery on Lake stony

Biological Field Station Slough, Bucks

Principal Scientific Officer G V B Herford

Senior Scientific Officer E A Parkin Ph.D. £850 to £1,050

Scientific Officer SJ A Freeman Ph.D. A E H Higgins R W Howe T A Oxley £680 to £800

Temporary Scientific Officer W B Brown M.E. £400 to £600

Solomon F P W W nteringham

Radio Research

Chairman of Board Lt. Col Sir George Lee OBE, MC, MILE.

Radio Research Station

Slough Bucks

(Staff included under National Physical Laboratory Radio Division)

Road Research

Chairman of Board, Sir Frank Edward Smith, GCB, GBE, FRS

Road Research Laboratory

Harmondsworth West Drayton Middlesex

Director W H Glanville D.Sc. Ph.D. M.Inst.C.E. £2,400

Scientific Officer P A Frisby £400 to £550

Higher Grade Clerk F W P Andre £350 to £450

Superintendents of Map A E N Haynes £400 to £525

£500 G G Torkington £350 to £450

Museum of Practical Geology

Exhibition Road South Kensington S.W.7

The Museum was closed from the outbreak of

Higher Grade Clerk, S E Norris £400 to £525

Water Pollution Research.

Chairman of Board Prof Sir Robert Robinson D.Sc. LL.D. F.R.S., F.R.S.

Water Pollution Research Laboratory

Broadlands Langley Road Watford Herts.

Temporary Scientific Officers T W Brandon J Grindley D.Ph.

Assistant Miss E. Blisset £325 to £465

Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology

Chairman of Geological Survey Board Prof A Trueman D.Sc.

Scientific Officer SG A McMillan £680 to £800

£400 to £680

Physics Division.

Scientific Officers C. R. Barber §G E. Bell, Ph.D.
E. G. Butcher §R. S. Dadson E. J. Evans
W. L. T. Perry L. E. Smith §I Thewlis, D.Sc.
£400 to £680
Assistants I. R. R. Strand, £400 to £580 A. R.
Challoner J. G. Durham, S. F. Hathaway
£400 to £515

Light Division

Scientific Officers B. H. Crawford T. H. Harrison,
Ph.D. §L. H. McDermott J. S. Preston
£400 to £680
Assistants I. W. Barnett £400 to £580 F. J. C.
Brookes L. C. Cordie G. C. Cornford H. F.
Meacock W. I. Stockwell £400 to £515

Electricity Division

Scientific Officers B. H. Crawford T. H. Harrison,
Ph.D. §L. H. McDermott J. S. Preston
£400 to £680
Assistants I. W. Barnett £400 to £580 F. J. C.
Brookes L. C. Cordie G. C. Cornford H. F.
Meacock W. I. Stockwell £400 to £515

Radio Division

Scientific Officers B. H. Crawford T. H. Harrison,
Ph.D. §L. H. McDermott J. S. Preston
£400 to £680
Assistants I. W. Barnett £400 to £580 F. J. C.
Brookes L. C. Cordie G. C. Cornford H. F.
Meacock W. I. Stockwell £400 to £515

Metrology Division

Superintendent J. E. Sears C.B.E. £1,400
Principal Scientific Officer S. W. Attwell M.B.E.
H. Barrett F. A. Gould §F. H. Rolfe, M.B.E.,
§G. Shearer D.Sc. Ph.D. V. Stott C. A.
Tomlinson D.Sc. £850 to £1,050

Engineering Division

Superintendent G. A. Hankins D.Sc. £1,050 to £1,250
Principal Scientific Officer H. L. Cox H. J.
Tapsell £850 to £1,050
Senior Scientific Officers §I. Bradley, §D. Clayton,
D.Sc. D. G. Sopwith £680 to £800

Temporary Scientific Officer J. R. Bristow Ph.D.
Assistants I. H. E. Dingle H. V. Pollard P. L.
Thorpe £400 to £515
Higher Grade Clerk H. O. Chaplin, £400 to £525

Temporary Scientific Officer F. W. Jones Ph.D. £520

Aerodynamic Division

Superintendent E. F. Relf C.B.E. F.R.S. £1,350

Ship Division

Superintendent J. L. Kent, M.Inst.N.A. £1,050 to £1,250
Senior Scientific Officer J. F. C. Conn D.Sc. Ph.D.
M.Inst.N.A. G. Hughes D.Sc. Ph.D. M.Inst.N.A.
F. H. Todd Ph.D. M.Inst.N.A. W. C. S. Wigley
£680 to £800

* Act re
† On loan from another Government Department
‡ On loan to other Government Departments.

SCOTTISH OFFICE,

Fielden House, 10 Great College Street SW 1
Secretary of State for Scotland Rt Hon THOMAS
JOHNSTON M.P. £5,000
Private Secretary H. H. Donnelly
Assistant Private Secretaries R. P. Fraser F.
Macfarlane
Parliamentary Private Secretary A. Woodburn
M.P.

* Private Secretaries (to Mr Hewson)
Fraser (to Mr Chapman) F. A.
Assistant Under Secretary of State J. J.
Ford O.B.E.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR SCOTLAND

Senior Executive Officer D Edwards £680 to £840
 Senior Staff Officers W J Mortimer I W Reid
 W Wright £635 to £730

Inspectorate

Men £525 to £635 Women, £420 to £515
 Seed Testing and Plant Registration Station and
 Plant Pathology Service
 Director T Anderson M.A. B.Sc. (Agric.)
 Plant Pathologist C. E. Foster B.A. £635 to £850
 Ph.D.
 £525 to £700

Land Technical Staff

Engineering and Surveying Staff
 Chief Engineer and Surveyor A G Ingham F.S.I.

Legal Staff

Solicitor A D Callander £850 to £1,100
 Senior Assistant Solicitor J S McGlashan
 Assistant Solicitor, K. J. A Greig £750 to £850
 £650 to £750

Miscellaneous Appointments

Advisory Officer on Farm Economics W. E. Heath
 B.Sc. (Agric.) £700 to £850
 Marketing Officer A. F. Smith, M.B.E., N.D.A., N.D.D.
 C.D.D. (+ allie £115) £450 to £634 19
 Technical Adviser (Supplies) A. Main, O.B.E., M.A.
 £1,100

SCOTTISH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

St Andrew's House Edinburgh :
 Fielden House 20 Great College Street
 London, S.W. 1

Secretary J Mackay Thomson C.B. £2,000
 Private Secretaries, W. A. Williams Miss M. G.
 Macdonald
 Second Secretary, J. W. Parker £1,700
 Principal Assistant Secretary J. Jardine O.B.E.
 £1,650

Architect J. D. Cairns, F.R.I.B.A. (and fees) £250
 Development Officer for Youth Service (Temporary)
 C. H. Dand £850

H.M. Inspectors of Schools.

Senior Chief Inspector W. A. Robertson Ph.D.
 £1,500
 Chief Inspectors D. J. McLeod O.B.E., D.Litt. G.
 £1,400

† At Fielden House
 ‡ Part time employment.
 § Loaned to another Government Department
 ¶ On loan from another Government Department.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FOR SCOTLAND

Edinburgh—St. Andrew's House
 Glasgow—Western District Office, 95 Bothwell
 Street Glasgow C. 2
 London—Fielden House, 20 Great College Street,
 London, S.W. 1
 Secretary G. H. Henderson C.B. £2,000
 Private Secretary Mrs. R. M. Steer
 Chief Medical Officer A. Davidson, M.D.
 M.B.C.P.S., F.R.S.E. R.H.F. £1,750

Deputy Secretary Craig Mitchell .. £1 650

Deputy Controller of Insurance and Pensions A I
M J

District Administrative Officer (Western District)
C M

Senior Staff Officer W Crossart, D F C £680 to £840
Senior Staff Officers D N Braid W W Crabbe
W C. Gillon W O Hayburn J Mercer
W T Mercer A J Purves £635 to £730

Finance

Chief Accountant J Stirling A.S.A.A. £1 100 to £1,400
Deputy Chief Accountant H. T. Speirs, A.S.A.A. £870 to £1,010
Accountants G F Badger G C. Cogman W W
Hately A Johnston C.A. £680 to £840
Accountant (Temporary), H J Nairn

Legal Staff

Solicitor A Thomson W S £1 050 to £1,350
Assistant Solicitors J S Dalgetty LL.B., £750 to
£1 000 J A. Beaton B.L. £550 to £750

Medical Staff

Hospital Officers

Edinburgh J McLauchlan Johnston M.B., Ch.B. £738 to £953
Glasgow A. B. Walker M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.P. £1,000 to £1,200 A. K. Bowman, M.B., Ch.B. £800 to

Aberdeen J. Jeffrey M.D., F.R.C.S.E. £1,000 to
£1 200, I W. Buchan M.B., Ch.B. F.R.F.P.S.G.
£800 to £1 100

Dundee C. M. Fleming, M.D. £1 000 to £1 200

Inverness R. D. Martin M.B. Ch.B. £750 to £1 200

Dental Officers T H J Douglas, I.F.C.P. & S.E.
F.R.F.P.S.G., L.D.S. (Personal) £800 to £1 100
A W. Hart, L.R.C.S. & S. L.D.S. £750 to £850
Dental Officer (Temporary) *A J Ritchie L.R.C.P.S.
L.D.S.

Technical Staff

Chief Engineer J C. O. Burns, A.M.I.M.C.E.

Inspectorate

General Inspectors J. Dixon Allan W Birrell
F S Lumbard W C. M. Third M T Wilson
£700 to £1,000

Insurance Inspectorate

Chief Inspector A Morrison, O.B.E. £1 050 to £1,200
D M Bridges £800 to

SCOTTISH HOME DEPARTMENT

St Andrew's House Edinburgh. 1 (Tel. 22443)

Assistant Secretaries *A. J. Aalen J Anderson £1 650
A F C Clark, J E de Waverille (Fisheries
Secretary) T D Fairclough M.C., W. Hans-
ford LL.B. LL.M. LL.D.

Senior Executive Officers: D. Calder, W. A. Henderson, J. London, G. H. Perry, H. G. Whiles, R. E. C. White.

GENERAL BOARD OF CONTROL,
Lunacy and Mental Deficiency

York Buildings, Queen Street, Edinburgh 2.

Chief Inspector of Sea Fisheries J C G Wood £650 to £800
Inspector of Sea Fisheries (Aberdeen) G McGee £425 to £650

SOCIAL INSURANCE IN OUR TRY

Home Office, 49-53 Princes Gate, Exhibition
Road, S W 7

The Report on Social Insurance and Allied Services recommended an inquiry into the relation

Chairman of Committee of Inquiry Sir Walter

MINISTRY OF NATIONAL INSURANCE

(See also p. 630)

23 Manor Place Edinburgh 3 (Tel 30024)

Special Areas Branch

29 St Andrew Square Edinburgh a
Commissioner, Sir R. Bryce Walker CBE, JP
D.L. LL.B.

Minister Des gñale Rt Hon Sir WILLIAM JOWITT
K.C. M.P. £5,000

HIM STATIONERY OFFICE.

429 Oxford Street W 1 Gorse Street, Holloway
Lancs. 125 George Street Edinburgh 2 1 St
Andrew's Crescent Cardiff 3 9 Exchange Place
Donegal St. Belfast All Saints Street, Bristol 2

* At The den House
† Serving with H M Forces
‡ On loan from other Government Departments
§ Seconded to other Government Departments

GENERAL REGISTRY OFFICE

New Register House Edinburgh

Registrar General of Births Deaths and Marriages for Scotland, } G. Kidd CBE £1100 to £1450
Secretary H A Scott £700 to £900
Senior Staff Officers H Johnson } C Young
A M McKinlay £650 to £750

ment, and in him is vested the Copyright in all Government publications. The amount estimated to pay the salaries, wages &c., in 1943-4 was £1,063,278

Controller Lt.-Col N G Scorgie, C.V.O., C.B.E. £1,950

Private Sec W A Beck. £1,400

Deputy-Controller S E Lovatt O.B.E. £1,400

Personal Clerk Mrs G J Bromley

Director of Printing and Binding W C Cowell O.B.E. £900 to £1,050

Robert M V D £1,000

Regular W J Milner £550 to £650

Superintendent Northern Area Branch Capt A. Hammond Assoc Inst T £900 to £1,050

Supt Edinburgh Branch T C D Evans £700 to £860

Supt Belfast Branch D C Glen £700 to £860

Supt Western Area Branch R J Westby £550 to £650

Supt Cardiff Branch T E Pickles £400 to £525

Deputy and Assistant Heads of Divisions Sir C Lawton, P H J Dover G P Thomson

A E W Rumbold C H Legg M. W

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY

Shell Mex House Gerrard 6933

Telegrams "Splym'n London"

Min. of Supply The Rt Hon Sir ANDREW RAE

DUNCAN C.B.E. M.P. £5,000

Private Secretary R B Tippetts

(+ Alice Laing) £800 to £1,000

Assistant Private Secretaries T Channing Pearce, £375 Mrs M E. Bury £375

Parliamentary Private Secretary W Leonard M.P. unpaid

Secretariat

Department of Senior Military Adviser

Senior Military Adviser Maj Gen J F Evetts, C.B.E., M.C. £1,000

Director Brigadier O F G Howell, C.B.E., M.C. £1,000

Principal Representatives, Overseas

U.S.A.—Br. in Supply Mission—

Director-General General Sir Walter King

Venning, C.B.E., M.C., £3,600

Secretary-General J H Benson, C.B.E., M.C. £1,900

Deputy Director-General H. Swiggert (Local

Rate) Maj Gen D H Pratt, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C. £1,000

Canada—Brigadier A. W. A. Harker, C.B.E., M.C. £1,000

India—F H Harrison £1,000

Turkey—J McDouglass £1,000

Director-General of Finance

Director General John Morrison

Under Secretary (Finance) H. C. Gird

On loan to Ministry of Supply

On loan to Home Office

On loan to Ministry of Aircraft Production

On loan to Treasury Investigation Unit

On loan to Ministry of Information

On loan to War Office

Directors of Finance Captain H. N. Hume, M.C.
unpaid L. B. Hutchinson £1,700 E. de Stein
unpaid

Assistant Secretaries A. F. Barnes J. L. Gray D.
W. W. Ketch, I.S.O. (+ alt. £1,75) £200 to
£1,100 F. T. May L. H. Robinson
£1,150 to £1,500

Contracts.

Directorate General of Supply Services

Director General Gilbert S. Szumper C.B.E. unpaid
Military Adviser Lt. Col. C. E. W. Beddoes, O.B.E.
Military pay

Transport Division

Storage and Distribution Division

Second Secretary (Raw Materials)

Secretary (Raw Materials) O. S. Franks
C.B.E. £1,200
Senior Economy Officer Sir Vyvyan Board D.S.O.
M.C. paid
Under Secretary H. J. Hutchinson C.B. C.B.E.
£1,900
Principal Assistant Secretaries R. I. Bretherton
J. C. Carr C. I. Pyke £1,700

Director-General of Controls Sir Kenneth Lee, Bt.
unpaid

Controllers.

Cork W. Skinner
Controller Sir Frank Platt

£1,000 to
£1,200 unpaid
£1,500

Home Timber Production Department, Director G.
Lenanton unpaid
Home Flax Production Department Director E. de
la Warr unpaid

Salvage and Recovery

Principal Director G. B. Hutchings unpaid
Directors H. G. Judd, C.B.E. unpaid W. Surrey
Dane unpaid J. C. Davies, O.B.E.
£1,150 to £1,200

Department of Controller-General of Munitions Production.

Controller General Sir Graham Cunningham unpaid
Civil Assistant, W. D. Sturch £1,500

Directorate-General of Explosives and Chemical Supply

Directorate-General of Weapons and Instrument Production

Director General Maj.-Gen. F. G. Wrisberg C.B.E.
Military pay

Directorate-General of Gun Ammunition Production

Director General Maj.-Gen. F. G. Wrisberg C.B.E.
Military pay

Directorate-General of Small Arms Ammunition Production.

Director General A. J. G. Stout unpaid
Directors Brig.-Gen. L. C. J. Milman C.M.C.
(+ ret. & pay) £1,200 A. T. Barnard £1,500

Directorate-General of Mechanical Equipment.

Director General Sir Geoffrey D. Burton unpaid
Assistant Secretary J. L. Gray £1,150 to £1,500
Senior Technical Ammunition Officer Sir George Lee,
C.B.E., M.C. £1,200

Directorate General of Armoured Fighting
Veh cles

Private Secretary A R Wagner
Assistant Private Secretary Mrs A M Horner
Parliamentary Private Secretary Wing-Comdr

Department of Controller General of
Machine Tools

Assistant Secretaries S L G Beaufoy FRIBA

THAMES CONSERVANCY

2-3 Norfolk Street, Strand W C 2

TITHE REDEMPTION COMMISSION

Finsbury Square House 33/37 Finsbury Square
E C 2

Vernon Br
Secretary H G Richardson £3,700
Principal Finance and Establishment Officer SF Skev

Press Officer I C Stephenson

BOARD OF TRADE

Milbank S W 1 [Tel Whitehall 5140]

(See also Dept of Overseas Trade and Patent Office)

President of the Board of Trade The Rt. Hon HUGH DALTON M P £5,000

Private Secretaries G E Preston Miss S A Lowndes J D Fay

Parliamentary Private Secretary T Fraser M P unpaid

Parliamentary Secretary Capt Rt. Hon Charles Waterhouse M C M P £1,500

Private Secretary Mrs K E Saunders

Parliamentary Private Secretary J W Lipson M P unpaid

Permanent Secretary Sir Arnold Overton K C M G M C £3,000

Private Secretary Miss M Dalton

MINISTRY OF TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

33 St. James's Square London S W 1

Minister of Town and Country Planning The Rt. Hon W S MORRISON M C, K C, M P £5,000

Principal Industrial Adviser Sir William Palmer
K.B.E., C.B. £2,200
Private Secretary Miss M. K. Henry
Second Secretary Sir Edward Hodgson, C.B. O.B.E.
£2,200
Private Secretary Miss J. D. Cross.
Second Secretary Sir Percival Liesching K.C.M.G.
£2,200
Private Secretary, Miss M. L. Dalgleish.
Under Secretaries R. C. G. Somervell, C.B. G. L.
Watkinson, C.B., M.C. £1,900

Department of Overseas Trade

Parliamentary Secretary Rt Hon Harcourt John
stone, M.P. £2,200
Private Secretary C. C. I. Lambert

Heads of Departments.

Overseas Trade

(Development and Intelligence)

Comptroller General A. Mullins, C.M.G. C.B.E.
£1,953

Export Credits Guarantee

Comptroller General Sir Frank Nixon K.C.M.G. C.B.
£1,850

Industrial and Export Council

Patent Office and Industrial Property

*Comptroller General Patent Designs and Trade
Marks* H. L. Saunders £1,750

Commercial Relations and Treaties

Industries and Manufactures I

Principal Assistant Secretary H. T. N. Gaskell
£1,500
Assistant Secretaries W. Hughes, A. G. White
A. C. Hill, £1,150 to £1,500 W. E. Parker
£1,000 to £1,350

Central Price Regulation Committee

Chairman Sir Edward Tindal Atkinson £1,500
Secretary J. House £1,000 to £1,200

Industries and Manufactures II

Director General of Cotton Clothing Sir Thomas
Barrow K.B.E. unpaid
Principal Assistant Secretary C. C. I. Lambert

Adviser on Consumer Needs F. V. Eynell
£1,000 to £1,200 unpaid

Standards

Controller (vacant)

Industries and Manufactures IV

Tobacco Controller Sir Alexander Hyslop Maxwell
£1,500
Matches Controller Sir Gerald Canny K.C.B. K.B.E.
unpaid
Principal Assistant Secretary C. F. Monler Williams,
M.B.E. £1,700
Assistant Secretaries J. G. Henderson, C.B.E. M.C.
A. E. Percival J. G. M. Richards
£1,150 to £1,500

Industrial Supplies

Principal Assistant Secretary R. Pares £1,500
Assistant Secretaries H. A. R. Binney E. A. Cohen
G. Roberts C. W. Sanders, £1,150 to £1,500
Miss L. S. Sutherland £1,000 to £1,200

Machinery Licences

Director W. J. Marlow O.B.E. £1,200

Office Machinery

Director The Lord Forbes unpaid

Control of Factory and Storage Premises

Trading with the Enemy

Controller General H. S. Gregory C.B. £1,700
Assistant Secretaries P. J. Mantle D. Carter
£1,150 to £1,500

Insurance and Companies

Principal Assistant Secretary E. H. S. Marker
£1,700
Assistant Secretaries C. E. Sledmere W. H. L.
Patterson S. J. Campling O.B.E.
£1,150 to £1,500

Bankruptcy

Inspector General A. H. Ward, O.B.E.
£1,150 to £1,450

Solicitor

Solicitor to the Board of Trade Sir Stephen Lo v
£1,650 to £1,953

Public Relations

Director C. C. J. Simmonds £1,500

Statistics

Assistant Secretary H. Leak, C.B.E.
£1,150 to £1,500

Finance

Principal Accountant F. Middleton, M.B.E.
£1,000 to £1,050

Establishment

Principal Assistant Secretary and Principal Financial Officer H. J. B. Linott
Assistant Secretary A. R. C. Fleming
£1,100 to £1,200

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

For England and Wales R. R. Whitty C.B.E.

Trading with the Enemy Department.

Senior Staff Officer, H. W. Reynolds £650 to £750

TREASURY

Great George Street S W 2

The office of Lord High Treasurer has for the

Personal Assistant to the Master of Defence Command
Commander C. R. Thompson R.N. O.B.E.

Lords Commissioners of the Treasury

The Prime Minister (*First Lord*) The Chancellor
of the Exchequer

Chancellor of the Exchequer Rt Hon SIR JOHN
ANDERSON G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., M.P.

Principal Private Sec T Padmore

At: Private Sec. N W G Tucker

Parliamentary Private Sec. Sir Edmund Brockle-
bank, M.P. unaid

†Joint Parliamentary Secretaries, Rt. Hon. James
Stuart, MVO, MC MP, Rt. Hon. V.
Whiteley MP .. £3.0
Private Sec., C. J. Harris, CBE ..
Financial Secretary Rt. Hon. Osbert Peake MP .. £2.00

Private Sec. C. J. HARRIS, C.B.E.

Financial Secretary Rt. Hon. Osbert Peake M.P.
L.A.O.

Private Secretary J. A. C. PROCTOR.
Second Secretaries Sir Alan Barlow, K.C.B. K.B.E.
Sir Wilfrid Eady K.C.B. K.B.E. C.M.G. S.
Bernard Gilbert, K.B.E. C.B.
Private Secretary to Second Secretaries, Miss E. M.
Church.

Second Secretaries: Sir Alan Barlow, F.C.S., F.R.S.

Sir Wilfrid Eady K.C.B. K.B.E. C.M.G. S.

Bernard Gilbert, K.B.E. C.B. 430

Private Secretary to Second Secretary, Miss E. D. Church

Under-Secretaries: Sir David Waley, K.C.M.G., C.B.

M C Sir Herbert Britain K.B.E., C.B. 1

Wilson Smith, A F B Horde (temporary)

Principal Assistant Secretaries: E. Hale, C. B. ...

[illegible]

Principals A E Banham H Biggs H E Brooks
E C Cleary A H Clough F R Copplestone

Ten pottery Ad ministrative Officers, I H C. L. W.
G H B Chance D D M Cohen Mrs O K.
Collett I R Culpin C V Davidge I D
Dav dson W H I sher A W Gomme
A T K Grant F Greenwood, W F R.
Hardie I N Hebbly, Miss G M Jennings

GOVERNMENT VIEWS

Government Whips—The Joint Parliamentary

Vice Chamberlain of the Household, Major A. S. Young, M.P. £1,000
£1,000

constitute the "Government Whips."

F. Jones C. S. K. P. W. V. V. A. A. A. A.

.. .. .

Temporary Administrative Assistants, Miss C. M. Bamber Mrs. I. A. Bird J. S. Bromley, Miss A. G. Budge Miss J. Ching Mrs. M. A. Ewart Miss D. V. Eyre-Evans, Miss L. M. Flisek Mrs.

Assistants to Counsel S. B. R. Cooke, N. K. Hutton £1,000 to £1,200, C. H. Chorley, J. S. Fienes, P. H. See £800 to £1,000

King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer
See *Scottish Law Courts and Offices*, p. 413a.

Departments of H.M. Procurator-General and

U.M. C. Elton £900 to £1,050
Organisation Officers A. S. Basson L. H. Bunker E. H. Dowker J. E. Dunkley W. R. Dwerry

U.M. C. Elton £900 to £1,050
Organisation Officers C. G. Brooks Miss M. L. Bush E. J. Casterton W. B. Cowie

£900 to £1,100
Temporary Senior Legal Assistants F. R. Baker R. A. Clyde J. V. Nesbitt Hon. H. L. Parker W. V. Rendel.

Legal Assistants *R. L. Allen †C. S. Evans L. J. Frost A. J. C. Hay A. H. Kent *F. D. Lawton

To

M. L. C. Elton
Temporary Junior Legal Assistant Mrs. V. A. Neill
Establishment Officer W. A. H. Drutt
Assistant for Admiralty Litigation A. D. Alford £850
Staff Clerks F. A. Coles L. G. Flaxman F. W. Batten M. E. A. W. Penn £550 to £650

Accounts Branch

Clerk in Charge of Accounts, E. W. Mounter A.S.A. £900 to £860
Deputy do., G. A. Sizmur £550 to £650

King's Proctor's Office (Divorce Business)

22 Old Queen Street, Westminster S.W.1

King's Proctor, Sir Thomas Barnes, K.C.B. C.B.E.

Assistant King's Proctor, P. Ludbrook

Senior Legal Assistant, H. C. Hewison £900 to £1,200

Conveyancing Divisions

Welcombe Hotel, Stratford-on-Avon.

Assistant Solicitor A. C. Wilson, C.B.E.

U.M. C. Elton £900 to £1,050

Treasury Representatives Abroad

Treasury Representatives in Washington.

Finance and Capital

L. M. K. Irentham, C.M.G.
Financial Adviser to H.M. Ambassador in Portugal,
Sir Stanley W. Pitt.
Financial Adviser to H.M. Ambassador in China,
W. C. Cawth.
Financial Adviser to H.M. Ambassador in Spain,
K. S. Weston.

Parliamentary Counsel

First Counsel, Sir Granville Ram, K.C.B., K.C. £3,000
Private Sec. F. J. Heritage, M.B.E.
Second Counsel, Sir John Stanton, K.B.E. £2,500
Counsel, A. E. Ellis, C.B., J. Rowland, H. S. Kent
£1,300 to £2,000

£1,015 to £1,850
Temporary Legal Assistant F. W. Harris
Junior Legal Assistant, *Miss M. M. F. G. Walker
£115 to £525
Temporary Junior Legal Assistants, C. Balls †B. G. Bradely †F. D. Jackson †C. Hamilton-Miller
†F. D. Kennedy †B. B. Stubbs †A. S. Wisdom

Ministry of Food Branch

Hathaway House, Lansdowne Road,
Temporary Legal Adviser A. Tylor, K.C.
Temporary Assistant Solicitor I. R. Hood
Temporary Senior Legal Assistants, F. C. S. P. Kerr.

Temporary Legal Assistants M. Abrahams E. S.
Fay D. H. Parsons W. M. Wadham Smith,
M. R. Turner

Ministry of Pensions Branch

Sanctuary Buildings Great Smith Street S.W. 1
and Norcross Blackpool

Temporary Senior Legal Assistants J. MacMillan S.
Chapman

Ministry of Supply Branch

Adelphi W.C. 2 and Warwick

Temporary Assistant Solicitor C. H. Pearson

Senior Legal Assistant G. Corderoy

Legal Assistants S. H. Brookfield £900 to £1,100

*C. F. Jackson

£675 to £850

Temporary Legal Assistants S. D. Herington R. G.

Metcalfe H. K. Turner B. B. Woollard

War Damage Commission Branch

* Devonshire House Mayfair Place W. 1

Temporary Assistant Solicitor Sir John Shaw

Senior Legal Assistant *C. J. Highton

£900 to £1,100

Ministry of War Transport Branch

Berkeley Square House Berkeley Square, W. 1

Principal Assistant Solicitor *B. Honour M.C.

£1,400 to £1,650

Elder Brethren

Master H. R. H. the Duke of Gloucester

Prosecutions Branch

Royal Courts of Justice Strand, W.C. 2

Assistant Solicitor *B. M. Stephenson

Senior Legal Assistant *L. C. Thomas £1,200 to £1,400

Temporary Legal Assistants G. G. Beagley F. R.

Booth R. B. A. Cushman O. C. Somerville

Jones

Ministry of Works and Planning Branch

Lambeth Bridge House S.E. 1

Senior Legal Assistant *E. L. Follett *T. E.

Johnston £900 to £1,100

Rating of Government Property

Welcombe Hotel Stratford on Avon

Treasury Valuer W. Madge, C.B.E. F.S.I.

(Personal) £1,450

Deputy do G. F. H. Wraight M.C. F.S.I.

Inspector of Rates E. A. Bates M.B.E. £900 to £1,100

£700 to £860

Statute Law Committee

Devonshire House Mayfair Place Piccadilly, W. 1

Officers

Secretary J. M. Nicolle O.B.E.

Deputy Secretary R. H. G. Thomson

Heads of Departments Major J. E. A. Hunter T.D.

F. W. Stannard

TRINITY HOUSE,

* Tower Hill E.C. 3

Trinity House the first General Lighthouse and
Pilotage Authority in the Kingdom was a body of
importance when Henry VIII. granted the institu-

**COMMISSIONERS OF NORTHERN LIGHT
HOUSE**

84 George St. Edinburgh

The Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses
are the General Lighthouse Authority for Scotland
and the Isle of Man. The present Board owes its
origin to Act of Parliament passed in 1786 when

authorised the erection of 4 lighthouses 19 Com

Chairman G R Freeman F.C.A.
Vice-Chairman Col. H A Erskine C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.
Other Members Sir Philip H. Marbneau Dugby
L. F. Koe Sir J. William Forrest O.B.E., J.P.
M. F. Headlam C.B., C.M.G. R. C. Greig C.A.
Secretary C. Bindley Erlebach A.C.A.

Commissioners.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMITTEE, 6 Bedford Square, W.C.1

The Committee was appointed by the Chancellor of Exchequer in July 1919, to advise the Government as to the application of grants made by Parliament towards meeting the needs of University Education in the United Kingdom.

Chairman Sir Walter Moberly K.C.B. D.S.O.
Litt.D. £3,500

Officers

Secretary J. Glencorse Wakelin O.B.E. (Mil. Divn.),
M.A., LL.B.
Deputy Secretary John Simpson

VOLUNTARY AID DETACHMENT STANDING COMMITTEE,

CLYDE LIGHTHOUSES TRUST

137 St. Vincent Street Glasgow C.2

Chairman John C. Graham
Clerk D. Stanley Dickson LL.B.
Engineers Messrs A. & C. Stevenson

CLYDE NAVIGATION TRUST

16 Robertson Street Glasgow C.2

Chairman William Guthbert,
General Manager and Secretary John Wilson
Engineer James Macfadden.

Chairman The Countess of Limerick, C.B.E.
Deputy Chairman The Lady Louis Mountbatten,
C.B.E.

FORTH CONSERVANCY BOARD

OFFICES OF THE WAR CABINET,

Great George Street, S.W. 1

For more information see Office of the High Commissioner

Marine Superintendent Capt E. Roydon Jones, R.N.

IRISH LIGHTS COMMISSIONERS

Carlisle Buildings D'Olier St., Dublin.

Chairman R. N. Guinness
Secretary E. A. M. Leggett.

TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANKS

INSPECTION COMMITTEE

Flintbury Savings Bank, 26, Finsbury St., Clerkenwell, E.C.1

(See also p. 649.)

This Committee was established under the Savings Bank Act, 1901, and is responsible for the inspection of the books and accounts of Trustee Savings Banks and for other duties set out in this and subsequent Acts.

Historical Section

Great George Street, S.W. 1

Major H. Davies of the H.A. (1914-18) Brig.-Gen.
S. J. E. Edmonds, C.B., C.M.G.

DOMINION LIAISON OFFICERS IN LONDON

Great George Street, S.W. 1

Australian External Affairs Officer A.
New Zealand Liaison Officer J. J. Forster
Cecil Day, C.M.G., C.B.E.

WAR DAMAGE COMMISSION

Devonshire House Piccadilly London W. 1

Higher Executive and Staff Officers A. J. Edney
E. H. Lee T. R. Lockwood, E. S. Rodgers
P. C. W. Skinner £550 to £650

Technical.

Chief Technical Adviser H. Ovenden O.B.E. F.S.I. £140

Senior Technical Adviser J. R. McDonald, O.B.E. £130

F.S.I. £110

Technical Advisers C. J. Curtis, F.S.I., £775 £700

Dunham F.S.I. £700

REGIONAL ORGANISATION

Regional Offices in London (4) Provinces (10)
Scotland (1), Northern Ireland (1)

Northern Region.

5 Grosvenor Villas Grosvenor Road Newry, Londonderry

Telephone Jesmond 2020

Regional Manager P. H. Chinnery M.C.

Technical Adviser E. D. Reid, F.S.I.

North Eastern Region

36 York Place Leeds

Telephone Leeds 30458

Regional Manager A. W. H. Abbott

Assistant Regional Manager R. F. Doherty

Technical Adviser B. R. Gibbon F.R.I.B.A.

North Midland Region.

Magdala House Lucknow Road Nottingham.

Telephone Nottingham 6072

Regional Manager A. Woods.

Technical Adviser W. G. Thoms A.R.I.B.A.

Eastern Region

County Bowling Club Brookland Avenue Cambridge

Telephone Cambridge 55493

Regional Manager E. C. Pryce O.B.E. F.S.I.

Assistant Regional Manager A. M. Hammond

Technical Adviser G. M. Inskip F.S.I.

London North West Region

Government Building Bromyard Avenue Acton W. 3

Telephone Shepherd's Bush 3181

Regional Manager R. G. Townsend

Assistant Regional Manager G. W. Beach

Technical Adviser W. J. W. Westlake F.S.I.

London North East Region

Bankside House 107-111 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3

Telephone Avenue 5691

Regional Manager V. P. O'Connor

Assistant Regional Manager P. S. L. Sutcliffe

Technical Adviser L. P. Rees, A.R.I.B.A.

London South East Region

Clifton House, Euston Road N.W. 1

Telephone Euston 6201

Regional Manager H. E. Gibbs

Assistant Regional Manager J. Bolger

Technical Adviser T. J. Rushton F.R.I.B.A.

London South West Region

55 Eden Street Kingston-on-Thames.

Telephone Kingston 7211

Regional Manager A. R. Farlam

Assistant Regional Manager J. Ray O.B.E.

Technical Adviser S. H. Kent F.S.I.

Finance Division.

Director S. J. Brown £1,050 to £1,200

Deputy Director F. B. Athawes F.S.O.

Senior Executive Officers H. A. Piper £900 to £1,050

Somper £700 to £850

Southern Region

Coley Park Reading

Telephone Reading 4827

Regional Manager J T Young OBE
Assistant Regional Manager P F Lines.
Technical Adviser G Burtwell FRSA, FIAS, FLArb.

South West Region

4 Worcester Road Clifton Bristol

Telephone Bristol 34096

Regional Manager W C Osmond OBE
Assistant Regional Manager R Snook
Technical Adviser, S J B Morrison Storey FLA A

Welsh Region

88 Lake Road East Cardiff

Telephone Cardiff 9050

Regional Manager W Jones
Assistant Regional Manager A W Paisey
Technical Adviser E E Edmunds FRIBA FLArb

Midland Region

Block 8 Viceroy Close Bristol Road
Birmingham 5

Telephone Birmingham Calthorpe 3161-6.

Regional Manager A W Arundale
Assistant Regional Manager G Phillips
Technical Adviser E J Armstrong ARIBA

North West Region
Scottish Region
South East Region
Northern Ireland Region

27 Great Victoria Street Belfast

Telephone Belfast 27981

Regional Manager F J Falkiner

Regional Offices (Other Staff).

Higher Executive Officers and Staff Officers, F C
Abell E. C. Atkinson C W Baldwin F W
R Beazley C C Bette W Burton, L T
Crofts, W H Davies, J P Doyle C J Gayton
C P Gibson W Gold by F G Grant L C
Hattersley W H H F Howlison R Hunter
J R Key, L E Latchford, H W Lester, W P
Levin L H Loyde J O Lynch W J F

WAR OFFICE (See p 443).
IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION

32 Grosvenor Gardens S W 1

Controller and Director of Works Lt Col F Higgin
son CMG FRIBA
Assistant Secretary (Records) Lt Col H F Chettie,
CMG OBE
Assistant Secretary (Finance) F C Sillar
Principal Architect for U K Edward Maufe A.R.A.,
FRIBA
Principal Architect for North Africa J Hubert
Worthington FRIBA

Imperial War Graves Endowment Fund

Trustees, Sir Edward R. Peacock G.C.V.O. Col
Eric Gore Browne D.S.O. O.B.E. TD A.D.C.
Maj Gen Sir Fabian Ware K.C.V.O. K.B.E. C.B.
CMG G.L.D.
Secretary to the Trustees Lt Col Sir H. Ellisson
C.B.E.

MINISTRY OF WAR TRANSPORT

Berkely Square House Berkeley Square W 1

Telephone & Address

Transmural Telex London (Transport)
Shipminder Telex London (Shipping)
Legship Telex London
Transports Telex London.

Telephone No Abbey 7711

Private Sec., A. S. Gilies
Deputy Director-General Sir Gilmour Jenkins, K.B.E.,
C.B., M.C.
Private Sec. Miss H. F. Douglas

Establishment and General

Principal Assistant Secretary S. A. Bailey M.B.E.
Assistant Secretaries C. J. Macdonald, O.B.E.
S. S. Wilson H. A. Turner

Finance and Accounts (Shipping)

Director of Finance R. H. Wilson
Deputy Director of Finance and Accounts-General
W. Robson
Deputy Directors of Finance W. Reardon
Orchin, O.B.E.

Public Relations

Director J. Roswick.

Statistics and Intelligence

Director of Statistics and Intelligence
C.B.
Deputy Director W. L. Dorrell O.B.E.

Allocation of Tonnage

Principal Assistant Secretary E. M. Nicholson
 Assistant Secretaries E. J. W. Jackson M.C. D.E.
 O.N.C.
 Allocation Director, P. F. Rogers
 Deputy Director O. A. Hall O.B.E.

Coal

Director D. G. Ferguson M.C.
 Coasting and Short Sea Shipping —
 Director Sir John Fisher
 Deputy Directors J. W. Duncan H. E. Gornall

Commercial Services

Director G. P. Christopher
 Assistant Secretary W. Graham M.B.E.

Foreign Shipping Relations

Principal Assistant Secretary W. G. Weston
 Assistant Secretary F. H. Keenlyside

Iron

Director Sir William C. Carr
 Deputy Director Sir George Peat

Marine (A)

Principal Assistant Secretary W. Carter C.B.E.
 Assistant Secretary A. M. Rake

Marine (B)

Principal Assistant Secretary N. A. Guttery
 Assistant Secretary F. H. Norman

Marine (C)

Principal Assistant Secretary G. C. Duggan C.B.
 O.B.E.

Oil Bunkering

Director L. G. Carozzi
 Deputy Director S. R. W. Shaw

Port and Transit Control

Head of Control B. Sanderson, M.C.
 Assistant Secretary A. Clark
 Deputy Directors R. P. Biddle C.B.E. W.
 Donald C.B.E. H. A. Secretan, O.B.E.
 Harbour Engineer C. W. Carter

Sea Transport

Director Sir Ralph Metcalfe
 Deputy Director A. H. Carter D. H. Edwards
 H. G. McDavid C.B.E. B. F. Pichett, C.B.E.
 Principal Technical Officer H. Kidd

Ship Management

Director L. A. Common D.S.O.
 Deputy Directors G. P. Carrick B. B. Ratsey

Ship Repairs

Director Mungo Campbell

Tanker

Director T. H. Humphreys
 Deputy Directors Stewart L. Browne O.B.E.
 Hon. R. C. Geddes
 Assistant Secretary W. F. Wacknill O.B.E.

Inland Waterways

Director (vacant)
 Deputy Director C. T. Gardner

Canals and Harbours

Chief Engineer A. J. Lyddon C.B.E. M.Inst.C.E.
 Deputy Chief Engineer H. E. Aldington
 M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.

Highways Administration

Assistant Secretary H. R. Lintern

Railways

Controller of Railways Sir Alan Anderson C.B.E.

Tramways

Assistant Secretary P. Faulkner

Maintenance

Chief Engineering Officer of Railways Lt. Col. Sir
 Alan Mount C.B.E. M.Inst.C.E. M.Inst.T.
 M.I.E.E. R.E. (ret.)

Charges

Principal Assistant Secretary S. J. Page M.C.

Revenue (Inland Transport)

Assistant Secretary P. Wilson

Road Transport (A)

Principal Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.
 Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey
 Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Road Transport (B)

Principal Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Assistant Secretary C. A. Brichnell C.B.

Assistant Secretary P. J. E. Dalmahey

Director of Road Haulage P. J. R. Tapp M.C.

Regional Port Directors

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)
 R. Letch.

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)
 Macpherson.

South Western Area (60, Mount Stuart Square)

North Eastern Area (41-45 Grey Street, Newcastle)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)

South Western Area (60, Mount Stuart Square)

North Eastern Area (41-45 Grey Street, Newcastle)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)

South Western Area (60, Mount Stuart Square)

North Eastern Area (41-45 Grey Street, Newcastle)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)

South Western Area (60, Mount Stuart Square)

North Eastern Area (41-45 Grey Street, Newcastle)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)

South Western Area (60, Mount Stuart Square)

North Eastern Area (41-45 Grey Street, Newcastle)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)

South Western Area (60, Mount Stuart Square)

North Eastern Area (41-45 Grey Street, Newcastle)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)

South Western Area (60, Mount Stuart Square)

North Eastern Area (41-45 Grey Street, Newcastle)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)

South Western Area (60, Mount Stuart Square)

North Eastern Area (41-45 Grey Street, Newcastle)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)

South Western Area (60, Mount Stuart Square)

North Eastern Area (41-45 Grey Street, Newcastle)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)

South Western Area (60, Mount Stuart Square)

North Eastern Area (41-45 Grey Street, Newcastle)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)

South Western Area (60, Mount Stuart Square)

North Eastern Area (41-45 Grey Street, Newcastle)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)

South Western Area (60, Mount Stuart Square)

North Eastern Area (41-45 Grey Street, Newcastle)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

Divisional Road Haulage Officers

London Division (Nelson House, Lower Belgrave)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)

South Western Area (60, Mount Stuart Square)

North Eastern Area (41-45 Grey Street, Newcastle)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)

South Western Area (60, Mount Stuart Square)

North Eastern Area (41-45 Grey Street, Newcastle)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)

South Western Area (60, Mount Stuart Square)

North Eastern Area (41-45 Grey Street, Newcastle)

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool)

South Eastern Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow C.1)

Scotland Division (27 Newton Place, Glasgow
C 13) J B Hastie A M Inst E
South Eastern Division (Bank House 2 London
Road, Tunbridge Wells) J B Garrett.

D Division Road Engineers.

East Division (27 Newton Place, Glasgow C 13)

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

North Eastern Division (27 Park Square South
Leeds 1) W S Richmond C M C M Inst C E

ADMINISTRATION

Accommodation Services

Principal Assistant Secretary, E. Batch M B E £1,700
Assistant Secretary, E. J. R. Edwards £1,700

War time Building Services Emergency Works Demolition and Recovery Opencast Coal Production

Principal Assistant Secretary E J R. Edwards £1,700

Scotland Division (Castle Terrace Edinburgh 1)
W H Budgett M C M Inst C E

Railway Rates Tribunal
Wellington House 125 130 Strand W C 2.
Telephone Temple Bar 9284

President (vacant)
Permanent Members T E Atgill H E Parkes.

War Risks Insurance Office
147 Leadenhall Street E C 1
Chief Executive Officer D Haigh O B E

Registry of Shipping and Seamen
Llantrisant Road Llandaff Cardiff Telephone
Llandaff 1130
Registrar General W J Killenback M B E.

WHEAT COMMISSION,
Bryn Eryn Dinerth Road Colwyn Bay
Denbighshire

Building Programmes Direction of Industry and Labour

Principal Assistant Secretary H H Montgomery
O B E £1,700

Building Programmes and Constructional Design

Director R D Farrington, B Sc A M Inst C E C C E £1,400
Deputy Director of Building Programmes and Chief
Allocation Officer H H Davison, A R I S A £1,200
Deputy Director (Constructional Design) P O
Reece, A M Inst C E M Inst C E A M Inst M &
C E £1,000

Labour Requirements and Plant

Labour Questions

Assistant Secretary J W Hobson (temp)
Principal, J C Cox M S M £800 to £1,100
Temporary Principal J A P Walker

Registration Licensing and Labour

Building Materials

Principal Assistant Secretary H B Allum
M B E
Assistant Secretaries A J Filer £1,150 to
£1,400 (temp)
Principal R A. Jago, M B E £800 to
Temporary Principal A M Brooks, R
N N Peck.

MINISTRY OF WORKS

Head Office - Lambeth Bridge House Albert
Embankment S E 1

Minister of Works Rt Hon Duncan Sandys
M P £5,000

Private Secretary A. F. Ewing (Principal)
(+ salar £200) £800 to £1,100

Assistant Private Secretary Mrs W M. Gilchrist
(+ salar £100) £350

Parliamentary Secretary, George Hicks, M P £1,500

Principal Secretary L. C. Elliot (Assistant Principal)
(+ salar £175) £1,000 to £1,200

Establishment and Labour

Principal Assistant Secretary H. L. Davis, OBE.

Post War Building Programme

Director C. T. Every F.S.I. *unpaid*

Principal J. G. Orr £800 to £1,100

Principals †L. W. Burton †M. W. Bennett.

Contracts

Director of Contracts C. C. W. Goodale OBE.

Assistant Directors R. E. C. Hawkins A.R. £150 to £1,450

Plowman, H. D. Thomas £900 to £1,050

Regional Staff

Chief Scientific Adviser R. E. Stradling C.B. MC

F.R.S. D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E. £2,000

Chief Architectural Adviser Sir James West OBE

F.R.I.B.A. £1,750

Directorate of Post War Building

Committee for Codes of Practice for Public
Works Civil Engineering and Building

Miscellaneous Appointments

Statistical Officer L. I. Bowen £1,000

Architectural Division

Assistant Directors C. Bristow, OBE, A.R.I.B.A.

A. V. Farrer A.R.I.B.A. G. C. Wilson F.R.I.B.A.

£1,450

Architects Section.

Superintendent Architects J. A. Bessant MC.

A.R.I.B.A. H. Danks OBE MC. A.R.I.B.A.

A.M.Y.C.I. G. N. Dauntton C. R. Fowler MBE

W. T. Frampton A.R.I.B.A. W. F. Granger F.R.I.B.A.

(all £100) £1,050 to £1,200

Senior Architects J. C. Alnsworth MA A.R.I.B.A.

C. E. Clouting MC. A.R.I.B.A. F. M. Dent

A.R.I.B.A. G. H. Jones, MC, A.R.I.B.A. C. E.

Mee A.R.I.B.A. £1,050 to £1,200

Architectural Adviser on Hostels, J. Emberton

Structural Engineering Section

C. E. F. A. Cardon

Sanitary Engineering Section

Superintendent Sanitary Engineer G. L. Ackers

M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Struct.E., F.R.San.E., M.I.San.E.

Sanitary Engineers H. St. G. Burge M.I.San.E. £1,200

Gooding M.R.San.E. M.I.San.E. W. H. Sharp

A.M.Inst.M. & Cy.E. M.R.San.E. N. J. Tait

M.Inst.C.E. £900 to £1,050

Regional Site Control Section

Superintendent Progress Engineers (Civil) E. E. H.

Bate MC MBE BSC A.M.Inst.C.E. (all £1,000)

£1,200 H. A. Nash, I.R.I.B.A., A.F.A.S.

Progress Engineers L. B. Aylen M.Inst.C.E. £1,175

Wilson F.R.I.B.A. £1,000

Laboratory Officer W. T. Lewis £900 to £1,050

Helford Officer Mrs F. M. Johnson £450

Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Division.

Division.

Paget, L.R.I.B.A. A.I.A.A. J. L. Paterson, B.Sc.,
Minst. C.E. Alderman H. E. Pitt M.C. unpa'd
L. Scott, White Minst. C.E. M.I. Struct. E., G. W.
Wright

Salaries varying between £1,000 to £1,200

£1,100 £1,500 £1,200

Civil Building Control Section.
Architects, A. E. S. Payne J. H. Greenwood,
A.R.I.B.A. £900 to £1,025

Superintending Quantity Surveyors G. J. Clima,
£1,025

Purchasing and Materials Division.
Assistant Director of Works D. C. Dally £1,300
Senior Purchasing Officer E. R. Vore £1,100
Senior Engineer J. W. Arnot M.B.E. £1,050 to £1,200
Building Supplies Officer H. S. Bostock I.R.I.B.A. £930

Works General Branch
Head of Branch (vacant) £1,050 to £1,200
Assistant Heads of Branch W. J. Fisher T.F. Pearcey £900 to £1,050

DIRECTORATE OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION FACTORIES

Salaries varying between £800 to £1,000

DIRECTORATE OF EMERGENCY WORKS AND RECOVERY

TEMPORARY HOUSING DIVISION
Controller of Temporary Housing T. P. Bennett
C.B.E. F.R.I.B.A. unpa'd
Deputy Controller of Temporary Housing Capt.
F. H. P. Maurice R.N. £1,650

£1,050 to £1,200

SUPPLIES DIVISION

A. J. O. H. B. A. R. M. M. S. L. M. M.
R.

Salaries varying between £900 to £1,200
Temporary Principal J. H. Gold.

DIRECTORATE OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Director L. W. Hubson F.R.I.B.A. £1,400
Deputy Director E. A. F. Johnston, B.Sc., M.I. C.E. £1,100
Deputy Director of Bricks G. L. Cruickshank, £850
Director of Cement J. Norman Daynes, E.C., £1,400
Deputy Director of Roofing L. Coventry unpa'd

Royal Parks Division.

Balliff of Parks F. E. Carter O.B.E. £797 to £925

Ancient Monuments Inspectorate

Chief Inspector J. P. Burke Fox M.B.E., F.R.I.B.A. £953 to £1,000

FINANCE DIVISION

Comptroller of Accounts A. G. Barnett, C.B.E.

Assistant Comptroller of Accounts A. G.
M.B.E. (+ £50 allowance)
Chief Accountants H. L. Findley M.
Stoddard, M.B.E., A.C.I.A.

SCOTTISH BRANCH OFFICE,

122, George Street Edinburgh.

Administration

Principal Assistant Secretary D L MacIntyre MBE
 Director (Works and Services) W A Ross FRIBA £1,050
 Principal F Sorrell MBE £1,400
 Temporary Principal F Gent, OBE £775 to £1,050
 Regional Licensing Officer (Civil Engineering Control)
 Sir Alexander Brebner CBE £800

LABOUR REQUIREMENTS AND PLANT

Plant Adviser T Anderson (Edinburgh) £800
 Regional (Payment by Results) Adviser A A
 McIlintock A.M.I.M.S.C.E. A.M.A.M.S.O.C.E. (F.I.N.
 burg) £800

Directorate of Works.

Architects Division

Senior Architects J W Paterson CVO MBE
 A.R.L.B.A. F.S.A. (SCOT.), J Robb £1,050 to £1,200
 Architects S Sim T S M Terrace £900 to £1,025
 Structural Engineer R B Unwin B.Sc. A.M.I.C.E. £900 to £1,025
 Regional Works Engineer (Site Control) A K
 McKeand (Edinburgh) £800

Maintenance Surveyors Division

Senior Surveyor W G Watling MBE £1,050 to £1,200
 Surveyor J Hough FRIBA £900 to £1,025

Engineering Division

Senior Engineer J L MacGregor MBE £1,050 to £1,200
 Engineer D Wille B.Sc. £900 to £1,025

Quantity Surveyors Division

Senior Surveyor J F Storie F.S.I. £900 to £1,025

Directorate of Emergency Works
and Recovery

Assistant Director J A Wotherspoon MBE £1,000

Directorate of Lands and Accommodation

Superintending Estate Surveyor T B MacLean
 £800 to £1,000

Supplies Division

Chief Technical Officer J C S. Aberdeen
 £700 to £800

DIRECTORATE OF OPEN CAST COAL PRODUCTION

Regional Assistant Director S A Barr Hall £1,000

DIRECTORATE OF BUILDING MATERIALS.

Area Director of Bricks J M Honeyman (Glasgow)
 £800

Ancient Monuments Inspectorate

Inspector J S Richardson F.S.A. (Scot.)
 £575 to £775

Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh

Regis Keeper, Professor Sir Wm Wright Smith
 M.A. D.F.S. SC. F.R.S.E. F.L.S. £700

† Serving with H.M. Forces

CERTIFICATES

OF BIRTHS MARRIAGES OR DEATHS.

England and Wales—Certificates of Births.

Law Courts and Offices

THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE

THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

THE Supreme Judicial Authority for Great Britain and Northern Ireland is the House of Lords, which is the ultimate Court of Appeal from all the Courts in Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

The Lord High Chancellor—

The Rt Hon John Alabrook, Viscount Simon, G.C.S.L., G.C.V.O. O.B.E., b 1873 (*apptd* 1940) £6,000 as Judge and £4,000 as Speaker of the House of Lords. £10,000

Lords of Appeal in Ordinary (each £6,000)

	<i>Apptd</i>	<i>Age</i>
Rt. Hon Lord Thankerton	1929	71
Rt. Hon. Lord Russell of Killowen	1929	77
Rt. Hon Lord Macmillan G.C.V.O.	1930	71
Rt. Hon Lord Wright	1937	75
Rt. Hon Lord Porter	1938	67
Rt. Hon Lord Simonds	1944	63
Rt. Hon. Lord Goddard	1944	67

LAW SITTINGS, ENG & W 1945

H Lary Term—January 11 to March 28

Lasry Term—April 10 to May 18

Trinity Term—May 29 to July 31

Michaelmas Term—October 12 to December 22

Registrar of the Privy Council (and Registrar of Ecclesiastical Causes), J D Waters C.B. D.S.O.
£1,650

Chief Clerk (Judicial) W. Reeve Wallace C.B.E.
£953

The Judiciary of England and Wales

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE

Court of Appeal

Ex Officio Judges

The Lord High Chancellor, the Lord Chief Justice of England, the Master of the Rolls, and the President of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division.

The Master of the Rolls (£6,000)

Rt Hon. Wilfrid Arthur, Lord Greene O.B.E., M.C.
bwn 1881 (*apptd* 1937)

Secretary W. J. K. Diplock.

Clerk, T. C. Briggs

Lords Justices of Appeal (each £5,000)—*Apptd* *Age*

Rt. Hon. Sir Leslie Frederic Scott 1935 75

Rt. Hon. Sir Frank Douglas Mac 1937 74

Arthur 1938 69

Rt. Hon. Sir Rayner Goddard 1938 67

Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert de la Mare 1938 64

Rt. Hon. Sir Geoffrey Lawrence 1944 66

Rt. Hon. Sir Fergus Dunlop M.C. 1944 37

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE

Chancery Division

Judges, Chan. & Dist. (each £5,000) *Apptd*, *Age*

Hon. Sir Augustus Andrewes L. Thwait 1941 65

Hon. Sir Ernest Leonard Cohen 1943 56

Hon. Sir Harry Bevis Avelar 1944 67

Hon. Sir Francis Raymond I. Verelst 1944 45

Hon. Sir Charles Romer, O.B.E. 47

King's Bench Division

The Lord Chief Justice of England—

The Rt. Hon. Thomas Walker Hobart Viscount Caldecote C.B.E. (b 1876 *apptd* 1940) £8,000

Secretary P. Stephenson

Clerk William Skelton

Judges, K.B.D. (each £5,000)—*Apptd* *Age*

Hon. Sir Ernest Bruce Charles, C.B.E. 1928 73

Hon. Sir Travers Humphreys 1928 77

Hon. Sir Malcolm Macnaghten 1928 75

Hon. Sir Cyril Atkinson 1933 70

Hon. Sir John Edward Singleton 1934 59

Hon. Sir Malcolm Hilbery 1935 61

Hon. Sir Wilfrid Herbert Poyer 1935 63

Hon. Sir Frederick John W. Rotesley 1937 64

Hon. Sir Frederick James Tucker 1937 56

Hon. Sir Cyril Asquith 1938 54

Hon. Sir Roland Clifford Oliver, M.C. 1938 62

Hon. Sir Reginald Powell Croom- 1938 65

Johnson

Hon. Sir W. L. Ingham Norton 1938 65

Hon. Sir James Dale Cassh 1938 65

Hon. Sir Hugh Imbert Periam 1938 65

Hon. Sir (W. Ham) Norman B 1938 65

Hon. Sir George Justin Lynskey 1938 65

Court of Criminal

Judges, The Lord Chief Justice the King's Bench Div.

Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division

Judges (each £5 000)—	App'd	Age
Hon. Sir Alfred Townsend Bucknill O.B.E.	1935	64
Hon. Sir Stephen Ogle Henn Collins C.B.E.	1937	69
Hon. Sir Francis Lord Charlton Hod- son M.C.	1937	49
Hon. Sir Gonne St. Clair Pilcher M.C.	1942	54
Hon. Sir Hubert Joseph Wallington	1944	69
Hon. Sir Alfred Thompson Denning	1944	45
Hon. Sir Henry William Barnard	1944	53

CROWN OFFICERS CONNECTED WITH THE COURT

Judge Advocate of the Fleet (vacancy)
King's Proctor Sir Thomas James Barnes E.C.B.
C.B.E.

COURTS OFFICERS &c

Supt. of County Courts E. C. Martin C.B.E.
Sec. of Commissioners of the Peace Leo Page
Chief Clerk and Establishment Officer J. W. Macaree
M.B.E.

VOTE OFFICE OF THE SUPREME COURT

Chancery Courts

Judges The Hon. Mr Justice Uthwatt Group A—
The Hon. Mr Justice Cohen and the Hon. Mr
Justice Vaisey Group B—The Hon. Mr Justice
Evershed and the Hon. Mr Justice Romer

Chancery Judges' Chambers,

GROUP A

GROUP B

At Chambers—Masters of the Supreme Court A to D

PATENTS APPEAL TRIBUNAL

Judge Hon. Mr Justice Evershed.
Registry—Room 174 Royal Courts of Justice
W.C.2

Registrar—L. O. C. Hathaway
Assist. Registrar—J. Bidey

CHANCERY REGISTRARS' OFFICE

Secretary to Chief Registrar, J. Bidey
Petitioner and Entry Clerk, G. E. Nicholls.

CONVEYANCING COUNSEL OF THE SUPREME COURT
J. M. Lightwood, F. E. Farer, J. C. Noble

EXAMINERS OF THE COURT
(Empowered to take Examination of Witnesses in
all Divisions of the High Court.)

C. G. Moran, C. Douglas Pennant, L. Mead, J. L.
Roberts

Official Referees of the Supreme Court.
Courts—Royal Courts of Justice W.C.2
His Hon. Charles Murray Pittman E.C., His Hon.
Tom Eastham E.C., His Hon. John Graham
Trapnell E.C. each £1 000

Stockbrokers Messrs. W. Mortimer & Son
Central Office of the Supreme Court.

Class Clerks, W. G. L. Smith, W. J. Papworth, L. A. Clark
£350 to £355

ACTION DEPARTMENT

Head Clerk A. J. MacClymont.

Summons and Order Section :

Chief Clerk G. Meyer Clerks A. E. Smith E. S. Davis F. W. Player H. B. Hinton, N. A. Sales, C. W. Kentish B. M. Spicer †

FILING DEPARTMENT *

Chief Clerk J. Martin.
Clerks W. S. N. Grant E. W. Butler H. W. Hills V. W. Judd H. R. Richards, J. G. Mitchell A. H. Page †

MASTERS SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT *

Secretary to the Masters D. Boland. Clerks W. H. Redman E. J. Fraser, J. F. Mason. †

KING'S REMEMBRANCE'S DEPARTMENT *

Kings Remembrancer W. Valentine Ball O.B.E. (Sen or Master)
Chief Clerk A. L. Woodcock
Clerk E. S. Hill †

CROWN OFFICE AND ASSOCIATES DEPT §

CRIMINAL APPEAL OFFICE

SCRIVENERY DEPARTMENT

Superintendent W. C. Keeling
Assistant Superintendent H. G. Radson.

SUPREME COURT TAXING OFFICE.

Masters of the Supreme Court Douglas Stuart Gibbon M.C. (Chief Master) £s 850 Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry Walker D.S.O. T.D. S.A. H. Trumpler William Henry Hooper, H. S. Pearce C.B.E. £s 360 to £s 650
A Assistant to the Masters A. W. Porter O.B.E. £s 1000
Clerks (Principal Clerk) A. W. Pinder J. M. Cole M. H. Spicer L. J. Ramsay C. B. Cooper (Clerks) W. P. Hunt A. E. Bishop B. Treagus

RNA Clerk * R. W. E. Ranger

* Office hours, 10 to 4 Vacations 10 to 2 Saturdays, 10 to 1
† The basic salaries of clerks in the Central Office range from £150 to £800.
‡ Office hours, 10.30 to 4.30 Vacations 10.30 to 2.30 Saturdays, 10.30 to 1
§ Office hours, 10.30 to 4.30 Vacations, 11 to 2, Saturdays, 10.30 to 1 (Vacations, 11 to 1).
¶ Acting.

Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division
PRINCIPAL PROBATE REGISTRY Somerset House,
W.C.2 and Llandudno

ADMIRALTY REGISTRY AND MARSHAL'S OFFICE
Room 738—Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2
Registrar L. F. C. Darby £s 650

Bankruptcy Department
Offices Carey Street W.C.2

(vacancy)
First Class Clerks N. J. Carr F. W. Bailey
£650 to £750

TAXING OFFICE IN BANKRUPTCY
Taxing Masters The Taxing Masters of the Supreme Court.
Principal Clerk T. G. Thomas £650 to £860
and Class Clerks H. C. Alton and S. J. Toney
£350 to £525

OFFICIAL RECEIVER'S DEPARTMENT
Senior Official Receiver L. A. West
£1,200 to £1,400
Official Receiver H. H. Gaine
Assistant to V. Armstrong C. T. Newman.

Companies Court.
Judges The Hon. Mr. Justice Uthwatt the Hon. Mr. Justice Cohen and the Hon. Mr. Justice Vaisey
Registrar Sir Arthur Stobbel £s 750
Principal Clerk J. T. P. Wilson £960
First Class Clerks W. J. Roper and W. G. Venton
£650 to £750
Second do E. L. Russell and J. G. Usher
£350 to £525
Senior Official Receiver (Companies (liquidating-up) Department), H. P. Naughton D.S.O.

Railway and Canal Commission.
(Rooms 772, 773 and 774—Royal Courts.)
Ex-officio Commissioners, The Hon. Mr. W. Rostenley (England) Hon. Lord C. Lind The Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Goff (Northern Ireland)
Commissioners, Hon. Sir William Taylor G.B.E., K.C. Sir R. French K.C.B.
Registrar R. F. C. Roach.

Lunacy

Management and Administration of Dependent
(St. Michael's Court, Trinity St., Cambridge)
F. A. D. V. D.

SIPPING CLAIMS TRIBUNAL

Room 212—Royal Courts of Justice W.C.2.
President Rt. Hon. Lord Justice MacKinnon.
Members H. C. Gutteridge K.C. G. R. Rudolf.
Registrar A. O. Thomas O.B.E.

Parliamentary and Municipal Election
Petitions Office

Room 120—Royal Courts of Justice W.C.2.
Judges on the Rota for the Trial of Election Petitions
(1945)—The Hon. Mr. Justice Charles, The Hon.
Mr. Justice Burnett, The Hon. Mr. Justice
Lynskey.
Prescribed Officer (vacancy) (Master of the Supreme
Court).
Clerk to do A. J. MacClymont.

Secretary to Lunacy H. Macdonald

Royal Courts of Justice Attendant Staff

(Room 466—Royal Courts of Justice W.C.2.)
Superintendent Captain R. B. Miller R.N.
Deputy Superintendent F. Coucher I.S.O.
Assistant Superintendent R. Shears E. A. Oldfield

Land Values Reference Committee

(Room 212—Royal Courts of Justice W.C.2.)
Chairman The Lord Chief Justice of England, the
Master of the Rolls and the President of the
Chartered Surveyors Institution.
Secretary A. L. Woodcock

Office of the Assessors

[Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation)
Act 1949]
Arthur Lloyd Thomas M.B.E. F.S.I. Barclays Bank
Chambers, Portico 4d, Frank Hunt C.V.O. F.S.I.
274 Norbury Avenue, Norbury S.W. 16

Board of Referees Finance Acts 1915-27

Room 552—Royal Courts of Justice W.C.2.)
Chairman Francis Edmund Bray K.C.
Registrar J. K. F. Cleave

Coal Mines (Reference) Committee

(Room 773—Royal Courts of Justice W.C.2.)
Chairman The Lord Chief Justice of England and The
President of the Court of Session Edmund L.
Hann.
Secretary R. F. C. Roach

Penal Appeals Tribunals

(Room 265—Royal Courts of Justice W.C.2.)
President A. B. Ashby
Secretary H. J. Knapman

Compensation (Defence) Act 1939

GENERAL CLAIMS TRIBUNAL

Room 212—Royal Courts of Justice W.C.2.
Appointed by the Lord Chancellor—
Chairman Rt. Hon. Sir Sidney A. T. Rowlatt
K.C.S.I.

Members Hon. Mr. Justice Leach Hon. Mr.
Justice Cohen Sir Ernest Harvey Bt. K.B.E.
Professor Ian W. Macdonald Brian Manning
D.L. J.P. Arthur Moon K.C.

Appointed by the Lord President of the Court of
Session—

The Hon. Lord Patrick

Appointed by the Lord Chief Justice of Northern

Ireland—
(Vacancy)

Registrar A. O. Thomas O.B.E.

* Acting

Director of Public Prosecutions

Devonshire House, Mayfair Place (East
Entrance) Piccadilly W. 1

Director Theobald Matthew M.C. £2,500
Assistant Directors L. N. Vincent £1,400 to £1,450
£1,650 C. R. Palng £1,200 to £1,400
Senior Legal Assistants E. Clayton H. A. K.
Morgan H. J. Parham A. Lawson W. A. M.
E. C. Robey £900 to £1,000
Legal Assistants B. G. Saywell R. L. Jackson
W. M. E. Crump F. D. Barry J. F. Claxton
E. C. J. Jones £650 to £850
Junior Legal Assistant £315 to £650
Temporary Professional Officers G. J. Ba. C.B.E.
A. A. G. Clark P. D. Cussen R. L. D. Thomas
D. H. Larkson W. E. J. McDonnell £450 to £650
Staff Officer A. J. Parker M.B.E. £550 to £650
Clerks (Higher Grade) W. T. E. Rowe V. A. L.
Wood £400 to £525

CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT—Old Bailey

The following days have been appointed for
holding the Sessions for the jurisdiction of the
Central Criminal Court for—

1945	9th January	1945	29th May
	30th January		26th June
	27th February		17th July
	20th March		11th September
	17th April		16th October

Clerk of the Court Wilfrid Walter Nops LL.B.
Deputy Wilfrid Duke Coleridge

GENERAL QUARTER SESSIONS

1945	London	1945	South Wales
	3rd January		5th January
	14th March		16th July
	20th June		22nd July
	20th October		12th October

Clerk of the Peace Wilfrid Walter Nops LL.B.
Deputy Wilfrid Duke Coleridge

Under Sheriffs

Under Sheriffs (1944-45) Ralph Metcalf C.C. &
Trincom Street S.W. 1 H. Humphrey W. Morris
deputy Britannic House Moorgate F.C. 2

CIRCUITS OF JUDGES
The dates of the Assizes, in the 8 Circuits into

South Eastern Circuit.
Huntingd nshire (Huntingdon)—W and S

Midland Circuit

Rutlandshire (Oakham)—W and S
Lincolnshire (Lincoln)—W S and A
Derbyshire (Derby)—W S and A
Notts (Nottungham)—W S and A
Warwickshire (Warwick Div.)—W S and A
Do (Birmingham Div.)—W S and A
Clerk of Assize (corpe Pleydell Bancroft) £915
Associate, H C Naldrett £258 to £372
Office 8 King's Bench Walk Temple E.C.4

Northern Circuit
Cumberland (Carlisle)—W S and A (for Assize County No. 1)
Westmorland (Appleby)—W and S
Lancast r, Northern Div (Lancaster)—W S and A
Salford Division (Manchester)—W Spring S and A
Liverpool—W, Spring S and A
Clerk of Assize W J H Graham Preston. £1 120
Associate B H Newman, Preston £486

North Eastern Circuit
Northumberland and City of Newcastle)—W S and A
Durham (Durham)—W S and A
Yorkshire, N. & E. Riding, and City of York (York)—W S and A

Oxford Circuit £258 to £372
Assizes are held three times a year at Reading Oxford Worcester (for County and City)

Associate, John Frederic Milward £258 to £372
Clerk of Indictments, George Frederick Pearce £258 to £372
Temporary Office, Shire Hall, Reading
Western Circuit

Clerk of Assize, W T Snell, 3 Dr Johnson's Buildings Temple, E.C.4 £915
Clerk of Indictments C. E. Blake £260 to £300
Associate, F D Yeatman £300

North Wales and Chester Circuit
Montgomeryshire (Wrexham) W S and A

South Wales Circuit
Radnorshire (Presteigne)—W and S
Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of Assize, John Morgan £601
Associate and Deputy Clerk of Assize, C. Elton Jones £373
Clerk of Indictments R. E. Gorton £228 to £286
Office Room 771, Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2

Court of Arches
Registry 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster S.W.1
Dean Rt. W orshipful Sir Philip W. Abraham Baker, W. Librahm Bld. D.C.L.
Registrar H T A. Dashwood, M.A.

Court of Exchequer.
(Registry and Office for Special and Ordinary)
N. Markes Public, &c. 1 The Minister, S.W.1. Office hours, 10 days, 10 to 12
Master, Sir P. W. Baker M.C.
Registrar H T A. Dashwood,
Clerk Chief Charles A. Brown.

Vicar General's Office,

Cambridge, Roland Barrows, K.C. (1928)

Canterbury, Eric Neve, K.C. (1937).

Cardiff, R. E. L. Vaughan-Williams, K.C. (1930).

Carmarthen, Edward Vaughan-Williams, K.C. (1930).

Chancery Court of York

Registry, Munster Yard, York

Official Principal, Sir P. W. Baker-Wilbraham, Bt.,

D.C.L.

K.C. (1944)

Doncaster, Christian Bedford Fenwick (1933)

Dover, Sir A. H. Bodkin, K.C.B., K.C. (1901-1910 and 1931)

Dudley, Gilbert Griffiths (1944)

Durham, James Kenneth Hope (1942)

Exeter, Geoffrey Dorling Roberts, O.B.E., K.C. (1933)

Vicar Gen. & Chancellor, Walter Somerville Wigglesworth, M.A., LL.B.

Registrar, Innes N. Ware O.B.E.

Diocesan Consistory Courts

There are also the Consistory Courts of the various Diocesan Bishops in their Cathedral Cities, and it is at the Registries of those Courts that Licences for Marriage in churches outside the London area can be obtained.

Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Court

Comptroller, Sir P. W. Baker-Wilbraham, Bt. D.C.L.

Chapter Clerk and Registrar, H. T. A. Dashwood

The Sanctuary Westminster

Recorder, H. T. A. Dashwood M.A.

Bishop of London's Registry,

for granting Licences for Marriages in the Diocese of London and for his CONSISTORY COURT, & Dean's Court, E.C.4 Office hours

(1936)

(1943)

Leeds, Charles Paley Scott, K.C. (1943)

RECORDERS

(The Recorder of London is addressed as "Right Worshipful" and when sitting as a Commissioner in the Central Criminal Court, as "My Lord". Others as "The Worshipful" and "Your Worshipship.")

Abingdon, Stephen Rieu Benson (1929)

Andover, William Thomas Snell (1928)

Banbury, C. Erskine Simes (1938)

Barnstable and Bedford, Wilfrid Barnard Faraday (1925)

Bath, Edward Anthony Hawke (1938)

Bedford, Hon. Victor Russell O.B.E. (1926)

Berwick-on-Tweed, George Raymond Hinchcliffe (1939)

Birkenhead, John Pascoe Elden (1943)

Birmingham, Paul Ernest Sandlands, O.B.E., K.C. (1944)

(1939)

Northampton, Charles Bertrand Marriott K.C.

(1928)

Norwich, Frederick William Deney, K.C.

Nottingham, Sir Albion Richardson C.B.E., K.C.

(1936).

Oldham, Major Patrick Redmond Barry, M.C., K.C.

(1942)

Bury St. Edmunds, Stephen G. Howard (1941)

Swansea, Major Herbert Edmund Davies, K.C. (1944)
Tenby, Gerald Osborne Slade, K.C. (1942)
Tenby, Wilfrid Price (1931)
Thetford, Arthur Lombie Taylor (1927)
Thirton, John Kyrie Frederick Clave (1932)
Walsall, William Monroe Andrew (1936)
Warwick, Henry St John Field, K.C. (1937)
Wells (vacant)

Windsor, New His Hon Hugh M. Sturges, K.C. (1912)
Wolverhampton, Wm. H. Cartwright Sharp, K.C. (1941)
Worcester, Eric Ronald Guest (1941)
Wymouth, Great William Rowley Elliston, T.D. (1931)
York, Geoffrey Walter Wrangham (1941)

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES

Birmingham, Rt. Hon. Lord Heston (1910)
Bristol, Herbert John Osbourne Coddington (1934)

Swansea, Sir Edward Marley Samson, K.B.E., K.C. (1923)
Wendham, William Elliott Watt, C.M.G., (1943)
Wolverhampton, Bertram Griffiths Gilmley (1923).

COUNTY COURTS.

In 1943 the total number of proceedings in County Courts of England and Wales (including the Mayor's and City of London Court) was 201,253 (as against 208,877 for the year 1942). The number of debtors imprisoned was 550 (1942) and 307 (1943) and of the last number 232 served the full term of imprisonment for "Contempt of Court" in failing to comply with the order for payment.

County Courts Branch
 Lord Chancellor's Dept., County Court Building
 Thame, Oxon.
Registry of County Courts Judgments, etc.
 (Hours for searching, 11 to 4, Saturday, 11 to 12)
 Superintendent, E. C. Martin, C.B. 1

£1,250 to £1,500
 Asst. Supt. and Head of Estab. Section, S. H. J. Dunn
 £700 to £960

Higher Executive Officer, A. H. Law, £550 to £650
Higher Clerical Officers, W. H. Hornby, W. A. Charles, £400 to £525; Miss A. M. Hart, £320 to £420

MAYOR'S AND CITY OF LONDON COURT

Guildhall, E.C.2
Judges—
 The Lord Mayor and the Aldermen, The Recorder;

Asst. Registrar and Sergeant-at-Law, E. E. Stammers, £1,100
Chief Clerk, F. Lacey, £882

Archer, Francis Kendray, K.C. (50), Brighton, etc.
Armstrong, John Watneford Scobell, C.B.E. (59), Cornwall, etc.

Dale, Edgar Thornley (21), Birmingham
Davies, David K.C. (42), Bloomsbury
Drocquer, Maurice Nathaniel (46), W. Bladen and Brentford
Fareney, William George K.C. (42), Clerkenwell

Vicar General's Office,

Chancery Court of York

Registry Master Yard, York

Official Principal Sir P. W. Baker Wilbraham Bt.,

D.C.L.

Vicar General & Chancellor Walter Somerville

Wigglesworth M.A. LL.B.

Registrar James N. Ware O.B.E.

Diocesan Consistory Courts

There are also the Consistory Courts of the various Diocesan Bishops in their Cathedral Cities and it is at the Registries of those Courts that Licences for Marriage in churches outside the London area can be obtained

Dean and Chapter of St Paul's Court

Commissary Sir P. W. Baker Wilbraham Bt. D.C.L.

Chapter Clerk and Registrar H. T. A. Dashwood

The Sanctuary Westminster

Receiver H. T. A. Dashwood M.A.

Bishop of London's Registry

for granting Licences for Marriages in the Diocese of London and for his CONSISTORY COURT

K.C. (1944)

Doncaster Christian Bedford Fenwick (1933)

Dover Sir A. H. Bodkin K.C.B., K.C. (1901-1902 and 1931)

Dudley Gilbert Griffiths (1944)

Durham James Kenneth Hope (1942)

Exeter Geoffrey Dorling Roberts O.B.E. &c. (1933)

(1943)

Hyde Colin Hargreaves Pearson (1937)

Ipswich Grafton Deen Pryor T.D. (1937)

King's Lynn Gilbert Granville Sharp (1943)

Kingston Rt. Hon. Sir D. Somerville O.B.E. &c. M.P. (1940)

Leeds Charles Paley Scott K.C. (1943)

RECORDERS

(The Recorder of London is addressed as "Right Worshipful" and when sitting as a Commissioner in the Central Criminal Court as "My Lord" Others as "The Worshipful and Your Worship")

Abingdon Stephen Elton Benson (1929)

Andover William Thomas Suell (1928)

Banbury C. Erskine Stiles (1938)

Barnstable and Bedford Wilfrid Barnard Faraday (1925)

Bath Edward Anthony Hawke (1938)

Bedford Hon. Victor Russell O.B.E. (1926)

Berwick on Tweed George Raymond Hinchcliffe (1939)

Birkenhead John Pascoe Eldon (1943)

Birmingham Paul Ernest Sandlands O.B.E. &c. (1944)

(1939)

Northampton Charles Bertrand Alatriot &c. (1928)

Norwich Frederick William Bency K.C.

Nottingham Sir Albion Richardson C.B.E. &c. (1936)

Oldham Major Patrick Redmond Purry M.C. &c. (1942)

Rury St Edmund Stephen G. Howard (1942)

Konstant Edwin Max CBE KC (48) Lambeth.
Langman Thomas Witheridge OBE (17)
Lincolnshire

Worcester etc

Staffs
Wells Henry Bensley MBE (47) and (48)
Woolwich etc
Wethered Ernest Handel Cosham OBE (54)
Bristol etc
Wallis Richard Augustus (19) Derby etc.
Williams George Clark KC (30) Glamorgan

CITY OF LONDON POLICE.

26 Old Jewry, E.C.2

Commissioner Lt. Col. Sir Hugh Turnbull KCVO
MBE.

Assistant Commissioner Capt H P Griffiths

Surgeon of the Force D R Crabb MBE

Superintendent, Executive Dept J Lucas

Chief Inspectors B Saunter (A Division) R Walnwright (B) T Davis (C)

CITY OF LONDON SPECIAL CONSTABULARY

39 King St. Cheapside E.C.2

Commissioner William Penman MBE

Chief Staff Officer H V Brown

CITY OF LONDON JUSTICE ROOMS.

MANSON HOUSE JUSTICE ROOM

Magistrate The Lord Mayor or one of the Aldermen.

Clerk of Clerk Wallace Thoday LL.B.

Assistant Clerk C. C. Icyton

Assistant Clerk and Cashier Harold P Jacob

GUARDHALL

Welfare Officer Lt Col B R French, DSO
£150 to £345
£700 to £800

Junior Assistant Solicitors (Grade 1) LL.B.
Taylor †R. Walt Brown †E. A. Carse †J. S.
Williams R. I. Graham †C. H. W. Meent
Miss A. W. Knight †J. P. Whipp †P. L.
Jones

Men £675 to £850 Women £570 to £680
Chief Managing Clerk G E Williams

Physician and Chief Medical Officer, Isaac James M.D.

Colonel and Surgeon Major General C. Max Parr

Deputy Physician H B Russell M.D., D.S., M.R.C.P.

Consulting Dental Surgeon †P. Lloyd Williams

Senior Dental Surgeon M. J. O'Donnell M.R.C.S.

£1,000 to £1,200

St.

Metropolitan Police Office

New Scotland Yard S.W.1

Commissioner Air Vice-Marshal Sir Philip Gurnea

Superintendent (Women Police) Miss D. Peto, O.B.E.

* Acting † Serving in H.M. Forces.

‡ Loaned or seconded to other Government
Depts.

Metropolitan Police Laboratory, Hendon

Director J. Davidson M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P. £1,000
 Chemist C. G. Daubney M.Sc., F.I.C. £580 to £680
 Physicist H. J. Walls B.Sc., Ph.D. £275 to £580

Districts of the Metropolitan Police

Deputy Asst. Comm. Major I. R. Margetson
 M.C. (No. 1) A. C. Ralph C.B.E. (No. 2)
 H. Dalton C.B.E. (No. 3) R. C. Hannaford
 O.B.E. (No. 4)

OFFICE OF THE RECEIVER

FOR THE METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT

New Scotland Yard S.W. 1

Receiver Sir J. F. Moylan C.B., C.F.E. £1,600 to £3,000
 Acting Receiver F. C. Johnson (Seconded from Home Office)
 Secretary A. T. Shepherd £1,100 to £1,200
 Dep. Secretary E. W. Petty £900 to £1,050
 Accountant H. Day £900 to £1,050
 Senior Clerks J. F. Marshall W. A. Hendry C. J.
 Kettle W. D. Cooper £700 to £860
 Higher Executive Officers J. J. Quinn S.M. G.
 Clerk *E. C. King *L. F. Ridley *P. W. Carthew
 £550 to £650

METROPOLITAN MAGISTRATES

(Under the Metropolitan Police Courts Act 1839)

BOW STREET, Covent Garden W.C. 2.

Ch. of Metropolitan Magistrate Sir Bertrand Watson £2,300
 Magistrates Harold McKenna £2,000
 Laurence Rivers Dunne M.C. £2,000
 Senior Chief Clerk and Librarian (Off.) A. C. L. Morrison C.B.E. £1,200
 Chief Clerk E. Hughes J. J. Hornby

LAMBETH Renslow Road S.E. 11

Magistrates Geoffrey Keith Rose M.C. £2,000
 Humphrey Wobley Wightwick £2,000
 Ch. of Clerk D. Sutton £700 to £1,000

MARYLEBONE Seymour Place W. 1

Magistrates Ivan E. Snell M.C. £2,000
 Ronald Arthur Powell £2,000
 Chief Clerk L. G. Banwell £700 to £1,000

NORTH LONDON Stoke Newington Road N. 16

Magistrates Daniel Hopkin M.C. £2,000
 W. Blake Odgers K.C. £2,000
 Chief Clerk A. E. Jones £700 to £1,000

OLD STREET E.C. 1

Magistrates Frederick Oswald Langley M.C.
 D. Rowland Thomas K.C. each £2,000
 Chief Clerk F. A. C. Pratt £1,000

Useless Engineer Sir H. C. Kenworthy £550 to £650

Superintendent Storekeeper A. E. Baine
 (plus £50 personal allowance) £550 to £650

Supt. Printing Branch W. J. Merrett £450 to £550

OFFICE OF THE METROPOLITAN SPECIAL CONSTABULARY

New Scotland Yard S.W. 1

Commandant in-Chief of Major V. B. Rogers D.S.O.
 O.B.E. M.C. D.L.

Staff Officer Lt.-Col. S. M. de H. Wharton D.S.O.,
 O.B.E. M.C.

Chief Clerk F. Tyler M.B.E.

* Acting

† Serving in H.M. Forces

‡ Loaned or Seconded to other Government Departments

WESTMINSTER Rochester Row S.W. 1

(Court Closed since May 23, 1942)

WEST LONDON Southcombe St., W. Kensington W. 14

Magistrates Sir Gervais Rentoul K.C. £2,000
 Paul Bennett D.C. M.C. £2,000
 Chief Clerk J. H. Crane £700 to £1,000

SOUTH WESTERN 247 Baltham High Road S.W. 17

Magistrate Clud Mullins £2,000
 Clyde T. Wilson £2,000
 Chief Clerk James Baylis Edwards £700 to £1,000

(Appointed by the Home Secretary under
 Municipal Corporations Act 1882)

WEST HAM West Ham Lane
 Magistrate William Elliott Batt C.M.
 Chief Clerk James H. Jackson

Scottish Law Courts and Offices

COURT OF SESSION (Established 1532) LAW SITTINGS (1945) Jan. 2 to March 22 May 7 to July 20
Oct 8 to Dec 22

Lord President Lord Normand (Right Hon. W G Normand)

INNER HOUSE—First Division

The Lord President £5 000
Lord Moncrieff Alexander Moncrieff £3 600
Lord Carmont John Carmont £3 600
(A vacancy) £3 600

Depute Clerks Outer House F C Budge D M
Candlish John Lessels T I McWhannell
George McDonald £575 to £750
Assistant Clerks P N Lessels N D Richardson
G H Robertson David Scott J H Dunlop
H. G. Mansong £275 to £465

Second Division

OUTER HOUSE

Lord Russell Albert Russell £3 600
Lord Keith James Keith £3 600
Lord Patrick William Donald Patrick £3 600
Lord Mackintosh Charles Mackintosh M C

Lord McIntyre James Gordon McIntyre £3 600
Principal Clerk of Sessions John Mitchell £950 to £1,200

Deputy Principal Clerk George Watson M C £750 to £860

Depute Clerk Inner House John Mackenzie £575 to £750

Crown Office

9 Parliament Square Edinburgh
Crown Agent W R Milne W S £800
Principal Clerk Lionel I Gordon,
Second Clerk Stanley Bowen,
Other Clerks Roland R Wright W Robertson
C. Duncan (tempy)

Justiciary Office

2 Parliament Square Edinburgh.
Clerk of Justiciary James Walker £905
Depute & 1st Assistant D J Stevenson £635 to £750
Depute & 2nd Asst Clerk Robert Johnston £277 to £525
Do and Clerical Assistant (vacant) £178

Court of Lords Commissioners for Teinds

The Judges of the Inner House and Lord Keith
Lord Ordinary on Teinds
Clerk of Teinds & Extractor George Turner £634 to £750

Exchequer

Sheriff Court of Chancery
Sheriff Court Edinburgh
Sheriff Clerk of Chancery William George Purves
W.S.
Sheriff Clerk Deputes A H. Cretar, W.S., G T
Walker S.S.C.

H M Commissary Office

Sheriff Court Edinburgh,
Commissary Clerk James Young,
do R. S. Dryden.

Solicitor General Sir Thomas David King Murray
K C M P

Great Seal Office

Lord Keeper The Secretary of State for Scotland.
Depute Keeper Wm Angus

Extractor & Office

Extractor D M Candlish.
Minute Book Office and Edictal Citations Office,
24 H M New Register House Edinburgh
Keeper D M Candlish

H.M. Register House Edinburgh

Lord Clerk Register The Lord Elphinstone K T
Keeper of the Registers and Records of Scotland
William Angus

Accountant of Court (Judicial Factories and Bankruptcy)

Accountant Ernest E Parker M B E £1,200
Ch of Clerk O G Elliot.

Companies Registrar on Office

2 Parliament Square Edinburgh.
Registrar (also of Limited Partnerships and of Business Names) P J G Rose C.B.

Edinburgh Gazette Office

2 Parliament Square Edinburgh
Keeper P J C Rowe C.B.

Receivers of Crown Rents Scotland

2 Parliament Square Edinburgh.
Crown Receiver E. V Brockway £200
Bishopric of Orkney John White Kirkwall.

SHERIFFS.	SHERIFFS' SUBSTITUTE.	SHERIFF CLERKS.	PROCURATORS-FISCAL.
<i>Cairness Orkney Zetland</i> & (ad interim) <i>Sutherland</i> — Thomas Blantyre Simp- son 8 Darnaway Street Edinburgh 3	<i>Hick</i> (vacant) <i>Arkwright</i> Geo Brown M.B.E. <i>Lennick</i> R. J. Wallace <i>Dornoch</i> A. D. Donald	T. S. Neilson J. White R. A. Johnson A. J. Macrae	John A. Moore M.B.E. J. S. Cormack L. H. Mathewson G. A. Mackenzie
<i>Peth & Angus</i> —	<i>Peterhead</i> A. J. Louttit Laing M.A. LL.D. <i>Barr</i> W. R. Walker <i>Peth & Dunblane</i> , G. D. Valen-	G. G. Ramsay G. T. Robertson A. P. Oliver	W. J. Robertson James Kiscock W. R. D. Mac
<i>Lennox</i> — Sir Archibald Campbell Black O.B.E. & C. Sheriff's Chambers County Build- ings Glasgow	<i>Glasgow</i> N. Macdonald D.A. Gould D. S. Macdiarmid W. Boyd Berry S. G. Kermack N. M. L. Walker,	R. G. Storach	J. Adair
<i>Dumfries & Galloway</i> — Charles Milne & C. 9 Howe Street Edinburgh 3	<i>Aitmarck</i> J. L. Duncan <i>Dumfries</i> J. D. Johnston <i>Kirkcubright</i> S. A. Gullon <i>Hieroun</i> S. A. Gillon <i>Stranraer</i> S. A. Gillon	J. Reid H. L. Williamson G. Johnston G. Johnston G. Johnston	R. D. C. McKechnie A. MacI Jas. W. D. D.

The Royal Navy

THE KING

The Board of Admiralty Whitehall S.W. 1

£5 000

The Secretary's Department

Munn *R. P. C. Pamplin *C. J. Ream
 M^r Robinson *E. A. Rudd *F. Seiers *
 H. F. Shipley M.B.E. *H. F. Skinner *
 Sowry, *F. A. Thomas *A. S. Todd *H.
 T.

Divisions of the Naval Staff

The Hydrographic Department

Director of Naval Meteorological Service Capt. L. J.
 Carbett C.B.E., R.N. (ret.)
Director of Navigation Rear Admiral W. G. Birt
 (ret.)

*Manning Service Conditions and Welfare
 Services Department.*

Assistant Director (An) Actg Captain F. W. J.
 Clarke R.N.
Director of Service Conditions Captain C. S. J.
 Swinley D.S.O., D.S.C., R.N.
Assistant Director (An) Actg Captain (A) D.
 Forbes R.N. (ret.)

Medical Department.

Director General (M D G) Surgeon Vice Admiral
Sir Sheldon F Dudley KCB, OBE, FRS, MD
FRCP, FRF

Deputy to (DMDG) Surgeon Rear Admiral
C. V. Griffiths C.B. D.S.O. M.R.C.S. R.C.P.
R.F.P. (ret) Surgeon Rear Admiral A. F.
Malone M.B. B.Ch. D.Ph. Actg Surgeon Rear
Admiral (D) E. F. Fletcher (B.L.D.S.,
Genl Assistant: M.D.C. P. A. Cackett.

The Chaplains of the Fleet

Chaplain of the Fleet The Ven Archdeacon John
Kenneth Wilson B.A. F.H.Ch. £3 358

Scientific Research and Experiment
Department.

Director (D S R) C. S. Wright C.B. O.B.E. M.C.
M.A. £3 000

Army Representative Major J. French RTR £1,050 to £1,250

Naval Construction Department.

Dr. G. T. (D. N. C.) C. S. Hillman, C. S. M. D.

£3 500

Dputy Directors (D D A C) *W G Sanders
M.F.F. *L.C. W/0 action

Director of Marsh & Production (D.H.P.) *S.A.

McCarthy

Director of Contract Book (Sh ps) *C Hannaford
M.B.E. C. 100

Direct of Contract Work (Supplies) *C. J. W.

Hopkins M.B.E. LT 700
 Assistant Director (A.F.A.G.) of the Bentley

*A. P. Colt M.B.E. *W. A. D. Forbes *E.

Hickey *G McCloghrie O B E. *T L Mathias

*V G Shephard *A G W Stanton F H
Steel A H Watson M F I Woodard M

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1

Assistant Directors of Contract Work (Supplies)

*) C. Joughlin O.B.E. H. Ross-Lewis (comp.)

Electrical Engineering Department.

Director (D.E.E.) Sir James S. Pyling F.C.E.,
O.B.E., F.C.G.I., M.J.E.E.

Deputy Directors (DDs): G. L. H. Brough

Naval Ordnance Department.

Director (D.N.D.) Rear Admiral C. H. L. Woodhouse C.B.

Deputy Directors, Captain K. L. Harkness R.N.

Captain L. K. Le Mesurier MVO RN
Assistant Director, Captain W. S. Green, RN (ret.)

Civil Assistant A C Jones M.B.E. £650 to £750

Assessment Supply Department

Armament Supply Department.

Director (D.A.S.) R. W. Wharhurst C.B., C.B.E.

Dockyard Department

Director (D of D) Vice Admiral Sir Cecil P
Tynter GBE CB CBE

Naval Store Department

D vector (*D* of *S*) $\in S$ Wood $\in N$

Director of Special Supplies B

*W. G. Luke *L. B. Penman

(+ allowance £)

Assistant Directors, *A. J. W. Ashby, *H. W. B. Burchby, M.B.E.; W. G. Campbell, *S. F. Cropper, A. E. Cocks, O.B.E., D. B. Davies

Chief Surveyor, *B. F. Dyke, F.S.I.
(+ allowance £250) £253 to £1,111
Chief Surveyor of Lands, *F. R. Maude, F.S.I.
(+ allowance £100) £900 to £1,100

Merchant Shipbuilding Department.

Victualling Department

(D. M. A. O. S. N. Richards)

Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Department.

Civil Engineer in Chief, F. A. Whitaker, C.B., M.Eng., M.I.C.E.
(+ allowance £150) £1,750

Merchant Ship Repairs Department

Director (D.M.R.), L. Edwards
Assistant Directors (A.D.M.R.), F. T. Green, J. Robinson

Contract and Purchase Department

Directors of Contracts (D. of C.), E. C. Jubb, C.B.
£1,900

Accountancy Division

Principal Accountant, W. L. Karamelli, F.S.A.A.
(+ allowance £100) £1,100

Reserves Office

Admiral Commanding Reserves, Vice-Admiral J. G. P. Vivian C.B. (ret.)

Chief Industrial Adviser to the Board, Lord Westwood, O.B.E., J.P.

Director of Naval Operational Research, Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, F.R.S.

Assistant Director of Naval Operational Research, Dr E. C. Bullard

Statistical Adviser to the Fifth Sea Lord, R. F. Harrod.

Judge Advocate of the Fleet

c/o Royal Naval College, Greenwich, S.E.10.

Judge Advocate of the Fleet, J. Lind Pratt,
Deputy do., Captain (S) A. F. Cooper, O.B.E., R.N. (re).

Queen Alexandra's Royal Navy Nursing Service
Matron-in-Chief, Miss M. Goodrich, R.N.C.

£767 to £1,115 (temp. varying up to £1,250)

* Acting † Serving with H.M. Forces.

COASTWISE SHIPPING

The Chairman of the Coastwise and Foreign Trades Section of the Chamber of Shipping stated on December 14, 1944 that the Minister of War Transport was prepared to discuss the problems of coastwise shipping as soon as the industry was

needed by

ADMIRALS OF THE FLEET

ADMIRALS

Sir Charles J. C. Little *G.B.E.*,
K.C.B.
 Sir Percy L. H. Noble *G.B.E.*,
K.C.B., *C.V.O.* (1st and 2nd *in pal*
A.D.C.)
 Sir Max K. Horton *K.C.B.*, *D.S.O.*
 Sir W. Abraham T. R. Ford *K.C.B.*,
K.B.E.
 Sir Charles E. Kennedy Purvis,
K.C.B.
 Sir James F. Somerville *G.C.B.*,
K.B.E., *D.S.O.*
 Sir Geoffrey Layton *K.C.B.*, *D.S.O.*
 Sir Guy C. C. Royle *K.C.B.*,
C.M.G.
 Sir John H. D. Cunningham
K.C.B., *M.V.O.*
 Sir Ralph Leatham *K.C.B.*
 Sir William J. Whitworth *K.C.B.*,
D.S.O.
 Sir Bruce A. Fraser *G.C.B.*, *K.B.E.*,
(C. in Ch. Pacific Fleet)
 Sir Bertram H. Ramsay *K.C.B.*,
K.B.E., *M.V.O.* (1st and 2nd *Naval*
Commander Expeditionary Force)
 Sir Henry D. Fridham-Wood
K.B.E., *C.V.O.*
 Sir Henry R. Moore *K.C.B.*,
C.V.O., *D.S.O.* (*Home Fleet*)
 Lord Louis Mountbatten *G.C.V.O.*,
G.B., *D.S.O.*
 Sir Arthur J. Power *K.C.B.*, *C.V.O.*

VICE ADMIRALS

Sir W. E. Campbell Tat *K.C.B.*,
M.V.O.
 Sir Allan T. B. Curtels *K.C.B.*
 Sir William F. Wake-Walker
K.C.B., *C.B.E.*
 J. H. Godfrey *C.B.* (*Commanding*
Royal 1st Air Navy)
 Sir Arthur L. St. G. Lyster *K.C.B.*,
C.V.O., *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*
 Sir Harold M. Burroughs *K.C.B.*,
K.B.E., *D.S.O.*
 Sir Henry H. Harwood *K.C.B.*,
O.B.E.
 M. L. Clarke *C.B.*, *D.S.C.*
 Sir Algernon U. Willis *K.C.B.*,
D.S.O.
 Sir Edward N. Syrett *K.C.B.*
 A. M. Peters *C.B.*, *D.S.C.*
 Sir Henry B. Rawlings *K.C.B.*,
O.B.E.
 Sir Robert L. Burnett *K.B.E.*,
C.B., *D.S.O.*
 Sir Louis H. K. Hamilton *K.C.B.*,
D.S.O.
 J. G. Glennie *C.B.* (*Senior British*
Naval Officer in Eastern Africa)

A. F. L. Pallister *C.B.*, *D.S.C.*
 G. J. A. Miles *C.B.*
 F. H. G. Dalrymple-Hamilton
C.B.
 D. W. Boyd *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.C.*
 W. G. Tennant *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*, *M.V.O.*
 C. S. Daniel *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*

Engineer Vice Admiral

Sir Frederick R. G. Turner *K.C.B.*,
O.B.E.

Surgeon Vice Admiral

Sir Sheldon F. Dudley *K.C.B.*,
O.B.E., *F.R.S.*, *M.D.*, *B.S.*, *F.R.C.P.*,
D.P.H., *D.T.M.*, *R.H.P.*

REAR ADMIRALS

R. R. McGrigor *C.B.*, *D.S.O.*
 Sir Philip L. Vian *K.C.B.*, *K.B.E.*,
D.S.O.
 A. D. Read *C.B.*
 C. S. Ho and
 H. C. Phillips *C.B.*
 C. E. Morgan *D.S.O.*
 V. A. Crutchley *P.C.*, *D.S.C.*
 J. H. Edelsten *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*
 E. J. P. Brind *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*
 O. Bevir
 D. B. Fisher *C.B.E.*
 A. W. La Touche *C.B.E.*
 C. H. J. Harcourt *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*
 W. R. Patterson *C.B.*, *C.V.O.*
 L. V. Morgan *C.B.E.*, *M.V.O.*,
D.S.C.
 C. B. Barry *D.S.O.*
 J. M. Mansfield *D.S.C.*
 T. H. Troubridge *D.S.O.*
 R. M. Servaes *C.B.E.*
 J. W. Rivett Carnac *C.B.E.*, *D.S.C.*
 J. W. A. Waler
 R. H. Portal *D.S.C.* (*Ans alla*)
 E. R. Archer *C.B.E.*
 J. A. V. Morse *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*
 H. R. G. Kinahan *C.B.E.*
 A. G. Talbot *D.S.O.*
 R. S. G. Nicholson *D.S.O.*, *D.S.C.*
 G. E. Creasy *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*,
M.V.O.
 H. J. Egerton
 W. E. Parry *C.B.*
 R. Shelley *C.B.E.*
 C. H. L. Woodhouse *C.B.*
 H. C. Boell *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*
 L. H. Ashmore *D.S.O.*
 J. G. L. Dundas *C.B.E.*
 I. W. Dunsford
 C. E. Douglas-Pennant *C.B.E.*,
D.S.O., *D.S.C.*

E. D. B. McCarthy *D.S.O.*
 B. C. S. Martin *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*

Engineer Rear Admirals

G. Morgan *C.B.E.*
 H. Blackley *C.B.E.*, *M.V.O.*
 F. V. King *C.B.E.*
 G. C. P. Burt *C.B.*,
C. B. Allen
 J. Kingcome *C.B.*
 A. K. Dibley
 D. P. Rowland
 D. J. Hoare
 C. W. Lambert
 B. J. H. Wilkinson *C.B.E.*
 K. D. P. Hall Patch
 H. T. C. Walker *C.B.*
 G. Moody *C.B.*

Rear Admirals (E)

J. B. Sidgwick
 D. C. Ford *C.B.E.*
 C. W. S. Gibson
 B. L. G. Sebastian
 B. W. Greathed
 J. L. Bedale
 C. H. Nicholson *C.B.E.*
 C. Ellis

Surgeon Rear Admirals

W. H. Edgar *C.B.*, *O.B.E.*, *M.D.*,
B.S., *R.H.P.*
 W. Bradbury *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.*,
B.Ch.
 C. F. O. Sankey *O.B.E.*, *M.B.*, *B.S.*
 F. J. D. Twigg *M.B.*, *B.Ch.*,
D.O.M.S.
 R. F. P. Cory *C.B.E.*, *M.R.C.S.*,
L.R.C.L.
 H. St. C. Colson *C.B.E.*, *M.B.*, *B.S.*,
D.P.H.
 H. R. B. Hull *M.R.C.S.*, *L.R.C.P.*
 A. E. Malone *M.B.*, *B.Ch.*, *D.P.H.*
 H. M. Whelan *M.R.C.S.*, *L.R.C.P.*
 J. A. O'Flynn *M.D.*, *B.Ch.*,
D.T.M. & H.
 C. G. P. Wakeley *C.B.*, *D.S.C.*,
F.R.C.S.
 G. Gordon Taylor *C.B.*, *O.B.E.*,
M.S., *F.R.C.S.*
 R. Milne *M.D.*, *M.S.*, *F.R.C.S.*
 R. A. Rowlands *C.B.E.*, *M.D.*
 J. W. McNee *D.S.O.*, *D.S.C.*, *M.D.*,
F.R.C.P.
 R. J. Wilson *M.V.O.*,
M.S., *F.R.C.S.*

Paymaster

Sir William E. W.

SHIPS OF THE ROYAL NAVY

Name	Completed	Displacement	Main Armament	Shaft H P	Speed
(Not yet named)	(Year)	(Tons)	(Number and Calibre)	(Indicated)	(Knots)
Battleships —					
<i>Lion</i>	1943	40 000	9 × 16 in. 12 × 6 in.		
<i>Temeraire</i>	1943	40 000	9 × 16 in. 12 × 6 in.		
<i>Duke of York</i>	1941	35 000	10 × 14 in. 16 × 5 25 in.	152 000	30
<i>Anson</i>	1941	35 000	10 × 14 in. 16 × 5 25 in.	152 000	30
<i>Howe</i>	1941	35 000	10 × 14 in. 16 × 5 25 in.	152 000	30
<i>King George V</i>	1940	35 000	10 × 14 in. 16 × 5 25 in.	152 000	30
<i>Prince of Wales</i>	1940	35 000	10 × 14 in. 16 × 5 25 in.	152 000	30
<i>Nelson</i>	1927	33 000	9 × 16 in. 12 × 6 in.	45 000	23
<i>Rodney</i>	1927	33 000	9 × 16 in. 12 × 6 in.	45 000	23
<i>Royal Sovereign</i>	1916	29 150	8 × 15 in. 12 × 6 in.	40 000	23
<i>Royal Oak</i>	1916	29 150	8 × 15 in. 12 × 6 in.	40 000	23
<i>Revenge</i>	1916	29 150	8 × 15 in. 12 × 6 in.	40 000	23
<i>Resolution</i>	1916	29 150	8 × 15 in. 12 × 6 in.	40 000	23
<i>Ramilies</i>	1917	29 150	8 × 15 in. 12 × 6 in.	40 000	23
<i>Malaya</i>	1916	29 150	8 × 15 in. 12 × 6 in.	75 000	23
<i>Valiant</i>	1916	29 150	8 × 15 in. 12 × 6 in.	80 000	24
<i>Barham</i>	1915	29 150	8 × 15 in. 12 × 6 in.	75 000	24
<i>Queen Elizabeth</i>	1915	31 100	8 × 15 in. 12 × 6 in.	80 000	24
<i>Warspite</i>	1915	31 100	8 × 15 in. 12 × 6 in.	80 000	24
Battle Cruisers —					
<i>Hood</i>	1920	42 100	8 × 15 in. 12 × 5 5 in.	144 000	31
<i>Renaissance</i>	1916	32 000	6 × 15 in. 12 × 5 in.	112 000	31 5
<i>Repulse</i>	1916	32 000	6 × 15 in. 12 × 4 in.	112 000	31 5
Aircraft Carriers					
(Searcher Super or Purser Fender Striker Vendor and others built since war began)					
<i>Indomitable</i>	1942	23 000	16 × 4 5 in.	110 000	32
<i>Implacable</i>	1943	23 000	16 × 4 5 in.	110 000	32
<i>Indefatigable</i>	1943	23 000	16 × 4 5 in.	110 000	32
<i>Illustrous</i>	1941	23 000	16 × 4 5 in.	110 000	32
<i>Victorious</i>	1941	23 000	16 × 4 5 in.	110 000	32
<i>Formidable</i>	1941	23 000	16 × 4 5 in.	110 000	32
<i>Ark Royal</i>	1939	23 000	16 × 4 5 in.	102 000	31
<i>Courageous</i>	1926	22 500	16 × 4 7 in.	90 000	31
<i>Glorious</i>	1930	22 500	16 × 4 7 in.	90 000	31
<i>Hermes</i>	1924	10 850	6 × 5 5 in.	40 000	25
<i>Furious</i>	1925	22 450	10 × 5 5 in.	90 000	31
<i>Leagle</i>	1924	22 600	9 × 6 in.	50 000	24
<i>Argus</i>	1918	14 450	4 × 3 pounders	20 000	20
<i>Albatross (A)</i>	1929	4 800	4 × 4 7 in.	12 000	21
Cruisers —					
<i>Black Prince</i>					
<i>Black Prince</i>	1943-44				
<i>Fulcrum</i>					
<i>Ceylon</i> <i>Fil Cambria</i> (n)					
<i>Malacca</i> <i>Kenya</i> <i>Mauritius</i>	1940-42	8 000	12 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	72 500	33
<i>Nigeria</i> <i>Triton</i> <i>Uganda</i>					
<i>Dido</i>					
<i>Bellerophon</i> <i>Charybdis</i>					
<i>Eleonora</i> <i>Diadem</i> <i>Did</i>	1939-41	5 450	10 × 5 25 in. 8 × 4 in.	62 000	33
<i>Euryalus</i> <i>Narvik</i> <i>Thoburn</i>					
<i>Scylla</i> <i>Sirius</i> <i>Spartan</i>					
Southampton					
<i>Liverpool</i>	1938	9 400	12 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	82 500	32
<i>Chatham</i>	1938	9 100	12 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	75 000	32
<i>Gloucester</i>	1938	9 400	12 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	82 500	32
<i>Birmingham</i>	1938	9 100	12 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	75 000	32
<i>Souhampton</i>	1937	9 100	12 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	75 000	32
<i>Manxester</i>	1937	9 400	12 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	82 500	32
<i>Newcastle</i>	1937	9 100	12 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	75 000	32
<i>Sheffield</i>	1938	9 100	12 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	75 000	32
<i>Edinburgh</i>	1938	10 000	12 × 6 in. 12 × 4 in.	80 000	32
<i>Delaware</i>	1939	10 000	12 × 6 in. 12 × 4 in.	80 000	32
Naval					
<i>Albatross</i>	1930	6 975	8 × 8 in. 8 × 4 in.	80 000	32
<i>Albatross</i>	1930	9 945	8 × 8 in. 10 × 4 in.	80 000	32

SHIPS OF THE ROYAL NAVY

Name and Class.	Com- pleted	Dis- place- ment	Main Armament	Shaft H.P.	Speed
<i>crusiers—continued.</i>					
<i>York —</i>					
Exeter	1931	8,300	6 × 8 in. 8 × 4 in.	80,000	32
York	1930	8,250	6 × 8 in. 8 × 4 in.	80,000	32
<i>Leander —</i>					
Devonshire	1929	9,850	8 × 8 in. 8 × 4 in.	80,000	32
London	1929	9,850	8 × 8 in. 8 × 4 in.	80,000	32
Shropshire (a)	1929	9,830	8 × 8 in. 8 × 4 in.	80,000	32
Sussex	1929	9,830	8 × 8 in. 8 × 4 in.	80,000	32
<i>Kent —</i>					
Australia (a)	1928	9,870	8 × 8 in. 4 × 4 in.	80,000	31
Berwick	1928	10,000	8 × 8 in. 8 × 4 in.	80,000	31
Canberra (a)	1928	9,850	8 × 8 in. 4 × 4 in.	80,000	31
Cornwall	1928	10,000	8 × 8 in. 4 × 4 in.	80,000	31
Cumberland	1928	10,000	8 × 8 in. 6 × 4 in.	80,000	31
Kent	1928	10,000	8 × 8 in. 8 × 4 in.	80,000	31
Suffolk	1928	10,000	8 × 8 in. 6 × 4 in.	80,000	31
<i>Arethusa —</i>					
Aurora	1937	5,270	6 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	64,000	32
Arethusa	1935	5,220	6 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	64,000	32
Galata	1935	5,220	6 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	64,000	32
Penelope	1936	5,270	6 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	64,000	32
<i>Modified Leander —</i>					
Hobart (a)	1935	6,080	8 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	72,000	32
Perth (a)	1936	7,040	8 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	72,000	32
Sydney (a)	1935	6,830	8 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	72,000	32
<i>Leander —</i>					
Achilles (n)	1934	7,030	8 × 6 in. 4 × 4 in.	72,000	32
Ajax	1935	6,985	8 × 6 in. 4 × 4 in.	72,000	32
Leander (n)	1934	7,270	8 × 6 in. 8 × 4 in.	72,000	32
Neptune	1934	7,275	8 × 6 in. 4 × 4 in.	72,000	32
Orion	1934	7,215	8 × 6 in. 4 × 4 in.	72,000	32
<i>"D" —</i>					
Danae (p)	1918	4,850	6 × 6 in. 3 × 4 in.	40,000	29
Dauntless	1918	4,850	6 × 6 in. 3 × 4 in.	40,000	29
Delhi	1919	4,850	6 × 6 in. 3 × 4 in.	40,000	29
Despatch	1922	4,850	6 × 6 in. 3 × 4 in.	40,000	29
Diomedea	1922	4,850	6 × 6 in. 3 × 4 in.	40,000	29
Dragon	1918	4,850	6 × 6 in. 3 × 4 in.	40,000	29
Dunedin	1919	4,850	6 × 6 in. 3 × 4 in.	40,000	29
Durban	1921	4,850	6 × 6 in. 3 × 4 in.	40,000	29
<i>"E" —</i>					
Emerald	1926	7,580	7 × 6 in. 3 × 4 in.	80,000	33
Enterprise	1926	7,580	7 × 6 in. 3 × 4 in.	80,000	33
<i>Hawk —</i>					
Effingham	1925	9,550	9 × 6 in. 4 × 4 in.	65,000	30
Frobisher	1924	9,860	5 × 4 in. 4 × 3 pr	65,000	30
Hawkins	1919	9,800	5 × 4 in. 4 × 3 pr	55,000	30
Vindictive†	1918	9,100	5 × 4 in. 4 × 3 pr	60,000	30
<i>Caledon —</i>					
Caledon	1917	4,180	5 × 6 in. 2 × 3 in.	40,000	29
Calypso	1917	4,180	5 × 6 in. 2 × 3 in.	40,000	29
Caradoc	1917	4,180	5 × 6 in. 2 × 3 in.	40,000	29
<i>Carlisle —</i>					
Calcutta	1919	4,200	8 × 4 in. 2 × 3 in.	40,000	29
Capetown (aa)	1922	4,200	8 × 4 in. 2 × 3 in.	40,000	29
Cardiff	1917	4,290	5 × 6 in. 2 × 3 in.	40,000	29
Ceres	1917	4,290	5 × 6 in. 2 × 3 in.	40,000	29
Colombo (aa)	1919	4,200	5 × 6 in. 2 × 3 in.	40,000	29
Carlisle	1918	4,200	8 × 6 in. 2 × 3 in.	40,000	29
<i>Ceres —</i>					
Cotnam	1919	4,290	10 × 4 in. 2 × 3 in.	40,000	
Curacao (aa)	1918	4,290	8 × 4 in. 2 × 3 in.	40,000	
Adelaide (a)	1922	5,100	9 × 6 in. 1 × 3 in.	25,000	

(a) Royal Australian Navy
(aa) Anti-Aircraft Ships.

(n) Royal New Zealand Navy
† De-militarised Cadet T.S.

(p) Lent to Pol.

CIVILIAN AIR RAID VICTIMS.

Period.	Killed.	Injured and Detained in Hospital.	Period.	Killed	Injured and Detained in hospital.
Sept. 3 1939— July 31 1940 (709)	310	399	Aug (912)	403	509
1940.			Sept (445)	207	238
Aug (2,336)	1 075	1 261	Oct. (509)	229	370
Sept. (17,559)	6 954	10 815	Nov (62)	24	38
Oct. (15,029)	6 334	8 695	Dec (310)	109	201
Nov (10,790)	4,588	6 202			
Dec. (8 837)	3,793	5,044	1943		
1941			Jan (835)	328	507
Jan. (3 571)	1 550	2 021	Feb (599)	252	347
Feb (1 861)	793	1 068	Mar (732)	293	439
Mar (9 092)	4,298	4 794	April (377)	172	205
April (13,031)	6 131	6 900	May (1317)	584	733
May (10,727)	5,520	5 207	June (485)	201	284
June (867)	406	461	July (377)	167	210
July (948)	501	447	Aug (272)	108	164
Aug (305)	169	136	Sept. (16)	5	11
Sept. (486)	217	260	Oct. (401)	118	283
Oct. (623)	262	361	Nov (357)	119	238
Nov (244)	89	155	Dec (51)	30	41
Dec (89)	34	55	1944		
1942			Jan (377)	107	270
Jan (173)	112	61	Feb (2 673)	961	1 712
Feb (43)	22	21	Mar (912)	279	633
Mar (34)	21	13	April (372)	146	226
*April (1 536)	938	993	May (143)	68	75
*May (824)	399	425	June (7 841)	1 935	5 906
June (537)	300	337	July (9 548)	2,441	7 107
July (1 282)	411	871	Aug (4,024)	1 103	2 921
			Sept. (530)	170	360
			Oct (58)	172	416
			Nov (2 227)	716	1 572

* Including losses inflicted in the so-called *Bordeaux Raid* upon Bath, Exeter, Norwich and York.

§ Including losses inflicted by *Doodle-bugs* and V2, June 13–Nov 30

BRITISH WARS

1775 1939

With	Date
U.S.A.	1775–1782
France	1778–1783
Spain	1780–1783
Netherlands	1780–1782
France	1793–1802
Napoleon	1803–1815
U.S.A.	1812–1814
Russia	1854–1856
Abyssinia	1868
Ashanti	1873–1874
Afghanistan	1878–1880
Zulus	1879
Egypt	1882
Soudanese	1881–1898
First Boer War	1880–1882
Second Boer War	1899–1902
First World War	1914–1919
Second World War	1939–

NAVAL SHIPBUILDING

In the C. W. War—

NAVY ESTIMATES

The net total of the Navy Estimates was £149,399,000 for the year 1939–40. The number of officers and men was 145,000 for 1939–40 and 250,000 for 1940–41. In 1943–44 it was probably 750,000.

No detailed Estimates have been published since the outbreak of War.

ARMY ESTIMATES

The net total of the Army Estimates was

AIR ESTIMATES

The Royal Flying Corps came into existence

TRANSPORT FEAT

From the outbreak of war Sept. 3 1939 to Sept. 30 1944 British Army personnel numbering 2,000,000 were moved by sea with the loss of 2,978 lives by enemy action.

DAILY WAR EXPEN

The Daily War Expenditure to U.K. (as at Jan. 31 1944) was which £13,000,000 was for services and £2,250,000 for services.

The Army

THE KING

The Army Council, The War Office, Whitehall, S W 1.

The Secretary of State for War

The Rt Hon. Sir James Grigg KCB KC SI MP
Principal Private Secretary J R. McGregor, MC
Assistant Private Secretaries A. C. W. Drew,
Mrs. C. M. Charlton
Parliamentary Private Secretary Major Hon. R.
E. B. Beaumont, MP

Department of the Military Secretary

Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War
(Secretary of the Selection Board) Lt Gen Sir
H. Colville B. Wemyss, KCB, CB, DSO,
MC

Office of The Judge Advocate General

Judge Advocate General Sir Henry D. F. MacGeagh,
KBE, TD, KC

Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff

Chief of the Imperial General Staff Field Marshal
Sir Alan F. Brooke, GCB, DSO
Aide-de-Camp, Capt A. K. Charlesworth MC

Department of the Vice Chief of the Imperial General Staff

Vice Chief of the Imperial General Staff Lt-Gen
Sir Archibald Nye, KBE, CB, MC
Military Assistant, Lt-Col. A. H. Boyle

Department of the Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff

Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff, Lt-Gen.
Sir Ronald M. Weeks KCB, CBE, DSO
MC, TD
Director of Staff Duties, Maj-Gen. J. S. Steele, CBE,
DSO, MC

Secretary to the Army Council Professor C.
D. Ellis, MA, PhD, FRS

Department of the Adjutant General to the Forces

Adjutant General to the Forces, Gen. Sir Ronald
F. Adam, CB, DSO, DFC, MC

Director, Auxiliary Territorial Service, Chief Con-
troller Lt. V. L. E. Whateley CBE
Director-General of Crises Regulation and Enquiries,
Brigadier J. K. McNair, CBE

Director General of Army Education, P. R. Morris
CBE, MA

Director, Army Bureau of Current Affairs, W. E.
Williams

Director of Army Welfare Services, Maj-Gen.
J. M. L. Grover MC FRCP

Director-General, Army Medical Services Lt-Gen.
Sir Alexander Hood, KCB, CBE, MD
KHP

Matron in Chief Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military
Nursing Service, Mrs. L. J. Wilkinson OBE,
RRC

Department of the Quarter Master General to the Forces

The Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War

Brigadier General the Lord Croft, CBE, TD
Private Secretary, Miss J. E. Porritt
Comptroller of Lands C. L. Bayne, MVO

The Financial Secretary of the War Office (Finance Member)

A. Henderson, KC, MP
Private Secretary, D. McKean Mrs. H. M. de
Groot
Parliamentary Private Secretary, Edward Donn
St. J.

Department of the Permanent Under- Secretaries of State for War

Assistant Secretaries H. W. Mordaunt, CBE, TD
H. J. B. Clough, F. Whittle, H. C. Perrott
H. C. Care, F. C. Atkin, E. M. Dainton,
C. M. Fife, D. W. Corrie, MBE; H. Wilson,
M.C., A. E. Kumble, DSO, W. H. Curtis

President of the Claims Commission and Inspector of Land Maj-Gen H. C. Cole C.B.E. F.F.S.I.
Paymaster in Chief and Inspector of Pay Services
 Maj-Gen R. C. Stanham

FIELD MARCHALS

The Lord Milne G.C.B. G.C.M.G. D.S.O. D.C.I. H.D. Col. Comdt R. A. Col.-Comdt P. Corps (Major General S. J. Lane Park) born Nov. 5 1856 Jan. 30 1918
 The Earl of Cavan K.F. G.C.B. G.C.M.G. G.C.V.O. G.B.E. D.C.I. H.D. Col. I Gds. born Oct. 16 1865 Oct. 31 1932

1919 June 4 1944
 Sir Bernard L. Montgomery K.C.B. D.S.O. Col. Comdt. the Parachute Regt. (Commander in Chief of British Army Group in Europe) born Nov. 17 1887 Sept. 1 1944

GENERALS

British Army

Sir H. Maitland Wilson G.C.B. G.B.E. D.S.O. A.D.C. Col. Comdt. Rifle Bde

Sir George J. Giffard G.C.B. D.S.O. A.D.C.

Sir Frederick A. Pile Bt K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.

Sir Ronald F. Adam Bt K.C.B. D.S.O. O.B.E. Col. Comdt R.A. Col. Comdt A.E.C.

Sir Thomas S. Riddell Webster K.C.B. D.S.O.

Sir William Platt G.B.E. K.C.B. D.S.O. Col. W. Les. R.

Sir Bernard C. T. Paget K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C. A.D.C. Col. Comdt Reconnaissance Corps and Intelligence Corps

Sir Harold E. Franklyn K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C. Col. Green Howards

H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester Earl of Ulster K.G. P.C. K.T., K.P. G.M.B. G.C.M.G. G.C.V.O., Col. S. Gds. Col. in Ch. 10th Hrs. Inniskilling Fus. Gloucester R., Gordons, Rifle Bde, and R.A.S.C. (Personal A.D.C. to the King)

Indian Army

Sir Claude J. E. Auchinleck G.C.I.F. C.B. C.S.I. D.S.O., O.B.E. A.D.C. Col. Inniskilling Fus.

Sir Hastings L. Ismay K.C.B. D.S.O.

Sir Ashton G. O. M. Mayne K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O. A.D.C.

H. Finnis C.B. M.C.

LIEUTENANT GENERALS

British Army

Sir William G. Holmes K.B.E. C.B. D.S.O.

Sir A. F. Andrew N. Thorne K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.

Sir Alexander Hood K.C.B. C.B.E. M.D. F.R.C.P. F.R.S.

Sir Richard N. O'Connor K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.

Sir H. Collier B. Wemyss K.B.E. C.B. D.S.O. M.C., Col.-Comdt R. B. gnals.

Sir Walfrid G. Lindell K.C.B. K.B.F. D.S.O. M.C. Col.-Comdt R.A.

Sir T. Ralph Eastwood K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.

Sir Thomas J. Hutton K.C.I.E. C.B. M.C. Col.-Comdt R.A. and Hong Kong Singapore R.A.

Sir Henry R. Pownall K.B.E. C.B. D.S.O. M.C. Col.-Comdt R.A.

Sir Alan G. Cunningham K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C. Col.-Comdt R.A.

Sir H. Charles Loyd, K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.

Sir Noël M. de La Poer Beresford

Pelrose K.B.E. C.B. D.S.O. Col. Comdt R.A.

Sir Edwin L. Morris K.C.B. O.B.E. M.C.

Sir Edmond C. A. Schreibe K.C.B. D.S.O.

Sir Kenneth A. N. Anderson K.C.B. M.C.

Sir Frank N. Mason MacFarlane K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C. Col. Comdt R.A.

Sir Oliver W. H. Leese Bt K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O.

A. E. Percival C.B. D.S.O. O.B.E. M.C.

A. E. Grassett C.B. D.S.O. M.C.

Sir Archibald E. Nye K.B.E. C.B. M.C.

G. N. Macready C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O. O.B.E. M.C.

Sir James A. H. Gamble K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.

R. G. W. H. Stone C.B. D.S.O. M.C.

Sir Bernard C. Freberg K.C.B. K.B.E. C.M.G., I.L.D.

Sir John G. C. G. G.B.E.

The Lord Louis F. Mountbatten D.S.O. (Personal King)

Sir Frederick E. H. B. D. W. M.C.

The Army

THE KING

The Army Council The War Office Whitehall S W 1

Commandant of the War Band (Army Council) The Rt Hon. Sir James Crigg KCB KCSS MP
Director The Rt Hon. Sir James Crigg KCB KCSS MP

The Secretary of State for War

The Rt Hon. Sir James Crigg KCB KCSS MP
Principal Private Secretary J. R. M. Gregor MC
Assistant Private Secretaries A. C. W. Drew
 Mrs. C. M. Charlton
Parliamentary Private Secretary Major Hon. R. E. B. Beaumont MP

Department of the Military Secretary

Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War
 (Secretary of the Selection Board) Lt-Gen. Sir H. Colville B. Wemyss KBE CB DSO MC

Office of The Judge Advocate General

Judge Advocate General Sir Henry D. F. MacGeagh, KBE TD KC

Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff

Chief of the Imperial General Staff Field Marshal Sir Alan F. Brooke GCB DSO
Ad-De Camp Capt. A. K. Charlesworth MC

Department of the Vice Chief of the Imperial General Staff

Vice Chief of the Imperial General Staff Lt-Gen. Sir Archibald Nye KBE CB MC
Military Assistant Lt. Col. A. B. Boyle

Department of the Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff

Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff Lt-Gen. Sir F. J. M. Weeks KCB CBE DSO MC TD
Director of Staff Duties Maj. Gen. J. S. Steele CB DSO MC

D.S.O. MC

Secretary Adviser to the Army Council Professor C. D. Ellis M.A. PhD FRS

Department of the Adjutant General to the Forces

Adjutant-General to the Forces Gen. Sir Ronald F. Adam Bt KCB DSO OBE
Staff Officer Lt-Col. C. A. Seymour OBE

Director General of Army Education P. R. North CBE MA

Director Army Bureau of Current Affairs W. E. Williams

Director of Army Welfare Services Maj-Gen. J. M. L. Grover MC FRCP

Director General Army Medical Service Lt-Gen. Sir Alexander Hood KCB CBE MB KHP

Matron in Chief Queen Alexandra's Imperial War Nursing Service Mrs. L. J. Wilkinson OBE RRC

Department of the Quarter Master General to the Forces

CB CBE MC

The Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for War

Brigadier-General the Lord Croft C.M.G. TD

Private Secretary Miss J. E. Porritt

Controller of Land C. L. Bayne MVO

The Financial Secretary of the War Office (Finance Member)

A. Henderson KC MP

Private Secretary D. McKean Mrs. H. M. de Groen

Parliamentary Private Secretary Edward Lamb MP

Department of the Permanent Under Secretaries of State for War

Assistant Secretaries H. W. Morganizer C.M.G.
 H. J. B. Clough F. Whittle H. C. Fort
 H. C. Carey F. C. Atkin F. M. Da Costa
 C. M. Fife D. W. Currie M.P.E. H. Wilson
 M.C. A. E. Kumble D.S.O. W. H. Chubb

R C Bishop in Ord nary for Brit sh Army Rt. Rev.
Bishop Ley D.S.C. (Lt op of Sebastopol)
Director of Public Relations Maj-Gen The Lord
Burnham C.B. D.S.O. M.C. T.D.
Director of Civil Affairs Maj-Gen A.V. Anderson
M.B.E.
President of the Civils Commission and Inspector
of Land Maj-Gen H.C. Cole C.B.E. 1951.
Paymaster Chief and Inspector of Pay Services
Maj-Gen R.G. Stanham

FIELD MARCHALS

The Lord Birdwood G.C.B. G.C.S.I. G.C.M.G. G.C.V.O. C.I.E. D.S.O. D.C.I. I.I.D. Indian Army Colonel
R.H.G. 12th Lancs. Probyn's Horse and 5 G.R. Col. Comdt. 13 F.F. Rif. born Sept. 13 1865
March 20 1925
Sir Claud W. Jacob G.C.B. G.C.S.I. K.C.M.G. Indian Army Col. 210 Baluch R. born Nov. 21 1863
Nov. 30 1926
The Lord Milne G.C.B. G.C.M.G. D.S.O. D.C.I. I.I.D. Col.-Comdt. R.A. Col. Comdt. P. Corps (Af. or
Gunner St. James's Park) born Nov. 5 1866 Jan. 30 1928
The Earl of Cavan K.P. G.C.B. G.C.M.G. G.C.V.O. G.B.E. D.C.I. I.I.D. Col. I Cds. born Oct. 16 1865
Oct. 31 1932
Sir Philip W. Chetwode Bt. G.C.B. G.M. G.C.S.I. K.C.M.G. D.S.O. D.C.I. Col. The Greys and 8 Lt. Cav.
(Com. table of the Tower of London) born Sept. 21 1869 Feb. 13 1933
Sir Archibald A. Montgomery Massingberd G.C.B. K.C.M.G. I.I.D. Col. Comdt. Burma Rif. born Dec. 6
1871 June 7 1935
1971

1891 June 4 1944
Sir Bernard L. Montgomery K.C.B. D.S.O. Col. Comdt. the Parachute Regt (Commander in Chief
British Army Group in Europe) born Nov. 17 1887 Sept. 1 1944

GENERALS

British Army

Sir H. Matland Wilson G.C.B.
G.B.E. D.S.O. ADC. Col.
Comdt. Rifle Bde
Sir George J. Giffard G.C.B.
D.S.O. ADC.
Sir Frederick A. Pitt Bt. K.C.B.
D.S.O. M.C.
Sir Ronald F. Adam Bt. K.C.B.
D.S.O. G.B.E. Col. Comdt.
R.A. Col. Comdt. A.E.C.
Sir Thomas S. Riddell Webster
K.C.B. D.S.O.
Sir William Platt G.B.E. K.C.B.
D.S.O. Col. Wilts. R.
Sir Bernard C. T. Paget K.C.B.
D.S.O. M.C. ADC. Col. Comdt.
Reconnaissance Corps and In-
telligence Corps
Sir Harold L. Franklyn K.C.B.
D.S.O. M.C. Col. Green
Howards.
H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester
Earl of Ulster K.G. K.C. K.T.,
K.P. G.M.B. G.C.M.G. G.C.V.O.
Col. S. Gds. Col. in Ch. 10th
Hrs. Infantry Div., Glou-
cester R. Gordons, Rifle Bde,
and R.A.S.C. (Personal ADC
to the King)

Indian Army

Sir Claude J. E. Auchin-
leck G.C.B. C.B. C.S.I. D.S.O.,
G.B.E. ADC. Col. Infantry
Div.

Sir Hastings L. Ismay K.C.B.
D.S.O.
Sir Ashton G. O. M. Mayne
K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O. ADC.
H. Finnis C.B. M.C.

LIEUTENANT GENERALS

British Army

Sir William G. Holmes K.B.E.
C.B. D.S.O.
Sir A. F. Andrew N. Thorne
K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
Sir Alexander Hood K.C.B.
G.B.E. MD. F.R.C.P. K.B.P.
Sir Richard N. O'Connor K.C.B.
D.S.O. M.C.
Sir H. Colville B. Wemyss K.B.E.
C.B. D.S.O. M.C., Col. Comdt.
R. Signals.
Sir Walford G. Lindsay K.C.B.
K.B.E. D.S.O. M.C. Col. Comdt.
R.A.
Sir T. Ralph Eastwood K.C.B.
D.S.O. M.C.
Sir Thomas J. Hutton K.C.L.E.
C.B. M.C. Col.-Comdt. R.A.
and Hong Kong Singapore
R.A.
Sir Henry R. Pownall K.B.E.,
C.B. D.S.O. M.C. Col.-Comdt.
R.A.
Sir Alan C. Cunningham K.C.B.
D.S.O. M.C. Col.-Comdt. R.A.
Sir J. Charles Lloyd K.C.B. D.S.O.
M.C.

Sir Noel M. de la Poer Beresford
Perse K.B.E. C.B. D.S.O. Col.
Comdt. R.A.
Sir Edwin L. Morris K.C.B.
G.B.E. M.C.
Sir Edmund C. A. Schreiber
K.C.B. D.S.O.
Sir Kenneth A. N. Anderson,
K.C.B. M.C.
Sir Frank N. Mason MacFarlane
K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C. Col.
Comdt. R.A.
Sir Oliver W. H. Leese Bt.
K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O.
A. E. Percival C.B. D.S.O. G.B.E.
M.C.
A. E. Grasett C.B. D.S.O. ADC.
Sir Archibald E. Nye K.B.E. C.B.
M.C.
G. N. Macready C.B. C.M.G.
D.S.O. G.B.E. M.C.
Sir James A. H. Gammell K.C.B.
D.S.O. M.C.
R. G. W. H. Stone C.B. D.S.O.
M.C.
Sir Bernard C. Freyberg K.C.B. K.B.E. C.M.G.
I.I.D.
Sir John G. des P.
C.B.E.
The Lord Louis
Mountbatten,
D.S.O. G.
King
Sir Frederick
H. B. D.
M.C.

Sir Montagu G N Stopford
K.B.E. CB. DSO MC
Sir Alexander F P Christ son
K.B.E. CB MC
Sir Miles C. Demsey KCB
DSO MC
H Lumsden DSO MC
R. Mack Scobine CB CBE MC
H E. de R. Wetherall CB DSO
OBE MC
G Wilson CB CBE MC MB
Sir Richard L. McCreery KCB
DSO M.B.E. MC
Sir John T Crocker KBE CB
DSO, MC
Sir Humphrey M Gae KBE CB
CVO MC
Sir John Harding KCB CBE
DSO MC
N. M. Ritchie CB CBE DSO
MC
F A M Browning CB DSO
B O Hutchison CB CBE
S C. Kirkman CB GBE MC
J G W Clark CB MC
G C Bucknall CB MC
Sir Arthur F Smith K.B.E. CB
DSO MC
W D Morgan CB DSO MC
M B Burrows CB DSO MC
(G.O.C.-in C. West Africa)
D G Watson CB CBE MC
K. M. Loch CB MC
C F Keightley CB DSO OBE.

Royal Marines

Sir Thomas L. Hutton KCB
MVO OBE

Indian Army

Sir Lewis M. Heath K.B.E. CB
C.I.E. DSO MC
G N Moleworth CSI
Sir Geoffrey A P Scoones KBE
CSI DSO MC
Sir William J Slim KCB CBE
DSO MC
A B Blandford OBE
R B Deedes CB OBE MC
J B Hance C.I.E. OBE MD
FRCS LMS

Territorial Army

Sir Ronald M. Weeks KCB
CBE DSO MC TD

MAJOR-GENERALS

British Army

V M Fortune CB DSO
P Neame T.O. CB DSO
C C. Waterhouse CB MC
Sir James S. Dew KBE CB
DSO MC. Col. Camerons.
V H B Makend CB DSO
Col. Somerset L.L.
C G Rawson CB OBE MC
M F Grove White CB DSO.
OBE
R J Tatham Walsh CB MC
C A Heydeman CB MC
M C. Clarke CB OBE.

Sir Guy de C. Glover KBE CB
DSO MC
R. L. Petre CB DSO MC
A R. Godwin Austen CB
OBE MC
W W Green CB DSO MC.
A T Miller CB MC
H O Curtis CB DSO MC
R H Dewing CB DSO MC
A E Macrae CB OBE.
F G Hyland CB MC
R C Mone CB MC
A V T Wakely CB DSO
MC
N W Napier Clavering CB
CBE DSO
J G Habsted CB OBE MC
O M. Lund CB DSO
R F B Naylor CB CBE
DSO MC
H R W. Hughes CB DSO
OBE
E G Miles CB DSO MC. Col.
K.O.S.B.
N M S Irwin CB DSO MC.
R B Pargiter CB
C J S King CB CBE. M Inst
CE
R L Bond CB CBE DSO
MC
J F Everts CB CBE MC
J A Mansford CB DSO MD
K.H.F.
O W M Sheehy CB DSO
OBE. M.B. K.H.S.
F K Simmons CBE MVO
MC
Sir Percy S Tomlinson KBE
CB DSO M.V.C.F. K.H.F.
R. H. Laurie CB CBE.
H E. Roome CB CBE MC
E F Tickell CB CBE MC
C G Woolner CB MC
W H C Ramsden CB CBE
DSO MC
L Browning CB OBE MC.
F H N Davidson CB DSO
AC
A R. Selby CB CBE
G R. Smallwood CB DSO
MC
J S O Playfair CB DSO MC.
G I Thomas CB DSO MC
J L I Hawkesworth CB CBE
DSO
A G Riggall CB OBE MD
FRCP K.H.F.
S W Kirby CB C.I.E. OBE
MC.
G C. Kemp CB MC
J E Utterson Kelso CB DSO
OBE MC
J N Kennedy CB MC.
F G Wrisberg CBE.
W P M. Udney Ficklin CB
MC
W R C. Jenney CB CBE
DSO MC
J S Crawford CBE. M.Mech.F.
E H Barker CB CBE, DSO
MC
D T Richardson MC. MB.
K.H.S.
L T Poole DSO M.B. MB.
K.H.F.

D C. Monro CBE. M.B. F.R.C.S.
K.H.S.
R. E. Barnsley CB MC. MB.
K.H.S.
G A Blake CB MB KBE.
L H. Williams CB MC.
A B Austin.
N G Holmes CB CBE MC.
W C. Hartgill OBE MC.
C W. Atterley CB DSO MC.
A. Galloway CBE DSO MC
G Cheetham DSO MC
A A B Dowler CB
R G Stanham.
E B Rowcroft CB CBE
M.Mech.E. M.I.E.E.
D N Wimberley CB DSO.
MC
B G Horrocks CB DSO MC.
H W Goldney OBE MC.
D H. Pratt CB DSO MC.
ADC.
W C Holden CBE DSO MC.
W M Ozanne CBE MC
F G Beaumont Nesbit C.I.A.
MC
J S Steele CB DSO MC.
P J Shears CB
L G Phillips CB CBE MC
L A Hawes CBE DSO MC.
H de R. Morgan DSO
D R. D. Fisher CBE DSO.
D J McMullen CB CBE DSO.
M.Mech.E.
S L J D. Arcedeckne Butler
C. C. Fowkes CBE DSO MC
J M L. Grover MC.
J Buckley DSO MC
D F McConnell CB CBE DSO
G Lammie CBE MC
W E. Clutterbuck DSO MC.
R M Wootten CB MC.
L H Cox CBE MC.
C A P. Murlson CB CBE MC
D S C Evans CBE
W W. Richards CB CBE MC
R. E. Vyvyan CBE MC.
A Maxwell CBE MC.
A C Arnold CBE MC.
R A M. Basset CBE MC.
ADC.
H D W. Strwell MC.
C W. Fladgate CBE ADC
J A C. Whitaker CB CBE
W H. B. Mirrlees DSO MC.
W P A Bradshaw DSO
G W R. Templer CB DSO.
OBE.
J D Inglis CB OBE MC.
H R. Kerr OBE MC
D C. Butterworth DSO
E. D. Fanshawe CBE
H B Hibbert DSO
C. H. Geake CBE.
V. Dwyer CB DSO OBE
J N. Satter CBE MC
The Lord Rennell KBE. CB.
H. Cuff CBE.
C. T. Beckitt CBE MC
C. F. N. Lomax CB CBE
DSO MC.
N C. D. Brownjohn CB OBE
MC
T O. Thompson CBE MD
E A. Woods, CBE MC
C. H. Miller CB CBE DSO.
R. Briggs CB DSO.

The Royal Air Force

THE KING

The Air Council

Secretary of State for Air and President of the Air Council, The Rt Hon Sir ARCHIBALD SINCLAIR Bt, K2
C.M.G., M.P.

R. J

D.S.

coln

THE AIR MINISTRY.

Secretary of State

Secretary of State, The Rt Hon Sir Archibald

Vice-Chief of the Air Staff, Air Marshal Sir Douglas
C. S. E. VILL, K.C.B., D.S.O., A.F.C.
Private Secretary, M. H. Higgins
Staff Officer, Group Captain G. Burges, O.B.
D.F.C.

M.P. unpaid
Parliamentary Under Secretary of State Lord Sher-
wood
Private Secretary, R. F. Havell
Parliamentary Private Secretary, Viscount Wim-
borne unpaid

Department of the Permanent Under Secretary
of State for Air

Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Sir Arthur Street,
K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., C.J.E., M.C.
Private Secretary, L. J. Dunnett
Assistant Private Secretary, B. Gottlieb
Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Sir John Abraham,
K.B.E., C.B.

Controller of Communications, Sir Robert Reawick
Bt

Department of the Air Member for Personnel

Department of the Chief of the Air Staff
Chief of the Air Staff, Marshal of the Royal Air Force
Sir Charles F. A. Portal G.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Private Secretary, R. S. Crawford
Assistant Private Secretary, H. H. Cox

Department of the Air Member for Supply and Organisation

Air Member for Supply and Organisation Air Chief
 Marshal Sir Christopher L. Courtney KCB
 CBE, D.S.O.
 Private Secretary C. H. Wiles.

THE METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C.2

July, 1919

Chairman of Meteorological Committee The Par-
 liamentary Under Secretary of State for Air
 Director of Meteorological Office, Sir Nelson K
 Johnson, KCB, D.Sc. A.R.C.S.
 Deputy Director, E. Gold, CBE, D.S.O., F.R.S.

Department of the Air Member for Training

Air Member for Training Air Marshal Sir Peter

Superintendent of Observations

Sir George C. Simpson, KCB, CBE, F.R.S.

ROYAL AIR FORCE REGIMENT

Director General of Ground Defence and Commandant, Royal Air Force Regiment, Maj-Gen Sir Claude F.
 Lardet, KBE, CBE, D.S.O., TD

Director of Ground Defence and Assistant Commandant, Royal Air Force Regiment, Air Commodore A. P.
 Ledger, MBE

THE AIR TRAINING CORPS.

Air Commodore in Chief THE KING

Chief Commandant and Director General, Air Marshal Sir Leslie Gossage, KCB, CVO, D.S.O., MC

REGIONAL COMMANDANTS

Central (Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Middlesex, Oxfordshire, Berkshire)—Air Chief
 Marshal Sir Charles Burnett, KCB, CBE,
 D.S.O.

Northern Ireland Air Commodore The Most Hon.
 The Marquess of Londonderry, KG, MVO

North West (Cumberland, Westmorland, Lancashire, Cheshire, Isle of Man)—Air Commodore
 W. J. Y. Gwifoyle, OBE, MC

Scotland Group Captain The Duke of H
 A.V.C.

South-East (Kent, Surrey, Sussex, H.
 Wight)—Group Captain C. F. C.
 MC, D.F.C.

South-West (Cornwall, Devon, C
 Wiltshire, Gloucestershire)
 H. P. Smyth-Osborne, C

Wales (Wales and
 Captain C. B. Bailey, OBE

North-East (Northumberland, Durham, Yorkshire)
 —Air Commodore Sydney W. Smith, OBE

MARSHALS OF THE ROYAL AIR FORCE

AIR CHIEF MARSHALS

Sir Edgar R. Ludlow Hewitt
G.B.E. K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
M.C. A.D.C. (*In petto* General of
the R.A.F.)
Sir Frederick W. Boothall G.B.E.
K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.
Sir Christopher L. Courtney
K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O.
Sir Richard E. C. Peirse K.C.B.
D.S.O. A.F.C.
Sir W. Sholto Douglas K.C.B.
M.C. D.F.C.
Sir Arthur W. Tedder G.C.B.
Sir Arthur T. Harris K.C.B. O.B.E.
A.F.C.
H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester
K.G. K.T. K.P. G.M.S. G.C.M.G.
G.C.V.O. (Personal A.D.C. to
the King) Honorary Air Com-
modore A.A.F.)

AIR MARSHALS

Sir Philip B. Joubert de la Ferté
K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O. (*Air Chief
Marshal* ret.)
Sir Arthur S. Barratt, K.C.B.
C.M.G. M.C.
Sir Harold E. Whittingham
K.B.E. I.L.D. M.B. C.B. F.R.C.P.
(Hon.) F.R.C.P. (E.) F.R.F.S.
D.F.H. D.T.M. & H. K.H.P.
Sir William L. Welsh K.C.B.
D.S.C. A.F.C.
The Lord Louis Mountbatten
G.C.V.O. C.B. D.S.O. (*Honorary*)
Sir Bertine L. Sutton K.B.E.
C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
Sir John S. T. Bradley K.C.B.
C.B.E.
Sir Douglas C. S. Evill K.C.B.
D.S.C. A.F.C.
Sir Richard H. Peck K.C.B. O.B.E.
Sir Philip Babington K.C.B. M.C.
A.F.C.
Sir A. Cuy R. Garrod K.C.B.
O.B.E. M.C. D.F.C. I.L.D.
Sir Peter R. M. Drummond
K.C.B. D.S.O. O.B.E. M.C.
Sir John C. Stewar K.C.B. D.S.O.
M.C.
Sir Roderic M. Hill K.C.B. M.C.
A.F.C.
Sir Keith R. Park K.B.E. C.B.
M.C. D.F.C.
Sir Grahame Donald K.C.B.
D.F.C. A.F.C.
Sir Norman H. Bottomley
K.C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O. A.F.C.
Sir Arthur Coningham K.C.B.
D.S.O. M.C. D.F.C. A.F.C.

AIR VICE MARSHALS

Sir E. Leslie Gossage K.C.B.
C.V.O. D.S.O. M.C. (*Air Marshal
ret.*) (*acting Air Marshal temp.*)
Sir John A. Baldwin K.B.P.
C.B. D.S.O. (*acting Air Marshal
ret.*)
L. A. Pattinson C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
D.F.C. (*ret.*)
P. C. Ma by C.B. D.S.O. A.F.C.
G. R. M. Reid C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
C. W. H. Pulford C.B. O.B.E.
A.F.C.
R. P. Willock C.B.
M. Henderson C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O.
L. D. D. McKean C.B. O.B.E.
R. Graham C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O.
D.S.C. D.F.C.
G. B. A. Baker C.B. C.B.E. M.C.
J. O. Andrews C.B. D.S.O. M.C.
Sir John M. Steel C.C.B. K.B.E.
C.M.G. (*Air Chief Marshal* ret.)
J. H. D. Albac C.B. D.S.O.
F. H. M. Maynard C.B. A.F.C.
C. E. H. Medhurst C.B. O.B.E.
M.C.
A. S. Morris C.B., O.B.E.
G. Lang C.B. C.B.E.
E. W. Havers C.B. C.B.E.
C. W. Meredith C.B. C.B.E.
A.F.C. (*S. Rhodesian A.F.*)
H. V. Champ on de Crepsigny
C.B. M.C. D.F.C.
J. M. Robb C.B. D.S.O. D.F.C.
A.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*)
J. J. Ben C.B. O.B.E. (*acting Air
Marshal*)
G. C. Pirie C.B. C.B.P. M.C. D.F.C.
Sir Robert H. M. S. Saundby
K.B.E. C.B. M.C. D.F.C. A.F.C.
(*acting Air Marshal*)
D. F. Stevenson C.B.E. D.S.O. M.C.
Hon. R. A. Cochrane C.B. C.B.E.
A.F.C.
W. A. Coryton C.B. M.V.O.
D.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*)
D. Harrier C.B. A.F.C.
R. D. Oxland C.B. C.B.E.
A. J. Capel C.B. D.S.O. D.F.C.
Sir Leonard H. Slattery K.B.E. C.B.
D.S.C. D.F.C.
A. Lees C.B. C.B.E. D.S.O. A.F.C.
(*acting Air Marshal*)
Sir Brian L. Baker K.B.E. C.B.
D.S.O. M.C. A.F.C.
J. B. Cole-Hamilton C.B. C.B.E.
C. R. Carr C.B. C.B.E. D.F.C.
A.F.C.
D. Colyer C.B. D.F.C.
A. Dunston C.B. A.F.C. (*acting
Air Marshal*)
H. E. P. Wigglesworth C.B.
C.B.E. D.S.C.
H. W. L. Saunders C.B. C.B.E.
M.C. D.F.C. M.M.
I. N. Hollinghurst, C.B. C.B.E.
D.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*)

Sir Ralph S. Sorley K.C.B. C.
D.S.C. D.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*)
Sir Hugh P. Lloyd K.B.E.
M.C. D.F.C.
H. H. McL. Fraser C.B.
Sir Victor H. Tait K.B.E. C.B.
W. B. Cushton C.B. C.B.E.
F. C. Cowtan C.B. M.B.
I.R.C.P. R.H.S.
A. E. Panter M.R.C.S. L.R.
R.H.S.
A. Grant C.B.E. M.B. Ch.B. D.
R.H.S.
W. F. McN. Foster C.B. C.
D.S.O. D.F.C. (*ret.*)
G. R. Bromet, C.B. C.B.E. D.
(*ret.*)
R. L. G. Marix C.B. D.S.O.
R. B. Mansell C.B. C.B.E.
M. B. Frew C.B. D.S.O. M.
A.F.C.
R. V. Goddard C.B. C.B.E.
O. G. W. G. Lywood C.B. C.
R. S. Althen C.B.E. M.C. A.F.
B. McEntegart C.B. C.B.E.
H. S. Kerby C.B. D.S.C. A.F.C.
A. P. M. Sanders C.B. C.B.E.
E. A. B. Rice C.B. C.B.E. M.C.
R. Harrison C.B. C.B.E. D.
A.F.C.
A. C. Collier C.B. C.B.E.
W. F. Dickson C.B. D.S.O. D.
A.F.C.
W. Elliot C.B. C.B.E. D.F.C.
J. W. Baker C.B. M.C. D.F.C.
H. S. P. Walmsley C.B. C.B.
M.C. D.F.C.
A. B. Eliwood C.B. D.S.C.
T. W. Elmhist C.B.E. A.F.C.
H. K. Thorold C.B.E. D.S.
D.F.C. A.F.C.
L. O. Brown C.B.E. D.S.C. A.F.
T. A. Langford Salisbury O.B.
D.F.C. A.F.C.
I. W. Jonez C.B.
S. P. Simpson C.B. C.B.E. M.C.
C. R. Steele C.B. D.F.C.
T. M. Williams C.B. O.B.E. M.
D.F.C.
W. B. Callaway C.B.E. A.F.C.
H. G. Smart C.B.E. D.F.C. A.F.
J. A. Stone C.B.
M. Thomas C.B.E. D.F.C. A.F.C.
E. S. Goodwin C.B. C.B.E. A.F.
J. W. Cordingley C.B. C.B.E.
E. B. C. Betts C.B.E. D.S.C. D.F.
C. H. K. Edmonds C.B.E. D.S.
C. E. W. Lockyer
K. M. St. C. Leask M.C.
L. D. Davis O.B.E.
C. A. Stevens C.B.E. M.C.
C. E. Gibbs M.C.
A. L. Fiddament C.B.E. D.F.C.
S. E. Toomer D.F.C.
C. E. V. Porter C.B.E.
R. A. George C.B.E. M.C.

WAR CASUALTIES 1914-1919

British Empire

Total Number Mobilized 8 904 000

	Deaths	Wounded
Gr. Britain and Ireland	822 317	1 849 494
Canada	62 877	166 105
Australia	60 456	154 722
New Zealand	18 212	45 946
South Africa	9 032	17 847
Newfoundland	1 609	3 628
Colonies	52 044	78 535
India	73 432	84 715
Total British Empire	1 089 919	2 400 98

NAVAL CASUALTIES 1914-19

Casualties to all ranks of Royal Navy and Royal Naval Reserve including Mercantile Marine Reserve while serving in H.M. Ships and merchant ships but excluding casualties of the Royal Naval Division and British Mercantile Marine losses—

	Officers	Men
Killed in action or died of wounds	2 074	20 735
Died	400	11 433
Wounded in action	549	3 961
Injured	256	392
Missing	—	2
Prisoners of War	212	824
Interned	51	170
	3 542	37 517

WAR LOSSES OF BRITISH MERCANTILE SHIPPING 1914-1919 (Tons.)

Ships	By T. I's (incl. a/c &c)	By Sub- marines	By Minos.	By A/c raft.	Total
Merchant ships	442,702 5 637	6 635 059 87 583	673 477 8 454	7 922 Nil	7 250 090 91,785
Total	5 370	6 640 644	68 071	7 912	7 250 868

OFFICIAL END OF THE WAR OF 1914-19

The Official Termination of the War when Treaties of Peace had been ratified by the respective Governments was Aug. 31 1919. The Ottoman Empire was excluded from the Order in Council and War with Turkey was declared at an end on August 6 1924.

ARMED STRENGTH OF THE EMPIRE

The total armed strength of the British Empire on July 1 1944 was 23 255 000
UNITED KINGDOM—(including those locally enlisted abroad) 4 542 000.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE—8 773 000.

Those reported as killed missing or prisoners of war are not included in the above totals.

TOTAL CASUALTIES (Sept. 3 1939—Sept. 3 1944.)

United Kingdom

Killed	176 021
Missing	32 275
Wounded	193 788
Prisoners of War	254 968
Total	563 122

Commonwealth and Empire

Killed	221 99
Missing	20 30
Wounded	312,57
Prisoners of War	290,8
Total	935 07
Combined total	1,498,07

Allied and Associated Countries.

	Mob. lired	Deaths	Wounded
U.S.A.	4 355,000	126 000	234 37
Belgium	267 000	38 172	44,63
France	8,410 000	1 393 388	1,490 000
Greece	230 000	4 987	19,67
Italy	5 615 000	460 000	947 000
Japan	800 000	(a)	(a)
Montenegro	50 000	3 000	10,000
Portugal	100 000	7,222	13 75
Roumania	750 000	335,706	5
Russia	12 000 000	1 700 000	5
Serbia	707 000	127 535	133 142

(a) Under 1 000 in all
§ No record.

The United States Department of War estimates the total number (Allies and Central Powers) under—

Mob. lired	65 038 800
Killed and died	8,538,315
Wounded	21 219,452
Prisoners and Missing	7 750 919

Total Casualties 37 508 689

Enemy Countries

Germany	11 000 000	2 050 466	4 202 0
Austria and Hungary	7 800 000	1 200 000	3 600 0
Bulgaria	1 200 000	101 224	154 0
Turkey	2 850 000	300 000	570 0

WARSHIP LOSSES 1914-19

Allies 803 000 displacement ton
Enemy (excluding Scapa Flow) 415 000 displacement ton

Class	U.S.	U.K.	France	Italy	Japan	Germany
Battleships	13	—	4	3	1	2
Battle Cruisers	3	—	—	—	—	1
Cruisers	25	1	5	2	4	24
Monitors	6	—	—	—	—	—
Destroyers	64	2	14	10	3	72
Torpedo Boats	10	—	8	5	1	51
Submarines	59	1	14	8	—	216
Small Craft	27	—	9	—	—	—

The Church of England

THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY

a Great Peter St. Westminster S.W. 1

(Hours 10 to 5)

Sessions of the Church Assembly in 1945—
(Provisional dates)—Feb 5-9 June 18-22 Nov
12-16

MEASURE PASSED BY THE ASSEMBLY 1944

(Date of Royal Assent is shown in brackets)

Reorganisation Act Measure (March 21 1944)

THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY (or National Assembly

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

Easter offerings The stipends of the assistant clergy were £1,048,607 (1939). The amount of voluntary parochial contributions in the 43 dioceses of England was £5,887,949 (1939).

Central Advisory Council of Training	£948
Religious education	33,499
Missionary Council	2,838
Clergy Pensions	50,000
Training for the Ministry Fund	3,000
General Administration Convocations Church Assembly Central Board Organisation Committees etc	19,806

OFFICERS OF THE ASSEMBLY

Chairman The Archbishop of Canterbury
Vice-Chairman The Archbishop of York

The House of Bishops

Chairman The Archbishop of Canterbury
Vice-Chairman The Archbishop of York

The House of Clergy

Chairman The Dean of Norwich
Vice-Chairman, The Archdeacon of Lancaster

The House of Laity

Chairman The Lord Daryington.
Vice-Chairman Caroline Viscountess Bridgeman D.B.E.
Secretaries Guy H. Guillem Scott Lewis George Dybbin
Secretary Central Board of Finance C. Sawden.

CONVOCATION

Canterbury Upper House

President—The Archbishop of Canterbury
Registrar H. T. A. Dashwood M.A.
Apparitor General Sir John Hanham Bt.

Lower House

Prolocutor The Dean of Norwich.
Aurary Graham D. Heath, M.A.

York Upper House

President—The Archbishop of York.

Lower House

Prolocutor The Archdeacon of York
Registrar I. N. Ware

General Statistics—The number of baptisms in 1940 was 379,915; the Easter communicants in the 120,000 English Dioceses numbered 2,134,697. The total gross income of 12,556 incumbents was £6,675,853, including £1,577,686 contributed as

DIOCESES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND

The sums appended to the various offices are the full incomes derivable from the estates and revenues of the Church. Deans and Chapters of certain Dioceses (marked * in the following pages) preferred several years ago to retain in lieu of fixed annual money payments estates estimated at that time to produce the same annual income.

Province of Canterbury

*CANTERBURY £15,000

97th Archbishop and Primate of All England Rt Hon and Most Rev (not yet appointed)
(Lambeth Palace S.E.1) [Signs — Cantuar.]

Assistant Bishop Rt. Rev B C Roberts (cons 1944
1947) 1943

Bishops Suffragan

Diocesan Rt Rev A C W Rose M.A. (St Martin's
Priory Canterbury) 1935

Croydon Rt Rev M H Harland M.A. (The
Vicarage Croydon) 1943

Maidstone Rt Rev Leslie Owen M.A. B.D.
1939 (\$ Wellesley House Sloane St
S.W.1) 1943

Dean (£2,000 nominal)

Very Rev Hewlett Johnson D.D. B.Sc. 1931

Canons Resident (each £1,000 nominal)

F J J Shirley Ph.D. 1935 | Archdean Bicker

F B Macnutt M.A. 1938 | steth 1943

Archdean Sargent 1939 |

Precentor and Sacrist Rt Rev J W Poole M.A.

Organist G H Knight M.A. Mus. B. F.R.C.O.

Archdeacons

Canterbury Ven Alexander Sargent M.A. 1943

Maidstone Ven K J F Bickerseth M.A. 1943

Croydon Ven H W Bradfield B.D. 1943

Beneficed Clergy 310 Curates Cc 152

General of Province and Diocese Sir P W

LONDON £10,000.

Bishop Rt Hon and Rt Rev Geoffrey

Bishops Suffragan

Willesden Rt Rev Edward Michael Gifford 1941

Registrar H T A Dashwood : Dean's Court
E.C.4

Chapter Clerk and Secretary H T A Dashwood
: The Sanctuary S.W.1

Westminster £3,000.

Dean Rt. Rev Paul Fulcrand Delacour D.D.
1938

*WINCHESTER £4,500

91st Bishop Rt Rev Mervyn George Halgh D.D.
cons 1931 (Wolsey Winchester) Precentor
of the Order of the Garter (Signs Mervyn
Winton) 1941

Bishop Suffragan

Souhampton Rt Rev Edmund Robert Morgan
M.A. 1941

Dean (£2,000)

Very Rev Edward Gordon Selwyn D.D. 1930

Dean of Jersey Very Rev M le Marinel M.A. 1938

Dean of Guernsey Very Rev A W G Gifford
M.A. 1931

Canons Resident (each £1,000)

E Moir M.A. 1933 | Bp of Souhampton

R B Lloyd M.A. 1937 | Archdean Burrows 1943

Organist Harold Rhodes D.Mus.

BATH AND WELLS £5,000.

73rd Bishop Rt Rev John William Charles
Ward D.D. (The Palace Wells.) 1943
Bath & Wells (cons 1934) D.Mus. 1943

Bishop Suffragan

Taunton Rt Rev Harry Thomas M.A.
(The Liberty Wells) 1941

Dean (£2,000)

1931

London Ven E. N. Sharpe M.A. 1939

Maidstone Ven Hon. S H Phillips M.A.
(£333) 1934

Hampton Ven C. E. Lambert M.A. 1930

Beneficed Clergy 361 Curates Cc 1015

Chancellor of the Diocese and Chapter Sir Philip
Withraham Baker Bt. 1944

Taunton Ven E A Fitch 1938

Wells Ven W N Higgins 1940

Beneficed Clergy 492 Curates Cc 1374

Chancellor W A Winklesworth M.A. B.D. 1942

Registrar Sir E Chet Clerk Bt. C. Havel W.C.

DIOCESES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND

The names appended to the various offices are the full incomes derable from the estates and revenues of the Church. Deans and Chapters of certain Dioceses (marked * in the following pages) preferred several years ago to retain in lieu of fixed annual money payments estates estimated at that time to produce the same annual income.

Province of Canterbury

*CANTERBURY £15,000

97th Archbishop and Primate of All England Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. (not yet appointed) (Lambeth Palace S.E.1) [Signs — Annular]

Assistant Bishop Rt. Rev. B. C. Roberts (cons. 1927) 1944 1942

Bishops Suffragan

Dover Rt. Rev. A. C. W. Rose M.A. (St. Martin's Priory Canterbury) 1935

Croydon Rt. Rev. M. H. Harland M.A. (The Vicarage Croydon) 1942

Maidstone Rt. Rev. Leslie Owen M.A. B.D. (cons. 1939) (5 Wellesley House Sloane St. S.W.1) 1943

Dean (£2,000 nominal)

Very Rev. Hewlett Johnson D.D. B.Sc. 1931

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000 nominal)

F. J. J. Shirley Ph.D. 1935 | Archdeacon Bicker 1942

F. D. Macnutt M.A. 1938 | steth

Archdeacon Sargent 1939 |

Precentor and Sacrist Rt. Rev. J. W. Poole M.A.

Organist G. H. Knight M.A. Mus. B. F.R.C.O.

Archdeacons

Canterbury Ven. Alexander Sargent M.A. 1942

Maidstone Ven. K. J. F. Bickersteth M.A. 1943

Croydon Ven. H. W. Bradfield B.D. 1944

Beneficed Clergy 310 Curates £2,152

LONDON £10,000

112th Bishop Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Geoffrey

H. Jones M.A. 1942

Dean of St. Paul's (£2,000)

Very Rev. Walter Robert Matthews R.C.V.O.

D. H. D.D. The Deanery Dean's Court, E.C.4 1934

Canon D. (cons. 1934) 1944

Archdeacons

London Ven. E. N. Sharpe M.A. 1929

Atcham Ven. H. S. H. Phillimore M.A. 1934

(£2,333)

Hampstead Ven. C. L. Lambert M.A. 1920

Beneficed Clergy 361, Curates £2,105

Commissary of the Dean and Chapter Sir Philip

Wilbraham Baker B.L. 1944

Registrar, H. T. A. Dashwood & Dean's Court

E.C.4

Chapter Clerk and Secretary H. T. A. Dashwood

& The Sanctuary S.W.1

Westminster £3,000

Dean Rt. Rev. Paul Fulcrand Delacour & 1944

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

1942

BIRMINGHAM (approx. £4,000)

2nd B. shop Rt. Rev. Ernest W. Williams M.A. D.D. LL.D., F.R.C. (Bishop's Court, Harborne, Birmingham 17) (Signs E. W. Birmingham) 1934

Assistant B. shop Rt. Rev. J. H. Linton D.D. (from 1930) 1937

Procurer Very Rev. J. H. Richards, M.A. 1937

Archdeacon (each £300) 1937

Furnishing Ven. Geoffrey Allen M.A. 1944

Organist Ven. H. McGowan M.A. 1938

Beneficed Clergy 173 Curates £ 94

Organist Dr. W. H. Grant B.Sc. 1937

Chancellor W. Cleveland Stevens B.C. M.A. 1937

Registrar and Secretary Charles Ekin B.A. B.S. 1937

Wall St. Birmingham 3

BRISTOL £3,577 (constituted 1897)

2nd B. shop Rt. Rev. Clifford Salisbury Woodward M.C. D.D. (Bishop's House, Bristol 11) (Signs C. S. Bristol) 1933

Bishop Suff. 1937

Malmesbury Rt. Rev. Ronald Enslin Ramsey LL.D. 1937

Dean (£2,300) 1937

Very Rev. Harry William Blackburne D.D. M.C. M.A. 1934

Canon Residentiary (each £680)

L. G. Mannerling M.C. A. R. Milburn M.A. 1937

M. H. Fitzgerald M.A. Archd. Watkins 1933

Organist Hubert W. Hunt D.Mus. 1933

Archdeacons (each £300)

Bristol Ven. Ivor S. Watkins M.A. 1941

Swansea Bishop of Malmesbury 1938

Beneficed Clergy 207 Curates £ 78

Chancellor H. C. Dowdall B.C., M.A. 1939

Registrar and Secretary Wm. Nelson Clarke M.A. 1939

CHELMSFORD £3,000

2nd B. shop Rt. Rev. Henry Albert Wilson D.D. (Bishopscourt, Chelmsford) (Signs Henry Chelmsford) 1930

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Ha. 2nd Ven. F. G. Reid M.A. 1939

Beneficed Clergy 207 Curates £ 105

Chancellor Kenneth M. Macmillan B.C. LL.D. 1938

Secretary to the Bishop (Chaplain, Clerk and Registrar) Lt.-Col. T. Macdonald LL.B. D.D., Chichester

COVENTRY £3,000.

4th Bishop Rt. Rev. Neville Vincent Gorton D.D. (The Bishop's House, Coventry) (Signs Neville Coventry) 1941

Assistant Bishop Rt. Rev. R. S. Heywood D.D. (Lawrence, Bishops Lane, Kenilworth) 1937

Procurer Very Rev. R. T. Howard M.A. 1937

Organist Alan Stephenson Mus.Doc. F.R.C.O. 1937

Archdeacons

Coventry Ven. R. T. Howard M.A. 1941

Hartley Ven. Algernon Ward M.A. 1936

Beneficed Clergy 190 Curates £ 45

Chancellor R. C. S. Barker, M.A. 1937

Registrar G. C. W. Large Coventry 1935

DERBY £3,000

and Bishop Rt. Rev. Alfred Edward John Rawlinson D.D. (Broadall Mount, Derby) (Signs John Derby) 1936

Assistant Bishop Rt. Rev. R. S. M. O'Ferrall (The Vicarage, Repton) 1941

Procurer Very Rev. J. A. Micklem D.D. 1937

Archdeacons

Derby Ven. Henry Edward Huxford M.A. 1943

Chesterfield Ven. Talbot Dilworth Harrison M.A. 1934

Organist G. H. Heath Crake B.Mus. F.R.C.O. 1934

Beneficed Clergy 268 Curates £ 45

Chancellor W. S. Wigglesworth M.A. LL.B. 1944

Registrar J. E. T. Ducken Derby

***ELY** £4,000.

63rd Bishop Rt. Rev. Harold Edward Wynn 1937

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

EXETER £4,200

66th Bishop Rt. Rev. Charles Edward Curzon D.D. LL.D. (The Palace, Exeter) (Signs Charles Exon) 1936

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Bishop Suffragan

Sherborne Rt Rev Harold Nickinson Rodgers, M.A. 1936

Dean (£1,200)

Very Rev Henry Charles Robins M.A. 1943

Canons Residentiary (each £600)

C. T. Dimont, D.D. 1928 R. Quirk M.A. 1939

W. H. Ferguson M.A. W. J. Barton M.A. 1944

1936

Organist Sir Walter G. Alcock, M.V.O. Mus.D.

Archdeacons (each £400)

Dorset The Bishop of Sherborne 1940

Hills Ven J. W. Coulter M.A. 1927

Sarum Ven P. J. Dale M.A. 1936

Sherborne Ven. J. C. Clute M.A. 1941

Beneficed Clergy 406 Curates £1 134

Chancellor Alin C. B. Webb M.A. 1907

Registrar E. C. Parker

Legal Secretary W. E. Bigg

SOUTHWARK £3,000.

5th Bishop Rt. Rev Bertram Fitzgerald Simpson

M.C. D.D. (con 1932) (129 Kennington

Road S.E. 21 and 26 Highbury Road Wemble-

don S.W. 19.) [Signs Bertram Southwark]

1941

Bishops Suffragan

King-ton-on-Thames Rt. Rev Frederick Ochter

loney Taylor Hawkes M.A. (St. Margaret's

Vicarage 165 Barcombe Avenue Streatham

Hill S.W. 2) 1927

Archdeacons (each £300)

Southwark Bishop of Kingston-on Thames 1927

TRURO £3,400.

8th Bishop and Dean Rt. Rev Joseph Wellington

Hunkin O.B.E. M.C. D.D. [Signs] W.

Truron 1 1935

Asistant Bishop Rt. Rev John Holden D.D.

(cons. 1923) 1938

Canons Residentiary

Rt. Rev J. Holden D.D. Archd. Hockley M.A.

1944 (C600) 1930

R. W. Sedgwick M.A. R. H. V. Roberts M.A.

(C600) 1936 (C600) 1944

Archdeacons (each £300)

Corinna? Ven. G. W. Hockley M.A. 1925

Robinson Ven. W. H. Rice D.D. 1939

Organist F. G. Ormond M.A.

Beneficed Clergy 217 Curates 25 e her Clergy 50

Chancellor W. Cleveland Stevens, M.C. M.A. 1940

Registrar and Sec. A. F. Harvey M.A.

WORCESTER £4,200.

10th Bishop Right Rev William Wilson Cath

oan, O.B.E. D.D. (Hartlebury Castle Kidder-

minster) [Signs W. William Worcester] 1941

Dean (£1,200)

Very Rev Arthur W. Dales M.A. D.Lit. 1934

Canons (each £850)

C. W. Briggs M.A. 1934 Ar. bdn. Shepherd 1944

S. L. Brown, D.D. 1944 Archdn. Wilson 1944

Organist Sir Ivor A. King D.Mus. F.R.S.

Archdeacons (each £300)

Hereford Ven. T. B. Wilson, M.A. 1944

Dudley Ven. A. P. Shepherd, D.D. 1936

Beneficed Clergy 187.

Chancellor J. Neville Gray D.S.O. M.C. M.A. 1943

Provost of York

*YORK. £9,000 (reduced to £4,500)

1st Bishop and Primate of England Right

Hon. and Most Rev Cyril Forster Garbett, D.D.

(cons. 1919. (Bishopthorpe York.) [Signs Cyril

Forster] 1941

Bishops Suffragan

Hull Rt. Rev Henry Townsend Dodder M.A.

allerton) 1939

Dean (£1,000)

Very Rev Eric Milner White D.S.O. M.A. 1947

Canons Residentiary (each £700)

C. C. Bell M.A. 1914 F. Harrison M.A. 1935

Archdn. England 1933

Organist Sir E. C. Bairstow Mus.Doc.

Archdeacons (each £300)

York Ven. Arthur Creyke England M.A. 1933

East Riding The Bishop of Hull 1934

Cleveland Ven. E. Hope M.A. 1943

Beneficed Clergy 448.

DURHAM £7,000.

87th Bishop Rt. Rev. Alwyn Terrell Petre Williams,

D.D. (Auckland Castle Bishop Auckland)

[Signs Alwyn Dunelm] 1936

Bishop Suffragan

Jarrow Rt. Rev D. C. Dunlop M.A. 1944

Dean (£3,000)

Very Rev Cyril Abington D.D. 1933

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000)

A. M. Ramsey 1940 S. L. Greenslade M.A.

A. Richardson M.A. 1943

Bp. of Jarrow

Organist C. Eden.

Archdeacons

Durham Ven. Egbert de Grey Lucas, M.A. (Cree

Auckland Bishop of Jarrow (£300) 1936

Beneficed Clergy 269 Curates 90.

Chancellor R. C. S. Bankes M.A. 1940

Registrar J. B. Lazenby Durham

Secretary H. C. Ferens M.A. Durham

BLACKBURN £3,000.

and Bishop Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Marcus Ashwin,

D.D. (Bishop's House Blackburn) [Signs

Wilfrid Blackburn] 1943

Provost Very Rev W. Kay D.S.O. M.C. 1936

Bishops Suffragan

Burnley Rt. Rev Edgar Priestley Smith M.A.

Palace House Burnley) 1933

Lancaster Rt. Rev. Edmund Infield D.D. 1931

Anne's Vicarage Lancaster) 1936

Bishop Suffragan
 Sherborne Rt Rev Harold Nickinson Rodgers M.A. 1936
Dean (£1,200)
 Very Rev Henry Charles Robins M.A. 1943
Canons Residentiary (each £600)
 C T Dimont D.D. 1928 R Quirk M.A. 1939
 W H Ferguson M.A. W J Barton M.A. 1944

Organist Sir Walter G Alcock M.V.O. Mus.D.
Archdeacons (each £400)
 Dorset The Bishop of Sherborne 1940
 Wilt Ven J W Coulter M.A. 1927
 Sarum Ven P J Dale M.A. 1936
 Sherborne Ven J C Chute M.A. 1941
Beneficed Clergy 406 Curates &c 134
 Chancellor Alan C B Webb M.A. 1907
 Registrar E C Parker
 Legal Secretary W E Bigg

SOUTHWARK £3,000

5th Bishop Rt. Rev Bertram Fitzgerald Simpson M.C. D.D. (cons 1932) (129 Kennington Road S.E. 21 and 16 Highbury Road Wimbledon S.W. 19) [Signs Bertram Southwark] 1941

Bishop Suffragan
 Kingston-on-Thames Rt. Rev Frederick Ochter Joney Taylor Hawkes M.A. (St. Margaret's Vicarage 165 Barcombe Avenue Streatham S.W. 5) 1937

Beneficed Clergy 337 Curates &c 353
 Chancellor Gerald Osborne Slade M.A. K.C. 1944
 Registrar G G Hartwright

TRURO £3,400

2nd Bishop and Dean Rt Rev Joseph Wellington Hunkin O.B.E. M.C. D.D. [Signs J W Truron] 1935
 Assistant Bishop Rt. Rev John Holden D.D. (cons 1923) 1938

Canons Residentiary

Rt. Rev J. Holden D.D. Archd Hockley M.A. 1944 [£600] 1930
 H W Sedgwick M.A. R H W Roberts M.A. [£600] 1926 [£600] 1944

Archdeacons (each £300)
 Cornwall Ven G W Hockley M.A. 1925
 Bodmin Ven W H Rigg D.D. 1939
Organist F G Ormond B.A.

Beneficed Clergy 217 Curates &c 107
 Chancellor W Cleveland Stevens K.C. M.A. 1940
 Registrar and Sec A F Harvey M.A.

WORCESTER £4,200

10th Bishop Right Rev William Wilson Cash D.D. O.B.E. D.D. (Hartlebury Castle Kidderminster) [Signs William Worcester] 1941
Dean (£1,200)

Archdeacons (each £300)
 Worcester Ven. T B Wilson M.A. 1944
 Dudley Ven A P Shepherd D.D. 1934
Beneficed Clergy 185
 Chancellor, J Neville Gray D.S.O. K.C. M.A. 1941

Province of York

*YORK £9,000 (reduced to £4,500)

92nd Archbishop and Primate of England Right Hon and Most Rev Cyril Forster Garbett D.D. (cons 1919) (Bishopthorpe York) [Signs Cyril Forster] 1941

Bishop Suffragan
 Hull Rt Rev Henry Townsend Voddem M.A. 1941

Dean (£2,000)
 Very Rev Eric Milner White D.S.O. M.A. 1941
Canons Residentiary (each £700)
 C C Bell M.A. 1914 J Harrison M.A. 1935
 Archd England 1933
Organist Sir E C Balgustow Mus.D.OC.
Archdeacons (each £300)
 York Ven Arthur Cretyke England M.A. 1933
 East Riding The Bishop of Hull 1934
 Cleveland Ven E Hope M.A. 1943
Beneficed Clergy 448

DURHAM £7,000

87th Bishop Rt. Rev Alwyn Terrell Petre Williams D.D. (Auckland Castle Bishop Auckland) [Signs Alwyn Dunelm] 1930

Bishop Suffragan
 Jarrow Rt Rev D C Dunlop M.A. 1944

Dean (£3,000)
 Very Rev Cyril Alington D.D. 1933

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000)
 A M Ramsey 1940 S L Greenstade M.A. 1943
 A. Richardson M.A. 1941
 1943 Bp of Jarrow
 Organist C. Eden.

Archdeacons
 Durham Ven Igbert de Grey Lucas M.A. [£200] 1934
 1944

Archbishop of Jarrow (£300)
Beneficed Clergy 269 Curates &c 90
 Chancellor R G S Banks M.A. 1941

Registrar J B Lazenby Durham
 Secretary H C. Ferns M.A. Durham

BLACKBURN £3,000

and Bishop Rt Rev Wilfred Marcus Ashurst D.D. (Bishop's House Blackburn) [Signs Wilfred Blackburn] 1941
 Proposit Very Rev W Kay D.S.O. M.C. 1936

Bishop Suffragan
 Burnley Rt Rev Edgar Priestley Swain M.A. 1941
 Palace House Burnley
 Lancaster Rt Rev Benjamin Pollard D.D. 1936
 Anne's Vicarage Lancaster)

Archdeacons (each £300)
 Blackburn Ven. R. Newman M.A. 1936
 Lancaster Ven. H. L. Foadbrooke M.A. 1936
Organist T. L. Duerden Mus.Bac.
Beneficed Clergy 254 *Curates* 75
 Chancellor R. G. S. Bankes M.A. 1935
 Registrar Reginald Clayton LL.B.

BRADFORD £3 000
6th B shop Rt. Rev. Alfred Walter Frank Blunt D.D. (Horton Hall Bradford) Signs Alfred Bradford 1931
Provost Very Rev. J. G. Tlarks, M.A. 1944

Archdeacons (each £300)
 Craven Ven. G. F. Ackerley M.A. 1934
 Bradford Ven. S. E. Lowe M.A. 1934

Beneficed Clergy 149 *Curates* 43
 Chancellor A. Morley O.B.E. M.A. K.C. 1942
 Registrar and Secretary F. A. T. Mossman & Tyrrell Street, Bradford

CARLISLE £4 500
 6th Bishop Rt. Rev. H. Herbert Williams D.D. (Signs Herbert Carlisle) 1920

B shop Suffragan
 Assistant B shop Rt. Rev. Grandage Edwards Powell M.A. (ons 1938) 1944
 Penrith Rt. Rev. H. V. Turner M.A. 1944

Dean (about £1 800)

Organist F. W. Wadely Mus.Doc.

Archdeacons
 Carlisle Ven. G. H. Warde M.A. 1944

Organist F. W. Wadely Mus.Doc.

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons (each £300)

MANCHESTER £4 300.

6th B shop Right Rev. Frederic Sumpter Cuy Warman D.D. (Bishopscourt Manchester 7) (Signs Cuy Manchester) (ons 1919) 1928

B shop Suffragan
 Hulme Rt. Rev. Thomas Sherwood Jones D.D. (Rectory Middleton) 1930
 Middleton Rt. Rev. Edward Worsfold Mowll M.A. 1943

Dean (£2 000)
 Very Rev. Garfield Hodder Williams O.B.E. M.A. 1931

Canons Residentiary (each £1 000)
 Peter Green D.D. 1911 | H. F. Woolnough M.A. 1934
 Archdn Bean 1934 | Bp of Middleton 1943

Organist Norman Cocker

Archdeacons (each £300)

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

Archdeacons

LIVERPOOL £4 200.

4th B shop Rt. Rev. Clifford Arthur Martin D.D. (Bishop's Lodge Liverpool) (Signs Clifford Liverpool) 1944

B shop Suffragan
 Warrington Rt. Rev. Herbert (resford Jones D.D. cons 1920) 1927

Dean (£2 500)
 Very Rev. Frederick William Dwelly D.D. 1931

Canons Residentiary
 T. A. E. Davey 1931 | Bp of Warrington 1935
 J. S. Bezzant 1933 | W. E. Harston Morris 1938

Organist H. Goss-Custard Mus.B.

Organist C. H. Moody C.B.E. Mus.Doc. 1937

Archdeacons (each £300)
 Richmond Ven. D. M. M. Bartlett M.A.
 Leeds Ven. H. Lovell Clarke M.A.

Beneficed Clergy 230
 Chancellor F. O. Langley LL.B.
 Registrar and Secretary Sir P. Central Bank Chambers

Beneficed Clergy 230

441 Church of England Bishops Abroad—The Church in Wales [L

Nel on P W Stephenson b 1888 1940 28
 Iolyne J L S Kempthorne b 1886 1923 9
 H awp G V Gerard OBE MC b 1910 71

Hon m Lindel Tsen 1920
 Kuang an d Huan P Stevens b 1882 1931
 Nor t Chin F L North b 1864 19 4
 Shantung Thomas Arnold Scott b 1880 1912
 l to d Ho g Kong R. O Hall 1938
 (Amer a L)
 Shang ai Hankou Wootton g and H al n

73

PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA

Archb i op and Metropol tan

Sees Appd Clgy
 Cape Town The Most Rev J R Darby
 shire b 1880 (ons 1932) 1938 103
 Bp Coatl S W Lavis 1934
 The Rt Rev B hops
 Bloemfontein A H Howe-Browne b 1881 1934 52
 At t Bp S J Haynes b 1881 1923 6
 Damaraland G W R Toblas 1939 17
 George H L Gwyer 1937 40
 Graham fou A H Cullen b 1887 1937 87
 Johannes burg G H Clayton b 1884 1934 25
 A mb rly r Kuruman (vacant) 1936 10
 Lebnomo Dennis Victor b 1882 1936 48
 S Riode a E. F Paget MC b 1886 1928 84
 Natal Leonard N F ther b 1882 1933 40
 Portoria W Parker b 1883 1939 2
 St Helela G. P L. Turner
 St John s Kaff rila Theodore Sumner
 Githson b 1885 cons 1928 1 on 1943 77
 Zululand A W Lee 1935 38

PROVINCE OF THE WEST INDIES

At i bi hop of W e t Ind e

Trinidad The Most Rev A H Anstey
 C.B.E. b 1870 cons 1918 A bhp E
 Metropolitan 1943
 The Rt Rev B hop
 An gua N W Newnham Davis b 1881 1944 34
 Barbados D W Bentley C.B.E. b 1882 (cons 1919) 1927 73
 Culma Alan J Knibb 1937 38
 Honduras W J Hughes 1944
 Jamaica W G Hard e b 1878 1928 90
 No sau S Burton b 1887 1942 23
 W India d fild H N V Tonks b 1891 1936 6

PROVINCE OF CHINA

Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui
 (Chine e Holy Ca holic Church.)
 The Rt Rev B hops
 (D kish and Chinese)

Chok Kung John Carth b 1880 1929 34
 Eastern Sze huan K C Bevan 1941 37
 Western C T Song cons 1929 1938 24
 At t Bp H A Maxwell b 1897 1943
 Iul Kien K. H M Chang 1943

THE CHURCH IN WALES (D s etab lished March 31 1902)

ST DAVIDS £2,400

120th B hop (1927) of St David s d 3rd A i bi hop
 of B ales The Most Rev David Lewis Prosser
 D.D. (Palace Abergwili Carmarthenshire)
 [Signs David Cambrash] 1944

BANCOR £2,400

75 h Bishop Rt Rev David Edwards Davies D.D.
 (Bishopscourt Banker) [Signs David Bangor]

ST ASAPH £2,800

72nd B hop Rt Rev W. H. Lewis Thomas Hayard
 M.C. T.D. (Palace St Asaph.) [Signs W. T.
 St Asaph] 1934

UNDER THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY

Sees Appd Cl

The Rt Rev B hops
 Acra John O Aglionby M.C. b 1884 1924
 Alger ia and E S America J R. Weller
 b 1880 co L 1934 1937
 At t B hop D t Evans 1939
 Bermuda Arthur Heber Browne b 1864 1945
 Egypt and U e S am Llyn H. Gwynne
 C.M.G. C.B.E. b 1863 1908
 Asst Bp A M. Gethorpe D.L.O.
 b 1892 (cons 1933) 1938
 Ganb a J C S Daly b 1903 1935
 Gibraltar H J Buxton b 1880 1931
 Jam W J Thompson b 1885 1935
 Jerusalem W H Stewart b 1888 1943
 Korea A C. Cooper b 1881 193 1
 At t Bp J Kudo 1943
 Labuan and Sarawak F S Hollis 1938
 Lagos L. G. Wining b 1888 (c 1936) 1942
 Asst B hops A B Akinyele 1933
 N S Jones 1944
 Madagascar G R. Vernop b 1900 1949
 Asst Bp G Miles 1938
 Masad (vacant)
 Maurit i s H van L. Otter-Barry b 1887 1931
 Alomba a R P Crabbe b 1883 1936
 Newfo dland P S Abraham (con
 1937) 1943
 Niger D. Lasbrey b 1880 1921
 At t Bps [A. C. Oayezbo 1937
 [C.] Patterson 1941
 Nor h Afr a G F B Morris 1943
 Nor t Rhodesia R S Taylor 1941
 Nyaland F O. Thorne b 1893 1936
 Sierra Leone J L. C. Horstead b 1898 1936
 A s Bp T S C. Johnson b 1873 1937
 Singapore J L. Wilson 1942
 Tanganyika Ce tral G A Chambers 1927
 Asst Bp W W Jones 1943
 Uganda C. E. Stuart (cons 1932) 1934
 Upper Nile L C U her Wilson b 1903 1936
 Zan z bar W Scott Baker 1944

The Greek Orthodox Church of Cyprus

A bhp hop (Primate of the Au seph ou Church
 of Cyprus) (va-ant) Mgr Leontios I'ann moul
 Metropo is 92
 Pap of Mgr Leontios Leontis 1937
 Al low Mgr Leontios I'ann moul 1937
 Armenia Mgr Akakios Myrianthous 19 1

LLANDAFF £2,400

97th Bishop Rt Rev John M. 1922 D.D. (St
 Asaph Rectory nr Card if Office
 Lsgob Llandaff Cardiff) [Signs J hn Llandaff] 1939

MONMOUTH £2,400

32d B hop Rt Rev Alfred Ed in M. 1925
 D.D. (Bishopc of Stow Hill Newport Rhos)
 [Signs Alfred Monmouth] 1943

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND is Presbyterian in constitution, and is governed by Kirk Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods, and the General Assembly.

of the rights of the Bishops, civil and ecclesiastical was, however, sanctioned by the General Assembly of 1610 and three Scottish Bishops were in that

at a cost for stipends and supplementary endowments of over £2,450,000 have been endowed and erected into parishes *quoad sacra*. The parish

1933

LORD HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND (1944)
The Most Hon. the Marquess of Linlithgow,
K.G., P.C., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.F., O.B.E., T.D.
Palace of Holyroodhouse, Edinburgh

MODERATOR OF THE ASSEMBLY (1945), Rt. Rev.
A. J. Campbell, D.D.

Other Presbyterian Churches

(1) *The Presbyterian Church in Ireland*.—The largest of the Presbyterian churches in Ireland consists of

(2) *The Presbyterian Church of England* has 14 presbyteries, 332 congregations, 18 preaching stations, 69,510 members and 557 junior members.

THE CHURCH OF IRELAND (DISESTABLISHED 1869)

Sets	ARCHBISHOPS	Apptd	Ch Pop (1901)	Clergy	Inc of S Ld.
<i>Armagh</i>	Most Rev John A Fitzgerald Gregg D.D. b 1872 (ons 1915)	1938	55,359	88	
<i>Dubl</i>	Most Rev Arthur William Barton D.D. b 1881 (ons 1930)	1939	70,532	177	
<i>Meath</i>	BISHOPS Most Rev William Hardy Holmes D.D. (on 1931) b 1873	1938	9,891	43	11
<i>Cashed</i>	Rt Rev Thomas Arnold Harvey D.D. b 1878	1935	8,271	40	11
<i>Clogher</i>	Rt Rev Richard Tyner M.A.	1943	31,000	67	11
<i>Canor</i>	Rt Rev Charles King Irwin D.D. b 1873 (ons 1933)	1942	226,810	235	11
<i>Co. k</i>	Rt Rev Robert Thomas Hearn M.D. b 1875	1938	31,935	85	11
<i>Derry</i>	Rt Rev Joseph Irvine Peacocke D.D. b 1872	1916	47,746	92	
<i>Drogheda</i>	" " " " " "	1944			
<i>K. Ilacoe</i>	" " " " " "	1943	9,222	37	11
<i>K. Inore</i>	" " " " " "	1939	31,210	15	11
<i>L. meri k</i>	" " " " " "	1942	5,200	38	11
<i>Ossory</i>	" " " " " "	1940	19,231	84	11
<i>Tullin</i>	" " " " " "	1939	7,000	32	11

ST PATRICK'S NATIONAL CATHEDRAL DUBLIN

Dean and Ordinary Very Rev David Frederick Ruddell Wilson M.A. (1935)

GENERAL SYNOD

Consisting of House of Bishops (13) and House of Representatives (viz. 208 clerical and 46 lay)

Honorary Secretaries Very Rev R. G. S. King D.D. Ven E. G. Sullivan M.A.

Lt Col. J. I. Galbraith O.B.E. D.L. and R. H. Ryland B.L.

Secretary to the REPRESENTATIVE CHURCH BODY (INCORPORATED 1870) George B. Butler

32 St. Stephen's Green E. Dublin. Asst Secretary D. M. Hudson.

A. Cantani—J. G. Greene A.C.A.

Church but also took away her endowments

The supreme governing body of the Church of Ireland is the GENERAL SYNOD which meets annually

Subject to the GENERAL SYNOD are 20 Diocesan Synods which are assisted by small elected bodies called Diocesan Councils

The Bishop of the Diocese is chosen by the clerical and lay members of the Diocesan Synod from the existing bishops and from a list of not more than six names nominated by a Board of Selectors representing every Diocese. The Primate is chosen by the House of Bishops from amongst their own number

The Incumbent of the Parish is appointed by a Board of Nomination consisting of 7 persons viz.—

THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND

Sec. The Rt Rev F. Horn. D.D. Ch. Sec. R. H. D. J. B. D. D.

1140 D.D. 1942 48 £1040

1941 T. Hannay M.A. 1942 14 858

1941 T. H. C. H. M.A. 1944 28 £1167

1941 T. H. C. H. M.A. 1944 28 £1167

1941 T. H. C. H. M.A. 1944 28 £1167

1941 T. H. C. H. M.A. 1944 28 £1167

1941 T. H. C. H. M.A. 1944 28 £1167

1941 T. H. C. H. M.A. 1944 28 £1167

1941 T. H. C. H. M.A. 1944 28 £1167

Sec. The Rt Rev F. Horn. D.D. Ch. Sec. R. H. D. J. B. D. D.

1140 D.D. 1942 48 £1040

1941 T. Hannay M.A. 1942 14 858

1941 T. H. C. H. M.A. 1944 28 £1167

1941 T. H. C. H. M.A. 1944 28 £1167

1941 T. H. C. H. M.A. 1944 28 £1167

1941 T. H. C. H. M.A. 1944 28 £1167

1941 T. H. C. H. M.A. 1944 28 £1167

1941 T. H. C. H. M.A. 1944 28 £1167

1941 T. H. C. H. M.A. 1944 28 £1167

* With residence

Primate of the Episcopal Synod Donald B. S. M. A. 43, Castle Street, Edinburgh. Ch. Sec. M. A. S. M. A. 43, Castle Street, Edinburgh. Ch. Sec. M. A. S. M. A. 43, Castle Street, Edinburgh.

THE METHODIST CHURCH

the Union in 1907, of three denominations of

agitation

The act of union of these three denominations into one took place in London on September 17, 1907, when the first united Conference was held

METHODIST CHURCH IN IRELAND

President (1944-45), Rev. W. L. Northridge, Ph.D., Principal of Edgehill College Belfast

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

INDEPENDENT METHODISTS

The United Conference

known just now as

WESLEYAN REFORM UNION

This Union is Methodist in doctrine, Con-

The United Methodist Church was formed by

THE CALVINISTIC METHODIST CHURCH OF WALES

The CALVINISTIC METHODIST OR PRESBYTERIAN

the Sunday-school which is attended by adults as well as children Welsh is the language used generally in these schools

The English branch of the Church has 399

In 1945 the body numbered—churches 1,477

THE INDEPENDENTS AND THE BAPTISTS

The BAPTISTS are similar to the Congregationalists in all respects but one—viz. the Baptism is

districts were formed each under a Moderator

formed in 1813. In the British Isles there were in 1940, 4,215 chapels and 2,101 pastors. The members numbered 382,337. Sunday-school teachers 52,554, and Sunday scholars 377,377. *President of the Baptist Union, 1944-45, Seymour Price Sec., Rev. M. E. Aubrey, C.H., M.A. Off.*

38 chapels and mission stations, is governed by nine trustees assisted by an annual conference of ministers and delegates. Most of the churches are affiliated with the Congregational Union. *Secretary, B. Touch. Offices, Huntingdon Lodge, Wormley, Herts.*

THE SALVATION ARMY

Founded by General William Booth (b. 1829,

of mobile canteens. Much emergency relief work has also been done among the rendered homeless by Air Raids.

In December, 1940, the number of Officers was 1,200, and of Soldiers 12,000.

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

In England and Wales there are 4 Archbishoprics and 24 Episcopal Sees. In Scotland 2 Archbishoprics and 4 Episcopal Sees. In Ireland 4 Archbishoprics and 24 Episcopal Sees. In the British Empire there are 39 Archbishoprics and 142 Episcopal Sees with 79 Vicariates and 28 Prefectures.

The Catholic Directory estimates the Catholic population of England and Wales (1939) at 2,406,419.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Apostolic Delegate to Gt. Britain

His Excellency Most Rev. William Godfrey
(Archbishop of Cebu)

The Most Revd. Archbishops.

	CONS.	CLERGY
Westminster Bernard Griffin (1943)	1938	704
Auxiliaries Edward Myers	1932	
David Mathew	1938	
Cardiff Michael Joseph McGrath		
(1940)	1935	180
Birmingham Thomas Williams	1929	511
Auxil. Humphrey Bright	1944	
Liverpool, Richard Downey	1928	623

The Rt. Revd. Bishops.

Birmingham Arthur Doubleday	1920	143
Clifton William Lee	1932	256
Hexham and Newcastle Joseph McCormack	1937	412
Lancaster T. E. Flynn	1939	229
Leeds Henry Poskitt	1936	327
Menevia Wales Daniel Hannon	1941	153
Middlesbrough Thomas Shute (1929)	1921	208
Northampton Thos. L. Parker	1941	226
Nottingham Edward Ellis	1944	218
Plymouth John Barrett (1929)	1927	186
Portsmouth John H. King (1941)	1938	289
Salford H. Vincent Marshall	1939	528
Shrewsbury Ambrose Moriarty (1934)	1932	182
Southwark Abp. Bp. Peter E. Amigo	1904	667
Bp. Auxil. W. Brown	1924	

SCOTLAND

The Most Revd. Archbishops

St. Andrews & Edinburgh Andrew Joseph McDonald O.S.B.	1929	189
Glasgow (vacant)		437

The Rt. Revd. Bishops

Aberdeen George Bennett	1918	66
Ayr & Isles D. A. Campbell	1939	33
Dunkeld John Toner	1914	63
Bp. Coadj. J. Maquire	1939	
Galloway William Mellon (1943)	1935	40

BRITISH DOMINIONS

Ireland

Apostolic Nun in to Live

His Excellency Most Rev. Paschal Robinson
O.F.M. (Archbishop of Tuam)

The Most Revd. Archbishops

Armagh His Eminence Joseph Cardinal MacRory (1928)	1915	187
Dublin J. C. McQuaid	1940	792
Bp. Aux. Francis Joseph Wall	1931	
Cork John Hart	1914	130

A Bp. Coadj. Jeremiah Kinane (1942)

Tuam Joseph Walsh

The Rt. Revd. Bishop Achary Patrick Morrisroe

CONS. CLERGY

Arday and Clonmacnoise James McNamee	1927	114
Cloyne Eugene O'Callaghan	1943	110
Clonfert John Dignan	1924	84
Cloyne James Roche (1935)	1926	143
Cork Daniel Cohalan	1914	222
Derry Neil Farren	1930	114
Down & Connor Daniel Mageean	1929	226
Dromore Eugene O'Doherty	1944	67
Elphin Edward Doorly	1923	105
Ferns James Staunton	1939	155
Galway and Kilmacduagh Michael Browne	1937	98
Kerry Michael O'Brien	1927	122
Kilmore & Leighlin Thomas Keogh	1936	159
Killalea James Naughton	1912	52
Killaloe Michael Fogarty	1904	175
Kilmore Patrick Lyons	1937	136
Limerick David Keane	1924	194
Meath John D. Alton (1943)	1942	101
Ossory Patrick Collier	1928	134
Raphoe William MacNeely	1923	90
Roos Denis Moynihan	1941	30
Waterford & Lismore Daniel Cohalan	1943	174

Europe

CONS

The Most Revd. Archbishop of Malta Michael Gonzi (1943) (Archbishop-Bishop)

Aux. Bp. Emmanuel Galca

The Rt. Revd. Bishops

Goza (Vacant)

Gibraltar Richard Fitzgerald

America

Alexandria Rosario Brodeur

Amos Joseph Desmarais

Antigonish James Morrison

Bahamas Felix Nelles O.S.B., V.

Bathurst NE Camille le Blanc
Bel e William A Rice SJ
B r t h G r m s George Weld S.J V A
Calgary Francis Carroll
Charlottetown James Boyle
Chitrex lmi George Melançon

CONS

1942

1939

1932

1936

1944

1940

1923

1936

1938

1938

1937

1940

1927

1932

1937

1930

1940

1928

1933

1925

1902

1940

1922

1936

1938

1937

1943

1938

1917

1928

1944

1922

1941

1942

1936

1934

1944

1935

1938

1926

1923

1924

1937

1930

1929

1943

Bp Alex Nicolas Sawaryn

Africa

Delegate-Apostolic to Africa Abp Antony Riberl
Delegate-Apostolic to South Africa Abp Jordan
Gijswijk

Delegate-Apostolic to Egypt and Arabia
V Rev Arthur W Hughes W P

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

Asia
Delegate-Apostolic to E India Abp Leo Kleck

Patriarch

Jerusalem Louis Barlassina 1918

The Most Revd A bishops

Agra Evangelist Vabni (1937) 1936

Bombay Thomas Roberts 1917

Calcutta Ferdinand Prier 1923

Colombo John M Masson 1938

Cyprus (vacant) 1937

Delhi and Simla Sylvester Mulligan 1917

Ernakulam Augustine Kandathil 1918

Madras Louis Mathias 1918

Yenapoly Joseph Antipetry 1915

The Rt Revd. Bishops

Ajmer Leander Le Floch O F M Cap 1919

Allahabad Joseph Pott 1915

Arabia (Aden) John Tinternant 1919

Bezwada Dominic Grassi 1913

Burma South Frederick Provost V A 1938

Calicut Leo Proserpio 1927

Changanacherry James Kallacherry 1927

Chitragong A M Lepailleur 1927

Cochin (vacant) 1940

Cumha ore Oubagarasami Bernadotte 1939

Cuttack P Sanz Esparza C. M. 1927

Da a Timothy Crowley 1929

Dinapur John B Atselt 1914

Galle Nicholas M Laudadio 1923

Hong Kong Henry Valto ta 1906

Hyderabad Denis Vismara 1924

Jaffa Alfred Guyonard 1916

Kandy Bernard Regno 1929

Kettar Thos. R. Agniswami S. J 1914

Kottayam Alexander Chulaparambil 1939

Krishnagar A. La Ravoire Morrow S. C. 1911

Kumbakonam Peter Rayappa 1927

Lahore Hector Catry 1925

Mashua Peter Leonard (1938) 1914

Malakia Adrian Devah 1923

Mandalay Albert Fallere V A. 1923

Mangalore Victor R. Fernandez

CONS.
1931

Australia.

New Zealand

The Most Revd Archbishop

Wellington Thomas O'Shea

1913

The Rt. Revd. Bishops

Auckland James Liston

1920

Christchurch Patrick F Lyons

1944

Dunedin James Whyte

1920

By-Coadj Hugh O'Neill

1943

The Rt. Revd. Bishops

Armidale John Coleman

1929

Ballarat James O'Collins

1930

Bathurst John Norton

1916

RELIGIOUS STATISTICS

CONTINENTAL DISTRIBUTION

Religion.	Europe	Asia.	Africa.	N America	S America	Oceania.	Total
Christians —							
Roman Catholics	220,000,000	7,000,000	8,000,000	40,000,000	61,000,000	1,500,000	331,500,000
Orthodox Catholics	120,000,000	20,000,000	3,000,000	1,000,000			144,000,000
Protestant Churches	115,000,000	7,000,000	3,000,000	75,000,000	900,000	6,000,000	206,900,000
Coptic Christians			10,000,000				10,000,000
Total Christians	455,000,000	34,000,000	18,000,000	116,000,000	61,000,000	7,500,000	692,400,000
Non Christians —							
Jews	10,000,000	1,000,000	500,000	4,510,000	100,000	30,000	16,140,000
Muhammadans	5,000,000	160,000,000	44,000,000	20,000			209,020,000
Buddhists		150,000,000		180,000			150,180,000
Hindus		230,000,000		150,000			230,150,000
Confucians and Taoists		350,000,000		600,000			350,600,000
Shintoists		25,000,000					25,000,000
Animists etc.			20,000,000	40,000		100,000	135,650,000
Unclassified							

Total Non Christian.

TOTAL

SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND CHURCH IN WALES

Bathurst (Chelmsford) Barrow in Furness (Carlisle) Buckingham (Oxford) Burnley (Blackburn) Colchester
 (Chelmsford) C. of E. (C. of E.) Exeter (Canterbury) Dorchester (Oxford) Dover (Canterbury)

Parks Rd. Hou. E. M. P.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY TERMS 1944-45.

FULL TERM

Michaelmas	Oct. 30 to Dec. 8.
Lent	Jan. 16 to Mar. 16.
Easter	Apr. 18 to June 9.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE

1943-4 Men 2651 Women 483.

Chancellor	Rt. Hon. Earl Baldwin of Elect	
Bewdley	K.G. M.A. Hon. LL.D. Trin.	1930
Vice-Chancellor	T. S. Hele M.D. Master	
of Emmanuel	"	1943
High Steward	Mia Grace the Duke of	
Devonshire	Hon. LL.D. Trin.	1938
Deputy High Steward	Lord Wright M.A.	
Hon. LL.D. Trin.		1936
Representatives in Parliament	K. W. M.	
Pickthorn	M.D. Corp. A. V. H. H.	
S.C.D. 1947's		1940
Commissionary	Hon. Mr Justice Maughan	
K.B.E. M.A. Trin.		1926
Orator	W. K. C. Guthrie M.A. Pet.	1939
Penitentiary	W. W. Grave M.A. Ph.D.	
Emm.		1943
First Asst. Registrar	W. J. Bainton M.A.	
Scholar		1939
"	"	1947
"	"	1943
"	"	1947
"	"	1949
Assistant Treasurer	C. R. Macdonald	
M.A. Cal.		1933
Secretary General of the Faculty	J. T. Saunders M.A. Chr.	1935
Esquire Bedell	C. H. Thompson M.A. Q.	1937
Proctors	F. L. Raven M.A. Joh., F.	
Brittain M.A. Jes.		1944
Organist	B. Orle M.A. Mus. B. (King's).	
Director of the Observatory	(vacant).	
Director of the Solar Physics Observatory and		
Small Observer Professor	J. M. Stratton	
M.A. Cal.		
Director of the Fitzwilliam Museum and Marlay		
Curator	L. C. G. Clarke M.A. Trin. H.	
Strickland Curator	H. B. Cott M.A. Schol.	
Curator of the Museum of Archaeology and		
Ethnology	T. I. Paterson M.A. Ph.D. Trin.	
Curator of the Museum of Classical Archaeology		
(C. T. Bellman M.A. Queen's (actg.))		
Director of the Botanic Garden	H. Gilbert Carter	
M.A. Trin.		
Librarian of the Late Library	T. Ellis Lewis	
Ph.D. Trin. H.		
Representative on General Medical Council		
M. A. Jes.; M.D. Trin. H.		
Director of the Psychological Laboratory	Prof.	
F. C. Bartlett M.A. Joh.		

SECRETARY TO

Local Prominent One Syndicate W. N. Williams
M.A. Schol. by 1 Gate Buildings.
Board of Extramural Studies G. F. Hickson,
M.A. Cla., Stuart House

Highest Grade Schools Examination Syndicate
(vacant)

Appointments Board O. V. Guy M.A. Ju
Lonsfield.

University Press S. C. Roberts M.A. Pemb.

COUNCIL OF THE SENATE

(Secretary The Registrar)

Præ-officio Members The Chancellor Vice-
Chancellor

Heads of Colleges The Master of Pembroke
The Master of Gonville and Caius The
Master of Clare

Professors and Readers C. D. Broad LL.D.
H. C. Gutteridge LL.D. H. A. Holland M.A.
LL.M. Trin. G. E. Briggs M.A., Joh.

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

COLLEGES FOR WOMEN

Clifton (1869) Miss E. T. B. Butler M.A.

Master

Yorkham (1875) Miss Curtis C.B.E. M.A.

Principal

THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

1826, 1900 and 1929.

Senate House, W C 1

(Temporary Address—Richmond College
Richmond, Surrey) (Tel RICHMOND 2301)

Visitor, H.M. the King in Council.

Chancellor, The Right Hon. the Earl of Athlone,
K.G. P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. D.S.O.,
D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Frank Horton, sc D,
D.Sc., F.R.S.

Chairman of the Court, Sir Samuel Gluckstein
Chairman of Convocation, Canon John Albert
Douglas, D.D., Ph.D., B.A.

Principal, Harold Cloughton, C.B.E., M.A.

THE COURT.

Ex-officio The Chancellor, The Vice-Chancellor,
The Chairman of Convocation.

Appointed by the Senate, Sir Charles Eversley,
Viscount Eversley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.,
D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

THE SENATE.

The Chancellor, The Vice-Chancellor, The
Chairman of Convocation.

Principal Officers.

Clerk of the Court, D. W. Logan, M.A., D.C.L.,
D.Phil.

Maintenance Officer, J. H. James.

Representative in Parliament, Sir Ernest Graham
Little (1944).

Public Orator, Prof. H. E. Butler, M.A.

*Colleges of London University

University, D. H. Pye, C.B., M.A., sc D., F.R.S.,
Provost

King's, W. R. Halliday, M.A., LL.D., Principal.

Imperial College of Science and Technology,
R. V. Southwell, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Rector

London School of Economics, A. M. Carr
S.O.

COLLEGES FOR WOMEN

Royal Holloway, Miss F. Street, M.A., Acting
Principal

Bedford, Miss G. E. M. Jebb, M.A. Principal.

King's College of Household and Social Science,
Miss H. Reynard, M.A., Rector.

Westfield, Mrs. J. L. Stocks, B.Sc., Principal.

Other Institutions include the Brown Animal

THE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM, 1832

Chancellor, The Marquess of Londonderry, K.G.
M.V.O. D.C.L.

Vice-Chancellor, The Rt Hon. Lord Eustace
Percy, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D.

Pro-Vice-Chancellor, James F. Duff,
M.A. M.Ed., LL.D.

Registrar, W. S. Angus M.A.,

Assistant Do., H. C. Butterfield

Hon. T. Thomas B.O.,

D.L.

* For the Univ

Matthews)

DURHAM COLLEGES.

- Warden* James Fitzjames Duff M.A. M.Ed LL.D.
Sub Warden Rev C. S. Wallis M.A.
Unversity Lt.-Col. A. A. Macfarlane Grievs M.C. M.A. *Master*
Hatfield, Lt. Col. A. A. Macfarlane Grievs M.C. M.A. *Master*
St. Chad's Rev J. S. Brewin M.A. *Principal*.
St. John's Rev R. R. Williams M.A. *Principal*.
St. Mary's Margaret B. Fergusson, M.A. *Principal*
**Bede* Rev E. F. Braley M.A. LL.D. *Principal*
**St. Hild's* Angel L. Lawrence M.A. LL.B. *Principal*
**Neville's Cross* Mabel S. Coey B.A. *Principal*
Non Coll. Students Censor (vacant)
Home Studie ts (Women) Ethel M. Scott M.A. *Censor*

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (M and W)
Professor of Education M. V. C. Jeffreys M.A.

NEWCASTLE DIVISION
KINGS COLLEGE.

- Rector* The Rt. Hon. Lord Eustace Percy M.A. D.C.L. LL.D.
Sub Rector Professor G. R. Goldsborough D.Sc. F.R.S.
Dean of Medicine Professor R. B. Green M.A. M.B. B.S. F.R.C.S.
Registrar G. R. Hanson B.A.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (M and W)
Professor of Education, Brian Stanley M.A.

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

- Founded 1850 re-organised 1880 and 1903.
Chancellor The Rt. Hon. Lord Woolton C.H. D.L. M.A. B.Sc.
Vice Chancellor Sir John Stopford M.D. Sc.D. F.R.C.P. F.R.S.
Deputy Vice Chancellor Prof. W. J. Pugh O.B.E. D.Sc. B.A. F.R.S.
Registrar Norman Smith D.Sc.
Director of Extra Mural Studies R. D. Waller M.A.
Bursar G. W. Kaye M.A.
Adviser to Women Students Phyllis E. Crump M.A.
Chairman of Convocation John Contman C.L.E. M.A.
Clerk of Convocation Erna Reiss M.A. Ph.D.
Librarian Moses Tyson M.A. Ph.D.
TRAINING DEPARTMENT (for Men and Women)
Professor and Director of Dept. R. A. C. Oliver M.A. B.Ed. Ph.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM
 Birmingham 1900.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL
 Liverpool, 1903.

- Chancellor* The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby K.G. P.C. G.C.B. G.C.V.O. LL.D.
Vice Chancellor Sir Arnold D. McNair C.B. M.A. LL.D. F.R.A.
Pro Vice Chancellor Prof. J. Proudman Jt. M.A. D.Sc. F.R.S.
Registrar Stanley Dumbell M.A.
Librarian Kenneth Povey M.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS
 Leeds 1904.

- Chancellor* The Duke of Devonshire K.G. M.B. LL.D. J.P.
Pro Chancellor, C. H. Tetley D.Sc. T.D. LL.D. B.L.
Vice Chancellor R. Mount Jones D.Sc. M.A.
Accountant and Acting Registrar E. J. Brown B.Com.
Clerk to the Senate (vacant)
Registrar (vacant)
Librarian R. Offer Ph.D.
Tutor of Women Students Miss Dora M. Haggard M.A.
TRAINING DEPARTMENT (for Men and Women)
Professor Frank Smyth M.A. Ph.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD 1905

- Chancellor* The Earl of Harewood, K.G. G.C.V.O. D.Sc. T.D.
Pro-Chancellors Sir Henry K. Stephenson Bt. D.Sc., D.L. LL.D. J.P. Sir Samuel Osborn LL.D. J.P.
Vice Chancellor, J. I. O. Mason M.B.E. D.Sc. F.R.S.
Treasurer E. Bramley M.A. LL.D. J.P.
Registrar, A. W. Chapman D.Sc. F.R.C.
Bursar J. Bycroft M.A.
Librarian, S. A. Peyton Ph.D.
Curator of the Observatory R. R. S. Cox M.A.
Tutor for Women Students Miss D. M. Bennett M.Sc.
TRAINING DEPARTMENT (for Men and Women)
Professor G. H. Turnbull, Ph.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL 1909

- Chancellor* The Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill C.H. LL.D. F.R.S. M.P.
Joint Acting Vice Chancellors Thomas Lecky M.A. LL.D. Prof. A. M. Tyndall D.Sc. F.R.S.
Treasurer H. G. Tanner J.P.
Librarian W. L. Cooper M.A.
Secretary and Registrar Winifred Shapland M.A.
Bursar Ivor Fox.
Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station Long Ashton.
Director Professor T. Wallace D.Sc.

THE UNIVERSITY OF READING 1926

- Chancellor* The Rt. Hon. Viscount Templewood P.C. G.C.S.I. G.C.B. C.M.G. LL.D.
Vice Chancellor or Sir Franklin Sibly M.B.E. LL.D. D.Sc.
President of the Council Sir George R. Mowbray Bt. B.A. J.P.
Registrar L. Smith B.Litt. M.A. B.Sc.
Department of Education (Men and Women)
Professor of Education, H. C. Barnard M.A. D.Lit.

UNIVERSITY EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES.

The following Universities and University Colleges make provision for Extra Mural Studies.

Durham, Director of Extra Mural Studies
Exeter, Head of Dept. Univ Coll.

Reading, Registrar of the University
Sheffield, Registrar of the University
Southampton, Secretary, Extra Mural Dept.

WALES

Director of Extra Mural Studies Univ Coll.,
Aberystwyth, Bangor, Cardiff, Swansea.

SCOTLAND

Adult Education Committee, *St Andrews*.
 Extra-Mural Ed. Committee *Glasgow*.
 Sec. Tutorial Classes *Aberdeen*.
 Hon. Sec., Adult Ed. Committee, *Edinburgh*.

ENGLISH UNIVERSITY COLLEGES

BRISTOL-MERCHANT VENTURERS
TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Principal, Prof. Andrew Robertson, D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Treasurer and Secretary, Gerald H. Beloe

CHELTENHAM-LADIES COLLEGE.

Principal Miss M. E. Popham B.A.
 Vice Principal, Mrs. Pite M.A.
 Secretary Lt.-Col. J. F. Tarrant.

EXETER-UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

OF THE SOUTH WEST OF ENGLAND.

Principal John Murray, LL.D., D.Litt.
 Registrar, A. K. Woodbridge.

TEACHERS' TRAINING DEPARTMENT

(Men and Women)

Head of Dept., Prof. S. H. Watkins, Ph.D.

HULL-UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

President The Lord Middleton, M.C., J.P.
 Principal, J. H. Nicholson, M.A.
 Registrar, C. Meggitt.

LEICESTER-UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (1821).

Principal, F. L. Attenborough, M.A.
 Registrar, L. M. Bear

LONDON-BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR
WOMEN

(See University of London)

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

47 Harley Street, W. 1

Principal, Miss A. M. Kynaston, M.A.
 Librarian, Miss L. M. Dean.

LOUGHBOROUGH COLLEGE.

Loughborough Leicestershire
 Principal Dr. Herbert Schofield, M.B.E.

MANCHESTER-MUNICIPAL COLLEGE
OF TECHNOLOGY

Principal J. E. Myers, O.B.E., D.Sc., A.R.I.C.
 Vice-Principal, D. Cardwell, M.Sc., B.Com.,
 F.R.I.C.
 Registrar, T. W. Harwood.

NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,
Nottingham (1831).

Principal, H. A. S. Wortley, M.A., J.P.
 Registrar, H. Pickbourne, B.A.

Training Department (Men and Women).
 Head of Dept., C. M. Attlee M.A.

SOUTHAMPTON-UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Principal, Kenneth H. Vickers, M.A.
 Registrar Ernest Dyonon, M.A.

The University of Wales 1893

Chancellor (vacant)
 Pro Chancellor, The Rt. Hon. Lord Harlech,
 P.C., O.C.M.G.

Vice Chancellor, Principal J. F. Rees, M.A.
 Registrar D. B. Anthony, M.C., M.A. (Cathays
 Park Cardiff).

Sec. University Council, Jenkin James O.B.E., M.A.
 Warden, Guild of Graduates, T. I. Ellis M.A.
 Treas. Guild of Graduates, T. K. Rees, M.Sc.
 Clerk Guild of Graduates, Miss Pansy M. Lewis
 B.A.

Representative in Parliament, Prof. W. J.
 Gruffydd, M.A.

COLLEGES

Principal

LAMPETER.

Ireland

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS 1411

Chancellor, The Rt. Hon. Earl Baldwin of
 Bewdley, K.G., P.C., LL.D.

UNITED COLLEGE OF ST SALVATOR AND
ST. LEONARD

Principal, Sir J. C. Irvine C.B.E., LL.D.,

COLLEGE OF ST. MARY

Principal The Very Rev. G. S. Du
 M.A., F.D., D.Theol.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, I

Principal, A. R. Fulton, D.Sc.
 CONJOINT MEDICAL

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. 1450

Chancellor (vacant)

Vice Chancellor The Principal

Rector, Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Sinclair Bt., K.T.
C.M.G., M.P.

Principal Sir Hector Hetherington M.A., LL.D.

Dean of Faculties Prof. I. D. Blackie M.C., M.A.

Secretary of University Court and Registrar,
Robert T. Hutcheson M.A. Ph.D.

GLASGOW ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

George Street Glasgow (1796).

Director, Sir Arthur J. C. Huddleston C.M.G.,
O.B.E., M.A.

Secretary A. Mackay F.C.S.

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN 1494.

Chancellor (vacant)

Rector (1942-45), The Rt. Hon. Sir Stafford
Cripps, K.C., M.P., LL.D.

Vice Chancellor and Principal, Sir William

Hamilton Byre, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C.

Secretary H. J. Butchart, D.Sc., B.L.

Librarian, W. Douglas Simpson, D. Litt.

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH 1582

Chancellor, The Marquess of Linlithgow, K.G.,
P.C., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.F.E.Rector (1939-45), Sir John Donald Pollock, Bt.,
O.B.E., M.D.Vice Chancellor and Principal, Sir John
Fraser, Bt., K.C.V.O., M.O., M.D., Ch.M.,
F.R.C.S.R., F.A.C.S.

Sec. of University, W. A. Fleming, LL.B., Advocate

Northern Ireland

THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST 1909

Chancellor The Marquess of Londonderry, K.G.,
P.C., M.V.O., LL.D.President and Vice-Chancellor, David Lindsay
Keir, M.A.

Secretary R. H. Hunter, M.D., M.Ch., Ph.D.

Representative in Imperial Parliament, Prof.
D. L. Savory, M.A.

Q.T.T.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN AND TRINITY COLLEGE 1591.

Chancellor, The Earl of Iveagh, G.B., G.M.C.

BUTTER, 11 and 12 M.A.

REGISTRARS OF THE SCHOOLS

Law, J. A. Conolly LL.B. (Acting).

Physics (Dean of the Faculty), T. G. Moorhead,
M.D. (Acting).

Physics (Registrar), George L. Allen, M.A.

Engineering, J. Purser, M.A.

Mining, G. H. P. Hewson M.D.

Agriculture, J. Purser M.A.

Commerce, J. Johnston, M.A. (Acting).

Education, R. J. Fynde, M.A.

Lady Registrar, Miss C. F. Godfrey, M.A.

APPOINTMENTS COMMITTEE

Secretary A. J. Leventhal, Ph.D.

MAGEE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON DERRY 1865.

(In connexion with Dublin University)

President, Prof. Woodburn, M.A., LL.D.

Secretary, Prof. Finnegan, M.A.

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND DUBLIN. 1908.

Ollscoil na h-Éireann

Chancellor, Eamon de Valera Ph.D., LL.D.

Vice Chancellor, A. W. Conway M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

Registrar, A. A. McCarthy, B.A., LL.D.

COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Univ. Coll., Cork, A. O'Rahilly, M.A., Ph.D. Litt., D.Sc., President

Univ. Coll., Galway, Rt. Rev. Monsignor J. Hynes, M.A., B.D., LL.D., President.

Univ. Coll., Dublin, A. W. Conway, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., President.

Universities Bureau

OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

c/o University College, Gower Street,
London, W.C. 1

The Bureau was established in 1912

enquirers free of charge.

Chairman of the Executive Council, T. Lovell,
M.A., LL.D.

Secretary, W. B. Brander, O.L.R., C.B.E., M.A.

ADULT EDUCATION

Associations Engaged in Adult Education

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ADULT EDUCATION, 4
Tavistock Square, London, W.C. 1—Secretary

W. E. Williams, M.A.

CENTRAL JOINT ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF
TUTORIAL CLASSES, 38A St. George's Drive,
Victoria London S.W. 1—Joint Hon. Secs.Tarnier, A. Clow Ford, M.B.E., B.A., Ernest
Green, M.A., J.F.CIVIL SERVICE COUNCIL FOR FURTHER EDUCATION,
Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street,
Westminster, London, S.W. 1 (A.B.E.T. 1930)—

Secretary, A. C. Winyard

DELEGACY FOR EXTRA MURAL STUDIES Rewley
House Wellington Square, Oxford—Secretary

L. A. Hindmarsh, M.A.

JOINT COMMITTEE FOR RESIDENTIAL ADULT
EDUCATION, 8 Endsleigh Gardens, London,
W.C. 1—Hon. Secretary, William Hazell.NATIONAL ADULT SCHOOL UNION, 30 Bloomsbury Street London W.C. 1—General Secretary,
W. Arnold Hall B.A., B.D.

WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, 38A St. George's Drive, Victoria, London, S.W. 1—General Secretary, Ernest Green, M.A.

WORLD ASSOCIATION FOR ADULT EDUCATION 18 Gordon Square, London, W.C. 1—Secretary, Miss Dorothy Jones.

MERRIST WOOD, Worpledon, Surrey (Surrey

DERBY, School of Arts and Crafts.—Principal
F. W. Hounsell, A.R.C.A.

DOVER (Dover and Folkestone Schools of Art
—(Closed)

Faulder, B.Sc. N.D.D.

NOTTINGHAM, Univ. Coll. (97)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Institute of Agricultural
Engineering

D.A. (Ed)

AIR

EMPIRE CENTRAL FLYING SCHOOL.

Commandant, Air Commodore C. McC. Vincent,
D.F.C., A.P.C.

Chief Instructor, Group Captain H. A. V.
Hogan D.F.C.

ROYAL AIR FORCE STAFF COLLEGE,

Andover

ROYAL AIR FORCE COLLEGE,

Cranwell

BOURNEMOUTH Art School.—Principal, Geoffrey

Huddersfield, School of Art.—Principal, E.
W. Spencer, A.R.C.A.

IPSWICH (School of Arts and Crafts).—Principal
A. Ward, A.R.C.A.

LONDON, School of Art.—Principal, E.

LONDON.—Central Institute of Art and Design,
The National Gallery, W.C.2.—Director, T. A.
Fennemore.

LONDON.—L.C.C. Central School of Arts and
Crafts, Southampton Row, W.C.2.—Acting
Prin., R. H. Tomlinson, A.R.C.A., F.R.S.A.

LONDON.—Royal Drawing Society, 22 Cranwell
Place, South Kensington S.W.7.—Hon. Art
Director, George Harcourt, R.A.; Sec., H. E.
Pearce.

LONDON.—City and Guilds of London Art School,
224 Kensington Park Road, S.W.14.

LOUGHBOROUGH.—Loughborough College Dept.
of Industrial and Fine Art.—Head, S. L.
Potter, A.R.C.A.

MANCHESTER Municipal School of Art and Musi-
ciple School of Architecture.—Prin., John
M. Holmes, R.R.D., F.R.S.A.

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON COMMERCIAL EDUCATION—*Hon Sec.*, A. F. George LL.B., B.Sc., College of Commerce, Brunswick Avenue, Hull

ENGLISH COLLEGES OF COMMERCE.

BIRMINGHAM—The City of Birmingham Commercial College, Suffolk Street. *Principal (acting)* A. M. E. Pule, M.A., LL.B.

HULL—The College of Commerce, Brunswick Avenue. *Principal* A. F. George LL.B., B.Sc.

LEEDS—The College of Commerce, 43, Woodhouse Lane. *Principal* G. H. Austin B.A., Ph.D.

LIVERPOOL—City of Liverpool College of Commerce, Tithebarn Street, Liverpool. *Principal*, A. E. Burnett-Hurst, M.Sc., F.C.S.

LONDON—The City of London College, Moorgate, E.C. 2.

Principal, J. W. Ramshotton, M.A., M.Com.

MANCHESTER—High School of Commerce, Princess Street. *Principal*, H. L. Marsden, LL.M., E.Com.

NEWCASTLE—The College of Commerce, 1, Eldon Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

GUY'S HOSPITAL DENTAL SCHOOL, Bridge, S.E. 1.—*Dean*, T. J. Evans, M.A. *Sub-Dean*, F. Bocquet Bull, M.R.C.S., L.D.S., L.D.S., Sec., J. H. E. Winston, F.C.I.D.

LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE AND DENTAL SCHOOL, Whitechapel Rd., E. *Director of Dental Studies*, Prof. E. C. Sprague M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.

NATIONAL DENTAL HOSPITAL, Gt. Portland St. W. 1.—*Sub-Dean*, Alan Shefford, O.B.E., L.D.S., R.C.S. (acting).

ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL OF LONDON SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY, 3, Leicester Square W. C. 1.

—*Dean*, Prof. H. Stobie M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; *Sec.-Supt.*, W. J. Ickerlinzill, A.S.A.

TREVER DENTAL SCHOOL (Univ. of Manchester) AND **DENTAL HOSPITAL OF MANCHESTER**, Bridge St., Manchester 15.—*Dean*, F. C. Wilkinson, M.D., B.D.S., D.D.Sc., M.S.

Sec., Joan Irwin, M.A.

DOMESTIC SUBJECTS.

Degree and Diploma Courses.—The University of London, 1, Gower Street, W.C. 1.

London

DANCING.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF DANCING,

154, Holland Park Avenue, W. 11

Gen. Secretary, Miss Kathleen Gordon.

DENTAL.

Dental study may be followed at most of the Universities and at any of the recognised Dental Schools in the British Isles. Dental Degrees

Physicians and Surgeons of 1883, 1884.

ANY UNREGISTERED PERSON practising, or holding himself out as being prepared to practise Dentistry, renders himself liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding £100, and "Dentistry" is defined as including advice,

Leeds, 1).

LEICESTER, Miss G. S. Haigh B.Sc., *Principal* (Domestic Science Training College, Knightsfields).

LIVERPOOL, Miss M. M. P. Morley, *Principal* (City Technical School for Women and F. L. Calder College of Domestic Science, Myrtle Street, Liverpool 7).

LONDON, Miss G. M. Eland, *Principal* (National Training College of Domestic Subjects, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1).

LONDON, Miss Helen Masters B.Sc., *Inst* (Domestic Science Dept., Battersea Polytechnic, S.W. 11).

LONDON, Miss Manghan, M.Sc., *Principal* (National Society's Training College, Perivale House, Hampstead, Temp. removed to Prince

—month).

CPAKA

[illegible]

ENCLOSURE

Diploma Courses.—The University giving Diploma Courses in Engineering is a milestone on the bridge towards the B.A. degree on Engineering and Architecture. It is a further step towards the B.A. degree in Engineering and Architecture.

ESTATE MANAGEMENT

Degree Courses.—Cambridge University awards the B.A. degree and London University the Sc. degree on examinations in Latin and management.

COLLEGE OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT 25 CL
GEORGE FL. 9 W 1 - Principal 25 W Admin.
P.R.L. Sec. R. C. MacLeod M.A.

FIRE FIGHTING

ITS VAL FIRE SERVICE COLLEGE, Ashdown, or Bright in Essex.—(Founded Sept. 1904) 400 students (including women) have attended courses up to Sept. 1905.—Commandant, Brigadier C. C. Hewitt, Director of Studies, G. Bennison.

FOREST Y

Diploma Courses.—Oxford University has a Honours School in Forestry. Diplomas in Forestry are given in Wales (Bangor) and Edinburgh.

SPORD UNIVERSITY, Department of Forestry
(Agricultural Science)

others all absent Officers on leave and

ANZON.—Univ Coll of N Wales.

DINBERGH—Coll. of Forestry

FRENCH LANGUAGE

BRITISH INSTITUTE IN PARIS for the teaching
of the English Language, Literature and
Civilization

[illegible]

Degree and Diploma Courses ~ Honours Degree
Courses in Geography at Aberdeen Birmingham
Bristol Cambridge Durham Edinburgh
Lancaster Leeds Liverpool London

[illegible]

1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 26

GORDON SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM 57 Gordon
Square W C 1

REGISTERED INSTITUTE OF JOURNALISTS, s. & c.
Tudor St. E.C. 4.

LEOAL

Degree Course - The University of
 Degree Course in Law and Economics
 The following is a list of the students
 who are enrolled in the Law and Economics
 degree course at the University of
 the following are enrolled in the Law and Economics
 degree course at the University of
 the following are enrolled in the Law and Economics
 degree course at the University of
 the following are enrolled in the Law and Economics
 degree course at the University of

THE INN OF COURT

THE IRISH TRUMP, F.C. &
Treasurer (1944-45) Sir J. D. MacKinnon.
Sub Treasurer Sir J. D. MacKinnon.
Chairman, E. A. T. Mack.
Chief Clerk, W. J. Mack (1945-46).

THE MILLER TRUST CO. INC.

Treasurer (1968) - J. N. Scholtz
Editor - Frank Hinkley
Chief Clerk and Accountant - L. Lynn
Chairman of Board - A. G. C.
Librarian and Keeper of the Records - H. A. C.
David J. Harrison, Arthur F. Hewitt

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1001-1005.

Treasurer (until Jan 30, 1945) His Honor
Judge Sir Gerald Holtby K.C.
Master of the Library (until Jan 30, 1945) His
Honor Hugh Sturges K.C.
Dean of the Chapel (until Jan 30, 1945) The
Rev. H. M. Vincent M.A. (Cambridge).
Preacher (various)
Graham C. H. Grey
Liber Treasures and Jewels, N. Y. Marriott.
Clerks H. C. H. Fairchild & C. Coates, L. W.
Pilkington.
Librarian T. Hodgkin Esq.
Assistant Librarian C. W. Ringrose.

GRAPH 158 W.C.

Treasurer (1944-45) Sir Albion Elchardson
CBE KC
Member of Library The Hon. Mr Justice
Wallington.
Preacher Rev Canon F H B Otley M.A.
Under Treasurer Standley W Lunning.
Chief Clerk Oswald Terry
Librarian W Hobbs MBE (acting)

GENERAL COUNCIL OF THE BAR

[The Cotnrell is the accredited representative of the English Bar and its duty is to deal with all matters affecting the profession and to take such action thereon as may be deemed expedient.]

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

BAH LIBRARY (Royal Courts of Justice)

Librarian R. A. Riches.
Asst. Librarian W. F. Bird.

COUNCIL OF LEGAL EDUCATION

(15 Old Square Lincoln's Inn W.C.)
(Established by the four Inns of
superintend the Education and Exam
Students for the English Bar)
Chairman The Rt. Hon. the Lord
of England.

Secretary to the Council, I. Harvatt, B.A.

READERS

Roman Law, Jurisprudence &c. R. W. Lee, D.C.L.
Constitutional Law (vacant)

Procedure & Crim. Law Roland Burrows, K.C.,
LL.D.

Real Property and Conveyancing H. E. Salt,
M.A. LL.B.

Assistant, G. C. Cheshire, D.C.L.

Common Law Ralph Sutton K.C. M.A., P.H.
Winfield K.C. LL.D.

FACULTY OF ADVOCATES

(Parliament Square, Edinburgh)

[Admission as an Advocate of the Scottish Bar is by petition to the Court of Session. The candidate is remitted for examination to the Faculty of Advocates.]

IRELAND

THE LAW SOCIETY

(Chancery Lane, W.C. 2)

of the prescribed fees. Studentships of £40 annum are (by peace time) offered by the Council each year.

SOCIETY OF WRITERS TO THE SIGNET
(Parliament Square, Edinburgh)

[Writers to the Signet are authorized to append to their names the letters W.S.]

Deputy Keeper of the Signet, Sir Ernest Derbyshire, LL.D.

Sub-Keeper and Clerk James Milligan.

SOLICITORS IN SCOTLAND

(Scottish Law Agents Society)

Secretary, W. F. Dickson, B.S.C. (acting)
Moray Place, Edinburgh.

SOLICITORS IN THE SUPREME COURT SCOTLAND

President, William Allan
Secretary, Geo. Pennie, 39 Albany Street, Edinburgh, 1.

LAW SOCIETY OF IRELAND

LIBRARIANSHIP.

UNIV. OF LONDON SCHOOL OF LIBRARIANSHIP, University College, Gower St., W.C. 1.
Director (vacant)

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Chancery House, 10 Place, W.C. 2.—Sec., P. S. J. Welford, F.C.I.S.

MASSAGE.

CHARTERED SOCIETY OF PHYSIOTHERAPISTS
Tavistock House (North), Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.—Sec., Miss D. C. Worsfold.

MEDICAL

ASS. Sec., E. H. V. MILLON, B.A.

The Society's Law School provides a complete scheme of education for articled clerks in legal subjects, and the classes are open to all students, whether articled clerks or otherwise on payment

of drugs, or treat venereal disease

GENERAL NURSING COUNCIL FOR ENGLAND AND WALES, 23 Portland Place, W. 1.—Chairman Miss D. M. Smith, O.B.E.; Registrar Miss G. E. Davies, B.N.

FIRE CONTROL WING

Lury Lane

Commandant, Brigadier F. L. McNaughton,
D.S.O.

TANK TECHNOLOGY WING,

Chobham Lane Chertsey Surrey

Commandant, Col. G. E. Chapman, F.A.C.,
I.M.C.DUKE OF YORK & POLAR MILITARY
SCHOOL Dover(Emergency Address Saunton Sands Hotel
Braunton Devon)Commandant, Col. W. A. T. Bowly, C.V.O., C.B.E.
M.C.

Secretary, Maj. J. Hurt.

Headmaster, Maj. H. F. S. Turner, B.A., A.E.C.

QUEEN VICTORIA SCHOOL,

Dunblane Scotland

Commandant, Lt. Col. G. E. Hall, M.C.

Headmaster, Capt. H. R. McDonald, A.E.C.

ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Wakefield, Yorks

Commandant, Lt.-Col. G. W. P. Kimm, A.V.C.

MISCELLANEOUS

COLLEGE OF PRECEPTORS Bloomsbury

Square, W.C. 1

(Emergency Address 31 Corkran Road
Surrey)

All names are subject to alteration without notice

by the Directors and Honorary Members

curriculum

Patrons H.M. The King, H.M. The Queen

H.M. Queen Mary

President, H.R.H. The Duchess of Gloucester

Chairman of Committee, Lt.-Gen. Sir G. G. G. G.

Clive G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Hon.

F.R.A.M.

Principal, Sir Stanley Marchant, C.V.O., M.L.

D.Mus., F.S.A., F.R.A.M.

Warden, R. S. Thatcher, O.B.E., M.C., M.L.

D.Mus.

Secretary, L. Gurney Parrott, Hon. F.R.A.M.

Lady Superintendent, Mrs. Rawlins.

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION OF THE ARMY

Patrons H.M. The King H.M. The Queen

H.M. Queen Mary

President H.R.H. The Princess Elizabeth

Director, Sir George Dyson, M.A., D.Mus., LL.D.

F.R.C.M., Hon. R.A.M.

Registrar H. V. Anson M.A., Mus.B., F.R.C.M.

Bursar, E. J. N. Polkinhorne, Hon. R.C.M.

GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND

DRAMA (1880)

(Corporation of London)

John Carpenter Street, E.C. 4.

Halifax, K.O., U.S.S.L. GOIE, Prof. James

Gray, M.C., F.R.S., D.S.O.

Secretary, The Very Rev. D. H. S. Cragge, Litt. D.

TRUSTEES OF THE LONDON PAROCHIAL
CHARITIESChairman of Governors Dr. F. M. Evans, C.B.E.
Clerk to the Governors Donald R. Allen

MUSIC

Degrees in Music are granted by the Uni-

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC,

Marylebone Road London, N.W. 1

The R.A.M. was founded in 1822

Fellows (F.R.A.M.) Honorary Fellow (Hon.
F.R.A.M.) and Associates (A.R.A.M.) are electedBIRMINGHAM AND MIDLAND INSTITUTE
School of Music 1 to 18 Paradise Street

Birmingham, 2

Principal, Allan K. MacCall, D.Mus., F.R.C.M.

Secretary, H. M. Francis

SCHOOL OF ENGLISH CHURCH MUSIC,
13 Milverton Crescent, Leamington Spa

Founded (1927) for the advancement of

music in the Church

Director, Sir Sydney Nicholson, M.V.O., M.A., M.C.

Secretary, H. L. A. Green.

PHYSICAL TRAINING

CHURCH Coll. of Physical Education for

THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY

South Kensington S W 7

Director H.M. THE KING

An Institution for the most advanced training

NOVINGTON COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION—*Emerges on Address* Grafton Manor Bromsgrove Worcestershire—*Principal* Miss Gladys E. M. Wright

POLICE

METROPOLITAN POLICE COLLEGE Hendon.
(Closed for the duration of the War)

SECRETARIAL

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF SECRETARIES 6 London Wall E.C. 2.

CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE City Literary Institute 51 St. Mark Lane W.C. 2.

CORPORATION OF WRITTEN SECRETARIES 28 Fitzroy Square W. 1.

SOCIOLOGY

Diploma Courses—The Universities giving Diploma Courses in *Social Studies* are Oxford London Birmingham Bristol Leeds Liverpool, St. Andrews Edinburgh and Glasgow

TEACHING

M R S F

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

See also Commercial Education

UNDER LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL

The principal Technical Institutions maintained or aided by the L.C.C. are the following—

Entirely maintained by the L.C.C.

BARRETT STREET TECHNICAL SCHOOL Oxford Street W. 1.—*Principal* Miss E. E. Cox B.A.

BLOOMSBURY TECHNICAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN Queen Square Bloomsbury, W.C. 1.—*Principal* Miss G. Cunningham B.A.

BRIXTON SCHOOL OF BUILDING Ferndale Road S.W. 4.—*Acting Principal* F. F. S. Jenson, M.B.E., M.A. B.Sc. F.Inst.P.

CAMBERWELL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS Peckham Rd. S.E. 5.—*Principal* William Johnstone B.A. (Edin.)

HAMMERSMITH SCHOOL OF BUILDING AND ARTS AND CRAFTS Lime Grove Shepherd's Bush W. 12.—*Principal* H. W. Mole F.R.I.B.A. M.St.R.A.E.

HAMMERSMITH TECHNICAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN Lime Grove Shepherd's Bush W. 12.—*Acting Principal* H. W. Mole, F.R.I.B.A. M.St.R.A.E.

LONDON SCHOOL OF PRINTING AND KINDRED TRADES 61 Stamford Street S.E. 1.—*Principal* Ellis Thirkettle

NORWOOD TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Knight's Hill West Norwood S.E. 27.—*Acting Principal* J. Dimmock B.Sc.

PADDINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Grafton Crescent W. 9.—*Principal* S. C. Pollock Ph.D. M.Eng. A.M.I.Mech.E.

ST. MARTIN'S SCHOOL OF ART 109 Chancery Lane W.C. 2.—*Acting Principal* H. Williamson

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND NAVIGATION Junior Technical School evacuated to Dr. Moray's School Fiddlegate Marine and Navigation Sections at the City Literary Institute, St. Mark Lane W.C. 2.—*Acting Principal* W. Law M.Sc. A.M.I.Mech.E.

SCHOOL OF PHOTO ENGRAVING AND LITHOGRAPHY 6 Bolt Court Fleet Street, E.C. 4.—*Principal* A. J. Bull M.Sc.

SHOREDITCH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Fildes Street Hoxton N.—*Acting Principal* J. T. Bradley Ph.D. B.A.

SHOREDITCH TECHNICAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN Chiswick Road E.C. 2.—*Principal* Miss D. Currie B.A.

SMITHFIELD INSTITUTE, Eagle Court, St. John's Lane, E.C. 1.—*Principal*, Frank J. Evans, M.Sc.
THE EAST LONDON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Jewell Lane, Wey, S.E. 4.—*Principal*, C. W. Johnson, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.
TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DISTRICTIVE TRADES, 107 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2.—*Principal*, N. A. Williams, M.A.
WARRINGTON TECHNICAL INST., Warrington High Street, N.W. 18.—*Principal*, D. N. Griffiths, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.
WESTMINSTER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Vincent Square, S.W. 1.—*Principal*, J. N. Long, B.Sc., Eng. (London), M.I.Mech.E.

Polytechnics aided by the L.C.C.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, Battersea Park Road, S.W. 18.—*Principal*, G. F. O'Sullivan, B.Sc. (Eng.), F.R.S.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E.
BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC, Borough Road, S.E. 1.—*Principal*, D. H. Ingall, B.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.I.M.S.T.
CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC, Wandsworth Road, Chelsea, S.W. 3.—*Principal*, F. J. Harlow, M.B.E., Ph.D. B.Sc., F.I.M.S.T., A.R.C.S.C., F.I.C.

NORTH WESTERN POLYTECHNIC, Prince of Wales Road, N.W. 5.—*Principal*, J. O. Docherty, D.Sc. A.M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.

THE POLYTECHNIC, 300 Regent Street, W. 1.—*Director of Education*, J. C. Jones, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.

The Polytechnic comprises the following Schools and Departments—

Architecture, Surveying and Building Art, Chemistry, Commerce, &c.

A large number of social and athletic clubs open to young men and women between the ages of 16 and 25.

SIR JOHN CAES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Jewry Street, Aldgate E.C. 3.—*Principal*, G. Latchin, A.R.S.M.

WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC, William St., Woolwich, S.E. 18.—*Principal*, E. Mallett, D.Sc., M.I.M.T.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.I.M.S.T.

Technical Institutes &c., aided by the L.C.C.

BERMONDEY SETTLEMENT, Farncombe Street, Jamaica Road, S.E. 16.—*Warden*, Rev J. Scott, Lidgett, C.H. M.A., D.D.

(c) **BLUE COAT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 58 Point Hill, Greenwich, S.E. 10.—*Headmistress*, Miss A. Ward.

UPPERWATERS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, at the Central School of Arts and Crafts, Southampton Row, W.C. 1.—*Principal*, R. Worswick, D.I.C., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.C.

GOLDWORTH COLLEGE, Jewell Lane, New Cross, S.E. 14.—*Warden*, A. J. Dean, C.B.E., M.A., M.I.M.T.

KING EDWARD VII. NAUTICAL SCHOOL (British Sailors Society), 480 Commercial Road, E. 14.—*Acting Principal*, H. J. Clive.

MARY WARD SETTLEMENT, Tavistock Place, W.C. 2.—*Warden*, C. C. Walsby, M.A.

MORLEY COLLEGE, 65 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E. 1.—*Principal*, Mrs. Eva M. Hurlack, M.A., J.P.

(c) **NEWTONS DOMESTIC JUVENILE TECHNICAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, New Cross, S.E., Borough, N.E. 1.—*Principal*, Miss E. H. Ingham.

TOTAL SCHOOL OF NEEDLEWORK, Faldition Road, S.W. 7.—*Principal*, Lady Smith, M.B.E., Secretary, Miss V. Leames.

SAILORES HOME LONDON SCHOOL OF NAUTICAL COOKERY, Back Street, E. 1.—*Secretary*, Patsy E. Aven, A. L. Lester, R.D. M.B.E.

TOYNBEE HALL, 28 Commercial Street, E. 1.—*Warden*, J. J. Mallon, C.H. M.I.M.T.

OTHER LONDON INSTITUTIONS.

City and Guilds of London Institute,

Gresham College, E.C. 4.

London College of Printing, E.C. 4.

London College of Textiles, E.C. 4.

London College of Fashion, E.C. 4.

London College of Art, E.C. 4.

London College of Commerce, E.C. 4.

London College of Engineering, E.C. 4.

London College of Music, E.C. 4.

London College of Science, E.C. 4.

London College of Technology, E.C. 4.

London College of Education, E.C. 4.

London College of Art and Design, E.C. 4.

London College of Architecture, E.C. 4.

London College of Engineering and Design, E.C. 4.

London College of Commerce and Finance, E.C. 4.

London College of Education and Training, E.C. 4.

London College of Art and Design, E.C. 4.

London College of Architecture, E.C. 4.

London College of Engineering and Design, E.C. 4.

London College of Commerce and Finance, E.C. 4.

London College of Education and Training, E.C. 4.

London College of Art and Design, E.C. 4.

London College of Architecture, E.C. 4.

London College of Engineering and Design, E.C. 4.

London College of Commerce and Finance, E.C. 4.

London College of Education and Training, E.C. 4.

London College of Art and Design, E.C. 4.

London College of Architecture, E.C. 4.

London College of Engineering and Design, E.C. 4.

London College of Commerce and Finance, E.C. 4.

London College of Education and Training, E.C. 4.

London College of Art and Design, E.C. 4.

London College of Architecture, E.C. 4.

London College of Engineering and Design, E.C. 4.

London College of Commerce and Finance, E.C. 4.

London College of Education and Training, E.C. 4.

London College of Art and Design, E.C. 4.

London College of Architecture, E.C. 4.

London College of Engineering and Design, E.C. 4.

London College of Commerce and Finance, E.C. 4.

London College of Education and Training, E.C. 4.

* Art School attached
 (c) Evacuated Institute.

ORE, F.T.L.
 BLACKPOOL.—Princ. W. Jones.
 BOLTON (Munic.)—Princ. J. W. Simpkin M.Sc.
 BOSTLE (Munic.)—Princ. J. Cornack, B.Sc.
 A.R.T.C., N.I.F.E.
 LONDON (Munic.)—Princ. C. E. Walker
 M.A., B.Sc.
 BRADFORD (Techn. Coll.)—Princ. H. Richard
 B.Sc.
 BRISTOL HILL, STAFFS (Techn. Inst.)—Princ.
 J. H. Duke, B.Sc.
 LIGHHOUSE AND DISTRICT (Techn. Sch.)—Princ.
 and Sec. E. A. Armistage, B.Sc. A.C.I.S.
 BRIGHTON (Munic.)—Princ. G. E. Watts
 M.A., Ph.D. B.Sc., F.E.I.C.
 BRISTOL (Merchant Venturers).—See English
 University Colleges.
 BURNLEY (Munic.)—Princ. (vacant).
 BURY ON TRENT (Tech. Inst.)—Princ.
 E. White, M.Sc. (Econ.).
 BURY (Munic.)—Princ. T. Catterall B.Sc.
 A.R.C.S.
 CAMBORNE (Sch. of Metalliferous Mining).—
 Princ. G. A. Whitworth, O.B.E., A.C.S.M.,
 M.Inst.M.M. (acting).
 CAMBRIDGE (Cambridgeshire Technical Col-
 lege).—Princ. R. W. Wilson, B.Sc. (Eng.),
 A.M.I.E.E.
 CANTERBURY (Sidney Cooper Reg. Sch. of Art
 and Craft).—Princ. A. Moody A.R.C.A.
 CARLISLE (Tech. Coll.)—Princ. F. Gardner,
 B.Sc. Eng., M.I.Mech.E.

CHATHAM (Medway Day Tech. Sch. for Girls).—
 Headmistress Miss D. M. Sackett.
 CHELMSFORD (Mid Essex Techn. Coll. and Sch.
 of Art).—Princ. M. W. Garside, B.A.,
 F.R.I.C.S.

MUR M.Y.P.C.
 CRIPPLEFORD INSTITUTE Golden
 —(Leip. 1908).
 (Bull. N. Polytechnic and Cro-
 nington Division Health).—J.
 Whitaker, Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
 DUBLIN 181. 1908. 1901
 N. H. 1901. 1901.

DARLINGTON (Techn. Coll.)—Princ. J. W.
 Andler, M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.
 DARTFORD (Kent C.C.)—Princ. W. McIntosh
 B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

ENFIELD.—Princ. H. W. Broadbent, M.Sc.

GLoucester, B.Sc.
 GATESHEAD.—Princ. A. W. Hedder, B.Sc.,
 A.M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Mar.E., M.I.A.
 GILLINGHAM (Medway Tech. Coll.)—Princ.
 Charles Colles B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.
 GLOUCESTER.—Princ. D. Watson M.Sc. Ph.D.
 M.I.Mech.E.
 GRAY-EXTON (Techn. Inst.)—Princ. F. Goyke
 GRESHAM.—Princ. W. Ing B.A., B.Com.
 GUILDFORD.—Princ. A. M. Ward, B.Sc., Ph.D.
 F.E.I.C.
 HALLOWEY (Worce.) (County Tech. Sch.).—
 Princ. Johnson Hall B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.
 F.I.A.
 HALIFAX (Munic.)—Princ. E. E. Healey
 M.Sc., A.R.C.S.
 HAREGATE.—Princ. M. L. Yates M.A., M.Sc.,
 Ph.D., M.I.Mech.E.
 HARLOW.—Princ. J. G. Platt, A.R.C.S., A.R.C.A.
 HERTFORD (William Baker Technical Sch.).—
 Governor Rev. F. C. Macdonald.
 HORNWICH (Tech. Coll.)—Princ. E. Blakmore
 A.M.I.E.E.

KILBURN POLYTECHNIC, Priory Park Lane
 N.W. 6.—Princ. T. Leach, B.Com.
 KINGSTON-ON-THAMES (Techn. Coll.)—Princ.
 J. W. Archer B.Sc.
 LANCASTER (Storey Inst. Tech. Coll.)—Princ.
 Frank Bell B.Sc. Ph.D. F.E.I.C.
 LEITH (Sch. of Technology).—Princ. Clifford
 F.E.I.C.
 LEITH (Sch. of Technology and Commerce
 Leicester).—Princ. L. W.
 B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E. F.R.S.
 Princ. J. Todd, B.Sc.
 R. E. Walter, M.Sc.
 M.I.A.
 (11)

WALES

- CARDIFF (City Techn Coll).—Princ. James Stephens M.A. M.Com. D.Sc.
 SCHOOL OF MINES AND TECHNOLOGY (Treforest Glam).—Princ. Robert James A.R.C.S. A.M.Mech.E.
 SWANSEA.—Princ. George Thompson M.Eng. M.L.Mech.E., M.I.Mar.E.

SCOTLAND

— — — — —

ISLE OF MAN

- DOUGLAS (Mahr Techn Coll for Women).—Princ. Miss D.V. Stubbs

NORTHERN IRELAND

- BELFAST (College of Technology).—Princ. D.H. Alexander M.Sc.
 NEWRY (Music).—Princ. T.J. Flynn D.Mc.

EIRE

- DUBLIN (Roy Coll. of Science).—Incorporated in Univ. Coll., Dublin.

THEOLOGICAL

Church of England and Church in Wales

- BANGOR (Church Hostel).—Warden Rev J.J.A. Thomas M.A.
 BIRKENHEAD (St. Aidan's).—Princ. Canon F.B. Heiser M.A.

— — — — —

- CAMBRIDGE (Westcott House Clergy Training School) Jesus Lane.—Princ. Rev W.D.L. Greer M.A.
 CANTERBURY (St. Augustine's Missionary College).—Warden Rev B.C. Roberts M.A.
 CHESTER (Bishops' College) at Burcott Aldenham Berks.—Princ. Canon Finlay Dewar, M.A.
 CHICHESTER.—Princ. Prebendary C.S. Gillett M.A.

- LAMPETER (St. David's).—Princ. Rev H.A. Arnold M.A.
 LICHFIELD.—Princ. Rev E.H. Ward M.A.
 LINCOLN (Nicholas Cancellarius).—Chancel. Canon J.H. Srawley, B.D., Warden (and) Rev W. Abbott M.A.
 LLANDAFF (St. Michael's at St. David's Pemb.).—Warden Rev Chancellor W.G.H. Jones M.A.

- LONDON (King's College W.C.2).—Dean Rev J.S. Abbott M.A.
 MANCHESTER (Egerton Hall).—Closed for duration of War.
 MIREFIELD (College of the Resurrection).—Super. or Rev E. Fayer C.R. M.A.
 Principal Rev J. Barker C.R. M.A.
 OAK HILL (Southgate N.14).—Princ. Prebendary H.W. Hulse, M.A.
 OXFORD (Ripon Hall).—Princ. Canon H.D. Major D.D., F.S.A.
 OXFORD (St. Stephen's House).—Princ. Rev A.H. Couratin M.A.
 OXFORD (Wycliffe Hall).—Principal, Rev J.F. Thornton Dunsbury M.A.
 SALISBURY.—Principal Canon A.H. Burrows M.A.
 WARMINGSTER (St. Boniface Missionary Coll.).—Closed for duration of the War.
 WELLS.—Princ. Canon H.B. Salmon M.A.

Church of Scotland

- ABERDEEN (Christ's Coll. C. of S.).—Min. Rev A. Fyfe F. andlay D.D.
 EDINBURGH (New Coll.).—Princ. Rev W.A. Curtis D.D. B.Litt. D.Theol.
 GLASGOW (Trinity Coll.).—Princ. Rev W.A. Fulton, B.Sc. D.D.

Scottish Episcopal Church

- EDINBURGH.—Princ. Rev Canon C.S. Gillett, M.A.

Presbyterian

- BELFAST (Presbyterian Coll.).—Princ. Rev Prof. J.E. Davey D.D.
 CAMBRIDGE (Westminster Coll.).—Princ. Rev W.A.L. Kinzie D.D.
 LONDONDERRY (Magee Coll.).—See Irish Univ. Colls.

Calvinistic Methodists or Presbyterian Church of Wales

- ABERYSTWYTH.—Principal Rev G.A. Edwards M.A.
 BALA.—Principal Rev David Phillips M.A.
 Librarian and Registrar, Rev Prot. Griffith Rees M.A.

Methodist

- BELFAST (Edgchill Coll.).—Princ. Rev W.L. Northridge B.D.
 CAMBRIDGE (Wesley House).—Princ. Rev E. Newton Frew M.A. D.D.
 DUBLIN (The Old Ship) founded 1841.—Princ. Rev W.B. Brash, M.A. B.D. B.Litt.
 HANDS TOPH.—Principal Rev W.F. Howard M.A. D.D.
 HEADINGLEY Leeds 6 (Wesley College).—Princ. Rev Vincent Taylor, B.D. Ph.D.
 MANCHESTER Alexandra Rd. Hartley Victoria.—Princ. Rev J.I. Brewis, B.A. B.D.
 RICHMOND (Surrey).—See London University

Congregational

- BANGOR (Bala Llanochter Independent Coll., 1841).—Princ. Rev J. Morgan Jones M.A.
 BRADFORD, YORKS (United College).—Princ. Rev E.J. Pile M.A. B.D.
 BRIFCON.—Princ. Rev Joseph Jones M.A. B.D.

HAMPSHIRE (Hampsey College) - See London University

Roman Catholic

BLACKFRIARS, Oxford (Dominican Priory of the Holy Ghost)—*Prior* Very Rev. Walter Gum

Product

BANGOR (North Wales Baptist Coll.)—*Princ*,
Rev J Williams Hughes M.A. B.D.

BRISTOL (1679).—1 reg., Rev Arthur Dakin B.D.,
p. Three

CARDIFF (Wales Baptist Coll).—*Princ.*
J Griffiths, M.A., B.D.

¹BLIN (Baptist Coll.).—Princ, T M Spurgeon,
R D

Luzman

MANCHESTER (College Victoria Park).—Princ.
Rev H McLachlan D.D.

Mordvin.

FAIRFIELD (Manchester) - Prince, Rev H.
Massell M.C., R.A.

Interdenominational

CARMARTHEN PENYTYRERIAS COLLEGE.—Principal W. R. Jones M.A., M.B.

OTY ED (Blanchester Coll).—Principal, Per
L. Nicol Cross, M.A.

Jews' Collars

The Jews.—Among the inhabitants of the United Kingdom are about 300,000 Jews, mainly in London and other large towns who possess about 300 synagogues with about 300 ministers and readers. *Chof Chof! Very Per Dr J H*

President Very Rev Dr J H Herli, C.H.,
LL.D. (Chief Justice)

Acting Principal Dr J. H. Hertz.

Secretary, Myer Stephany, P L A A

TRAINING COLLEGES

University Training Departments

(Four year course, including graduation).

ANFROFENINIV—Lecturer N. T. Walker, M.A.,
F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

ABERYSTWYTH UNIV COLL OF WALES—Prof
JlwaJ see MA

BANCOT—LNU COLL OF N WALES—Prof W
M see Williams M A.

LIVINGTON UNIVERSITY DEPT OF EDUCATION
—Prof C W Valentine M A, D Phil

BRISTOL UNIVERSITY - Prof B. A. Fletcher,
M.A. B.Sc.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY DEPT OF EDUCATION
(19 Brookside)—Prof G. L. Gwynne, Litt. D.
Cambridge University, 19 Brookside, Brookline, Mass.

CAMBRIDGE (Training College for Women Wol-
last n Road) — Miss H. Dent M.A.
CAMBRIDGE (Cam. Coll. on South Males and

CARDIFF UNIV COLL OF SOUTH WALES AND
MONTGOMTHSHIRE—Prof Olive A Wheeler,
B.Sc.

DURHAM Univ.—Prof M V C Jeffreys M A.
DURHAM (King's Coll) Newcastle.—Prof R.

EDINBURGH UNIV.—Prof Godfrey H Thomson,

EXETER (Univ Coll).—Prof S H Watkins,

GLASGOW UNIV.—Reader W. Boyd, M.A., B.Sc.,

HILL (Univ Coll)—Prof A Victor Murray,

MA B L I T P e r a d e S u t e m e

[illegible]

LONDON LIBRARY (King's Coll).—Prof. M. A.

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY - Prof R. A. C.

NOTTINGHAM University College —Prof. C. M.

Attlee M A
OXFORD UNIVERSITY (Dept of Education, 15

N. rham. Gardeus) M & N — Director, M. L. Jacks M A. Leader in Education, H. E. M. Jones, M. A.

BRADING UNIVERSITY—Prof H C Barnard
N.A.—D.Lit

Headmasters' Conference Schools

THE HEADMASTERS' CONFERENCE.—*Chairman*
 Canon Spencer Leeson M.A. (Winchester) Sec.,
 L. W. Taylor M.A. 29 Gordon Square London

W.C. 1.—The number of members of the Conference is limited to 200. The annual meetings are, as a rule held in January.

Name of School	Year	No of Boys	Annual Fees. 11-147 Boys	Headmaster
England and Wales				
Abingdon Eeiks	1372	239	£103	D£18 23
Aldenham Elstree Berta.	1597	300	£115	- 11£50 W M Grundy G A Riding C B A. 200

Name of School	J S S	No of Days	Annual Term Time Day Days	Headmaster
" " " "	A	24	1944 1945	H. W. Kirkman

Public Schools in the British Dominions

NOTE.—Headmasters of Schools marked (*) are Members of the Headmasters' Conference marked (†) of the Headmasters' Conference of Australasia

Name of School.	Found.	No. of Boys.	Annual Fees, Dues & Boys.	Headmaster.
India.				
*Alcibiades Coll. Lahore Punjab	1896	225	£150-200 D £100	C H Barry
" "	"	"	"	" (9)
Canada.				
Ra kumar Coll. Rajkot Kathiawar	1913	170	£100-150 D £12	A. I. L. Sedgwick
Rajkumar Coll. Rajpur C.P.	1894	64	£1-1500 D Rs 720	T. L. H. Smith Pearson C.I.K.
Australia.				
*S.H.F. —				
†Armidale Sch. Armidale	1894	270	£120 D £27	G. A. Fisher
†C of E —				
Victoria —				
†Ballarat Coll.	1864	144	£120 D £38	F. F. Thwaites.
†Ballarat C. of E.				
†Brighton G.				
†Carey Bapt.				
†Canfield G.				
*C. of E. Gr.				
*Geelong C.				
*Geelong C.				
*Ivanhoe Gr.				
*Malvern C.				
*Scotch Coll.				
*Trinity Gr.				
*Wesley Coll.				
*Xavier Coll.				
Queensland —				
*All Souls Sch. Charters Towers	1900	315	£73 D £13	Canon G. G. O'Keefe
†Brisbane Boys Coll. Toowoong	1902	300	£96 D £24	I. M. Hamilton
†C. of E. Gr. Sch. Brisbane	1912	600	£94 D £25	W. F. F. Morris
†The Southport Sch.	1901	132	£90 D £20	J. N. Radcliffe M.C.
South Australia —				
*St. Peter's Coll. Adelaide	1847	700	£88 120 D £16 40	J. H. Hill (actg.).
*Prince Alfred Coll. Kent Town	1867	550	£108 D £33	J. F. Ward
*Scotch Coll. Metcham	1910	235	£125 D £37	N. M. G. Gratton.
Western Australia —				
*Guildford Gr. Sch.	1895	316	£100 D £27	Canon R. E. Freeth
†Hale School Perth	1858	350	£105 D £30	Dr M. Arnold Hunt
Scotch Coll. Swanbourne	1897	300	£85 100 D £25	P. C. Anderson
†Wesley Coll. Perth	1903	405	£98 D £27	Dr J. L. Rossiter
Tasmania —				
Church of Sch. Launceston	1846	160	£100 D £30	N. H. Roff
Ins. Sch. Hobart	1846	280	£78 94 D £11 27	N. S. Murphy

Name of School.	Fees	No. of Boys	Annual Fees. D=Day Boys	Headmaster
New Zealand				
*Auckland Gr Sch.	1869	938	D£13	C. M. Littlejohn.
*Auckland, King's Coll				
*Canterbury, Christ's Coll				
Nelson College Nelson				
Otago Boys' High Sch.				
*Timaru Boys' High Sch.				
*Wairaki High Sch. Otago				
*Wanganui Collegiate				D.S.O.
Wellington Coll., Well.				
Union of South Africa				
St. Andrew's Sch. Durban			80-100 D£7-20	F. W. Storey
"			119 D£39	Ronald Murray, M.C.
"			126 D£42	Hubert Kidd
"				L. I. Redfern
"			120 D£40 50	Rev. S. H. Clarke
"			140	F. R. Snell
"			140	T. W. Mansergh.
West Indies.				
*Harrison Coll. Barbados	1733	445	D£15	H. N. Haskell.
Munro Coll., Kingston Jamaica	—	—		A. G. Fraser

THE BRITISH COUNCIL.

Headquarters, 3 Hanover Street, London, W 1

The British Council was established in

The administrative head of the Council is its Chairman whose appointment requires approval by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

Among the methods adopted by the Council in the furtherance of its objects are the following—

1. The Council has a permanent staff of approximately 100 persons, including a Secretary, a Deputy Secretary, and a number of administrative and technical staff. The Council also employs a large number of part-time staff, including a number of voluntary workers. The Council's personnel are organized into a number of departments, including a Department of Education, a Department of Culture, and a Department of International Relations. The Council also has a number of advisory committees, including a Committee of Experts and a Committee of Representatives. The Council's personnel are responsible for the implementation of the Council's policies and for the management of its affairs.

288	Nil to £40 . .	U S M D R. West.
70	£150-185 . . . (Closed)	E. Bickersteth
80	£120 125 D£38	M H L. Orr
300	£72	D£15 32 K C M Gent
85		D£16-25 L M Jefferson
160		D£12 28 G M Pierce-Jones.
300		D£27 36 N M Horobin.
330		D£15 28 D M Cross.
1900	160	D£22 36 H C Randall.

Clarey Dnnot tang' School

School	1913-14	1914-15	Annual Fees See note at Day Girls	Headmistress See note b
<i>Girls' Public Schools—cont</i>				
Brighton and Hove High	1876 450	1883 450	£90-110	D. L. 15 33 R. Lockley
Brookley High	1874 600	1883 450	"	D. L. 16 33 E. H. East
Croydon High	1874 600	1883 450	"	D. L. 16 33 M. F. Adams
Ipaw High	1878 380	1883 450	"	D. L. 12 27 L. F. Neil
Kebleton High	1873 210	1883 450	"	D. L. 16 35 M. V. Lurke
Liverpool (Beverly)	1880 230	1883 450	"	D. L. 16 33 (Mrs.) Hobson
Newcastle (Central) High	1895 520	1883 450	"	D. L. 15 33 M. Leake
Nottingham High	1875 350	1883 450	£96-120	D. L. 15 33 E. P. Jameson
Nottingham High	1875 530	1883 450	"	D. L. 14 33 E. M. Merrifield
Nottingham and Eastern High	1873 300	1883 450	"	D. L. 16 33 J. M. H. McAlister
Oxford High	1875 40	1883 450	£95-120	D. L. 16 33 V. E. Stack
Portsmouth High	1882 180	1883 450	£85-100	D. L. 18 33 E. M. Thorne
Pottery High	1893 320	1883 450	"	D. L. 16 33 K. E. Chester
Sheffield High	1878 365	1883 450	"	D. L. 18 40 M. P. Macaulay
Strawbury High	1885 80	1883 450	£80-100	D. L. 16 33 G. Hudson
South Hampton High	1876 430	1883 450	"	D. L. 18 33 M. L. Potter
Streatham Hill and Clapham High	1887 330	1883 450	"	D. L. 19 33 M. Jarrett
Sutton High	1884 200	1883 450	"	D. L. 16 33 L. E. Charlesworth

(L.C.)

Liverpool (Mt Pleasant), Notre Dame High

Sch. (R.C.)

London

1881 400

D. L. 13 Sister M. Gilbert

School	Year	Age	Annual Fees, see p. 14 69) Dues 100/-	Headmistress see p. 14 4
London*—continued.			D.L. 16 D.L. 47 63 D.L. 47 D.L. 15	A. M. Norman. A. M. Kynaston Ethel Strickland, OBE F. R. Collins. (O. A. M.)
Queenswood Hatfield Herts	1878/90	100/-		E. M. E. same D.L. 23 A. F. H. Berwick. D.L. 13 M. Butterfield E. M. Tanner D.L. 38 Edith Archibald. D.L. 10 M. Hudson D.L. 13 Sister M. Winifred D.L. 22 E. E. Stopford.
St. Helen's and St. Mary's				

* See also *Girls' Public Day School Trust*, and *Church Schools Company*.

School	1945	1946	Annual Rec. (See note a) 1—Day Girls	Headmistress (see note b)
Scotland				
St George's Edinburgh (even etc.)	1886-242	£118 14s	D£18 4s	Margaret Osborn
St. Leonards St Andrews Fife	1877-485	£150-186	D£21 6s	Janet A. Macfarlane
Girls School Company Ltd (142 St. Vincent St. Glasgow C.A.) —				
Glasgow Park Sch. —	1880-350	" "	D£15-40	Lilian McDonald
Helelsburgh St Brides	1895-210	£132-248	D£32 4s	M. A. Hensman
Kilmacdonald St. Columba's	1897-200	£136	D£39	B. S. B. McMurtrie
Isle of Man.				
Enclan Sch., Castletown	1875-112	£50	D£14-27	M. M. Tregear

Secondary Schools

SCHOLASTIC ASSOCIATIONS.

THE INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF HEAD
MASTERS 29 Gordon Square London W.C.1
President (1944) H. L. O. Flecker Christ's
Hospital 50 St. Hon. Sec. W. A. Barron

ASSOCIATION OF HEADMISTRESSES.—Head
mistresses of Public Secondary Schools are
eligible for membership. A Conference is held
annually in June. President (1944-46) Miss
M. S. Smith King Edwards H. School, Tr
ingham Sec. (vacant) 29 Gordon Sq. London
W.C.1

LONDON HEAD TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION St
Brides Institute 171a Lane London E.C.4
Secretary A. I. Curtis M.B.E.

TEACHERS

Principal British and Irish Societies and Institutions

* For List of Abbreviations see pages following Index.

THE ROYAL ACADEMY, Burlington House - W 2
President Sir Alfred J. Munnings (1944)
Keeper G. E. Kelly, B.A. Tems., 1944
Harris, ONE B.A. Sec. Sir Walter R. M.
Lamb, F.C.S., M.A. Sec. C. W. Tamm
Lieberman F. L. Wright, M.A.

Journal Académique

1943 Anderson Stanley | 1944 Hartman A. J.

FOTAL CAMBRIDGE ACADEMY OF Art Plan
 Mawr Conway - Hon Sec Henry Mahler
 Curator and Sec J Arnold Loyall

THE ROYAL SCOTTISH ACADEMY, Princes Street,
Edinburgh.—Pres., Frank C. Mearns Sec.
David Foggie Treas. A. R. Sturrock Libra-
rian John Duncan Asst. Sec., Margaret
Foster

Honorary First and Academic and

1918 Can cron Sir D Y	1932 Wilson D For
1910 Miller James	rester

1929 Carrick Alex

Fossil Scottish Acari from crania.

1936 Aiken John M	1943 Mears Frank C
1937 Allison David	1937 Milline MacLachlan
1937 Allan A P W	
1944 Bone Miss P M	1934 Oppenheimer Charles
1938 Lorthwick A E	
1940 Cowie James	1943 Orphood, B N H
1937 Cu siter Stanley	1943 Pir e Sir George
1933 Duncan, John	1932 Proudfoot, Alex a ider
1934 Fairlie F einald	
1930 Foggie David	1937 Schots Benno
1944 Frazer W M	1933 Shanks W omer ville
1925 Houston George	
1943 Hutchinson W O	1943 Sivell Robert
1937 K eppie John	1939 S M S O pper e
1923 Lintott Henry	1937 Sturrock A L
1933 MacLaren E	1935 Sutherland D M
1930 MacLachlan	1934 Tarbolton H O

Arch. A

Not a Resident Academician

(1922) P Portsmouth (1924) Fiddes Watt.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Armour Mrs. Mary	Moodie Donald
Clark James H	Ochterlony S r M M.
Crawford Hugh A	Bt
Ewart David S	Patterson Alex N
Forest Norman J	Rd d H. Payton
Giles Wm G	Shearer, James

A story to tell

1939 Austin Robert S	1940 Mason Arnold
1931 Teicher George	1938 Maufe Edward
1945 de Soudans L	1944 Moydhan R
1948 Dobson Frank	1940 Nash John
1944 Dring William	1939 Newson R W
1939 Dunlop E O	1943 Pitchforth Vivian
1947 Eulich R	1944 Spear Russin
1944 Fitto Ja es	1943 Spurner Steven
1935 Gillick Ernest G	1938 Thomson A R ton
1943 Glier C	1939 Todd A R Middle
1937 Gooden Stephen	1944 Tunnell Ste C F
C B E	1943 Wadsworth Ed
1944 Jackson F E	ward
1937 James H	1940 Walker Dame
1940 Lamb Henry M C	Etell D B E
1941 Lambert Maurice	1937 Woodford Jan es
1943 Le Bas Edward	

Former Presidents

S R J Reynolds 1768	Sir Francis Giant 1866.
Benjamin West 1792.	Lord Leighton 1878
James Wyatt 1805.	Sir J M Laing 1896
Benjamin West 1806	S R E Poynter 1896.
Sir T Lawrence 1820	Sir A Webb 1920.
Sir M. A. Shree 1830.	Sir F. Dicksee 1924
Sir Ch. Eastlake 1850	Sir W. Llewellyn 1928
	Sir E. Ivens 1913.

* Senior Academician. † Hon. Prof. Academician.
‡ Senior Associate.

Non-Resident Associates
G. B. Bowlin, Malcolm Gayle, Allan D. Mainds

Dr. MALCOLM GAVIN AILEY
 1001 14th Street, N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20004

THE BRITISH ACADEMY Burlington Gardens
London W 1 *President*—Sir J H Clap-
ham CBE *Council* Dr H I Bell CBE
CBE Prof C D Broad Prof G N Clark
Dr W W Greg Sir George Hult CBE
Prof E H Munn Sir C R Peers CBE
Dr A W Picked Cambridge Prof J M
Poucke Inf D S Robertson Sir W D
Roe CBE Prof D Nichol Smith, Prof A
Souter Prof C K Webster Prof P H
Winfield *Sec and Treas*—Sir F G
Kenson CBE CBE

ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY (1786), 19 Dawson Street,
Dublin.—Pres. R. I. Best Litt D. Sec.

1875-1914 ASSOCIATION 33 Maunsel
3 W. - Hon. Sec. Miss M. A. Pie

ACCOUNTANTS IN IRELAND INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED (1898) 41 Hatfield Street Dublin and 49 Donegall Place Belfast—Pres, John Bailey, Secs W Edmiston Crawford (Dub

ACTORS AND ACTRESSES, HOME FOR RETIRED, Denville Hall Northwood Middlesex.—Pres

ACTUARIAL INSTITUTE OF Staple Inn Bldgs W C 1—Pres R C Symonds Hon Secs W F Gardner J F Bunford Assist Sec A D Dale

AFRICAN SOCIETY 101A 22 Queen Anne's Gate S W 1—Sec W Heel (acting)
AFTER CARE HOME FOR PHYSICALLY DEFECTIVE CHILDREN 2 Old Queen Street S W 1—Sec. Miss Windsor

AGED PILGRIMS FRIEND SOCIETY AND HALL 19 Ludgate Hill E C 4.—Sec, Frederic Naylor
AGED POOR SOCIETY AND ST JOSEPH'S ALM HOUSES, 39 Tuckwell Square S W 1—Sec Charles L Ciles
AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION Royal Vincent House Vincent Square S W 1—Treas, E C Shaw, CVO LL D

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS, NATIONAL UNION OF—Gen. Sec, William Holmes CBK
AGRICULTURE, CENTRAL AND ASSOCIATED CHAMBERS OF 15 Lower Grosvenor Place S W 1—Sec, E. H. E. Chaumon.
AIR LEAGUE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE 11 Pall Mall East S W 1—Executive Controller Air Commodore Sir J A Charles CB OMG DSO OBE Secretary-General L Colston Shepherd Sec Wing Comdr P de L Dyson Skinner (acting)
AIR PILOTS AND AIR NAVIGATORS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE GUILD OF 4 Hamilton Place, W 1—Clerk, L A Whingfield DFC
AIRBORNE FORCES SECURITY FUND, 70 Place S W 1—Sec, Capt J M Pearce
ALBERT SCHOOL ROYAL (non-canvassing)—Office Camberley Surrey
ALEXANDRA DAY FUND 33 The Little Belton S W 10—Organiser Mrs Leslie Mather (1943 Collection £182,000—a record)
ALEXANDER SCHOOL ROYAL (1938) Incorporated as Orphan Working School and Alexander Orphanage Office 34 40 Ludgate Hill E C 4.—Sec Fred J Robinson FCLC
ALLOTMENTS SOCIETY NATIONAL DAYDO HOUSE Gordon Street W C 1—Sec, C F Giles
AMATEUR ART SOCIETY, ROYAL—Hon Mrs Miss Lilott Lockhart 69 Finsbury B 1 St W 1
AMERICAN AND BRITISH COMMONWEALTH ASSOCIATION American House 18 St W 1—Hon Sec C F Agg 111, 112
AMERICAN SOCIETY IN LONDON 111, 112 Hotel W 1—Hon Sec, Gilbert H Carr
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY UNION 111, 112 St Giles Square W C 1—Director W Connolly MA (Harvard) MA (Oxon) Hon Sec D R Dalton BA (Lon)
ANALYTICAL AND OTHER ANALYTICAL CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF PUBLIC 78 Idol Lane EC 2—Sec J H Isa
ANCHORAGE MILLS 45 Leigham Court E 1 S W 10—Sec I Bowl
ANCIENT BUILDINGS SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF GREAT ORMOND STREET W C 1
ANCIENT MOVEMENTS SOCIETY—Hon J L Teggin MA 78 Framlington Brooklands Manchester

10 AMERICAN CULTURAL SOCIETY, Temp
Address 66 Waterloo Rd. Ashton on 1 Mile,
London, Lancs.—Director, Norman A.
Pitt.

ANGLO-BELGIAN UNION, 3 Old Burlington
Street, W 1.—Hon. Sec., Algernon Mandelay,
C.B.E.

ANGLO-CYPRUSIAN EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE,
28 Darnley St.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY IN GREAT BRITAIN
Rudolf Steiner St.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY IN GREAT BRITAIN
Rudolf Steiner St.

ANTI-GAMBLING LEAGUE NATIONAL, Parliament
Mansion, Abbey Orchard Street, Victoria
Street, S.W. 1.—Hon. Sec., John Gulland

ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY, THE LONDON AND
PROVINCIAL, 76 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—Sec.
W. Pison.

APOSTLESHIP OF THE SEA, 24 Newton Place,
Glasgow C. 3.—Organising Sec., A. GARDNER

APPROVED SOCIETIES (ASSOCIATION OF) 18

ARCHITECTS THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH
(84-66 Portland Place W 1.—Pres., F. F.
Thomas C.B.E. JP. Acty Sec., C. D.
Spragg

ARCHITECTS INSTITUTE OF REGISTERED
Victoria Street S.W. 1.—Pres. Vincent Burr
Sec. Walter O. Hinde

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS INCORPORATED
ASSOCIATION OF 75 Eaton Place S.W. 1.—
Pres. Major F. G. Sainsbury Sec., Major
G. B. I. Allen

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS FACULTY OF,
8 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W. 1.—
Asst. Sec. L. W. Longhurst

ARCHITECTS IN SCOTLAND ROYAL INCORPORATED
17-15 Rutland Square Edinburgh.—
Sec. & Treas. J. I. Middleton W 9

ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION (INC) 34-36
Bedford Square W.C. 1.—Pres. (1943-5)
A. F. B. Anderson S.A.D.G., F.R.I.B.A., Sec.

ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY FOR.—
Hon. Sec. A. N. White War Office, N.W. 1
ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS AND SOL-
AND AIRMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
Lock House, 35 Catherine Place
Gen. Sec., Lt. Col. R. K. A.
R.E. (Reid.)
ARMY SPORT CONTROL BOARD, 3
Court, S.W. 1.—Director, Col. B.

ALISTH ANNUITY AND BENEVOLENT FUNDS,
250 Grand Buildings Trafalgar Square, W.C.2.
—Sec., L. A. White

ARTISTS' GENERAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION

ASIATIC SOCIETY, FOLY 74 Grosvenor St.,
W.2 —Sec., Mrs. M. Davis

ASSOC. of Special Libraries and In

ASSISTANT MISTRESSES ASSOCIATION, Gordon
House, 29 Gordon Square, W.C.2 —Sec.,
Miss O. M. Hastings, M.A.

ASTHMA RESEARCH COUNCIL, c/o King's Coll.,
Strand W.C.2 —Sec., Miss E. M. Stopford

ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION, BRITISH —Office,
303 Bath Road Hounslow West Middlesex.
Meetings at Burlington House W.2 —Pres.,
(1944-46), P. J. Melotte, F.R.A.S., Secs.,
P. M. Holborn, L.D.S. F.R.A.S., and W.
MacIntyre, F.R.A.S., Asst. Sec., Lydia A.
Brown, F.R.A.S.

Hawkes, M.A., F.C.I.S.

AUCTIONEERS AND LANDED PROPERTY AGENTS,
INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF, 34 Queen's
Gate, S.W.7

ACTRESS, PLAYWRIGHTS, AND COMPOSERS

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS INSTITUTION OF, 22
Hobart Place S.W.2 —Pres. John Shear

PANK OFFICERS' GUILD, 28 Old Queen's
Westminster, S.W.1 —Gen. Sec., T. G. Ed-
wards

INNES, B.A.
BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY (1792) 4
Gloucester Place, Baker Street, W.2 —Sec.,
Rev. H. R. Williamson, M.A. B.D. D.L.
(Foreign); Rev. J. D. Middlebrook M.A.
(Home)

BAPTIST UNION CORPORATION, LIMITED R. J.
Church House 4 Southamton Row W.2 —
Sec., Rev. M. E. Aubrey, C.H.

BARYARDO'S (DR.) HOMES, National Ince

M. A. CHURCH
BEDFORD INSTITUTE ASSOCIATION, 8 centred
Quaker service in East London. The Bed-
ford Institute Quaker St., E.2

BEE KEEPERS' ASSOCIATION, BRITISH 22
Church Cres., N.20 —Hon. Sec., C. Cowper
heldman, A.C.A.

BRIT MEMORIAL TRUST (for Medical Research)
—Sec., Dr. A. N. Drury, Lister Inst. of Pre-
ventive Medicine, Chelsea Bridge Rd., S.W.2
(acting)

BELGIAN INSTITUTE IN LONDON, 6 Belgrave 21
W.2

BIBLE CHURCHMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
2 Upper Belgrave Rd. Bristol —Pres. and
Hon. Sec., Rev. Daniel H. C. Bartlett D.D.

BIBLE LAYERS MISSIONS AND SOCIETY 9 Tufnell
Street Westminster, S.W.1 —Sec., Rev. H. E.
Gardner

BREWERS GUILD 8 Breams Bldgs, F C 4—
Gen Sec J Griffiths BSC FCS
BREWING INSTITUTE OF Goring Hotel Gros-
venor Gardens S W 1—Sec W H Hird
FCIS
FRIEBRY AND SECRET COMMISSIONS PREVENTION

BRITISH FIRE SERVICE LEAGUE 13 Man-
square W 1—Grand Pres Field Harb
Milne GCB GCMG, DSO, Hon Treas
Big Gen. Sir Archibald Home KCB OBE
CMG DSO Hon. Sec. Major E. A. Ba-
ston

Do not forget to see the new book on the subject of the

BRITISH BANKERS' ASSOCIATION 20 Eldon
William St. E C 4—Acting Sec., J D Black-
burne

BRITISH BOARD OF FILM CENSORS 31
Abchurch Lane W 1—Pres. Rt Hon Lord
Lyttel of Avon. Sec J Brooke Wilkinson

BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON CHURCH AID
SOCIETY 3 Deans Yard Westminster S W 1
—Gen. Sec. Rev J Jenkins MVO DCL

BRITISH COLOUR COUNCIL (for the coordina-
tion of Colour and Design) 28 Sackville St
W 1—Art Director and Sec R F Wilson
FRSA

BRITISH COMMERCIAL GAS ASSOCIATION 1
Grosvenor Place S W 1—Sec P J Lucas

BRITISH COTTON GROWING ASSOCIATION 333
350 Royal Exchange Manchester—Sec
L J Griffiths.

BRITISH CREDITORS OF RUSSIA ASSOCIATION OF
River Plate House 10-11 Finsbury Circus
EC 2—Sec F H Cox

BRITISH CZECHOSLOVAK CENTRE 3 Clifton
Gardens W 9

BRITISH DAIRY FARMERS ASSOCIATION 28 Russell
Square W C 1—Sec F J Bull

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION 13 Hill Street
Berkeley Square W 1—Dental Sec W G
Senior OBE L.D.S., Leeds. Annual Sec
S Donald Cox

BRITISH DOMINIONS EMIGRATION SOCIETY 34
Newark St Stepney E 1—Sec Miss M Austin

Treasurer J W Bone MB ChB. Editor
Charles Hill M.A. MD FRCP (Edin)
(British Medical Journal) N G Horn
MD FRCP

BRITISH MOSQUITO CONTROL INSTITUTE Haydon
Island Banta.—Director J P Marshall
CBE MA FRCS

BRITISH NATIONAL CADET ASSOCIATION 1
Princes Street Storey's Gate S W 1—Hon.
Lt Col C D Burnell DSO TD DL

BRITISH NORWEGIAN INSTITUTE IN LONDON
Ritland Gdns S W 7—Dir Dr A E
Winnes

BRITISH PLASTICS FEDERATION 47 48 Fleet
Street W 1—Sec M S McAlpine

BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, 120 Chancery Lane
W C 2—Hon Sec C C Pigot
BRITISH RECORDS ASSOCIATION 34 Kings
Bench Walk Inner Temple E C 4—Hon
Sec Hilary Jerkinson FSA, Treas J
Churchill DPhil, FSA

BRITISH FINEARTS PRINTER'S ORGANISATION
22 Queen Anne's Gate S W 1—Sec R E.
Winter CMG

CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY ROYAL 8 Clarges
street, W 1—Hon. Secs Brig Gen Sir Percy
Sykes K.C.B. Col G E Newcombe D.S.O.

CHURCH ARMY 55 Lynton Street W.
(General Secretary and Head Rev H. J.
Towler)

S W 1 — See Peck J Edwards

[top house](#) & [top](#)

CHAIRTY ORGANISATION SOCIETY Des son House,
Vauxhall Bridge Rd S W Gen Sec B E
Astbury O R E.

CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE 20 Alder
manbury E.C.2 - Sec. E W Hampden
E.C.11 AIA

References

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEYS SOCIETY 7 Q^{ue}
Annes Gate S.W. 1—Sec, Rev Howard G
Marshall

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SOLDIERS SAILORS AND
AIRMEN'S INSTITUTES Grand Buildings, Tre-
folgar Sq W C 4 - *Chairs on Admiral P*
Hopwood CB Sec Lt Col A H Grech
CMG DSO

CHURCH OF ENGLAND PRIMA MINISTERS
SOCIETY 19-21 Conway St W 1-2 cc Sec
J Bates BSc, May-C J Everard BSc
Miss W M Chapman Miss F B Rhoads
RA

CHURCH PASTORAL AID SOCIETY 6 Salisbury
Square E C 4 —Sec Rev T G Mohan M.A.
Asst Sec Rev L F E Wilkinson M.A.

CHURCH UNION 238 Abbey House West
minster S W 1.—Pres., Sir George Arthur
Bt. MVO. Actg. Sec. Rev. Harold Rice.

CITY LIBRARY INSTITUTE Stoke Newington Street
Drury Lane W C 2 - Principal T 0
Wilkins

CITY LIVERY CLUB—Pres F Thibault Esq
CO, Hon Sec A Stanley Doll Esq

W C B — Sec U M A J O U Y 3 70 1864

11. 54.11.1

CHRISTIAN EVIDENCE SOCIETY Central Office
367 B, Crutwick Buildings Trafalgar Square
W C 2—Secy: P. H. F. Harbutt, 4
Crosvenor Road St. Albans Herts

CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING
170 S.P.C.K. House Northumberland Avenue
W.C.2.—Secs. Rev Canon G. L. Gosling, Rev
F. N. Davey M.A. Accountant Capt E. W.
Lalor.

CHRISTIANS AND JEWS COUNCIL OF 22 Bloomsbury St W C 2 - See, Rev W W Simpson M.A.

CIVIL ENGINEERS INSTITUTE OF I R M
St S W 1 - Pres F J Wentworth
Sheilds O B E Sec L Graham Clark & Co
RSC

CIVIL LIBERTIES NATIONAL COUNCIL
114 King's Road Blooms Square, S.W. 3
Elizabeth A. Allen

CIVIL SERVANTS, SOCIETY OF 15 Ct Smith St
 8 W 3—Gen. Sec., A J T Day O.R.

CR — — — — —

Canada in 1942 was 186 the cremations exceeding 182,000 in Europe there are 282 crematoria in operation, including 138 Germany, 36 Italy 22 Switzerland 25 Sweden 19 Denmark, 5 France and 1 in U.S.S.R. Finland Rumania, Netherlands and Belgium in Australia 12 and N.Z. 4.

CROSSLEY AND PARKER OPPHAN HOME AND SCHOOL FOR FATHERLESS CHILDREN Saville Park Halifax — Clerk to Governors, 11 Northampton

CR — — — — —

Langwill
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS LISTER SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF 33 Ocean Buildings Bel last, N I—Sec, Miss N Parker
CRUELTY TO CHILDREN Sec "NATIONAL" and "ROYAL SCOTTISH"

CYPRUS ASSOCIATION, 111 Charing Cross Road, S.W. 1

CZECH SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN 14 Queensberry Place, S.W. 7—Gen Sec, Mrs. B. Pinnell

CZECHOSLOVAK INSTITUTE, 18 Grosvenor Place, S.W. 1

DEAF, NATIONAL BENEVOLENT SOCIETY FOR THE, 23 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1—Sec, G. J. Leggitt

DEAF, NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE, 105 Gower Street, W.C. 2.—Sec, G. W. Lilburn (actg)

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

DEAF — — — — —

See Payr-Commander-A. E. Loder, R.N.E.

DISABLED OFFICERS GARDEN HOUSE CRUSADERS OF ST GEORGE, 54 Sydney St W 3

DISCHARGED PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY ASSOC OF (Incorporated) St. Leonard's Stanstead Rd Catterham, Surrey Sec, Rev M W Pinner

DISCHARGED PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY ROL. LONDON, 6 Buckingham Street, W.C. Rev G Fraser Thompson M.A.

DISTRESSED GENTLEFOLK'S AID ASSOCIATION

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

DISTRESSED — — — — —

ECONOMIC SOCIETY, TOTAL, 4 Portland

W.C. 2.—Sec, Lord Keynes C.B.

EDINBURGH BIBLIOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

Nat. Library of Scotland, Edinburgh.—Sec,

Sec, W. Bantle

EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL 35 Victoria

Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.—Sec, W. H. H. Rowland

EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF DIRECTORS

SECRETARIES FOR, County Hall, Wake

York.—Hon. Sec, A. L. F. F. F. F.

EDUCATION COMMITTEES (WALSLEY AND

WALSLEY), FEDERATION OF, E

EDUCATION — — — — —

EDUCATION — — — — —

EDUCATION — — — — —

EDUCATION — — — — —

EDUCATION — — — — —

INSTITUTE SAILORS' FUND (1837) c/o The Sailors' Home, Dock St., London Dock, E 1.—Hon

rees, Swansea.—Hon Sec, T J Rees
B K., J P., B A.
NATION COMMITTEE OF COUNTY COUNCILS
ASSOCIATION 84 Eccleston Sq., N.W. 1—Sec,
William J. Lee

OF LANCE, LONDON E.C. 4.—Gen. Sec, John
Shart, M.A., F.F.S.
NATIONAL SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION 8

ITY CLUB 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. 4.—
John W. Benson

ICAL ENGINEERS' INSTITUTION OF,
roy Place, Victoria Embankment, W.C. 2.—
Sec, Sir Harry Rading, B. Eng., Sec, W. K.
rasher, B.A.

FIRE DAY MOVEMENT 18 Northumberland
Avenue, W.C. 2.—Director R. Huntley-
Davidson

ASSOCIATION 3 Cromwell Pl., S.W. 7
H. AYRESHIRE CATTLE BREEDERS'
, 28 Russell Sq., W.C. 1—Sec, S. H.

ENGLISH FOLK DANCE AND SONG SOCIETY,
Lechliff House 2 Regents Park Road,
N.W. 1.—Organizing Sec, Miss Marjorie Kahn
ENGLISH FORESTRY ASSOCIATION LTD., The
Knowle Nurseries, Caversham Heights, Read-
ing

ENGLISH LEAGUE FOR THE TAXATION OF LAND
VALUERS, 4 Old Smith St., S.W. 1—Sec, F.
Vennier

ENGLISH PLACE NAME SOCIETY.—Hon Direc-
tor, Prof F. M. Stegton, The University,
Reading

EQUAL CITIZENSHIP NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR,
144 High Holborn W.C. 1.—President Miss

ETHICAL UNION THE 41/42 Chandos House,
Buckingham Gate S.W. 1.—Hon Sec H. J.
Blackham B.A.

EUGENICS SOCIETY 69 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1
—Hon Sec Dr C. P. Blacker

EVANGELICAL PREACHERS ASSOC., Highbury
Lakes Lane Beaconsfield.—Hon Org. Sec,
G. A. Angus

EXAMINERS UNDER SOLICITORS (SCOTLAND) ACT
1933.—Clerk, Sir John Lorne MacLeod LL.D.,
88 C. 25 Albany Street, Edinburgh.

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION, 69, Eccleston Sq., S W 1 — *Headquarters Organizer and Acting Sec.*, Miss Holland

FAUNA OF THE EMPIRE SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF — *Officers* Zoological Society Legation Park N W 8 — *Pres.* The Earl of Onslow *Sec.* H G Maurice CB

FEELER MINDED NAT ASSOC FOR THE, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road S W — *Sec.* Mrs Iopham

FEEDING STUFFS TRADE BENEFICENT SOC OF GT BRITAIN, 84 Leadenhall St., E C 3 — *Sec.*, Miss M Davis

FELLOWSHIP HOUSES (Homes for the Aged Poor) Walton on Thames and West Byfleet *Office*, Daitnell Park House, West Byfleet Surrey

FREEMASONS, IRISH GRAND LODGE OF M Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin — *Grand Earl of Donoughmore, Grand Sec.* Sheppard.

FREEMASONS SCOTTISH GRAND LODGE Freemasons Hall, Edinburgh. — *Grand Master of Scotland* Capt John Stewart of Murdochtown DL, JP, *Secretary* W King Gilhes MA, LL.D.

FREEMASONS, UNITED GRAND LODGE OF DAND, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen St W C 2 — *Grand Master*, The Earl of Wood, KG, *Deputy Grand Master* Gen Francis Davies, KCB, KCMG, ECVL *Assistant Grand Master*, Brig W H A Darel CR, CMG, DSO, *Wardens* The Lord Hemmingford K Sir Frank Newson Smith Bt, *Grand Sydney A White, MVO*

FREEMEN OF CITY OF LONDON GUILD Dowgate Hill, E C 4 — *Master* (1944) Frederick Aouldon, CC, *Clerk*, W Cripps

FRESH AIR FUND (PEARSON'S) Tower House Southampton St, W C 2 — *Hon. Sec.* E Kessell CBE

FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION Castle Ambleside Westmorland — *Sec.* *Director of Laboratories*, E B Warthing MA PhD

FRIEND OF THE CLERGY CORP, 15 Fleet Street Strand W C 2 — *Sec.*, Rev F Adl

FRIENDS OF THE NATIONAL LIBRARIES, c/o British Museum, W C 2 — *Hon. Sec.* O Bell

W C 2 W 1 W 2 W 3 W 4 W 5 W 6 W 7 W 8 W 9 W 10 W 11 W 12 W 13 W 14 W 15 W 16 W 17 W 18 W 19 W 20 W 21 W 22 W 23 W 24 W 25 W 26 W 27 W 28 W 29 W 30 W 31 W 32 W 33 W 34 W 35 W 36 W 37 W 38 W 39 W 40 W 41 W 42 W 43 W 44 W 45 W 46 W 47 W 48 W 49 W 50 W 51 W 52 W 53 W 54 W 55 W 56 W 57 W 58 W 59 W 60 W 61 W 62 W 63 W 64 W 65 W 66 W 67 W 68 W 69 W 70 W 71 W 72 W 73 W 74 W 75 W 76 W 77 W 78 W 79 W 80 W 81 W 82 W 83 W 84 W 85 W 86 W 87 W 88 W 89 W 90 W 91 W 92 W 93 W 94 W 95 W 96 W 97 W 98 W 99 W 100

FOLK LORE SOCIETY c/o Royal Anthropological Inst., 21 Bedford Square W C 1 *Hon. Sec.*, P J. Heather, PhD

FOOD EDUCATION SOCIETY, 29 Gordon Square, W C 2 — *Pres.*, The Lord Horder, GCVO MD., *Hon. Sec.*, Mrs J F Toy

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL SCHOOLS, Berkhamsstead, Herts *Office for inquiries as to admission &c.*, 40 Brunswick Square, W C 2, 10 to 4 (Sundays 10 to 12) — *Sec.*, R. M. Nichols, FSA, J.E.

GENEALOGISTS SOC OF Chancery House Male Place, W C 2 — *Sec.*, Mrs Blomfield FRHS, GENERAL AND MUNICIPAL WORKERS NATL UNION OF 5 Endsleigh Gdns, W 1 — *Chairman* Ald F Marshall, MI, *Sec.* Charles Dukes, CBE

GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION, c/o Music School of Commerce, Princess Street Manchester 1 — *Hon. Sec.*, H J Hountr FRS

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, FORTAL Kensington Gore S W 7 — *Pres.*, Rt Hon Sir Cecil Clerk GCMG, CBE *Hon. Secs.* Brig Sir Chilton Lewis CBE J M Wanklyn *Foreign Sec.*, Lt Col Sir John Chapple GCMG, GCVO, DSO *Treas.*, The Lord Plender GBE *Sec.*, A R Hinks CBE *FRS Librarian* G R Crone (various)

GEOLOGISTS ASSOCIATION — *Sec.*, A. V. 180, BSC, FGS, 34 Sherard Lane, E 14 SE 9

obedience, and self reliance, inculcating loyalty and thoughtfulness for others and teaching them services useful to the public and handicrafts useful to themselves. It also

WOMEN'S CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR THE SOCIAL WELFARE OF AND CENTRAL INFORMATION BUREAU, 36 Victoria Street S.W. 1
WOMEN'S CLUBS AND MIXED CLUBS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF, National Headquarters

HEADMASTERS' EMPLOYMENT COMMITTEE (Public and Secondary Schools) 3rd Floor, 4 Gt. Marlborough St., W. 1

HEADMISTRESSES' ASSOC. See p. 481

HEALTH EDUCATION CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR, Tavistock House Tavistock Sq. W.C. 1—*Medical Adviser and Sec.* Robert Sutherland M.D. D.F.R.

GIRLS' LIFE BRIGADE (Incorp.) 20 Bedford Sq. W.C. 1—*Brigade Sec.* Miss F. M. Gray
GIRLS OF THE PALM GUILD 8a Marshalswick Lane, St. Albans, Herts.—*Sec.* Mrs. D. Deeks

GLASS TECHNOLOGY, SOCIETY OF Northumberland Road, Sheffield 10—*Hon. Sec.* Prof. W. E. S. Turner O.B.E. D.Sc., F.R.S.

"GORDON" BOYS' SCHOOL West End Working—*Sec. and Command.* Brig. F. A. Hilborn

HENRY GEORGE FOUNDATION OF G.T. BRITAIN, 4 Gt. Smith St. S.W. 1—*Sec.* A. W. Madsen, B.Sc.

HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND, 8 Eglinton Crescent Edinburgh 11.—*Sec.* J. Stirton.

HIGHWAY ENGINEERS' INST. OF PARLIAMENT

GREEK FIGHTING 10, Gt. Smith St. S.W. 1

IRISH ASSOCIATION OF GILDED BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 66 Victoria Street S.W. 1—*Hon. Sec.* Miss K. Gilling

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINALS, 30 Doughty Street, W.C. 1—*Sec.* W. G. T. Joly,

Director 1101 V. St. N. 1001 N. 1001 N. 1001 N. 1001 N.

HOMEY FOR LITTLE BOYS Farthingham and
Swanley, Kent (Incorp) Head Office, 110
Homes, South Darentb, Dartford Kent

or

ss

INDUSTRIAL ART DESIGNERS, NATIONAL
REGISTER OF, National Gallery, W.C.2

Frisby, B Conn

INSURANCE AGENTS CORPORATION OF 3 St
Helens Pl EC3—Capt C E Oulton
M BE, M C, T D

INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, BRITISH, 191 C Leam
St EC2—Sec, J G Baker

INSURANCE ORPHANAGE, 20 Aldermanbury, EC4—Sec, A Wyde

INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF LONDON, 20 Aldermanbury, EC4—Pres (1944-45) A J
Makins Sec Victor Dover FC11

INSURANCE OFFICIALS SOCIETY 20 Aldermanbury, EC4—Sec, C W Webb

INSURANCE ORPHANAGE, 20 Aldermanbury, EC4—Sec A Wyde

INSURANCE UNEMPLOYMENT BOARD, 13 St
25 Great Scotland Yard SW1—Sec, Cyril
Elithorn FC11

INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF WOMEN FOR
SUFFRAGE AND EQUAL CITIZENSHIP, 45 A
way Wembley Middlesex—Hdres
Mrs K. Bompass

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS ASSOCIATION OF
GREAT BRITAIN 12 Southampton Row, W C 2
—Acting Sec H C Clarke

HOUSE OF CHARITY (for Distressed Persons in
London) 1 Greek St Soho Square, W 1—
Hon. Treasurer, Sir Samuel Hill Wood, Bt
Harden (vacant)

Harley St W 1

Leafield St, W 1

INTER PARLIAMENTARY UNION (1889) 6 Rue
Constantin, Geneva Switzerland—Sec to
British Group Charles Watney, House of

JUSTICES' CLERKS' SOCIETY Sec. A F S

IRISH LINEN MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION (1871) 7
Donegall Square West, Belfast.—Sec., G A
E Roberts.

IRISH SOCIETY THE HONOURABLE THE, Irish
Chamber, Guildhall Yard, London E C 2—
Governor, Ald Sir Maurice Jenks RT, LL.D.,
Dep Gov (1944-45) G O Dickson, CC,
Sec, Maj L. C. Landragin, General Agent
and Solicitor (Ireland)—Peter W. Dickson,

JERUSALEM AND THE EAST MISSION (Incor-
porating the Society of ...)

Shaw Lamba CBE
KING GEORGE'S FUND FOR SAILORS (1917),

JEWISH NATIONAL FUND 65 Southampton Row
W C 2

JEWISH ORPHANAGE West Norwood S E 27
JEWISH REFUGEES IN GT BRITAIN, ASSOCN
OF, 279A Finchley Rd, N W 3—Sec, W
Rosenstock

JEWISH BOARD OF ...

LAND AGENTS SOCIETY (Incorporated) 318 Bank
Chau bers 329 High Holborn, W C 2—Pres,
(1944-45) J P Waller M.A., F.S.I., F.L.A.S.,
Sec, J J J. Skinner M.A.

LAND VALUATION ASSOCIATION OF
ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL—Sec, C
County Assessor's Office Mirling.
LAW ASSOCIATION (1871) 3 C
—Sec, Andrew H. Morton.

Lane, Liverpool—*Barden & Sec* W J Horn
 LEATHER AND HIDE TRADES PROVIDENT AND
 BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION 9 St Thomas
 Street, S E. 1—*Sec* H. E. Morgan
 LILIPER GUILD (St Francis) The Hermitage,

LIBERAL NATIONAL COUNCIL 25 Old Queen
 St., S W 1—*Pres* The Viscount Runciman
Chairman Sir Frederic Hamilton *Sec.* Sir
 Lowland Evans

LIBERAL PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT, 8 Gayfere
 St S W 1—*Sec.* J Ward Daw

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION Chaucer House Malet
 Place, W C 1—*Sec.* P M J Walsford F C I S.

LICENSED VICTUALLERS BENEVOLENT INSTITU
 TION, Asylum Road Old Kent Road S E 25—
Sec. Jas H. Annett

LIFEFROM FIRE SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF
 26 New Bridge St, E C 4—*Sec* O L Lattersall.

LIVEBOATS—*See* "ROYAL NATIONAL.
 LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON, Burlington
 House W 1—*Secretaries* Dr B Barnes

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS, NATIONAL AS
 SOCIATION OF (NALGO), 24 Abchurch Lane
 S W 1—*Gen Sec.* J Blundell, M A Barrister
 at Law

LONDON GROUP, INC. (Modern Painters & Sculptors)—*Chairman of Working Committee*
 Elliott Seabrooke, 44 Baker St., W 1

LONDON LABOUR PARTY 258-262 Westminster
 Bridge Road, S E 1—*Acting Sec.* D H Paine

LONDON LIBERAL PARTY, 34 Victoria Street
 S W 1—*Sec.* G D Prentice

LONDON MENDICITY SOCIETY, 45 Gower Street
 W C 1—*Secretary*, Capt. D. L. Medley M A

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 11, Lincoln
 Inn Lane, W C 1—*Sec.*

Greenwood.
 LONDON ORPHAN SCHOOL AND ROYAL BAPTIST
 ORPHAN SCHOOL Reed's School. Office 33
 Queen Victoria St., E C 4—*Sec.* H. L. L.
 wood, M B E.

"LONDON OVER THE BORDER" CHURCH FEN
 11, Lincoln Inn Lane, W C 1—*Sec.*

MASONIC BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS IN IRELAND
Victoria Jubilee Masonic Annals

LORD ROBERTS MEMORIAL WORKSHOPS, *Head Office*, 122 Brompton Road, S.W. 3—*Comptroller*, Miss E. M. Acton, C.B.E.

LORDS DAY OBSERVANCE SOCIETY, 108 Finchley Rd., N.W. 3.—*Sec.* H. H. Martin.

MAGDALEN HOSPITAL (1758), Chaworth St. James, Ottershaw Surrey—Approved school for 75 Girls application to Head Matron. *Warden* Rev H. C. Green

MAGISTRATES ASSOCIATION Tavistock House South W.C. 1.—*Pres.* The Lord Chancellor *Sec.* Miss A. Lenton.

MAGNA CARTA DAY ASSOCIATION (INTER NATIONAL)—*Sec.* J. W. Hamilton

MANCHESTER COUNTY FORUM (1881).—*Hon. Sec.* J. W. Parker 25 Roston Road, Heaton Chapel Stockport.

et. to Council and Director of Plymouth Laboratory, & Kemp St. D. F.R.S.

MACHINE ENGINEERS, INSTITUTE OF, 73 Abchurch Lane, E.C. 4.—*Sec.* B. C. Curling.

MARINE ENGINEERS

MARK MASTER

MASONIC BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION ROYAL
 20 Great Queen St., W.C. 2.—*Sec.* Col. Cecil Adams, M.C.

MASTER PRINTERS BRITISH FEDERATION OF,
 11 Bedford Row W.C. 1.—*Pres.* Robert Leigh
ton, Sec. L. E. Kenyon

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CENTRES AND
 FOR THE PREVENTION OF INFANT MORTALITY,
 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF 117 Piccadilly,
 W. 1.—*Sec.* Miss M. L. Lovelock.

MATHEMATICAL ASSOCIATION—*Pres.* C. O.
 Tuckey M.A., *Hon. Secs.* G. L. Parsons,
 M.A., Merchant Taylors School, Sandy
 Lodge Herts. Mrs. F. M. Williams M.A., 17
 Belgrave Square Nottingham

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, LONDON 35 Essex
 Street W.C. 2.—*Hon. Secs.* H. P. White,

MEDICAL WOMEN'S FEDERATION 73 Bourne

MEDICO-LEGAL SOCIETY, Manson House 26
 1/2nd Place W. 1.—*Hon. Secs.* A. A.
 Prof. W. G. Barnard, F.R.C.P.
 MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
 11 Chandos St., W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.* W.
 Maschfield M.D.S.D.P.M.

MENTAL HYGIENE, NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY—Pres F N Ashcroft, M A, FGS, FCS, Hon. Gen. Sec Dr G F Clarinbull BSc, PhD, FGS British Museum (Nat Hist) SW 7 Foreign Sec, Sir Thomas H Holland, KCSI, KCIE, DSc FRS

MINERWORKERS, NATIONAL UNION OF 50 Russell Square, WC 1—Pres W H Lawther, Sec Ebbog Edwards

MINIATURE PAINTERS, SCULPTORS AND GRAVERS, ROYAL SOCIETY OF, 26 Conduit St W 1—Pres, S A Lindsey, Sec, R. Philp

MINIATURE RIFLE CLUBS, SOC. OF, Maitland House, Petersham Rd., Richmond, Surrey—Sec, G Bethard MBE

MINIATURISTS SOCIETY OF 195 Piccadilly W 1—Pres, Alfred Prager MBE Sec Reginald Blackmore

MINING AND METALLURGY, INSTITUTION OF Salisbury Hse, Finsbury Circus, EC 2—Pres, Edgar Pam, Sec, W J Felton

MINING ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN, 31 Parliament St., SW 1—Sec, H D L Minton, M A, LL M

MINING ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, Salisbury Hse, Finsbury Circus, EC 2—Pres, J Edmond Sec, John McDermid

MINING INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND Royal Technical College, Glasgow—Sec, T Ashby OBE

MISSIONARY SOCIETIES (see individual titles)

MISSIONS TO SEAFARERS THE AND ST ANDREW'S WATERSIDE CHURCH MISSION FOR SAILORS 4 Buckingham Palace Gardens SW 1 (Temp 5 The Grange, Wimbledon SW 19)—Sec A J Matthew

METHODIST CONFERENCE OFFICE AND PUBLISHING HOUSE OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, 25-35 City Road EC 2—Hon Sec, Edgar C Larton

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH STANDING JOINT

(Centre) Lord St., Liverpool -
Governess REVEYOL.

F.S.A.

NAVY AND MARINE OFFICERS' DAUGHTERS'
ROYAL SCHOOL FOR Haslemere - *Principal*
and *Director* Miss H. M. Oakley Hill M.A.

NAVY LEAGUE Grand Bldgs. Trafalgar Sq.
W.C.2 - *Chairman*, Admiral Sir Lionel Hall
sey G.C.M.G. G.C.V.O. R.C.I.C. O.B. *Gen*
Sec H. I. Bishop R.N. (ret.)

NAVY RECORDS SOCIETY c/o The Library
Admiralty S.W.1 - *Hon. Sec* D. Bonner
Smith F.R.Hist.S.

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST ASSOCIATION 41
Cadogan Gardens S.W.3 - *Hon. Sec* Mrs
E. L. Cobham

NETHERLANDS EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE Rut-
land Lodge Rutland Gdns S.W.7

NETHERLAND RED CROSS SOCIETY Arlington
Hse S.W.2

NEW EDUCATION FELLOWSHIP International
Hdqs. 50 Gloucester Place W.1

NEW WALES UNION, THE (Unicb Cymru

nant and Alfred Wilson.

OIL PAINTERS TOTAL INSTITUTE OF 192
Piccadilly - *Pres* (vacant) *Vice Pres* Gerald
Moira R.W.S. *Treas* H. Davis R.H.S.R. 21
Hon. Sec W. E. Webster V.F.R.L. *Sec*
Reginald Blackmore

OLIVER BORTHWICK MEMORIAL (MORNING
Post) EMBANKMENT HOME 63 New Kent
Road S.E.1 - *Sec*, T. S. Cooper M.A.

OLYMPIC ASSOCIATION BRITISH c/o Lloyd's
Bank 31 Grosvenor Gdns S.W.1 - *Sec*
Evan A. Hunter O.B.E.

OPEN AIR MISSION 19 John Street Radcl-
low W.C.1 - *Sec* Ernest W. Jenkins

ORDINATION CANDIDATES EXHIBITION, F.R.S.
(1873) 15 Wilton Road S.W.1 - *Chairman*
Canon Woolnough.

ORPHAN HOMES OF SCOTLAND (QUAKER ST)
Bridge of Weir Scotland - *Sec* Iain Davidson

ORTHODOX INSTITUTE (BASIL EVANS)
10 King's Parade Cambridge and 45 (and 2)
Square, London W.C.1 - *Director* C. A.
Ogden

OUR DUMB FRIENDS LEAGUE Grosvenor Gardens
House Victoria S.W.1 - *Sec*, E. H. C.
Robinson

OVERSEA SETTLEMENT OF BRITISH WORK-
SOCIETY FOR 3 Sanctuary Field off G.
Smith St. S.W.1 - *Sec*, Miss D. A. Ogden.

OVER SEAS LEAGUE Over Seas Hse 44
James S.W.1 (46 000) - *Sec*, E. H. C.
Ogden

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE SCHOOLS EXAMINATION
BOARD Offices 10 Trumpington St. Cambridge
and 41 Catherine's Building, St. Albans
Oxford - *Secs* C. H. Wilkinson M.A.
Oxford (vacant) Cambridge

OXFORD RESERVATION TRUST - *Chairman* J. M.
Thompson 5 Chadlington Road Oxford
Oxford *Sec* Miss H. E. Entwistle 11
3 Cornmarket Street *Treas* Barclays Bank
High Street Oxford

OXFORD SHORTHAND SOCIETY (National Short-
hand Union) 30 St. Andrew Avenue W.1 -
Hon. Sec Percy Klugford.

OXFORD SOCIETY St. John's College Oxford -
Sec Hon. J. F. A. Browne.

OYSTER MERCHANTS AND PLANTERS' ASSOCI-
ATION Fishmongers Hall E.C.4 - *Hon. Sec*
C. N. Hooper

PAINTERS AND TUNINGERS TOTAL
Pres

Davies *Sec* Wm G. Hill.

NEWVENDORS BENEVOLENT AND PROVIDENT
INSTITUTION 45 47 Memorial Hall Bldgs,
Farringdon St. E.C.4 - *Sec* J. Arthur Hart.

NEWYONIAN SOCIETY Highbury Lakes Lane
Beaconsfield - *Hon. Sec*, G. A. Angus

NEW CLUB 36 Bucklersbury R.C.4 - *Hon. Sec*,
F. W. Roberts

NOISE ABATEMENT LEAGUE (Temp Address
100 Gower St., W.C.1 - *Sec* Sir Christopher
Robinson Bt.

NON COUNTY BOROUGHS ASSOCIATION 11 Great
George Street S.W.1 - *Sec*, Sir Ernest Hilley
K.B.E.

NORFOLK WAR CHARITIES FUND (1940) 6
Tomland Norwich - *Organizing Sec* Miss
Joyce Ruscoe

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY BRITISH 11 Bedford
Sq. W.C.1 - *Hon. Sec* J. D. Turner

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY ROYAL 11 Bedford
Sq. W.C.1 - *Pres* H. Mattingly, *Hon.*
Sec, John Allan, M.A., F.S.A., *Treas* G. C.
Haines F.S.A. *Foreign Sec* R. R. Whitehead
111 N. Librarian L. G. P. Messenger

more.

INTEREST IN WATER COLOURS, ROYAL SOCIETY OF (1804), 25 Conduit Street W 1—*Pres* W Russell Flint, F.R.S., *Sec. and Curator*, Harry Philip

INTEREST, SCULPTORS ENGRAVERS AND POTTERS NATIONAL SOCIETY OF 195 Piccadilly,

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW 100 ROYAL—

PHOTOGRAPHERS, INSTITUTE OF BRITISH 49 Gordon Square, W.C. 1—*Gen. Sec.*, A. J. Bucknell

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, ROYAL 26 Prince's Gate S.W. 7—*Hon. Sec.*, J. D. Johnston.

P.R.S.

PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND 2 Hyde St., Manchester Sq., W 1—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev C. B. Mortlock.

PARENTS' NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL UNION, P.N.E.U., 172 Victoria St., S.W. 1—*Hon. Sec.*, Hon. Mrs. Franklin

PARLIAMENTARY ASSOCIATION EMPIRE—*Sec. and Editor of Publications*, Sir Howard A. E. J. E. J., LL.D., Houses of Parliament, S.W. 1

PARLIAMENTARY LABOUR PARTY, *Leader*, Rt Hon C. E. Atlee, M.P., *Deputy Leader and Chairman* Rt Hon Arthur Greenwood M.P., *Vice Chairman* Rt Hon. Pethick Lawrence, M.P. *Sec.*, Carol Johnson

PARLIAMENTARY AND SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE 13 Courtfield Road S.W. 7

PASTEL SOCIETY 195 Piccadilly, W 1—*Pres.*, H. Davis; *Writer* P. I., R.S.W., R.O.L., *Sec.*,

ROUTE OF N Long

25 Vic

ckingham gate.

816) 197

11 Offices

Paris

THE VISCOUNT SANKEY P.C. G.B. K.C. *Director & Sec.*, Rev Sir Herbert Dunnico

PEDESTRIANS' ASSOCIATION, 130 Fleet Street E.C. 4—*Sec.*, T. C. Foley

PEOPLES DISPENSARY FOR SICK ANIMALS OF THE DOCK 24

YORK
PIT PONIES PROTECTION SOCIETY—*Sec.*, D. Jeffrey Williams 69 Carlton Hill N.W. 8.

PLAINING AND MEDIEVAL MUSIC SOCIETY
Hon. Sec. Pearce Hosken, B.Mus., 9 Oakley Ave W. 5

PLAYING FIELDS ASSOCIATION NATIONAL, 71

PRINCE OF WALES
PHILANTHROPIST SOCIETY'S SCHOOL FOR THE REFORMATION OF YOUNG OFFENDERS Fethall Surrey—*Warden*, Rev R. P. McAuliffe, O.B.E.

PHILOGICAL SOCIETY, University Coll., Gower Street W.C. 1—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss A. Woodward, Prof H. W. Bailey

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev Henry Thompson, c/o 314 Chiswick High Rd., W. 4

PROVIDENT CLERKS' BENEVOLENT FUND 25
Moorgate F C 2—Hon Sec P H McCre-
mach, F I A

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY FOR, 31 Tavistock
Sq W C 1—Pres, Dr R H Thouless, F I A
Sec, W H Salter

23 Queen's Square, W C 1

Epsom College, Surrey

Leatherhead Surrey
QUEEN VICTORIA CLERGY FUND Central Fund
Church House, Deans Yard S W—Sec, H
Symons (acting)

QUEEN'S INSTITUTE OF DISTRICT NURSES
Lower Belgrave Street S W 1—Gen Sec
Miss Mercy Wilmsburst, M B E Sec, Mrs
A McMaster

RADIO ENGINEERS, BRIT INSTITUTE OF
Bedford Sq, W C 1—Gen Sec Graham D
Chifford, F C C S

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (Incorpor-
ated), 28/30 Little Russell St W C 1—
General Secretary and Editor John Chubb
costs

RADIUM COMMISSION NATIONAL 22 York
chester Sq, W 1—Sec, G I Stobbing M B
B S F R C S

PRODUCTION ENGINEERS INST OF 26 Portman
Square, W 1—Gen Sec, K G Fenton
PROFESSIONAL CIVIL SERVANTS, INSTITUTION
OF, 17 Hans Place S W 1—Actg Sec, Mrs
R Miller, B A

OM, GCSI, KCMG, DSO *Joint*
Secretaries F C Davies OBE Maj Gen
 A & A. 1945

ROYAL BRITISH NURSES ASSOCIATION, 294
 Queens Gate S W 7,—Sec Miss Macdonald.
 ROYAL CALEDONIAN SCHOOLS, Bushey, Herts—
 Sec J Coudery
 ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY, Royal Albert Hall
 S W 7—*Joint Secs* R. Arnold Grier, Maud
 Tomlins
 ROYAL CAMBRIDGE HOME FOR SOLDIERS
 WIDOWS Kingston on Thames—Sec, Col A F
 Bayley D S

BROWD
 Bureau, N. 1

M. E. E.
 ROYAL ALFRED AGED MERCHANT SEAMEN'S
 INSTITUTION *Widows' Beneficent and Smart*
Fun! Maintains a Home for 100 aged
 seamen and a Home for 45 incurable seamen,
 and gives

(retd)

ROYAL ARTILLERY CHARITIES (founded 1840).—
 Sec Brigadier E. R. O Wilmer, DSO,
 Artillery House, Annesborough Place Earls
 Court, S W 5

SPAFFESBURY SOCIETY (1844)—Engaged in Christian social service among the poor and crippled children of London, through 255 Associated Missions, 20 Holiday Homes, Camps and Residential Schools. John Kirk House, 32 John Street, W.C.1—*Sec.*, Clifford Carter.

SHAKESPEARE ASSOCIATION, King's College, W.C.2.—*Pres.*, Dr H. Granville Barker, *Hon. Sec.*, Dr O. R. Harrison. Dr W. P. Barrett.

SHAKESPEARE MEMORIAL NATIONAL THEATRE—*Sec.*, Geoffrey Whitworth, 24 Old Court Mansions W.8.

SHIPBROKERS' INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED, 57 St. Mary Axe E.C.3.—*Sec.*, John C. Vernon.

SHIPPING CHAMBER OF BURY COURT, St. Mary Axe E.C.3.—*President*, Sir Leighton Seager, C.B.E., D.L., *Gen. Manager*, P. Maurice Hill, *Sec.*, R. B. Brown (*acting*).

SHIPPING GENERAL COUNCIL OF BRITISH, Bury Court St. Mary Axe, E.C.3.—*Joint Secs.*, P. M. Hill, Martin Hill.

SHIPWRECKED FISHERMEN AND MARINERS' ROYAL

SIR OSWALD STOLL (formerly WAR SEAL)

SOCIALIST PARTY OF NORTHERN IRELAND 34

Berry St., Belfast—*Hon. Sec.*, P. O. Connor.

SOCIOLOGY INSTITUTE OF, Albert Rd. Malvern

SOLDIERS' SAILORS AND AIRMEN'S FAMILIES

ASSOCIATION, 23 Queen Anne's Gate, West-

minster—*Chairman*, Air Vice Marshal

Sir N. MacEwen, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Con-

Mrs D. N. Pratt, *Treas.*, Sir P. Chalmers Mitchell, C.B.E., F.R.S.; *Sec.*, Mrs. E. Rothman.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION EXCHANGE ASSOCIATION OF, 31 Museum Street, W.C.1—*Gen. Sec.*, Miss E. M. R. Dittmas, M.A.

S.P.O.—*See* "PROPAGATION"

SPENCER'S ORPHAN HOMES, Stockwell, S.W.5 and Kelgate, Surrey—*Sec.*, B. Rodwell.

STAFFORDSHIRE SOCIETY, THE 3 Victoria Buildings, Grays Inn, W.C.1—*Lit. Sec.*, D. H. Allport.

STAIR SOCIETY (to encourage the study and advance the knowledge of the history and facts of law)—*Sec.*, C. A. Malcolm, 710 Queen's Library, Edinburgh.

STAR AND GARTER HOME FOR DRUNKEN SAILORS, SOLDIERS, AND AIRMEN, Richmond, Surrey, and Sandgate, Kent—*Commandant*, Cecil Burnham, M.B., F.R.C.S.E.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL, 4 Portico Street, W.C.2.—*Pres.*, E. C. Snow, C.B.E., M.A., *Sec.*, Miss L. C. Thorburn.

STEWART SOCIETY, 81 Abercromby Place Edinburgh—*Hon. Sec.*, C. Stewart Henderson.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS' INSTITUTION OF 11 Upper Belgrave Street S.W.1—*Pres.*, G. D. R. Pimm, M.I.Struct.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.S., *Sec.*, Maj. H. F. Maitland, C.B.E., M.I.Struct.E.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, Annandale, North End Rd., N.W.22—*Gen. Sec.*, Rev. Alan Booth.

SUDAN UNITED MISSION, 20 Church Road, Hertford, Herts.

SUDELEY COMMITTEE, *Chairman*, The Earl of Harewood, K.G.; *Hon. Sec. & Treas.*, S. Wyndham Dunstan, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., East Putney End, Bucks.

SULGRAVE MANOR BOARD (Sulgrave Manor, Northants, the home of Washington ancestors)—Dartmouth House, 27 Charles St., Berkeley Sq., W.1.

SUNDAY IMPERIAL ALLIANCE FOR DEFENCE

SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, 14 Grosvenor Square, W.C.1—*Sec.*, Rev. Bertram Lloyd, M.A.

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION NATIONAL—119

- UNITED KINGDOM ALLIANCE FOR TOTAL SUPPRESSION OF LIQUOR TRAFFIC, Alliance House 22 Carlton Street S.W. 1—Gen. Sec., H. Cecil Heath, B.A.
- UNITED KINGDOM BAND OF HOPE UNION Hope House, 66, Peter Street S.W. 1—Sec., H. Burrell
- UNITED KINGDOM RAILWAY TEMPERANCE UNION, Culross Hall, Kings Cross N.W. 1—Hon. Sec., J. Plant
- WESTERN REFORM UNION TEMPERANCE LEAGUE, 16 Violet Bank Road, Sheffield—Sec., J. Palmer Squire
- TERRITORIAL ARMY RIFLE ASSOCIATION, Coneyhurst-on-the-Hill, Ewhurst near Guildford—Sec., Col R. J. Kew, D.S.O. T.D. D.L.
- TEXTILE INSTITUTE, 16 St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester, 3—General Sec., H. Ibbetson, F.C.I.S. (acting)
- THEATRICAL FUND, ROYAL GENERAL (1839) 11 Garrick St., W.C. 1—Sec., Joseph Barker
- THEATRICAL LADIES' GUILD, 50 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1—Sec., Miss F. A. Holdship
- TIMBER TRADE FEDERATION OF THE U.K., 69 Cannon St., E.C. 4—Sec., C. D. Phillips F.O.I.S.
- TOO H. (TALBOT HOUSE), British Hdqrs, 47 Francis Street, S.W. 1—Hon. Administrator, W. J. Lake Lake General Sec. Reginald R. Calkin
- TOWER HILL IMPROVEMENT TRUST 18 Byward

TOXOPHOLITE SOCIETY, ROYAL, 9A Albion Mews Hyde Park, W. 2—Hon. Sec., W. Melville Foster M.B.E.

membership of over 64 million. It formulates through its governing body (the General Council) the main policies of Trade Unions, and takes part in consultations with other leading economic and industrial bodies and with Government departments, on topics affecting the lives of wage earners and self-employed employers. With the Labour Party it maintains contact by means of the National Council of Labour on which the General Council, the Executive of the Labour Party, the Executive of the Parliamentary Labour Party, and the Co-operative Union have representation. The T.U.C. is affiliated to the International Federation of Trade Unions and has a seat on the Governing Body of the International Labour Organisation. Its General Council is elected annually by ballot of the delegates attending Congress, exercising voting power on the basis of the membership of their unions.

TRAINING CORPS FOR GIRLS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF, 187 Windsor Hse, 46 Victoria St., S.W. 1

TRANSPORT INSTITUTE OF, 15 Savoy St., W.C. 1—Sec., F. W. Crews

TRAVEL ASSOCIATION, THE 6 Arlington St. S.W. 1—Secretary, C. A. Ellery (acting)

TRINITARIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, 7 Eury Place W.C. 1—Sec., Rev W. Davey

TRISTAN DA CUNHA FUND, 2 Temple Gardens E.C. 4—Hon. Sec., Maj. Irving B. Gads

TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE, ROYAL SOCIETY OF, Mission House, 16 Portland Place, W. 1—President, Sir Harold Scott, K.C.M.G., M.D., F.R.C.P., Hon. Secs., C. H. Wenyon, M.C.M.G., C.B.E., F.R.S., Brig. A. Hamilton Fairley, C.B.E., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.; Sec., Miss Mildred Wenyon

TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANKS ASSOCIATION Tavistock Hse., South, Tavistock Sq., W.C. 1—Sec., R. T. H. Scott, C.A.

TURKISH PEOPLE'S HOUSE IN LONDON 11 Fitzharding St., W. 1

UFAW (Universities Federation for Animal Welfare), Temp. Address, 184 Regent's Park Rd., N. 3—Hon. Sec., Maj. O. W. Home M.C., B.Sc. Sec., F. Jean Vinter M.D.

ULSTER ASSOCIATION (IN LONDON)—Hon. Sec. H. A. McCann, 7 and 8 Poultry, E.C. 4

ULSTER TOURIST DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION 41 Royal Avenue, Belfast—Sec., Miss Mollie A. Potter

UNITED COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (U.C.T.A.I.) (Incorp.), 180 Tottenham Court Rd., W. 1—Gen. Sec., W. J. Lovell

UNITED SERVICES CORPS Founded 1908 for employment of ex-regular soldiers, sailors and airmen Hdqrs & London Division, Hand Court, W.C. 1, Midland Division, 80 Hillaries Rd., Gravely Hill Birmingham President Maj.-Gen. The Earl of Ashlee K.G., Commandant, Group Captain P. S. Jackson Taylor

UNITED SERVICES FUND, 16 Wilton Place, W. 1—Chairman of Council, T. F. Little, C.B.E.; Sec., C. E. Thorpe

WEIGHTS & MEASURES, INCORPORATED SOCIETY
OF INSPECTORS OF—Hon. Sec., J. W. Bache,
Shire Hall, Durham.
WELSH LEAGUE OF YOUTH (Cwmni Udd)

JOUS Organisation for London)—Pres., Sir
Robert Waley Cohen KBE, Sec., Philip
Adberg, Woburn House, Upper Woburn
Ave., W.C.

VERSITIES' MISSION TO CENTRAL AFRICA,
Central Africa House, Great Peter St., S.W.2.—
Sec., Rev. Dr. G. W. Broomfield.

ge, Edinburgh

WOMEN AND CHILDREN'S PROTECTION SOCIETY, 66
Victoria St., W.2.—Sec., F. H. Wright.

WOMEN JOURNALISTS SOCIETY OF (1894)
184, 5 Temple Chambers, E.C.4.—Hon. Sec.,
Miss Lowndes Bates.

WOMEN'S AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—
Hon. Sec., Mrs. Cornell, 97 Hampton St.,
Tiverton, Devon.

WOMEN'S LAND ARMY (Information Bureau and
Interviewing Offices), 421 Oxford St., W.2.

WOMEN'S LIBERAL FEDERATION, 23 Gayle
St., W.2.—Sec., Miss M. Harvey, M.B.E.

WOMEN'S PROTESTANT UNION, Youth
ment THE SENTINELS, Union 26
House, S.W.2.—Sec., Miss J. B.

WOMEN'S PROTESTANT UNION, Youth
ment THE SENTINELS, Union 26
House, S.W.2.—Sec., Miss J. B.

WOMEN'S PROTESTANT UNION, Youth
ment THE SENTINELS, Union 26
House, S.W.2.—Sec., Miss J. B.

WOMEN'S PROTESTANT UNION, Youth
ment THE SENTINELS, Union 26
House, S.W.2.—Sec., Miss J. B.

WOMEN'S PROTESTANT UNION, Youth
ment THE SENTINELS, Union 26
House, S.W.2.—Sec., Miss J. B.

WOMEN'S ROYAL NAVAL SERVICE (WRNS).

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Ladies
Council, 113 Great Russell Street W.C.
President, Sir Henry McMahon G.C.M.G.
G.C.Y.O. Treas., R. Austin Pilkington J.P.
General Sec., L. F. Willis, G.D.E., M.A.
YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Ladies

WORLD'S EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE 30 Bedford
Place, W.C. 1.—Gen. Sec. H. Martyn Gooch,
M.B.E.

ZENANA BIBLE AND MEDICAL MISSIONS (1880)
33 Surrey St., Strand, W.C. — Mon. Times
Rev. Roland A. Smith, M.A., Secs. Miss
Lampert: Miss M. D. Fooks

ZIONIST FEDERATION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND 75 Great Russell St., W.C. 1 - Gram
Sec. L. Bakstansky, LL.B. B.Sc.

ZIONIST ORGANIZATION, 77 St. Russell St., W.C.
 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W. & Hon. Sec., Shrewsbury.
 Airey Neave, C.M.G., O.B.E., D.Sc.

Attendances (1943), 1,606 5:6, and 85 5:6
at Whipsnade

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND, FOTAL (styl)
Phoenix Park, Dublin—Supt., C. L. Flood.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND Corntonhill
Road, Edinburgh 12.—Sec. 1 H. GUNTER
F.R.S.E.

THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE

Services undertaken by the Council include development of social and cultural activities through local organisations e.g. Village Halls, Community Centres, Citizens Advice Bureau, publication of Citizens Advice Notes, provision of a library of publications on social work, a library work in heavily bombed areas and in reception areas.

The Council was represented by a senior officer

Deputy Chairman R. C. Norman.
Vice Chairman Sir Wyndham Deedes, C.M.G.
D.S.O. Rt Hon Margaret Bondfield
Secretary, G. E. Haynes.

Metropolitan Voluntary Hospitals

* For Appeals on behalf of Hospitals see Advertisement pages

GENERAL HOSPITALS.

ST. MARK'S HOSPITAL, W. 2. House Governor,
W. Parkes, D.R.O., M.C., B.Com.

MILLER GENERAL HOSPITAL for South East
London, Greenwich High Rd., S.E. 10 Sec.,
Capt. R. Edwardes

MOUNT VERNON HOSPITAL AND THE PADIUM
INSTITUTE. Hospital at Northwood, Middx.
Sec., F. A. Watson.

QUEEN MARY'S HOSPITAL FOR THE EAST END,
Stratford, E. 15 Chairman, Capt. Bernard T.
Hempel O.B.E.

ROYAL MASONIC HOSPITAL, Ravenscourt Park,
W. 6.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL, Holloway, N. 7
Sec., Gilbert G. Panter Matron Miss C.
Ungless

ST JOHN AND ST ELIZABETH, HOSPITAL OF, 60
Grove End Road, N.W. 8 Sec., F. Dudley
Hobbs, B.A.

ST JOHN'S HOSPITAL, Lewisham S.E. 13. Sec.,
J. C. Gilbert.

WEST LONDON HOSPITAL Hammersmith Road,
W. 6. Sec., H. A. Madge

WILLESDEN GENERAL HOSPITAL Harlesden
Road, N.W. 10. Sec. John N. Drake

WOOLWICH AND DISTRICT HOSPITAL ASSOCIA-
TION, Memorial Hospital Shooter's Hill,
S.E. 18.

WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL, Horseferry Rd, West-
minster S.W. 1. House Gov., C. M. Power,
O.B.E., M.C. Matron, Miss Edith Smith,
O.B.E., R.R.C.

[All the preceding have Medical Schools attached.]

BATTERSEA GENERAL HOSPITAL (Incorporated),
Battersea Park S.W. 11. Sec., G. L. Bennett.
Matron Miss G. M. Hardy, D.N.

BOLINGBROKE HOSPITAL, Wandsworth Common
S.W. 11. Sec. Superintendent, W. S. Randolph
Esq.

EAST HAM MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC, Shrews-
bury Road, E. 7 Sec. Supt., Major Reginald
Perry, P.H.A.

FRENCH HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY (70 beds
open to all French-speaking patients), 175
Shaftesbury Av., W.C. 2. Pres. of Committee
C. Pierret. Hon. Treas., W. J. Korta. Sec.,
J. Knecht.

GERMAN HOSPITAL, Dalston, E. 8. (Founded 1845.)
Sec., M. Loeffler

HAMPSTEAD GENERAL AND N.W. LONDON HOS-
PITAL, Haverstock Hill, N.W. 3. Sec., Ken-
neth Miles.

KING GEORGE HOSPITAL, Ilford (opened by
H.M. the King, July 18, 1931).

ASTHMA

DUKE FINGARD ASTHMA CLINIC, 25 Stratford
Road, Kensington, W. 8

CANCER.

MARIE CURIE HOSPITAL FOR CANCER AND ALLIED
DISEASES 2-4 Fitzjohn's Avenue Hampstead
N.W. 3. Director Miss M. D. Gilmour, M.A.,
M.B., Ch.B., Sec., Miss A. D. Bankhead, M.A.

THE ROYAL CANCER HOSPITAL (Free), Fulham
Rd., S.W. 3. Sec., V. H. Pinkham.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, CANCER WING, Nassau
Street W. 1. Sec. Supt., S. E. C. Phippsall.

CHILDREN

ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN WITH HEP-
TIC DISEASE & connected to Stockwood Park, Luton.
Beds. (in connexion with St. Bartholomew's
Hospital). Sec., Miss K. L. Hyde.

ELIZABETH HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN
(Incorporated), Clapham Rd., S.W. 9.
Miss M. Curdler Sec., Thomas Clapham.

BRITISH HOSPITAL FOR MOTHERS AND
WOOLWICH S.E. Hon. Sec., Miss

CHEYNE HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN Cheyne Walk Chelsea S.W. 3. Sec. J. Wilfred Pittman

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FOR TREATMENT OF HIP DISEASE (OITHO AEDIC) Eardley Road Sevenoaks. Matron Miss E. J. D. Reid A.F.R.C.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, HAMSTEAD THE 40 College Crescent Swiss Cottage N.W. 3. Sec. H. W. Wallis Grain

EVELINA HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN Southwick Bridge Road S.E. House Governor W. H. Sillill

HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN THE GL. ORMOND St. W.C. 1. Matron Miss Dorothy Lane. Sec. H. F. Rutheford.

J.

LORD MAYOR TRELOAR CRIPPLES' HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE ALTON HANTS. Sec. S. W. Cade

LADDINGTON GREEN CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL (Incorp.) London W. 2. Sec. James A. Hamlin. Convalescent Home at Lightwater Surrey

PRINCE'S ELIZABETH OF YORK HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN Shadwell E. 1. (See QUEEN ELIZABETH)

PRINCESS LOUISE KENSINGTON HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN St. Q. tin Avenue North Kensington W. 20. Sec. Frank Hart

QUEEN ELIZABETH HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN Hackney Rd. E. 2. and at Shadwell Layford and Woking. Gen. Sec. C. H. Bessell

ROYAL SEA BATHING HOSPITAL Margate (Temp. at South Hill Park Locknell Berks. Sec. A. J. Mayo

ROYAL WATERLOO HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN AND WOMEN Waterloo I. d. 4. L. 1. Hon. Treas. A. J. Med. island. Sec. J. H. Teasdale F.R.A.

SOUTH EASTERN HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN Sydenham S.E. 16. Sec. H. W. Woolven F.C.S. Matron Miss M. Frost.

VICTORIA HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN Tite Street Chelsea S.W. 3. Sec. D. St. J. Lamford

WEST END HOSPITAL FOR NERVOUS DISEASES 73 White St. W. 1. and Gloucester Gate Regents Park N.W. 1. Sec. V. F. Marshall.

CONSUMPTION AND CHEST DISEASES

BROMPTON HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTION Fulham Road W. 3. Sec. F. G. Rouvray 1st Med. Officer A. F. Foster Carter D.M.B.Ch.

LONDON CHEST HOSPITAL Victoria Park E. 2. (Country branch Camberley Surrey) Secretary T. Brown

MARGARET STREET HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF THE CHEST London W. 1. Sec. Miss D. M. L. du

PAPFORTH VILLAGE SETTLEMENT for the treatment, training and employment of sufferers from tuberculosis nr. Canbridge. Sec. Gen. Reynell Worsfold 16 Grosvenor Place S.W. 1. (Temp. Address c/o Enham Village Centre Andover Hants)

PRESTON HALL (British Legion Village) near Maidstone Kent. Sec. A. A. Howck.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL City Road E.C. 1. (branch of the Royal Notham Hospital Holway N. 7). Secretary G. G. Pantler

TOTAL NATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTION AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST Ventnor

DENTAL

NATIONAL DENTAL HOSPITAL (Dental department Unit Coll. Hosp.) Gt. Portland 1

ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL OF LONDON Leadenhall Sq. W.C. 2. Sec. Supt. W. J. Herbert. A.S.A.A.

FISTULA PILES &c

GORDON HOSPITAL Vauxhall Bridge Road S.W. 1 (1884). For Diseases of the Rectum and Colon (Ten) closed

ST. MARK'S HOSPITAL City Road E.C. 1. Matron Miss D. Willoughby. Sec. Raymond Bull

HEART DISEASE

NATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF THE HEART INCORPORATED Westminster 1. W. 1. and 31a St. Moreton Hall Buckingham. Sec. Capt. R. G. Whitney M.B.E.

INCURABLES

BRITISH HOME AND HOSPITAL FOR INCURABLES Streatham S.W. 16. Ofice 73 Cheapside E.C. 2

ROYAL HOSPITAL AND HOME FOR INCURABLES Putney Acting Sec. P. W. Lennett

ROYAL MIDLAND COUNTIES HOME FOR INCURABLES BLFS, Leamington. Sec. Maj. E. S. Phillips D.S.O.

ST. COLUMBAS HOSPITAL 63 Avenue Road Swiss Cottage N.W. 3. Secretary and Matron Miss O. G. Howlett.

ST. LUKA'S HOSPITAL FOR ADVANCED CASES Hereford Road Layswater W. 2.

THE HOSTEL OF GOD (Free Home for the Deaf) 29 North Side Clapham Common S.W. 4. (Locuat on Address Lindfield Sussex)

LOCK HOSPITAL

LOCK HOSPITAL (1749). In patients Dept. closed for period of war. On patients Dept. Dean St. W. 1. Open for both sexes and for children.

MATERNITY HOSPITALS &c

CITY OF LONDON MATERNITY HOSPITAL Gt. Road E.C. 1. (with train b. school for wives) Hon. Sec. Ralph E. Cannings

EAST END MATERNITY HOSPITAL, 306 Commercial Road E. 1. Evacuated to Tyngs House Newport Pagell Bucks. Sec. Miss D. M. Brice Matron, Miss E. E. Spelth.

GENERAL LYING IN HOSPITAL, 109, East Lambeth S.E. 1.

ANNIE MCCALL MATERNITY HOSPITAL 111 Fleet Road S.W. 4. (1889) Under Mildmay Mission Hosp. tal.

W.C. 1.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

FACULTY

ROYAL EARLSWOOD INSTITUTION for Mental Defectives Redhill. Sec. H. Stephens.

ST LUKE'S HOSPITAL, We dera House Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. (Temporarily closed) Office Woods de Hospital Woodside Avenue Muswell Hill N 10. Sec. Brig. C N French C.M.G. C.B.E.

CITY OF LONDON MENTAL HOSPITAL, Dartford Kent see p. 514.

NERVOUS DISEASES EPILEPSY PARALYSIS &c

BRITISH HOSPITAL FOR FUNCTIONAL MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISORDERS, Forbes Winslow Memorial 72 Camden Road N W 1.

THE CASHEL HOSPITAL FOR FUNCTIONAL NERVOUS DISORDERS Temp Add see Ash Hall Bucknall Stoke on Trent.

MUSWELL HILL " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

LONDON FOOT HOSPITAL, 33 Fitzroy Square W 1. Supt. Sec. J H. Hanby

PAY HOSPITALS

FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE HOSPITAL 19 Lisson Grove N W 1.—For educated women with small incomes.

ST ANDREW'S HOSPITAL, Dollis Hill N W 2. (For patients unable to afford Private Nursing Homes)

ST SAVIOUR'S HOSPITAL (for ladies of limited means) 10 Canaburgh Street Regent's Park N W 1.

SKIN

THE HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF THE SKIN Blackfriars Road S E. (1841)

LONDON SKIN HOSPITAL 40 Fitzroy Sq W 1

ST JOHN'S HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF SKIN (Incorp.), 5 Lisson St. Leicester Sq W C 2. (1853). Sec. L. G. R. Turpin

ST PAUL'S HOSPITAL see below

WESTERN SKIN HOSPITAL 44 46 Hampstead Road N W 1

STONE AND URINARY DISEASES

ALL SAINTS' HOSPITAL FOR GENITO-URINARY DISEASES (Incorp.), Austral Street, West Square St George's Road S E. 11

ST PAUL'S HOSPITAL FOR UROLOGICAL AND SKIN DISEASES Endell St. W C 2. Sec. J P Key Chislett.

ST PETER'S HOSPITAL FOR STONE STRICTURE AND OTHER URINARY DISEASES Henrietta St. Covent Garden W C 2

THROAT NOSE AND EAR

ROYAL NATIONAL THROAT NOSE AND EAR HOSPITAL (Incorporated), Gray's Inn Road W C 1 and Golden Square W 1

METROPOLITAN EAR NOSE AND THROAT HOSPITAL (1838), INCORPORATED 14 16 Granville Place W 1

ROYAL EAR HOSPITAL Huntley Street W C 2 (Ear Nose and Throat Dept. of University College Hospital.)

TROPICAL DISEASES

HOSPITAL FOR TROPICAL DISEASES c/o Seamen's Hospital Society Greenwich, S E 10.

WOMEN

CHELSEA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN Dovehouse St. Chelsea S W 3

ELIZABETH GARRETT ANDERSON HOSPITAL, 244 Euston Road N W 1

GRAYSON HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN Vincent St N W 2

HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN 20 20 21 W 1

BARBARA FRANK HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN Marylebone Road N W 1. Sec. G. H. 1

MARY'S HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN Children Platoon E 11

SOUTH LONDON HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN 24 26 South Side Clapham S W 4

ORTHOPEDIC

ROYAL NATIONAL ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL, (with which is amalgamated the CITY ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL) 234 Great Port and St. Andrew's Holborn E C 1

London County Council Hospitals

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL, PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Medical Officer of Health, Dr W. Allen Daley

General Hospitals

Archway Road, Highgate N 19. (564 Beds.)
Bethnal Gn. Cambridge Heath Rd. E. 8 (650 Beds.)
Dulwich East Dulwich Grove S.E. 22 (723 Beds.)
Fulham (I and II) St. Dunstan's Rd., Hammer-smith W. 6. (716 Beds.)
Hackney (I) High St. Homerton E. 9 (746 Beds.)
Hackney (II) High St. Homerton E. 9 (564 Beds.)
Hammersmith, Du Cane Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W. 12. (British Postgraduate Medical School.) (709 Beds.)
Highgate Dartmouth Park Hill N 19. (545 Beds.)
Lambeth Brook Drive S.E. 11 (1,250 Beds.)
Lewisham S.E. 13 (781 Beds.)
Mile End Bancroft Rd. E. 1 (568 Beds.)
New End Hampstead, N W 3 (260 Beds.)
Norwood for Children, Elder Rd. S.E. 27 (210 Beds.)
Paddington Harrow Rd W 9. (668 Beds.)

St. Andrew's, Devon Rd., Bow E. 3 (630 Beds.)
St. Benedict's, Church Lane Tooting S W 17 (318 Beds.)
St. Charles's, St. Charles's Sq., Ladbroke Grove W 10. (760 Beds.)
St. Clement's, 21 Bow Rd., E. 3 (397 Beds.)
St. Francis's, East Dulwich S.E. 22. (645 Beds.)
St. George-in-the-East Raine St., Wapping E. 1 (410 Beds.)
St. Giles's, St. Giles's Rd. S.E. 5. (810 Beds.)
St. James's, Ouseley Rd. Brixton S W 12. (898 Beds.)

St. Mary Abbots (I) (545 Beds) and (II) (287 Beds) Marles Rd Kensington W. 8.
St. Mary's Islington, Highgate Hill, N 19. (836 Beds.)
St. Matthew's, Shepherdess Walk, N 1 (627 Beds.)
St. Nicholas's 79 Tewson Rd., S.E. 18 (331 Beds.)
St. Olave's, Lower Rd. Rotherhithe, S.E. 16 (688 Beds.)
St. Pancras (I) and (II) (660 Beds) 4 Pancras Way N W 1.
St. Peter's, Fulbourne St. Whitechapel E. 1 (395 Beds.)
St. Stephen's, 369 Fulham Rd. S W 10 (774 Beds.)

Hospitals for Infectious Diseases

Brook Shooter's Hill S.E. 18 (604 Beds.)
Eastern, Homerton Grove E. 9. (691 Beds.)

Grove Tooting Grove, Tooting Graveney S.W. 1 (616 Beds.)
North Eastern St. Ann's Rd South Tooting N 15. (756 Beds.)
North Western Lawn Road Hampstead, N.W. (420 Beds.)
Northern, Winchmore Hill, N. 21 post-encephalitis lethargica and malarial (318 Beds.)
Park, Hither Green, S.E. 13 (532 Beds.)
†South Eastern, Avonley Rd., New Cross, S.E. 1 (484 Beds.)
South Western Landor Rd., Stockwell, S.W. (363 Beds.)
Southern, Dartford Kent. (1,513 Beds.)
Western, Seagrave Rd. Fulham, S.W. 6 (6 Beds.)

Sanatoria and Hospitals for Tuberculous Patients

For men, women and children received under Public Health (Tuberculosis) Act, 1921.
King George V Sanatorium Godalming (Men, 232 Beds.)
Pinewood Sanatorium Wokingham Berks (Women 160 Beds.)
Colindale Hosp., The Hyde N W 9. (340 Beds.)
Grove Park Hosp Lee S.E. 11 (393 Beds.)
St. George's Home Milman St., Chelsea S.W. 10 (Women, 50 Beds.)
†St. Luke's Hospital Lowestoft (non-pulmonary) (210 Beds.)
Heatherwood Hospital Ascot, Berks. (non-pulmonary) (Children 244 Beds.)
High Wood Hosp for Children Brentwood Essex (pulmonary also rheumatic disease) (Children 484 Beds.)
†Millfield Convalescent Hosp Rushmore, Lambhampton (pulmonary and non-pulmonary) (Children, 98 Beds.)
Northern Hosp Winchmore Hill, N 21 (part of) (Women, 100 Beds.)

Smallpox Hospitals.

Joyce Green Dartford Kent. (When not needed for smallpox patients is used as a fever hospital required.) (685 Beds.)
†Long Reach Dartford Kent. (248 Beds.)
†Orchard Dartford Kent (Serves as an adjunct to Joyce Green Hospital.) (664 Beds.)

Post-encephalitis Lethargica.

Northern Hosp Winchmore Hill N. 21 (part of) (312 Beds.)

Perinatal Disease

Sheffield St. Hosp W (Women and children maternity unit) (102 Beds.)

Epilepsy

St. David's, Silver St N 18 (Male 328 Beds.)
St. Fal h's, Brentwood Essex (Female 427 Beds.)

Children's Hospitals Schools and Homes.

Infants—

St. Mary's, for Children Carshalton, Surrey (284 Beds.)

Downs Hosp for Children Sutton Surrey (360 Beds.)

† Temporarily Closed

Convalescent Home—

† St. Anne's Home, Herne Bay Kent. (127 Beds.)

Ophthalmia Hospital—

White Oak, Swanley, Kent. (364 Beds.)

Hospital for contagious diseases of skin or scalp—

Goldie Leigh, Abbey Wood S.E. (248 Beds.)

HOME COUNTIES MENTAL HOSPITALS

1 CITY OF LONDON

St. Andrew's Hosp., Kent.—Med. Sup., R. Worth O.B.E., F.R.C.P. (Private patients under Certificates and Private Temporary and Voluntary patients received from £s 9s 6d. weekly)

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL

Public Hospitals for persons of unsound mind for London rate-aided patients—but London patients who can afford full cost may have private classification

St. Andrew's Hosp., Sutton.—Med. Sup., A. A. W. Petrie M.D., F.R.C.P.

St. Andrew's Hosp., Kent.—Med. Sup., L. C. Cook M.D.

St. Andrew's Hosp., Hill, Coulsdon.—Med. Sup., G. A. Lilly M.C. M.D.

St. Andrew's Hosp., Woodford Bridge.—Med. Sup., J. S. Harris, M.D. M.R.C.P.

St. Andrew's Hosp., New Southgate.—Med. Sup., J. Brander M.D., F.R.C.P.

St. Andrew's Hosp., Epsom (temp. in use as an Emergency Hospital).—Med. Sup., W. D. Nicol, F.R.C.P.

St. Andrew's Hosp., Grove Epsom.—Med. Sup., F. G. L. Barnes M.B.

St. Andrew's Hosp., Southall.—Med. Sup., J. B. S. Lewis, M.D.

St. Andrew's Hosp., Epsom.—Med. Sup., L. H. Wootton M.C. M.R.

St. Andrew's Hosp., Park Epsom.—Med. Sup., W. A. Caldwell M.R.C.P.

(The above hospitals are available to receive under the Mental Treatment Act 1930, voluntary patients resident in the County).

Institutions for cases of mental defect —

For London rate aided cases only ordered to be detained under the Mental Deficiency Act

Farmfield Horley The Manor Epsom Laytonstone House High Road E 11

Transferred from M A B in 1930 —

Fountain Tooting Grove S W 17 — Mental defectives—untrainable boys under 9 years and untrainable girls under 16 years. Med. Sup., J. E. S. Lloyd M.D.

Darent Park Dartford — Trainable adult cases of mental defect (both sexes) Med. Sup., J. K. C. Lang M.B.

Leavesden Abbots Langley — Unimprovable adult cases. Med. Sup., R. M. Stewart M.D., F.R.C.P.

... ..

MIDDLESEX

Wandsworth Common (Springfield Mental Hosp.).—Med. Sup., John H. Ewen F.R.C.P.

SURREY

Brookwood.—Med. Sup., L. Barber M.D. D.P.M.
Netherne Coulsdon Med. Sup., E. Cunningham
Ham Dax D.I.M. M.B. B.S. B.Sc.

KENT

Chartham.—Med. Sup., C. E. A. Shepherd, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. D.P.M.
Maidstone (County Mental Hosp.).—Med. Sup., R. G. A. McLaren M.D. B.Hy. D.P.M. D.P.M.

LEPROSY

The reports of the

Name of Club.	Estab-lished.	Club-House.	Secretary	Subscription.		Remarks.
				Entr.	Ann.	
				G.	G.	
Junior United Service	1877	11 Charles II. St. Haymarket S.W. 1	Col. W. V. Palmer		12 10 7 & 3	Club services
Kempton Park Kennel	1877	Sunbury-on-Thames	L. W. Hargreaves	5	10	Racing.
King Alfred	1844	84 Piccadilly W. 1	H. T. W. Bowell	Nil	5	For Improving breed of Officers, R.N. & R.
King George and	1940	52 Pall Mall S.W. 1	Miss M. Curbin		£1	For Service Women of the Empire
		56 Sloane St., S.W. 1				own meeting club and Full club.
						club off and Bkling club Men and Women.
London Fencing	1845	7 Cleveland Row S.W. 1	E. J. Morton (Hon.)		10	fencing &c
London Lyceum	1904	15 Berkeley St. W. 1	Miss E. M. Whitehead		2 to 7	Ladies Army and First Amateur Rowing.
London Rowing	1850	Riverside Putney, S.W. 25	H. S. Mackman (Hon.)	£2	4	
M.C.C. (Lord's)	1787	St. John's Wood Road, N.W. 8	Col. R. S. Rait Kerr	£5	£3	Headquarters of Cricket.
Marlborough	1869	52 Pall Mall, S.W. 1	D. O. M.C.	25	18	Social
Merchant Navy National	1942	Rupert Street W. 1	V. Milne			Merc. Marine.
	1945	12 Queen Anne's Gate S.W. 1	Arthur G. Marsh		5 to 10	Protestant and Social.

PRINCIPAL CLUBS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Town	Established	Address	No. of Members	Subscription		Secretary or Hon. Sec.
				Entr.	Ann.	
Abergavenny (County)	1880	Lower Monk Street	70	G	G.	*C. G. A. Emols.
Aldershot (Officers)	1905	Farnborough Road	1,000		3 & 1 5 & 3	Lt.-Col. J. F. B. D.S.O., M.C. *Capt. W. I. P. Test Miss Hare. *C. V. Taylor
Bath (Bath and County)	1858	21, 22 Queen Square	300	5 & 3	7 & 4	*T. H. Williams.
(Bath and County Ladies)	1895	3 Queen Square	175	10	42	J. L. Atterbury.
Beaumaris (Royal Anglessey Yacht)	1802	6 Green Edge	117	2	2	*Comdr. T. M. Taher Lt.-Col. C. L. Seaton M.B.
Bedford (Bedford Club)	1887	11 De Parys Avenue	189			*A. G. Davidson.
(Town and County)	1894	Embankment	175		4 & 6	
Bembridge, I. of W. (Sailing)	1886	Isle of Wight	400	6	3	
Berth-on-Sea (New)	1910	2 Marina Court Ave.	127	2	4	
Birkenhead (Royal Mersey Yacht)	1844	Rockferry	393	3	2	
Birmingham (C.I.F.)	1855	Paradise Street	300		6	*R. Bickley
(Chamber of Commerce)	1921	95 New Street	320		12, 6, 3	H. Eyles, D.S.O.
(Conservative)	1872	53 Temple Row	350	10 & 5	5 & 2	T. C. Perpet
(Liberal)	1880	Corporation Street	75	2		*Edgar Beiler
(Midland)	1863	New Street	160		8	*H. James Clines, F.C.
(Midland Conservative)	1882	Waterloo Street	202	5	10 & 2	*T. Harold Black
(St. Paul's)	1859	St. Paul's Square	120	10	4	*I. H. Ewens
(Union)	1858	Colmore Row	300	10	12	*H. P. Baceley
Bishop Auckland (The Club)	1875	Victoria Street	112			*John T. Radd
Blackburn (Conservative)	1860	Church Street	290	1	11 15s. 00	*John Halliwell
(Union)	1850	45 Preston New Rd.	75		5	*Herbert A. Simons
Bognor Regis (The Bognor Club)	1877	Sudley Road	60		4 & 2	*F. H. Cockell
Bolton (Constitutional)	1850	Mawdsley Street	210	5	3 & 4	*P. Nuttall
Bournemouth (The Club)	1871	Pier Approach	250		5	Comr. H. A. Crickson
Bradford (Bradford & County Conservative)	1878	43 Market Street	250		10	*T. W. Smith; *J. Ott
(The Club)	1860	Manor Row	155		13	*S. T. P. Gardner
(Liberal)	1877	Bank Street	300		6	Alfred Ward.
(Union)	1857	Piece Half Yard	400	NIL	12	*Dr. J. F. Allan
Brecon (County)	1881	Lion Street	86	3 & 2	13 11s.	W. M. Best, M.A.
Bridlington (R. Yorks Yacht)	1847	Windsor Crescent	371	4	21 & 11	*A. G. Eccles
Bridport and West Dorset	1872	12 South Street	163	1	2 & 1	*H. Langdon
Brighton (Union)	1863	139 King's Road	150		9 & 6	W. Craton
Bristol (Cliff on)	1855	22 The Mall	250			*H. J. Hobbs
(Constitutional)	1885	St. Stephen Street	400		5, 21 & 2	H. Kirchnich
(The Bristol Club)	1888	Corn Street	530	5	3	A. J. Gardner
University and Literary	1893	20 Berkeley Square	200	1	3	*F. H. Trevelyan
Budleigh Salterton*	1901	The Parade	75	3	4 & 2	*E. W. Thurston
Burham-on-Crouch (Royal Corinthian Yacht)	1872	Burham-on-Crouch, Essex.	630			*L. R. Bedford
(Royal Burham Y.C.)	1895	do	350		4	*R. Warner
Burton-on-Trent (The Club)	1884	Burton-on-Trent	100	5	10	L. T. Durb
Buxton (Union)	1887	St. John's Road	220	4 & 3	4 & 2 & 1	W. H. Tomlinson
Caernarvon (Royal Welsh Yacht)	1847	Port-y-r-aur	92	3	2 & 1	*Maj. G. E. Lloyd Jones
Cambridge (Amat. Dramatic)	1855	Park Street	45	1	3	H. E. Nourse M.A.
(Foot lights)	1882	Corn Exchange St.				(Temp. closed)
(Hawks)	1871	All Saltery Passage	180	11s.	16	*A. G. K. Brown
(Union)	1815	Bridge Street	14 000	1	3	F. W. Curzon
Canterbury (Club)	1875	33 St. George & St.	270	2	21 & 11	Capt. A. H. Smith
(East Kent)	1868	Old Dover Road	100	3	15 10s. 10	D. F. Andrews
Cardiff (Cardiff and County)	1866	2 Westgate Street	300	10	10	*Arthur Ellis, M.B.
(Exchange Club)	1885	Mt. Stuart Sq.	250	5	4	R. E. Collis, F.C.A.
Carlisle (Border)	1862	9 Portland Square	150	2	2	G. H. Reutledge
(Cumberland County)	1870	24 Lowther Street	144	3	51 & 2	*Col. A. B. Johnson
Carmarthen (Carmarthen & County)	1900	Spliman Street	110		3 & 11	*F. A. Stoppin
Cheltenham (The New Club)	1874	Promenade	285		9	*Lt.-Col. D. Douglas
(Union)	1893	Cambray	80	2	2	*P. P. Davis
Chester (Grosvenor)	1866	Eastgate	120		16 & 6	*Capt. E. Hill (no Garth)
(City)	1807	Northgate Street	113	1	11 10s.	
Chichester (W. Sussex County)	1872	East Street	110	2	41 6 7	Harry Dodd
Colchester (The Club)	1889	Bank Passage	103	2	3 & 2	*Barrel G. Martin
(St. Runwald's)	1887	Head Street	87		4 & 3	F. J. Eves F.C.A.
Cowes (Royal Yacht Squadron)	1815	R.Y.S. Castle, Cowes	No limit	100	5 & 3	F. J. Eves F.C.A.
(Royal London Yacht)	1838	The Parade	L.O.		116	Paym.-Capt. J. W. W.
Deal (Deal & Walmer Union)	1871	Marine Rd. Walmer	100	3	4 & 2	M.V.O. 1881, R.N.
Derby (Derby)	1878	103 Friargate	140		5	G. H. L. Wason
Devon (Devon & District)	1932	27 St. John Street	150		1 & 10 6	*Lt.-Col. C. A. Barker
Devonshire (Devonshire County)	1888	27 High Street	125			Lt.-Col. C. H. Sep
Devon & Isle of Man (Ellen Vannin Club)	1892	Pinch Road	100	1	3 & 11	*Andrew Brown
Dover (The Dover Club)	1868	5 Waterloo Crescent	100	NIL	5	*W. J. Lock
(Royal Cinque Ports Yacht)	1872	Marine Parade	150	NIL	3	*S. J. Kaye
Durham (County)	1890	52 Old Elvet	108		6 & 1	*W. H. Saul
Eastbourne (Devonshire)	1872	Burlington Place	250		5 & 2	*L. S. Bennett
Evesham (Evesham)	1900	Drenden House	144	2	3 & 11	*A. A. Lumsden
Exeter (Devon and Exeter)	1855	Northernhay Place	277		6 & 5	Lt.-Col. C. Arthur Audo
(Exeter and County)	1876	Gandy Street	175	4	5	*C. A. Mason
Exmouth (The Club)	1889	The Esplanade	87		4 & 2	C. L. Beaton Ford
						A. N. Pitts
						E. H. Spence

Town.	Established.	Address.	No. of Mem. bers.	Subscription		Secretary or Hon. Sec.
				Entr.	Ann.	
mouth (The Club)	1876	Western Terrace	150	G	G	1st Col L. C. Thurler
oyal Cornwall Yacht)	1871	Greenbank	245	5 & 3	4 & 3	1st Col L. C. Thurler
xtowne (The Club)	1926	Chiff House			3 & 1	(Closed)
estone (Radnor)	1874	136 Sandgate Road	94		5	*Capt. H. P. Keary
ey (Royal Fowey Yacht)	1894	Fowey	183	1	4 & 1	*Capt. R. Holland.
ester (The Club)	1874	Westgate Street	200	5	5 & 6	Percy Gibbs.
ford (County)	1882	144 High Street	130		13 10s	*Capt. F. H. Trimmer.
fax (The Club)	1868	Fountain Street	200	5	8	D.S.O. R.N.
rogate (The Club)	1856	36 Victoria Avenue	100		5 & 3	*G. M. Butler
wich (Royal Harwich Yacht)	1843	Pier Hotel	200	1	1	*H. Leslie Wilson
Ly on Thames (Lander)	1920	Henley on Thames	1,650	1	3	W. C. W. White, D.S.O.
brill Court	1905	Henley on Thames	600		8	*H. A. Steward.
ford (Herefordshire)	1870	Broad Street	200		5	*W. Bruce Dick.
e (The Club)	1890	Fourth Avenue.	240		5 & 2	*J. Inglis.
town and Country)	1907	59 The Drive	80		1	*J. Williamson.
denfield (The Club)	1870	22 John W. Ham St.	130		10	H. S. Stewart.
ich (County Club)	1869	Lower Brook Street	130		4 & 6	*Joint Hon. Secs.
ewich and Suffolk)	1886	11 Northgate	130	1	5	1st Col F. L. Tempest.
ey (R.C.L. Yacht)	1863	St. Helier	178	2	2	H. J. Crewes.
Victoria)	1932	St. Helier	180	16	6	*Rev. G. A. Sexton D.O.
gwater (Royal Dart Yacht)	1806	Kingwear	180		3 & 1	*Lt. Col J. J. Collins D.S.O.
gton (Tennis Court)	1847	50 Bedford Street	90		6, 4 & 2	*A. L. Hine Haycock.
eamington Club)	1887	26 The Parade	80		3	*Marcus Nash.
da (The Leeds Club)	1849	3 Allion Place	290	25	6 & 12	*Percy A. Wall.
ester (County)	1870	Bishop Street	135	8	5	*Maj. L. H. Lawson D.S.O.
es (Lewes and County)	1873	St. Anne's	204		5 & 3	*Tempest Bouskell.
cola (Lincoln and County)	1873	St. Mary's Street	60		3	*Rowland Goringe.
dehampton (County)	1911	16 Granville Road	155	2	3 & 1	*J. W. Harrison.
erpool (Artists)	1881	Eberle Street	225	2	3	*N. T. Williamson.
Constitutional)	1888	11 Tithers Street	500		10 & 5	*J. O. Worral.
Exchange)	1812	11 Fenwick Street	183		12	J. Pritchard.
Lyceum)	1901	Bold Street	500	10	7	*W. W. B. Stoddart.
Old Hall)	1909	Corston Exchange, Bridge	150	10	5	F. A. W. ett.
Palatine)	1836	London Court	122	10	10	*W. H. Young F.C.A.
Racquet)	1877	Up Parliament St.	250	10	10	*Lt. Col B. Arkle M.C.
Royal Dee Yacht)	1815	6 Rumlford Place	188	Nil	1	*Capt. G. H. Chamberlain.
University)	1895	2 Mt. Pleasant	288	5	6	*E. A. Robinson.
weston (Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht)	1859	Royal Plain	394	6, 4 & 3	6, 4 & 3	*Dr. S. J. Kennett.
idstone (Aber Country)	1857	Union Street	115	NB	6 & 4	*R. L. Barker (comp.).
ncester (Clarendon)	1869	102 Mosley Street	330	10	10	*Maj. W. H. Robinson.
The Ladies)	1863	106 Deansgate	116	10 & 6	4 & 11	*Joint Hon. Secs.
Old Rectory)	1911	90 Deansgate	300	10	7	Miss Lilian M. Bailey
Reform)	1867	81 King Street	800	10	10	*S. Rowbotham.
(Union)	1825	75 Mosley Street	450		15 10 & 5	Capt. H. S. Swales-Johnson M.C.
ddesbrough (Cleveland)	1869	Marton Road	217	10 & 5	8 & 6	Capt. F. Fraught, M.C.
nehead (Minthead and West Somerset)	1901	38 The Avenue	50		5 & 21	A. H. Headlam.
mouth (Monmouth and County)	1873	Aglo Court Square	204	Nil	2	*Montagu Berkeley.
Wbury (South Berks)	1888	Bridge Street	73	3	4	Col F. A. Hamilton D.S.O.
Wcastle on Tyne						D.L.
(Northern Counties)	1929	33 Eldon Square*	165		14	*W. H. C. Potters.
(Union)	1862	Westgate Road	590	20	15	George Ledford.
Woot (Gloucestershire County)	1875	G. W. R. Buildings	260	5	5	R. C. Jones.
Wthampton (Northampton and County)	1873	George Row	375	5	5 & 4	G. A. T. Vile.
Witch (Norfolk)	1864	17 Upper King St.	300	5 & 4	7 & 5	1st Col E. R. Mont-
Wtingham (Nottinghamshire)	1863	Briddlesmith Gate	150	10	7 & 5	gomerie M.C.
(Borough)	1863	2 King Street	400	4 & 2	6, 4 & 3	*W. Noel Fair.
Wford (Gloucestershire)	1863	54 Cornmarket St.	145	4 & 2	4 & 2	*W. J. S. Bosworth (acting).
(Oxford and County)	1905	33 Holywell	100	3	4	*A. Lorne.
(N.U.D.S.)	1884	21 George Street				*Joint Hon. Secs.
(Union Society)	1823	Freem Court	10,000	41	44 10s.	H. Bird.
(Vincent's)	1863	1a N. ng Edw. St.	120	34	65	P. A. Landon M.C.
Wington (The Palmton Club)	1882	The Esplanade	120		5 & 11	*Lt. Col A. F. H. Fleet.
Witch (Fenwick Yacht)	1881	The Esplanade	400	2 & 1	43 6	G. E. Wright, F.C.I.A.
Wthborough (City & Counties)	1885	Prickgate	195	42	62 10s.	J. Serrett.
Wthmouth (Royal Western Yacht Club of England)	1827	6 The Esplanade	246		3 & 4	*J. H. Andrew.
(Royal Falmouth Corinthian Yacht)	1877	Madeira Road	130	1	11	C. H. C. H. Hish.
(Royal South Western Yacht)	1880	West Hoe	174		3	*D. Yomer.
Wthmouth (Royal Western Yacht)	1867	Frimley Road	1,250	N.B.	13, 2 & 1	D. R. M. Niven
(Royal Falmouth & Corinthian Yacht)	1863	6 Clarence Parade	15		4 & 2	*A. G. Kesteven.
(Fleetmouth Yacht)	1913	St. Peter's	500	1	2	E. M.
(Fleetmouth Yacht)	1905	Cliff Street	58	N.B.	2 & 1	H. M.
(Fleetmouth Yacht)	1915	17 & 18 Mansions	270		3	J. W.
(Fleetmouth Yacht)	1942	17 & 18 Mansions	230		3 & 2	F. W.
(Fleetmouth Yacht)	1855	(Unpublished)				

Town.	Established.	Address.	No of Mem bers.	Sub- scriptions		Secretary or Hon Sec.
				Ente	Ann.	
(Wellington)	1581	Station Road	230	G.	G	O W. Henman.
Ripon (R. non Club)	1850	Mt. Let Place	80	3 & 2	3 & 1	P. Bruce & Co.
(City Club)	1927	3 Water Skelligate	180		10	Tom Dicks & Co.
Rochester (Castle)	1465	The Esplanade	140	N 1	5 & 3	*P. E. Jackson.
Rugby (The Rugby)	1466	North Street	100		5 & 3	*B. V. Goss.
Ryde (Royal Victoria Yacht)	1844	St. Thomas Street	150		6, 3	*W. F. D. Richards & Co.
Ryde (Royal Thames Yacht)	1772	Ryde Pier Head	120	13	13	R. A. Werry
Rye (Do my House)	1815	Rye	220	2	3	Major J. Ramsay
St. Leonards-on-Sea (East Sussex Club)	1884	Warrior Square	140	N 1	5 & 3	F. W. Weston.
Scarborough (South Cliff)	1898	West Street	50		5	*R. Bent
Sheffield (The Club)	1843	Norio & Street	250	13	12	F. C. Young, F.R.S.
(St. James's)		St. James's Row	300	5	5	Miss G. Green.
Shrewsbury (The Club)	1884	Oak House, Dogpole	170		5	J. Hayward.
(Shropshire County)	1872	The Square	200		4	R. W. Alcock
Southampton (Royal Southern Yacht)	1837	Hamble	300	3	3	Vice-Adm. F. A. Pe-
(Royal Southampton Yacht)	1875	70 Above Bar	400	3	4 & 3	C.R.L.
Southend (Alexandra Yacht)	1873	The Cliffs	250		3, 2 & 1	A. I. Robinson.
(Nore Yacht Club)	1903	Western Esplanade	250		2	V. B. Wicks.
Southport (Union)	1869	2 Bath Street	130	5	5	*R. C. Marston.
Southera (Royal Albert Yacht)		C/o R. N. Club	90		2	*H. Bardsley M.R.C.A.
	1864	Portsmouth.			2	A. E. Rowe (act.)
Southwold (Suffolk (The Blyth Club)	1930	61 High Street	63	N 1	3 & 2	*A. J. King.
Stroud (The Club)	1840	Subscription Rooms	160	1	3 & 1	*T. E. Sanders
Swansea (Bristol Channel Yacht)	1875	Mumbles	250		6 & 4	J. B. Jenkins
Taunton (Somerset County)	1880	The Crescent	215	2	5 & 3	Richard Dixon.
Ta. stock (West Devon)	1899	Abbey Bridge	80		13 10 & 1	*W. Bapster
Teddington (Royal Canoe)	1866	Trowlock Island	140	2	4 & 2	*A. R. Evans.
Telumnouth (East Devon)	1869	Belvedere	55		4	*J. Burdick
Tenby (Tenby and County)	1877	Norton Tenby	50	N 1	4	*W. Stanley Edwards.
Tenterden (The Tudor Club)	1906	High Street	142	2	1	*Capt. D. Palmer & Co.
Torquay (Carlton)	1913	Torwood Chambers	135	2 & 1	2 & 1	*Capt. H. C. Ashmole.
(Royal Torbay Yacht)	1863	Bacon Terrace	131	5	5	*C. E. Rotherham.
Tunbridge Wells and Counties (Kent and Sussex)	1872	40 London Rd.	123		5 & 3	*J. F. Dixon.
Wakeneld (Wakefield and County)	1893	The Great Hall	183	1	2 & 1	*J. H. Blackman.
		Drury Lane	130		3 & 2	Capt. H. G. Lister
Walsall (The Club)	1891	Bridge Street	100	--	6	*J. S. Riddsdale
Warwick (County)	1895	10 Church Street	60		4	J. H. Tibbitts.
Worthing-on-Sea (Yacht)	1900	West Cliff-on-Sea	300	1	1	*F. J. Sparrow
Westward Ho! (The Union)	1876	Westward Ho!	90		4	W. Edgington & Co.
Weymouth (Royal Dorset Yacht)	1875	6 Charlotte Row	200		6	Major W. L. Newcombe
Whitehaven (West Cumberland)	1908	47 New Lowther St	35	2	3	A. M. Allinson
Winchester (Hampshire Club)	1873	Southgate Street	250		2 & 5	S. H. Philpott.
Windermere (Royal Windermere Yacht)	1887	Windermere	112	4 & 2	4 to 1	*Major E. F. W. W. W.
Wisbech (Wisbech & District Club)	1903	Glas Dyff Wisbech	146		2	*Ernest Hocking.
Wolverhampton (Conservative)	1877	Lichfield Street	131		6 & 3	*E. W. Page & Co.
Worcester (Worcestershire)	1860	40 Foregate Street	96		5	*E. C. S. Howard.
(Union)	1877	2 The Cross	110		5	*R. J. Carter
Yarmouth, I. of W. (Solent Yacht)	1878	Yarmouth I. of W.	180		4 & 2	(Requisitioned.)
York (Yorkshire)	1839	Lendal	316	2	9 & 4	Miss M. O'Kelly
(City)	1876	9 Museum Street	150	2	3	*W. B. Steele.

CLUBS

The 30th Report of the Commissioners of H.M. Customs and Excise (1938) shows 17,434 Clubs of all kinds upon the register in England and Wales paying £159,157 in Club Duty (£1 in 4 on purchases of intoxicating liquor during preceding calendar year) and 699 in Scotland paying £5,949 (£5,949 a total of 18,133 clubs paying £165,106. An examination of a recent return shows the following results:-

Objects &c.	No of Clubs.	Members
Trade Union &c.	2,827	1,796,774
Athletic	1,696	703,874
General	1,670	504,000
Ex Service &c.	1,391	2,000,000
Conservative	1,321	212,000
Golf	736	14,000
Liberal	546	4,000
Masonic	525	1,000
Not Specified	1,068	1,100

PRINCIPAL SCOTTISH CLUBS

Name of Club.	Estab-lished.	Club-House.	No. of Mem-bers.	Subscription		Secretary or *Hon. Sec.
				Entr.	Ann.	
ven (Royal Northern)	1854	204 Union St.	156	£5	8 Gs.	*F. R. Young
bury ()	1872	Sandgate	150		6 Gs.	*Capt. J. C. Dunlop
e (Eastern)	1866	3 Albert Square	213	£10	8 Gs.	W. L. Paterson
ugh (Caledonian U.S.)	1825	4 Queensferry Street	400	5 Gs.	7 Gs.	*A. C. T. N. bet
(New)	1877	85 Princes St.	1,000		12 Gs.	F. H. Turner
Ladies Caledonian)	1908	13-14 Charlotte Sq.	680	6 Gs.	4 & 5 Gs.	Miss E. Boog-Scott.
(Northern)	1839	91, George St.	300	10 Gs.	8 & 5 & 4 Gs.	J. H. Craig C.A. (a.l.c.)
Queen's)	1897	7, Frederick St.	700	6 Gs.	6 & 5 Gs.	Miss M. F. K. Lindsay
(Royal Eastern Yacht)	1856	37, Queen Street	100	2 Gs.	None	*A. N. G. Aitken.
(Royal Forth Yacht)	1868	Borwall Rd., Granton	155	2 Gs.	3 Gs.	*J. S. Rankine.
(Scottish Conservative)	1877	112, Princes St.	2,400	12 & 5	2,3 & 5	E. H. Taylor
(Scottish Liberal)	1880	109 Princes St.***	361	Nil	6 & 3 Gs.	T. A. Aitchison.
(University)	1864	127 Princes St.	750	12	12 & 7 Gs.	G. J. R. Hamilton.
(University Union)	1899	Park Place	1,698	5s.	11 Gs.	*T. L. Henderson
(W.A.R.)	1867	185, Bath St.	430	5 & 10 Gs.	5 Gs.	Gen. Middlemass C.A. (a.l.c.)
(Conservative)	1850	33, Bothwell St.	1,250	10 & 5 Gs.	10, 5 & 3 Gs.	G. Mackintosh.
(Kelvin)	1897	19, Royal Exchange Sq.	500	8 Gs.	6 Gs.	Miss W. Hamilton.
(Liberal)	1856	179 Buchanan St.	300	Nil	2 & 11 Gs.	Matthew W. White
(New)	1869	144 W. George St.	397		16 Gs.	George Middlemass, C.A.
(Royal Clyde Yacht)	1856	Hunter's Quay	591	4 Gs.	2 & 1 Gs.	F. A. Downes C.A.
(Royal Western Yacht)	1875	309, Dobbies Loan W.2	120	1 Gs.	1 G.	*W. M. McKinlay
(R. Scottish Automobile)	1899	Blythwood Square	6,535	12 Gs. to nil	7 & 2 Gs.	A. K. Stevenson.
(Scottish Constructors)	1891	112 W. George St.	624	£1	5 & 3 Gs.	G. C. Murray C.
(The Western Club)	1825	149 Buchanan St.	500	20 Gs.	16 & 8 Gs.	Miss P. Wagh.
ness (Highland)	1869	39 High Street	200	12 Gs.	6 & 4 Gs.	Capt. R. W. Decker
(Royal Highland Yacht)	1881	Corran Esplanade	79		10 6	P. A. C. M'Ine
ry (The Club)	1880	10 High Street				*John MacRobert.

PRINCIPAL IRISH CLUBS

Name of Club.	Estab-lished.	Club-House.	No. of Mem-bers.	Subscription		Secretary or *Hon. Sec.
				Entr.	Ann.	
teat (Royal Ulster Yacht)	1866	Dangor Co. Down	500	6 Gs.	1 & 3 G.	*Ri. hard A. Harbour
(Royal North of Ireland Yacht)	1892	Cutra, Belfast	700	2 & 1 Gs.	2 & 1 G.	*Robt. L. Workman.
(Ulster)	1868	Castle Place	300	24 Gs.	10 & 5 G.	M. J. S. Du son
(Ulster Reform)	1885	4 Royal Avenue	430	5 Gs.	10 & 5	*George Johnson
(Union)	1837	5 Donegall Place	220	20 Gs.	10 & 8 Gs.	*V. H. M. Nelson
(County of Cork)	1828	80 Bowry Mall	150	£10	£10	W. S. Dorman.
(Royal Irish Automobile)	1901	34 Dawson Street	1,620		2 & 5 Gs.	V. J. C. Gerald.
(Catholic Commercial)	1883	42 Upper O'Connell Street	550		2 Gs.	*John H. Begg
(Dublin University)	1850	27 St. Stephen's Green	510	Nil	10 & 6 Gs.	Mrs. N. W. O'Mahoney
(Friendly Brother House)	—	22, St. Stephen's Green	170	15 Gs.	8 Gs.	*J. J. Shaw
(Hibernian Club)	1830	11 St. Stephen's Green	54	3 Gs.	2 Gs.	*G. H. P. Hickson, M.A., M.P.
(Hibernian United Service)	1832	8 St. Stephen's Green	500	16 Gs.	10 & 6 Gs.	Capt. P. W. Nelson.
(Kildare Street)	1842	30, Kildare Street	540	15 Gs.	12 Gs.	11, de B. Murray
(St. Stephen's Green)	1840	9, St. Stephen's Green	540	15 Gs.	6	London, Morgan.
(Kildare County)	1863	Church St., L. N. S.	40	2 Gs.	4 & 3 Gs.	*Wm. Dea. Loney-Curry
(Kenny County)	1879	20, Park Street	70	Nil	£6	*A. H. Thom.
(Kerry County)	1864	10, K. St.	10	1 G.	1 G.	W. M. J. C. H. H. H. H.
(Royal Irish Yacht)	1846	10, K. St.	50	£1	6 Gs.	A. W. Taylor
(Royal St. George Yacht)	1834	10, K. St.	50	2 Gs.	7 Gs.	A. H. H.
(County)	1813	10, K. St.	70		8 Gs.	Miss P. H. H.
(Northern Counties)	1880	24, Bishop's Court	150		10 & 7	*G. Kelly
(Tyrone County)	1849	10, K. St.	6	3 Gs.	4 Gs.	*John Ingram.
(County)	1830	10, K. St.	10	1 G.	1 G.	*Wm. H. H.
(County)	1833	10, K. St.	10	1 G.	1 G.	*Wm. H. H.

LIBRARY EDITION OF WHITAKER 1910

The Library Edition of WHITAKER'S ALMANAC 1910 contains for each one of THE WORLD THE British Isles, South & Central Europe, France and Italy, &c. &c. in the same form as the original, but with a new and complete set of maps, &c. &c. The Library Edition is published by WHITAKER & CO. 1, Abchurch Lane, London, E.C. 4.

Principal Book Publishers and Their Addresses

THE PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION 28-30 LITTLE RUSSELL STREET W.C.

President R. J. L. Kingsford (Cambridge University Press)

Secretary F. D. Sinden

- Evans Montague House Russell Square W.C.
 Eyre & Spottiswood 25 Bedford St. W.C.
 Faber & Faber 24 Russell Sq., W.C.
 Focal Press 31 Fitzroy Square W.C.
 Foulis, G. T. 7 Milford Lane W.C.
 Foulsham 10-11 Red Lion Court, E.C.
 Funk & Wagnalls 17 Farringdon St. E.C.
 Gale & Polden, Ideal House Argyll St. W.
 Gall & Inglis, 22 Newington Road Edinburgh
 Gee & Co. Brenton Little Heath, Potters Bar.
 Geographia 55 Fleet St. E.C.
 Gibbons 391 Strand W.C.
 Gifford (John) 113 Charing Cross Road W.
 Ginn & Co. 7 Queen Square, W.C.
 Gollancz 24 Henrietta St., W.C.
 Gordon & Gotch, 75-79 Farringdon St. E.C.
 Grant, 31 George IV Bridge Edinburgh
 Grant Educational Co. 91 & 93 Union St.
 Glasgow
 Grayson & Grayson 96 Farringdon St. E.C.
 Gregg Publishing Co. Russell Square W.C.
 Gregynog Press Gregynog Mont. Wales
 Griffin 43 Drury Lane W.C.
 Gurney & Jackson 98 Great Russell St. W.C.
 Hachette 16-17 William IV St. W.C.
 Hale 28 Bedford Square W.C.
 Hamilton (Hamish) 90 Gt. Russell St. W.C.
 Hammond Hammond & Co. 36 Gt. Russell St. W.C.
 Harrap G. G. & Co. 183 High Holborn W.C.
 Hefter 4 Petty Cury Cambridge
 Heinemann, Wm. 90 Great Russell St. W.C.
 H.M. Stationery Office Stamford St. S.E.
 Hodder & Stoughton Weald Place Sevenoaks Kent.
 Hodge 12 Bank St. Edinburgh.
 Hogarth Press Paxmore Avenue Leichworth
 Hollis & Carter 25 Ashley Place, S.W.
 Home & van Thal 3 Clifford St. W.
 Homeopaths 24 St. George St. Horse
 Square W.
 Hurst & Blackett 47 Prince's Gate S.W.
 Hutchinson & Co. 47 Prince's Gate S.W.
 Iliffe Dorset Ho. Stamford St. S.E.
 Independent Press, Memorial Hall E.C.
 Jarrolds 47 Prince's Gate S.W.
 Jenkins Herbert 3 Duke of York St. S.W.
 Johnston Edina Works Edinburgh.
 Joiner & Steel 18 Took's Court E.C.
 Jordan 116 Chancery Lane W.C.
 Joseph Herbert 5 The Ridgway N.W.
 Joseph Michael 26 Bloomsbury St. W.C.
 Juvenile Productions 110-111 Fleet St. E.C.
 Kimpton 26 Bloomsbury Way W.C.
 King P. S. & Staples 24 Gt. Smith St. S.W.
 Lane John 8 Bury Place W.C.
 Laurie T. Werner 24 Black Friars Lane E.C.
 Lawrence & Wishart, 2, Southampton W.C.
 Lewis H. K. 136 Gower St. W.C.
 Lindsey Press 5 Essex St. W.C.
 Link House 24 Store St. W.C.
 Lippincott 10-13 Bedford St. W.C.
 Livingston, E. & S. 17 Teviot Pl. Edinburgh
 Livingston Press 42 Broadway S.W.
 Lockwood (Crosby) 2 Norfolk St. W.C.
 Long John 47 Prince's Gate S.W.
 Longmans Green & Co. 43 Albert Drive S.W.
 Low (S.) Marston & Co. 22 Essex St. W.C.
 Lutterworth Press Doran Court Regent
 Redhill.
 MacDonald & Co. 19 Ludgate Hill E.C.
 McDougalls Educational Co. 30 Royal
 Edinburgh 7
- Bartholomew 12 Duncan St. Edinburgh.
 Biles Geoffrey 52 Doughty St. W.C.
 Butterworth & Co. Bell Yard W.C.
 Cambridge Univ Press 200 Euston Rd. N.W.
 and Cambridge.
 Cape Jonathan 30 Bedford Sq. W.C.
 Carey Press 19 Fournival St. E.C.
 Cassell & Co. 210 High Holborn, W.C.
 Caxton Publishing Co. Clun House Surrey St.
 W.C.
 Centenary Press 52 Doughty St. W.C.
 Chambers W. & R. 11 Thistle St. Edinburgh.
 Chapman & Hall 11 Henrietta St. W.C.
 Chatto & Windus 40-42 King William IV St.
 W.C.
 Clutton Boscawen 25 City Road E.C.

Law Hill Aldwych House, Strand W.C.2
 Millan & Co., 20, St. Martin's St., W.C.2.
 Borough, Gaywood House, St. Peter St.,
 S.W.1.

Routledge, 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.4.

Surrey

NEWSPAPER GROUP PUBLISHERS

In recent years a large number of morning and evening newspapers in London and the Provinces have been acquired by various groups of publishers.

LONDON—Daily Mail, Evening News, Sunday Pictorial.

PROVINCES—Bristol Evening World, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire Echo, Derby, Daily Telegraph, Gloucester Evening Citizen, Grimsby Daily Telegraph, Hants Staffordshire Sentinel, Hull, Daily Mail, Leicester Mail, Lincoln Echo.

Wright 28 Orchard St. Bristol.
 Wright & Brown 1, Crane Court, E.C.4.
 Year Book Press 31, Museum St., W.C.1

Newcastle North Mail, Evening Chronicle, Sunday Sun, Newcastle Journal, Sheffield, Daily Telegraph and Independent, Evening Telegraph and Star.

Camrose Group (Viscount Camrose) —
 Daily Telegraph and Morning Post, Financial Times.

Huffe Group (Lord Huffe) —
 PROVINCES—Birmingham, Post, Mail and Weekly Post.

Daily News Group (Sir W. A. & Co. Layton)

LONDON—News-Chronicle, Star.

Odham Press Group —

LONDON—Daily Herald.

Provincial Newspapers —

PROVINCES—Edinburgh, E.

Yorkshire Evening News,

Cheshire, Preston.

en-
 1. Express, Cardiff, Western Mail, South
 Wales Echo, Glasgow, Daily Record, Evening
 News, Sunday Mail, Manchester, Daily Dis-
 patch, Sporting Chronicle, Evening Chronicle,
 Daily Chronicle and ... News,
 Middlesex, North Essex, Gazette.

Principal Daily Newspapers in St. Vitae

[illegible]

PERIODICAL PAPERS AND REVIEWS

Very—22-25 Farringdon Street, E.C.4 3d

Eighty—110 Fleet Street, E.C.4
Board of Trade Journal (Official)—York House,
Kingsway W.C.2. 6d

Contemporary Review—46-7 Chancery Lane,
W.C.2 3s 6d

Courier—610-620 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar
Square, W.C.2 3s
Current Literature—13 Bedford Square, W.C.1
Daily Mail Overseas (Ind)—Northcliffe House,
E.C.4 2d
Daily Mirror Overseas (Ind)—Geraldine House,

East Africa—60 East Street Chambers, Taunton,
6d

Economics—Lond Sch of Economics, The Hostel,
Peterhouse Cambridge 5s
Economic Journal—St. Martin's St., W.C.2.
7s 6d

Edinburgh Gazette (Official)—Exchequer Chambers,
Edinburgh. 1s 6d

Empire News—11th Grove, Manchester 2d
Empire Record—180 Piccadilly W. 1 6d

Empire Review—51 Martin's Street, W.C.2. 3s
Enquirer—114 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 2d

Enquirer—6 Catherine St., W.C.2 9d
1 (Ind)—72-8 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 1s
ing Forces—Waddington Works Aldershot
3s 6d

Finance Gazette—171 High Street, Beckenham,
6d
Holtborn, E.C.1. 6s 6d

Fortnightly—13 Buckingham Street, W.C.2
3s 6d

Free Europe—11 Gower St., W.C.1 6d

Freemason (Masonic)—15 Creechurch Lane, E.C.3
6d

Freethinker—2-3 Farnival Street, E.C.4. 3d

Fur and Feather—Idle, Bradford 3d

Game & Gun & Angler's Monthly—34 Victoria
Street S.W.1 3s

Geographical Journal—12 Long Acre, W.C.2. 2s

Geographical Magazine—40 William IV St.,
W.C.2 2s 3d

Girls' Own Paper—Dorah Court, Reigate Road,
Redhill, Surrey 9d

Good Housekeeping—28-30 Grosvenor Gardens,
S.W.1 2s 6d

Good Taste—30-2 Southampton St., W.C.2 9d

Great Britain and the East (Ind)—123 High
Holborn, W.C.1. 6d

Harper's Bazaar—28-30 Grosvenor Gardens,
S.W.1 3s

Headway (League of Nations)—11 Malden Lane,
W.C.2. 3d

Health & Strength—24 Store St. W.C.1 6d

Health Education Journal—Tavistock House,
Tavistock Sq. W.C.1 2s 6d

Hibbert Journal—40 Museum Street, W.C.1.
2s 6d

History—St Martin's Street W.C.2 3s

Homes and Gardens—Tower House, Southampton
St. W.C.2 2s 6d

Horse & Hound—6 Catherine St., W.C.2 4d

Housewife—43 Shoe Lane E.C.4. 9d

Ideal Home—6 Catherine St. W.C.2 2s 6d

Illustrated—6 Catherine St. W.C.2 3d

Illustrated London News (Ind)—Commonwealth
House, 1 New Oxford St., W.C.1 2s 6d

Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News (Ind)—
Commonwealth House 1 New Oxford St.,
W.C.1 2s 6d

International Labour Review—40 Museum Street,
W.C.1 2s 6d

Jewish Chronicle (Ind)—88, Chancery Lane,
W.C.2 4d

Jewish Quarterly Review—St. Martin's Street,
W.C.2 5s

Jewish Times—325 Whitechapel Road, E.1 2d

John Bull (Ind)—6 Catherine St. W.C.2 3d

John O'London's Weekly—Tower House, South-
ampton St. W.C.2 3d

Labour News (Ind)—60 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 3d

Lady—39 and 40 Bedford Street W.C.2. 4d

Land & Liberty—4 Great Smith Street S.W.1 2d

Law Quarterly Review—119 Chancery Lane,
W.C.2 7s 6d

Leader—43 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. 3d

London Gazette (Official)—York H
W.C.2 2s

Lond in Opining—Tower House, St
W.C.2 9d

Lond in Quarterly—25-25 City Road,
2s 6d

Man—21 Bedford Square, W.C.1. 3s

New Only—19 W.1 House,
W.C.2 1s 3d

- Municipal Journal (*Ind*)—3 & 4 Clements Inn, W.C. 2 6d
 Municipal Review—68 Victoria St. S.W. 1 6d
 Museums Journal—Chaucer Ho. Malet Place, W.C. 1 3s
 My Home—22 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4 6d
 My Weekly—186 Fleet Street, E.C. 4 2d
 National Review—35 Rols House & Dream's Build. ngs E.C. 4 3s
 Nature—St. Martin's Street W.C. 2 2s 6d
 Naturalist—32 Brooke St. W. 1 3s 6d
 Nautical Magazine—52 Darnley Street Glasgow 1s
 Navy—Grand Buildings Trafalgar Square W.C. 2 1s
 Needlewoman and Needlecraft—30 Cannon St. Manchester 8d
 Needlework Illustrated—30 Southampton St. W.C. 2 1s
 New English Weekly—15 Regent Park Terrace N.W. 1 6d
 New Leader (*Ind. Lab*)—318 Regent's Park Road London N. 3 2d
 New Statesman and Nation (*Ind*)—10 Great Turnstile High Holborn W.C. 1 6d
 News of the World (*Ind*)—30 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4 2d
 News Review—6 Catherine St. W.C. 2 6d
 Nineteenth Century—10 Orange Street, W.C. 2 3s
 Notes and Queries—Oxford U.P. Press Road Neasden Lane N.W. 10 1s
 Oxford—Oxford U.P. Press Press Road Neasden Lane N.W. 10 1s 6d
 Observer (*Un.*)—22 Tudor Street, E.C. 4 2d
 Parents—24 Store St. W.C. 1 6d
 Parents Review (P.N.E.U.)—171 Victoria St., S.W. 1 1s
 Parthenon—75 Eaton Place S.W. 1 1s
 Patriot—10 Essex St. W.C. 2 3d
 Pelican (*Ind*)—Perse School Cambridge 1s
 People (*Ind*)—222-3 Strand W.C. 2 2d
 People's Friend—7 Bank St. Dundee 2d
 Picture Post—43 Shoe Lane E.C. 4 4d
 Poetry Review—33 Portman Square W. 1 2s 6d
 Political Quarterly—St. Martin's St. W.C. 2 5s
 Polytechnic Magazine—79 Mortimer Street W. 1 2d
 Progress (*Braile Type*)—224-8 Great Portland Street, W. 1 5d
 Public Opinion (*Ind*)—Temple House Talbot Street E.C. 4 3d
 Punch (*Ind*)—10 Bouverie Street E.C. 4 6d
 Quarterly Review—50 Albemarle Street W. 1 7s 6d
 Queen (*Ind*)—188 Strand W.C. 2 1s 6d
 Quiver—22 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4 6d
 Red Star Weekly—186 Fleet Street E.C. 4 2d
 South Africa (*Ind*)—194 200 B. Shropshire St. 6d
 South American Journal (*Ind*)—33 Chancery Lane W.C. 2 1s
 Spectator (*Ind*)—99 Gower Street, W.C. 1 6d
 Sphere (*Ind*)—Commonwealth House Oxford St., W.C. 2 1s 6d
 Sporting Life—27 Floral St., W.C. 2 2d
 Statist (*Ind*)—51 Cannon Street E.C. 4 6d
 Strand Magazine—Tower House Southampton St. W.C. 2 1s 3d
 Studio—66 Chandos Place Bedford St. W. 1 2s 6d
 Sunday Chronicle—Kemsley House 200 Gray's Road, W.C. 2 2d
 Sunday Dispatch (*Ind*)—Northcliffe House E.C. 4 2d
 Sunday Express (*Ind*)—Fleet Street, E.C. 4 1s
 Sunday Graph & (*Ind*)—Kemsley House, 200 Gray's Inn Road W.C. 2 2d
 Sunday Pictorial (*Ind*)—Geraldine House 11 Lane E.C. 4 2d
 Sunday Times (*Ind*)—Kemsley House 200 Gray's Inn Rd. W.C. 1 2d
 Tatler and Bystander (*Ind*)—Commonwealth House 1 New Oxford St. W.C. 2 1s 6d
 Time and Tide (*Ind*)—32 Bloomsbury St. W.C. 1 6d
 Times Educational Supplement—Printing Ho. 1 E.C. 4 3d
 Times Literary Supplement—Printing Ho. 54 E.C. 4 3d
 Times Weekly Edition (*Ind*)—Printing Ho. 1 E.C. 4 4d
 The B. B.—Tower House Southampton St. W.C. 2 2d
 The H. Journal—47 Francis Street S.W. 1 3d
 Transatlantic—West Drayton Mx. 1s
 Tribune—222 Strand W.C. 2 6d
 True Romances—8-10 Temple Ave. E.C. 4 1s
 True Story Magazine—8-10 Temple Ave. E.C. 4 1s
 Truth (*Ind*)—10 Carteret Street S.W. 1 6d
 Vogue—1 New Bond Street W. 1 3s
 Wales—Ty Gwyn, Llanymor, Carnarthen 2s 6d
 Weekly Welcome—86 Fleet Street, E.C. 4 2d
 Weldon's Ladies Journal—30 Southampton Street 9d
 Welsh Nationalist—Caernarvon 2d
 Welsh Review—17 St. Mary St., Cardiff 1s
 West Africa (*Ind*)—80 Fleet Street E.C. 4 6d
 West African Review—80 Fleet Street, E.C. 4 6d
 Wide World Magazine—Tower House Southampton St. W.C. 2 1s 3d
 Wife and Home—22 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4 9d
 Woman—6 Catherine St. W.C. 2 3d
 Woman and Beauty—22-25 Farringdon St. E.C. 4 9d
 Woman and Home—22-25 Farringdon St. E.C. 4 9d
 Woman's Companion—22-25 Farringdon Street E.C. 4 3d
 Woman's Friend—Tower House Southampton Street, W.C. 2 2d
 Woman's Illustrated—22-25 Farringdon Street E.C. 4 4d
 Woman's Journal—22-25 Farringdon Street E.C. 4 1s 6d
 Woman's Magazine—Doran Court Regent Road, Redhill Surrey 1s
 Woman's Own—Tower House Southampton St. W.C. 2 3d
 Woman's Pictorial—22-25 Farringdon Street E.C. 4 4d
 Woman's Weekly—22-25 Farringdon Street E.C. 4 3d
 Woman's World—22-25 Farringdon Street E.C. 4 3d
 Women's Employment—166 Terminal House 5 Grosvenor Gardens S.W. 1 4d
 World Digest—22-25 Farringdon St., E.C. 4 9d

Seafarer—Selwyn Hse. Loughborough 5 sec. v. 1s 6d

Doctor 175 Kingsland Road E.C. 2.
 Drapers' Organiser—Drury Ho Russell Street.
 W.C. 2. 205, P.O.
 Drapers' Record—229-231 High Holborn,
 W.C. 1. 4d.
 Dyer Textile Printer—Drury Ho Russell St.
 W.C. 2. 33 3d.

Economist—Brettenham House 5th Floor Lan-
 caster Place. 11
 Education—10 Queen Anne St. W. 1. 3d
 Electrical Review—Dorset Ho Stamford St.
 S.E. 1. 9d
 Electrical Times—Sardula House Kingsway
 W.C. 2. 6d
 Exchange & Mart—24 Store St. W.C. 2. 3d.
 Factory Manager—Craven House Kingsway
 W.C. 2. 6d
 Fairplay (Shipping)—51-6 Palmerston House
 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2. 9d

Exchange & Mart—24 Store St. W.C. 2. 3d.
 Factory Manager—Craven House Kingsway
 W.C. 2. 6d
 Fairplay (Shipping)—51-6 Palmerston House
 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2. 9d

Fairplay (Shipping)—51-6 Palmerston House
 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2. 9d
 Fur Record—14 King St. Richmond Surrey 9d.
 Fur Weekly News—24 Gloucester Place W. 1.
 20 per ann.
 Furniture Record—36 Warshop Street, E.C. 2. 3d.
 Games & Toys—107 Fleet St., E.C. 4. 15 3d
 Garage & Motor Agent—42a Doughty Street,
 W.C. 1. 11
 Garden Work for Amateurs—62a Doughty Street,
 W.C. 1. 3d.
 Gardeners' Chronicle—33 John Street, Theobalds
 Road, W.C. 1. 6d
 Gardening Illustrated—Tower House Southamp-
 ton St., W.C. 2. 4d
 Gas Journal—41 High Street, Esher 11
 Gas and Oil Power—Cressfield, Ecclefechan
 Lockerbie 11
 Gas Times—29 Grove Road Leighton Buzzard
 11
 Gas World—154 Fleet Street E.C. 4. 8d.
 Gramophone—49 Ebrington Road Kenton
 Middlesex 11
 Grocer—Eas cheap Bufflines, E.C. 3. 6d
 Grocers' Gazette—26 Fish Street Hill E.C. 3. 4d
 Hairdressers' Weekly Journal—51-54 Frith Street
 W. 2. 3d
 Handy Shipping Guide—37-43 Green Lanes,
 N. 16. 6d.
 Hardware Trade Journal—154 Fleet Street,
 E.C. 4. 11
 Harper's Sports and Games Weekly—8 Lloyd's
 Avenue, E.C. 3. 3d

Harper's Wine and Spirit Gazette—8 L.

Hosiery Times—41 Spring Garden, Manche-
 ster 6d
 Hosiery Trade Journal—11 Mill-on
 Leicester 11
 Hospital—12 Grosvenor Crescent S.W. 1.
 Hospital and Nursing Home
 Cressfield Ecclefechan Lockerbie
 Hotel and Catering Management—16 W
 Central St., W.C. 1. 7d.
 Hotel Review—1 Dorset Building, 55-56
 Square E.C. 4. 11 6d.

Hotel Review—1 Dorset Building, 55-56
 Square E.C. 4. 11 6d.

Industrial Heating Engineer—90 High Holb-
 W.C. 1. 6d
 Industrial Power and Production—Old Fm
 House Hampton Lane near Budget
 11 6d
 Industrial Welfare and Personnel Management
 14 Hobart Place Westminster S.W. 1.
 Insurance Record—75 Carter Lane, E.C. 4. 11
 International Industry—17 Stratford Place W. 1.
 11
 Investors Chronicle—30 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2. 6d
 Investors' Guardian—69 Bishopsgate E.C. 2. 6d
 Investors' Review—30 New Broad St E.C. 4. 11
 Iron and Coal Trades Review—3 Amersham Row
 High Wycombe Bucks. 9d
 Iron and Steel—Dorset House Stamford St., S.E.
 10d
 Ironmonger—28 Essex Street, W.C. 2. 9d

Industrial Heating Engineer—90 High Holb-
 W.C. 1. 6d
 Industrial Power and Production—Old Fm
 House Hampton Lane near Budget
 11 6d
 Industrial Welfare and Personnel Management
 14 Hobart Place Westminster S.W. 1.
 Insurance Record—75 Carter Lane, E.C. 4. 11
 International Industry—17 Stratford Place W. 1.
 11
 Investors Chronicle—30 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2. 6d
 Investors' Guardian—69 Bishopsgate E.C. 2. 6d
 Investors' Review—30 New Broad St E.C. 4. 11
 Iron and Coal Trades Review—3 Amersham Row
 High Wycombe Bucks. 9d
 Iron and Steel—Dorset House Stamford St., S.E.
 10d
 Ironmonger—28 Essex Street, W.C. 2. 9d

Industrial Welfare and Personnel Management
 14 Hobart Place Westminster S.W. 1.
 Insurance Record—75 Carter Lane, E.C. 4. 11
 International Industry—17 Stratford Place W. 1.
 11
 Investors Chronicle—30 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2. 6d
 Investors' Guardian—69 Bishopsgate E.C. 2. 6d
 Investors' Review—30 New Broad St E.C. 4. 11
 Iron and Coal Trades Review—3 Amersham Row
 High Wycombe Bucks. 9d
 Iron and Steel—Dorset House Stamford St., S.E.
 10d
 Ironmonger—28 Essex Street, W.C. 2. 9d

Investors Chronicle—30 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2. 6d
 Investors' Guardian—69 Bishopsgate E.C. 2. 6d
 Investors' Review—30 New Broad St E.C. 4. 11
 Iron and Coal Trades Review—3 Amersham Row
 High Wycombe Bucks. 9d
 Iron and Steel—Dorset House Stamford St., S.E.
 10d
 Ironmonger—28 Essex Street, W.C. 2. 9d

Investors' Review—30 New Broad St E.C. 4. 11
 Iron and Coal Trades Review—3 Amersham Row
 High Wycombe Bucks. 9d
 Iron and Steel—Dorset House Stamford St., S.E.
 10d
 Ironmonger—28 Essex Street, W.C. 2. 9d

Iron and Coal Trades Review—3 Amersham Row
 High Wycombe Bucks. 9d
 Iron and Steel—Dorset House Stamford St., S.E.
 10d
 Ironmonger—28 Essex Street, W.C. 2. 9d

Iron and Steel—Dorset House Stamford St., S.E.
 10d
 Ironmonger—28 Essex Street, W.C. 2. 9d

Ironmonger—28 Essex Street, W.C. 2. 9d
 Jeweller & Metalworker—10 Athleteur Wt
 E.C. 1. 3d
 Joint Stock Companies Journal—7 8 London Cor-
 Old Broad St. E.C. 2. 6d
 Journal of Decorative Art—Cromford House
 Cromford Court, Manchester 11
 Journal of Education—Oxford U Press Needs
 Lane N.W. 10. 1 3d.
 Journal of Scientific Instruments—Institute of
 Physics at The University Reading 11 6d
 Justice of the Peace and Local Government
 Bell Yard, Temple Bar W.C. 2. 11 6d.

Jeweller & Metalworker—10 Athleteur Wt
 E.C. 1. 3d
 Joint Stock Companies Journal—7 8 London Cor-
 Old Broad St. E.C. 2. 6d
 Journal of Decorative Art—Cromford House
 Cromford Court, Manchester 11
 Journal of Education—Oxford U Press Needs
 Lane N.W. 10. 1 3d.
 Journal of Scientific Instruments—Institute of
 Physics at The University Reading 11 6d
 Justice of the Peace and Local Government
 Bell Yard, Temple Bar W.C. 2. 11 6d.

Joint Stock Companies Journal—7 8 London Cor-
 Old Broad St. E.C. 2. 6d
 Journal of Decorative Art—Cromford House
 Cromford Court, Manchester 11
 Journal of Education—Oxford U Press Needs
 Lane N.W. 10. 1 3d.
 Journal of Scientific Instruments—Institute of
 Physics at The University Reading 11 6d
 Justice of the Peace and Local Government
 Bell Yard, Temple Bar W.C. 2. 11 6d.

Journal of Scientific Instruments—Institute of
 Physics at The University Reading 11 6d
 Justice of the Peace and Local Government
 Bell Yard, Temple Bar W.C. 2. 11 6d.

Justice of the Peace and Local Government
 Bell Yard, Temple Bar W.C. 2. 11 6d.

Kinematograph Weekly—93 Long Acre W.C. 2.
 Lancet—7 Adam Street, W.C. 2. 11.
 Land Agents Record—61 Chandos Place W.C. 1.
 6d.
 Laundry Record—Drury Ho. Russell S
 W.C. 2. 15 3d.
 Law Journal—11 12 Bell Yard, Temple Bar
 W.C. 2. 11 3d.
 Law Society's Gazette—Bell Yard, W.C. 2.
 Law Times—41 Southgate St. Winchester 11
 Leachway Fashions—Tower House Southamp-
 ton St., W.C. 2. 8d.
 Leather Goods—47-4 Shoe Lane E.C. 4. 11
 Leather Trades Review—154 Fleet St. E.C. 4.
 22 6d, P.O.
 Licensing World—Birtsmorton, Warwell Linc.
 Pinner Middx 11
 Light Car—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 6d
 Light Metals—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 11 6d
 Lord's Loading List—Lloyd's, E.C. 3. 6d.
 Locomotive Journal—9 Arkwright Road
 N.W. 3. 2d
 Locomotive Railway Carriage & Wagon Review
 —88 Horseferry Road S.W. 1. 11
 London Cor Circular—7 Northumberland Ave.
 E.C. 3. 421 P.O.

Kinematograph Weekly—93 Long Acre W.C. 2.
 Lancet—7 Adam Street, W.C. 2. 11.
 Land Agents Record—61 Chandos Place W.C. 1.
 6d.
 Laundry Record—Drury Ho. Russell S
 W.C. 2. 15 3d.
 Law Journal—11 12 Bell Yard, Temple Bar
 W.C. 2. 11 3d.
 Law Society's Gazette—Bell Yard, W.C. 2.
 Law Times—41 Southgate St. Winchester 11
 Leachway Fashions—Tower House Southamp-
 ton St., W.C. 2. 8d.
 Leather Goods—47-4 Shoe Lane E.C. 4. 11
 Leather Trades Review—154 Fleet St. E.C. 4.
 22 6d, P.O.
 Licensing World—Birtsmorton, Warwell Linc.
 Pinner Middx 11
 Light Car—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 6d
 Light Metals—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 11 6d
 Lord's Loading List—Lloyd's, E.C. 3. 6d.
 Locomotive Journal—9 Arkwright Road
 N.W. 3. 2d
 Locomotive Railway Carriage & Wagon Review
 —88 Horseferry Road S.W. 1. 11
 London Cor Circular—7 Northumberland Ave.
 E.C. 3. 421 P.O.

Laundry Record—Drury Ho. Russell S
 W.C. 2. 15 3d.
 Law Journal—11 12 Bell Yard, Temple Bar
 W.C. 2. 11 3d.
 Law Society's Gazette—Bell Yard, W.C. 2.
 Law Times—41 Southgate St. Winchester 11
 Leachway Fashions—Tower House Southamp-
 ton St., W.C. 2. 8d.
 Leather Goods—47-4 Shoe Lane E.C. 4. 11
 Leather Trades Review—154 Fleet St. E.C. 4.
 22 6d, P.O.
 Licensing World—Birtsmorton, Warwell Linc.
 Pinner Middx 11
 Light Car—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 6d
 Light Metals—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 11 6d
 Lord's Loading List—Lloyd's, E.C. 3. 6d.
 Locomotive Journal—9 Arkwright Road
 N.W. 3. 2d
 Locomotive Railway Carriage & Wagon Review
 —88 Horseferry Road S.W. 1. 11
 London Cor Circular—7 Northumberland Ave.
 E.C. 3. 421 P.O.

Law Journal—11 12 Bell Yard, Temple Bar
 W.C. 2. 11 3d.
 Law Society's Gazette—Bell Yard, W.C. 2.
 Law Times—41 Southgate St. Winchester 11
 Leachway Fashions—Tower House Southamp-
 ton St., W.C. 2. 8d.
 Leather Goods—47-4 Shoe Lane E.C. 4. 11
 Leather Trades Review—154 Fleet St. E.C. 4.
 22 6d, P.O.
 Licensing World—Birtsmorton, Warwell Linc.
 Pinner Middx 11
 Light Car—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 6d
 Light Metals—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 11 6d
 Lord's Loading List—Lloyd's, E.C. 3. 6d.
 Locomotive Journal—9 Arkwright Road
 N.W. 3. 2d
 Locomotive Railway Carriage & Wagon Review
 —88 Horseferry Road S.W. 1. 11
 London Cor Circular—7 Northumberland Ave.
 E.C. 3. 421 P.O.

Law Society's Gazette—Bell Yard, W.C. 2.
 Law Times—41 Southgate St. Winchester 11
 Leachway Fashions—Tower House Southamp-
 ton St., W.C. 2. 8d.
 Leather Goods—47-4 Shoe Lane E.C. 4. 11
 Leather Trades Review—154 Fleet St. E.C. 4.
 22 6d, P.O.
 Licensing World—Birtsmorton, Warwell Linc.
 Pinner Middx 11
 Light Car—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 6d
 Light Metals—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 11 6d
 Lord's Loading List—Lloyd's, E.C. 3. 6d.
 Locomotive Journal—9 Arkwright Road
 N.W. 3. 2d
 Locomotive Railway Carriage & Wagon Review
 —88 Horseferry Road S.W. 1. 11
 London Cor Circular—7 Northumberland Ave.
 E.C. 3. 421 P.O.

Law Times—41 Southgate St. Winchester 11
 Leachway Fashions—Tower House Southamp-
 ton St., W.C. 2. 8d.
 Leather Goods—47-4 Shoe Lane E.C. 4. 11
 Leather Trades Review—154 Fleet St. E.C. 4.
 22 6d, P.O.
 Licensing World—Birtsmorton, Warwell Linc.
 Pinner Middx 11
 Light Car—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 6d
 Light Metals—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 11 6d
 Lord's Loading List—Lloyd's, E.C. 3. 6d.
 Locomotive Journal—9 Arkwright Road
 N.W. 3. 2d
 Locomotive Railway Carriage & Wagon Review
 —88 Horseferry Road S.W. 1. 11
 London Cor Circular—7 Northumberland Ave.
 E.C. 3. 421 P.O.

Leachway Fashions—Tower House Southamp-
 ton St., W.C. 2. 8d.
 Leather Goods—47-4 Shoe Lane E.C. 4. 11
 Leather Trades Review—154 Fleet St. E.C. 4.
 22 6d, P.O.
 Licensing World—Birtsmorton, Warwell Linc.
 Pinner Middx 11
 Light Car—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 6d
 Light Metals—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 11 6d
 Lord's Loading List—Lloyd's, E.C. 3. 6d.
 Locomotive Journal—9 Arkwright Road
 N.W. 3. 2d
 Locomotive Railway Carriage & Wagon Review
 —88 Horseferry Road S.W. 1. 11
 London Cor Circular—7 Northumberland Ave.
 E.C. 3. 421 P.O.

Leather Goods—47-4 Shoe Lane E.C. 4. 11
 Leather Trades Review—154 Fleet St. E.C. 4.
 22 6d, P.O.
 Licensing World—Birtsmorton, Warwell Linc.
 Pinner Middx 11
 Light Car—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 6d
 Light Metals—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 11 6d
 Lord's Loading List—Lloyd's, E.C. 3. 6d.
 Locomotive Journal—9 Arkwright Road
 N.W. 3. 2d
 Locomotive Railway Carriage & Wagon Review
 —88 Horseferry Road S.W. 1. 11
 London Cor Circular—7 Northumberland Ave.
 E.C. 3. 421 P.O.

Leather Trades Review—154 Fleet St. E.C. 4.
 22 6d, P.O.
 Licensing World—Birtsmorton, Warwell Linc.
 Pinner Middx 11
 Light Car—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 6d
 Light Metals—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 11 6d
 Lord's Loading List—Lloyd's, E.C. 3. 6d.
 Locomotive Journal—9 Arkwright Road
 N.W. 3. 2d
 Locomotive Railway Carriage & Wagon Review
 —88 Horseferry Road S.W. 1. 11
 London Cor Circular—7 Northumberland Ave.
 E.C. 3. 421 P.O.

Licensing World—Birtsmorton, Warwell Linc.
 Pinner Middx 11
 Light Car—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 6d
 Light Metals—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1. 11 6d
 Lord's Loading List—Lloyd's, E.C. 3. 6d.
 Locomotive Journal—9 Arkwright Road
 N.W. 3. 2d
 Locomotive Railway Carriage & Wagon Review
 —88 Horseferry Road S.W. 1. 11
 London Cor Circular—7 Northumberland Ave.
 E.C. 3. 421 P.O.

Fur Record—14 King St. Richmond Surrey 9d.
 Fur Weekly News—24 Gloucester Place W. 1.
 20 per ann.
 Furniture Record—36 Warshop Street, E.C. 2. 3d.
 Games & Toys—107 Fleet St., E.C. 4. 15 3d
 Garage & Motor Agent—42a Doughty Street,
 W.C. 1. 11
 Garden Work for Amateurs—62a Doughty Street,
 W.C. 1. 3d.
 Gardeners' Chronicle—33 John Street, Theobalds
 Road, W.C. 1. 6d
 Gardening Illustrated—Tower House Southamp-
 ton St., W.C. 2. 4d
 Gas Journal—41 High Street, Esher 11
 Gas and Oil Power—Cressfield, Ecclefechan
 Lockerbie 11
 Gas Times—29 Grove Road Leighton Buzzard
 11
 Gas World—154 Fleet Street E.C. 4. 8d.
 Gramophone—49 Ebrington Road Kenton
 Middlesex 11
 Grocer—Eas cheap Bufflines, E.C. 3. 6d
 Grocers' Gazette—26 Fish Street Hill E.C. 3. 4d
 Hairdressers' Weekly Journal—51-54 Frith Street
 W. 2. 3d
 Handy Shipping Guide—37-43 Green Lanes,
 N. 16. 6d.
 Hardware Trade Journal—154 Fleet Street,
 E.C. 4. 11
 Harper's Sports and Games Weekly—8 Lloyd's
 Avenue, E.C. 3. 3d

the Shop Magazine—Dorset House, Stamford St. S.E. 1 25 2 p.a.
St.

W 1

Meat Trades Journal—5 Charterhouse Square, E.C. 1 4d.

Metal Industry—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E. 1 6d.
Metal Treatment—3 Amersham Road, High

Modern Meat Marketing—Empire House St.

Motor Cycle and Cycle Trader—Dorset House Stamford Street S.E. 1 25 6d. p.a.

Motor Cycling—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1 4d
Motor Trader—Dorset House, Stamford Street S.E. 1 25 p.a.

Motor Transport—Dorset House Stamford St., S.E. 1 4d

Musical Trades Review—36 Worship St., E.C. 1 4d
Musical Times—100 Wardour Street W 1 6d

My Garden—34 Southampton St. W.C. 1 12.

National Association Review—125 130 Strand, W.C. 1 6d

National Builder—82 New Cavendish Street W 1 25.

National Newsagent—107 Fleet Street, E.C. 1 4d.
Newnes Practical Mechanics—Tower House Southampton St., W.C. 1 6d

New and Book Trade Review and Stationers Gazette—37 A 38 Strand W.C. 1 4d.

Newspaper World—154 Fleet Street E.C. 1 6d
Nursery World—154 Fleet Street, E.C. 1 6d

Nursing Mirror and Midwife's Journal—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E. 1 4d.

Nursing Times—St. Martin's Street W.C. 1 3d

Oil and Colour Trades Journal—8 Ludgate Broadway E.C. 1 25 p.a.

Oil Engine—Bowling Green Lane E.C. 1 6d
Oxford Road, Station Approach, Manchester 4d

Outfitter—43 Edgewarebury Lane Edgeware Middlesex 3d

Paint Manufacture—17 Stratford Place, W 1 25.
Paint Technology—3 Orange Court, Finsbury Ave. 25 4d

Paper Calculator—26 Mount View W 5 12.
Paper Maker—3 Tudor Street 25.

Pharmaceutical Journal—17 Bloomsbury Sq W.C. 1 25

Planemaker—204 206 Great Portland Street, W 1 25

Picturegoer—6 Catherine St. W.C. 2 3d.

Print Magazine—As Usual About 2500 3d.

Poultry—71 Fleet St. E.C. 1 3d
Poultry Farmer (no Feathered World)—93 Long Acre, W.C. 2 3d

Poultry World—Dorset House, Stamford St S.E. 1 3d

Power & Works Engineer—33 Tothill Street, S.W. 1 25

Power Farmer—101 King's Road Reading 9d.
Power Laundry—43 Shoe Lane E.C. 1 6d.

Practical Engineering—Tower House Southampton St. W.C. 2 4d

Practical Wireless and Practical Television—Tower House Southampton St. W.C. 2 9d

Practitioner—5 Bentinck Street W 1 4d
Publishers Circular—171 High St. Beckenham 4d

Radio Times—Portland Place W 1 2d.

Reveille—Clifford's Inn E.C. 1 4d
Review (Insurance)—10 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2 6d

Riding—Tower House Southampton St., W.C. 2 3d

Rubber Age—147 Grosvenor Road, S.W. 1 25.

School Government Chronicle and Education Review—24 26 Black Friars Lane, E.C. 1 25

Schoolmaster—Hamilton House Hastings St., W.C. 1 2d

Science and Art of Mining—Rowbottom Sq., Wigan 4d.

Sheet Metal Industries—3 Amersham Road, High Wycombe Bucks. 25 3d.

Shipbuilder—Townsville House, Newcastle-on-Tyne 25

Shipbuilding and Shipping Record—33 Tothill Street, W 1 25.

Soap Perfumery and Cosmetics—110 1 25

Solutions Journal—88-90 Chancery 25 25 3d.

Sound Wave—150 Farringdon Road E.C. 1 25.

Sports Trifling—50 1 25

Starch—10 Farringdon Road E.C. 1 25

Stream Engineer—10 1 25

Structural—10 1 25

Survivor and a 1 25

Tailor & Cutter—42 Gerrard Street W 1 4d
 Teacher's World—Montague House, Russell Sq.
 W C 1 3d
 Textile Manufacturer—78 Pallatine Road Man-
 chester 15 6d
 Textile Mercury—41 Spring Gardens Manchester
 4d
 Textile Recorder—Old Colony House South
 King St Manchester 15 6d
 Timber and 17 Wood—194 200 Bishopsgate,
 E.C. 2 8d
 Timber Trades Journal 154 Fleet Street E.C. 4 8d
 Times Trade and Engineering—Printing House Sq
 E.C. 4 6d
 Tobacco—3 Amersham Road High Wycombe,
 Bucks. 6d

Waste Trade World—Stafford House, Norfolk
 St., W C. 2 6d
 Watchmaker & Jeweller—Drury House, Russell
 Street W C. 2 15 3d
 Water and Water Engineering—30 Furnival
 Street E.C. 4 1
 Weekly Notes (Legal)—6 Stone Buildings
 Lincoln's Inn W C. 2 8d
 Welding—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E. 1 25
 Weldon's Home Dressmaker—30 Southampton
 Street, W C. 2 9d
 Wine and Food—28-30 Grosvenor Gardens
 S W 1 15 pa
 Wine and Spirit Trade Record—6 14 Blackheath
 Road S E 1 50 pa
 Wine and Spirit Trade Review—Eastcheap
 Buildings E.C. 3 9d
 Wireless and Electrical Trader—Stamford Street
 S E 1 15
 Wireless Engineer—Dorset House, Stamford St.,
 S E 1 25 6d
 Wireless World—Dorset House Stamford St.,
 S E 1 15 6d
 Women's Wear News—83 Great Titchfield St.,
 W 1 3d
 Wood—33 Tothill St. S W 1 15
 Woodworker—Montague House, Russell Sq
 W C. 1 9d
 Wool Record—70 Booth St Bradford, 40s pa
 World's Fair—Union St Oldham 3d
 World's Paper Trade Review—237 Bank
 Chambers 329 High Holborn W C. 1 6d
 World's Press News—20 Tudor St E.C. 4 6d
 Yachting Monthly—219 Fleet St E.C. 4 21

LONDON OFFICES OF DOMINION AMERICAN AND UNITED NATIONS NEWSPAPERS

Adelaide—
 Adelaide Advertiser—85 Fleet Street E.C. 4
 Adelaide Mail 34 Ludgate Hill E.C. 4
 Brisbane Courier Mail—85 Fleet Street E.C. 4
 — 100 New Bridge St. E.C. 4

Canada—
 Calgary Herald—34-40 Ludgate Hill E.C. 4
 Edmonton Journal—34-40 Ludgate Hill E.C. 4
 Globe and Mail (Toronto)—34-40 Ludgate
 Hill E.C. 4
 Hamilton Spectator—34-40 Ludgate Hill E.C. 4

Montreal Gazette—34 40 Ludgate Hill E.C. 4
 Montreal La Presse—26 Craven St. W C. 2
 Ottawa Citizen—34 40 Ludgate Hill E.C. 4
 Ottawa Journal—26 Craven Street W C. 2
 Vancouver Free Press—34-40 Ludgate Hill E.C. 4
 Winnipeg Free Press—3 Regent St. S W 1
 Winnipeg Tribune—34 40 Ludgate Hill E.C. 4

Madras Mail—280 Fleet Street E.C. 4
 Pioneer (Lucknow)—Napier House 24 Rd
 Holborn W C 1
 Statesman (Calcutta)—23-28 Fleet Street E.C. 4
 Times of Ceylon—Blackfriars 10 New Bridge
 Street E.C. 4
 Times of India—Salisbury Square House E.C. 4
 New Zealand—
 Auckland Star—30 New Bridge Street E.C. 4
 Auckland Weekly News—23 Fleet St. E.C. 4
 Christchurch Press—23 Fleet St. E.C. 4
 Dominion (Wellington)—30 New Bridge Street
 E.C. 4
 Dunedin Evening Star—30 New Bridge Street
 E.C. 4
 Mirror (Auckland)—34 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4
 New Zealand Evening Post—23 Fleet St. E.C. 4
 New Zealand Free Lance—30 New Bridge
 Street E.C. 4
 New Zealand Farmer Weekly (Auckland)—
 New Bridge Street E.C. 4
 New Zealand Herald—23 Fleet Street, E.C. 4
 Oamaru Mail—30 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4
 Otago Daily Times and Witness—23 Fleet Street
 E.C. 4
 Poverty Bay Herald (Gisborne)—30 New
 Bridge Street E.C. 4
 Southland Daily News (Invercargill)—30 New
 Bridge Street E.C. 4
 Wanganui Chronicle—30 New Bridge Street,
 E.C. 4

South Africa—
 Bloemfontein Friend—85 Fleet Street, E.C. 4
 Cape Argus—85 Fleet Street E.C. 4
 Cape Times—24 Holborn E.C. 1
 Cape Town Die Burger—47 Fleet Street
 E.C. 4
 Durban Daily News—85 Fleet St. E.C. 4
 East London Dispatch—85 Fleet Street, E.C. 4
 Eastern Province Herald—85 Fleet Street, E.C. 4
 Johannesburg Star—85 Fleet Street, E.C. 4
 Natal Mercury—24 Holborn E.C. 1
 Natal Witness—85 Fleet Street, E.C. 4
 Rand Daily Mail (Johannesburg)—4
 Holborn E.C. 1
 Rhodesia Herald—85 Fleet Street E.C. 4

U.S.A. and Un ed Nations—
 Chicago Daily News—135 Fleet Street, E.C. 4
 Chicago Tribune—135 Fleet Street, E.C. 4
 Christian Science Monitor—16 Cannon St, S W 1
 Detroit Free Press—18-20 Regent Street S.W. 1
 New York Herald Tribune—135 Fleet Street,
 E.C. 4
 New York News—135 Fleet St., E.C. 4
 New York Times—1622 Qn. Victoria St., E.C. 4
 La Belgique Independante—25 Eaton Place
 S W 1
 Czechoslovak "Fursecroft" George Street,
 W 1
 Dziennik Polski—63 Lincoln's Inn Fields W C. 2
 France—Dorset Buildings Salisbury Square,
 Fleet Street E.C. 4
 Hell's—16 Park Street London, W 1
 Norsk Tidende—Norway House, 21 Cockspur
 Street, S W 1
 No. 2 Polska—91 Great Titchfield St W 1
 Soviet War and Navy Weekly—230 Great Build-
 ings Trafalgar Square W C. 2
 Vrij Nederland—7 Park Lane W 1

Banks and Banking.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND FOUNDED 1694.

THE GOVERNOR, DEPUTY GOVERNOR AND OTHER OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR 1944.

Governor The Rt Hon. Lord Catto

Deputy Governor, Basil Gace Catmora.

DIRECTORS.

Lord Aldale D.S.O. M.C.
Sir Alan Garrett Anderson, G.B.E.
Dallas Gerald Mercer Bernard.
George Macaulay Booth.
Laurence John Cadbury.
Cameron Fremantle Colbold.
Sir Patrick Ashley Cooper.
Albert Charles Glaustone.
Sir Charles Jocelyn Hambro,
K.B.E. M.C.

John Coldbrook Hanbury
W. Flint.
Edward Holland Martin.
Lord Hynsley G.B.E.
Lord Keynes, G.B.
Lord Kindersley G.B.E.
John Martin.
Sir Otto Ernst Niemeyer
G.B.E. C.B.

Sir Edward Robert Pearce
G.C.V.O.
Isaac James Pitman.
Basil Sanderson.
Frank Cyril Tlaht
Hon. Josiah Wedgwood
James George Weir C.M.G.,
C.B.E.
Walter Kennedy Whigham
Arthur Whitworth.

ACCOUNT FOR THE WEEK ENDED SEPTEMBER 6 1944

ISSUE DEPARTMENT

£	£
Notes issued—	GOVT. Debt 11,015,100
In Circulation 1,149,789,410	Other Govt. Securities 1,188,430,916
In Banking Department 50,454,298	Other Securities 340,615
	Silver Coin 23,369
	Amount of Fiduciary Issue £1,200,000,000
	Gold Coin and Bullion 241,718
£1,200,241,718	£1,200,241,718

BANKING DEPARTMENT

£	£
Proprietors' Capital 14,553,000	Govt. Securities 187,565,511
Reserve 3,462,165	Other Securities—
Public Deposits 9,168,081	Discounts & Advances 3,992,689
Other Deposits—	Securities 14,406,750
Bankers 171,700,083	Notes 50,454,298
Other Accts. 51,682,08	Gold and Silver Coin 1,537,151
£257,955,410	£257,955,410

ADVISERS.

G. L. F. Bolton.
R. N. Kenshaw M.C.
J. A. C. Osborne.
J. B. Rickatson Hatt.
H. A. Slepmann

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS

A. M. Walker E. M. Stapley Chief Accountants
Sir Kenneth O. Peppiat, K.B.E. M.C. Chief Cashier
H. C. B. Mynors Secretary
J. D. Mackenzie E. N. Dalton Chiefs of Establishments.

Assistant to the Governors—E. H. D. Skinner

OFFICIALS

Deputy Chief Accountant C. W. Wise O.B.E. M.C.
W. D. Simpson
Assistant Chief Accountants E. W. Gelpel A. E. Barber
Deputy Chief Cashiers H. B. C. Ycomans Norman Redfern, M.C.
Assistant Chief Cashier H. G. Askwith
Deputy Chief Cashier (Exchange Control) F. C. Hawker
Assistant Chief Cashiers (Exchange Control) Michael McGrath D. E. Johns V. C. Tong P. S. Beal
L. J. Menzies.
Deputy Secretary W. H. Nevill.
Assistant do A. J. Adams

Discount Office
Principal A. C. Bull
Deputy do, D. M. Randall.

Branch Banks Office
Principal William Axten.
Deputy do William Holdstock.

Statistics Office
Principal R. E. H. Allport M.C.
Deputy do Daniel Jones.

Audit Department.

Auditor R. C. Thomas.
and do L. J. Adams.

BRANCHES AND AGENTS.

Birmingham Hugh Wheeler
Bristol G. F. Iggesden.
Leeds R. V. N. Wiggins.

Liverpool G. E. Carr
Manchester J. D. S. Dean,
Newcastle F. A. N.

Principal Banks in the British Empire.

* Clearing Bankers, † Army Agents

London Banking Hours in Peace Time are 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (Saturdays 1 noon)

ALEXANDERS DISCOUNT CO LTD (1810) 24 Lombard St. E.C.3 — Capital authorised £1,800,000 Issued £200,000 in £2 (fully paid 6 p.c.) Cumulative Preference Shares, £1,600,000 £2 Ordinary Shares £1 paid with a reserve liability of £800,000 Reserve Fund £1,000,000 Deposits £53,336,628 Dividend 1943 6 p.c. Preference Shares less tax 20 p.c. Ordinary Shares less tax.

ALLAHABAD BANK LTD (1865) Calcutta India

THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CO Inc The Subsidiary of American Express Co., New York (1868) 65 Broadway New York U.S.A. 6 Haymarket S.W.1 — Capital, \$6,000,000 (Shares fully paid)

ANGLO-EASTERN BANK LTD (1910) 11 Peter St. Manchester

ANGLO FEDERAL BANKING CORPORATION LTD 11 Old Jewry E.C.2 — Authorised Capital £2,000,000, Capital Issued and Paid up £517,875

ANGLO INTERNATIONAL BANK LTD. 14 George St. E.C.4. — Authorised Capital £2,000,000 issued £1,470,000 (Current Banking business transferred to Glyn Mills & Co.)

BANKERS TRUST COMPANY 16 Wall St. N York (26 Old Broad Street London E.C.4) Capital \$25,000,000 Surplus Fund 1 Undivided Profits \$103,429,971 Deposits 30,644 \$1,731,284,720.

BANK OF ATHENS (1893) Athens Greece 15 Fenchurch St. E.C.3 — Capital Dr 100,000,000 (Dr 100 Shares fully paid)

BANK OF AUSTRALASIA (1835) 4 Threadneedle St. E.C.2 — Paid up Capital, £4,500,000 (£5 Shares £5 paid) Reserve Fund £2,500,000 Currency Reserve £1,000,000 Total Liabilities 11/10/43 £74,244,944 Dividend 1942-43 £6 p.c. less tax (107 Branches in Australia and N.Z.)

BANK OF BARODA LTD (1908) Baroda Ind (London Agents Eastern Bank Ltd) — Capital Authorised Rs 2,40,00,000 Issued Rs 2,00,00,000 Subscribed Rs 1,90,88,200 Capital Rs 1,83,96,460 (120,000 shares of Rs 100, Rs 150 pd 79,882 shares of Rs 100, Rs 20 pd) Reserve Fund Rs 99,93,510 Deposits Rs 2,20,66,34,96 Dividend 1943 10 p.c. (27 Branches in India)

BANK OF BERMUDA LTD. (1839) Hamilton Bermuda (London Agents The Midland Bank Ltd) — Capital paid up £50,000 (1,000 Shares at £50 each) Reserve Fund £100,000 Undivided Profits £2,202 Deposits 30,644 £2,834,831 Dividend 15 p.c. and bonus 10 p.c. (2 Branches)

BANK OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA LTD (1891) 37 Gracechurch St. E.C.4 — Capital authorised £4,000,000. Subscribed £3,000,000 paid up £1,200,000. Reserve Fund £500,000 Deposits 31/3/44 £16,378,225 Dividend 1943 10 p.c.

ANGLO-PRAGUE CREDIT BANK LONDON OFFICE 48 Bishopsgate, E.C.2 Business of former London Branch of Anglo Prague Credit Bank (now an Enemy Institution) carried on under Licence from H.M. Treasury

BALLARAT BANKING CO LTD (1865) 22 Lydard St North Ballarat Victoria (London Agents)

BANK OF ENGLAND (1694) Threadneedle St. E.C. See p. 530.

BANK OF INDIA LTD (1906) Bombay (London Agents Westminster Bank Ltd) — Capital Rs 2,00,00,000 (Shares of Rs 100 Rs 50 paid up) Reserve Fund Rs 1,23,00,000 Deposits 31/12/43 Rs 45,94,25,047 Dividend 1943 12 p.c. (18 Branches)

BANK OF IRELAND (1783) College Green Dublin (London Agents Bank of England) — Capital, £2,769,230 Stock £3,180,000 Deposits £53,478,413 Dividend 1943 12½ p.c. less Income Tax. (145 Branches and Sub-branches)

BRITISH BANK OF SOUTH AMERICA, LTD. (1863),
(acquired by the Bank of London and South
America, Ltd.)

BRITISH LINEN BANK (1746) 38, St. Andrew
Square, Edinburgh 2 (38 Threadneedle St.,
E.C. 2, and 198 Piccadilly, W. 1) Affiliated to
Barclays Bank, Ltd.—Capital £1,250,000 fully
paid; Reserve Funds, £2,500,000; Deposits,
£40,515,158; Dividend 1943 4½ p.c. (188
Branches and Sub-Branches)

BRITISH MUTUAL BANKING CO. LTD. (1857),
Ludgate Circus, E.C. 4—Capital, £300,000
(£5 Shares, £3 paid); Reserve Funds
£160,000; Deposits, £1,476,218; Dividend,
1943, 5 p.c.

CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE, THE (1867)
Toronto, Ontario, Canada (2 Lombard St.,

&c.)
CENTRAL HANOVER BANK AND TRUST COM-
PANY, New York, U.S.A. (7, Princes St.,
E.C. 2)—Capital, \$21,000,000; Surplus,
\$2,000,000; Dividend 1943 5 p.c.

COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LTD. (1893)
Collins St., Melbourne (12, Old Jewry, E.C. 2)—
Paid-up Capital, £4,117,350 (£10 Prefer-
ence, fully paid; 101 Ordinary, fully paid);
Reserve Funds £2,250,000; Deposits, 20,643,
£53,461,568; Dividend, 1942-43, 4 p.c. on
Pref. shares in Australian currency, 4½ p.c. on
Ordinary shares in Australian currency (553

Deposits on 31st Dec. 1943 17,103,219,045.
Dividend 1942 50 p.c. per share—i.e. 10 p.c.
on 800,000 shares. (73 Offices in Paris and
Suburbs, and 462 Agencies in France) Branches
in Egypt, India, Australia, Madagascar and
Tunisia.

CREDIT INDUSTRIEL ET COMMERCIAL (1807)
66, Rue de la Victoire, Paris (66, Old Broad
St., E.C. 2)—Capital, Fr. 300,000,000. Issued
600,000 Shares of Fr. 500, 63,091 Shares, Fr.
125 paid up, 536,009 shares fully paid. Reserve
Fund, Fr. 85,000,000. Deposits, 31/12/42, Fr.
6,605,384,106. (55 Branches in Paris and
Suburbs.)

CREDIT LYONNAIS (1863) Palais du Commerce
119th France (40, Lombard St. E.C.3 West
End Office 23 27 Charles II St. Haymarket,
S.W. 1) —Capital, *France* 400,000,000 (Shares,
Fr. 500, fully paid) Reserve Fund *France*
800,000,000, (1,350 Branches and sub-branches
in France.)

***DISTRICT BANK LTD.** (1829) Spring Gardens,
Manchester (2, Cornhill, E.C.3) —Authorized

Branches)

EASTERN BANK LTD (1909) Crosby Square

ELANCERS LTD (Established 1870) 4 Moor
gate E.C.3 Authorized Capital, £3,000,000
Capital Issued £1,600,000 General Reserve
£325,000.

ANTONY GIBBS AND SONS (1808) 22 Bishopsgate
E.C.2.

GILLET BROTHERS DISCOUNT CO., LTD (1867)
52, Cornhill E.C.3. Capital authorized
£500,000 paid up £475,000 reserve fund
£120,000 deposits Jan. 31 1943 £23,814,997

***CLYDE MILLS & Co** (1753) Incorporating

GORDON GRANT & Co LTD (1872) Port of
Spain Trinidad West Indies (London Agents
Royal Bank of Scotland Midland Bank
Ltd.) Authorized Capital Fully paid up
£2,400,000 00 Reserve Fund \$360,000
Deposit Accounts and Sundry Creditors
31/12/43 \$1,834,050

***CHINDLEY & Co LTD** (1828) 54 Parliament St.
S.W. 1 —Capital £250,000 Reserve, £100,000
Deposits 30 10/43 £10,360,105. (13 Branches
in India and Ceylon)

CUNNESS MARON & Co. (1836) 53 Cornhill,
E.C.3 Capital authorized, £1,000,000, paid
up £850,000.

GENNER & CO (1809) 11thorp Waltham Chase
(London Agents Barclays Bank, Ltd.)

HAMBROS BANK LTD (1879) Head Office 41
Bishopsgate E.C.2 Branch Office 67 Pall
Mall, S.W. 1 —Authorized and Subscribed Capital,
£4,400,000 Paid-up Capital £1,400,000
(£10 shares, £5 10s paid), and £400,000
("A" Shares of £1 each fully paid) Deposits,
31 3/44 £15,483,400 Dividend 1943 10 p.c.
on £10 shares 6 p.c. "A" shares less Income
Tax

HARRISON LTD (1889) Knightsbridge S.W. 1 —
Authorized Capital £6,500,000 Issued Capital
£6,215,194. Reserve Fund, £1,400,000.

HILBERT WAGG & Co., LTD (1919) 41 Thread
needle St. E.C.2 —Capital Authorized £450,000.
Issued £215,500 Shares, £10 fully paid
(£300,000 Preference £115,500 Ordinary)

IRENANIAN BANK LTD (1825) College Green,
Dublin (London Agents Lloyds Bank Ltd.) —
Capital £2,000,000 (£4 Shares £1 paid).
Reserve Fund £750,000 Deposits 31/12/43
£14,793,856 Dividend year ending Dec 31,
1943 11 p.c. p.a. (Over 100 Branches and
Sub-Branches.)

HUGGINS & Co (1907) 16 Bishopsgate E.C.2.

C. HOARE & Co (1673) 37 Fleet St. E.C.4 and
Aldford House Park Lane W. 1 —Capital and
Reserve Fund £500,000 Deposits, 5/7/44.
£4,163,479

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
(1863) Hongkong (9 Gracechurch St.
E.C.3) —Capital \$10,000,000 (\$125 Shares,
fully paid) Reserve Funds, £7,125,000, De-
posits, etc 31 12 4 £22,523,293

IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA (1875) Toronto
Ontario (London Agents Lloyds Bank Ltd.) —
Capital \$7,000,000 (\$100 Shares fully paid)
Reserve Fund \$8,000,000 Deposits, 31/10/43
\$249,087,003 Dividend 1943 8 p.c. (170
Branches.)

IMPERIAL BANK OF IRAN (1889) 21 Telegraph
St. E.C.2 Capital £1,000,000 (£10 Shares,
fully paid) Reserve Fund £900,000 Deposits
£20,233,362 Dividend 9 p.c. less Tax 1942 43.
(14 Branches in Iran, 2 in Iraq and Kuwait.)

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION (1901)
New York Office 55 Wall St. New York U.S.A.
(117 Old Broad St. E.C.2) — Capital,
£3,500,000 Surplus and Undivided Profits,
31/12/4 £3,011,637

IONIAN BANK LTD (1839) 25 31 Moorgate W.
—Capital Authorized £1,000,000
£600,000 (£5 Shares fully paid)
Fund £100,000, Deposits £3
including Greece Dividend 1943.
(Branches in Egypt and Cyprus.)

ISLE OF MAN BANK, LTD (1865)
M. (London Agents Wes
—Capital £300,000 in
each—£3 6s 8d paid up

£324,000 Deposits £5,064,620, Dividend 1943 18 p.c. and bonus 2s 3d share. (20 Branches)

and Princess St. E.C. 3, 5 Threadneedle St. E.C. 3, Overseas Branch 122 Old Broad St.

MONTREAL CITY AND DISTRICT SAVINGS BANK

South Mall Cork Ireland (London Agt.)
National Provincial Bank Ltd.)—Subscribed Capital £1,875,000 (375,000 Shares of £5 each), Capital paid up £750,000 (150,000 Shares of £5 each), Reserve Fund £1,000,000 Deposits, 31/12/43 £40,727,100 Dividend June 1944 9 p.c. free of Income Tax (20 Branches and Sub Branches.)

HANK LTD. (1911) 10 Moorgate E.C. 2 71 Haymarket S.W. 1 43 Boulevard des Capucines Paris—Capital £1,200,000 (£50 Shares, fully paid) (14 Branches)

LONDON & EASTERN TRADE BANK LTD. (1920) 38 Lombard St. E.C. 3—Capital Authorised, £1,000,000 Subscribed and Paid up £600,000

LONDON MERCHANT SECURITIES LTD (1873) 38 Lombard St. E.C. 3—Capital Subscribed, £1,350,000

M. W. MARSHALL & CO (1860) 1 Royal Exchange-Avenue E.C. 3

Branches)

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA LTD (1892) 15 Gracechurch St. E.C. 3—Capital £1,050,000 (60,000 A and B Shares £25—£12,101 paid 60,000 C Shares £5—fully paid) Reserve Fund £1,075,000 Deposits £27,126,554 Dividend 1943 6 p.c. (24 Branches and Agencies.)

MIDLAND BANK LTD (1836) Head Office Poultry, London E.C. 3 Principal City Branches Poultry

England Wales and Ireland.)

NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA LTD THE (1858) Collins St. Melbourne 17 Leithbury E.C. 2—Capital, paid up £5,000,000 (£10 fully paid Shares £8 Shares £5 paid) Reserve Fund £3,300,000 Deposits, 30/9/43, £6,083,040 (The figures are stated in Australian C money) Dividend 1942-43, 5 p.c. (318 Branches and Agencies in Australia.)

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT (1898) Cairo Egypt (6 & 7 King William St. E.C. 4)—Capital, £3,000,000 (£10 Shares fully paid) Reserve Funds £3,000,000 Deposits 31/12/43 £122,179,472 Dividend 1943, 15 p.c. (40 Offices in Egypt and The Sudan.)

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA LTD (1863), 46 Bishopsgate E.C. 2—Capital £4,000,000 (£25 Shares, £12,101 paid) Reserve Fund £2,200,000, Deposits 31/12/43 £48,513,892 Dividend, 1943 14 p.c. less Income Tax (20 Branches &c.)

NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND LTD, 118-120 Moorgate E.C. 2—Authorised and Subscribed Capital £6,000,000 Paid up Capital £2,000,000, Reserve Fund £1,000,000 Current Reserve £500,000 Dividend 1943-44 4 p.c. after tax. (76 Branches and Agencies.)

NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LTD. (1825)
42 St. Andrew Square, Leith, & (London)
City Office, 37 Nicholas Lane (E.C.4) Associated
with Lloyds Bank, Ltd.—Authorised Capital
£6,000,000, divided into £5,000,000 Con-
solidated Capital Stock. Paid up £1,000,000
and £1,000,000 "A" shares of £1, each of
which issued and fully paid £400,000. Reserve
Fund, £2,000,000. Deposits, A.C., 111 43
£60,627,893. Dividend 1942-43 16 p.c. on
Consolidated Capital Stock and 5 p.c. on "A"
Stock. (193 Branches, &c.)

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK 55, Wall
St., New York U.S.A. (117 Old Broad St.,
E.C.4 and 11 Waterloo Place, S.W.1)—
Capital, \$77,500,000. Deposits, 30 6 44
\$4,157,820,986. Surplus and Unliquidated
Profits, \$145,455,000. Dividend 1943 8 p.c.
(73 Branches in New York 56 Abroad.)

NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LTD. (1833)
Head Office 15 Bishopsgate E.C.2—Sub-
scribed Capital, £42,617,080 ("A" Shares of

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK N.V.
(Netherlands India Commercial Bank N.V.)
(1863) 85 Gracechurch St. E.C.3—Paid up
Capital £1,000,000

NORTHERN BANK LTD (1824) Belfast (London
Agents, Lloyds Bank, Ltd. 72 Lombard St.
E.C.4)—

OTTOMAN BANK

PARRY MURRAY & CO., LTD (London Agents
of Parry & Co. Ltd., Madras) 36 New Broad
St., E.C.4.

PROVINCIAL BANK OF CANADA (1900) (BANQUE

PROVINCIAL BANK OF IRELAND LTD (1827)

QUEENSLAND NATIONAL BANK LTD (1872)
Brisbane (8 Princess St. E.C.2) Temporary
Address—8 St. Mary's St. Rom-on-Wyre—
Capital subscribed £1,750,000 paid up
£1,750,000. Reserve Fund £860,000. De-
posits, 30 6 44 £176 7 20. Dividends, 1943-4
4 1/2 p.c. (82 Branches.)

GERALD OTTEN CORP & CO. (1892) 7 Birchall
Lane E.C.3

RATTS BROTHERS LIMITED 25 Finsbury Circus
E.C.2—Capital authorised £4,200,000, issued
and paid up £3,200,000. Reserve Fund £1,900,000

RELIANCE BANK LTD. (1900) 105, Queen Victoria
St. E.C.4—Capital, £60,000. Reserve Fund
£45,000.

R.

RICHARDSON & CO. (1720), 26 King St. St.
James's S.W.1

G. ROSS & CO (1860) 119-125 Finsbury Pavement,
E.C.2

N. M. ROTHSCHILD & SONS (1805) New Court,
St. Swithin's Lane E.C.4

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (1869) Montreal (6
Lothbury E.C.3 and 24 Cockspur St. S.W.1)

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

R.

1 HENRY SCHÜDER & CO (1834) 145 Leadenhall St., E.C.3

A. SCOTT & CO (1855) Rangoon Burma—Temp Address Gresham Assurance Building Bombay India (London Agents Grindlay & Co., Ltd.)

SELIGMAN BROTHERS (1864) 18 Austin Friars, E.C.2.

... ..

... ..

... ..

Funds and Undivided Profits, etc. 1424 379 700.

(About 1350 Branches.)

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

£1 600 000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors
£8 000 000 Deposits 31/12/43, £52,810 17
Dividend 1944 6 p.c. less tax. (230 Branches
and Agencies in Australia and New Zealand)

UNION BANK OF SCOTLAND, LTD (1830) 110, St Vincent St., Glasgow C.2, 64 George St. Edinburgh 2 (62 Cornhill, E.C.3)—Capital £5 200 000 Reserve Fund £2 000 000 Deposits 31/12/43, £51,011 596, Dividend 1943-44 18 p.c. (195 Branches.)

UNION DISCOUNT COMPANY OF LONDON LTD (1885) 39 Cornhill E.C.3.—Capital Issued, £2 750 000 In units of £1 each fully paid. Reserve Fund £2 000 000 Deposits 31/12/43, £114,640 675. For the year 1943 Interim Dividend of 9d., and final dividend of 1s. 3d. in the £, both less tax.

*WESTMINSTER BANK LTD (1836) H 10

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

MONEY TURNOVER IN 1943

THE LONDON BANKERS' CLEARING HOUSE

... ..

Address
smarts
nd for
it of a
beque
strip
16-18
bell
— W
100ft

THE BIG FIVE in 1943.

Item.	Barclays.	Lloyds.	Midland	Provincial	Westminster
	£	£	£	£	£
Bl. forward	346 815	344 745	661 123	574 175	544 483
Net Profit	1 584,113	1 515 002	1 084 396	1 256 395	1 347 815
Available	2,130 928	2 039 747	2 645 519	1 820 570	1 872 302
Contingency Account	250,000	450 000	750 000	250 000	
Premises Account	250 000	100,000		100 000	250 000
Pensions				150 000	300 000
† Dividend	1 041,468	924 510	1 212 600	710 956	776 962
Carried forward	589,460	565 237	682 829	609 614	545 340

† DIVIDEND.

Barclays—As in 1942 "A" Stock 10 per cent. "B" and "C" Stock 14 per cent.

Lloyds—As in 1942 12 per cent.

Midland—As in 1942 16 per cent.

Provincial—As in 1942 15 per cent.

Westminster—As in 1942 18 per cent.

LONDON CLEARING BANKS

(June 30 1944)

Bank.	Deposits.	Cash.	Bills Discounted	Treasury Deposits	Investments (a)	Advances
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Barclays	836 831 239	85 510 353	45 204 718	276 000 000	218 646 276	167 604 330
County	38 300 000	3 838 000	1 505 000	5 500 000	15 205 000	8 463 000
District	154 384,424	16 456 070	3 631 713	44 500 000	60,454 806	22 321 780
Glyn Mills	59 878 632	6 179 184	1 805 500	7 500 000	19 722 708	12 649 441
Lloyds	740 381 273	77 100 796				" " "
Martins	181 873 636	18,404,438				
Midland	890 236 185	92 774 888	" "			
National	51 855 617	6 265 760				
Provincial	529 367 318	55 505 199				
Westminster	543 502 592	56 322 462				
Williams Deacon	73,456 398	7 676 359				

† From The Times August 19 1944

(a) Excluding in the case of Barclays Lloyds National Provincial and Westminster those in affiliated banks.

BRITISH INVESTMENTS IN CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

Country	Amount.	Interest	Per cent	No Interest.
	£	£		£
Argentina	384 085 217	9 710 277	2 6	182 500 209
Bolivia	4 420 817	960 000	21 7	720 817
Brazil	237 765 849	5 719 628	2 4	36 267 274
Chile	51 336,495	947 996	1 8	12 935 444
Colombia	5 933 153	120 089	2 0	3 013 920
Costa Rica	4 459 960	63 862	1 4	3 804 960
Cuba	26 943 905	480 698	1 8	22 602 383
Ecuador	3 644 200	112 500	3 1	2 144 200
Guatemala	8 659 428	103 649	1 2	6 288 228
Honduras	1 183 700	Nil		1 183 700
Mexico	102 157 796	998 149	0 9	91 162,742
Nicaragua	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Paraguay	2 542 150	55 563	2 2	1 290 000
Peru	28 121 860	662 644	2 3	18,447 000
Salvador	853 140	Nil		853 140
Uruguay	42 705 911	1 272 127	2 9	14,428 334
Venezuela	14 708 287	1 248 251	8 5	7
Shipping and Banks	£919 521 870 9 057 804	£22 461 433 541 593	2 4 6 0	
Total	£928 579 674	£23 003 026	2 4	

Of the total investments £523 84 369 (57 4 per cent) received interest in (2 6 per cent) received

market price of gold fluctuates with the gold

BRITISH MONETARY UNITS

Denomination	Standard Weight	Least Current	Remedy of
£1	113.0000	—	113.0000
50p	28.2500	—	28.2500
20p	11.3000	—	11.3000
10p	5.6500	—	5.6500
5p	2.8250	—	2.8250
2p	1.4125	—	1.4125
1p	0.7062	—	0.7062
6p	0.3531	—	0.3531
4p	0.2354	—	0.2354
3p	0.1765	—	0.1765
2p	0.1412	—	0.1412
1p	0.0706	—	0.0706
NICKEL BRASS COIN	—	—	—

£500 and £1000. As from April 22 1943 the Bank of England ceased to issue bank notes of denominations of £50 and upwards and commenced to withdraw those already issued.

Treasury Notes—Under the provisions of the

Bank Post Bills were discontinued Sept. 1 1934

Legal Tender of Money—Bank of England Notes of £5 and 10s are legal tender in Great Britain and Northern Ireland for the payment of any amount those of the higher denominations are legal tender in England and Wales only.

COLOURS OF GOVERNMENT BLUE-BOOKS

Official colour of Government Publications—

*British	Blue	Italian	Green
*United States	Favours	Japanese	Grey
Chinese	Yellow	Mexican	Green
French	Yellow	Portuguese	White
German	White	Spanish	Red

* British periodical returns, or Blue Books, are also issued in drab or white covers. Official publications are usually known as "White Papers."

* U.S. Diplomatic papers have red covers. Other official publications in white or various colours.

BRITISH INVESTMENTS IN LATIN AMERICA 1943.

Item	Amount	Interest	Per cent	No Interest
Government Bonds	£275,573 545	£5 350 536	2.0	£37 212 185
Railways	418 267 025	6 106 354	1.5	285 300,733
Shipping	5 027 804	299 193	5.9	N/A
Banks	4 040,000	242 000	6.0	N/A
Miscellaneous	231 501 300	10 968 343	4.7	82 133 367
Total	£928 579 674	£23 003 026	2.4	£424 736 305

Life Assurance and Fire and General Insurance

LIFE ASSURANCE

The list on the following two pages contains the names of all the more important British Life offices, and of Colonial companies (marked C), all of which transact business in this country

absorbed in expenses may legitimately than where the new business is small.

by letter 127

FIGURES—These are taken from the latest annual accounts available at date of going to press, and in the majority of cases refer to annual reports for the financial year ended December 31, 1943.

LIFE FUNDS—The amounts of these funds, though interesting are not in themselves a sufficient indication of the financial stability of a company, which cannot be judged unless

A 1934-39, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174,

PRINCIPAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES—continued.

Established	Class	Name of Office *	ANNUAL ACCOUNTS PUBLISHED IN 1944				VALUATION	
			Life Funds	Liabilities Premium Income	% of Expenses to Free a.	Rate of Interest Earned	Mortality Table	Valuation
1877	P	Prov. Assoc. of London*	£ 345,365	236,312	13.61	4 6 5	Ord	1
"	"	"	"	1,281,110	12.05	4 11 3	A. 19 + 29	3
"	"	"	"	13,861, 61	12.9	4 5 1	A. 19 + 29	4
"	"	"	"	5,044, 34	11.85	4 7 11	A. 19 + 29 (C)	4
"	"	"	"	1,997,269	11.66	4 11 7	A. 19 + 29	2
"	"	"	"	507,654	11.91	4 1 4	Ord 1924-29	3
"	"	"	"	1,431,315	12.97	4 3 8	A. 19 + 29	2
"	"	"	"	2,199,336	13.17	4 7 5	A. 19 + 29	3
"	"	"	"	453,444	14.90	4 1 8	H.M. & A. 19 + 29	21
"	"	"	"	976,653	11.97	4 17 9	A. 19 + 29	2
"	"	"	"	695,032	11.73	4 14 7	A. 19 + 29 (C)	2
"	"	"	"	16,063	12.40	4 2 9	H.M.	16
"	"	"	"	645,495	12.94	4 17 11	A. 19 + 29	2
"	"	"	"	1,111,876	14.04	4 4 10	A. 19 + 29	2
"	"	"	"	1,591,241	13.85	4 17 4	A. 19 + 29	2
"	"	"	"	831,553	12.8	4 9 10	A. 19 + 29 (C)	2
"	"	"	"	2,236,165	13.23	4 19 6	A. 19 + 29	2
"	"	"	"	79,655	19.13	4 6 6 (N)	A. 19 + 29	2
"	"	"	"	2,793,846	11.57	4 0 11 (N)	A. 19 + 29	2
"	"	"	"	5,511,115	11.4	4 1 3	Ord	16
"	"	"	"	19,845,016*	16.89	3 14 5	Ord	16
"	"	"	"	1,749,375	12.05	4 14 5	A. 19 + 29 (C)	2
"	"	"	"	89,153	10.6	4 19 10	A. 19 + 29	2
"	"	"	"	861,673	14.05	4 5 3	A. 19 + 29	2
"	"	"	"	21,760	46.11	3 15 9	A. 19 + 29	2
"	"	"	"	879,210	11.71	4 11 8	A. 19 + 29	2

INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES

1839	P	Blackburn	4,435,907	725,827	31.36	4 6 5	Eng. No. 6 Males & Fem.	3
1866	P	Britannic	23,604,993	4,897,143	27.98	4 10 8	E.L. No. 13	3
1867	P	Co-operative	31,384,697	7,944,225	30.52	4 8 11 (N)	Eng. No. 13	3
1843	M	Liverpool Vict. Friendly	51,505,763	8,283,552	35.14	3 14 11	Eng. No. 13	3
1869	P	London & Manchester*	10,738,087	2,329,593	30.01	4 11 2	Eng. No. 8	3
1925	P	New Ireland	719,662	339,670	42.60	5 8 4	Eng. No. 8 Males	3
1864	P	Pearl	63,185,479	11,273,377	26.31	4 6 4	C.C.L.D. Males	3
1891	P	Pioneer Life*	653,576	145,611	35.18	4 19 5	Eng. No. 8	3
1845	P	Prudential	29,179,974	27,777,864	24.91	4 0 4	Eng. No. 10	3
1864	P	Refuge	36,813,262	6,971,362	29.15	4 4 5	Eng. No. 12	3
1850	M	Royal Liver Friendly	28,655,683	5,213,642	35.81	4 1 4	Eng. No. 6 Ord 60	3
1861	P	Foyal London	37,947,153	6,351,931	36.85	4 4 7	Eng. No. 9 Males	3
1867	P	Salvation Army	6,103,468	1,235,113	32.11	4 1 10	Eng. No. 12	3
1841	M	Wes. Lynn & General	10,133,705	1,637,900	33.47	4 4 3	Eng. No. 9 Males	3

†—1943 Valuation and Annual Report not available a.

- * Natl. Farmers Union. Life Dept. est. Dec. 1935.
- * Natl. Mut. of Austral. Year ending Sept. 31, 1943.
- * Norwich Union. Excludes acquired Scottish Ind. Ins.
- * Pioneer Life. Year ending March 31, 1944.
- * Prov. Assoc. Figures include Ord. & Monthly Payment.
- * Scottish Amicable. Combined with Select for previous business.
- * Scottish L. and N. Includes acquired City of London business.
- * Scottish Widows. With Select off premiums.
- * Standard. Year ending Nov. 15, 1941.
- * Sun Life. Interest assumed for non-participating assureds and for Bonuses 31 per cent.

IMMEDIATE ANNUITIES FOR EVERY £100 PAID

The Annuity is calculated as payable half yearly (For Government Annuities, see National Office B. 7-2-2)

[illegible]

BONUSES

The following table gives examples of Bonus last declared on Whole Life and Endowment Assurances for £10 case the rate given is in respect of a policy effected at age 30 next birthday and the F

Office	Last Valuation	Bonus declared on Whole Life Assurances 5 years in force 20 years in force	Bonus declared on Endowment Assurances	Interim Bonus
Alliance	1943	£1 10 0 compound	£1/0/0 compound	20% compound interest paid quarterly
Atlas	1937*	£2/2/0 compound	£2/2/0 compound	Nil for years 1940 inclusive
Australian Mutual	1942A	£1/2/0 £1/10/0	£0/18/0 (5 years in force) £1/6/0 (20)	Proportion of year granted
Bacon	1941*	Nil	Nil	Nil
Blackburn	1943A	Nil	Nil	£1 on with profit Policy
Britannic	1943A	£1/0/0	£1/0/0	At full rate last declared
British Equitable	1943	No Bonus	figures quoted	Not stated
British General	1943*		No estimate given	
Caledonian	1941	Nil	Nil	£1 for 1937 1940 to 1944
Canada Life	1943*	£1/3/3 £1/5/7	£0/15/4 (5 years in force) £1/3 9 (20)	Allowed on death at year
Clerical, Medical and General	1940	£1/17/8 £1/8/8	£2/1/0	Special allowance
Colonial Mutual	1943A	No Bonus	declared	Allowed for 1939, if each of the Years 19 given
Commercial Union	1942	No estimate of	possible future bonuses	
Confederation	1942A	Vary	with age plan and duration	£1 0 0
Co-operative	1943	Valuation for the year ended Dec 31, 1943 postponed	general distribution made	£1/0 0
Eagle Star	1941	No		£1 0 0 compound
Ecclesiastical	1944*	£1/0 0 compound	£1 0 0 compound	£0 10 0 compound
Economic	1940	£1 0 0 compound	£1 0 0 compound	£0 10 0 compound
Equitable	1943	From 15/ to over £5/0/0	15/ compound plus 7/6 on survival	15/- or at 11/6 declared if larger
Equity & Law	1943*	Nil	Nil	Nil
Friends Provident and Century	1939	Distribution	postponed	£1/0 0 compound (3)
General	1940	Nil	Nil	Surrendered
Gresham	1939	Nil	Nil	£1/0 0 as from Dec. 31
Guardian	1939	£1 0 0 £1 5 10	£1 0 0 (5 years in force) £1/5 6 (20)	Two-thirds of rate last declared for 1945
Ideal Life	1941*	£1/0 0	£1/0/0	Three-quarters rate declared
Imperial Life of Canada	1943A	£0/14/10 £1/2/0	£0/10 10 (5 years in force) £0/19/4 (20)	At owed at death
Law Union & Rock	1939	No general	distribution	£1/0 0
Legal and General	1941	£1/18/0 compound	£1/18/0 compound	Not stated
Licences and General	1940	Nil	Nil	£1/0/0
Life Association of Scotland	1942*	£1 0/0 for period	ending Dec 31 1939	£1 0 0
Liverpool London and Globe	1943	£1/5/0	£1/0/0	Whole Life £1/5 0 interest, £1 0/0
Liverpool Victoria Friendly	1941	Nil	Nil	£1/0/0
London and Manchester	1944*	Postponed	Postponed	10/ for 1933 to 1941 (in
London & Scottish	1942	Nil	Nil	£1/0 0 compound
London Assurance	1940	Postponed	Postponed	Nil on claims between anniversaries
London Life	1942A	Nil for year from	July 1, 1944	cash dividends
Manufacturers	1943A	Profits	distributed annually as	Nil during 1941, 1942 and 1944
Marine and General	1939	£2/0/0 for years 1935,	1936 1937 and 1938	£1/0 0 for 1940, 1941, 1943 and 1944
Medicine Sickness Annuity and Life	1942	Nil	Nil	Full rate last declared
Mutual Life	1943A	£1/4 0 £1/13 0	£1/1/0 (5 years in force) £1/8/0 (20)	
Nat & Local Government Officers	1940	£1/0/0	£1 0 0	£1/0 0
Nat. Farmers' Union	194*	No distribution until	after the War	£1/0 0
National Mutual of Australia	1943*	£2/11/0 £3 0 0	£2 2 0 (5 years in force) £2/11 0 (20)	1 1/2 times average rate years ended 31 Sept. 1

Office.	Last * Valuation.	Bonus declared on Whole Life Assurances 5 years in force. 20 years in force.	Bonuses declared on Endowment Assurances	Interim Bonus.
Mutual	1943	£1/5 0 compound	£1/0 0 compound	Whole Life—£1 5 0 compound Endowment—£1 0/0 compound Special allowance £1 0 0 Full rate as last declared
Provident land British and Mercantile	1942* 1942 1939*	£2/0 0 £1/0 0 £1/0 0 (4 yrs. in force)	£1 12/0 £1 0/0 Same as Whole Life	
	1940	£29 yrs in force) Distribution	postponed	£1/10 0 for 1936-1940 £1 for 1941 and 1942 60 per cent. of 1936 Interim Rate
Union	1940	Distribution	postponed	£1 0 0
	1943 1940	£1/0 0 Distribution	postponed	£1 10 0 for years 1936-1940 inclusive £1/0 0 for each year since 1940
mut Association of lon mut Mutual	1943 1943A 1942	£1/10/0 £1 0 0 Distribution	£1/10 0 £1 0 0 postponed	£1 0 0 Whole Life—age 65 and over £1 5 0 under age 65 £1 2 6. Endowment £1 0 0
ital Exchange	1943A 1943A 1940	£1 0/0 £1 0 0 £1 0 0	£1/0 0 £1 0 0 £1 0/0	£1 0 0 £1 0 0 £1 0 0 £1 0 0
Liver Friendly London Don Army th Amicable	1939 1942 1940 1943A 1940	£1/16/0 Nil Distribution £1 0 0 Nil	£1 16 0 Nil postponed £1 0 0 Nil	£1 0 0 £1 10 0 £1 0 0 £1 0 0 £1 0 0 compound for premiums paid since 1st Jan. 1936
th Equitable th Life th Provident	1942 1939 1940 1943	£0 16 0 compound No distribution £1 0 0 £0 15 0 (old series) £0 10/0 (new series)	£0 16/0 compound No distribution £1 0 0 £1 0 0 compound	£1 0 0 compound £1 5 0 £1 0 0 Discontinued
th Temperance th Union	1942 1942	Nil Distribution	Nil postponed	£1 10 0 £1 5 0 for 5 years ended Dec. 1942 £1/0 0 each subsequent year
th Widows th Life th Life	1943 1938 1943 1941	£1 10 0 compound Nil £1 10 0 compound No	£1 10/0 compound Nil £1 10 0 compound declaration	£1 8 0 compound £1 10 0 £1 8 0 compound 1943—55 per cent. of 1932-34 rate
Life of Canada	1944A	£0 19 2 £0 17 10	£0 12 5 (5 years in force) £0 14 10 (20) distribution	£1 0 0 and £1 1 0 £1 10 0 on death
ed Kingdom ersity Life	1941* 1939	No general £1/15 0	£1 15 0	
ryan and General th Australian shire	1943A 19 8 1943	£1 10 0 compo £1 6 0		

NOTE.—The Valuation period is for the 5 years ending December of the year stated, unless otherwise marked.

1943 Valuation and Annual Report not available at
 time of going to press.

☒ Annual Valuation.

Large
from a
area
by
of and a
large
other

North Brit. and Merc.—
1939
* Sun Life of Canada.—These figures do not
Dividend at end of the fifth year
Un. ed Kingdom.—Three
Western Australia.—Five years ending

Western Australian.—Five years ending

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

ANNUAL PREMIUMS FOR WHOLE LIFE ASSURANCE.

Life assurance may be effected either with or without participation in profits. If without participation both sum assured and premium remain unchanged. If with participation a higher premium is charged and bonuses can either be payable with the sum assured applied to reduce the premium or surrendered for cash. A War Clause is included in Policies issued during

the War which limits the benefit death arising directly or indirectly as hostilities but most offices are prepared this Clause on payment of an extra premium made before effecting an insurance.

The premiums shown do not include tion required for War risk cover.

The ages applicable to the life and assurance (but not the annuity) rates given are "next birthday" unless otherwise

AVERAGE ANNUAL PREMIUMS FOR WHOLE LIFE ASSURANCE OF £100.

Age at Entry	With Profits			Age at	Without Profits			Age at Entry	With Profits			Age at Entry	Without Profits		
	£	s	d		£	s	d		£	s	d		£	s	d
21	1	19	8	31	2	11	2	41	3	5	7	51	4	13	10
22	2	0	9	32	2	12	3	42	3	7	10	52	4	15	11
23	2	1	11	33	2	13	5	43	3	10	2	53	4	17	12
24	2	3	1	34	2	14	7	44	3	12	8	54	4	19	13
25	2	4	3	35	2	15	10	45	3	15	4	55	4	21	14
26	2	5	5	36	2	17	2	46	3	18	1	56	4	23	15
27	2	6	7	37	2	18	8	47	4	3	9	57	4	25	16
28	2	7	9	38	3	0	2	48	4	10	8	58	4	27	17
29	2	8	11	39	3	1	10	49	5	13	10	59	4	29	18
30	2	10	1	40	3	3	7	50	6	16	6	60	4	31	19

The next table shows the annual premiums payable throughout life for a policy of £100

is the case before an assurance is effected, such interim bonuses compare with bonuses especially in cases of cash. A without profit insurance provides the amount of cover at the lowest cost and if so as in some cases is prepared to allow converting the insurance at any time to profits either for whole of life or on the term plan, this gives an attractive contract particularly at the present time.

ANNUAL PREMIUMS FOR ASSURANCE OF £100 PAYABLE AT DEATH, WITH AND WITHOUT PROFITS.

N	WITH PROFITS						WITHOUT PROFITS						Age at		£ s d
	£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d	s	d	
*Al													17	1	5 0
At													18	2	4 0
Au													19	3	3 0
*Be													20	4	2 0
†BL													21	5	1 0
*Br													22	6	0 0
Br													23	7	0 0
*Br													24	8	0 0
*Ca													25	9	0 0
Ca													26	10	0 0
Clerical Medical & General	2	11	3	2	18	8	3	7	11	4	15	10	7	6	2
*Colonial Mutual	2	8	9	2	16	0	3	5	1	4	9	10	7	1	1
*Commercial Union	2	12	8	2	19	0	3	7	4	4	12	5	6	18	8
*Confederation	2	9	6	2	16	4	3	5	2	4	11	10	1	18	5
*Co-operative	2	6	10	2	14	3	3	3	6	4	11	3	7	1	2
Crown Life	2	4	9	2	11	6	3	0	4	7	9	7	1	10	10
*Eagle Star	2	7	10	2	15	0	3	3	10	4	10	6	6	16	8
†Ecclesiastical	2	3	6	2	9	11	2	13	0	4	1	10	6	4	2
Economic	2	10	0	2	17	0	3	5	8	4	12	2	1	18	7
*Edinburgh	2	12	6	2	19	0	3	7	4	4	12	5	6	18	8
Equitable	2	13	0	3	0	0	3	7	0	4	10	0	6	10	0
*Fidelity and Law	2	5	6	2	13	1	3	2	9	4	11	5	7	1	11
*Friends Provident & Century	2	10	5	2	17	8	3	6	8	4	12	10	6	18	5
*General Life	2	9	9	2	16	10	3	5	8	4	12	0	6	15	11
*Gresham	2	10	11	2	17	3	3	5	2	4	9	6	6	13	6
Guardian	2	8	10	2	16	7	3	4	4	4	9	3	6	14	6

The following table shows the net business (after allowing for amount reinsured) and net annual and single premium received during the year ending December 31, 1943 unless otherwise stated.

Name of Office	No. of policies issued	Net sums assured	Net annual premiums	Net single premium
Albion	1 740	1,210 839	45,220	19 520
Atlas	—	—	—	—
Australian Mutual Prov.*	39,326	17 123,027	531 710	46,448
Beacon	1,591	872 838	26,502	4 158
Blackburn (Ord.)	1,690	193,075	11,662	3
Britannic (Ord.)	19 062	4,229,261	248 029	590
British Equitable	538	430 445	11 073	1,662
Caedonian	1,599	1 137 746	34 740	3,435
Canada Life	14 921	9 946,434	257 487	17 042
Clerical Med. and Benl	1 428	1,320 794	36 796	2,036
Colonial Mutual	11,309	7 743,610	338 392	121,78
Commercial Union	6,520	4 897 233	171,548	19 000
Confederation Life	21 985	12,372 057	325 558	38,5
Co-operative (Ord.)	4 110	4 452 982	268,062	64 428
Crown Life	19 052	8,266 076	266,193	45 180
Eagle Star	1 743	14,309 817	299 334	30 704
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	—
Economic	—	—	—	—
Equitable Life	1 913	1 858,559	122 736	34 044
Equity and Law	503	439 673	19 138	7 844
Friends Prov	1 609	2,092,213	75,452	2,341
General Life	1 372	901 903	31,997	2, 794
Gresham Life	5 274	2,610 172	131,201	21,076
Guardian	1,022	1 341 141	43,022	11,385
Ideal	5,7	97 870	3 648	1,51
Imperial	11,361	5 257 628	171,119	27 770
Irish Assurance	8 257	2 809 501	114 156	10 06
Law Union and Rock	2,186	1,679 245	42 936	6,159
Legal and General	10 114	10 081 715	453 178	153 536
Licences and General	408	120 062	6 441	1,100
Life Assoc. of Scotland	762	501,574	16,844	1,616
Liverpool and London and Globe	2,728	1,319 589	56 853	1, 332
London and Manchester* (Ord.)	15 970	2,716 430	169 319	123,4
London and Scottish	754	562 723	19 682	1 609
London Assurance	2 244	1,752 709	50 792	20, 53
London Life	805	761,504	28,575	12,977
Manufacturers Life	27 283	16,396,172	596 498	391,577
Marine and General	265	150 456	6,459	4 262
Medical Sickmess	223	177 730	5,543	531
Mutual Life	18 913	6,744 533	274 947	51,181
Natl. and Local Govmt.	409	83 473	4 373	15
Natl. Farmers Union	1,290	900 051	34 220	30
Natl. Mut. of Aust.*	20 008	8 398 5 0	358 589	9 413
Natl. Mutual Life	681	547,571	21,963	1,204
Natl. Prov	1,189	712,386	29 132	3,678
New Ire and	4 216	944 731	46 363	11,107
North Brit. and Merc	4 263	2,237 697	84 681	10,873
Northern	1 270	953 460	33 194	666
Norwich Union	11 817	9 471 569	3,9 268	144 14
Pearl (Ord.)	26 837	6 710,360	393 2 0	312, 35
Phoenix	2 310	2 080 755	68 236	21,5 5
Pilot*	342	133 508	6 908	1,163
Pioneer (Ord.)*	693	132 100	5 815	201
Prov. Assoc. of London	1,042	591,440	17 171	100
Prov. Mutual	11,826	1 331 901	63 582	1,0, 1
Prudential (Ord.)	67 528	27 28,919	1,491 018	21, 99
Refuge	30 720	6 001,850	368 981	44 044
Royal Exchange	3 019	2,114 951	75,553	1,470
Royal	4 040	2 730 145	84 120	24,9 9
Royal Liver (Ord.)	6 493	797 025	55 578	16,275
Royal London (Ord.)	12 855	2 952,025	176,517	40,578
Salvation Army (Ord.)	6,937	591 575	32,308	61,394
Scottish Amicable	1 000	844 783	74 840	2,190
Scottish Equitable	756	569 446	19 680	13,80
Scottish Legal (Ord.)	2 260	279 25	18 564	37 006
Scottish Life	867	729 791	27 765	11,077
Scottish Prov	1 528	1,245 180	36 279	25,799
Scottish Temp	993	6,6 196	21,094	10,4 6
Scottish Union and Natl	1,377	69, 266	35,492	8,064
Scottish Widows	3 616	2 028 451	77,335	1,1,3
Standard*	5,741	3 542 239	106,958	245,779
Sun Life of Canada	58 168	43 983,959	1,491,471	—

Name of Office.	No. of policies issued.	Net sums assured.	Net annual premiums	Net single premiums.
Sun Life	15,389	10,453,867	444,709	104,657
United Kingdom	2,825	1,766,696	66,325	551
University Life	133	94,680	2,811	5,931
Western and Genl (Orl.)	7,057	1,275,270	77,242	14,310
Western Australian *	131	20,353	857	2,905
Yorkshire	2,094	1,518,444	55,483	7,462
Industrial Companies				
Blackburn	77,510	1,513,212	—	—
Britannic	373,610	7,900,574	—	—
Co-operative	662,557	16,106,643	1,140,979	—
London and Manchester *	171,619	4,372,568	—	—
Peart	724,607	15,956,228	—	—
Pioneer *	11,408	311,453	—	—
Prudential	1,386,629	51,216,410	—	—
Royal Liver *	564,510	12,424,161	644,289	—
Royal London	494,765	11,335,091	—	—
Salvation Army	107,368	2,217,711	—	—
Scottish Legal	217,602	4,377,198	—	—
Western and General	96,510	2,602,375	—	—

* Australian Mutual Prov.	Year ending December 31 1942.
* London and Manchester	Year ending March 24 1944
* Natl. Mutl. of Aust.	Year ending September 30 1943
* Pilot	Year ending December 31 1942.
* Pioneer	Year ending March 31 1944
* Royal Liver	Year ending December 31 1942.
* Standard	Year ending November 15, 1943.
* Western Australian	Year ending June 30 1941.

LIFE ASSURANCE.

Great Britain and Ireland

A calculation of the amount of Life Assurance extant on the population of the United Kingdom in the year 1937 is put at £3,465,000,000 made up as under —

	Premium	Amount.
6,000,000 Ordinary Life Policies with British Companies (a)	£88,000,000	£1,140,000,000
500,000 Ordinary Policies with Overseas Companies (b)	6,500,000	150,000,000
71,000,000 Industrial Policies with British Companies (a)	55,800,000	1,175,000,000
Total	£150,300,000	£3,465,000,000

To this total must be added the comprehensive compulsory insurance under the Widows and Orphans' Pension Acts 1925-1940 the benefits under which were estimated by the Chancellor of the Exchequer of 1944 at over £600 capital value per family so that the average provision made against death is considerable and as it is supplemented in many cases by House Purchase it compares not unfavourably even with the corresponding figure in the U.S.A., where Life Assurance is taken out in large amounts.

In the U.S.A. and in most of the British Dominions Life Assurance totals are far in excess of other countries, Canada having a *per capita* cover of \$553 for every man, woman and child in the Dominion with corresponding figures of £100 in Union of South Africa, £104 in New Zealand and £18 in Germany.

(a) E. of T. Returns.

(b) Estimated.

DIRECTORY OF INSURANCE COMPANIES

In the following pages Offices marked G transact the chief classes of Insurance, i.e., Fire, Burglary, Motor, Employers Liability, &c., whilst those who transact only a particular class are marked accordingly

Est d.	Nature of Business.	Name of Company	Address of Head and London Offices
1904	Life	African Life	Johannesburg, 15 Lower King's Road B hamstead Heats.
1883	G	Beacon	(1301 Stratford road, Birmingham, 1 Kingsway W.C.2.
1805	G	Caledonian	Andrews
1847	Life	Canada Life	Toronto, 9 Charles II Street S.W.1
1934	Dog Ins	Canine Ins Ass c	57, Gracechurch street, E.C.3.
1903	G, except Life	Car and General	83, Pall Mall, S.W.1
1899	Fire	Central	1, Cornhill, E.C.3.
1906			

Est d	Nature of Business	Name of Company,	Address of Head and London Office.
1837	Life	Scottish Provident	6, St Andrew-sq, Edinburgh, 3, Lombard
1877	Reversions	Scottish Reversionary	33, Charlotte square, Edinburgh
1883	Life & Acc.	Scottish Temperance	109 St Vincent-st., Glasgow, G. 3, 3
1824	G		side, E.C. 2
1815	Life		
1875	G except Life		
1872	G except Life		
1801	Life		

1801 E.C. 3

11 E.C. 3

est. 1871

Est'd.	Nature of Business	Name of Company	Address of Head and London Office
1866 1907	G except Life	Palatine ..	1 & 2 Royal Exchange Buildings, E.C.3
1867	Marine	Victor Marine	Lequel
1914 1907	G except Life	Union Assurance	1 & 2 Royal Exchange Buildings, E.C.3
			Cornhill, E.C.3

Friendly Societies.

Great Britain

VOLUNTARY (i.e. Not Including State) BUSINESS
Acts 1896-1940

End of Year	No. of Societies on Register		Member-ship	Assurances or Policies.	Total Funds.	
			Thousands		£000's	
1938	19 600	170	8 491	25 733	151 613	81 97
1913	25 475	71	6 781	7 431	51 489	11 105

During the year 1938 Friendly societies proper paid out almost £5 400 000 in *Sickness benefit* £1 600 000 in *Death benefit*, while payments of claims on *Death* by Collecting societies amounted to £4 600 000

FRIENDLY Socys—Name with (in brackets) Year Established.	Membership	Funds includ- Reserve	
National Deposit Friendly Society (1868)	1,561 000	£ 20,053,000	
Independent Order of Odd Fellows Manchester Unity (1810)	756 000	24,015,000	
Ancient Order of Foresters (1834)	531 000	15 888 000	
COLLECTING Socys—Name and Year Established	No. of Assurances Premium Paying	Free Paid-up	Funds includ- ing Reserve
			£ 62,047,000
			695,000
			101,000

Building Societies.

Acts 1874 1940

Building Societies are, with few exceptions, associations incorporated with limited liability under the Building Societies Acts. All *Building Societies* are required to register their rules and file their accounts with the Registrar of Friendly

Act

BUILDING SOCIETIES GREAT BRITAIN 1943—with 1942 totals in italics

Class	Number	Share Investors	Advances during Year	Share Capital	Due to Depositors and other Creditors.	Balance Profit and Reserve	Mortgage Assets.	Invests. and other Assets.
<i>Permanent Term saving</i>	827 97	2 012 000 10 000	£000 5 27 750 04	£000 5 563 847 067	£000's 155 600 154	£000 5 48 743 80	£000's 575 309 987	£000 5 192 881 214
1943 TOTALS	924	2 022 000	27 844	564 614	155,754†	48 823	576 296*	193 095
1942	931	* 010 000	16 303	550 883	154 81	47,205	608 406	144 506

SOCIETIES WITH TOTAL ASSETS EXCEEDING £500,000—AT END OF FINANCIAL YEAR, 1943.

Year Establd.	Name of Society (abbreviated)	Address.	Share Investors.	Total Assets.
	ENGLAND.			£
1865			2 026	1 103 000
1853			713	3 714 000
1860			1 574	638 000
1924			1,056	537 000
1862			527	595,000
1851			067	8 042,000
1839			106	1 857 000
1847			724	4,842,000
1851			948	0,201,000
1854			11,784	16 313,000
1885			624	5,333
1921			263	93
1863			333	
1905			1 600	

Year Etabl.	Name of Society (abbreviated)	Address.	Share Investors	Total Assn.
1853	" " " " " " " "		1 878	£ 524,000
1850			8 205	3 876,000
1850			32 473	15 030,000
1874			19 754	6 360,000
1850			11 204	3,342,000
1898			2,700	721,000
1850			15 419	8,183,000
1861			3 157	1,485,000
1866			603	603,000
1866			2 844	1,264,000
1884			21,304	5 882,000
1892			1 874	594,000
1872			4 530	1 167,000
1856			7 700	3 343,000
1891			4,272	1 275,000
1859			16,404	5 248,000
1866			3 647	1,222,000
1858			4,564	1,456,000
1877			3 231	1,054,000
1849			1 478	722,000
1857			1,322	741,000
1865			4 178	1 320,000
1880			3,333	9 500
1853			231,413	120 220,000
1854			2 502	1 052,000
1882			1 709	761,000
1849			8 178	4 074,000
1851			5 097	1,679,000
1890			2 885	84,000
1853			3 023	805,000
1870			6 773	1 8 800
1865			3 868	822,000
1864			18,473	14,798,000
1876			2,876	594,000
1849			17,403	1 830,000
1855			8 010	3 757,000
1851			6 618	4,021,000
1865			2 516	822,000
1875			9 778	5 273,000
1848			74 668	41 732,000
1849			25 134	10,670,000
1856			20 380	2 323,000
1853			11,333	4,917,000
1853			40 512	17 687,000
1875			11 856	4,685,000
1870			4,333	2,020,000
1877			0 142	4,741,000
1854			2 100	754,000
1917			1,240	337,000
1944	London :		797 122	82 810,000
1875			070	8 1,000
1878			975	2 124,000
1882			334	3 333,000
1881			454	34,802,000
1879			894	912,000
1902			1 579	2,178,000
1862			4,421	1 978,000
1896			6,047	1,000,000
1876			3 809	3 007,000
1875			5 666	3,697,000
1852			0 528	3 001,000
1868			5,772	4,766,000
1912			21 172	1,697,000
1883			3 110	522,000
1847			7,046	2 200,000
1848			4 870	2,144,000
1881			8 587	1,000,000
1922			2 705	6,555,000
1854			8 212	

* Temporary Evacuation Address.

† Union of Abbey Road (estd 1874) and National (estd 1849) Soci.

Year Establd.	Name of Society (abbreviated)	Address.	Share Investors.	Total Assets.
				£
1885			28 594	13,240 000
1871			1,493	875 000
1847			67 778	38,649 000
1866			1 151	523 000
1870			7 102	1 648 000
1870			1 396	760 000
1870			7 805	1 56 000
1875			1 330	601 000
1800			5 691	2 837,000
1856			1 998	892,000
1861			10,416	3 743 000
1851			1 882	1 101 000
1876			1,357	608,000
1863			3 613	1 733 000
1850			11 651	1 862 000
1865			3 279	1 220 000
1865			16 869	4,060,000
1863			4 574	2 195,000
1864			2 799	1 351 000
1869			1 962	869 000
1888			3 578	1 120 000
1848			19,329	9,423 000
1875			3 037	800,000
1875			1 763	546,000
1887			1 270	579,000
1846			3 144	802 000
1852			7 201	3 863 000
1850			8,324	3 193 000
1888			2 395	683 000
1848			1,596	1,042,000
1877			3 003	1 693 000
1860			2 334	766,000
1896			878	584,000
1846			1,266	653,000
1850			9 146	2,873 000
1850			7 082	1 650,000
1855			1,419	523,000
1866			7 259	1 550 000
1846			3 921	926,000
1857			5,433	1,384,000
1853			8 202	4 600,000
1875			1 351	694,000
1866			2 500	681 000
1874			1 159	519,000
1850			1 885	678,000
1854			2 786	547,000
1877			2,029	717 000
1853			6,910	1 446,000
1868			1,012	529,600
1901			1,437	586 000
1846			10 963	2,819,000
1847			1 732	1 056,000
1854			3 001	730,000
1849			14,064	3 684,000
1849			8,463	2 348 000
1876			6 268	2,078,000
1902			4,619	1,262,000
1855			5,402	1,005,000
1860	Cardiff—Principality Principality Bldgs., Queen St. Card		5,402	2,943,000
	SCOTLAND.			
1869	Dunfermline "East Port, Dunfermline		10,355	1,858,000
1892	Edinburgh—Scottish Amicable 71 George St., Edinburgh		21 100	6,417,000
1853	Paisley, 8, Gilmour St., Paisley		2 062	506,000

(U) Unincorporated "i.e., formed prior to 1857 and

of 1836.

P=Permanent, B=Benefit. N.B.—Where name of town is not followed

it is part of the

name.

Year Established	Name of Society (abbreviated)	Address.	Share Investors.	Total Assets.
1853	" "	" "	1 878	5 4,000
1850	" "	" "	8 205	3 8,000
1850	" "	" "	32,473	25 0,000
1874	" "	" "	19,754	6,750,000
1850	" "	" "	11 204	3,342,000
1898	" "	" "	2 700	24,000
1850	" "	" "	15 419	8,123,000
1861	" "	" "	3 157	1,485,000
1869	" "	" "	603	603,000
1866	" "	" "	2,844	1,264,000
1884	" "	" "	21 304	5 882,000
1892	" "	" "	1 874	394,000
1872	" "	" "	4,530	1 10,000
1856	" "	" "	7 760	3,343,000
1891	" "	" "	4,272	1 215,000
1859	" "	" "	16 204	5,448,000
1866	" "	" "	3 647	1,822,000
1858	" "	" "	4,564	1,250,000
1877	" "	" "	3,231	2 014,000
1849	" "	" "	1,478	793,000
1857	" "	" "	1 322	221,000
1865	" "	" "	4,178	1,320,000
1880	" "	" "	3,333	916,000
1853	" "	" "	27,473	229 229,000
1854	" "	" "	2 502	1,002,000
1882	" "	" "	1 700	762,000
1849	" "	" "	8 178	4,074,000
1851	" "	" "	5,097	1 679,000
1890	" "	" "	2 885	841,000
1853	" "	" "	3 023	805,000
1870	" "	" "	6 773	1 8 8 000
1865	" "	" "	3 868	832,000
1864	" "	" "	18,473	14,798,000
1876	" "	" "	2,875	594,000
1849	" "	" "	17,403	1,823,000
1855	" "	" "	8,016	3,257,000
1851	" "	" "	6,618	4,01,000
1865	" "	" "	2 516	824,000
1875	" "	" "	9 728	5,273,000
1848	" "	" "	74,668	41 731,000
1849	" "	" "	25 114	19,572,000
1856	" "	" "	20 380	7 313,000
1853	" "	" "	12,333	2 0 000
1853	" "	" "	40 512	17,087,000
1875	" "	" "	11 856	4,085,000
1870	" "	" "	4,333	1 020,000
1877	" "	" "	6 142	4,143,000
1854	" "	" "	2 100	70,000
1917	" "	" "	2,240	537,000
1944	London	" "	393 122	81 8 000
1875	" "	" "	2 070	87,000
1878	" "	" "	1 975	1 114,000
1882	" "	" "	7,334	3,331,000
1884	" "	" "	89,454	34,800,000
1879	" "	" "	1 894	561,000
1902	" "	" "	1 579	9 2,000
1862	" "	" "	4,422	4,158,000
1896	" "	" "	6,047	1 072,000
1876	" "	" "	3 809	2,007,000
1875	" "	" "	5,666	3,007,000
1852	" "	" "	9,528	3 60,000
1868	" "	" "	5,772	3 002,000
1932	" "	" "	21 172	4,7 0,000
1883	" "	" "	3 119	1 607,000
1847	" "	" "	1 046	522,000
1848	" "	" "	4,870	2,000,000
1881	" "	" "	8,587	2,144,000
1902	" "	" "	2 701	1,001,000
1854	" "	" "	8 222	6,555,000

† Union of Abbey, Temporary Evacuation Address.
old (estd 1874) and National" (estd 1849) Soc.

Year Establd.	Name of Society (abbreviated)	Address
1885		
1871		
1847		
1866		
1870		
1870		
1870		
1875		
1800		
1856		
1861		
1851		
1876		
1863		
1850		
1865		
1865		
1863		
1864		
1869		
1888		
1848		
1873		
1875		
1887		
1848		
1852		
1850		
1888		
1848		
1877		
1860		
1890		
1846		
1850		
1850		
1855		
1866		
1846		
1857		
1853		
1875		
1866		
1874		
1850		
1854		
1877		
1853		
1868		
1901		
1846		
1847		
1850		
1840		
1840		
1870		
1902		
1850		
1860		
1860		
1892		
1853		

(U) "Unincorporated," (i.e., formed prior to 1875 and working under Act of 1875)
P = Permanent, B = Benefit. N.B.—Where name of town is not followed by a dash — its name.

EVENTS OF THE YEAR, NOV. 1, 1943 OCT. 31, 1944

THE WAR: GERMANY HUMILIATED IN
EUROPE BEING FIGHT BY ALLIES

(1943) Nov. 1 Moscow Conference between Foreign Secretaries of United States, Britain and Soviet Union opened after deciding that Italy should be helped in restoring a democratic regime and that a free and independent Austria should be re-established. Russian troops captured Lemberg and cut off Germans in Crimea. Jap cruiser and 4 destroyers were sunk off Bougainville in the Solomons while American forces were landing.

Nov. 14 American bombers attacked railway objectives at Sofia. 15 Middle East aircraft continued attacks on shipping in the Aegean area, enemy destroyer being hit near Leros. 16 Overwhelmed by German dive bombers Allied troops on Leros were forced to cease organized resistance. American bombers attacked the hydroelectric mines at Knaben, Norway and a power station. 17 Bomber Command attacked Ludwigshafen, losing one. 18 Soviet troops captured Kirovsk railway junction north of Zhukovsk, and Kertissa west of Gornel. United States Liberators attacked plane repair base near Oulu. Bomber Command opened the "Battle of Berlin" with heavy raids on the capital and on Ludwigshafen, 34 being lost in night's operations. 19 Owing to unfavourable conditions Russians

more favourable positions. American bombers attacked targets in Western Germany, including Solingen.

Two Memorable Conferences—Dec. 1. It was

maunder in Mediterranean and General Alexander in Italy

Scharnhorst Sunk in the Arctic—24 In brilliant

red towards Norwegian coast our destroyers, practically unsupported attacked with torpedoes, reducing her speed until final torpedo sank her. American Marines landed on Cape Gloucester

bombed

Fortresses caused heavy damage at Kiel. Mosquitos attacked objectives in Berlin and western Germany. Allied aircraft hit a Jap destroyer and shot down 19 aircraft in raid on Kavieng and

front. Over 700 American heavy bombers

troops of Fifth Army crossed the Garigliano and established and maintained three brk. 18 Russians announced new offensives. Leningrad and Volkhov fronts, being pierced in each case. Fifth their bridgeheads and reached

more favourable positions. American bombers attacked targets in Western Germany, including Solingen.

Two Memorable Conferences.—Dec 1. It was

15 enemy fighters, and Marauders bombed

100 tons and railway yards at Hamm.

at Arawa strengthened. 15-10-44
criminals ended at Kharkov with sentence of 10

enemy aircraft. Bomber Command
2,000 tons on Frankfurt and also attacked Mun
21. British 11

mander in Mediterranean and General Alexander in Italy.

Scharnhorst Sunk in the Arctic—24 In brilliant action in Arctic darkness units of Home Fleet under the flag of Togo on 22-23-24 destroyed her.

PARIS. 3 Lieut.-Gen. Sir Oliver Leese appointed commander of the Eighth Army. Fifth Army launched attack in the central sector and advanced 8 miles. American bombers again raided Kiel and other targets, 95 enemy fighters being destroyed.

(1944) Jan. 1. Canadian forces of Eighth Army

19 Soviet troops broke through strong German

off Holland. Largest force of ~~air~~ bombs

attacked by American bombers round New
Haven had been almost wiped out, 12 merchant-

dropped 2,300 tons on Leipzig causing large fires

carrier had been torpedoed and believed sunk in
Pacific by British submarine 3. American
fighters carried out offensive sweep over Berlin
while bombers attacked targets in north west
Germany, at night Mosquito's bombed Berlin
4. Fortresses bombed targets in Berlin and eastern
Germany and Mosquitoes also attacked the capital
5. Russians announced advance of 15 to 20 miles

the Dniester on 30 mile front. Admiralty

aircraft plants at Brunswick, destroying 148 enemy
planes; others bombed rail yards at Haghe,
Belgium, and Mosquitos hit Essen. 9 Soviet
forces captured many places in Roumania and cut

Munich shot down 103 enemy aircraft. Bomber Command went in very great strength to Karlsruhe and Munich, night's operation costing 89. Railway yards at Bucharest and Ploesti bombed. Home Office announced travel from Britain to all destinations overseas was suspended except for urgent business. 25. In raids on south coast 4 enemy aircraft destroyed. Admiralty announced engagements with E-boats in English Channel, both forces being scattered. 26. Spitfires flew over Germany for first time and Americans attacked industrial targets in Brunswick area. Over 1,000 aircraft of Bomber Command attacked Essen and Schweinfurt and railway yards near Paris, 89 being lost. Beaufighters torpedoed 2 enemy merchant ships off Dutch coast. In small raid on southern England, 3 enemy aircraft were destroyed. Australian troops seized the base of Stalingrad

captured. Admiralty announced 3 attacks on enemy convoys off Norway and in English Channel, 2 ships being sunk and others damaged. American aircraft destroyed 219 enemy fighters in heavy attack on Berlin and Brunswick areas, for loss of

attack and captured string of important Jap positions. Germans lost 6 aircraft in another

Eastern waters had sunk Jap destroyer and other ships. 3. Fearing Allied offensive from Anzio

and raided airfields and other targets. Bomber

where 2,000 tons were dropped. Over coastal districts of south and east England 6 German

Corps in Italy went through the breach made by their infantry and drove deep into enemy positions, on main front as well as in beachhead good progress was made. Only few hours after

The Battle for Rome—30 Battle for Rome began with fierce fighting in the Alban foothills. Force of 2,000 American bombers and fighters raided aircraft factories and aerodromes in Germany and railways in Belgium and France and

Canadian troops continued to make progress in Normandy and airborne American bridgeheads in Cherbourg Peninsula were enlarged.

Finland and advanced 15 miles. 12. Fusion of beachheads complete, coastal strip being 60 miles long. Americans captured Carentan. Mr. Churchill, Field Marshal Smuts and Chief of Imperial General Staff visited beachhead. 13. Allied troops advanced on all sectors in Normandy; number of prisoners taken reached 10,000. General

ground in the peninsula. General de Gaulle landed in Normandy. Bomber Command in daylight dropped 1,200 tons on Le Havre E-boats and their pens. 15. Americans made progress west of Carentan, and captured ground which made new outlet from the beaches available. General de Gaulle returned to England. Germans used more pilotless aircraft, or flying bombs, against Southern England, including London. They were launched from platforms in Pas de Calais which had been systematically attacked for some months by Allied aircraft. American super-Fortresses from China bombed steel works in Japan. Washington announced landings on Saipan Island, in the Marianas. In Italy Eighth

invasion reached 20,000. Russians captured Vitebsk and Zhlobin. Capture of Mogung completed by Chinese and Chindits. 27. British

forces to give greater support to troops and to raid flying bomb sites again. One of latest missiles hit hostel for evacuated children and killed number of babies. Both Fifth and Eighth Armies took offensive along whole Italian front. July 1. Enemy lost several tanks in vicious counter-

slavia heavily attacked by aircraft from Italy.

Americans armoured thrusts west of St. Lo made rapid progress. Russians occupied Lvov and Dvinsk and cut link between German armies in

3. Americans made thrusts deep into Brittany and reached area of Rennes and Dinan. Stiff resistance failed to stop Second Army's advance from Caumont. 4. Hitler's Headquarters announced purge of German Army and said court of honour had denounced a Marshal and 9 generals, 6 of whom were expelled, one executed.

Negre on mainlands were captured and beach heads extended and widened before night. Ger-

enemy stores and otherwise assisted the Allies. Nearly 1,200 Lancasters and Halifaxes dropped 70,000 incendiaries and great weight of high explosives on Kiel and Stettin, and Mosquitos raided Berlin. 17 United States Seventh Army

Lens and Douai occupied, and Belgian frontier crossed. Fifth Army captured Pisa and broke the Gothic Line. Finnish Premier announced break of

omatic relations with Germany and said German troops had agreed to leave Finland. 2. Allied troops swept into Belgium capturing Journal and Mons, and then pushing on to

towns near Aachen. Frontier also crossed at

frontier north of Antwerp; further advance by
Americans north of Aachen. Enemy on

ceased. commander and 5,000 prisoners being
captured. Shelling of English coast ceased and

opposition. Carrier planes used in forward

and bombed for 5 hours. Last night of

Rommel from injuries received in
accident following air-raid. Bomber Command
and American aircraft made further heavy attacks
on Duisburg and Cologne respectively, and
Lancasters scored direct hits on Sorpe, one of the

great Ruhr dams. Bomber Command also

Fortresses continued attack on Formosa.

The Philippines Invaded.—17. Powerful American

Command attacked chemical works at Lever
kusen without loss. Americans captured whole of

Americans Make Naval Victory—Great naval
battle began off the Philippines. American planes

THE BRITISH ISLES.

THE KING AND COURT

Dec 7. The King suffering from
confined to his room. 10. His
nearly recovered, held Privy C
received many congratulation
25. The King broadcast C
to the Empire, particularly

referred to the coming victory (1944) Jan. 1.

troops in latest developments of their form of

IMPERIAL POLITICS.

(For Parliament, see pp. 292-296)

Prime Minister & common sense
Churchill joined her husband after flying from
England 19 signs of pneumonia in Mr

of Australia arrived May 1. Commonwealth Conference opened in London Mr Churchill presiding. 2 Mr Eden in Commons announced that Spanish exports of wolfram to Germany would be cut, German agents in Spain expelled and Spanish units in Russia withdrawn, Spain being allowed to import petroleum. 9 Prime Minister announced decision to set up Royal

MUNICIPAL.—(1943) Nov 8 Sir Frank Newson-

service pay and allowances were announced

Council received report and deferred final views pending public discussion Sept. 29 Sir Frank Alexander chosen as next Lord Mayor of London

ACCIDENTS, GENERAL.—(1943) Dec. 9 Explosions on ship moored at Lerwick set second vessel on fire 8 seamen being killed (1944)

AVIATION.—(1943) Nov 1. I. companies announced formation company to operate air services, kingdom and the Continent and

sec. 18 He was enthroned in Westminster

cremation.

EDUCATION—(1943) Nov. 2 London County

CRIMES AND TRIALS.—(1943) Nov. 1, Court of

a year

IRELAND—(1943) Nov 16 Mr de Valera in the Dail reiterated his intention that Eire should remain neutral. (1944) Jan 18 Mr W. T. Cosgrave of Fine Gael gave

during critical period. 21. Lt-Col S H Hall-Thompson appointed Northern Ireland Education Minister May 3 Eire's Budget imposed no

LEGAL—(1944) Jan 10 Mr H. B. Vaisey,

LANOUK—(1943) Dec. 14. First ballot for

LEGAL—(1944) Jan 10 Mr H. B. Vaisey,

IMPERIAL DOMINIONS

(1943) Nov 15. Duke of Gloucester appointed

owners and miners reached complete agreement on wage system in coal industry, wages being "frozen" for four years April 6 Mineworkers' executive declared it imperative that stoppages should end at once in national interest. Most

44411 17. Trades Union Congress at Blackpool defeated by 3 680 000 to 2 802 000 resolution

stabilisation fund to prevent post war financial disorders and for world bank to ensure that

General de Gaulle broadcast to France from London

FRANCE.

tioners resigned and 7 new members were appointed

France

OTHER COUNTRIES

majority, found Pierre Pucheu former Vichy Minister, guilty of treason and co-operating with

Feb 1 The Supreme Soviet agreed to proposals giving the 16 constituent Republics of Soviet Union right to have their own armies and

assistance to the Allies within limits of her material possibilities. 21. Turkey suspended export of chrome to Axis countries. Marshal Badoglio formed Italian Government which included representatives of six parties of Democratic Front. 22. Greek officers and men boarded 3 Greek warships at Cairo and quelled mutiny. 24. Announced that a Greek Brigade which had routed had laid down its arms and vacated camp. 25. Denmark cut off from outside world after

Italian Cabinet met for first time in Rome

Monetary agreement signed by Britain and Belgium; agreement reached on similar plan for the Netherlands & Belgian Government issued draft

hibit pro-Axis propaganda

OBITUARY, NOV. 1, 1943—OCT 31, 1944.

- Belhen, Capt. George Devereux, D.S.C., A.M. R.N., in command of cruiser *Penelope*, aged 45 (on active service) Feb
 Bennett Sir Charles Alan, Judge of Chancery division, aged 66 --Dec. 20 1943.
 Blackburn, Robert Francis Leslie, Hon. Lord former Scottish Lord of Session, aged 79 --Feb 21
 Blatchford, Robert, Journalist and author aged 9 --Dec 17 1943
 Blunt, Reginald, C.B.E., historian of Cheltenham

June 20.
 Byrnes, Thomas, won V.C. at Omdurman aged 77 --
 Feb 15

Canterbury, the Most Rev. William Temple,

London coroner, aged 74.—*M* h. 27

Craigmyle, Alexander Shaw, and Baron former chairman of P. & O. Company, aged 61.—*Sept* 29.

Cruizer, William Percival editor of *The Manchester Guardian*, aged 65.—*April* 16

Davies, David, 1st Baron, former Liberal M.P.

76.—*Feb* 4.

Decies, John Graham Hope de la Poer Beresford P.C., D.S.O., 5th Baron, sportsman and income-tax expert, aged 77.—*Jan* 31

DeLafield, E. M. (Mrs. Arthur Dashwood), novelist, aged 53.—*Dec.* 2, 1943.

Edwards, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred Hamilton Mackenzie, K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O. aged 81.—*Mich* 29.

Ellesmere, John Francis Egerton, M.V.O., 4th Earl of, racehorse owner, aged 71.—*Aug* 24.

Emendon, Frederick William Lewis 1st Baron, shipowner, aged 74.—*June* 24.

Farmer, Sir John, D.Sc., F.R.S., eminent botanist, aged 78.—*Jan.* 26.

Fife, William, naval architect and designer of the *Shamrocks*, aged 87.—*Aug* 11

Fowler, Prof. Sir Ralph Howard, O.B.E., F.R.S., mathematical physicist, aged 55.—*July* 28.

Gascoigne, Brig.-Genl. Sir Frederick, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., President of Union Jack Club, aged 70.—*Jan.* 16

Hackett, Walter, writer of light plays, aged 67.—*Jan.* 22

Hamilton, Sir Robt. William, former Chief

Harmer, Right Rev. John Reginald, D.D.

Hay, Lt.-Col. Lord Edward Douglas John, heir of Marquess of Tweeddale, aged 55.—(Killed by enemy action) *June*

Hazel, Dr. Alfred Ernest William, C.B.E., LL.D., K.C., Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, aged 75.—*Aug* 20

1943.
Herd, "Sandy," professional golfer, aged 75.—*Feb* 18

Hill, Philip Ernest, financier who bought Olympia, aged 71.—*Aug* 15.

Hindley, Sir Clement Daniel Maggs, K.C.I.E., Indian railway administrator, aged 69.—*May* 3

Hitchcock, Lt.-Col. Thomas greatest polo player in United States, aged 44.—(killed on active service) *April*

American railways aged 78.—*Mich* 20.

Hoson Sir John Ernest K.C.S.I., O.B.E., aged 67.—*May* 13

Hurst Sir Arthur Frederick, F.R.C.P., physician and lecturer in medicine aged 65.—*Aug* 17

Hyne Charles John Cutchiffe novelist and creator of "Captain Kettle," aged 78.—*Mich* 20.

Jarrott, Lt. Col. Charles, O.B.E., former racing motorist aged 66.—*Jan* 4.

Keppel Hon. Sir Derek William George G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., Member of the Household of George V and Edward VIII, aged 81.—*April* 26

Kerr Admiral Mark Edward Frederic, C.B., C.V.O., soldier, author and first Flag Officer to qualify as air pilot aged 70.—*Jan* 20

Knox Col. William Franklin, United States Secretary of the Navy, aged 70.—*April* 28

Lailey, His Honour Judge Barnard K.C., former

Lely Durward Savoy opera veteran aged 91 —
Feb 29
Lindley Hon. Walter former County Court
Judge aged 82 — *Mar 1* 29.
Lister Sir William Tindall K.C.M.G. K.C.V.O.
F.R.C.S. Consulting Surgeon Oculist to the
King aged 75 — *July 2*

Sept 3

Lutyens Sir Edwin O.M. K.C.I.E. distinguished
architect and President of Royal Academy aged
74 — *Jan 1*
Luxmoore Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Fairfax Charles
Coryndon Lord Justice of Appeal aged 68 —
Sept 25
Lyons Col Sir Henry George F.R.S. geographer
and scientist and noted member of the Athenaeum
aged 79 — *Aug 10*

Machado Dr Bernard no last Republic
President of Portugal aged 93 — *Apr 11* 29
Mackintosh Most Rev Donald D.D. Roman
Catholic Archbishop of Glasgow aged 66 —
Dec 8 1943
Mandel Georges French patriot and ex Minister
aged 50 — *July*
Martin Robert Martin Holland chairman of
Southern Railway and banker and Treasurer

5th Earl of aged 78 — *Apr 1* 18
Mulock Rt Hon Sir William K.C.M.G. LL.D.
former Chief Justice of Ontario aged 100 —
Oct 1
Munro, John Arthur Ruskin Rector of Lincoln
College Oxford aged 79 — *Feb 18*

Narbh John Harper C.B. C.B.E. M.V.O.
designer of the *D cadnought* aged 80 — *May 19*
Needham Sir Christopher Thomas LL.D.,
former Liberal M.P. and banker aged 77 —
Apr 129
Noble Sir William former chief engineer of
G.P.O. aged 82 — *Nov 10* 1943

Onons Major G. won *VC* near Bapaume
aged 61 — *April 3*

Pahlavi Riza former Shah of Persia abdicated
in 1941 aged 66 — *July 26*
Parker Louis Napoleon dramatist composer

1
Mar 16

Queron Manuel Luis President of Philippines
Islands aged 64 — *Apr 1*
Quintero Don Joaquin Alvarez Spanish P
wright aged 71 — *June 14*

Rickards George William M.P. for Skipton

aged 92 — *Jan 17*
Roberts Dame Aileen Mary D.B.E., Countess
aged 74 — *Oct 9*
Roberts Sir Charles D.Litt. LL.D. F.R.S.
Canadian poet and novelist aged 83 — *Nov 1*
1943
Robertson Hon. Thomas Graham Lord Seal
of Scottish College of Justice aged 62 —
Mar 10
Robinson William Heath humorous artist, ap
72 — *Sept 13*
Rolleston Sir Humphry Davy Bt. G.C.V.O.
K.C.B. M.D., eminent physician aged 82 —
Sept 24
Romer Rt. Hon. Mark Lemon Baron form

Rutter Owen author and journalist aged 34 —
Aug 1

Sanderson Rt. Hon Sir Lancelot former Ch
Justice of Calcutta aged 80 — *Mar 9*
Schulthess Dr Edmund LL.D. four times
President of Switzerland aged 76 — *Apr 122*
Seibie Rev William Boothby D.D. form
Principal of Mansfield College Oxford aged 82 —
Apr 128
Simms Frederick Richard pioneer of motion
industry and founder of R.A.C. aged 80 —
Apr 122
Simson, Harold Fraser composer of light opera
aged 65 — *Jan 10*
Smith Alfred Emmanuel former Democrat
candidate for United States Presidency aged
70 — *Oct 4*
Smith Major Brooke Hicks all Secretary of
International Yacht Racing Union aged 74 —
Mar 6

Smith Sir Cecil Harcourt K.C.V.O. former
director of Victoria & Albert Museum aged
84.—*Mich.* 27

Vatutin General Nikolai Fyedorovich Russian
commander who liberated Kiev, aged 44—
April 14
Vienot Pierre, French Ambassador to Allied
Govts. aged 47.—*July* 20

79.—*April* 20.
Somers, Arthur Herbert Tennyson Cocks
K.C.M.G. D.S.O. M.C. *Ch. B. 1944*

Stevenson Henry William former professional

Tait Dr James F.B.A., historian of English
boroughs aged 81.—*July* 4

aged 57.—*Jan.* 21
Turnbull Major Maurice Joseph captain of
Glamorgan cricket team aged 38.—(*Killed on
active service*) *Aug*

Aug 19
Woodward Sir Arthur Smith F.R.S. recon-
structor of the Piltdown skull aged 80.—*Sept* 2

Yencken Arthur F. C.M.G. M.C. British
Minister in Madrid aged 50.—(*in air accident*)
May 18

Youngusband Maj Gen Sir George John
K.C.M.G. K.C.I.E. C.B. Keeper of Tower of
London Jewel House aged 85.—*Sept* 30

GOVERNMENT CHANGES

(Announced November 22 and 28 1944.)

Minister of Works: Rt. Hon. DUNCAN SANDYS M.P.
(*1st Lord Portal*)

Minister Resident in the Middle East, Lt.-Col. Rt.
Hon. Sir EDWARD W. M. GREGG K.C.M.G.
K.C.V.O., D.S.O. M.C., M.P. (*vice Lord Moyne,
assassinated*)

Minister Resident in West Africa: Capt. Rt. Hon.
HAROLD HARRINGTON BALFOUR M.C. M.P. (*1st
Viscount Swinton*)

Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Air:
Commander R. A. BRABNER D.S.O. D.F.C. M.P.
(*vice Capt. H. H. Balfour*)

Joint Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Supply:
JOHN WILMOT M.P. (*vice Duncan Sandys*)

Ministry of Economic Warfare—to be wound up as
from December 31 1944.

Joint Lord of the Treasury (assistant Wh. p.) Robert
A. CARY M.P.

SOVIET-FRENCH TREATY

remain in force indefinitely. The treaty is the
outcome of meetings at Moscow between Marshal
Stalin and General de Gaulle, the plenipotentiaries
being M. Molotov (U.S.S.R.) and M. Baulot
(France).

VICTORIA CROSS AWARDS

*Baskerville, *Sergeant* J. D. (South Staffs. R.)
Arnhem 1944.
Currie, *Major* D. V. (S. Alberta Regt., Canada)
Normandy 1944.
Randle, *Captain* J. N. (Royal Norfolk Regt.) *Assam*,
1944.

* Posthumous.

PRICE OF SECURITIES AND THE BANK RATE

PRICE OF THE FUNDS	1932	1943	AND 1944
	Nov 2 1932	Dec 6 1943	Nov 2 1944
2½% Consols	78½	179½	81½
4% Consols	109 1	111½	111½
4% Funding	109½	113½	113½
3½% Conversion	100½	105½	105
4% Victory Bonds	109 4	113½	113½
3% Local Loans Stock	91	94½	94½
Bank of England Stock	330	365	382½

AVERAGE PRICE OF 2½% CONSOLS

Month	1944	1943	1942
	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d
January	73 0 0	82 15 10	79 10 1
February	76 6 3	82 11 9	79 11 2
March	75 2 6	82 2 3	78 18 6
April	75 15 0	81 16 6	79 2 8
May	74 15 0	81 1 1	79 5 1
June	74 5 0	80 6 4	79 1 10
July	74 16 3	80 10 5	79 5 7
August	No price	80 0 5	79 12 8
September		78 19 9	79 2 4
October		79 13 3	79 1 10
November		79 19 5	
December		79 11 0	

BRITISH DOMINION SECURITIES

	Nov 2 1932	Dec 2 1943	Dec 4 1944
Australia 5% (1945-75)	106	105	103
Canada 4% (1940-60)	104	112	(r)
Gold Coast 6% (1945-70)	111		108
Kenya 5% (1948-58)	114		107 6
N S W 5% (1935-55)	108	105½	(a)
New Zealand 4% (1943-63)	104	102	99
Nigeria 5% (1947-57)	113		107
Queensland 5% (1940-60)	104	101	(b)
S Africa 5% (1945-75)	111	107	(r)
S Aust. 5% (1945-75)	106	106	103
Tasman 2 3¼% (1940)	99½		(c)
Victoria 5% (1945-75)	106	105½	103
W Aust 5% (1945-75)	106	105	104

Notes.—(a) repaid 6 repaid Sept. 1942 (c) repaid Jan 1 1944 (r) requisitioned by U.K. Government.
† Ex Dividend.

THE BANK RATE.

AVERAGE Minimum Rate per Cent.

Month	1944	1930	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
January	4 35	2	2	2	2	2	2
February	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
March	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
April	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
May	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
June	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
July	3 19	2	2	2	2	2	2
August	5 87	2 54	2	2	2	2	2
September	5	3 88	2	2	2	2	2
October	5	2 81	2	2	2	2	2
November	5	2	2	2	2	2	2
December	5	2	2	2	2	2	2
Year	4 02	2 27	2	2	2	2	2

WAR SAVINGS

the war

The Total Accumulated Holdings and (Number of Persons with an Interest) in other forms of Small Savings "at the end of June 1943 were —

	£ millions	Thousands
P.O.S.B. Deposits	137*	(16 750)
2½% Defence Bonds	59†	(1 500)
Trustee S.B. Deposits	421*	(3 300)

The same person may of course have an interest in more than one of the above forms of savings.

* Including accrued interest

BASIC ENGLISH

Chairman Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery M.P. (Secretary of State for India) Other Members Rt. Hon. R. A. Butler M.P. (Minister of Education) Col. Rt. Hon. Oliver Stanley M.P. (Secretary of State for the Colonies) Rt. Hon. Brendan Bracken M.P. (Minister of Information)

BASIC ENGLISH COMMITTEE

Chairman Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery M.P. (Secretary of State for India) Other Members Rt. Hon. R. A. Butler M.P. (Minister of Education) Col. Rt. Hon. Oliver Stanley M.P. (Secretary of State for the Colonies) Rt. Hon. Brendan Bracken M.P. (Minister of Information)

HOW TO MAKE A WILL

property includes debts due, arrears of rents,

money, leasehold property, house furniture, goods, insurance policies, stocks and shares in companies, and the like. The words "my money," apart from the context, will normally only include actual ready money.

The practical operation and effect of this Act remain to be ascertained in the light of such applications and Orders as may be made under it.

TO END A WILL.—After disposing of the property, the will may be ended as follows:—"And I hereby appoint the said — sole (or joint) executor(s) of this my Will. Dated this — day of —, 19—."

EXECUTION OF A WILL AND WITNESSES.—The

sufficient —

Signed by the said testator [or THOMAS SMITH testatrix, as the case may be], in [Signature our presence and by us in his [or of hers] Testator] William Jones, of Rose Cottage, Silver Street, Reading, *Tutor Henry Morgan, of North

TESTATOR OR TESTATRIX.—The person who makes the will is the testator, or the testatrix.

ESTATE.—By this word is to be understood property of all kinds, both real and personal. Real property includes tithes and advowsons, as well as freehold land and houses; while personal

* Or whatever witness

to his last will and testament, in the joint presence " etc. Any omission in the observance of these details causes delay and expense, and sometimes great difficulty is experienced in procuring an affidavit by one of the attesting witnesses before the will can be admitted to Probate. *The stringency of the law as to signature and witnessing of a will is only relaxed in favour of soldiers, sailors and airmen in certain circumstances.*

CODICIL.—This is a term which indicates a

other provisions inconsistent with the previous will; for this reason a will should always have a clause revoking previous testamentary dispositions, or by burning, tearing, or otherwise destroying the same. *It is not sufficient to obliterate the will with a pen.* Marriage in every case at

acknowledged, or a new one made

appointed executor or trustee of a will See

and expenses to invest the ^{returning} purpose the section headed "Trust Investments" should be consulted

DUTIES OF EXECUTORS—After the death of the

REVOCATION—A will is revoked by a subsequent will (but only so far as such subsequent will operates as a virtual revocation as by making

large one, it is necessary in order to relieve the executors from personal liability to advertise in certain London and local newspapers for all claims against the estate to be sent in before a specified

Durham, Exeter, Gloucester, Ipswich, Lancaster, Leicester, Lewes, Lincoln, Liverpool, Llandaff, Manchester, Newcastle, Norwich, Nottingham, Oxford, Peterborough, Wakefield, Winchester, York.

SAFE CUSTODY OF WILLS

WHERE TO FIND A PROVED WILL.

PROBATE OF WILLS

OBTAINING PROBATE OR ADMINISTRATION
WITHOUT THE AID OF A SOLICITOR.

(See Note p. 588 as to restriction of facilities during the war.)

from the ecclesiastical courts were transferred when the District Probate Registries were founded in 1858 and a searcher should apply in the first instance to the registry in the district where the

personal estate does not exceed £50, when one surety only will be required. Sureties should attend on the second occasion. Stamp duty of 5s. is payable on the bond if the gross estate exceeds £100.

In no case can any correspondence be entered into nor can an interview be given to any agent.

The Probate Court fees payable by a child of an intestate whose gross does not exceed £100 vary from 5s. all other cases where the gross exceeds £500, a fixed Probate fee may be paid, together with 20s. £300, and 50s. duty if under £1000.

A personal application

and females under 12 cannot make a will.

CENTRAL LONDON AREA.

Royal London House,
14 Finsbury Square,
E.C.2

Maritime House,
Old Town,
Clapham, S.W.4.

Ebury House,
150 Victoria Street,
S.W.1.

66 Southampton Row,
W.C.1

Scotland — "Confirmation" is the Scottish

TRUST FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

By the Trustee Act, 1925 (which came into force on Jan. 1, 1926), a trustee may invest trust money in any of the following investments:

SCOTS LAW OF WILLS

A domiciled Scotsman, unlike a domiciled Englishman, cannot in certain circumstances dispose of the entirety of his estate. If he leave

Stock in any of the following:
Railway Stock when the railway is leased
perpetuity to any railway such as that mentioned
in (g). *supra*; (i) in Debenture Stock in full

Railways; (f) in "D" annuities of the Eastern

Criminal Cases

JURY SERVICE

LEGAL AID FOR THE POOR.

Civil Cases

A system now exists for giving legal aid to poor persons in civil proceedings—including

personal estate worth £100, a resident in a

Exemptions and Disqualifications
lunatics, imbeciles deaf or blind
qualified from serving on juries,
for classes of persons (amongst
—peers, members and officers of

sheriffs' officers and servants of such officers, justices of the peace, members of local boards, governors of prisons and gaolers superintendents

or done by him in discharge of his office, he fail to appear in the High Court or at such when duly summoned he may have to pay a fine of £10 while non-appearance at a county court may involve a fine of £5

DEATHS

DEATHS
In England and Wales—When a death takes place, personal information of it must be given to the Registrar-General of Births and Deaths.

of the deceased. In default of any issue

CORONERS' INQUESTS.—Coroners' inquests are held in cases of violent and unnatural death, as in the case of a person slain or drowned or died suddenly, and of any person dying in prison.

Coroners do not obtrude into the houses of persons

If an Inquest has been held Certificate B and C are not required

DOMESTIC SERVANTS

"Domestic Servant" signifies, in law, a person employed in and about a residence, *e.g.*, cook

BURIAL AND CREMATION

Some persons may be buried at the public

CREMATION.

Under the Cremation Act 1902 Regulations are made by the Home Secretary

Exemption may be obtained if a parent, within birth (in Scotland) ratification that he is that would be pre-

of chattels.

TABLE OF EXAMPLES

Important.—NOTE—By Section 46 of the Administration of Estates Act, 1925 a surviving wife takes absolutely (i) the "personal chattels" and (ii) £1,000 free of death duty. The residue is then distributed as indicated in the Table.

Personal chattels are—Articles of household use or ornament etc. (not used for business).

In each instance it is supposed there are no nearer relations than those named.

If the In estate leaves

The Estate is distributed as follows

1 Widow (or husband) and children	{ One half to widow (or husband) for life, and then to children equally. Other half to children equally.
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7 Widow (or husband) and grandparents	{ Parents equally.
8 Widow (or husband) and uncles or aunts	{ Widow (or husband) for life, and then to uncles and aunts equally.
9 Widow (or husband) but none of above relations or descendants	{ All to widow (or husband).
10 Children and grand children (issue of deceased child)	{ Amongst children in equal shares, the grand children taking equally their deceased parent's share.
11 Father and mother	{ Father and mother equally.
12 Father or mother not both	{ Father or mother.
13 Brothers or sisters of whole blood and of half blood	{ Brothers and sisters of whole blood equally.
14 Brothers or sisters and nephews or nieces (children of deceased brother or sister)	{ Amongst brothers and sisters in equal shares, the children of deceased brother or sister taking equally their deceased parent's share.
15	
16	
17	
18	
19 Uncles or aunts, and deceased uncles or aunts children	{ Amongst uncles and aunts in equal shares, the children of deceased uncle or aunt taking equally their deceased parent's share.

Since January 1, 1927 in certain circumstances the mother of an illegitimate child may succeed to real or personal property on the intestacy of the other (Legitimacy Act 1926).

THE UNION JACK CLUB AND UNION JACK HOSTEL

THE UNION JACK CLUB

Waterloo Road, S.E.1 Tel. Waterloo 5739

Patron in-Chief His Majesty the King

Patroness-in-Chief Her Majesty Queen Mary

President Lieut.-Gen. Sir Sidney Clive G.C.V.O.,
K.C.B. C.M.G., D.S.O.

Vice-President Maj.-Gen. Sir John H. Davidson
K.C.M.G. C.B., D.S.O.

Hon. Treasurer The Marquess of Cambridge
G.C.V.O.

Comptroller and Secretary J. R. Hayward M.V.O.,
M.B.E.

The Club is managed by a Council and a General Committee which includes representatives of the members

THE UNION JACK HOSTEL

Exton Street, Waterloo Road, S.E.1

Tel. Waterloo 4087 Opened June 1913.

Patron in Chief His Majesty the King.

Patroness in Chief Her Majesty Queen Mary

President Lieut. Gen. Sir Sidney Clive G.C.V.O.,
K.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O.

Vice-President Sir Herbert J. Creedy, G.C.B.
K.C.V.O.

Hon. Treasurer The Marquess of Cambridge,
G.C.V.O.

Secretary J. R. Hayward, M.V.O., M.B.E.

Warden Miss B. R. Morris.

The Union Jack Club was erected by public subscription as a National Memorial to those who had fallen in the South African War and other campaigns, and was opened on July 21 1907 by His late Majesty King Edward VII.

CONTEMPORARY PHRASES

AMGOT—Allied Military Government of Occupied Territory

GESTAPO—A body of secret police in Germany formed to secure strict obedience to the Dictator. Like the *delatores* in Imperial Rome they mingle with the people and inform against anyone expressing anti-Nazi opinions.

NAVICERT—A certificate issued by British Naval authorities permitting the passage of approved sea-borne merchandise to neutral ports.

NAZIS—A word framed from *Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei* (National Socialist German Workers Party) to designate the adherents to Hitlerism in Germany.

PANZER—Medieval German for coat of mail, i.e. armoured.

PIAT—(Projector Infantry Anti Tank) Anti Tank Mortars used by Infantry.

QUISLING—Major Quisling, a renegade Norwegian.

SEAC—South East Asia Command.

SWAR—Supreme Hqrs. Allied Expeditionary Force.

SYNARCHISM—Hierarchical and totalitarian movement in Mexico, similar to the American Falange imported from Spain. Identity of the leaders and of the chief, "put in office by God," is kept secret.

FLAK—Abbreviation of *Flugzeugabwehrkanone* (flying machine warding cannon).

PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENTARY MAJORITIES

(Since the Reform Bill 1832)

Year	Party	
1833	Whig	— 37
1835	Whig	— 17
1837	Whig	— 5
1841	Conservative	— 1
1847	Whig	— 1
1852	Liberal	— 13
1857	Liberal	— 79
1859	Liberal	— 43
1865	Liberal	— 61
1868	Liberal	— 118
1874	Conservative	— 41
1880	Liberal	— 62
1883	Liberal (84) and Nationalist (82)	— 126
1885	Unionist	— 14
1892	Liberal	— 10
1895	Unionist	— 152
1900	Unionist	— 114
1906	Liberal	— 51
1910 (Jan.)	Liberal	— 114
1910 (Dec.)	Liberal	— 126
1918	Coalition	— 253
1922	Conservative	— 7
1923	No Majority	
1924	Conservative	— 213
1929	No Majority	
1931	National Government	— 411
1935	National Government	— 14

This has been called the *Model Parliament* and is

WOMEN MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

Country	M.P.s	Women M.P.s
Great Britain	615	14
Northern Ireland	8	1
Canada	178	4
Province of Ontario	90	1
Do B.C.	48	5
Do Saskatchewan	52	1
Australia	138	2
State of N.S.W.	150	1
Do Victoria	99	1
Do W. Australia	80	1
New Zealand	115	1
Union S. Africa	196	2

In Congress of the U.S.A. there is 1 Woman Senator (96 Senators) and 7 Members of the House of Representatives (435 Members)

SPEAKERS OF THE COMMONS SINCE 1660

THE RIGHT TO VOTE

Every person registered as a parliamentary elector in an election of a member

The *Blind Voters Act 1933* enables a blind person to be assisted in voting by a relative or friend

INFANT MORTALITY RATES U.K.

(Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births registered)

Period	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
*1891-1900	153	145	98
*1901-1910	128	116	107
*1911-1920	100	106	81
*1921-1930	72	89	78
*1931-1940	59	78	77
1941	59	83	76
1942	49	69	75
†1943	48	65	

* Average for decade

† Provisional Rates for year stated

New Zealand's infant death rate of 1912 was 25.7 per 1,000. Australia's (in 1930) was 38 and the rate in the Netherlands, Sweden, Norway, Switzerland, U.S.A. and Union of South Africa were all lower than those in U.K.

THE GENERAL ELECTION OF 1935

If the voters in uncontested constituencies are deducted, the number of electors who recorded their votes amounted to seven ninths of the remainder

PARTY AND LEADER.	NUMBER OF CARD VOTES.			VOTES RECEIVED	MEMBERS RETURNED		
	Men	Women	Total		Unop.	Opposed	Total
Government —							
Conservative (Ialdwin)	495	19	515	10 488 616	23	364	387
Nat. Labour (Macdonald)	20	0	20	330 811	0	8	8
Liberal National (Simon)	44	0	44	866 624	3	30	33
National	6	0	6	97 271	0	3	3
Total for ..	566	19	585	11 792 332	26	405	431
Opposition —							
Labour (Attlee)	519	33	552	8 325 260	13	241	254
I.L.P.	15	2	17	139 517	0	4	4
Liberal (Samuel)	147	10	157	1 377 962	0	17	17
Ind. Liberal (Lloyd George)	3	1	4	65 150	0	4	4
Communist	2	0	2	27 117	0	1	1
Republican ..	2	0	2	56 833	0	0	0
Independent	27	2	29	217 666	1	3	4
Total against	715	48	763	10 209 505	14	270	184
Grand Total	1 281	67	1 348	22 001 837	40	575	615

* From THE TIMES, p. 14, Nov. 26, 1935

ELECTORS ON THE PARLIAMENTARY REGISTER

In 1832 the electors numbered about 1 000 000 increased to 500 000 in 1867 5 000 000 in 1884 21 000 000 in 1918 (when women of 30 were enfranchised) to 28 850 000 in 1929 (women having the vote on the same terms as men) and to 31 590 449 in 1944

DIVISIONS.	ENGLAND & WALES 1929			SCOTLAND 1925		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Boroughs or Burghs	6 100 783	7 072 041	13 172 824	692 871	810 571	1 503 442
Counties	7 166 272	7 899 787	15 066 059	767 512	841 919	1 609 431
Universities	100 401	29 271	129 672	38 231	14 750	52 981
Total	13 367 456	14 991 099	28 348 555	1 498 614	1 667 240	3 165 854

† In 1944 Electors in England and Wales numbered 28,348,555 and in Scotland 1,221,541, a total of 29,570,096.

PARLIAMENTS SINCE 1800

Assembled.	Dissolved.	Duration.					
		Yrs.	M.	D.			
Queen Victoria.							
Dec. 3 1900	Jan 8 1906	3	1	6			
King Edward VII							
Feb 14 1901	Jan. 8 1906						
Feb. 13, 1906	Jan. 15 1910	3	11	2			
King Edward VII and King George I							
Feb. 15 1910	Nov 28 1910	0	9	13			
King George I							
Jan 31 1811	Nov 25 1818	7	9	25			
Feb. 4 1819	Oct. 16 1822	3	8	22			
Nov 20, 1822	Nov 15 1823	0	11	27			
Jan. 8 1824	Oct. 9 1824	0	9	1			
Dec. 2 1824	May 10, 1829	4	5	7			
June 25, 1829	Oct. 6 1831	2	3	11			
Nov 3 1831	Oct. 25 1835	3	11	22			
King George I, King Edward VII and King George VI							
Nov 26, 1935	—	—	—	—			

PARLIAMENTARY SALARIES

Country	Salaries.
Great Britain	£600
Northern Ireland	£210
Eire	per month £30
Canada (Federal)	£800
(Provincial)	£100 to £400
Australia (Federal)	— £850
(States)	£300 to £875
New Zealand.	— £450
South Africa ..	— £400
Southern Rhodesia	— — £300
U.S.A. (Federal)	— — £2
" (States) ..	— £100 to
France (until 1940) ..	— — —
Netherlands (until 1940) ..	— — —
Norway (until 1940) ..	— — —
Sweden ..	— per
Switzerland ..	— per

[illegible]

Former Administrations

Date.	Ld. Chancellor	Ld. President	Board of Trade	Admiralty	India (1894 & 1895)	Ld. Secret (1895-1900)
July 6 1894	Cottenham (in comma on Trove	Lansdowne	Clarendon H. Labouchere	Auckland Sir F. T. Earing	Sir J. Holhouse	Beesborough Clarendon.
Feb. 27 1895	St. Leonards	Lonsdale	J. W. Henley	Northumberland	J. C. Herries	Lighton
Dec. 28, 1895	Cranworth	Cranv. Ho. Ld. J. Russell	E. Cardwell	Sir J. Graham	Sir C. Wood	St. Germans.
Feb. 10, 1895	Cranworth	Granville	Stanley of A.	Sir J. Graham Sir C. Wood	Sir C. Wood R. Vernon Smith	Carlisle.
Feb. 25, 1895	Chelmsford	Salisbury	J. W. Henley	"	"	"
June 18, 1899	Campbell Westbury Cranworth	Granville	"	"	"	"
Nov. 6 1895	Cranworth	Granville	"	"	"	"
July 6, 1896	Chelmsford	Buckingham Marlborough	"	"	"	"
Feb. 27 1893	Cairns	Marlborough	"	"	"	"
Dec. 9, 1893	Hatherley Selborne	Ripon Aberdare	"	"	"	"
Feb. 21, 1894	Cairns	Richmond	"	"	"	"
April 28 1890	Selborne	Spencer Lansdowne	"	"	"	"
June 24 1895	Halsbury	Cranbrook	Richmond E. Stanhope	Ld. G. Hamilton	Ld. R. Churchill	Carnarvon.
Feb. 6 1896	Herschell	Spencer	A. J. Mundella	Ripon	Kimberley	Aberdeen.
Aug. 2 1896	Halsbury	Cranbrook	Stanley of F. Sir M. L. Beach	Ld. G. Hamilton	Cross	Edinburgh Zetland.
Aug. 13 1893	Herschell	Kimberley	A. J. Mundella	Spencer	Kimberley	Houghton.
Mar. 3, 1894	Herschell	Rosebery	A. J. Mundella T. Bryce	Spencer	H. H. Fowler	Houghton
July 2, 1895	Halsbury	Devonshire	T. R. Iles W. Balfour	G. J. Goschen Selborne	Ld. G. Hamilton	Cadogan.
July 22, 1902	Halsbury	Devonshire Londonderry	G. W. Balfour Salisbury	Selborne Cawdor	Ld. G. Hamilton St. J. Brodick	Dudley
Dec. 5, 1905	Loreburn	Crews	Lloyd George	Tweedmouth	J. Morley	Aberdeen.
April 8 1908	Loreburn Haldane	Tweedmouth Wolverton Barnham Morley Barnham	W. S. Churchill Stanley Loxton John Burns W. Runciman	R. McKenna W. S. Churchill	Morley (Visct.) Crews	Aberdeen.
May 26 1915	Buckmaster	Crews	W. Runciman	A. J. Balfour Sir E. Carson	A. Chamberlain	Wimborne.
Dec. 7 1916	Finlay Birkenhead	Curlton Balfour	Sir A. Stanley Sir A. Geddes Sir R. S. Horne S. Baldwin	Sir E. Geddes W. H. Long Lee	F. S. Montagu Peel	Wimborne. Trove Fitzalan.
Oct. 23 1920	Owe	Salisbury	Sir F. Lloyd Greame	L. C. M. S. Amery	Peel	Sir E. Hoare
May 22, 1921	Owe	Salisbury	Sir F. Lloyd Greame	L. C. M. S. Amery	Peel	Sir E. Hoare.
Jan. 22, 1922	Haldane	Parnmore	A. Webb	Chelmsford	Olivier	Thomson.
Nov. 4, 1924	Cave Haldane	"	"	"	"	"
June 8, 1929	Sanke	"	"	"	"	"
Aug. 25, 1931	Sanke	"	"	"	"	"
June 7 1935	Halliday	"	"	"	"	"
Nov. 24, 1935	Halliday	J. R. Mac- Donald	W. Runciman	Monnell Sir E. Hoare	Zetland	Swinton.
May 24, 1937	Halliday Maugham	Halliday Halsbury Runciman	Hon. O. Stanley	A. Duff Cooper Stanhope	India and Burma Zetland	Swinton Sir R. Wood.
Sept. 2, 1939	Caldecote	Stanhope	Hon. O. Stanley R. A. Duncan	W. S. Churchill	Zetland	Sir E. Hoare
May 21, 1940	Chamberlain J. Anderson R. A. Alder	Chamberlain J. Anderson R. A. Alder	Chamberlain J. Anderson R. A. Alder	A. V. Alexander	L. E. Amery	Sir E. Hoare

BRITISH EMPIRE CULTIVATED AREAS.

Principal Territories.	Total Area	Cultivated Area, where known
	Acres.	Acres.
United Kingdom	59 554 000	(1943) 8 500 000 wheat, barley and oats total 17 22 600 000 ACRES
Isle of Man	145 000	78 000 clover and grass 39 000 grazing pasture.
Channel Islands	48 000	Over 26 000 potatoes fruit and roots.
Elze	17 025 000	(1943) 1 250 000 cereals and potatoes 10 mill hay pasture
Canada	2 219 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Newfoundland	176 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Australia	1 904 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Papua	58 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
British New Guinea	59 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
New Zealand	56 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
British India	552 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Native States	460 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Burma	149 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Ceylon	16 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Cyprus	2 235 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Malta and Gozo	78 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Palestine	6 450 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Malaya	33 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Sarawak	27 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
North Borneo	16 500 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Union of South Africa	302 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Southwest Africa	206 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Rhodesia North	185 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Rhodesia South	96 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Bechuanaland	176 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Basutoland	7 500 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Swaziland	4 300 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Kenya	142 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Uganda	49 800 000	5 600 000 cotton plantains millet potatoes Natives
Mauritius	458 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Sudan	645 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Tanganyika	217 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Nyasaland	24 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Somaland	43 500 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Nigeria	238 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
British Cameroons	22 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Gold Coast	59 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Togoland	85 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
Sierra Leone	17 900 000	" " " " " " " " " "
British West Indies	8 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
British Guiana	52 000 000	" " " " " " " " " "
British Honduras	5 500 000	50,000 bananas coconut &c 5 mill mahoe and gum trees.

THE YIELD OF AN ACRE

Best Returns in recent years

Wheat (Scotland) .. up to	2 650 lb	Flax (Northern Ireland) up to	2 150 lb
Rye (Belgium) ..	2 283 lb	Hemp fibre (France) ..	1 150 lb
Barley (Denmark) ..	3 010 lb	Jute (India) ..	1 150 lb
Oats (Denmark) ..	2 700 lb	Rubber dry (Malaya) ..	300 lb
Maize (Austria) ..	2 410 lb	Soya Beans (Manchukoo) ..	500 lb
Rice rough (Japan) ..	2 370 lb	Cotton ginned (Egypt) ..	500 lb
Potatoes (Netherlands)	10 tons 14 cwt.	Ground Nuts (Korea) ..	2 300 lb
Turnips (Scotland) ..	17 tons	Tea (Ceylon) ..	800 to 1 000 lb
Mangolds (England) ..	20 tons	Tobacco (Japan) ..	2 650 lb
Sugar Beet (Denmark) ..	14 tons 14 cwt.	Cereal crops plus straw up to	2 tons per acre

The 1945 'target' in the U.K. is 25 cwt (2 800 lb) of wheat barley or oats or 11 tons of potatoes on every acre so employed. For best sugar the 'target' is a sugar content of 15 per cent.

The British Empire.

AREA AND POPULATION

Continental Distribution	English Square Miles	Estimated Population
In Europe and Mediterranean	125 310	50 000 000
In Asia	2 345 000	400 000 000
In Africa	4 652 000	65 000 000
In North America	3 893 020	12 000 000
In Central America	8 600	50 000
In the West Indies	12,300	2 000 000
In South America	97 800	3 0 000
In Oceania	3 300 000	10 500 000
Total	14 435 060	539 870 000

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION—The British Empire occupies over one quarter of the known

Conference under the Presidency of the Prime Minister of Great Britain discussed all matters of general interest to the Empire as a whole. The constitution of the Conference

population. The total is 430 000 000 and 60 000 000 of the native races of India and Ceylon 40 000 000 black races 6 000 000 Arabs 1 000 000 Malays 1 000 000 Chinese and 1 000 000 others with various other elements including 200 000 Fed Indians in Canada.

RELIGIONS—Of the total population over 10 000 000 are Hindus, 200 000 000 Muhamma

SELF GOVERNMENT

(1) *Great Britain and Northern Ireland*.—(See

Conference

THE IMPERIAL CONFERENCE—The origin of

two houses.

(3) *The Dominions &c.*—The position and mutual relation of Great Britain and the Dominions (Canada the Commonwealth of Australia New Zealand and the Union of South Africa) were defined by the Imperial Conference

As regards Newfoundland in arrangements made in 1907 was given by the constitution of Newfoundland

suspended and the government is carried on

mainly elected

(b) Colonies and Protectorates in which the administration is carried on by public officers under the control of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, may be divided into the following groups

- (1) Colonies with an elected House of Assembly and a nominated Legislative Council—

(c) Other Territories.—State of North Borneo administered under the jurisdiction of British North Borneo (Chartered) Company. New Hebrides administered under an Anglo-French condominium

SELF-SUPPORT.—With but few exceptions the Colonies, Protectorates and Mandates

The Dominions presently

towards the cost of Imperial defence. At the end of 1944 the monetary aid given to the Home Government and to various organizations in Great Britain by Dominion and Colonial Governments, native rulers and various bodies and individuals in the Dominions and Colonies reached a total exceeding £300,000,000

THE LEGISLATURE.—The Parliament of the United Kingdom is the supreme legislative authority of the Empire. This Parliament, with the consent of the King Emperor delegates its legislative authority to other parliaments constituted by itself while retaining a general supervision of Imperial affairs other than those relating to the self-governing Dominions. The Secretaries of State for Dominion Affairs and the Colonies are Cabinet Ministers their active participation in the government of the nation of the Empire decreasing with the measure of self-government accorded to each. Parliament also exercises a control over the affairs of India (and Burma) through a Secretary of State.

torate Zanzibar

In all these Councils the Constitution provides for an official majority

The Legislative Council of the Gambia has power to legislate for the Gambia Protectorate

- (5) Colonies and Protectorates without a Legislative Council. Aden, Ashanti, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, St. Helena, Somaliland.

In all these Colonies and Protectorates except Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda,

Jordan

In Trans-Jordan an Independent Government

THE JUDICATURE.—The Supreme Judicial

EDUCATION.—Under the will of Cecil Rhodes scholarships were founded at Oxford, his old University, for students from the British

FINANCE.—Complete financial autonomy is enjoyed in fact, by all British Dominions

are also made at need.

EMPIRE PARLIAMENTARY ASSOCIATION.—The Empire Parliamentary Association was

Oxford.

CITIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.
The Chief Magistrates of the following Cities

America 18; (Canada and Newfoundland 14

The *Prince of Wales's Scholarships* (founded 1931).—Two scholarships tenable for two years at Oxford University by selected students of the University of Buenos Aires, Argentina.

* Those marked with asterisk are the 47 aldermen of the London Corporation.
† Lord Provost.

LONDON REPRESENTATIVES OF BRITISH DOMINIONS

NOTE—High Commissioners in London take precedence, on ceremonial occasions, immediately after Secretaries of State except that when a Dominion Cabinet Minister is present, he takes precedence immediately before the High Commissioner for his Dominion.

Address in London.

House, S.W. 1.
Street, S.W. 1.
Hill St., S.W. 1.

House, Strand W.C. 1.
House Strand

W.C. 1.
Strand W.C. 1.

Malay States Malay States Agency .. 57 Charing Cross, W.C. 1
Sudan Government Sudan Govt. Agency Wellington House, Buckingham
Gate, S.W. 1
Jamaica, Trinidad, and The West India Committee ... 40 Norfolk St., W.C. 1
Tobago
East African Dependencies Trade and Information Office ... Grand Buildings, Trafalgar
Square, W.C. 1
Colonies & Protectorates .. Crown Agents for the Colonies ... Midbank Westminster, S.W. 1

TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE IN BRITISH DOMINIONS INDIA, &c.

	36 Sparks Street, Ottawa.
	111 Beaver Hall Bldg., Toronto.
	61-67 Yonge St., Toronto.
	850 West Hastings St., Vancouver.
	703 Royal Bank Bldg., Winnipeg.
	(see Montreal).
	Prudential Bldg., 39-49 Martineau Place, Sydney.
	Henty House, Melbourne, C. A.
	Estates Chambers, Creek Street, Brisbane.
	Gray Street, Wellington.
	41 Parliament St., Cape Town.
	missioners 90-92 Fox Street, Johannesburg.
SOUTHERN RHODESIA—Salisbury, A. W. M. Hall, O. B. E. (Trade Commissioner Grade II)	Stanley House, Salisbury.
	69 Merrion Square, Dublin, C. A.
	(P. O. Box 683) Fairlie House, Fairlie Place, Calcutta.
	3 Witlet Road, Bombay.
	Memorial Hall, Delmore Avenue, Harare, Kenya.
WEST INDIES—Trinidad, W. D. Lambie (T. C. Grade III)	4 St. Vincent Street, Port of Spain, Trinidad.
Jamaica, F. J. Glick (Trade Commr Grade III)	8 Port Royal Street, Kingston, Jamaica.

NOTE.—The Salaries of H. M. Trade Commissioners Grade I are £3,200 to £3,500 per annum (except Cape Town, La'curta, Sydney and Ottawa, £3,700 fixed), Grade II, £2,800 to £3,000 Grade III, £2,600 to £2,800. There are in addition, Imperial Trade Correspondents: 15 in each of the Colonies, and in most Colonies and Protectorates.

THE PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Province and Capital.	Sq miles	Pop 1911
Alberta (Edmonton)	255 285	796 169
British Columbia (Victoria)	366 855	817 862
Manitoba (Winnipeg)	246 512	789 744
New Brunswick (Fredericton)	27 985	457 401
Nova Scotia (Halifax)	22 068	577 062
Ontario (Toronto)	412 582	3 787 655
Prince Edward Island (Charlottetown)	2 184	95 047
Quebec (Quebec)	594 534	3 331 882
Saskatchewan (Regina)	251 700	895 592
Yukon (Dawson)	207 076	4 914
North West Territories (Ottawa)	1 309 682	12 028
Total	3 694 863	11 506 655

THE STATES OF AUSTRALIA

State and Capital.	Sq miles	Pop 1911
New South Wales (Sydney)	309 432	1 812 321
Victoria (Melbourne)	87 884	1 952 152
Queensland (Brisbane)	670 500	1 036 830
South Australia (Adelaide)	380 070	605 689
Western Australia (Perth)	975 920	467 082
Tasmania (Hobart)	26 215	241 171
North Australia (Darwin)	287 227	9 615
Central Australia (Alice Springs)	236 393	
Federal Capital Territory (Canberra)	940	12 361
Total	2 974 582	7 137 221

THE PROVINCES OF SOUTH AFRICA.

Province and Capital.	Sq miles	European Pop 1910
Cape (Cape Town)	276 966	791 394
Natal (Pietermaritzburg)	35 284	190 551
Transvaal (Pretoria)	110 450	820 620
Orange Free State (Bloemfontein)	49 647	200 947
South West Protectorate	322 200	30 505
Total	794 547	2 003 512

NORTHERN IRELAND

Counties and Capital.	Area	Pop 1917
Antrim (Belfast)	702 851	197 278
Belfast County Borough	14 797	438 112
Armagh (Armagh)	312 767	108 814
Down (Downpatrick)	608 861	110 860
Fermanagh (Enniskillen)	417 912	54 587
Londonderry (Londonderry)	512 494	94 918
Londonderry County Borough	2 199	47 804
Tyrone (Omagh)	779 563	127 580
Total Northern Ireland	3 351 444	2 279 753

THE PROVINCES OF INDIA.

Province and Capital.	Sq miles	Pop 1911
Almer Merwara (Almer)	2 400	
Andamans and Nicobar (Port Blair)	3 143	
Assam (Shillong)	54 951	10 204
Baluchistan (Quetta)	54 456	50
Bengal (Calcutta)	77 444	60 366 5
Bihar (Patna)	69 745	36 320 11
Bombay (Bombay)	76 443	20 240 4
Central Provinces and Berar (Nagpur)	98 575	16 813 58
Coorg (Merkara)	1 593	108 1
Delhi (Delhi)	574	917 20
Madras (Madras)	126 166	49 312 21
North West Frontier Province (Peshawar)	14 263	3 018 06
Orissa (Cuttack)	32 198	8 245 50
Panaji Piploda (Kharua)	25	5 26
Punjab (Lahore)	99 089	18 411 21
Sind (Karachi)	48 136	4 535 01
United Provinces (Allahabad)	106 247	55 020 51
Total Provinces	865 446	205 087 74
States and Agencies		
Assam State (Manipur)	12 408	775 551
Baluchistan States	70 546	359 201
Baroda State	8 236	2 855 030
Bengal States	9 408	2 141 820
Central India Agency	52 047	7 506 477
Chattisgarh	37 587	4 050 000
Cochin	1 493	1 212 875
Deccan and Kolhapur	20 870	2 785 246
Gujarat	7 352	1 215 701
Gwalior State	26 008	4 006 150
Hyderabad State	82 313	16 338 531
Kashmir State	69 903	3 945 000
Do Frontier	12 355	70 500
Madras States (a)	2 602	406 754
Mysore State	29 458	7 319 140
North West Frontier Agencies and Tribal Areas	24 986	3 377 599
Orissa Agencies etc	18 151	3 032 731
Punjab States	38 146	5 573 554
Do, Hill Agencies	21 375	1 000 014
Rajputana Agency	122 559	13 600 208
Sikkim	2 745	121 520
Travancore	7 662	6 070 078
United Provinces States (b)	1 760	925 170
Western India States	37 804	4 064 159
Total States and Agencies	775 004	51 182 233
TOTAL, INDIA	1 581 410	138 000 000

(a) Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur
(b) Rampur and Benares.

THE ISLANDS OF NEW ZEALAND

Islands	Sq Miles	Pop 1916
North Island and Islets	44 131	918 053
South Island and Islets	38 120	551 846
Stewart Island and Islets	662	206
Chatham Islands	372	399
Auckland (225) Campbell (44) Annapoora (13) Bounty (1) Snares (1)		
Kermadec (13)	897	14 38
Cook Islands	150	
Other Islands annexed in 1901	130	1 033
Tokelau Islands	4	10 200
Western Samoa (Mandatory)	1 143	81 774
Maori Population		
Total	105 005	1 600 177

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT The British Constitution.

up, it becomes law upon the Royal assent & is signed. A Public Bill other than a

are unpaid

(b) *The House of Commons*.—This body consists of 615 elected members. By the *Pe*

The Sovereign

The Sovereign—The throne is hereditary in the British House of Windsor with mixed

The Executive

The Executive—The Crown (the King Council) "makes peace and war, issues charters"

The Legislature

The Legislature—Parliament consists of two Houses the Lords and the Commons. Since 1803 reports of proceedings in open session have been published. From 1803-1863 there were

addition, certain minor functions in rural

The Judicature

The Judicature.—(a) *England and Wales*—The laws in England and Wales are administered by judges appointed by the Crown who hold

In Scotland the position is broadly similar, but there are fewer classes of local authority and the central Department concerned is the Scottish Home Department.

POLICE
Strength of the Police Force

Year	Eng & Wales.		Scotland		N Ireland.	
	Number	per	Number	per	Number	per
1906	59,278	689	6,607	751	2,878	443
1937	61,065	673	6,605	743	2,860	448
1938	61,612	669	6,887	726	2,900	444
1939	63,228	653	7,129	703	3,000	439

The Police of England and Wales are adminis-

300 police only to towns, 300 urban districts and 400 rural districts who perform certain functions within their respective areas. In

March 31, 1943 there were 2,860 police, and 3,469 pensioned 294 children.

CENSUS POPULATION OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

Previous to 1801 there existed no official return

The first general Census of Great Ireland was taken in 1801 and since then named there has been a fresh ten years (except in 1941), with the following results

1570.	4 160 221	1670.	5 773 646	1801.	16,345 646	1871.	31 627,200
1500.	4 811 718	1700.	6 045 008	1811.	18 509 116	1881.	35,000,000
1630.	5 600,517	1750.	6,517 035	1821.	20,983 092	1891.	37,850 74
				1831.	24 132,294	1901.	41 609 900
				1841.	26 854,969	1911.	45 700,000
				1851.	27,533 755	1921.	44,400,000
				1861.	29 070 932	1931.	44 700,000

The 1931 Census showed 80 per cent. of the population of England and Wales as *Urban*, 20 per cent. as *Rural*, for Scotland the proportions were 70 per cent. *Urban* and 30 per cent. *Rural*.

POPULATION ENUMERATED IN GREAT BRITAIN 1801-1931 IRELAND 1821-1926 AND ISLES 1801-1931 OF MAN JERSEY AND GUERNSEY AND ASSOCIATED ISLANDS, 1891-1931.

ENGLAND AND WALES	POPULATION			INCREASE		FAMILIES		INCREASE	
	Males	Females	Total	Decennial	Per Cent.	Number	Persons in each	Number	Per Cent.
1801.	4 873 605	5 290,651	10 164 256	1,271 720	12 00	2 143 147	4 74	1 797,504	17 00
1811.	5,850,379	6 149 917	12,000 296	1 835 980	18 06	2 493 423	4 81	2 088 150	17 36
1821.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 77	2,481,544	17 36
1831.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2,943 943	17 36
1841.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 83	3,278 039	17 36
1851.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 47	3 739 505	17 36
1861.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 30	4 259,117	17 36
1871.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 61	4 831,519	17 36
1881.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 73	5 431,407	17 36
1891.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 62	6 260,854	17 36
1901.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 36	7 141 781	17 36
1911.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 17	7 611 039	17 36
1921.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 79	9 123,279	17 36
1931.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SCOTLAND									
1811.	826 296	979 568	1 805 864	197 444	12 27	402 058	4 40	304,093	17 00
1821.	981 623	1 108 898	2 091 521	283 657	15 22	447 960	4 66	341,4 4	17 00
1831.	1 114,456	1 249 930	2,364 386	272 865	13 04	502 301	4 70	359 293	17 00
1841.	1 241 862	1,378 322	2 620 184	255 798	10 22	550 428	4 76	502 152	17 00
1851.	1,375,479	1 513 263	2 888 742	268 558	10 25	600 098	4 81	570 306	17 00
1861.	1 449 848	1,612,446	3 062 294	173 552	6 00	678 584	4 52	621 200	17 00
1871.	1 603 843	1 756 875	3,360,718	297 744	9 72	742 694	4 54	712 185	17 00
1881.	1 799 477	1 936,098	3 735 575	375 555	11 18	812 712	4 60	739 005	17 00
1891.	1,944,715	2 062 930	4,007,645	290,074	7 77	876,089	4 59	817 568	17 00
1901.	2 173 755	2 298 348	4,472 103	445,456	11 09	967 200	4 62	916 514	17 00
1911.	2 308,839	2,452,065	4 760,904	282,801	6 46	1 040 147	4 58	1 012 369	17 00
1921.	2 347 642	2,524,855	4,872,497	121 593	2 55	1 107 631	4 31	1 057 609	17 00
1931.	2,325,223	2,517 457	4 842 680	939 517	19 81	1 195,065	4 05	1 149 207	17 00
IRELAND									
1831.	3 794,880	3,978,521	7 767 401	965 574	—	1 385,066	5 61	1,220 8 6	17 00
1841.	4,019 576	4 155 548	8 175 124	407 783	5 25	1 472 730	5 55	1 346 829	17 00
1851.	3 190 630	3 361 755	6 552 385	1 622 730	19 85	1 204 319	5 44	1 046,213	17 00
1861.	2 837,370	2 961 597	5 798,967	1 553,418	21 50	1 128 300	5 74	965 196	17 00
1871.	2,639 753	2 778 624	5,418 377	1 386 590	26 07	1 071 494	5 04	961,380	17 00
1881.	2,533 777	2 641 559	5 175 336	1 237 541	24 30	955 074	5 20	914 108	17 00
1891.	2 318 953	2 385 797	4 704 750	1 270 086	27 08	932,113	5 05	870,558	17 00
1901.	2,200 040	2,258 735	4 458 775	1 245 975	28 23	910,256	4 90	858,158	17 00
1911.	2 122,048	2,198,171	4 320,219	1 68,555	3 94	910 743	4 82	861 879	17 00
1921.	2 114 977	2,113,576	4 228,553	1 161 666	27 68	902,240	4 48	870 379	17 00
ISLANDS									
1831.	66 081	75 279	141 360	13 378	12 34	—	—	24 197	17 00
1891.	69 555	78,287	147,842	6,522	4 06	—	—	25 824	17 00
1901.	70,575	79 794	150,370	2 528	1 77	—	—	27 700	17 00
1911.	70,166	78 749	148,915	1 455	1 06	35,664	4 77	—	—
1921.	69,079	81,444	150 524	1 599	1 07	35,659	3 92	—	—
1931.	66,447	75 952	142 399	18 115	12 4	—	—	—	—

† These rates have been corrected for the varying length of the inter-censal periods.
 ** Incorrectly taken. † Increase. ‡ Figures for Great Britain only.

POPULATION OF THE BRITISH ISLES

Divisions and Capitals	Area (Sq. Miles)	Population		
		1921.	1931	1941
England (London)	50 337	35,290 225	37 359 04	41,460,000
Wales and Monmouthshire	8 006	2 656 474	2 503 37	
Scotland (Edinburgh)	30 410	4 832 497	4,842 980	5 077 070
Northern Ireland (Belfast)	5 449	*1 256 561	81 779 748	1 400 070
Eire (Dublin)	26,959	*2,971 992	12,968 420	2,000,000
Isle of Man (Douglas)	227	60 284	49 308	50 000
Jersey (St. Helier)	45	49 701	50 46	50 000
Guernsey, &c (St. Peter Port)	30	40 529	42 7 2	40 000
Total	121 463	47 148 263		50 700 000

* Census of 1926.

† Census of 1937

1 Census of 1951

Births, Marriages and Deaths (Of Britain and Northern Ireland)

Year	Births	Rate per 1,000	Marriages	Rate per 1,000	Deaths	Rate per 1,000
1936	720 129	15.3	401,684	17.1	280 942	12.1
1937	723 779	15.3	406 117	17.2	511 792	12.2
1938	735 573	15.5	409 132	17.2	514 311	12.2
1939	731,491	15.3	495 136	20.6	17 1	
1940	718 795	15.0	531 659	22.2	61 2 3	
1941	703 858	14.7	447 193	18.7	61	
1942	775,412	16.2	427,468	17.9	12	
1943	808 877	17.1	343 843	14.4		

Age Distribution of Population

Age Group	ENGLAND AND WALES			Census 1941
	Census 1921 Total	Census 1931 Total	Sept. 29 1939 National Register Civilians only	
All ages	37 886 000	39 952 000	40 703,000	4 28
Under 5	3,322 000	2,900 000	2 736,000	4
" 5-15	7 179 000	6 530 000	5,836,000	5
" 15-25	6 654 000	6,439 000	6 104 200	6
" 25-35	5 701,000	6,412,000	6,673,000	7
" 35-45	5 346,000	5 467 000	6,031,000	8
" 45-55	4,420 000	4 936 000	5 169,000	9
" 55-65	2 913 000	3 725,000	4,240,000	10
" 65-75	1 643 000	2 142 000	2,810,000	11
Over 75	648 000	822 000		12

Maternal Mortality

Year	ENGLAND AND WALES		Rate per 1,000 Total Births
	No. of Deaths of Mothers	Rate per 1,000 Total Births	
1936	2,431	3.65	4
1937	2 142	3.13	4
1938	2,098	2.97	4
1939	1 937	2.82	4
1940	1 640	2.60	4
1941			4
1942			4
1943			4

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

I EXCESS OF IMMIGRANTS

(British Subjects and Aliens) from All Countries into U.K. (Minus sign indicates excess of Emigrants)

Year	From Europe	From Etra.	From Non-European Countries	From all Countries
1931	42 299	5 693	42 711	90 703
1932	14 185	7 919	54 625	76 729
1933	14 090	7 207	26 682	47 979
1934	31 205	12 362	8 882	52 509
1935	29 713	17 020	7,421	54,153
1936	37 610	28 960	3 427	70 003
1937	33 745	31 184	— 8 831	56 098
1938	31 349	18 432	— 19 934	29 847

II. BRITISH AND ALIEN MIGRATION TO AND FROM U.K.

Year	INWARD		OUTWARD	
	British	Aliens	British	Aliens
1931	1 262 290	394 001	1 170 555	391 816
1932	972 285	352 481	906 603	249 253
1933	1 089 656	353 835	1 076 975	345 744
1934	1 108 954	293 894	1 072 617	378 484
1935	1 213 776	414 074	1 182 684	408 032
1936	1 322 528	491 623	1 291 518	481 596
1937	1 644 528	550 294	1 630 048	539 860
1938	1 598 921	504 517	1 609 847	491 176

Year

Year	Miles	To	Miles	To	Miles
1931	38 003	12 100	19,491	25 827	27 320
1932	33 911	11 522	16 707	26 167	23 731
1933	28 391	12 195	19 714	27 77	22 189
1934	30 621	13 791	22 878	30 154	26 449
1935	31 935	14 660	24 571	30 579	28 432
1936	38,378	15 545	26 008	33 461	35,434
1937	37 566	17 048	27 949	32 513	37 221
1938	33 842	19 029	28 453	32 695	31 915

DISTANCES FROM LONDON BY AIR

To	Miles	To	Miles	To	Miles
Brussels	200	Tunis	1 280	Bahrein	4 140
Paris	205	Leninrad	1 350	Katibbe	4 611
Rotterdam	217	Brndis	1 352	Karachi	4 880
Amsterdam	230	Moscow	1 600	Nairobi	4 945
Cologne	326	Athens	1 721	Rio de Janeiro	5 500
Hamburg	480	Casablanca	1 875	Delhi	5 566
Stuttgart	496	Alexandria	2 308	Calcutta	6 386
Berlin	600	Cairo	2 420	Salisbury Rhodesia	6 416
Copenhagen	651	Gaza	2 584	Rangoon	7 041
Marseilles	658	Montreal	2 800	Joannesburg	7 094
Prague	680	New York	3 000	Bangkok	7,405
Vienna	850	Wadi Halfa	3 017	Cape Town	7 904
Warsaw	920	Washington D.C.	3 100	Alor Star	7 960
Budapest	974	Basra	3 465	Singapore	8 393
Stockholm	1 028	Kowloon	3 540	Batavia	8 903
Algiers	1 157	Chicago	3 700	Darwin	10 725
Belgrade	1 173	Winnipeg	4 000	Lisbane Q	12 754

PASSPORTS AND TRAVEL PERMITS

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

subject. The applicant's Certificate of Birth and

4406

Permit Office, Glasgow, 10 Bothwell Street,
Glasgow, C. 2 Tel Central 1535 (Pass-

port is required.

Foreign Office Passports are granted —

(i) To natural born British subjects and to British subjects by naturalisation in the United Kingdom, in the British Dominions or Colonies or in India or Burma.

(ii) To the wives and widows of the above persons.

(iii)—(a) To married women who were British subjects at the time of their marriage and have not by reason of marriage to an alien, acquired the nationality of their husbands.

(b) To married women whose husbands have during the continuance of marriage, ceased to be British subjects unless by reason of the acquisition by their husbands of a new nationality they also have acquired that nationality.

Passports are available for five years in the first instance unless otherwise stated. They may be renewed from time to time for further con-

If the applicant for a Passport be a British sub-

obtaining a visa where required.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

Duplicate unmounted photographs of applicant (and his wife if to be included in the Passport) must be sent. These photographs should be printed on thin paper and measure not more than 3 in. by 4 in. or less than 2½ in. by 3½ in. They should be taken full face without a hat.

It is essential that one of the two photographs of the applicant (and wife, if to be included in the Passport) should be certified on the back as shown on the Application Form.

Safe Custody of Passports.

Passports, when not in use, should be kept in a secure place. At the expiration of the period of validity a Passport should be returned to the Passport Office.

PERMIT REGULATIONS FOR JOURNEYS TO IRE AND NORTHERN IRELAND

1. Except as stated in Regulation IX and X, all passengers must hold one of the documents specified below bearing an Exit Permit granted

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

I EXCESS OF IMMIGRANTS

(British Subjects and Aliens) from All Countries into U.K. (Minus sign indicates excess of Emigrants)

Year	From Europe	From Else	From Non-European Countries	From all Countries
1931	41 209	5 693	41 711	90 703
1932	14 185	7 939	54 625	76 749
1933	14 090	7 807	26 682	47 979
1934	32 265	12,362	8 582	54 509
1935	29 713	17 029	7,421	54 163
1936	37 610	28 066	3 427	70,003
1937	31 745	31 184	- 8,831	56 098
1938	31 349	18,432	- 19 934	29 847

II BRITISH AND ALIEN MIGRATION TO AND FROM U.K.

Year	INWARD		OUTWARD	
	British	Alien	British	Alien
1931	1 262 200	194 091	1 179 555	391 816
1932	972 285	351 481	906 003	249 253
1933	1 089 656	353 835	1,076 975	345 744
1934	1 168 934	293 894	1 072 617	378,484
1935	1 213 776	414 074	1 162 661	408 032
1936	1 322 528	491 623	1 291 518	481 506
1937	1 644 528	550 294	1 630 048	539 660
1938	1 598 921	504 517	1 609 847	491 176

III. DESTINATION OF BRITISH AND NORTH IRISH EMIGRANTS.

Year	To British Empire				To Other Countries	
	North America	Australia & New Zealand	South Africa	Other Parts	U.S.A.	Elsewhere
1931	38 003	12 100	19,491	25 827	27 320	26 823
1932	32 911	11,522	16 707	26 107	23 731	25 932
1933	28 391	12 195	19 714	27 771	22 189	17 802
1934	30 621	13 791	22 878	30,754	26,440	18,527
1935	31 935	14 660	24 571	30,579	28,432	17,453
1936	34,378	15,545	26 008	31,461	35,434	19 213
1937	37 506	17 048	27 949	32,513	37 221	16 715
1938	31 842	19 029	28,453	32 605	31 915	16 140

DISTANCES FROM LONDON BY AIR.

To	Miles	To	Miles	To	Miles
Brussels	200	Tunis	1 280	Batavia	4 140
Paris	205	Le Havre	1 350	Intebbe	4 612
Rotterdam	227	Brindisi	1 352	Karachi	4 820
Amsterdam	230	Moscow	1 600	Nairobi	4 945
Cologne	236	All ch	1 721	Ilha de Janeiro	5,500
Hamburg	280	Casablanca	1 875	Delhi	5 366
Munich	496	Algeria	1 208	Calcutta	6 386
Berlin	600	Calgo	2 410	Batavia	6 516
Copenhagen	651	Algeria	2,584	Langoon	7 041
Marcella	658	Montreal	2 800	Johannesburg	7 094
Prague	680	New York	3,000	Yangon	7,405
Vienna	680	Wadi Haila	3,017	Uganda	7 904
Warsaw	690	Washington D.C.	3 100	Alor Star	7 900
Budapest	694	Algeria	3 165	Singapore	8 393
Stockholm	702	Howell	3 540	Matavia	8 903
Algiers	717	Chicago	3 700	Arad	10 710
Jerusalem	717	Winnipeg	4 000	Brisbane, Q	12 754

PASSPORTS AND TRAVEL PERMITS.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

Office hours 10 to 4.

Port and Permit Office, London, Dartmouth
 Street, S.W. 1. Tel. Whitehall 9060
 Port and Permit Office, Liverpool
 Dale Street, Liverpool 2. Tel. Central
 6
 Port Office, Glasgow, 10 Bothwell Street,
 Glasgow C. 2. Tel. Central 1535 (Pass

subject. The applicant's Certificate of Birth and
 other evidence may also be required. Applicants

and in London between the hours of 10 and 4

is required.
 Foreign Office Passports are granted —

persons.
 (a) To married women who were British

Passports are available for five years, in the first
 instance unless otherwise stated. They may be
 renewed from time to time for further con

Office.

If the applicant for a Passport be a British sub-

PHOTOGRAPHS

It is essential that one of the two photo-
 graphs of the applicant (and wife, if to be
 included in the Passport) should be certified on
 the back as shown on the Application Form.

Safe Custody of Passports

Passports when not in use, should be
 a secure place. At the expiration of the
 of validity a Passport should be
 Passport Office.

PERMIT REGULATIONS FOR
TO ENTER AND FOR

L. F.

all passengers must hold
 specified below bearing an

by or under the authority of the Permit Office
viz. —

For British Subjects

- A valid passport, or
- A Travel Permit Card obtainable in London, Liverpool or Glasgow, or
- A Travel Permit Card issued by the

For Persons who are not British Subjects

- A valid passport, or
- A Home Office Document of Identity, or
- A House Registration Certificate.

II. To obtain a Travel Permit Card British subjects must furnish with their application for an Exit Permit a recent photograph,* in duplicate, one copy of which must be retained by one of the referees given in paragraph 30 of the Permit application form who should possess a professional or official qualification, viz. —

Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Minister of Religion, Barrister-at-Law, Notary, Solicitor, Physician, Surgeon, Police Officer of a rank not lower than that of Inspector, or a senior Civil Servant.

III. The fee for the issue of a Travel Permit Card is 5s. Remittance should be made by Postal Order, which should be crossed and made payable to the Accountant, Passport and Permit Office.

Postage Stamps will not be accepted.

(3) the accredited head of a Foreign Diplomatic Mission or a member of his official and domestic staff (if not British subject)

(c) a Foreign Consul *de carrière* appointed to the United Kingdom.

(d) a duly accredited official of an Allied Government.

(e) an alien holding a transit visa granted by one of H.M. Consular or Passport Control Officers.

X. The following persons who produce to H.M. Immigration Officers the necessary credentials are exempt from these regulations:—

(a) a member of a police force who is

PASSPORT AND PERMIT REGULATIONS (FOR DESTINATIONS OTHER THAN EIRE AND NORTHERN IRELAND).

I. No passenger over the age of 16 years (other than persons in the service of the Crown including persons in the service of a Dominion Government), duly accredited heads of foreign Diplomatic Missions and members of their official or domestic staff (if not British subjects), Foreign Consuls *de carrière* appointed to the United Kingdom, or duly accredited officials of an allied Government, may embark from any port in England, Scotland or Wales unless in possession of a valid passport or other official document of identity bearing an Exit Permit granted by or under the authority of the Permit Office.

For passengers in transit, see regulation VII.

II. Applications for permits should be made on Form P to one of the addresses given above at least 14 days before the proposed date of departure.

IV. *Persons who are not British subjects* should furnish the particulars required in Form P.

V. Applicants must furnish the Identity number of their National Registration Identity Card, which must be produced on demand.

VI. Applications will be considered with as little delay as possible, but the issue of Permits cannot be guaranteed within any specified time.

VII. Alien-holding transit visas granted by His Majesty's Consular or Passport Control Officers do not require Exit Permits.

VIII. Unless otherwise stated an Exit Permit is available only for one departure within the period specified.

IX. In no circumstances can the Permit Office undertake to give reasons for the grant or refusal of a Permit.

IX. The following persons who produce to H.M. Immigration Officers one of the documents specified in paragraph 31 are exempt from the necessity of obtaining an Exit Permit:—

(a) a person in the service of the Crown (other than the service of a Dominion Government) travelling in the course of his duty.

* These are to be printed on a separate paper and measure not more than 3 inches by 2 inches, and must be signed by the holder. They should be valid for a period of 12 months.

NOTICE TO TRAVELLERS

I Subject to certain exceptions, stated below, no British subject who is 16 years of age or over is allowed at the present time to leave the United Kingdom

Exceptions

(a) Persons in the Service of the Crown including persons in the Service of a Dominion Government when travelling on official duty

(b) Persons travelling on business of urgent national importance and recommended by a certificate from a Government Department that the journey is in the national interest

(d) Dominion nationals and other persons who are not normally resident in this country returning to their homes within the Empire after a temporary visit

II Exit permits cannot be granted in other cases unless specially authorised for exceptional reasons of an urgent and cogent nature

III Children under 16 years of age do not require exit permits but if travelling unaccompanied by an adult, must hold passports

IV Currency restrictions.—Applicants for exit

V Documents required—(1) Passport or other travel document. Applications for pass-

ports on form "A" (or "B" for children under 16), for renewals of passports on form "D" and for endorsement of a passport on form "F."

(2) Applications for exit permits, for which at least 14 days notice must be given, must be submitted on the appropriate "F" forms

(3) These forms can be obtained from the Passport and Permit Office in London or from branch offices at Liverpool and Glasgow, from Banks principal shipping and tourist agencies in London or the provinces

VI Visas.—Applicants for exit permits must ensure that they will be admitted to the country of their destination and arrange to secure any visas that may be required

VII National Registration Identity Card an

VIII Note particularly that no application for

IX Censorship.—Printed, written, type written or pictorial matter to be conveyed out of Great Britain must be submitted in advance

X It is advisable that enquiries if necessary should be made by post and not by telephone or personal visit to the Passport and Permit Office. The full Christian (or first) names and surname of the applicant should be stated.

LOST PROPERTY.

London Regulations

PROPERTY LOST IN CABS.

Enquiries as to property left in a taxi (or horse) cab should be made at the Lost Property Office of the Metropolitan Police District, 100 Lambeth Road London S.E.1. Office hours are 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Saturdays 10 to 1). The office is not open on Sundays, Good Friday, Christmas Day and Bank Holidays.

PROPERTY LOST ON LONDON TRANSPORT

Enquiries as to property left in Tube (Underground) Trains, Omnibuses, Trams, Trolley buses, or Green Line Coaches should be made at the Lost Property Office of London Transport, 200-202, Foker Street, London, W.1. Office hours

are 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. from Monday to Friday. The office is not open on Saturdays, Sunday, Good Friday, Christmas Day and Bank Holidays

PROPERTY LOST IN OTHER COACHES

Enquiries as to property left in coaches should be made at the office of the company concerned

RECEIPTS.

Receipts should be kept date of payment, after which can be brought received.

FINANCE

Revenue and Expenditure 1880-81 to 1902-03, and for thirty two years ended March 31 1945—

Year	Revenue	Expenditure	Surp. + or Def. -	National Debt.
1880-81	£81 872 000	£80 939 000	+ £933 000	£766 145 000
1890-91	89 489 000	87 731 000	+ 1 758 000	684 071 000
1899-1900 (b. Afr. War)	129 805 000	143 687 000	- 13 882 000	638 920 000
1900-01 do	147 124 000	193 332 000	- 53 208 000	703 934 000
1901-02	152 712 000	205 236 000	- 52 524 000	765 216 000
1902-03	161 319 000	194 251 000	- 32 932 000	798 349 000
1913-14	198 243 000	197 493 000	+ 750 000	706 154 000
1914-15 (War)	226 694 000	560 474 000	- 333 779 000	1 161 052 000
1915-16 do	336 767 000	1 550 158 000	- 1 213 391 000	2 189 838 000
1916-17 do	573 428 000	2 198 113 000	- 1 624 685 000	4 063 645 000
1917-18 do	707 235 000	2 696 221 000	- 1 988 987 000	5 921 096 000
1918-19 do	889 021 000	2 579 301 000	- 1 690 280 000	7 481 050 000
1919-20	1 239 571 000	1 665 773 000	- 426 202 000	7 875 642 000
1920-21	1 425 985 000	1 195 428 000	+ 230 557 000	7 623 097 000
1921-22	1 124 850 000	1 079 187 000	+ 45 663 000	7 720 512 000
1922-23	914 012 000	812 497 000	+ 101 515 000	7 812 563 000
1923-24	837 169 000	788 840 000	+ 48 329 000	7 707 538 000
1924-25	799 439 000	795 777 000	+ 3 662 000	7 665 880 000
1925-26	812 062 000	826 100 000	- 14 038 000	7 633 723 000
1926-27	805 701 000	842 395 000	- 36 694 000	7 652 688 000
1927-28	842 824 000	838 585 000	+ 4 239 000	7 630 930 000
1928-29	836 435 000	818 141 000	+ 18 294 000	7 620 854 000
1929-30	734 189 000	748 712 000	- 14 523 000	7 566 211 000
1930-31	775 894 975	799 170 946	- 23 276 000	7 582 000 000
1931-32 (Two Budgets)	770 963 000	770 599 000	+ 364 000	7 647 950 000
1932-33	744 791 000	777 070 000	- 32 279 000	7 768 970 000
1933-34	724 567 000	693 419 000	+ 31 148 000	7 945 194 000
1934-35	716 441 000	688 879 000	+ 27 562 000	7 922 252 000
1935-36	752 920 000	749 979 000	+ 2 941 000	7 916 412 000
1936-37	797 289 000	802 886 000	- 5 597 000	7 916 448 000
1937-38 (Nat. Defence)	87 718 000	847 024 000	+ 28 694 000	8 148 985 000
1938-39 do	930 935 000	943 649 000	- 12 714 000	8 163 000 000
1939-40 (War)	1 049 184 000	1 325 122 000	- 275 938 000	9 046 807 610
1940-41 do	1 408 867 000	3 834 288 000	- 2 425 421 000	10 872 577 496
1941-42 do	2 074 057 000	4 775 694 000	- 2 701 637 000	14 185 736 110
1942-43 do	2 819 851 000	5 617 367 000	- 2 797 516 000	16 965 548 245
1943-44 do	3 038 148 000	5 788 421 000	- 2 750 273 000	17 722 564 000
1944-45* do	3 202 800 000	5 937 393 000	- 2 735 593 000	19 592 641 000

* Self-Balancing Revenue and Expenditure omitted from 1909-10.
† As at March 31, 1944.

* Budget Estimate, April 22, 1944.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31 1944.

ORDINARY REVENUE —

From Taxes —

Income Tax	£1 183 583 000
Surtax	76 042 000
National Defence Contribution	33 446 000
Excess Profits Tax	466 668 000
Estate Duties	99 466 000
Stamps	17 740 000
Other Inland Revenue	968 000
Customs	560 832 000
Excise	482 200 000
Motor Vehicle Duties	27 294 000

Total from Taxes £2 948 239 000

Post Office (Net)	£1368 000
Wireless Licences	4 750 000
Crown Lands (Net)	1 060 000
Sundry Loans	6 455 000
Miscellaneous	77 676 000

Total Ordinary Revenue £3 038 348 000

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE —

Consolidated Fund —

Interest and Management of National Debt	364 734 000
Payments to Northern Ireland Exchequer	8 988 000
Other Consolidated Fund Services	7 176 000
Total Consolidated Fund Services	£ 381 900 000

Supply Services —

Royal Navy Army	
Air Force	
Civil Services	
and Exchequer Revenue	

Total

External Debt.

5½% Twenty Year Bonds (1937) (\$20,067,400) unclaimed	£5,593
U.S.A. Government Loan (\$4,368,000,000)	897,534,246
Loans from Allied Governments Created under National Loans Acts 1939-43	255,136,235
Total External Debt	£1,287,563,574
Total Debt (March 31, 1944)	£19,703,633,004

OTHER CAPITAL LIABILITIES

These sums consist of various loans contracted for

the sum of £ 1,287,563,574

(4) *Conversion Loan Sinking Fund* 3½ per cent (in operation when the average daily price is below £90). No issues made in 1943-44.

(5) *Funding Loan Sinking Fund* 3 per cent £4,550,875 applied in purchase and cancellation of debt in 1943-44.

(6) *Other Sinking Funds* Issues from the Consolidated Fund. No issues in 1943-44.

National Debt Redemption Fund.

This National Fund (of which Messrs Earing Brothers & Co., Limited, 8, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2, are the agents) is maintained by the Government.

The Elsie Mackay Fund.

The sum of £517,808 was set aside in 1929 by Lord and Lady Inchcape in memory of their daughter, to accumulate for not more than 50 years and then to be applied to reduction of the National Debt. This sum stood on March 31, 1944 at £1,218,134.

Estimated Assets

Against the External Debt of £1,287,563,574 owing on March 31, 1944 may be set the amount

The Sinking Fund.

Suez Canal Shares

In Nov. 1876, the British Government authorized Messrs. Rothschild to buy the Khedive Ismail's shares in the Canal Maritime de Suez (176,500 shares out of a total of 400,000) for £4,000,000, the Khedive to receive thereon until July 1, 1894. Since that date dividends have accrued to the British. In 1939-40 the amount received ordinary shares and 79,000 "savings" was £1,470,958. On British holdings were valued at

FIVE YEARS OF BRITISH WAR FINANCE.

(In Billions of Pounds.)

Item	(a) 1st Year	(a) 2nd Year	(a) 3rd Year	(a) 4th Year	(a) 5th Year	War Period.
EXPENDITURE —						
Interest	Mill £ 222.2	Mill £ 228.6	Mill £ 281.3	Mill £ 324.8	Mill £ 375.7	Mill £ 1 431.5
Supply	2 368.1	4 138.8	4 802.5	5 409.4	5,435.5	22,155.4
Other Items	16.9	16.9	17.2	16.0	16.7	83.8
Total	2 607.2	4 384.3	5 099.0	5,750.2	5 830.9	23,617
Pre-War Loans Repaid —						
4½% Conversion	104.1	0.4	—	—	—	104.5
1% Treas Bonds	—	100.0	—	—	—	100.0
Nat. Sav Bonds	0.1	0.1	3.3	—	—	3.6
5% Conversion	—	—	—	—	316.8	316.8
To Sinking Funds	9.5	11.9	12.5	14.7	15.6	64.2
Total	113.7	112.4	15.8	14.7	31.4	589.1
Misc. Items (Net)	7.2	0.9	Cr 7.6	Cr 13.7	Cr 15.5	Cr 25.7
Total Outgoings	2 728.1	4 497.6	5 107.2	5 751.2	6 147.8	24 232.1
REVENUE —						
From Taxation	1,105.1	1,575.2	2 166.0	2 664.0	3 000.7	(a) 10 511.0
Per cent of Expenditure	42.4	35.9	42.5	46.3	51.4	44.4
Canadian Govt. Contribution	—	—	141.3	83.4	—	224.7
Other Sources	42.9	81.9	137.1	103.9	88.3	454.1
Total	1 148.0	1 657.1	2 444.4	2 851.3	3,089.0	11 189.8
WAR LOANS RAISED —						
Tax Reserve Certificates	—	—	346.9	203.7	93.2	646.8
3½% War Loan	302.5	—	—	—	—	302.5
3% Defence Bonds	146.5	181.0	151.4	127.1	113.8	719.8
(b) 3% Nat. Defence Loan	—	121.9	—	123.6	—	245.5
(b) 3% Funding Loan	—	—	242.5	—	—	242.5
(b) 3% Termination Annuity	—	—	—	120.0	474.1	595.1
2½% Nat. War Bonds	186.0	750.3	534.1	636.8	651.1	2,806.4
3% Savings Bonds	—	291.0	545.1	501.5	391.2	1,728.8
National Savings Certs	124.5	185.4	213.4	272.6	247.1	1 043.1
(d) Other Debt	18.8	57.0	259.2	37.3	5.5	(d) (f) 378.0
FLOATING DEBT —						
Ways and Means Advances	11.5	154.2	39.5	58.8	77.7	341.7
Treasury Bills —						
Tender	336.0	134.0	5.0	195.0	260.0	930.0
Tap	424.3	482.7	143.0	224.0	306.6	1,580.6
Deposits by Banks	30.0	485.0	182.5	349.5	433.5	1,475.5
Total Loans	1 580.1	2,840.5	2 662.8	2,899.9	3 058.8	13,042.3
Total Revenue	2 728.1	4 497.6	5 107.2	5,751.2	6,147.8	24 232.1

1941—

APPROXIMATE POSITION OF NATIONAL DEBT

(In Millions of £)

Date	Floating Debt.	Other Internal.	External Debt.	Total.
Sept. 2, 1939	1,167	6 202	1 032	8 401
Aug. 31 1940	1 969	6 868	1,032	9 869
Aug. 30 1941	3,223	8 31.0	1 000	12,603
Aug. 29 1942	3 593	10 359	1 298	15 250
Aug. 28 1943	4 420	12 414	1 291	18 126
Aug. 26, 1944	5,498	14 078	1,283	20 859
War Time Increase	+4,331	+7 876	+251	+12 458

NET RECEIPTS FROM EXCISE, 1941-1944

Year ended March 31.	Beer	Spirits	Liquor Licences	* Other Licences	Procharin.	Entertainments	Matches	Purchase Tax
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1941	157 854 489	31 024 088	4 241 756	369 009	2 704 458	15 941 438	4 719 944	98 667 634
1942	109 584 343	49 444 835	4 070 781	352 220	2 583 806	31 272 602	4 607 752	110 604 609
1944	253 172 704	59 644 311	4 065 443	358 423	2 385 837	43 379,820	5 012 672	91 859 532

NET RECEIPTS FROM CUSTOMS 1941-1944

Year ended March 31	Tea.	Sugar	Tobacco and Hut	Wine.	Spirits.	OIL	1932 Act.	Ottawa Duties
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1941	12 913 781	21 991 461	221 263 254	3 826 532	15 783 535	54 801 781	26 363 629	2 765 739
1942	7 640 752	13 845 717	131 213 006	2 447 894	18 277 244	55 938 951	12 406 714	2,873 439
1944	10 463 901	21 317 327	388 828 191	2 333 129	17 327 266	84 302 964	17 016 702	3,772 545

NET RECEIPTS FROM ESTATE DUTY INCOME TAX, POST OFFICE &c., 1941-1944

Year ended Mar 31.	ESTATE, &c., DUTIES		PROPERTY AND INCOME TAX.	SUR TAX including arrears of Super-tax	STAMPS on stocks and shares Property Sales Cheques etc.	POST OFFICE REVENUE.		
	Estate Duty	Legacy and Succession Duty				Postal	Telegraph.	Telephone.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1941	81 204 694	9 492 303	775 464 319	74 889 812	14 890 397	55 539 525	8 626 487	48 695 572
1942	82 659 843	10 586 686	1 007 312 493	75 090 250	15 311 148	58 691 912	5 729 017	50 765 846
1944	89,045 411	10 931 544	1 182 527 889	75 595 318	16 500 951	65 599 727	4 877 975	40 520 150

INCOME TAX PAYERS 1941-1942

Income	No. of individuals		Income assessed	Total tax.
	Not paying tax	Paying tax.		
£			£	£
* 110 to 125	700 000	600 000	150 000 000	2 000 000
125 to 250	3 500 000	5 700 000	1 600 000 000	100 000 000
250 to 500	300 000	3 200 000	1 215 000 000	168 000 000
500 to 1 000	—	685 000	455,000 000	125 000 000
1 000 to 2 000	—	210 000	300 000 000	115 000 000
2 000 to 3 000	—	46 500	113 000 000	48 000 000
3 000 to 5 000	—	32 000	122 000 000	62 000 000
5 000 to 10 000	—	18 500	125 000 000	75 000 000
10 000 to 25 000	—	6 000	98 000 000	74 600 000
25 000 to 50 000	—	1 000	34 000 000	20 700 000
50,000 to 100 000	—	300	20 000 000	18 400 000
100 000 and over	—	100	18 000 000	17 300,000
Total Individuals	4 500 000	10 500 000	£4 250 000 000	£835 000 000
Non Personal	—	—	1 300 000 000	£145 000 000
Total	4 500 000	10 500 000	£4 550 000 000	£980 000 000

* The Exemption limit for Income Tax Payers was lowered from £125 per annum in 1938-39 to £110 per annum for the Financial Year 1941-42.

† Mainly Companies Reserves

PROPERTY AND INCOME TAX
NET RECEIPTS FROM INCOME TAX.

Year	England.	Scotland	Ireland	Total	Budget Estimate	Standard Rate	Product of ad.
1913-14	£38 974 376	£3 765 769	£1 161 618	£43 901 763	£42 700 000	4 d. 1 2	£3 108 810
1914-15	333 680 702	14 916 377	1 962 894	350 559 973	260 000 000	5 0	4 163 275
1915-16	214 283 511	12 611 559	1 722 414	228 617 484	228 750 000	5 0	3 810 201
1916-17	215 362 020	12 153 763	1 699 190	229 214 973	219 500 000	4 6	4 214 820
1917-18	223 044 978	12 629 651	1 707 703	237 382 332	232 500 000	4 6	4 245 116
1918-19	244 096 528	14 599 988	2 012 741	260 709 257	259 000 000	4 9	4 573 847
1919-20	278 221 731	17 371 050	2 268 767	297 861 548	288 150 000	5 0	4 934 010
1920-21	312 269 237	21 281 764	2,501 313	336 052 314	341 150 000	5 6	5 076 000
1921-22				391 592 899	327 000 000	7 0	4 661 820
1922-23				530 765 156	408 000 000	8 6	5 203 579
1923-24				775 405 310	605 000 000	10 0	6 462 211
1924-25				1 007 312 403	1 007 000 000	10 0	8 304 270
1925-26				1 212 827 889	1 175 000 000	10 0	9 856 809

ACTUAL INCOME OF TAXPAYERS (for Income Tax Purposes) 1937-38 || **EXCESS PROFITS**

SCHEDULE	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	Gr. B. & N. Ireland	Year.	Yield
	£	£	£	£	1938-39	£
						799 170

INCOME TAX ASSESSMENTS (SCHEDULE D), 1937-38.

Profits from Businesses, Professions, Certain Employments and Certain Interests.	England.	Scotland	Northern Ireland.	Gr. B. & N. Ireland.
Gross Income from —	£	£	£	£
Manufacturing & Industries ..	446 611 028	35 241 945	3 272 996	485 125 970
Distribution & ..				
Railways (U.K.)	26 481 455		33 721	26 515 176
Other ..	428 816 254	42 789 727	6 541 593	478 147 574
Finance Professions & ..	197 694 680	16 758 219	2 334 686	216 787 585
Interest on War Securities &c. (not taxed at source).	105 335 636	15 217 926	1,513 388	122 066 950
Do Dominion and Foreign do	82 115 899	3 841 158	522,854	86 459 911
Total Gross Income	£1 287 054 952	£113 858 976	£14 226 238	£1,415 140,166
Exemptions and Reductions	351 276 728	30 195 968	3 666 879	385 139 575
Total Actual Income ..	£935,778 224	£83 663 008	£10 559,359	£1,030 000 591

INCOME TAX ASSESSMENTS (SCHEDULE E) 1937-38.

Salaries of Government Corporation and Public Company Officers &c.	England.	Scotland	Northern Ireland.	Gr. B. & N. Ireland.
Gross Income —	£	£	£	£
Government Officials	116 723 029	1 020,623	1 808 767	119 552,419
Other Public Officials	9 952 805			9 952 805
All other Employments Assessed Annually	755,662 768	68 415 514	10 534 881	834 613 163
Manual Wage Earners Assessed Half Yearly ..	742 700 000	70 440 000	7 860 000	820 000 000
		1 56 137		
		8 201		
			£20 203,648	£1 784 118 387
			899,794	90,484,663
		10 000		
		8 036		
			7 670 000	785,000 000
			11 633 854	908 633 724
Total Actual Income	£1 539 731 834	£134 598 036	£19 303 854	£1 693 633 734

§ Government Officials are those whose salaries are charged upon the Consolidated Fund and other Public Office also include the India Office, London Offices of certain Dominions, &c., the Bank of England, Trinity House, Ecclesiastical Commission, Queen Anne's Bounty Office &c.

STATE EXPENDITURE, 1943-44 and 1944-45

THE CIVIL ESTIMATES

The total of the Civil Estimates (including Revenue Department) for 1944-45 was £613,765,462 an increase of £32,800,452 on the total for 1943-44 (including the supplementary estimates)

Classes Principal Items and Totals.

CLASS I CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE.

	1943-44	1944-45
House of Lords Offices	£69,128	£67,254
House of Commons	*484,560	*480,821
Registration of Electors	24,000	30,000
Treasury and Subordinate Departments	948,038	1,124,077
Friendly Societies Disfranchisement	1,815	1,874
Government Actuary	21,279	19,027
Government Chemist	97,461	107,762
Exchequer and Audit	255,360	276,200
Privy Council Office	19,873	22,824
Privy Seal Office	6,981	8,211
Charity Commission	35,393	36,079
Civil Service do.	21,890	23,000
Royal Commissions	41,000	50,400
Government Hospitality	10,000	23,000
National Debt Office	5,549	5,652
National Savings Committee	549,742	568,834
Public Record Office	45,327	46,676
Public Works Loan Commission	18,962	20,118
Repayments to the Local Loans Fund	39,000	47,129
Repayments to the Civil Coningencies Fund	7,379	†100
Secret Service	†100	†100
Treasury Chest Fund	77,624	
Town Planning	172,430	228,616
Miscellaneous	59,341	78,271
<i>See land</i>		
Scottish Home Dept.	21,810	228,949
Total	£2,223,072	£3,483,974

* Including "Payments of Members" £325,860 (1943-44) £325,260 (1944-45)

† Token Vote. Further expenditure is met from the Vote of Credit.

CLASS II FOREIGN AND IMPERIAL.

	1943-44	1944-45
Foreign Office	£1,424,892	£2,087,447
Diplomatic and Consular	6,795,799	6,815,100
League of Nations	87,510	83,510
Domestic Office	80,565	105,085
Domestic Services	299,810	340,220
Colonial Office	380,700	391,300
Do and India East Development and Welfare	4,830,647	4,843,722
Colonies, etc.	1,860,000	1,858,000
S. Afr. High Commission	169,000	154,450
India and Burma Services	2,255,167	2,242,706
Imperial War Graves Commission	35,686	125,142
Total	£18,229,886	£19,050,312

CLASS III HOME DEPT. LAW AND JUSTICE.

	1943-44	1944-45
Home Office	£1,413,415	£1,466,005
Her Majesty's Prisons (L. & W.)	119,600	12,350
Prisons (L. & W.)	12,062,505	12,127,450
Approved Schools (L. & W.)	1,849,664	1,882,598
County Courts	595,000	596,000
Land Registry	430,340	434,038
Law Charges	57,461	40,540
Legal Expenses	202,745	212,925
<i>Scotland</i>		
Police	£1,279,800	£1,288,660
Prisons	175,785	102,718
Approved Schools	104,750	113,900
Land Court	7,675	7,722
Law Charges and Courts	81,422	95,175
Register House	26,156	17,392
<i>Northern Ireland</i>		
Services	7,000	6,377
Supreme Court	25,708	37,553
Land Purchase	1,217,777	1,214,880
Total	£20,616,894	£20,677,732

CLASS IV EDUCATION AND BROADCASTING

	1943-44	1944-45
Board of Education	£60,075,795	£64,808,150
British Museum	164,513	161,144
Do Nat. History	103,137	103,397
Imperial War Museum	12,423	11,427
London Museum	4,050	4,454
National Gallery	33,171	35,078
National Portrait do.	9,832	10,140
Nat. Maritime Museum	11,545	10,760
Wallace Collection	12,329	12,185
Scientific Investigation	412,676	474,147
Universities & Colleges (Gr. Britain)	2,149,000	2,149,000
Broadcasting	10,000,000	9,100,000
<i>So. land</i>		
Public Education	£9,021,790	£9,618,609
National Galleries	14,549	15,280
National Library	2,980	3,523
Total	£82,027,790	£86,507,213

CLASS V HEALTH, LABOUR AND INSURANCE

	1943-44	1944-45
Ministry of Health	£26,476,551	£27,293,203
Board of Control	231,607	239,734
Registrar-General's Office	280,159	306,745
Nat. Insurance Audit	148,180	150,240
Friendly Soc. Registry	42,080	45,490
Old Age Pensions	55,100,000	56,000,000
Widows Orphans and Old Age Contributory Pensions	22,525,000	22,525,000
Supplementary Pensions	46,250,000	54,937,000
Ministry of Labour and National Service	37,330,000	37,210,000
Employment Schemes	1,950,000	1,820,000
Assistance Board	6,455,000	5,380,000
Special Areas Fund	775,000	675,000
<i>Scotland</i>		
Dept. of Health	£4,567,463	£4,801,823
Board of Control	21,419	23,979
Registrar-General's Office	47,547	
Total	£202,	

CLASS VI TRADE, INDUSTRY AND TRANSPORT

	1943-44.	1944-45
Board of Trade	£1,943,644	£2,172,833
Mercantile Marine		
Offices	1,441,107	1,624,151
Dept. of Overseas		
Trade	273,254	312,430
Export Credits	291,978	100
Crown Lands	40,341	38,016
Ministry of Agriculture		
and Fisheries	4,182,411	4,483,959
Surveys of Gt. Britain	766,130	938,030
Forestry Commission	550,000	660,000
Roads &c.	5,853,000	8,324,900
Transport Services	38,828	42,933
Development Fund	545,000	640,000
Development Grants	41,000	434,000
Scientific and Industrial		
Research	761,581	983,111
Steel and		
Dept. of Agriculture	692,649	801,560
Fisheries	29,815	30,757
Herring Industry	230	

Total £17,870,189 £21,426,980

CLASS VII COMMON SERVICES

	1943-44.	1944-45.
Houses of Parliament		
Buildings	£47,375	£51,250
Legal Buildings	122,550	117,580
Osborne	23,770	26,150
Ministry of Works	5,371,899	6,242,270
Miscellaneous Works		
Services	168,690	199,835
Public Buildings Overseas	86,000	117,355
Royal Palaces	109,430	112,750
Royal Parks	217,130	219,800
Rates on Govt. Property	4,848,366	4,833,098
Stationery and Printing	3,407,738	3,641,430
Peterhead Harbour	12,000	12,000
Works and Buildings, Ireland	72,900	41,805

Total £14,547,239 £15,615,323

CLASS VIII WAR PENSIONS, &c.

	1943-44.	1944-45.
Merchant Seamen	£217,023	£204,230
Ministry of Pensions	35,327,000	35,561,000
R.I.C. Pensions, &c.	1,175,000	1,130,000
Other	2,550,000	2,600,000

Total £39,269,023 £39,495,230

CLASS IX EXCHIEFER CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL REVENUES

	1943-44.	1944-45.
England and Wales	£46,018,000	£46,018,000
Scot. Land	6,751,931	6,754,859

Total £52,772,931 £52,772,859

CLASS X WAR SERVICES

	1943-44.
Ministry of—	
Agriculture and Fisheries	£11,000,110
Aircraft Production	47,000,110
Fuel and Power	3,110,110
Health	3,800,110
Home Security	4,250,110
Supply	46,500,110
War Transport	520,000,110
Works	800,110

† Token Votes of £100 were granted in 1943-44, and 1944-45, further expenditure being met from the Vote of Credit.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

	1943-44.	1943-45.
Service		
Customs & Excise	£6,243,800	£6,439,100
Inland Revenue	13,214,100	14,044,800
Post Office	110,632,000	113,370,000

£130,089,900 £143,853,900

NATIONAL EXPENDITURE AND LOCAL RATES

Year	NATIONAL EXPENDITURE				RATES COLLECTED
	Ordinary Expenditure.	From Defence Loans.	† From Road Fund	Total.	
1913-14	£169,433,000		£952,000	£170,405,000	£78,971,000
1914-15	708,932,000		19,958,000	728,890,000	173,701,000
1915-16	749,806,000		20,934,000	770,740,000	184,164,000
1916-17	802,305,000		22,931,000	825,236,000	193,838,000
1917-18	841,258,000	£64,867,000	3,607,000	911,732,000	197,952,000
1918-19	941,381,000	128,050,000		1,069,431,000	212,378,000
1919-20	1,275,756,000	491,750,000		1,767,506,000	223,336,000
1920-21	3,818,710,000			3,818,710,000	219,507,000
1921-22	4,839,849,000			4,839,849,000	216,131,000
1922-23	5,637,367,000			5,637,367,000	226,246,000
1923-24	5,795,087,000			5,795,087,000	221,596,000

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES

In addition to the State Revenue and Expenditure large amounts are received and expended by Local Authorities in Great Britain.

England and Wales

Total amounts received by Local Authorities from the rates in the years ended March 31 1914, and 1938-1944—

Year	From Rates.	Average for E. & W. In the £	Per head.
1913-14	£71,226,000	6 8½	£1 18 11
1930-31	149,896,000	11 7½	3 45 4
1931-32	148,280,000	11 2½	3 14 3
1932-33	146,294,000	10 10	3 12 9
1933-34	148,554,000	10 10	3 13 8
1934-35	154,782,000	10 10½	3 16 6
1935-36	164,914,000	11 2½	4 1 2
1936-37	172,837,000	11 7	4 4 8
1937-38	177,333,000	11 8	4 6 3
1938-39	191,430,000	12 3½	4 12 0
1939-40	201,260,000	12 7½	4 17 1
1940-41	203,892,000	12 7	
*1941-42	194,000,000	12 0	
*1942-43	196,000,000	12 4	
*1943-44	199,000,000	12 6½	

* Provisional.

Rateable Value (E. and W.) at April 1 1943

Number of Parishes	12,497
Number of Hereditaments	13,005,429

Apportionment

Industrial Hereditaments —	
Industrial	£8,673,746
Non Industrial	1,168,742
Freight Transport —	£9,862,488
Freight Transport	£1,505,116
Non-Freight Transport	203,709
Other Hereditaments	295,248,079
Government Property upon which contributions are paid in lieu of Rates	£10,454,893
Total Rateable Value	£317,274,285

England and Wales

	April 1942	April 1943
Rateable Value	£309,528,377	£306,819,392
Govt. Property	8,273,192	10,454,893
Total	£317,801,569	£317,274,285

LOCAL RECEIPTS

	England and Wales (1940-41)	Scotland (1938-39)*
Public Rates	£203,892,299	£22,401,730
Govt. Contributions	226,034,094	22,033,267
Harbour & Docks &c	11,687,916	1,020,265
Water Undertakings	23,677,325	893,808
Gas do	20,868,805	4,639,889
Electric Light do	64,929,071	4,594,540
Tramways etc.	27,037,993	5,366,856
Repayments for improvements	2,405,641	66,588

Housing	£27,566,648	£4,353,245
Small Holdings, &c	1,375,283	—
Cemeteries	1,415,636	111,585
Other Trading Services	6,329,348	2,564,491
Miscellaneous	45,475,831	—
Sales of Property	—	775,969
From Loans and other	—	—
Capital Receipts	71,954,543	19,214,248

Total Receipts £734,850,343 £68,966,491

LOCAL EXPENDITURE

	England and Wales (1940-41)	Scotland (1938-39)*
Baths	£3,095,000	£416,455
Cemeteries	2,051,000	276,333
Elementary Education	74,158,000	14,125,167
Higher Education	25,364,000	14,125,167
Electricity Supply	64,693,000	4,596,029
Fire Brigades	3,748,000	253,193
Gasworks	20,830,000	4,818,663
Harbours, Docks, &c.	13,056,000	1,909,326
Highways	39,288,000	6,330,115
Hospitals	17,728,000	1,960,026
Housing and Planning	48,005,000	7,886,757
Justice	2,462,000	—
Land Drainage	2,797,000	—
Libraries and Museums	3,213,000	263,912
Public Lighting	1,631,000	1,003,412
Lunatics and Asylums	15,844,000	1,552,692
Maternity and Welfare	4,138,000	450,994
Provision of Midwives	1,452,000	—
Parks, &c.	6,179,000	892,752
Police and Stations	33,977,000	2,756,548
Poor Relief	33,977,000	2,756,548
Private Improvements	2,395,000	80,790
Sewerage	13,002,000	1,228,609
Cleansing	10,028,000	1,423,085
Small Holdings	2,301,000	—
Tramways &c	26,946,000	5,446,551
War Emergency Services	97,425,000	—
Waterworks	25,431,000	2,478,158
Other Services	27,133,000	3,450,096
Overhead Charges &c	1,509,000	—
† From Loans and other	—	—
Capital Receipts	62,040,608	20,440,853

Total Expenditure £693,200,608 £89,435,284

LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEBTS

March 31 1939 was £206,496,738 and in Northern Ireland (on March 31 1937) £21,524,653

* Latest return available.

† Including capital expenditure on the working Classes of £9,146,651 in E. Wales in 1940-41 and of £12,002,714 in 1938-39

POOR RELIEF

ENGLAND AND WALES

Year	Persons Relieved	Expenditure on Relief	
		Total	From Rates
1913	794 227	£14,935 005	£11 590 719
1938	7 222 623	4 791 215	3,468 234
1939	7 222 953	43 308 725	39 740,431
1940	7 109 344	43,653,841	39,993 692
1941	78 0 042	39 474,018	35 621 158

† Based on the average number of persons relieved on the last Saturday of each month in 1940-41

SCOTLAND

Year	Persons Relieved	Expenditure on Relief	
		Total	From Rates
1913	108 292	£1 576 216	£1 282,418
1938	264 593	7 675 248	6 843 904
1939	267,346	79 528	7 060,772
1940	238 594	7,431 376	7 102 085
1941	127 600	6 943 000	6 665,000

COST OF POOR RELIEF

(England and Wales)

Details	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Expenditure —			
Institutional Relief (other than for Mental Hospital Patients)	12 612,542	12 437,236	12 216 765
Maintenance of rate aided patients in mental hospitals	8 628 675	8,388 951	8 937,458
Domiciliary Relief	20 325,254	20,568 957	215 926 200
Other persons	2 342 254	2 338 697	2 393,695
Total expenditure	43,308 725	43,653 841	39,474 018
Income	3 568 294	3 660,149	3 852 800
Net expenditure	39,740,431	39,993 692	35,621 158

† The reduction in the expenditure on domiciliary relief during 1940-41 as compared with previous years was mainly due to the introduction of supplementary pensions in August, 1940, under the *Old Age and Widows Pensions Act 1940*. In one month the number of persons in receipt of out-relief fell from 770,052 to 454,155.

SMUGGLING

During the year ended the 31st March, 1939,

HIGH AND LOW RATES &c.

From the 58th Annual Statement, issued by the Borough Treasurer of Preston, Lancashire.

Local Area	1941-42		1942-43		Rate per £100 of Rateable Value	Rate per £100 of Rateable Value
	1941-42	1942-43	1941-42	1942-43		
Over and above £1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Abercarn	24	0	23	4	5	9
Aberdare	22	0	19	10	6	3
Aberdillery	28	0	28	0	4	7
Barnsley	22	3	19	10	3	7
Caerphilly	26	0	25	0	4	8
Hull	20	6	20	6	—	—
Llanelly	20	2	20	5	—	—
Llancwst	20	4	19	6	5	0
Merthyr Tydfil	30	6	30	0	2	6
Norwich	20	2	19	6	5	4
Ogmore & Gwyn	—	—	21	0	—	—
Portyrridd	25	0	24	0	3	10
Port Talbot	21	0	19	6	3	9
Rhonda	25	0	25	0	—	—
Tredgar	21	0	21	1	3	0
West Ham	21	6	1	6	5	8
Below £1	0	6	0	0	6	0
Aldershot	0	6	0	6	5	9
Berchell	0	6	0	6	5	9
Blackpool	20	0	0	0	3	5
Barnmouth	8	5	8	0	4	0
Eastbourne	9	0	9	0	6	8
Hove	7	8	7	8	5	8
Maidstone	9	20	9	10	4	7
Southport	8	9	8	3	6	1
Walton and W.C. bridge	9	—	9	1	6	5
Woking	10	0	0	10	5	10
Worthing	9	2	8	10	5	11

PRODUCT OF RATE, 1940-41

Area	Net Product	
	Total	Per Head
City of Westminster	£ 35 691	£ 44 1 7
City of London	33,240	—
Birmingham	23 550	5 8 4
Liverpool	24 928	5 15 3
Manchester	24 200	6 10 5
Leeds	14 370	5 11 1
Bristol	13 790	5 11 8
Sheffield	13 308	5 10 2
Wandsworth	13 119	5 15 9
St Marylebone	12 547	23 5 10
Kensington	11 200	11 2 3
Belfast	10 580	3 1 0
Newcastle	10 532	4 13 8
Croydon	9 333	5 17 5
Lambeth	9 063	5 7 8
Nottingham	8 230	5 11 0
St Pancras	8 222	7 12 0
Harrow	8 180	6 1 0
Leicester	8 058	6 1 1
Bradford	7 880	5 11 10
Bournemouth	7 660	5 14 8
Cardiff	7 625	5 6 8
Lymouth	7 573	4 5 10
Brighton	7 512	6 6 4
Ealing	7 200	6 13 12

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS AND AGE 65* 70 (Contributory) PENSIONS—Acts 1925 43

The dual scheme of compulsory National (1) *Health, &c.*, and (2) *Pensions Insurance* (with option of certain *voluntary*, i.e., "excepted employment," &c., classes), embracing roughly the whole wage-earning community, has been in operation as to (1) for 34 years, but (2) only 19 years, and is interlocked by a "common"

of over age 70 pensions paid by virtue of the *Contributory Act*, £32,533,000.

With the introduction of *Supplementary allowances* the annual *total Pensions cost* shows a sub-

The normal Weekly "Pensions" *Contributions* (met jointly by employee and employer), as laid down in the 1925 Act, were 11d (men) and 5½d (women) for the 10 years ended 1945, but, to

The *Pensions (Voluntary Contributors) Act*, known as the "Black Coated Workers" Act, 1937 extended pension rights to some two million independent workers—shopkeepers, professional and other persons of small means, i.e. whose *total*

* Pension age is lower than 65 for insured *Widows* and *Widows*—*vide text*.

WAR (1914 18) PENSIONS

Number of Persons in Receipt of War Pensions, Grants and Allowances on March 31 —

Pensioners, &c	1922	1938	1942	1943	1944
<i>Disabled Officers</i>	31,750	21,870	20,270	19,850	19,400
<i>Widows</i>	9,600	7,900	7,340	7,190	7,050
<i>Adult Dependents</i>	6,600	3,915	3,000	2,770	2,550
<i>Wives, Children, Orphans</i>	8,750	830	40	20	70
<i>Disabled Nurses</i>	1,430	900	840	830	810
<i>Dependents</i>	30	25	20	20	15
<i>Disabled Men</i>	800,000	422,060	378,390	370,360	361,670
<i>Widows</i>	159,500	118,220	110,640	108,790	106,840
<i>Adult Dependents</i>	362,500	208,890	159,110	148,420	136,880
<i>Wives, Children, Orphans</i>	1,419,840	130,090	110,210	105,720	104,665
Total	2,890,000	904,700	789,860	763,970	740,250

OLD AGE (Non Contributory) PENSIONS PAYABLE FROM AGE 70

same house—

Where the "combined" yearly* means of husband and wife (with a deduction not exceeding £78 from the combined means other than earnings) do not exceed—

£52 10s	10s.
£52 10s to £63	8s.
£63 to £73 10s	6s.
£73 10s to £84	4s.
£84 to £94 10s	2s.
£94 10s. to £99 15s	1s.
Where the yearly means exceed £99 15s	No pension

Where the yearly* means (with a deduction not exceeding £39 from means other than earnings) do not exceed—

£26 5s	10s.
£26 5s to £31 10s	8s.
£31 10s to £36 15s	6s.
£36 15s to £42	4s.
£42 to £47 5s	2s.
£47 5s to £49 17s 6d	1s.
Where the yearly means exceed £49 17s 6d	No pension

CARE OF THE BLIND

In the United Kingdom all persons certified as blind who are 40 years of age or upwards can on registration obtain a pension of 10s a week if they are also certain

BLIND POPULATION

Country	Number	Per 100,000 population.
England and Wales (1943)	76,507	187
* Wales	5,791	235
County of London (1939)	7,700	175
Scotland (1942)	8,842	278
Northern Ireland (1938)	2,128	178
Eire (1935)	4,453	148
Australia (1921)	3,848	58
Canada (1939)	10,821	104
New Zealand (1938)	1,180	75
Un South Africa (whites, 1940)	1,828	83
China (estimated)	1,300,000	203
Denmark (1925)	1,800	52
Egypt (1927)	109,657	776
France (1926)	32,920	80
Germany (1933)	33,192	51
India (1931)	601,370	170
Italy (1911)	28,221	61
Japan (1925)	76,620	117
U.S.A. (1936)	124,000	90

Of 27 countries supplying information, with populations totalling 1,360,000,000 there are 2,478,000 stated to be blind—182 per 100,000

* Also included above in England and Wales.

The Braille System

The Braille system of printing for the blind

CONSCIENCE MONEY.

"Money remitted to the Chancellor of the Exchequer by Sundry Persons for Conscience Sake, &c." varies in amount from year to year—

Year.	Received	Year	Received
1931-32	£1 195 0 0	1937-38	£1,785 18 1
1932-33	2 114 6 4	1938-39	5,541 0 0
1933-34	1 681 13 9	1939-40	1 128 19 9
1934-35	1 936 14 10	1940-41	2 623 14 7
1935-36	1,926 19 2	1941-42	3,194 5 0
1936-37	1 902 15 1	1942-43	14 862 4 0
		1943-44	3,101 8 7

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.

Acts 1911 to 1941

In general all males between the ages of 16* and 65 and, following the Old Age and Widows Pensions Act, 1940, all females aged 16 up to 60 (instead of 65 as hitherto) who are employed within the meaning of the N.H.I. Acts and do not hold certificates of exemption from health insurance are required to insure for both Health Insurance and

Although primarily a "joint employee and employer contributory scheme, the State provides part of the cost of benefits and administration viz. $\frac{1}{7}$ for men and $\frac{1}{5}$ for women.

By the end of 1938 the number of persons

Contribution (Combined Health and Pension Act)—Weekly 2s 6d men, 2s 7d women (normally shared jointly by employer and em

Benefits—Medical attendance and treatment

At the end of 1941 about 800,000 persons were drawing sick or disablement benefit.

* Since Dec. 1937 working boys and girls

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE AND

ASSISTANCE, Acts 1934 to 1944

Subject to certain statutory exceptions compulsory insurance against Unemployment (financed jointly by the Exchequer, employees and em

1d for each party viz., employee employer and State as from 6/7/36 and the waiting period

General and Agricultural Schemes Combined	6 Years to June 1940 £,000's throughout.	3 Years to June 1943
(A) Insurance Account		
Contributions	396 151	227 109
Interest &c	4 814	5 806
Total Income	400 965	232 915
Insurance Benefit	247 526	25 368
Administration	30 804	9 561
Debt Charge & Misc	30 351	3 179
Total Expenditure	308 681	38 108
Excess of Income	92 284	194 807
(B) Unemployment Allowance	222 602	14 387

The Debt outstanding on March 31, 1941

† Cost borne by Exchequer Incr-
tration (except that on separate £ " " "
Transitional Payments Act up to

OLD AGE (Non Contributory) PENSIONS PAYABLE

same house—

Where the combined yearly means of husband and wife (with a deduction not exceeding £78 from the combined means other than earnings) do not exceed—

£52 10s	10s
£52 10s to £63	8s
£63 10s to £73 10s	6s
£73 10s to £84	4s
£84 to £94 10s	2s
£94 10s to £99 15s	1s

Where the yearly means exceed
£99 15s No pension

Where the yearly means not exceeding their earnings do not

£26 5s
£26 5s to £31 10
£31 10s to £36
£36 15 to £42
£42 to £47 5s
£47 5s to £49 17
£49 17s 6d

CARE OF THE BLIND

In the United Kingdom all persons certified as

BLIND

Country

England and Wales (19
* Wales
County of London (19
Scotland (1942)
Northern Ireland (1938)
Eire (1935)
Australia (192)
Canada (1939)
New Zealand (1936)
Union South Africa (white
1940)
China (estimated)
Denmark (1925)
Egypt (1927)
France (1926)
Germany (1933)
India (1931)
Italy (1911)
Japan (1935)
U S A (1936)

Of 27 countries supply
populations totaling 2 :
2 478 000 stated to be blind

* Also included above fr

The Braille System.

The Braille system of printing for the Blind

CONSCIENCE MONEY

Money remitted to the Chan
Exchequer by Sundry Persons for
Sake &c varies in amount from 1c

Year	Received	Year	£
1931-32	£1 95 0 0	1937-38	£
1932-33	2 114 6 4	1938-39	5
1933-34	1 881 13 9	1939-40	11
1934-35	1 936 14 10	1940-41	20
1935-36	1 926 19 2	1941-42	3 10
1936-37	1 902 15 1	1942-43	14 60
		1943-44	3 0

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.

Acts 1911 to 1941

In general all males between the ages of 16* and 65 and following the Old Age and Widows' Schemes are $\frac{2}{3}$ of families aged 16 up to 60

transfers after 1937 having the option to insure for either Health or Pensions or both thus breaking the "interlocked" system hitherto applicable alike to Compulsory and Voluntary contributors.

Although primarily a "joint" employee and employer contributory scheme, the State provides part of the cost of benefits and administration viz. $\frac{1}{7}$ for men and $\frac{1}{5}$ for women.

By the end of 1938 the number of persons

Contribution (Combined Health and Pension) — Weekly 2s 6d men 2s 7d women (normally shared jointly by employer and em

Benefits — Medical attendance and treatment

At the end of 1941 about 800,000 persons were drawing sick or disablement benefit.

* Since Dec. 1937 working boys and girls between ages 14-16 have been brought into insurance for medical benefit to bridge the gap between school medical service and the main insurance arrangements and the joint contribution is 4d weekly

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE AND ASSISTANCE, Acts 1934 to 1944

General and Agricultural Schemes Combined	6 Years to June 1940 £,000 + throughout.	3 Years to June, 1943
(A) Insurance Account		
Contributions	£ 396 151	£ 227 109
Interest &c	4 814	5,806
Total Income	400 965	232 915
Insurance Benefit	247 526	25 368
Administration	39 804	9 561
Debt Charge & Misc	39 351	3 179
Total Expenditure	308 681	38 108
Excess of Income	92 284	194 807
(B) Unemployment Allowances†	222 602	14,387

The Debt outstanding on March 31 1941 (£38 587,000) was wholly cleared by repayment out of the fund and with the abnormally low level of claims to benefit prevailing in war time the resultant credit balance in the fund had increased to almost £195 million by 26 June 1943

† Cost borne by Exchequer includes administration (except that on separate U.A.B. vote) and Transitional Payments A & up to March, 1937

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1925 (following the Acts of 1897 and 1906) applies to any

Great Britain & N. Ireland—No. of Cases* with Compensation paid 1938

Year	Factories	Mines	Other Industries	Total
1938	220,642 £ 2,700,105	163,080 £ 2,433,128	61,557 £ 263,455	445,279 £ 6,396,688

Analysis by Industry 1938

Employment.	Number Employed	Cases	
		Fatal	Non Fatal
Factories—			
Cotton	367,449	17	7,514
Wool &c	227,089	6	3,680
Other Textiles	266,800	10	3,839
Wood	249,441	22	6,531
Metals	393,210	125	30,996
Engineering &c	632,773	90	27,606
Other Metal	1,025,610	151	52,196
Paper and Printing	389,043	25	6,744
China and Earthen ware	82,002	3	2,148
Miscellaneous	2,280,634	280	78,653
Total	6,114,951	735	219,907
Docks	115,311	75	10,884
Mines	706,432	983	162,097
Quarries	80,777	78	8,120
Constructional	278,700	86	13,057
Railways—			
Clerical	77,021	2	96
Other	383,504	248	19,972
Total Railways	460,525	250	20,068
Shipping	157,192	285	8,654
Grand Total 1938	8,003,888	2,492	442,787
“ “ 1937	8,106,362	2,368	471,368

Reportable Accidents in Factories numbered 2,363 fatal and 313,267 non fatal in 1942 as against 1,646 and 269,652 respectively for 1941.

Compensation benefits under the main 1925 Act as augmented by the 1940 Supplementary Allowances Act, and further raised by the Nov., 1943 (*Temporarily Increases*) Act—which continues in force until the end of 1946—are as follows—

Fatal Accident—Dependant with children—maximum £700 Dependant in other cases—maximum £400 minimum £300

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES

Great Britain

A society established to carry on industry, business or trade may be registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts, 1893-1928 and obtain the privileges of incorporation with limited liability provided that it restricts the share holding of any member other than a registered society to £200.

With a view to putting an end to abuses in

end of 1937 5,693 registered societies had in all 9,283,000 members and funds (omitting interest by investments) of £28,507,000.

Distribution and Production†—Employees and

* In addition Clubs (Wkg.-Men's) under Friendly Societies Act 1896 exceed 2,200 in number with a total membership of some 800,000.

† Includes Service

* Accidents and Diseases

SOCIAL SECURITY AND NATIONAL INSURANCE.

THE WHITE PAPER

A White Paper [Cmd 6550] presented to

CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION.

UNIVERSALITY

Everyone in the country will be covered by the scheme, irrespective of age, sex, income or

There will be a compulsory scheme of National Insurance with unified administration the scheme including everybody. Under the scheme the population will be divided into VI classes—

- I. Employers.
- II. Self-employed.
- III. Housewives.
- IV. Adults who do not earn.
- V. Children.
- VI. Those over working age.

Those below working age will be provided for by Family Allowances, those of working age by Insurance Benefits, those beyond working age by Retirement Pensions.

The new Ministry will be responsible for an expenditure of about £700,000,000 per annum and will take over duties at present performed by the Ministries of Health and of Labour and the Home Office.

The Ministry of Social Insurance Bill was read a third time in the House of Commons on November 14, 1944, the Government accepting an amendment of the title of the new Ministry, which will be known as The Ministry of National Insurance.

It is anticipated that Public Assistance, as administered by Local Authorities, will disappear and will be replaced by the work of the new Ministry acting through local officers.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

1945-1975

In Millions of £ Sterling

INCOME —	1945	1955	1965	1975
Contributions	283	280	273	259
Interest on Investments	15	15	15	15
† Deficit	352	436	506	557
	650	731	796	831

† Balance of Expenditure to be met from Exchequer or Local Rates

EXPENDITURE —

Social Insurance

Benefits —

Retirement pensions	169	203	273	324
Widows and Guardians	34	41	40	36
Unemployment	87	87	85	80
Sickness and invalidity	57	66	68	65
Maternity grants	9	8	8	7
Death grant	4	7	11	14
Administration	16	16	16	16

National Assistance —

Pensions	37	42	39	37
Unemployment	24	22	21	20
Other	5	5	5	5
Administration	4	4	4	4

Family Allowances —

Allowances	57	58	54	50
Administration	2	2	2	2
Health Service	248	270	270	270

Total 650 731 796 831

MINISTRY OF NATIONAL INSURANCE.

(Anticipated November 18, 1944.)

£2,000

CONTRIBUTIONS

Category	Class I			Class II	Class IV
	Insured Person.	Employer	Total		
Men	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 3 10	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 3 1	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 6 11	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 4 2	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 3 4
Women	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 3 0	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 2 5	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 5 5	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 3 6	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 2 8

BENEFITS

Category	Weekly Benefit			
	Sickness	Invalidity	Unemployment.	Retirement Pension.
Single man or woman	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 24 0	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 20 0	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 24 0	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 20 0
Married man with gainfully occupied wife	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 24 0	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 20 0	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 24 0	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 20 0
Married man with wife not gainfully occupied	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 40 0	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 35 0	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 40 0	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 35 0
Married woman gainfully occupied	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 16 0	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 16 0	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 20 0	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 20 0
Dependants allowance where payable	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 16 0	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 15 0	<i>s</i> <i>d</i> 16 0	

CLASSIFICATION

Class	Numbers		Total.
	Men	Women	
I Employed persons	13 350 000	4 750 000	18 100 000
II Others gainfully employed	2 150 000	450 000	2 600 000
III Housewives		9 650 000	9 650 000
IV Others of working age	1 000 000	1 250 000	2 250 000
V Children at school	5 150 000	4 950 000	10 100 000
VI Retired	1 200 000	3 600 000	4 800 000
Total	22 850 000	24 650 000	47 500 000

THE DIRECTORATE OF ARMY WELFARE SERVICES

The Directorate of Army Welfare Services is a

A B S 1.—(General Welfare—Canteens, Clubs and Hostels, Legal Aid, Soldiers' Personal Problems etc.) A special section deals with officers' welfare.

A W S 2.—(Entertainment Broadcasting.)

A W S 3.—(Army Newspapers—syndication of news services, supply of recreational books, periodicals, newspapers.)

The organisation of Army Welfare Services in the field and at overseas stations varies. In active theatres of operations the service is usually based on that of the War Office. The Director of Army Welfare Services has a private staff at G.H.Q., down to districts, areas, formations, etc. Officers overseas are paid.

A command welfare officer (Colonel) is appointed in every command and attached to the staff of the C.O.C. He is

NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATES

The total number of Savings Certificates sold from their first issue in February 1916, to July 31 1944 was 2,981,941,586 (excluding Certificates of the Conversion Fund) representing a cash investment of £2,279,558,395. The amount including accrued interest remaining to the credit of investors in National Savings Certificates on July 31 1944 was approximately £3,645,500,000. In 1943-44 £307,500,246 was subscribed and £43,447,708 (excluding interest) was repaid.

First Issue (cost price 25/- 6d and ten-year maturity value 26 1/2/- Feb. 1916, to Mar. 1931 1944 may be redeemed until September 30 1945 and thereafter in the absence of further notice on similar terms.

Second Issue (cost price 16/- and ten-year maturity value 26 1/2/- April 1 1922 to Sept. 30 1943 may be held until September 30 1945 and thereafter in the absence of further notice on similar terms.

Third Issue (cost price 16/- and ten-year maturity value 24 1/2/- Oct. 1 1923 to June 30 1932 may be held until September 30 1945 and thereafter in the absence of further notice on similar terms. Interest after the tenth year at 2d per cent of three months per unit Certificate until each unit is worth 28/- Then at the rate of 2 1/2d per cent completed period of three months until it is worth 33/- and thereafter in the absence of further notice at the rate of 2d at the end of each complete month.

Conversion Issue (cost price 16/- and ten-year maturity value 24 1/2/-) in exchange for First Issue January 18 to April 30 1932.

Fourth Issue (cost price 16/- and eleven-year maturity value 23 1/2/-) on sale from August 1 1932 to May 31 1933.

Fifth Issue (cost price 16/- and twelve-year maturity value 23 1/2/-) on sale from June 1 1933 to February 28 1935.

Sixth Issue (cost price 15/- and ten-year maturity value 24 1/2/-) on sale from March 1 1935 to November 30 1939.

Seventh Issue (cost price 15/- and ten-year maturity value 20/- 6d/-) on sale from November 22 1939.

Eighth Issue (cost price £1 and ten-year maturity value 23 1/2/-) on sale January 21 1943.

The normal maximum holding of National Savings Certificate by an individual is 500 of the ordinary issues and 250 of the £1 issue.

Note—Savings Certificates may be bought in single documents representing 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250 units and 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100 £1 units.

The Societies (Misc. Provisions) Act, 1940 enables any registered Friendly or Industrial and Provident Society to set up a fund for the purchase on behalf of members contributing thereto of National Savings Certificates or such other Government securities as the Chief Registrar may prescribe.

SAVINGS BANKS

Post Office Savings Banks.—On Dec. 31 1943 there were approximately 17,700,000 active deposit accounts in the Post Office Savings Banks with the sum of £1,240,623,000 due to depositors. On Dec. 31 1943 Government Stock to the amount of £783,880,000 stood to the credit of holders in the books of the Post Office Savings Banks. Any sum from one shilling to £500 may be deposited, and interest is allowed at 2 1/2 per centum per annum. A depositor may have more than one account. There is no limit to the amount which may stand to his credit, but he may not deposit more than £500 in the aggregate in any year.

POSB DEPOSITS

Dec. 31	E. & W.	Scotland	N. Ireland
	£	£	£
1938	479,465,000	17,700,000	11,647,000
1939	520,372,000	19,134,000	12,866,000
1940	610,457,000	22,652,000	12,159,000
1941	778,789,000	29,780,000	14,065,000
1942	950,647,000	37,910,000	16,374,000

In 1943 the average amount due to each depositor in Active Accounts was £64 2/- 10d (E. & W.), £45 2/- 5d (Scotland) and £61 2/- 8d (N. Ireland), average (U.K.) £63 1/- 5d.

Trustee Savings Banks were started in the early years of the 19th century by public spirited men who recognised the importance of individual thrift to the well-being of the Community. Their aim has always been to improve the facilities for thrift and to increase the recognition of the importance of wise spending and wise saving. They are not conducted for private profit, and their sole concern is to offer to the public the best service and the most convenient and remunerative method of saving compatible with sound administration and the greatest possible degree of security. They combine security which is inseparable from a close connexion with the State with the freedom which can only come from independent management. They are directed by local voluntary Trustees and Managers, whose duties are set out in Acts of Parliament and in Rules certified by the Registrar of Friendly Societies. They are subject to Government supervision, and are also inspected on behalf of the Trustee Savings Banks Inspection Committee, a statutory body which submits an Annual Report to Parliament.

Trustee Savings Banks with their partners in the National Savings Movement are actively engaged in the campaign for War Savings. Monies deposited in these Banks are directly assisting the national effort and their total contribution to date of all forms of War Savings is £773,000,000.

On Nov. 30 1943 there were 4,032,436 active accounts in the Trustee Savings Banks. The total assets of the Banks amounted to £521,888,846, which included £448,178,422 due to depositors in the Ordinary and Special Investment Departments £60,082,103 Stocks and Bonds held for depositors and £13,628,321 representing the accumulated surplus of the individual Trustee Savings Banks throughout the country. Information about these Banks, and their offices numbering 732 (principal and subordinate) in October 1944, can be obtained from the Trustee Savings Bank Association, Tavistock House South, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1. (President: Sir Spencer J. Portal, Chairman: Sir George Rahby, K.C.S.I., E.C.L.R. Secretary: R. T. H. Scott, C.A.)

TAXATION PER HEAD

The Chancellor of the Exchequer in the Commons in June 1943 gave the following comparative estimates of Taxation per Head of National Population—

	Direct	Indirect
Britain	£34	£15
U.S.A.	£34	£7
Canada	£28	£10
Australia	£17	£11
S. Africa	£5	£2
Germany	£23	£18
Italy	£3	£1

AGRICULTURE.

ESTIMATED VALUE OF THE OUTPUT OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.
(England and Wales.)

Produce	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Livestock, &c	£ 138 650 000	£ 141 750 000	£ 147 050 000	£ 155 100 000	£ 154 560 000
Farm Crops	35 900 000	35 970 000	39 830 000	35,370 000	31 800,000
Fruit	10,510 000	4,990 000	8 330 000	7 250 000	5 640 000
Vegetables	13 340 000	15 000,000	15,370,000	17 770 000	18 650 000
Glasshouse produce, &c	8 075 000	8,375 000	8,770,000	8 770,000	8,780,000
Total	206 475 000	206 225 000	220 250 000	224,220 000	219,430 000
Subsidies —					
Wheat	6,400,000	5 230 000	1 260 000	1 790 000	8 820 000
Cattle	1 910 000	2,730 000	2,830,000	2 820 000	3 050 000
Barley and Oats				50 000	2 070 000
Total	£214 785 000	£214 185 000	£224 340,000	£228 880 000	£233,370 000

England and Wales.—The estimated value (including subsidies) for 1940-41 was £400 000,000 and for 1942-43 £530,000 000

Scotland.—The estimated value of livestock, crops fruit and vegetables raised 1938-39 (latest available) was £40,000 000 (exclusive of subsidies)

Northern Ireland.—Estimated value (as above) for 1938-39 £15 000 000 (exclusive of subsidies)

WHEAT HARVESTS

England and Wales

Harvest compared with Average
(See NOTES below)

Year	
1913	Slightly above average.
1933	Good
1934	Extremely good.
1935	Good
1936	Good
1937	Good
1938	Extremely good.
1939	Very good
1940	(Not published)
1941	(Not published)
1942	Best on record.
1943	Better than 1942.
1944	Good

MARKET PRICES

Average Market Prices Compared

Commodity	Prices 1936-38		Prices 1940-41	
	£	d	£	d
Wheat per cwt.	9	10	14	6
Barley per cwt.	10	4	20	10
Oats per cwt.	7	6	14	8
Potatoes per ton	101	10	133	0
Sugar beet, per ton	42	5	65	6
Milk per gallon	1	0 8	2	7 6
Fat cattle live cwt.	45	6	62	7
Fat cows live cwt.	25	10	38	4
*Sheep per lb		10	1	1 1 1
*Bacon pigs per score	12	4	19	8
*Pork pigs per score	13	8	19	0
*Sows per score	9	6	15	2
†Eggs per long 100	15	1	28	1

NOTES.—When the yield of wheat per acre differed from the average for the 30 years 1891-1921 by less than one-tenth of a bushel the year has been noted as "Average". When the difference was above (or below) average "or deficient" when on 25 and 35 bushels as "Extremely good" or

* Dead weight.

‡ = 20 lb

† Long 100 = 120

PRICE OF BRITISH WHEAT

Average price of British Wheat per Quarter of 504 lb and per cwt of 112 lb for the years 1918-1943

Year	Per Qr		Per Cwt.		Year	Per Qr		Per Cwt.	
	£	d	£	d		£	d	£	d
1918	71	11	15	10	1931	24	8	5	6
1919	72	11	16	2	1932	25	4	3	7
1920	80	10	17	11	1933	22	10	5	1
1921	71	6	15	10	1934	20	9	4	7
1922	47	10	10	7	1935	22	2	4	10
1923	42	2	9	5	1936	30	9	6	
1924	49	3	10	11	1937	40	0		
1925	52	8	11	7	1938	28	11		
1926	53	3	11	10	1939	31	5		
1927	49	3	10	11	1940	42	10		
1928	47	10	9	6	1941	62	10		
1929	42	2	9	4	1942	68	3 2		
1930	34	3	7	7	1943	73			

Live Stock United Kingdom.

	1939	1943
Cattle	8,871,918	9,465,503
Horses	1,276,155	1,957,000
Sheep	26,837,422	21,570,572
Pigs	4,304,400	1,888,711
Poultry	60,870,000	55,470,000

† Estimated. In England and Wales over 250,000 tractors were at work in 1943, each able to plough one acre per hour (seven times the work of a team of two horses and without any feeding on a Sunday). British farmers appear to be buying machinery at the rate of about £25,000,000 per annum.

Crop Averages
(United Kingdom)

	1939 Harvest acres.	1943 Harvest acres.
Tillage acreage	6,974,000	11,610,000
Wheat	1,765,615	3,319,426
Barley	1,013,163	1,777,072
Oats	2,426,420	3,553,593
Potatoes	703,385	1,383,753
Sugar beet	342,741	433,421
Flax	25,714	(a) 183,232

Total 6,977,048 10,651,397

(a) 1944 acreage

Increased Food Production.

In the White Paper entitled *Statistics relating to the war effort of the United Kingdom* (Cmd. 6564, H.M.S.O., 11) presented to Parliament by the Prime Minister Nov. 28, 1944, it is stated that the outcome of the agricultural production programme coupled with the control of food distribution made it possible for us to maintain our total food supplies at an adequate level while at the same time reducing imports of food by 50 per cent., thus releasing an equivalent amount of shipping for other war purposes.

Farm Workers 1944.

(United Kingdom)

	Men	Women
Great Britain	650,000	96,000
Do. Women's Land Army		80,000
Northern Ireland	128,000	51,000

Total

778,000 227,000

Yield in per Acre

Crop		England and Wales		Scotland	
		1914	1939	1914	1939
Wheat	Cwt	18.2	18.5	23.6	22.8
Barley	"	15.7	17.5	18.9	19.1
Oats	"	13.9	16.5	15.1	15.8
Beans	"	17.6	16.4	20.6	
Peas	"	12.8	12.7	13.0	
Potatoes	Tons	6.4	7.3	7.1	7.7
Turnips and Sweets	"	12.9	12.5	14.7	16.1
Mangolds	"	18.4	18.8	21.8	21.7
Hay	"	1.15	1.05	1.54	1.47

Number of Farms in Great Britain

Size of Farm or Holding (a)	England and Wales	Scotland
1 to 100 acres	1943 280,000	1943 60,000
101 to 300 acres	70,000	11,500
Above 300 acres	12,000	2,400
Total	362,000	74,900

(a) Exclusive of allotments—(1943) Eng & W 1,753,000 (120,000 acres), Scotland 83,740 (5,000 acres)

FISHERIES

The quantities and values of sea fish of British taking landed in Great Britain in 1938 (exclusive of salmon) are shown in the following table. The total catch was 41,156 tons less than in 1937 and 125,322 tons less than the

record catch of 1913. Representing the 1913 catch by 100, the catches during 1937-38 were respectively 81, 80, 80, 85, 89, 93 and 89. The total value in 1938 was £6,292,205 more than in the previous year.

Tonnage and Value of Fish Landed of British Taking, 1938.

Kind of Fish	ENGLAND AND WALES		SCOTLAND		TOTAL	
	Tons	Value (£)	Tons	Value (£)	Tons	Value (£)
Cod	322,320	4,239,308	27,387	506,998	349,707	4,746,306
Haddock	91,651	1,695,184	51,258	1,035,244	142,910	2,730,428
Hake	31,968	1,184,400	1,715	59,447	33,683	1,243,847
Halibut	23,072	1,183,725	3,519	174,808	26,591	1,358,533
Skate and Rays	17,186	412,915	4,225	71,061	21,411	483,976
Whiting	15,470	804,499	24,037	272,592	39,507	1,077,091
Herring	129,330	804,082	140,071	1,062,981	269,401	1,867,063
Mackerel	6,693	84,732	3,164	19,306	9,857	104,038
Other	140,735	2,420,343	21,702	624,234	162,437	3,044,577
Total	776,615	12,231,809	269,023	3,826,671	1,045,638	16,058,480
Shell Fish		408,637		79,253		487,890
Grand Total		12,640,446		3,905,924		16,546,370

CENSUS OF PRODUCTION (1935)—GREAT BRITAIN

Trades and Workers Divisions	1935 Census			1938 Census		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	Thousands			Thousands		
(1) Factories ..	3 172	1 846	5 018	3 123	1 753	4 876
(2) Non Factories ..	2 026	32	2 058	2 238	28	2 266
Totals	5 198	1 878	7 076	5 361	1 781	7 142
(a) Operatives ..	4 621	1 650	6 271	4 829	1 588	6 417
(b) Administrative Technical and Clerical ..	577	228	805	532	193	725
Totals	5 198	1 878	7 076	5 361	1 781	7 142

general engineering.

The following particulars show for the years 1935 and 1938 the estimated approx. —

- (1) Total Gross Output Values (viz. total value of goods made and work done) in £ millions
 (2) Total Net Output Values (viz. after deducting cost of materials and fuel used and payment for work put out to other concerns) in £ millions.
 (3) Net Output per Person Employed.

	Factory Trades		Non Factory Trades	
	1935	1938	1935	1938
(1)	£ 773	£ 2 680	£ 691	£ 694
(2)	£ 1 151 000 000	£ 1 655 000 000	£ 425 000 000	£ 439 000 000
(3)	£ 229	£ 218	£ 206	£ 194

Agricultural Produce
(United Kingdom)

Crop	1938	1939
	Tons	Tons
Wheat	1 959 000	1 642 000
Barley and Bere	961 000	889 000
Oats	1 702 000	1 733 000
Mixed Corn*	74,000	72,000
Beans*	106 000	109,000
Peas*	30 000	23 000
Potatoes	4,404 000	4 352,000
Turnips and Swedes	10 605 000	9 930,000
Mangolds	3 689 000	4 050 000
Hay from Clover &c	1 913 000	2 271 000
Hay from Permanent Pasture	3 389 000	4 784,000
Hops*	257 000	288 000

* England and Wales only

Fruit Growing
(Great Britain)

Trees	Estimated No. (1944)
Eating Apple	13 000 000
Cider Apple	2 000,000
Plum	6,000,000
Pear	1 800,000
Cherry	800,000

INLAND WATERWAYS

There are 2 500 miles of inland waterways in use in Great Britain. The total tonnage carried by Railway-owned canals (1 000 miles) in 1938 was 1,479 055 tons, and by other canals (1,425 miles) 15 407 087 tons.

Canals.	Miles	Tonnage	Carried
		1937	1938
Alre and Calder	93	2 813 432	2,399 696
Birmingham	159	2,447 080	2 034 206
Bridgewater	42	1 085 638	1 044,582
Grand Union	280	2 118 722	1 810,644
Lee and Stort	51	1 811 121	1 788 743
Leeds and Liverpool	103	1 513 386	1,458 951
Manchester Ship	36	7 952 216	6,404,873
Sheffield & S. Yorks.	—	815 233	737 802
Trent Navigation	119	596 171	589,207

The Minister of War Transport has set up a Central Canal Committee under the chairmanship of the Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry to advise him on questions of policy affecting inland waterways and to co-ordinate the work of six Regional Canal Committees which have been reconstituted and strengthened to ensure that canals and canal facilities are worked as a unit that their resources as a whole are utilized to greatest advantage to survey traffic possibilities to make sure that traffic convenient allocated as far as possible to organize the effective operation and the efficient working of craft.

FUEL AND POWER

The appointment of a Fuel and Power Advisory

Output of Saleable Coal

Year	Tons	Wage- earners	Tons per head.
1938	226 993 200	761 700	290.4
1939	231 337 000	766 300	301.9
1940	224 798 800	740 150	299.4
1941	206 344 300	607 600	295.8
1942	203 633 000	700 300	287.5
1943	194.493 000	707 800	274.8

Cost of production over the whole country in 1943 was £238 388 069 and sale value £250 147 367 leaving a credit balance of £11 758 398 which works out at 11.41d per ton. Wages amounted to £175,072 358 or 231.3d per ton.

Mineral Production (Great Britain)

Minerals won 1938	Tons	Value (£)
Coal (see above)		
Metaliferous Ores —		
Iron	27 859 000	3 395 000
Tin	3 000	349 000
Lead	38 000	375 000
For Chemical Industries &c —		
Salt	2 630,000	1 378 000
Barytes and Witherite	76 000	131,000
Gypsum	1,092,000	514,000
China Clay &c	585 000	778 000
Oil Shale	1 551 000	564,000
For Smelting —		
Fluorspar	33 000	36 000
Gallium and Silica	600 000	277 000
Fireclay	1 598 000	834,000
For Building and Roadmaking —		
Limestone	23 926,000	3 256 000
Sandstone	4 346 000	1 717,000
Slate	283 000	1 927 000
Clay and Shale	26,692 000	2 174 000
Gravel and Sand	21 974,000	2,821 000
Igneous Rocks	11 435 000	3,671 000

The selling value (at the mines and quarries)

Accidents in Coal Mines

Year	Killed.	Seriously Injured	Total.
1938	858	3 257	4 015
1939	783	3 155	3 938
1940	923	3 237	4,160
1941	925	2 090	3 015
1942	877	2 809	3 686
1943	713	2,596	3 309

Electricity and Gas

Electricity—The production of authorized electricity undertakings rose from 24,379 000,000 units in 1938 to 36 942 000 000 units in 1943.

Gas—Gas manufactured in 1938 amounted to 317 640 000 000 cubic feet in addition to 29 621,000,000 cubic feet bought from coke ovens. In 1943 the production was 347 851,000,000 cubic feet, with 46 992 000 000 cubic feet bought from coke ovens.

British Oil

Joint Stock Companies

On Dec 31 1938 there were 247 861 Com

Personal Incomes

(United Kingdom)

Item	1938 (Number)	1944 (Number)
Incomes of—		
£250 to £500	1 745 000	5,500,000
£500 to £1 000	500 000	1 100 000
£1 000 to £2 000	195 000	295,000
Over £2 000	8 000	8 000

(Figures given by Lord Woolton in House of Lords July 20 1944.)

Bankruptcy Statistics

England and Wales (1938)—The number of debtors adjudicated bankrupts was 3 022 with liabilities £6 711 000 and assets £1 787 000 of compositions 33 with liabilities £276 000, and assets £44 000 of administration orders for decreased debtors estates 48 with liabilities £109 000 and assets £27 000. In addition there were 1,663 assignments compositions, &c. under deeds of arrangement, with liabilities £3,380,000 and assets £1 579,000.

Scotland (1938)—The number of sequestrations in Scotland was 122 with liabilities £579 000 and assets £21 000.

Northern Ireland (1938)—The bankruptcies numbered 33 with liabilities £27 000, and assets £8 000 deeds of arrangement 17 with liabilities £45,000, and assets £26 000 arrangements under the control of the Court 21 with liabilities £29,000, and assets £30 000.

EXTERNAL TRADE (GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND)

IN statistics of Trade the term **TOTAL TRADE** refers to the whole volume of Imports (including such as are temporarily retained and afterwards exported) and to the whole volume of Exports. The term **Net Trade** includes only Imports for consumption in the country receiving them and Exports of home produce or manufacture. Imports are taken at their CIF value (which includes the Cost of the Merchandise

and the charges for Insurance and Freight), whereas Exports are taken at their FOB (free on board) value which includes only the Cost of the merchandise delivered to the exporting ship. Exports have an added value by the time they reach their destination having become loaded en route with Insurance and Freight. They leave the country of origin with an FOB value and arrive with an acquired CIF value.

Total Trade (Merchandise).

Net Trade (Merchandise).

Year	Total Imports.	Total Exports.	Total Trade	Retained Imports.	Exports of U.K. Goods	Net Trade
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1913	768 734 739	634 820 325	1 403 555 065	659 168 008	525 253 595	1 184 421 603
1938	919 508 933	534 279 966	1 451 788 899	857 984 287	470 757 320	1 328 739 607
1939	885 943 767	484 731 354	1 370 675 321	840 018 291	438 806 078	1 278 824 369
1940	1 099 868 877	439 273 102	1 539 142 039	1 073 679 920	413 084 205	1 486 764 125

REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF BRITISH EXPORTS

Region	1938	1939	1940
BRITISH COUNTRIES —			
Enemy Occupied	22 900 000	1 700 000	
Other	211 900 000	173 500 000	149 300 000
UNITED STATES	20 484 000	23 520 000	19 257 000
FOREIGN COUNTRIES —			
Enemy and Enemy Occupied	114 900 000	1 800 000	
Other	100 616 000	68 950 000	63 743 000
Total	£470 800 000	£269 500 000	£232 300 000
Details of Regions			
EUROPE AND AFRICA —			
Enemy and Enemy Occupied	112 000 000		
Other Mediterranean	27 200 000	20 700 000	21 100 000
Rest of Europe	45 600 000	35 600 000	27 200 000
Rest of Africa	63 300 000	51 900 000	47 600 000
ASIA —			
Enemy and Enemy Occupied	25 800 000	3 500 000	
Rest of Asia	50 100 000	29 400 000	24 000 000
AMERICA —			
North America	44 600 000	50 200 000	43 100 000
Central and West Indies	9 000 000	8 500 000	7 800 000
South America	34 200 000	24 600 000	21 300 000
OCEANIA	58 100 000	45 100 000	40 000 000
Total	£470 800 000	£269 500 000	£232 300 000

Britain's Best Customers

Country

Argentina	
Australia	
Belgium	
Canada	
China	
Denmark	
Egypt	
Eire	
France	
Germany	
India and Burma	
Italy	
Malaya	
Netherlands	
New Zealand	
Nigeria	
Norway	
Poland	
Sweden	
Union of S. Africa	
U.S.A.	
U.S.S.R.	

Class and Group	Total Imports (O I F)		Special Exports (F O I)	
	1939	1940	1938	1943
Food Drink and Tobacco—				
Grain and Flour	55 446 308	93 859 341	1 670 308	222 363
Feeding stuffs for Animals	8 935 947	8 374 166	698 533	12 912
Living Animals for Food	10 992 660	10 892 737	8 535	126
Meat	93 297 467	97 074 447	7 223 808	839 326
Dairy Produce	75 847 711	63 628 680	1 122 327	347 964
Fresh Fruit and Vegetables	34 992 223	27 304 072	394 071	526 262
Beverages and Cocoa Preparations	40 541 070	45 870 547	13 824 631	27 031 792
Other Food	64 716 378	66 197 123	12 036 852	1 437 892
Tobacco	13 597 922	8 832 909	4 924 904	5 783 093
Total	398 367 495	422 002 753	35 804 023	18 994 241
Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured—				
Coal	16,454	34 468	37,406 306	5 928 739
Other Non Metalliferous Mining and Quarry Products and the like	5 091 988	7 357 643	1 057 636	314 640
Iron Ore and Scrap	9 699 807	16 555 718	594 892	6,552
Non Ferrous Metalliferous Ores and Scrap	17 850 124	24 613 153	1 298 185	28 790
Wood and Timber	37 128 594	37 098 681	71 266	77 929
Raw Cotton and Cotton Waste	34 180 457	49 052 620	458 879	1 494
Wool Raw and Waste and Woolen Fags	40 426 724	67 096 592	6 262 842	169 469
Silk Raw and Waste and Artificial silk Waste	2,524,716	4 432 626	661,414	537 272
Other Textile Materials	22 766 885	29 855 326	268 835	1 860
Seeds and Nuts for Oil Oils Fats, Resins and Gums	30 908 722	44 721 449	2 893 839	127,530
Hides and Skins, Undressed	15,465 034	15 653 251	1 168 125	2 030,650
Paper making Materials	25 668,076	13 133 829	1 777 652	13 899
Rubber	9 463 717	23 735 185	227 256	31 999
Miscellaneous Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured	9 470 109	12 254 663	2 432 275	726 570
Total	240 663 500	336 495 203	56 920,431	9 002 796
Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured—				
Onke and Manufactured Fuel	6 050	2 022	3 922 722	1,025,839
Pottery Glass Abrasives, &c	5,194 705	1 659 746	9 6 109	9 054,529
Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof	17 620 855	45 350 989	41 555 579	6 027 225
Non Ferrous Metals and Manufactures thereof	38 695 897	57 427 803	12,320 096	6 550 256
Cutlery Hardware, Implements and Instruments	5,706 636	3 824 228	9 027 627	6 702,131
Electrical Goods and Apparatus	2 802 036	3 102 161	13 430 405	112 079 247
Machinery	24 539 001	34 922 972	57 267 565	27 972 572
Manufactures of Wood and Timber	5 010 916	3 866 942	1 264 526	235 127
Cotton Yarns and Manufactures	2 269 400	2 728 988	49 680 714	34 173 372
Woolen and Worsted Yarns and Manufactures	3,435 577	1 943 443	26 813 619	12 475 475
Silk and Artificial Silk Yarns and Manufactures	3 604 990	927 544	5 502 161	12 674 288
Manufactures of Other Textile Materials	7 097 830	15 406 024	10 657 365	6 207 296
Apparel	5 655 066	1 188 839	8 515 243	3,403 669
Footwear	3 755 807	1 497 893	1 964 596	672 981
Chemicals, Drugs, Dyes and Colours	15 920,189	17 069 227	22 060 176	27 531 109
Oils Fats and Resins Manufactured	45 702 348	72 890 697	5 365,466	694 827
Leather and Manufactures thereof	7 731 629	8 720 566	3 943 101	2 671 102
Paper Cardboard, &c	15 666 149	16 285,552	6 930 313	4,073 253
Vehicles (including Locomotives ships, and Aircraft)	7 928 735	32 775 201	44 627 488	8 429 688
Rubber Manufactures	1 243,864	1,285,066	1 649 695	274 755
Miscellaneous	10 667 127	13 527 020	29 249 323	13,400 701
Total	239,376 822	326 208 733	365 244 020	200,419,992
Animals not for Food	3 101 466	2 366,353	679 364	127,311
Parcel Post	4 003 219	3 794 835	12 017 472	3 683,306
Total	246,481 507	332 369 921	487 940 856	204,228 609

ROADS AND ROAD VEHICLES

The total mileage of public roads in Great Britain is approximately 180,327 miles, of which 154,566 are in England and Wales and 25,961 in Scotland. The cost of maintenance, improvement (widening, etc.) and new construction in 1934-35 was £18,800,000 and in 1936-37 approximately £48,000,000. The roads of Great Britain have been classified by the former Ministry of Transport,

The Road Fund—The motor licence duties (see col. 1) apart from the portion due to the

during the quarter ended Sept. 30, 1938 was £938,485, while licences in respect of private and hackney horse-drawn vehicles numbered 7,607 on Nov. 30, 1939. The average receipt in respect of a whole year licence was £9 4s 6d for cars taxed on horse-power, £1 17s 6d for motor bicycles, £17 5s 6d for internal combustion and steam-driven goods vehicles, and £19 8s 6d for electric goods vehicles, and

ROAD ACCIDENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN

Year	Killed	Injured	Total
1927	5,329	148,575	153,904
1938	6,648	226,721	233,359
1939	8,272	†	†
1940	8,609	†	†
1941	9,169	†	†
1942	6,926	140,618	147,544
1943	5,796	116,740	122,536

† Not available

	1937-38	1938-39
<i>Mechanically propelled—</i>		£
Cars taxed on horse-power	1,798,105	17,149,074
Motor-cycles	487,578	769,414
Invalid carriages	1,804	nil
Goods vehicles—		
(a) Agricultural Vans and Lorries	12,446	182,198
(b) Showmen's Special Vehicles	2,316	39,838
(c) Other Goods Vehicles	464,160	13,071,239
Agricultural engines (5/ class)	25,115	9,073
Tractors—		
(a) Agricultural	445	5,250
(b) Showmen's	2,472	12,275
(c) General haulage	1,950	72,606
Motor hackneys	85,766	3,972,391
Tramcars	9,657	5,925
Trade licences—		
(a) General	5,274	124,044
(b) Limited	19,364	100,461
Miscellaneous receipts (fees for driving licences, &c.)		1,275,327
<i>Horse-drawn—</i>		

With pillionaires	399	10,608
Without pillionaires	686	19,089
With sidecar	138	4,701
Motor omnibuses and coaches	420	9,906
Motor vans and lorries	1,169	27,127
Pedal cycles	1,169	60,666
Trams and trolley buses	118	4,047
Cabs (a) Latest available	25	1,587

(a) Latest available

TRAMWAYS TROLLEY VEHICLES &c

The total mileage of tramways and light rail-

BRITISH RAILWAYS IN 1943 AND 1944.

Financial Results and general statistics in a condensed form.

Receipts—1943—

Passenger	£153,514,000
Freight	£176,058,000
Miscellaneous	£3,253,000
Total	£332,825,000
Expenditure	£251,775,000
Net Receipts	£81,050,000
Other Items of Revenue and Expenditure included in the Pool (net)	£2,645,000
Net Revenue of the Pool	£83,695,000
Net Revenue accruing to the Railway and London Transport (including non-pool items)	£44,974,000
Standard Revenue	£55,900,000

Passenger Journeys	2,400,000,000
Includes 400 million made by holders of Workmen's tickets.	
Parcels forwarded	102,000,000
Mail Bags Conveyed	25,850,000

Road Vehicles—

Passenger Motor Vehicles in which Railways are interested	25,640
Railway Parcel and Goods Motor Vehicles	11,000
Railway Horses	9,900
Railway Horse and Motor Road Vehicles	36,000
Coaches	18,000
Wagon Lining ropes	220,000

Steamships—

Railway-owned Steamships before the war	230
Gross registered tonnage	206,145

Rolling Stock—

Steam Locomotives	29,627
Diesel Oil Locomotives	37
Steam Waggons	402

Rail Motor Vehicles—

Steam	89
Electric	2,000
Diesel Oil Electric	60
Passenger Carriages	40,573
Seating Capacity	2,650,000
Passenger Brake Vans, Parcels and Mail Vans, Horse and Carriage Trucks	70,000

Freight Wagons (Railway owned)	660,000
Freight Wagons (privately owned)	582,780
Total Wagons in Service	1,242,780
Wagon Sheet Capacity	407,000
Carriage Capacity (tons)	7,800,000
Wagons of 20 tons and over (included in the above)	45,200

Largest railway trolley wagon in Great Britain has 56 wheels and carries a concentrated load of 150 tons. Owned by the L.N.E.R.)

Mileage—

Total Mileage single track (including sidings)	59,553
Total Mileage electrified track (including sidings) (in the above)	2,000
Total route miles electrified 968 miles.	
Total route mileage	29,132
Total Electric Mileage (including in the above)	805
The Railways also own 953 miles of canal.	

Equipment—

*Signal Boxes	10,306
Water Troughs	243
Tunnels	2,050
Passenger Stations	1,000
Goods Stations	6,000
Houses owned	51,000
Hens owned	50
Weight of rail per yard (Standard) Main Lines (lbs.)	95
Weight of Chair Standard (lbs.)	46
Sleepers per mile	2,122
Staff employed by Railways and London Transport	668,145
Number of women employed by Railways and London Transport in 60 different grades (6 were killed and 2 injured)	135,000
The total wages bill of the above staff is	£25,000,000
Number of Railwaymen released to join Forces	113,000
Railway Local Defence Volunteers	100,000
Number of Staff trained in Civil Defence duties	130,000
Number of Railway Absentees	83,000
Number of Railway Liaison Officers	1,000
Capital Receipts	£1,277,600
Number of Shareholders	955,000

Dividends and Net Revenue—

G.W.—Net Revenue £6,930,952. Dividend on Ordinary 4½ per cent. Interim 1943 2 per cent.	
L. & N.E.—Net Revenue £10,652,441. Dividend 2½ per cent. on 4 per cent. Second Pre-ference. In 1943 1 per cent.	
L.N. & Scott.—Net Revenue £16,000,000. Dividend on Ordinary 2½ per cent. Interim 1943 nil.	
Southern.—Net Revenue £6,999,185. Dividend on Deferred 2 per cent. Interim 1943 nil.	
The Southern Railway is precluded by its	

The Welsh Highland Railway from Portmadoc to Dinas Jem (Caernarvon), 28 miles long, was purchased in 1941 for dismantling.

The First Public Line opened in Scotland—The Monkland and Kirkintilloch Railway October, 1826 (steam and horse traction).

The First Irish Built Locomotive—Princess, emerged from the Grand Canal St. Works, Dublin, in 1841.

The First American Passenger Freight Engine to be used in this country was put into use at Paddington Station on December 11th 1944. It is one of eight just received Built in the American Schenectady Works weighs 130 tons 10 cwt. and

The Most Westerly Point in Europe that can be Reached by Rail—The Tralee and Dingle Light Railway, the map measurements of this line show 30 deg 23 min 30 sec West of Greenwich—a very near measurement of this is the Valencia

The largest steam locomotive in the world (Big Boy), built by the American Loco. Coy. and running to

locomotives.

are flanked with glass walls.

trains.

Railway Speed Records—1903 Berlin-Zossen
Military Railway Tests 84-ton electric car

Steam Records per Mile—The scheduled steam-

RAILROAD IN CHINA—A short 2 feet
6 inches gauge line connecting Shanghai with Woo-

RAILROAD IN ROMANIA—A short 2 feet
(Dec. 7th, 1935)

The first railway in Roumania was built as the
result of a concession granted to an Englishman
John Trevor Barkley, opened Oct. 19th, 1869,
between Bucharest and Guergin, a distance of

An electrified line in the Arctic Circle
Swedish Ore Railway from Lulea ("
Narvik (Norway) is 300 miles long, in
steam operation in 1902 and electrified in
1914. Deposits estimated at 100
ore is very rich at

The Steepest Railway in the World is in Switzerland in the Canton Ticino. From Piotta to Lake Rhoda level has an average gradient of 72 per cent. and a maximum of 87.8 per cent.

World's Highest Cable Railway—The Aiguille du Midi on Mont Blanc—3 625 metres to Col du Midi

World's Longest Distance Non stop in War time, 302.1 miles, L.M.S. 8.40 p.m. express Euston to Kingsmoor (Carlisle)

The most Northerly Railway in the World is at King's Bay Spisbergen. It is only 750 miles from the North Pole, and is narrow gauge

Armistice Coach—The historic railway carriage in which the Allies and Germany signed the Armistice at Compiègne in 1918 and France and Germany

The First Dining Car in North America was run on the Great Western of Canada in 1867

11/11/1944.

Locomotives. The following Table shows the comparative dimensions of the largest and most powerful express passenger and heavy freight locomotives of each of the British railways.

Class.	Type.	Boiler Pressure, lbs.	Total Working Weight Engine and Tender		Tractive Effort, lbs.
			Tons.	Cwts.	
Express Passenger					
G.W.R. "King George V"	4-6-6	350	135	14	40 300
L.N.E.R. "Cock o' the North"	2-8-2	230	165	11	43,462
L.M.S. "Duchess of Sutherland"	4-6-2	250	164	9	40,000
Navy	4-6-2	260	142	10	37 500
Freight					
G.W.R. 2884	2-8-0	225	116	5	35 382
L.N.E.R.	2-8-0	180	178	0	72,940
	0-8-2				
L.M.S.	2-6-2	190	155	10	45 620
S.R. Q 1	0-6-0	230	51	6	30 000

Moscow Underground Railway—Opened May 1935

RAILWAY EMPLOYEES

Number Employed including London Transport and average Salaries & Wages

Males 668 145—Females, 135 000.
Average Salaries—100s 6d
Average Wages—74s 6d.
Up to April, 1943

ROAD CARRIERS ABSORBED

Pickfords, Ltd.—205-6 High Holborn W.C.1
Established prior to 1756—until July 1st, 1901, The

The First Diesel Engine built in Germany was in 1897 at M.A.N. Works, Augsburg.

11/11/1944.

MERCANTILE SHIPPING

Census of Seamen (June 15 1938).—Total number of seamen employed, 159,313 as under—

Sea-trading Vessels	No. of Vessels	Seamen		
		British.	Foreign	Locals.
Steam	2,875	86,300	5,763	38,250
Motor	1,820	20,383	1,279	6,932
Sailing ...	186	400	1	nil
Total	3,881	107,083	7,043	45,182

Maritime Regiments.—During the War 4 specially constituted Maritime Regiments officially part of the Royal Regiment of Artillery were

Ocean Tonnage at British Ports (1938).

Port	Arrived Tons.	Departed Tons.
England—		
Barrow	208 141	134 716
Blyth	632 368	938 301
Bristol	2,937 390	2,317 930
Cowes	4,820 676	4,840 015
Dartmouth	428 557	395 934
Dover	3,779 167	3,782 286
Falmouth	1,205 081	1,632 629
Folkestone	1,009 989	1,094 065
Goolse	510 092	595 858
Grimsby	1,523 898	1,772,764
Hartlepool	562 381	648 871
Harwich	2,724 027	2,723 648
Hull	5,421 088	4,750 110
Liverpool	14,636 505	13,521 506
London	22,521 359	20,417 693
Manchester	3,536 243	2,895 806
Middlesbrough	1,924 766	2,191 712
Newcastle &c	5,015 106	6,225 388
Newhaven	772 799	772 955
Plymouth	5,495 037	5,406 412
Portsmouth	160 039	130 974
Southampton	11,518 837	11,579 089
Sunderland	869 340	1,272 282
Weymouth	530 259	509 722
Wales & Monmouth		
Beaumaris	1,509 080	1,440 130
Cardiff	3,655 007	5,685 463
Cardigan	642 933	639 881
Newport	974 874	1,835 122
Port Talbot	584 580	706 674
Swansea	2,106 722	2,966 472
Scotland—		
Aberdeen	349 808	248 253
Ardrossan	275 318	241 970
Ayr	126 827	153 607
Burntisland	218 280	362 412
Dundee	726 334	622 716
Glasgow	4,901 578	4,907 178
Grangemouth	1,085 687	689 676
Greenock	2,467 372	2,464 628
Leith	1,293 167	1,317 221
Methil	455 612	678 112
Northern Ireland—		
Belfast	3,557 883	3,346 511
Londonderry	352 069	326 043

* Foreign and Colonial.

Weeks (World).—In the twelve months ended ... the total losses of the World

(British).—In 1938 22 sailing vessels (2,186 gross

Coastwise Tonnage.

Year	Arrived		Departed	
	Total.	Including N. Ireland	Total.	Including N. Ireland
1936	65,273,838	—	65,111,086	—
1937	61,996,000	9,152,000	62,806,000	9,150,000
1938	65,432,000	9,364,000	65,165,000	9,241,000
1939	61,971,000	—	62,592,000	—

Ocean Tonnage by Flags 1938.

Flag	Entered.	Cleared.
U.K.	49,976,026	49,962,023
Belgium	1,609,068	1,713,725
Denmark	3,048,486	3,080,320
Finland	1,459,158	1,490,493
France	3,361,920	5,366,276
Germany	7,454,631	7,495,524
Greece	1,343,902	1,372,511
Italy	729,704	728,826
Japan	480,469	477,344
Netherlands	5,615,051	5,610,846
Norway	5,746,777	5,791,152
Spain	22,270	28,039
Sweden	2,876,616	2,896,120
U.S.A.	3,144,634	3,145,057
Other Flags	2,445,443	2
Total	91,879,537	92

THE GREATEST SEAPORTS

Port	No. of vessels that arrived and departed with cargoes at 4 p.m. and earlier during year	Value of Imports and Exports of Merchandise for year
	Arrived Total	Departed Total
London	30 777 000	31 104 000
Liverpool	17 628 000	18 828 000
Bournemouth	13 469 000	13 544 000
Type Port	9 132 000	9 114 000
Plymouth	7 562 000	7 576 000
Cardiff	7 319 000	7 319 000
Sheff.	6 474 000	6 435 000
Glasgow	6 280 000	6 165 000
Plymouth	6 013 000	6 012 000
Manchester	3 993 000	3 863 000
(Inc. Falmouth)		
Bristol	3 825 000	3 592 000
Swansea	3 378 000	3 394 000

LIGHTHOUSES

In 1937 38 the receipts of the General Light House Fund were £959 396 made up of £937 286 Light Dues collected £3 538 Faints of various Lighthouses and Auxiliary Revenue Bahamas and Sombrero Light Dues £12 128

THE UNION JACK.

Days for hoisting the Union Flag on Government and Public Buildings (from 8 A.M. to sunset).

March 31 (1906)—Birthday of Duke of Gloucester
April 21—(1925)—Do. Princess Elizabeth
April 25—(1897)—Do. Princess Royal
May 22 (1937)—Coronation Day
May 24—Empire Day
May 26 (1867)—Queen Mary's Birthday

Aug. 26 (1944)—Birthday of Prince Richard.
Oct. 9 (1935)—Birthday of Duke of Kent.
Nov. 21 (1918)—Armistice Day

And on the occasion of the opening and closing of Parliament by the King.

The Royal Standard is only to be hoisted when the King or Queen is actually present in the building and never when Their Majesties are passing in procession.

* THE KING'S BIRTHDAY. Notice was given in the London Gazette that the King's Birthday will be

SEA PASSAGE TO U.S.
FASTEST ATLANTIC PASSEGES

Year	Days	Ship	Tons
1862	9	Scotia	3 871
1869	8	City of Brussels	3 081
1872	7	Alaska	6 400
1894	6	City of Paris	10 669
1894	5 1/2	Lurmen	12 950
1898	6	(Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse)	12 349
1900	5 1/2	Deutschland	16 502
1900	4 1/2	Mauritania	30 696
1904	3 1/2	Mauritania	30 696
1906	4 1/2	Ermen	51 650
1906	4 1/2	Europa	51 650
1920	4 1/2	Europa	51 650
1920	4 1/2	Europa	51 650
1921	4 1/2	Empire of Britain	42 345
1921	4 1/2	Normandie	80 000
1921	4 1/2	Queen Mary	73 000
1921	3 1/2	Queen Mary	73 000
1921	3 1/2	Normandie	80 000
1921	3 1/2	Queen Mary	73 000
1921	3 1/2	Queen Mary	73 000

a From Queenstown b from Southampton c from New York d from New York e from New York f from New York g from New York h from New York i from New York j from New York k from New York l from New York m from New York n from New York o from New York p from New York q from New York r from New York s from New York t from New York u from New York v from New York w from New York x from New York y from New York z from New York

RED LETTER DAYS.

RED-LETTER DAYS 1945.

Jan. 25	Conversion of St. Paul
Feb. 2	Purification
14	Ash Wednesday
24	St. Valentine's
Mar. 25	Annunciation
Apr. 21	Princess Elizabeth's Birthday
25	St. Mark
May 1	St. Philip and St. James
10	Ascension Day
12	Coronation Day
26	Queen Mary's Birthday
June 11	King's Birthday (Official)
12	St. Barnabas
24	St. John the Baptist
29	St. Peter
July 25	St. James
Aug. 4	St. Queen's Birthday
Oct. 18	St. Luke
23	St. Simon and St. Jude
Nov. 1	All Saints
9	Lord Mayor's Day
30	St. Andrew
Dec. 11	King's Accession
24	King's Birthday
28	St. Thomas

$\frac{1}{2} \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}$

55

DELIVERY NUMBERS.—The London Postal Area (about 232 square miles) comprises 10

a Poste Festante is not undertaken for more

HOURS OF BUSINESS.—At present these are

the usual

REDIRECTION.—(1) By agent of addressee
Packets other than parcels may be reposted free
not later than the day after delivery (not count-

offices.

PROHIBITED AND DUTIABLE ARTICLES.—Among

is produced, by 2.00 on 11.00
conveyed by Express Messenger all the way
conveyed by Express Messenger all the way

or other articles or for damage to packets con-

p. 653 and next paragraph) Waiting fees 10 minutes free, each further 10 minutes or

REGISTRATION IMPERIAL AND FOREIGN (except for parcels and magazine post) is in force to all countries valuable articles may

COMPENSATION up to 20s (32s if over 11 lb) may

No compensation will be paid for any loss or damage due to the act of the King's Enemies

Services 6 and 7

POST CARDS—Minimum size $4 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in, maximum $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in. The left hand half of the address side may be used for correspondence, inland or abroad. Plain cards, if as stiff as

BUSINESS REPLY AND POSTAGE FORWARD (PARCEL) SERVICES. *Suspended*

PRINTED PAPER POST (including former BOOK POST)—for printed or written matter not in the nature of a letter (p. 649).

By this post may be sent books and other works of a literary character with or without written dedications and

Postage Stamps, if affixed in the spaces provided, increase the value of an Order by not more than 6d. (orders up to 4s 6d) or 11d (orders of 5s and upward). Postage 6d and 1s, 1d, 1s 6d to 5s, 1½d, 6s to 21s 2d. The name of payee must be inserted. If not presented before the seventh month from month

charged.

INLAND TELEGRAMS

Telegrams may be handed in at a telegraph office or, if prepaid and enclosed in envelope

DELIVERY IS BY TELEPHONE to a telephone subscriber

IMPERIAL AND FOREIGN TELEGRAMS

All these are at present censored and are accepted only at

SUNDAY AND HOLIDAY ARRANGEMENTS.

On SUNDAY THROUGHOUT THE UK no Parcel Post, non telegraphic Money Order, Postal Order business is transacted nor is there a delivery of letters, &c., except by Express

(a) for London and certain provincial cities
(b) between Belfast, Dublin and Cork are available only (1) Sundays reciprocally between the cities in each group (2) Good Friday to London only from the others of group (3) Delivery is made from offices only during periods when they are open for

CHRISTMAS DAY AND GOOD FRIDAY

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.—Local arrangements made about the delivery and collection of telegrams and the offices which are closed on Christmas Day, Good Friday, Peace Time arrangements for the present war. 1. 635 of "Whitaker."

RATES AND TIME OF TRANSIT—BRITISH DOMINIONS MANDATES, &c

Country	Telegram (see p. 652)	Tele- phone (p. 654)	Parcel Post (see p. 654)				Pre- & Transit Time (day & Letter Mail)	
			3 lb s d.	7 lb. s d.	11 lb. s d.	22 lb. s d.	Surface	by Air (see p. 656)
Europe &c	per word	ALL						
M. Ita	s d.	SLS						
Gibraltar	0 3½	FEVD	1 6	2 9	3 3	6 0	4 to 5	2 to 3
	0 2½	FD	1 6	2 9	3 9	6 3	4	2
Asia.								
Cyprus	1 1½		1 6	3 9	5 0	8 3	6 to 7	—
Palestine	1 0		1 3	3 6	4 6	8 0	—	3
Aden & Perim	1 3		1 0	3 9	5 3	8 3	—	8
India	1 3		1 0	3 9	5 3	8 3	—	3 to 4
Rurma	1 3		Service suspended				—	5
Ceylon	1 3		1 0	3 9	5 3	7 9	—	5
Malaya	1 3		Service suspended				—	6
Hong Kong	1 3		Service suspended				—	6
N. Borneo Sarawak	1 3		Service suspended				—	12 to 15
Africa, &c								
Union of S. Africa	1 3		(2d per lb. to 11 lb.)				—	5 to 6
S. W. Africa	1 3		(12 per lb. to 11 lb.)				—	—
Rhodesia S.	1 3		(12 4d per lb. to 11 lb.)				—	5
Rhodesia N.	1 3		(12 8d per lb. to 11 lb.)				—	5
Gambia	1 3		1 3	3 6	4 9	6 9	8 to 17	8
Gold Coast & Togo	1 3		1 6	3 6	4 9	7 0	14 to 24	5
Sierra Leone	1 3		1 6	3 6	4 9	7 0	10 to 17	3
Nigeria & Cameroons	1 3		1 6	3 6	5 0	7 6	15 to 20	5
British Somaliland	1 3		1 9	3 6	4 9	7 6	12	—
Nyasaland	1 3		3 6	5 9	7 6	10 0	—	5
Sudan	1 3		1 6	4 0	5 0	8 0	—	3
Kenya	1 3		1 9	4 6	6 3	10 3	—	4
Uganda	1 3		1 9	4 6	6 3	10 3	—	4
Tanganyika	1 3		1 9	4 6	6 3	10 3	—	4
Zanzibar	1 3		1 3	3 9	5 6	9 6	—	4
Mauritius Rodriguez	1 3		1 9	3 0	4 0	6 0	—	14 to 17
Seychelles	1 3		1 0	3 9	5 3	10 9	—	9 to 17
St. Helena Ascension	1 3		1 9	3 0	4 3	6 6	12 to 16	—
America &c								
Ontario	0 9		1 3	4 3	6 0	9 0	5 to 11	Saving up to 4 days
Quebec	0 9		1 3	4 3	6 0	9 0	5 to 11	
Nova Scotia	0 9		1 3	4 3	6 0	9 0	5 to 11	
New Brunswick	0 9		1 3	4 3	6 0	9 0	5 to 11	
Prince Edward Island	0 9		1 3	4 3	6 0	9 0	5 to 11	
British Columbia	1 3		1 3	4 3	6 0	9 0	9 to 15	Saving up to 4 days
Manitoba	1 3		1 3	4 3	6 0	9 0	9 to 13	
Alberta	1 3		1 3	4 3	6 0	9 0	9 to 12	
Saskatchewan	1 3		1 3	4 3	6 0	9 0	9 to 12	
Yukon	1 3		1 3	4 3	6 0	9 0	9 to 12	
Newfoundland	0 9		1 0	3 6	4 9	8 0	7 to 17	—
Labrador (Newfoundland)	0 11		1 0	3 6	4 9	8 0	9 to 24	—
Jamaica & Caymans	1 3		1 6	3 0	4 0	6 6	11 to 17	7 to 11
Bahamas	1 3		1 0	3 9	5 0	7 6	10 to 19	7 to 11
Leeward Islands	1 3		1 0	3 9	5 0	8 0	13 to 26	9 to 13
Grenada	1 3		1 9	3 3	5 0	8 0	12 to 17	—
St. Lucia	1 3		1 9	3 3	5 0	7 9	12 to 19	—
St. Vincent	1 3		1 0	3 9	5 6	8 0	12 to 24	—
Barbados	1 3		1 6	3 0	4 3	6 9	10 to 15	—
Trinidad and Tobago	1 3		1 9	3 3	4 9	7 0	11 to 17	8 to 12
British Honduras	1 3		3 6	6 6	10 0	17 6	13 to 23	9 to 14
British Guiana	1 3		1 9	3 0	4 3	7 9	10 to 20	9 to 14
Bermuda	1 3		1 0	3 9	5 0	7 6	8 to 17	6 to 11
Falkland Islands	1 3		1 3	3 9	5 6	9 0	28 to 40	—
Oceania.								
New South Wales	1 3		(1 lb. is 4d. and 6d. each further lb to 11 lb.)				—	10
Victoria	1 3						—	10
South Australia	1 3						—	10
Queensland	1 3						—	10
Tasmania	1 3						—	10
Western Australia	1 3		12 per lb. to 11 lb. + 1s				—	10
Northern Territory	1 3						—	10
Papua	1 3						—	various
New Guinea	1 3						—	15 to 20
New Zealand	1 3		1 3	4 0	6 3	9 3	—	20 to 31
Fiji	1 3		1 3	4 0	5 9	10 6	—	—
Banua (British)	1 3		1 0	4 6	6 3	10 9	—	—

RATES AND TIME OF TRANSIT—FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Country	Telegrams (see p. 65)	Telephone (see p. 66)	Parcel Post (see p. 64)								Surface (Days)	By Air (p. 658)
			1 lb.	3 lb.	7 lb.	11 lb.	22 lb.	44 lb.	88 lb.	176 lb.		
Europe, &c.	per word	per min.	1 lb.	3 lb.	7 lb.	11 lb.	22 lb.	44 lb.	88 lb.	176 lb.		
Belgium	\$ 0 2 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bulgaria	\$ 0 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	\$ 0 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Denmark	\$ 0 2 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Faroe	\$ 0 2 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland	\$ 0 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	\$ 0 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	\$ 0 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greece	\$ 0 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	\$ 0 3 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iceland	\$ 0 3 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	\$ 0 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	\$ 0 2 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway	\$ 0 2 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland	\$ 0 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portugal	\$ 0 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rumania	\$ 0 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spain	\$ 0 2 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	\$ 0 2 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	\$ 0 2 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey	\$ 0 5 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	\$ 0 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vatican	\$ 0 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	\$ 0 3 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asia.												
Afghanistan	\$ 1 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China	\$ 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iran (Persia)	\$ 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iraq	\$ 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	\$ 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manchuria	\$ 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neth. E. Indies	\$ 3 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saudi Arabia	\$ 1 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siam (Thailand)	\$ 1 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria	\$ 1 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey	\$ 5 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	\$ 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa.												
Algeria	\$ 4 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	\$ 1 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia	\$ 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liberia	\$ 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco (Fr.)	\$ 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congo (Belgian)	\$ 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
America.												
U.S.A.	\$ 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alaska	\$ 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	\$ 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rica	\$ 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	\$ 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dominican R.	\$ 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
El Salvador	\$ 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemala	\$ 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haiti	\$ 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduras Rep.	\$ 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaragua	\$ 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panama Rep.	\$ 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina	\$ 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil	\$ 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chile	\$ 10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombia	\$ 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuador	\$ 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paraguay	\$ 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru	\$ 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uruguay	\$ 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuela	\$ 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

S Service suspended.

* 1/2

* town, not necessarily all parts.

1 1/2

AVIATION RECORDS AND PERFORMANCES, 1903-1944

EARLY RECORDS

(U.S.A.)

1909 (July 25)—L. Bleriot (France) Across the Channel.

1910—186 miles, L. Paulhan (France) London to Manchester (one stop)

1911 (Sept. 17—Nov. 4)—C. P. Rogers, New York to Pasadena Calif. First Trans-Continental Flight.

1912—G. H. Curtis (U.S.A.) Hydroplane. First flight rising from the water

1912—1010 miles Lieut. Connors (France). First Great Britain circuit (22 hrs. 29 mins.)

1912—Harry Hawker First British duration record (8 hrs 23 mins.)

1913—630 miles Capt. C. A. H. Longcroft. Without stop with one passenger (Montrose to Farnborough)

WORLD RECORDS.

SPEED

1939 (April 26)—Fritz Wendel, Germany. 755 139 km. p.h. = 469 22 m.p.h.

DISTANCE.

1938 (Nov. 5-7)—R.A.F. (2 Aeroplanes). Squad-Ldr R. Kellert, Flight Lt. R. T. Gething, Pilot-Officer M. L. Caine, Flight Lts. A. N. Combe, B. K. Burnett, and Sergt. H. B. Grey From Ismahia, Egypt, to Darwin, Australia, 7,158 1/2 miles.

DISTANCE AND SPEED.

1938 (June)—Maj. Root, France, 3,125 miles (5,000 kilometres) at 244 m.p.h.

ALTITUDE.

Aeroplane—1938 (Oct. 22)—Lt.-Col. Mario Pezzi, Italian Air Force, 56,077 ft. (17,074 metres) or over 100 miles (Previous best—Flight Lt. M. J. Adam, Royal Air Force (accidentally killed, Sept. 12, 1938) 53,937 ft.

Balloon—1925 (Nov. 12)—Capt. Albert W. Stevens and Capt. Orvil A. Anderson U.S.A. Air Corps, reached height of 74,000 ft (over 24 miles) in Stratosphere balloon Explorer Previous record claimed by U.S.S.R. balloon, 72,176 ft.

ENGLAND TO AUSTRALIA, 1934.

(Millenhill to Melbourne in 71 Hours.)

Air Race from England to Australia for prize of

ENGLAND TO JOHANNESBURG, 1936.

1936 (Sept. 29-Oct. 1)—C. W. A. Scott and Giles Guthrie won the Rand Air Race (Portsmouth to Johannesburg) for prize offered by Mr. I. W. Schlesinger (6,150 miles in 52 h. 56 m.)

KING'S CUP WINNERS.

1923—Capt. G. dg. Haviland. Speed, 129 51 m.p.h.

1934—Fl Lt. H. M. Schofield. Speed, 134 16 m.p.h.

1935—Fl Lt. T. Rose. Speed, 176 28 m.p.h.

1936—C. E. Gardner. Speed, 164 5 m.p.h.

1937—C. E. Gardner. Speed, 233 7 m.p.h.

1938—A. Hemsley. Speed, 236 25 m.p.h.

ATLANTIC FLIGHT RECORDS.

1919 (June 14-15)—Sir John Alcock and Sir I. Whitten Brown flew from Newfoundland to Ireland

1943 (Nov. 29)—By making a non-stop flight of 3,100 miles from Montreal to an airport on the west coast of Britain in 22 hours 35 minutes, Captain

LONG DISTANCE FLIGHTS, 1939-1944

1939 (June 6)—Woodbrake P. Brown, U.S.A. Cluder record—263 miles, Wichita Falls, Kansas, to Wichita, Kansas.

1939 (June 28)—Dane Clipper, first regular

1939 (Aug. 5)—Imperial Airways Caribbe inaugurated Atlantic mail service, Foyou to Montreal and New York, returning Aug. 11

1939 (Aug. 30-31)—American Clipper, Southampton to Port Washington, in 29 h. 53 m.

1939 (Sept. 25)—U.S. Naval Bomber, Honolulu, Hawaii, to Manila, Philippines

1939 (Oct. 19)—Tasman flying-boat Astoria Auckland, N.Z., to Sydney, N.S.W.—2,280 miles in 8 h. 25 m.

1939 (Nov. 12)—French Airmen, Caudin and Guillaumet, in "Sub-Stratosphere" plane, Paris to Rio de Janeiro.

1940 (April 1-2)—Yankee Clipper, Pan-American

1940 (Aug. 20)—Overseas Airways Ltd. completed return journey, Bournemouth, N.H., to Foyou-Eire, in 14 h. 20 m.

1940 (Oct. 20)—S.A. Air Force Lockheed

1943 (May)—Capt S. T. B. Clifton, R.C.A.F. service, Montreal to Gt. Britain, 3,100 miles in 22 h. 51 m.

1943 (May)—Capt. C. W. A. Scott, Montreal to

1941 (June) Capt. E. R. B. White non stop Lancashire, England to St. Hubert Quebec, Canada (3,100 miles) in 13 h. 30 m.

1941 (July 26) Duke of Kent flew from England to Canada (the first member of British Royal Family to cross Atlantic by Air) returning by Air Sept. 14.

1941 (Aug.)—Liberator (bomber) from Newfoundland to Ireland in 450 m. (7½ h.)

1944 (Feb.)—Four Catalina flying-boat crews from R.A.F. and R. Canadian A.F. based on Ceylon covered over 200,000 sq. miles of the

1941 (Dec. 7) to 1942 (Jan. 6)—Pan American Pacific Clipper reached La Guardia airfield N.Y.

27 h.

1944 (Oct.)—Wing-Comm. J. A. Alkman with Flt. Lt. C. F. Cutting of R.A.F. Transport Command in Mosquito on a survey flight, Britain to El Adem (Tobruk) in 5 h. 30 m. at average speed of 325 m.p.h.

1944 (Oct.)—Liberator of R.A.F. Transport

1942 (Sept. 2)—Five Canadian airmen landed at Rockville Airport, Ottawa, from Atlantic Ferry less than 24 h. after raining bombs on Saarbrücken, Germany, as part of the Moose Squadron, R.C.A.F.

7 h. 10 m.

1943 (May)—Capt. W. S. May, British Overseas Airways in fully laden Liberator bomber, (56,000 lb.), Nfld. to Gt. Britain in 6 h. 20 m.

THE KINGDOM OF ENGLAND

between Aust

the
antio
10,337

the

Ullswater and Derwentwater

Islands—The *Isle of Wight* is separated from Hampshire by the Solent, total area 37 miles population (1931), 84,400. The *Isle of Man* and many waterings

at Bell, 2,930 feet above the Cumbrian Mountains

Vyrnwy, Iern, Glou. The Severn is 100 miles long at Gloucester and a high bore or tidal wave sometimes reverses the flow as high as Tewkesbury (13½ miles above Gloucester). The scenery of the greater part of the river is very picturesque and the Severn is a noted salmon river famous for

Bridge begun in 1872 and at a cost of £2,000,000 after many difficulties from flooding is 4 miles 640 yards in length (of which 2½ miles are under the river). A road

Lincolnshire

west coast to Scotland and to part of the north western coast of Europe

EARLY INHABITANTS.

Prehistoric Man.—Palaeolithic and Neolithic remains are abundantly found throughout England. The Neolithic period is held to have merged into the Bronze Age about 2000 to 1500 B.C., and a date between these years has been given to *Stonehenge* (20 miles N. of Salisbury, Wiltshire) which consists of two circles of menhirs (the largest monolith being 22½ feet in height), only 16 remaining in position in the outer circle while two of the five triple sets are still in position in the inner circle. The village of *Avebury* and its surroundings were scheduled in 1937, and in 1943 about 2000 acres at Avebury were purchased by the National Trust thus preserving the Circle of megalithic monuments, the Avenue, Silbury Hill &c., relics of Stone Age culture of 1500-1800 B.C. which make this one of the most important archaeological sites in Europe.

The Celtic Invasion.—The Celtic invasion of Britain was much harassed in the 4th century by Saxon pirates, who invaded the eastern counties. A system of coast defence was organized from the Wash to Spithead with forts at Brancaster, Burgh Castle (Yarmouth), Walton (Felixstowe), Praiwell Reculver, Richborough, Dover and Lympne, and along the coast to Pevensey and Porchester (Portsmouth). About 350 A.D.

was cut off from Rome. The last Roman garrison was withdrawn from Britain in 442 A.D.

The German Invasion.—The "Invasion" predicted by Hitler and by German aircraft in the summer of 1940 were rendered abortive of the Royal Air Force in Britain," August 22 to Novem

AREA AND POPULATION OF ENGLISH COUNTIES.

County or Shire and Administrative Headquarters	Acreage.	Population of Counties, 1937.	
		Administrative (a)	Geographical (b)
Bedfordshire (Shire Hall Bedford)	302 942	220 525	220,525
Berkshire (Shire Hall Reading)	454 725	214 304	214,453
"	479 360	271 421	271,421
"	315 168	140 004	140,004
"	631 180	675 266	1 144 284
"	868 167	317 968	317,968
"	968 598	205 847	205 151
"	640 701	614 971	757,374
"	1 660 448	458 664	712 968
"	622 643	239 352	239 352
Buckingham (Shire Hall Milton)	627 641	924,228	1 486 175
"	238,073	77 698	77 698
"	962 695	1 198 672	1 755,459
"	782 646	335 051	790 531
"	933 296	469 085	1,014,316
"	538 924	111 767	111 767
"	1104 520	401 206	401 206
"	233 985	56,206	56,206
"	971 990	1 194 164	1 219 273
"	1 050 689	1 822 900	5 039 415
"	324 197	302 692	321,861
"	268 992	92 330	92 330
"	463 505	110 060	110 060
"	961 200	263 453	422,199
"	74 850	4 397 003	4 397 003
"	128 691	1 638,728	1 638 728
"	1 303 568	321 400	504 940
"	581 679	217 133	309 474
"	1 279,153	404,608	256 762
"	529 079	436 542	712 731
"	470 808	129,082	209 621
"	53 464	51,839	51 839
"	97 273	17,401	17 401
"	861 800	244 156	244 156
"	1 031 666	401 297	470 112
"	686 901	700 352	1,431,359
East Suffolk (County Hall Ipswich)	549 241	207,408	294 977
West Suffolk (Shire Hall Bury St Edmunds)	390 916	106 137	106 137
Surrey (County Hall, Kingston on Thames)	449 216	947 695	1 180 878
Sussex —	507 069	276 795	546 864
"	401 916	222 995	222 995
"	560 702	351 764	1 532 265
"	504 917	65 408	65 408
"	94 146	83 454	83,454
"	860 829	393 373	393 373
"	439 953	309 927	420 056
East Riding (County Hall Beverley)	737 065	169 287	482 936
North Riding (County Hall, Northallerton)	1 357 872	331 101	469 375
West Riding (County Hall Wakefield)	1 625 052	1 520,405	3 352 555
York City and County (Guildhall York)	3 730	84 812	84 812

(a) Administrative Counties excluding County Boroughs named in the First Schedule of the Local Government Act 1933. (b) Geographical Counties, including County Boroughs.

Lords Lieutenant of Counties — The actual words used in the Letters Patent relative to these

This is the
title of the
normal and
to H.M.

The Government of London

LONDON the capital of England and of the British Empire, and the greatest city in the world,

Westminster. The area covered by these boroughs extends northwards to include Stoke Newington, southwards to Wandsworth and Lewisham eastwards to Woolwich, and westwards to Hammer-

Government Act of 1899 the administrative functions of the various vestries in the Metropolitan districts surrounding the City of London were transferred to 28 Metropolitan Boroughs, of which one became afterwards the City of

LONDON CITIES AND BOROUGHS

CITIES AND BOROUGHS	Popu- lation 1931.	Rate per 1 000		Rateable Value £	Rates 1944-45		Town Clerk	Mayor 1944-45.
		Births.	Deaths		s	d		
CITY OF LONDON	10 996	4.9	13.6	6 218 800	11	4	A. T. Roach, LL.B.	See p. 666.
WESTMINSTER	129 579	8.2	11.8	9 501 932	12	2	Sir Parker Morris LL.B.	D. Wood, O.B.E.
Battersea	199 552	18.3	15.8	1 073 464	13	4	R. G. Berry	S. Flussey
Bermondsey	111 452	13.4	11.2	692,095	17	2	S. E. Freeman	G. Loveland.
Bethnal Green	108 194	18.7	20.2	454 612	19	0	S. P. Fernando	H. J. Stubbs.
Camden	251,294	18.8	16.0	1 624 806	13	10	D. Musker LL.B.	J. H. Round.
Chelsea	59 026	15.1	18.3	1 192,937	13	4	E. W. J. Nicholson LL.B.	Maj. G. A. Thesiger
Deptford	106 891	18.5	15.9	610 120	14	6	H. G. Reed, O.B.E.	C. G. Blanchard, O.B.E.
Finsbury	69 888	14.8	24.7	998 130	13	2	J. E. Fishwick	F. J. Barrett.
Fulham	150 928	18.3	15.2	1 259,681	13	8	C. F. Thatcher	S. Souffert.
Greenwich	100 879	18.9	14.1	884 251	14	0	D. J. Reason	H. H. Gibbons.
Hackney	215 333	19.1	13.9	1 404 668	13	8	Dudley Sorrell	H. W. Butler
Hammer-smith	135,523	19.2	14.1	1,227 583	14	0	W. H. Warhurst, LL.B.	F. Brader
Hampstead	88 947	16.6	14.2	1,567 190	12	6	Philip H. Harrold	Dr. S. A. Boyd.
Holborn	38,816	14.6	17.7	1 437 898	13	8	C. F. S. Chaplin	W. E. Muir.
Islington	321,795	18.9	15.9	2 068 227	12	10	W. Eric Adams, O.B.E.	G. Bennett.
Kensington (Royal Borough)	180 677	15.9	16.5	2 905,798	14	0	F. Webster LL.B.	R. C. D. Jenkins, L.C.C.
Lambeth	296 147	19.0	17.0	2 289 775	13	4	O. L. Roberts	W. Lockyer L.C.C.
Lewisham	219 953	16.8	12.0	1,780 107	13	4	A. Milner Smith	H. E. Brown.
Paddington	144 923	13.4	12.7	1,718 305	14	0	W. H. Bentley	F. Lawrence.
Poplar	155,089	22.0	17.4	620 494	18	6	H. E. Dennis O.B.E.	Lilian M. Sadler
St. Marylebone	97 620	12.5	17.0	3 129 628	11	8	T. J. Wilson	R. Stiles Allen, LL.B.
St. Pancras	198 133	16.9	17.0	2,113 874	14	0	R. C. E. Austin LL.M.	J. H. Mitchell
Shoreditch	97 035	18.9	15.7	673,100	14	0	R. Cyril Bay LL.B.	T. J. Simcoe, O.B.E.
Southwark	171 695	15.9	27.5	1 118,261	14	2	D. T. Griffiths O.B.E.	L. J. Styles.
Stepney	225,203	17.6	17.2	1,396,354	15	10	J. E. A. James, LL.B.	W. J. Edwards.
Stoke Newington	51,215	20.1	14.7	414 559	14	6	C. Kent Wright LL.B.	A. McDermott O.B.E.
Wandsworth	353 110	17.1	14.0	3,348 704	12	8	R. H. Jerman, O.B.E., M.C., LL.B.	W. O.
Woolwich	146 944	19.3	13.8	1 156,393	14	4	David Jenkins, O.B.E.	E. T.

the Corporation's Estates in Ulster consists of a Governor and 5 other Aldermen the Recorder and 18 Common Councilmen, of whom one is elected Deputy Governor

The Coal and Corn and Finance Committee

The work of the Corporation is assigned to

sentatives.

Since the year 1760 the sum of £18,471,061 has been expended by the Corporation from the City's Cash on various public services, exclusive of charges on Rates

The Rates Finance Committee supervises the

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE ON RATE ACCOUNTS 1944-5

Service	Expenditure including Debt Charge	Income (other than Exchequer Grants)	Exchequer Grants	Net Expenditure falling upon Rate	Equivalent Rate in £
POOR RATE—					
London County Council Precept	£ 2,061,077	£ —	£ —	£ 2,061,077	5 8 6 30
Other Services	26 560	1 216	—	25 364	1 26
Relief from Balances	2 087 657	188 625	—	2 086,441	8 7 65
	—	—	—	188 625	9 65
GENERAL RATE—					
Removal of House Refuse	58 692	3 802	—	54,890	3 58
Cleansing of Streets	90,293	5 848	—	84,445	5 51
Maintenance of Streets	71,250	3 004	—	68,250	4 45
Public Lighting	7 756	—	—	7 756	0 50
Other Public Health Services	223 890	96 575	—	127 315	8 33
Housing	152 376	101 730	24,496	26 150	1 70
Sewers	28,560	1 000	—	27 560	1 79
Police	634 176	9 559	253 019	371 598	2 0 24
Library	29 544	10	—	29 534	1 27
Port of London Health	26,336	931	11 653	13 772	0 90
Spitalfields Market	140,433	114,737	—	25,696	1 68
Civil Defence	533,495	72 715	406,275	54,415	3 55
Airport	26 730	11 222	—	15,508	1 02
Mayor's & City of London Court	30,730	3 314	—	27,416	1 77
Central Criminal Court House	17,351	6 329	—	11 022	0 72
Other Services	197 224	84 800	—	112,424	7 65
General Exchequer Grant	2,258 766	515 572	695,443	1,047 751	5 8 66
	—	—	37,094	37 094	2 42
Relief from Balances	2,258 766	515 572	732 537	1,010,657	5 6
	—	340,787	—	340 787	2
SUMMARY—					
Poor Rate	2 087 657	189 841	—	1,897,816	
General Rate	2,258 766	856 359	732,537	669 870	
	4 346,423	1,046 200	732 537	2	

The Right Honourable the Lord Mayor 1944-1945.

Sir Frank Samuel Alexander, Kt., born 1881, Common Councillor, 1934, Alderman of Aldgate Ward, 1935, Sheriff, 1940, Lord Mayor, 1944. The Mansion House, E.C. 4. £12,500
 Private Secretary, Cyril Gammon M.V.O.

The Aldermen.

Aldermen	Ward	Born	C.C.	Ald	Sheriff	Mayor
"	"	"	1905	1916	1916	1923
"	"	"	1913	1920	1917	1926
"	"	"	1910	1923	1930	1937
"	"	"	1917	1924	1931	1938
"	"	"	"	1930	1933	1936
"	"	"	1930	1930	1934	1937
"	"	"	1922	1931	1937	1938
"	"	"	1920	1931	1938	1939
"	"	"	1923	1933	1931	1940
"	"	"	1930	1931	1935	1941
"	"	"	1911	1935	1939	1943

All the above have passed the Civic Chair

"	"	"	"	1938	1942	1944
"	"	"	1935	1938	1943	1944
"	"	"	1927	1939	1936	1944
"	"	"	1931	1941	1944	1944
"	"	"	1939	1941	1944	1944
"	"	"	"	1941	1944	1944
"	"	"	"	1942	1944	1944
"	"	"	1940	1942	1939	1944
"	"	"	1922	1942	1935	1944
"	"	"	1920	1942	1944	1944
"	"	"	1941	1943	1941	1944
"	"	"	1937	1944	1944	1944
"	"	"	1921	1944	1944	1944
"	"	"	1941	1944	1944	1944

The Sheriffs 1944-1945.

Alderman Septimus Marshall (see above) and Alderman H. W. Seymour Howard (see above).

OFFICERS OF THE CITY OF LONDON

	Elected		Elected
Recorder, Sir Gerald Dodson, Kt., M.A., LL.M.	£4,000 1937	Head Master of City of London School, F. R. Dale, D.S.O., M.C., M.A.	£2,500 1929
Chamberlain (vacant)		Head Master of Freeman's School, W. W. Parkinson, M.A.	£600 1914
Town Clerk Alfred Thomas Roach, LL.B.	£2,500 1935		
Common Serjeant, Hugh Loveday Beazley M.A., J.P.	£3,000 1942		

Medical Officer, City of London,
 C. F. White, O.B.E., M.D., Ch.B.,
 D.P.H., D.T.M. £2,000 1937
 Medical Officer, Port of London
 M. I. Morgan, M.C., M.D., B.S.,
 Ch.B., D.P.H. £2,000 1938
 Coroner, James Milner Holme, M.A.,
 £1,000 1942

Ackroyd, C. L.	Cordwainer	Fortescue, W. J. P.	Farrin, W. N.	Pearse, Dep. Sir J. S.	Cripple Wn.
Adolph, W. E. L.	W. N. J. P.	Fox, J. J. F. S. I.	F. A. L. Broad St.	Phillips, H. N.	Bread St.
Algar, C. R. J. P.	Farrin, W. N.	Boxton, W.	Farrin, W. N.	Philp, R. E.	Tower
Allicard, V.	Broad St.	Galloway, A. J. P.	Tower	Ilitman, H. P. L.	Farrin, W. N.
Alley, E. D.	Cripple W. N.	Gave, Major I. H.	Farrin, W. N.	Poland, H. D.	Queenhithe
Allison, Beer, G.	Cordwainer	Gillett, F.	Farrin, W. N.	Polden, Y. C.	W. N. J. P.
Amoson, E. V.	W. N. J. P.	Gillett, Maj. J. H. M. C.	Banstead	Poole, J. N.	Broad St.
Andrews, W. R.	Aldgate	Goldman, H. L.	Portoken.	Pryce, Dep. Capt.	
Anning, E. H.	Cheap	Goldney, A. M.	Cornhill	E. C. O. R. E. J. P.	Aldgate
Argent, L. S.	Dougate	Cooding, W.	Aldergate	Peddall, L. A.	Bass Shaw
Bacon, W. N.	W. N. J. P.	Corman, Dep. A. P.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	Rice, Maj. A. D. S.	Lime St.
Bailey, J. A.	Farrin, W. N.	Gover, E. M.	Bridge	Richardson, Maj.	
Baly, Dep. H. D.	Bridge.	Gow, Maj. J. L. M. C.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	T. G. F.	Castle Bynd
Baker, A. V.	Cornhill	Green, Dep. Sir F. B. L.	W. N. J. P.	Robertson, A.	Aldgate
Barber, F.	Broad St.	Greenaway, S. H.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	Ronald, Wing. Cmdr.	W.
Barnard, Lt. Col. A.		Greenla, S. I.	Broad St.		Farrin, W. N.
C. O. R. E. T. D.	Farrin, W. N.	Grose, G. P.	Farrin, W. N.	Sandle, Maj. S. E.	
Barratt, T. E. C.		Guntun, W. H.	Aldergate	M. C. D. C. M. T. D.	Farrin, W. N.
M. A. L. L. H.	Candlewick	Hammett, P. C.	Farrin, W. N.	Shepherd, Dep. Sir.	
Bates, E.	Cordwainer	Harrowing, T. L.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	H. P.	Lime St.
Batty, J.	Portoken	Hatch, W. G.	Queenhithe	Shilpa, J. H.	Aldergate
Beecroft, H. C. H.	Cripple W. N.	Hayward, Cmdr.		Shipton, W. E.	Tower
Beecroft, L. C. J. P.	Farrin, W. N.	H. J. R. D. R. V. R.	W. N. J. P.	Sier, H. E.	Aldergate
Beer, F. T.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	Heath, Dep. Cpt. A. H.	T. O. R.	Simonds, S. R.	Lime St.
Bell, A. S.	Tower	Heller, C. R.	Aldergate	Skate, W. A.	Bridge
Bennett, J. T.	Billinggate	Henderson, A. S.	Cripple W. N.	Stanham, A. F. G.	Dougate
Biggs, Dep. W. W.	Farrin, W. N.	Hewett, Cpt. R. K. S.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	Stallam, Col. H. G.	
Blackham, Maj. Gen.		Hill, H. J.	Dougate	T. P.	Dougate
E. J. C. B. C. M. G.		Hodge, C. W.	Tower	Stephens, R.	Langbourn
C. L. K. D. S. O. M. B.	Farrin, W. N.	Holmes, B. R. A. W.		Stinton, H. J. E.	
Bonsor, W. F. O. R. E.	Farrin, W. N.	H. B. R. E.	Aldgate	M. C. M. A. L. L. B.	Langbourn.
Boulton, A. E.	Aldergate	Horne, F. A.	Tower	Stonel, Am. R. T. D.	Candlewick
Bounn, H. C.	Dougate.	Hirst, Brown, J.	Broad St.	Sunderland, O. G.	Billinggate
Bowles, H. E.	Bridge	Instone, Capt. A. J. P.	Aldgate	Sykes, W. E. M. C.	Coleman St.
Brett, W. C.	Coleman St.	Jacobs, H.	Portoken.	Syrett, H. S. C. B. E.	
Brodie, R. O. R. E. J. P.	Portoken	Jacobs, T. C.	Aldgate		Coleman St.
Brown, H. W. R. A.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	Johnson, Dep. B.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	Tanner, H. F. E. L. R. A.	Langbourn.
Brown, Dep. V. J. P.	Broad St.	Jones, G. W.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	Taylor, W. J.	Bread St.
Brundle, F. W.		Judd, T. L. C. B. E.	Bridge	Teuten, Dep. A. H.	Queenhithe
C. B. E.	Cripple W. N.	Kimber, Dep. Sir H.		Thomas, Dep. S. R. V. H.	
Brydon, W. D.	Cripple W. N.	D. B. M. A.	Langbourn.	M. B. R.	Cheap
Bull, O.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	King, Han. I. lton, Dep. A.	Cornhill.	Thompson, G. H.	Langbourn
Burgess, H. J.	Aldgate	Kingston, H.	Bridge	Lolitt, C. C.	Cheap
Calder, Capt. H. W. K.	Bridge	Knight, A. C. F. R. A.	J. P. Cheap	Treutham, G. D.	Bread St.
Caney, G. G.	V. N. J. P.	Layton, Dep.		Truscott, Dep. D. H.	Dougate
Canter, F. J.	Cripple W. N.	H. H.	Cordwainer	Turner, C.	Farrin, W. N.
Champhess, Dep.		Leader, S.	Farrin, W. N.	Underwood, E. S.	Cheap
Sir W. H.		Leaw, W.	Portoken.	Vann, J. L.	Castle Bynd
Charles, L. D. S.	Broad St.	Lewis, C. F.	Coleman St.	Vick, R. W. J. P.	Bridge
Chr. stie, A. M.	Castle Bynd	Link, C. E.	Farrin, W. N.	Vine, Dep. Maj.	
Chubb, Hon. C. A.	Castle Bynd	Little, G. J. P.	Cripple W. N.	G. H. M. T. D.	Aldergate
Coates, Dep. F. E.	Bread St.	Livingstone, S. R. A. M.	J. P. C. B. D.	Walker, S. R.	Bread St.
Conoley, J.	Queenhithe	Lloyd, J. H.	Cripple W. N.	Walters, Dep. W. S.	Cripple W. N.
Cooper, Lt. Col. P. C.	Cripple W. N.	Lovell, J. S. M. A.	Farrin, W. N.	Watts, A. E.	W. N. J. P.
Crosse, C. S.	Cheap	Lowe, F. W. I.	Coleman St.	Welch, Lt. Col.	
Crossingham, C.	Farrin, W. N.	Lynn, H. G.	Billinggate	G. J. C. M. C.	Candlewick
Davis, W.	Castle Bynd	McAuliffe, Dep. S. V.		Wells, L. S. M.	Farrin, W. N.
Deith, E. C. A. C. A.	Farrin, W. N.	H. T. F. C. A.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	Westernman, Dr. A.	Farrin, W. N.
Dennola, C. W. J. P.	Candlewick	McDonald, G. J. W.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	Whitaker, Dep. Lt. C.	
Dennis, Cpt. H. W.		Meddian, T. J.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	C. W. M. A. F. R. A.	Farrin, W. N.
M. C.	Candlewick	Maguire, H.	Farrin, W. N.	Whitbread, Maj.	
Denny, Sq. Ldr.		Martin, L. E.	Portoken.	W. H.	Cripple W. N.
J. L. P. M. C.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	Meldrum, R.	Cripple W. N.	Whitty, M. J. E.	Langbourn
Dickson, Dep. C. G.	Aldergate.	Metchum, R.	Langbourn.	Whitley, Col. C. C. O.	
Dove, Lt. Col. W. W.		Mooyart, I. L.	Langbourn.	O. R. E. T. D. J. P.	Cordwainer
T. D. D. L.	Coleman St.	Morris, Dep. H. W.	W. N. J. P.	Whiting, J. H.	W. N. J. P.
Easton, Dep. H. A.	Coleman St.	Morris, S. G.	Castle Bynd.	Whittingham, F. J. P.	Queenhithe.
Elliston, Sir G. G.		Morrison, C. R.	Queenhithe	Whittington, C. R.	Broad St.
M. C. M. A. D. L.		Morton, J. H.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	Wilding, H. S. H.	Tower
M. P.	Farrin, W. N.	Mostyn, F. A.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	Williamson, D. E.	Cornhill
Erlebach, D. E.	Aldgate	Myers, Dep. A.	Portoken.	Wingfield, E. H.	C.
Farley, W. H.	Cripple W. N.	Newell, Dep. C.	Castle Bynd.	Withers, G. E.	
Farlow, Dep. C. D.		Ottaway, C. V. A.	Cripple W. N.	Wood, G. E.	
King, M. A.	Candlewick	Pakeman, Sir J. R.		Woodthorpe, J. R.	
Farmer, H. L.	Cheap	C. B. E. M. A.	Cheap	Wright, W. N. J.	
Fitch, H. R.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	Parker, E. T.	Cornhill.	Yandson, Dep.	
Fletcher, Dep. Sir B. Y.		Parker, S. C. B. E.	Bread St.	Young, C.	
F. M. A. D. Litt		Patterson, H. J. J. P.	B. H. H. H. H. H. H.	Young, D. S.	
M. Arch.	Farrin, W. N.	Patteson, F.	W. N. J. P.	Young, G.	

THE CITY GUILDS (LIVERY COMPANIES)

makers, compass makers, bath hand makers, Tolson
Pipe makers, Long bow string makers, Wood
mongers, starch makers and Fishermen are ex-
cluded.

9716 Liverymen of the Guilds are entitled

COMPANY	No of Livery	Corpo- rate Income	Trust Income	Total Income	Hall	Clerk	Master of the Wardens, 1944-1945
Fishmongers (4)	256	47 75	2 4.5	50 22.6	London Bridge E.C.4	C. N. Hooper	K.C.V.O. Admiral Sir Aubrey Smith, K.B.E., C.A. M.V.O. Rt. Hon. Sir G. L. Courthope Bt., M.C. M.V.
Goldsmiths (5)	200	43,000	16,000	59 000	Foster Lane E.C.2	G. R. Hughes, C.V.O.	
Skinners (6 and 7)	2						
Merchant Taylors (6 and 7)	3						
Hindmarshes (8)	2						
Suiters (9)	1						
Ironmongers (10)							
Vintners (11)	211	14 00	4,600		gate E.C.1		
Clothworkers (12)	130	57 16.0	2 39				

The above are the Twelve "Great" London Companies in order of Civic precedence

Apothecaries (53) (Society of)	193	6 000	1,350	7 350	Black Friars Lane E.C.4	E. Bunby	Dr J P Hedley
Armourers and Brewers (22)	91	2 940	60	3 000	81 Coleman St., E.C.2	Hewitt Pitt M.C.	Dr J Hale M.A., M.B.
*Bakers (19)	108	1,580	300	1 900	[116 Cannon St., E.C.4]	H. M. Collinson, B.A.	H. G. Hall.
*Barbers (17)	99	597	1 539	2 136	[75 Cannon St. E.C.4]	A. Charles Knight, J.P., F.R.A.C.C.	S. M. Young.
*Basketmakers (52)	165	650	100	750	[23 King St. E.C.2]	H. H. Robert, M.B.E. F.S.A.	Daniel Searle
*Blacksmiths (40)							
*Bowyers (33)							
*Brewers (14)							
*Brothers (48)							
Bu chers (24)	2						
*Carmen (77)	2						
							U Fletcher lock. (R.N)
							Letter, K.B.E. 15 Kenyon
*Coopers (36)	170	2 400	5 000	7 400	[Painters' Hall E.C.4]	W. A. D. Englefield, LL.B.	M.B.E. V. Elkington.
Cu chers (27)	90	8 500	1 600				
*Curriers (29)	64	1 090	74				
*Cu irrs (18)	84	5,350	50				
*Lydalliers (69)	80		none				
Dyers (13)	94	6 000	1,000				
*Jewellers (15)	107	1,50	none	150	[3 Albany Ct. N.d. W.1]	C. J. P. Price	H. H. Poynter M.C.

COMPANY	No of Livery Co- Partners	Total Income	Trust Income	Total Income	Hall*	Clerk	Master or Prime Warden 1944-1945
*Furriers (55)	114	200	none				
*Fellmakers (63)	21	8	154				
*Fletchers (39)	26	7	none				
*Founders (33)	86	171	115	1			
*Framework Knitters (64)	191	3	651				
*Fruiters (45)	93	44	15				
*Gardens (66)	174	311	200				
*Girdlers (23)	70	4 000	3 000	7			
*Glass-cutters (71)	8	160	10				
*Glaziers (53)	109	243	66				
*Glovers (62)	115	100	58	158	[43 Bedford Sq. W.C.1]	F. White LL.B.	W. Craven F.R.S. M.P.
*Gold & Silver Watchmakers (74)	204	1 338	86	1 424	[75 Cannon St., E.C.4]	A. Charles Knight J.P. F.S.A., C.C.	J. L. Criddle
*Gunmakers (73)	36	900	none				
*Hatters (54)	221	180	87				
*Hatchmakers (32)	10	3,000	25				
*Joiners (41)	44	none	none				
*Leathersellers (15)	150	26 000					
*Loriners (57)	350	610	98	708	[11 Gray's Inn Place, W.C.1]	E. C. Alper LL.B.	W. S. Waters, LL.
*Masons (30)	62	550	82	550	[19 New Sq. Lincoln's Inn W.C.2]	H. M. Clowes D.S.O.	H. S. Sanson.
*Minster Mariners (Hon. City of London)	200		none		[84 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3]	W. T. C. Smith	Lord Marchwood K.C.V.O.
*Musicians (50)	134	600	635	1 235	[1 New Court, W.C.2]	Col. H. A. F. Crawford, M.A., T.D.	Rev. Hoo. Sir F. Cassel Bt., K.C.
*Needlemakers (55)	200		none		[1, 3a Cannon St., E.4]	C. D. King F.R.C.S. M.A., C.C.	A. P. Grigg.
*Painters (28)	19	700	2,200	2 900	9 Little Trinity Lane [14 Kg. Wm. St. E.C.4]	W. A. D. Englefield O. C. Isard	B. J. Nicholson LL-Col. J. Mayhew T.D. M.P.
*Patternmakers (70)	101	150	100	250			Sir G. Broadbridge Bt. K.C.V.O., M.P.
*Paviors (56)	200	300	1,100	1,400	[789 Salisbury House E.C.2]	Henry C. Head	R. R. L. James. Percy L. Mort. B. C. Westall
*Pewers (16)	98	6 500	232	6,732	[62 New Broad St. E.C.2]	A. Stanley Grant	
*Plasterers (46)	31	1,265	28	1 293	[8 Warwick Ct. W.C.1]	Alfred F. Mort	
*Playing Card Makers (75)	95	100	5	105	[Dacre Ho. Arundel St W.C.2]	W. R. Taylor	
*Plumbers (31)	115	88	20				
*Poulterers (34)	100	750	250				
*Saddlers (25)	8	1,200	1,000				
*Screeners (44)	30						
*Shipwrights (59)	300	1,885	1895				
*Spectaclemakers (60)	145	2 000	20				
*Stationers and Newspaper Makers (47)	409	1,600	3,100				
Tallowchandlers (21)	86		2,0				
*Tin Plate Wks (57)	123	150	100				
*Turners (31)	147	265	17				
*Tilers & Brick layers (37)	45	2 335	186				
*Unhiders (49)	36	300	20	320	[110 Lime St. E.C.3]	R. D. Crump	Geoffrey Crump.
*Watchmakers (20)	34	1,3 0	230	1 500	[111 Chancery Lane]	A. Bert James Wood	Rev. H. P. Robins
*Woolers (47)	110	4 000	1,500	5,500	[7 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1]	L. E. Tanner M.V.O., M.A., F.S.A.	Lord Gerdil C.B.E. M.C.
*Wheelwrights (55)	21	149	83	23	[Quintin St. E.C.2]	T. Harvey Hull	J. D. Broad, F.C.A.
*Woolmen (43)	60	350	50	400	[3 Albany Ct. Yd., W.1]	Eric A. Price	Wing-Comdr. W. V. Sherwell.
No Livery							
*Tobacco Clerks Watchmen and Lightermen	Nd				[2 Wardrobe Pl. E.C.4] [15 St. Mary at Hill E.C.3]	T. F. Mills Aubyn Carrick	L. H. Garrett, C.T.

* In case of a Company having no Hall, the address of the Clerk is given in brackets.

THE LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.

Office, The County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S E 1.

Hours 9 to 5.30 (Monday to Friday), 9 to 12.30 (Saturday).
Meets on Tuesday at 2.30 p.m.

THE London County Council was constituted under the Local Government Act of 1888. London is an administrative county covering an area of 345 square miles.

It is an electoral division of the County of London.

over 225,000 students and in addition it gives grants in aid to the University of London and to 75 secondary and technical schools with over 83,000 students. The Committee also administers 63,000 approved schools, remand homes, residential schools, &c., involving expenditure of over £400,000.

The Establishment Committee are charged with the central administrative duties of the Council.

under the Council's jurisdiction and to periodical reports of action taken and to periodical reports of action taken and to periodical reports of action taken.

Service.

Hospitals and Social Welfare. In present circumstances meetings of the Council are held fortnightly in session time and the Standing Committees normally meet on the 4th of the month.

venereal disease of any kind. The administration of the hospitals and the Council's ambulance service. Most of the hospitals are included in the Emergency Hospital Scheme for war casualties.

The Housing and Public Health Committee deal with matters relating to the housing of the working classes and perform the duties cast upon the Council by the various Housing Acts, including the clearance of insanitary areas and providing the necessary accommodation areas and the accommodation required for the relief of overcrowding. The total capital expenditure incurred up to March 31, 1944 in respect of all schemes was £65,330,000. The programme of slum clearance and improvement, 1934-35 to 1943-44 and for the relief of overcrowding was estimated before the war to involve further expenditure of £90,000,000. The income (rents, &c.) for 1944-45 in respect of dwellings and housing estates of the Council is estimated at £3,099,000. The total of the Exchequer subsidy in respect of the Council's housing operations is estimated at £1,160,000. The Committee also administers the Metropolitan Main Drainage system which covers about 179 square miles including certain districts outside the county and comprises about 400 miles of main, storm relief, intercepting and outfall sewers, twelve pumping stations, two sewage precipitation stations and five sludge vessels. The total capital outlay on main drainage is over £18,000,000, and further expenditure is in progress.

Principal money raised by the local authorities in the county and has a net debt, according to the latest returns, of £85,866,015. £51,564,960 represents debt incurred for housing, and an annual expenditure on revenue account of about 50 millions. Advances amounting to £5,500,000 have been made on loan under the Housing Acts and the Civil Defence Dwellings Acquisition Acts and the Civil Defence Act in respect of the building and purchase of houses by private enterprise and for the provision of air raid shelters of a permanent character.

The Civil Defence and General Purposes Committee are responsible for schemes under the Air Raid Precautions Act, 1937, including the Ambulance and Heavy Rescue Services, the provision of rest centres, communal feeding, disposal of war debris, etc., involving expenditure of over £12 million.

The Education Committee comprise thirty-eight members of the Council and twelve co-opted members, of whom not less than five are to be women. In normal times the annual expenditure is about £12 million.

The Mental Hospitals Committee administer the duties falling on the Council under the Lunacy and Mental Treatment Act, 1890 to 1930, and the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913 to 1937. The Council has mental hospitals and institutions with accommodation for nearly 34,000 patients and provide for some 7,500 war casualties in the Emergency Hospital scheme.

The Social Welfare Committee administer the duties in connexion with poor relief, other than hospital treatment, including the maintenance of institutions, etc.

The Town Planning Committee deal with questions relating to the carrying out of street improvements and construction of bridges, and the preparation of schemes to

The Expenditure of the Council including

Amongst the Other Powers and Duties of the

The Rating for the year 1944-45, as shown by the statement below (which relates to rate

£226,000.

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE ON RATE ACCOUNTS IN 1944-45

Service,	Expenditure, including Debt Charges £	Income (other than Exchequer Grants) £	Exchequer Grants £	Net Expenditure falling on Rate £	Equivalent Rate in £ s d
Civil Defence	5 818 175	3 037 870	2,387,485	392 820	1 738
Fire Service	1 782 803	1 093 950	10 000	678 853	3 004
Education	12 834 594	1 352 765	4 976 610	6 505 217	2 4 784
Housing—net deficiency	1 087 040	—	*	1 087 040	5-028
Main Drainage	1 069 884	167 470	29 510	872 904	3 862
Means of Communication, etc	1 095 079	398,430	11 205	685 444	3-034
Parks	424 350	68,410	—	355 940	1 575
Public Health	9 707,431	1 734 830	1 779 170	6 793,431	2 6 290
Social Welfare	5 027 314	455 840	2 635	4 568 839	1 8 216
Other Services	2,144 695	433 185	70 790	1 640,720	7 272
Provision to meet repair of air-raid damage or Capital Expenditure of year	250 000	—	—	250,000	1 106
Special Provision for Contin Agencies	2 000 000	—	—	2,000 000	8 850
General Exchequer Grant	43 241 363	8 142 750	9 267,405	25 831,208	9 6 759
Proceeds of Local Taxation Licence Duties	—	—	2 322 605	2,322 605	9 345
	—	—	49 000	49 000	0 217
Relief from Balances	43 241 363	8 142,750	11,428,010	23 670 603	8 9 199
	—	5,347 603	—	5 347,603	1 11-699
	43 241,363	13,484,353	*11,428,010	18 329 000	6

* Total Exchequer grants, including Housing £1,159 990, are estimated at £12 588,000.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE 20 ALDERMEN AND 124 COUNCILLORS.

The sixteenth London County Council was elected March 4, 1937 for Three years; the election returns 175 Labour representatives and 49 representatives of the Municipal Party. The

Name	Electoral Division
Allen R. Ellis D.L. J.P. (M.P.)	St. Marylebone
Alpass, Charles J. J.P. (M.P.)	South Lambeth
Amoson Rt. Hon. L. J.P. (Lab.)	St. Pancras
Aplin G. W. F.R.S. (M.P.)	St. Pancras
Arlott David (Lab.)	Central Southwark
Aul H. Clark J.P. (Lab.)	St. Pancras
Lallock, J. L. J.P. (Lab.)	St. Pancras
Ball H. C. J.P. (Lab.)	St. Pancras
Battley John R. J.P. (Lab.)	Clapham
Beatty, J. (Com. Earl)	Clapham
B.C. (M.P.)	Clapham
Beech, Major F. J. J.P. (M.P.)	Clapham

Baker, W. J. J.P. (Lab.)	Central Wandsworth
Baker, Commander Rupert	Central Wandsworth
B.S.O. M.A. J.P. (M.P.)	Central Wandsworth
Bull, Mrs. E. E. (Lab.)	Central Wandsworth
Buttress, J. D. (Lab.)	Central Wandsworth
Button G. L. (Lab.)	Central Wandsworth
Church W. H. J.P. (Lab.)	Central Wandsworth

Davidson, Rev. L. (Lab.)	W. Bermondsey
Dawson T. (Lab.)	W. Bermondsey
Dean Major F. W. J.P. (M.P.)	W. Bermondsey
Deedes, Sir Wyndham	W. Bermondsey

Frankel Dan. M.P. (Lab.)	Mile End
Fuller Miss C. J.P. (M.P.)	Chelsea
Galer Sir Latham M.A.	Chelsea
G.L., D.L., J.P. (M.P.)	Streatham

Somerfield Hastings M.A., F.R.C.S., J.P.	St. Pancras
Thomas H. Jones	St. Pancras
Edward P. Martin J.P.	St. Pancras
Lt. Hon. Lord Latham F.R.S., J.P.	St. Pancras
Sir Harold Webb, C.B.E., M.P.	St. Pancras

Name	Electoral Division
Gibbins J. G. M.B.E. J.P. (Lab.)	St. Pancras
Gibson, C. W. J.P. (Lab.)	St. Pancras
Gillison Sir J. A. (Lab.)	St. Pancras
Girling Mrs. H. J.P.	St. Pancras

Hosier Major B. R.A.M.C. (Lab.)	Central Hackney
---------------------------------	-----------------

King J. E. A. (Com.)	St. George's
Lambert, Dame Barrie, D.B.E. D.F.M. J.P. (M.P.)	St. George's
Lambert, Mrs. E. M. J.P. (Lab.)	St. George's
Lancaster C. J.P. (Lab.)	St. George's
Latham Lord V.L.A.A. J.P. (Lab.)	St. George's
Leigh J. M.A. (M.P.)	St. George's
Limerick, The Countess of, C.B.E. (M.P.)	St. George's
Listowel Earl of (Lab.)	St. George's
Lockyer W. J.P. (Lab.)	St. George's
Lowe, Mrs. Evelyn M. J.P. (Lab.)	St. George's
Macdonnell J. H. F.R.S. (Lab.)	St. George's
Malone, Mrs. L'Estrange, M.A. J.P. (Lab.)	St. George's
Manning C. A. G. D.L. J.P., M.P. (Lab.)	St. George's
Manvers Earl M.C., J.P. (M.P.)	St. George's
Marchant, W. F. O.B.E., M.A. (M.P.)	St. George's
Mark, J. Elliot (M.P.)	St. George's

THE PRINCIPAL ENGLISH CITIES

BIRMINGHAM

contributed £1,221,000. The docks on both sides of the river, have a linear quayage of about 37 miles, and the Gladstone docks can accommodate the largest vessels afloat. The dock and only is the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board. The chief business of the city is the

In 1943 the City Council approved a proposal to take a lease from the National Trust (for 99 years at a nominal rent) of Spoke Hall an Elizabethan "black and white" mansion built

Clerk of the Peace L. S. Holmes

MANCHESTER

MANCHESTER (Lancashire), the centre of the world's cotton trade is 189 miles N.W. of London. The municipal area is 27,255 acres

Principal City Officers

The Lord Mayor (1944-45), W. L. Wiggins Davies
Recorder, Paul E. Sandlands, OBE, KC (1944)
Spendary Magistrate, The Rt. Hon. Lord
Ilkerton (1918)

Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace and Controller of Civil Defence, Sir Frank Wiltshire (1918)

LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL (Lancashire) on the right bank of the river Mersey, 3 miles from the Irish Sea and

the forefront of musical development. The *Manchester Guardian* newspaper exercises a wide-spread influence throughout the English-speaking world.

The town received a charter of incorporation in 1838 and was created a city in 1853. The City Council consists of 36 Aldermen and 108 Councillors. The Latin name of the city was *Mancunium*.

Principal City Officers

The Lord Mayor (1944-45), W. P. Jackson
Recorder, Noel Barré Goldie, K.C., M.P. (1935)
Deputy Magistrate, J. Wellesley Orr M.A.

(1937)

Town Clerk, P. B. Dingle (1944)
Clerk of the Peace, E. M. Redhead

SHEFFIELD

SHEFFIELD (Yorkshire, West Riding), the

The municipal area is 38,296½ acres (nearly 60 square miles), the population at the census of 1931 being 464,806

The principal buildings are the Civic Hall

BRISTOL

Principal City Officers
The Lord Mayor (1944-45), George Ernest Marlow
Recorder, N. L. C. Macaskie K.C. (1941)
Master Culler 1944-45 (*Master of the Cutlers Company of Hallamshire*), William Wilkinson Wood (re-elected)
Town Clerk John Heys (1941)
Clerk of the Peace, G. E. Smith.

LEEDS

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and dates in the second column. The names are mostly male, and the dates range from the 18th to the 19th century. The list is followed by a section of text that is also written in cursive, but it is too faint to read accurately. The text appears to be a continuation of the record, possibly providing more details about the individuals listed. The overall appearance of the document is that of an old, handwritten ledger or record book.

MUNICIPAL DIRECTORY OF ENGLAND

A list of **CITIES** (in **SMALL CAPITALS**) **Boroughs** (in ordinary type) and **Urban Districts** with a population exceeding 20 000 (in *italics*), the **County Boroughs** named in the First Schedule of the Local Government Act, 1933 are distinguished by having † prefixed.

Chambers of Commerce have been set up in Municipalities marked C

Cities Boroughs and Urban Districts	Population 1931	Rate per 1,000		Rateable Value £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U D C.)	Mayor 1944-45 * Lord Mayor † Chairman U D C.
		Births	Deaths			
England						
Abingdon Berks	7,241	12.4	12.3			
Accrington, Lancs	42,991	14.0	14.8			
Acton Middlesex	70,510	17.9	12.5			
Adwick le Street (W.R.)	20,257	10.8	9.3			
Aldeburgh E. Suffolk	2,479	18.1	11.0			
Aldershot, Hants	34,280	17.3	9.7			
Alfreton Derby	21,234	20.0	12.3			
Altrincham, Cheshire	21,356	14.6	10.8			
Andover, Hants	9,692	18.0	10.8			
Appleby Westmorland	1,618	15.3	15.0			
Arundel W. Sussex	2,490	14.3	10.3			
Ashington Northumb.	29,418	15.5	11.3			
Ashton in Makerfield Lancs.	20,546	19.1	12.7			
Ashton under Lyne Lancs.	51,573	18.0	15.3			
Aylesbury Bucks	13,387	15.2	10.0			
Bacup Lancs	20,590	16.8	15.9			
Banbury Oxon	13,953	16.8	10.7			
Barking Essex	51,270	16.7	10.1			
Barnes Surrey	42,440	18.0	13.8			
Barnsley Yorks (W.R.)	71,522	20.2	11.9			
Barnstaple Devon	14,708	17.4	13.5			
Barnrow-in Furness Lancs	66,202	19.2	13.8			
Basingstoke Hants	13,805	17.9	10.5			
BATH Somerset	68,815	15.7	11.6			
Basley, Yorks (W.R.)	34,573	18.2	16.0			
Bebington Cheshire	26,740	18.1	11.0			
Bedford E. Suffolk	6,544	16.4	13.9			
Beckenham Kent	43,834	—	—	833,210	C. E. Staddon	R. S. Jackson.
Beddington and Wallington Surrey	26,251	17.5	10.7	387,226	C. P. Clarke I.L.M.	H. D. Banks.
Bedford (Town)	40,554	17.4	12.4	396,845	H. Darlow & A. I.L.M.	J. A. Canvin.
Bedfordshire Northumber- land	27,461	15.3	12.4	99,037	F. S. Forster, M.A.	† Wm. Mather
Berwick upon Tweed						
Beverley Yorks (E.R.)						
Bewdley Worcestershire						
Bexhill E. Sussex						
Bexley, Kent						
Bideford Devon						
Bilston Staffs						
Blandford Dorset						
Blyden Durham						
Blyth Northumberland						
Bodmin, Cornwall						
Bolton Lancs.						
Boode Lancs.						
Boston Lincs. (Holland)						
Bournemouth Hants.						
Brackley Northants	2,181	15.3	12.1	72,741	Arthur G. Langham	E. P.
BRADFORD	208,041	15.0	14.4	2,100,475	(See p. 676)	*
Brentford and Chiswick Middlesex	62,618	18.6	13.5	695,791	John Skinner	T
Bridgnorth, Salop	5,151	19.7	12.5	279,331	J. Riseborough	
Bridgewater Somerset	17,136	—	—	126,506	H. A. Chidero	
Bridlington Yorks (E.R.)	10,705	17.7	12.4	206,172	George Melvin	
Bridport Dorset		22.7	12.4	47,718	C. A. R. Thomas	

Cities Borough and Urban Districts	Popu- lation 1931	Rate per 1000		Rateable Value £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor 1944-45 • Lord Mayor † Chairman U.D.C.
		Births	Deaths			
Brighouse Yorks (W.R.)	19 750	16 4	16 3	"	"	"
£Brighton L. Sussex	147 477	17 5	17 6	"	"	"
£BRISTOL	402 042	19 9	13 8	"	"	"
Bromley Kent	45 374	17 5	11 7	"	"	"
Buckingham	3 083	17 1	10 6	25 298	Philip Wood	Lord Addington
£Bury, Lancs	98 258	14 0	15 3	575 962	Archibald Glen	T. J. Taylor
£Bury upon Trent Staffs	49 486	19 0	14 2	334 384	W. Bailey Chapman	A. F. M. M.
£Bury, Lancs.	56 182	15 1	15 7	389 159	(Vacant)	T. Toon
Bury St. Edmunds W. Suffolk	16 808	15 2	9 4	106 844	Thomas Wilson	E. L. D. Lake
Buxton Derbyshire	15 349	16 9	12 9	"	"	"
Calne Wilts.	3 463	14 7	10 3	"	"	"
Cambridge	66 789	17 5	11 8	"	"	"
Canoeck Staffs	34 585	21 1	11 0	"	"	"
£CANTERBURY Kent	94 450	16 3	14 5	"	"	"
£CARLISLE Cumberland	57 304	21 4	11 8	"	"	"
Carlisle North	22 325	19 1	11 9	"	"	"
Carshalton Surrey	28 763	13 9	8 2	"	"	"
Castleford, Yks. (W.R.)	43 990	17 3	11 9	"	"	"
Chadderton Lancs	27 450	18 6	12 3	"	"	"
Chard Somerset	4 051	21 0	14 0	"	"	"
Chatham Kent	42 999	20 5	16 4	"	"	"
Chelmsford Essex	16 537	14 7	17 0	"	"	"
Cheltenham Gloucester	49 418	14 9	10 9	"	"	"
£CHESTER C	41 440	16 3	12 1	404 540	G. Burlingham	W. M. Jones J.W.C.S.
Chesterfield Derbyshire	64 160	10 1	11 4	403 081	Richard Clegg O.B.E.	W. E. Taylor
£CHICHESTER W. Sussex	13 912	18 6	13 3	159 102	Eric P. Banks	W. O. Stride
Chingford Essex	22 053	18 9	8 3	331 680	F. J. O. Dowd LL.B.	P. S. Powell
Chippingham Wilts	8 493	16 3	9 3	"	"	"
Chipping Norton Oxon	3 490	14 8	11 9	"	"	"
Chorley, Lancs	30 796	16 4	12 7	"	"	"
Church Church Hants.	9 190	20 3	15 1	"	"	"
Claque Ports (see Dover)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hastings Hythe Rom- ney and Sandwich also Rye and Winchelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cleethorpes Lincs	28 621	19 8	13 9	148 390	A. S. Barber	B. W. V. Ellis
Clitheroe Lancs	12 008	11 7	14 0	68 950	G. Hetherington	J. W. Wilkinson
£Coventry Leicester	21 880	20 6	11 7	107 549	F. W. Newbold	T. Brooks
Colchester Essex	48 701	16 6	12 5	371 093	R. L. H. Hiscott	A. W. Piper
Colne Lancs	23 791	15 1	14 5	133 810	L. A. Venables	A. Burrell
Conington Cheshire	12 885	16 3	12 2	69 865	A. D. Vickerman	George Rowell
Coseley Staffs	"	"	"	"	"	"
Coulston and Purley S. & £COVENTRY Warwick	"	"	"	"	"	"
Creske, Cheshire	"	"	"	"	"	"
Crosby Lancs	"	"	"	"	"	"
£Crowdon Surrey	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dagenham Essex	"	"	"	"	"	"
£Darlington Durham	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dartford Kent	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dartmouth Devon	"	"	"	"	"	"
Darwen Lancs	"	"	"	"	"	"
Daventry Northants	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deal Kent	"	"	"	"	"	"
£Derby	"	"	"	"	"	"
Devizes Wiltshire	"	"	"	"	"	"
£Dewsbury (W.R.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
£Doncaster Yorks (W.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dorchester Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dover Kent	"	"	"	"	"	"
Droitwich Worcs	"	"	"	"	"	"
£Dudley Worcestershire	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dunstable Cheshire	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dunstable Beds	"	"	"	"	"	"
£DURHAM	"	"	"	"	"	"
£Falmouth Middlesex	"	"	"	"	"	"
£Farnham Surrey	"	"	"	"	"	"

Cities, Boroughs and Urban Districts.	Population 1931	Rate per 1,000		Rateable Value, £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor 1944-45 * Lord Mayor † Chairman U.D.C.
		Births	Deaths			
East Ham, Essex	144,394	20.0	13.2	713,249	C.A. Thornley M.A. I.L.B.	F. Welch
East Retford, Notts.	14,329	18.1	13.5	94,091	Wm. Percival Jones	J. R. Waterfield
Eastleigh, Hants.	18,335	16.1	13.2	171,009	L. C. Gardner M.A. I.L.B.	J. W. A. Wright
Eccles, Lancs.	44,416	15.9	12.2	273,591	A. V. Ridgway	Mrs. M. M. C. Hemmell
Edmonton, Middlesex	77,658	18.5	11.1	738,578	H. Backhouse B.Sc. I.L.B.	W. Freyre
Ely, L. of Ely	8,382	—	—	44,775	A. E. Woodrow	H. Vail
Enfield, Middlesex	67,974	—	—	912,950	J. W. Salisbury	E. S. Stock
Epsom and Ewell, Surrey	35,500	17.4	10.6	695,688	P. E. Whitbrook Cooper I.L.B.	A. W. Nicholls, M.A.
Erith, Kent	32,789	21.6	11.5	—	—	—
Enon, Yorks (N.R.)	31,341	19.0	12.0	—	—	—
Evesham, Worcestershire	8,799	14.9	11.5	—	—	—
Exeter	66,029	15.3	13.4	—	—	—
Eye, E. Suffolk	7,731	15.6	12.2	—	—	—
Falmouth, Cornwall	23,492	51.3	13.8	—	—	—
Farnworth, Lancs.	28,717	18.0	13.7	—	—	—
Faversham, Kent	10,091	18.0	15.9	—	—	—
Felling, Durham	21,040	16.7	12.4	—	—	—
Finchley, Middlesex	58,964	17.0	13.0	—	—	—
Fleetwood, Lancs.	23,001	16.3	11.5	—	—	—
Folkestone, Kent	35,889	17.5	18.5	—	—	—
Fowey, Cornwall	2,182	15.6	12.0	—	—	—
Fram Barnet, Middx.	23,101	16.6	10.8	—	—	—
Gateshead, Durham	121,447	18.5	14.5	—	—	—
Gillingham, Kent	61,536	21.5	12.6	—	—	—
Glastonbury, Somerset C.	4,514	21.1	13.0	—	—	—
Glossop, Derby	19,500	15.0	10.4	—	—	—
Gloucester	52,937	—	—	—	—	—
Godalming, Surrey	10,401	13.0	12.3	—	—	—
Godmanchester, Hunts.	7,992	14.9	11.8	—	—	—
Goole, Yorks (W.R.)	20,239	20.8	14.3	—	—	—
Gosport, Hants.	38,338	24.0	13.0	—	—	—
Grantham, Lincs. (Kest'n.)	19,712	20.1	11.0	137,058	John F. Gule	R. R. Dale*
Gravesend, Kent	35,495	20.6	12.6	337,412	Hy H. Brown B.A.	H. Davidson
Grimsby, Lincs. (Lindsey)	92,458	20.1	14.9	544,227	L. W. Heeler B.A. I.L.B.	C. W. Hewson
Guildford, Surrey	30,754	24.2	11.0	509,460	G. H. R. Wilson	Wykeham Price
Halesowen, Worcs.	31,050	19.2	10.0	153,424	A. Basterfield	H. Parkes
Halifax, Yorks (W.R.)	98,115	17.1	15.4	630,413	W. Usher B.A. I.L.B.	L. Chambers
Harrogate, Yorks (W.R.)	39,770	12.2	12.2	584,715	J. M. Dodds I.L.D.	G. A. Spenceley
Harrow, Middlesex	26,990	16.4	9.2	216,516	V. Younger	T. A. Daniels
Hartlepool, Durham	20,587	20.3	14.5	70,382	W. M. Mell I.L.M.	T. H. Padbor
Harwich, Essex	12,040	19.0	13.0	78,861	G. F. Congdon	J. P. Benstead
Hastings, Lancs.	16,639	14.7	16.7	37,280	L. M. Burton	A. S. Watson
Hastings, E. Sussex	65,207	15.7	2	—	—	—
Havant & Waterlooville, Hants.	20,921	18.7	1	—	—	—
Haver & Hartington, Middx.	23,649	20.2	—	—	—	—
Heanor, Derbyshire	22,381	17.8	1	—	—	—
Hebburn, Durham	24,123	27.7	1	—	—	—
Hedon, Yorks (E.R.)	1,501	20.4	1	—	—	—
Hendon, Cornwall	2,548	10.6	1	—	—	—
Hemel Hempstead, Herts.	15,119	15.1	—	—	—	—
Hendon, Middlesex	115,682	15.7	—	—	—	—
Henley-on-Thames, Oxon	6,621	10.7	1	—	—	—
Hertford	24,163	16.4	1	—	—	—
Hertford	21,378	13.4	1	—	—	—
Heston and Uxbridge, Middlesex	75,460	16.3	1	—	—	—
Heywood, Lancs.	25,968	17.4	11.9	141,231	W. R. Parker I.L.B.	W. Taylor
High Wycombe, Bucks.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hillingham, N. Chas.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hindley, Lancs.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honiton, Devon	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hornchurch, Essex	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hornsey, Middlesex	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hove, E. Sussex	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huddersfield (W.R.)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huddersfield (E.R.)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Cities Boroughs and Urban Districts	Population, 1931	Rate per 1,000		Rateable Value, £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor, 1944-45 * Lord Mayor † Chairman L.D.C.
		Births	Deaths			
Beighouse, Yorks (W.R.)	19,750	16.4	16.3	22,222	Philip Wood	Lord Addison
Blackthorn, L. Sussex	147,427	17.5	17.6	575,962	Archibald C. Ien	J. P. Taylor
SHRUTOL	402,042	19.9	17.8	334,364	H. Bailey Chapman	A. F. H. H.
Bromley, Kent	45,374	17.3	11.7			
Buckingham	3,083	17.1	10.0	22,222	Philip Wood	Lord Addison
SHUTLEY, Lancs	98,258	14.0	15.3	575,962	Archibald C. Ien	J. P. Taylor
SHUTTON UPON TRENT, Staffs	40,486	19.0	14.2	334,364	H. Bailey Chapman	A. F. H. H.
SHURY, Lancs	56,182	15.1	15.7	389,130	(Vacant)	F. Toon
Bury St. Edmunds, W. Suff. R.	16,808	15.2	9.4	106,842	Thomas Wilson	L. L. D. Lake
Buxton, Derbyshire	25,349	16.4	11.9	206,144	H. C. H. H.	S. D. G. G.
Caine, Wills.	3,463	12.7	10.3			
Cambridge	66,780	17.5	11.8			
Canook, Staffs.	32,585	21.1	11.0			
SCANTERBURY, Kent	24,450	16.3	14.5			
SCANTERBURY, Cambridgeshire	57,304	21.4	11.8			
Carlton, Notts	22,325	19.1	11.9			
Carshalton, Surrey	28,763	13.0	8.2			
Casleford, Yks (W.R.)	43,990	17.3	11.9			
Chaddington, Lancs.	27,430	18.6	12.3			
Chard, Somerset	4,034	21.0	14.0			
Chatham, Kent	42,999	20.5	10.4			
Chelmsford, Essex	26,537	14.7	17.0			
Cheltenham, Gloucester	49,418	14.9	10.9			
CHICHESTER	41,440	16.3	12.1			
Chesterfield, Derbyshire	64,160	19.1	11.4			
CHICHESTER, W. Sussex	13,912	18.6	17.3			
Chingford, Essex	22,053	18.9	8.3			
Chippenham, Wills	8,493	16.3	9.3			
Chipping Norton, Oxon	3,490	14.8	11.9			
Chorley, Lancs.	30,796	16.4	12.7			
Christchurch, Hants	9,190	20.3	15.1			
Cinque Ports (see Dover)						
Hastings, Hythe, Romney and Sandwich also (see Sandwich)						
Cleethorpes, Lincs	28,642	19.8	13.9	148,390	A. S. Barter	B. W. V. G. H.
Clethorne, Lancs.	12,008	12.7	14.0	68,950	G. Hetherington	J. Wilkinson
Coalville, Leicestershire	21,880	20.6	17.7	197,549	F. W. Newbold	T. Brooks
Colchester, Essex	48,701	16.6	12.5	371,093	R. L. H. H. H.	A. W. Piper
Colne, Lancs.	33,791	15.1	14.5	133,810	L. A. Venables	A. Burrell
Conington, Cheshire	12,885	16.3	12.2	69,865	A. D. Vickerman	George Rowell
Coseley, Staffs	25,137	24.2	20.4	104,292	J. C. Roper	G. W. H. Turner
Coulton and Purley, S.						
COVENTRY, Warwicks						
Crewe, Cheshire						
Crosby, Lancs						
Croydon, Surrey						
Dagenham, Essex						
Darlington, Durham						
Dartford, Kent						
Dartmouth, Devon						
Darwen, Lancs						
Deventry, Northants						
Deal, Kent						
Derby						
Devizes, Wiltshire						
DEWBURY (W.R.)						
Doncaster, Yorks (W)						
Dorchester, Dorset						
Dover, Kent						
Droitwich, Worcs.						
Dudley, Worcestershire						
Dukinfield, Cheshire						
Dunstable, Beds						
DUNSTON						
Falmouth, Middlesex						
bourne, L. Sussex						

1000

1000

1000

1000

CITIES, Boroughs and Urban Districts	Popu- lation 1931	Rate per 1,000.		Rateable Value £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor 1944-45 * Lord Mayor † Chairman U.D.C.
		Births	Deaths			
Huntingdon	4,100	—	—	30,422	J. W. Winter	E. Hodson.
Hyde Cheshire	32,075	18.0	15.0	167,304	John Barnes	A. J. Oldham
Hythe Kent	8,368	17.1	16.1	92,460	Herbert Stainer	Capt. C. Few
Ilford Essex	131,007	18.2	11.4	1,571,500	C. N. Roberts	Mrs. B. A. L. A. Harding
Ilkeston Derby	32,813	15.5	10.1	149,853	E. I. E. Williams	Mrs. J. Taylor
Jare in Makenfield Lancs	21,761	20.0	20.0	63,082	Walter Smith	† Thomas Scott
King's Lynn Norfolk	20,583	20.0	17.2	124,633	F. G. Reeves	O. R. Jermyn.
Kingston upon Thames (Royal) Surrey	39,053	15.3	13.6	515,643	A. W. Fordike O.B.E. (O.B.E.)	Sir E. Scarsie, O.B.E.
LANCASTER	43,383	17.4	11.4	235,375	R. M. Middleton	A. P. Derrick
Launceston Cornwall	4,071	—	—	39,726	Stuart L. Pether	G. E. Trood.
Leamington Spa (Royal) Warwick	29,669	16.2	13.5	313,270	A. F. Greenwood M.A. LL.B. (See p. 675)*	C. W. Gardner
LEEDS C	482,860	16.6	14.0	3,912,515	L. McEoy	* John Minto.
LEICESTER	239,169	18.6	12.6	2,193,575	T. B. Hamber	T. Haseldine.
Leigh Lancs.	45,317	20.0	12.5	240,825	H. C. Smith (Vacant)	L. J. Price
Leominster Hereford	5,707	27.8	16.2	33,905	D. J. Osborne	Col. C. D. Crisp O.B.E.
Lewes, E. Sussex	10,784	22.1	21.6	114,930	A. N. Ballard	B. G. Rayner
Leyton Essex	128,323	18.4	14.3	783,683	H. Smith LL.B.	T. Mosley
LICHFIELD Staffs	8,507	21.8	21.3	56,000		H. Bennett
LINCOLN	66,243	16.8	13.4	482,497		
Liskeard Cornwall	4,268	16.9	10.2			
LIVERPOOL C	815,688	21.8	14.7			
Long Eaton Derbyshire	22,345	15.7	17.4			
Loughborough Leic.	13,271	18.8	16.4			
Loughborough Leic.	26,945	20.1	22.1			
Louisa Lincoln (Lincoln)	9,682	16.0	15.2	51,766	Ernest Bailey	J. R. Sanderson.
Lowestoft E. Suffolk	41,760	21.3	15.0	240,273	F. B. Nunney M.A.	Val. S. W. Humphrey O.B.E.
Ludlow Salop	5,642	19.4	11.1			
Luton Beds.	68,513	19.2	10.0			
Lydd Kent	2,778	21.1	10.2			
Lyme Regis Dorset	2,620	—	—			
Lymington Hants	5,277	17.0	16.0			
Lytham St. Anne's, Lancs.	23,764	19.3	15.4			
Macclesfield Cheshire	34,905	24.2	13.5			
Maidenhead Berks	17,515	—	—			
Malden Kent	42,280	17.5	12.8			
Malden & Coombe Surrey	23,405	18.1	10.0			
Maldon Essex	6,559	14.6	14.0			
Malmesbury Wilts.	2,334	15.0	21.8			
MALANCHESTER C	766,333	18.7	15.5			
Mansfield Notts	46,077	19.5	11.4			
Margate Kent	31,347	15.0	20.1			
Marlborough Wilts.	3,493	14.9	9.5			
Merton & Morden Surrey	41,227	17.8	8.7			
Middleborough Yorks (N.R.)	138,274	20.8	14.0			
Middleton Lancs	29,168	15.8	13.3	163,651	Frank Johnston	E. H. Brown
Milham Surrey	56,859	18.8	10.8	502,304	S. Chart D.S.O.	A. H. Bailey
Morecambe and Heysham Lancs.	24,542	—	—	293,753	Roger Rose	G. A. Bravin
Morley Yorks (W.R.)	23,396	20.7	13.9			
Morpeth Northumb.	7,391	14.6	11.6			
Mossley Lancs	12,043	17.5	14.7			
Nelson Lancs	38,304	12.3	16.1			
Newark on Trent Notts	18,600	16.8	22.3			
Newbury Berks	13,340	13.5	11.1			
NEWCASTLE C	183,156	17.8	14.6			

CITIES, Boroughs, and Urban Dist. &c.	Population 1931	Rate per 1,000.		Ratesable Value, £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor 1944-45. * Lord Mayor † Chairman U.D.C.
		Births	Deaths			
Newcastle under Lyme, Staffs.	54,549	20.2	11.1	307,660	J Griffith M.A., LL.B.	H Ramsbotham
Newport I. of Wight	11,322	17.8	14.6	132,044	F. H. W. Buxton	H Whitehead.
New Romney Kent	1,786	17.4	12.4	21,000	"	"
Newton Makersfield (Lancs.)	20,152	16.4	7.4	"	"	"
Northampton	92,341	12.9	13.1	"	"	"
NORWICH Norfolk C	116,236	13.3	12.5	"	"	"
NOTTINGHAM C	268,801	19.1	14.3	"	"	"
Nuneaton Warwick	46,291	19.9	10.2	"	"	"
Okthampton Devon	3,352	19.2	18.7	23,679	J J Newcombe	G H Gratton
Oldbury Worcestershire	35,926	20.0	9.6	218,672	A Culwick	C. T. Barlow
Oldham Lancs. C	140,314	16.4	16.2	698,220	Thomas Alker	A. Hallwood
Orpington Kent	43,500	21.0	11.2	483,101	L. O. Wall	† H L. Jester
Ossett, Yorks.	14,838	17.4	13.6	69,855	H Ferrett (actg.)	C Stead
Oswestry Salop	9,754	18.9	15.0	77,943	H Bird Jones	David Stone
OXFORD	80,540	16.1	10.5	992,991	H. Plowman Hon. M.A.	R. P. Capel
Penge Kent	27,772	20.4	14.5	204,832	W T Kallie	† A. Emery
Penryn Cornwall	3,414	18.1	12.4	20,000	R. J. Roddis	H B Jennings.
Penzance Cornwall	11,321	16.8	17.7	121,926	D J Beathe LL.M.	R. Thomas
PETERBOROUGH	43,551	16.3	12.8	346,797	Arthur J Reeves	J A Farrow
PLYMOUTH C	208,182	23.0	16.7	1,548,082	Collin Campbell O.B.E.	* H. G. Mason.
Pontefract Yorks (W.R.)	19,057	19.5	12.2	"	"	"
Poole Dorset	57,211	17.0	14.1	"	"	"
PORTSMOUTH Hants	249,283	21.5	15.5	"	"	"
Preston Lancs.	119,001	17.9	14.9	"	"	"
Prestwich Lancs.	23,881	14.6	11.2	"	"	"
Pudsey Yorks (W.R.)	24,535	12.4	13.2	"	"	"
Queenborough Kent	2,945	27.2	11.2	"	"	"
Radcliffe Lancs.	24,675	15.7	15.6	"	"	"
Ramsgate Kent	33,603	17.3	20.4	"	"	"
Rawtenstall Lancs.	28,687	12.9	12.6	"	"	"
Reading Berks C	97,149	17.0	12.2	"	"	"
Redcar Yorks (N.R.)	20,160	16.4	12.0	"	"	"
Reigate Surrey	30,825	16.6	13.2	"	"	"
Richmond Surrey	37,797	15.4	15.3	"	"	"
Richmond Yorks (N.R.)	4,769	17.0	10.0	"	"	"
RIPON Yorks (W.R.)	8,591	18.2	11.6	"	"	"
ROCHDALE, Lancs.	90,263	15.3	15.4	"	"	"
ROCHESTER Kent	31,193	22.0	13.0	"	"	"
Romford Essex	35,018	18.4	10.0	523,692	John Twinn	A J Dyer O.B.E.
Romsey Hants.	4,862	16.0	13.2	35,438	B W Attlee M.A.	R. C. Chambers.
ROTHAM Yorks. (W.R.)	69,691	18.8	12.1	465,596	Sir Charles L. des Forges C.B.E.	Henry Lake
Rowley Regis, Staffs.	47,235	21.3	10.0	175,723	R. Hegan	C. E. O. Smith.
Rugby Warwickshire	23,826	19.6	10.6	307,600	D E. Blart	William Davis.
Ryde I. of Wight	10,520	17.1	18.1	148,358	Thomas J Fawdry	H. W. O Weeks
Rye E. Sussex	3,947	15.8	18.0	39,428	D W Jackson (actg.)	M.B.E. Brig Gen E. G. Wace, C.B. D.S.O.
Saffron Walden Essex	5,930	15.2	16.2	39,799	H. C. Stacey	J Custeron
St ALBANS Herts.	28,625	16.1	11.0	106,000	S H E. Crane	J F Busbell
St. Helens Lancs.	106,789	19.8	13.0	"	"	"
St. Ives Cornwall	6,687	12.7	18.0	"	"	"
St. Ives, Hants.	2,664	12.7	12.7	"	"	"
Sal. Cheshire	28,071	14.9	9.9	"	"	"
SALFORD Lancs.	223,438	20.2	15.7	"	"	"
SALISBURY Wilt.	26,456	16.7	11.5	"	"	"
Saltash Cornwall	3,603	20.2	17.1	"	"	"
Sandwich Kent	3,287	15.1	10.4	"	"	"
Scarborough Yorks. (N.R.)	41,788	15.9	13.4	458,580	E. L. Horsfall Turner	D.S.O. G. K. G. P.
Scunthorpe Lincs.	33,761	21.7	8.7	275,130	W P Errington	C. T. Goy
Shaftesbury Dorset	2,367	"	"	10,312	W Farley Rutter	R. Pearson.
SHEFFIELD C	511,757	18.2	13.1	3,389,627	(See p. 675.)	"

Cities Boroughs and Urban Districts	Population 1931	Rate per 1,000.		Rateable Value, £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor 1944-45 * Lord Mayor † Chairman U.D.C.
		Births	Deaths			
Whitley Works (L.R.)	30,242	18.0	15.1	409,558	H. Barnes	H.C. M. Smith.
Shrewsbury Salop	32,372	9.3	10.7	307,045	S. R. H. Loxton	H. Steward, M.C.
Sittingbourne and Milton Kent	20,171	18.2	13.2	109,016	G. H. Potter	† R. U. Goldsmith.
Slough Bucks	33,530	10.6	8.2	542,230	L. H. Warren, M.A.	Aubrey E. Ward.
Southwick Staffs.	84,406	18.6	12.1	422,410	F. Chapman, O.B.E.	Mrs. E. Lee
Southall Middlesex	38,940	7.8	9.8	407,070	M. L. Taylor, U.R.	F. J. Marks.
Southampton Hants	176,007	21.6	23.8	1,612,255	R. R. H. Meggison	J. C. Dyer.
Southend-on-Sea Essex	120,115	16.2	15.4	1,547,577	H. J. Woodwood, O.B.E.	W. Miles, O.B.E.
Southgate Middlesex	55,571	10.5	12.4	626,410	G. H. Taylor, M.A.	A. E. Lauder
South Molton Devon	2,832	—	—	13,287	W. A. C. Frith, B.A.	Dr. R. A. Nash.
Southport Lancs.	78,925	12.3	10.6	967,434	R. E. Perrins, U.R.	John Barnes.
South Shields, Durham	112,455	16.9	15.3	551,123	Harold Ayres, M.B.E.	J. W. Mitchell.
Southwold E. Suffolk	2,753	—	—	24,205	Ernest C. Naunton	A. J. Critch.
Spalding Leics.	30,663	14.4	12.8	172,016	D. Courne	† S. R. Ellis.
Stafford	70,485	18.3	10.5	217,081	T. Broughton, M.B.E.	H. Wallace-Cepphus
Stalybridge Cheshire	14,831	16.1	10.1	120,586	L. O. Bottomley	J. H. Radcliffe.
Stamford Lincoln. (West even)	9,047	—	11.7	66,603	H. Baldwin	Rev. W. A. Rees-Jones.
Stanley Durham	24,400	17.6	8.1	122,521	S. Anderson	† J. F. McAnulty
Stockport, Cheshire	175,490	17.3	13.0	936,193	Arthur B. and	W. J. Davies.
Stockton-on-Tees, Durham	67,722	10.9	13.4	361,563	E. H. Hingham, U.R.	Alexander R. O.
Stoke-on-Trent Staffs.	276,639	20.6	12.7	2,044,358	Harry Taylor	* W. H. Kemp
Stourbridge Worcester	33,150	17.7	12.0	181,045	A. P. Drury, M.A.	A. S. Leathers, B.E.C.
Stratford-upon-Avon Warwickshire	11,605	—	—	210,585	J. L. Lowth	J. R. H. Baker
Stretford Lancs.	36,791	18.3	13.2	548,372	C. Trevaas	U.R.
Sudbury W. Suffolk	7,007	10.0	10.8	22,449	Robert Pettit	Sir T. Robinson.
Sunderland Durham	185,644	19.7	16.7	963,275	G. S. McIntire, O.B.E.	S. G. Wheeler
Surbiton Surrey	20,401	18.6	11.0	279,676	R. H. Wright	John Young
Sutton & Cheam Surrey	46,500	16.2	10.9	880,000	Arthur Priestley	A. G. Leach.
Sutton Coldfield Warw.	29,428	16.1	11.0	410,700	R. V. Walsh	J. S. Hearn.
Sutton-in-Ashfield Not. & L.	25,153	14.0	16.1	167,632	Luther Pepper	F. W. Terry
Swadlowe Derbyshire	20,205	20.2	10.9	84,870	E. R. Allen	* Mrs. C. Moore.
Swindon Wilts.	62,401	17.5	11.0	405,025	D. Murray, John	† F. H. Parker
Swinton and Pendlebury Lancs.	33,761	17.2	12.1	246,090	V. Collinge	C. S. Macpherson.
Tamworth Staffs.	7,500	10.0	9.8	71,755	Henry Wood	C. E. Ashton.
Taunton Somerset	25,178	16.6	11.4	222,865	L. Arwell	M. R. Turner
Tenterden Kent	3,472	14.4	14.1	23,012	D. T. Emberson	C. H. Goodland.
Trarkebury Gloucestershire	4,352	18.3	14.4	26,470	H. Alec Badham	A. J. Wright.
Trethorpe Norfolk	4,008	15.0	14.6	17,655	C. R. Blaydon	Rev. H. G. Brown.
Trethorpe-on-Tees, Yorks. (N.R.)	21,231	19.1	14.6	91,170	J. R. Carr	S. A. Law
Thurrock Essex	68,500	—	—	464,481	A. F. Poole, U.R.	H. Dacre.
Tipton Staffs.	35,814	23.0	11.4	147,000	R. W. Madin	† E. Hanford
Tiverton Devon	9,610	16.2	12.5	64,406	V. Follies Pugsley	Arthur Jones.
Todmorden Yorks. (W.R.)	22,222	14.4	10.0	112,634	A. H. Chorlton	J. Lewis.
Torquay Devon	49,105	12.9	12.9	532,422	H. A. Field, M.A.	F. Morris.
Torington Great Devon	2,913	14.9	14.3	32,000	Reginald House	A. D. Phillips.
Totnes Devon	4,520	14.4	12.7	33,981	George W. Indest.	L. S. Hutchings.
Tottenham Middlesex	157,772	17.9	13.6	976,917	Eric Townsend, U.R.	G. C. Edgcombe.
Trewo Cornwall	11,047	10.0	25.0	81,648	L. Jago Carlton	E. J. Field.
Tunbridge Wells (Royal Kent)	25,364	14.7	10.7	475,543	John Whitehead	F. W. Truscott.
Tyckenhams Middlesex	39,002	16.5	11.6	1,024,226	W. H. Jones	C. F. Whitbrook
Tynemouth Northumb.	64,926	20.4	14.9	417,078	Fred G. Egner	O. W. Sargent.
Uxbridge Middx.	31,850	18.9	9.0	400,000	J. Poole	Timothy Duff.
Walsall Yorks.	59,122	16.7	23.1	388,546	W. S. des Forges	† W. G. Pomroy
Waltham Chesh. & L.	97,626	21.0	14.3	865,666	E. Evans, M.A., J. & S.	E. Slater
W. & A. Stafford Berks.	2,840	9.4	14.3	21,899	Francis R. Hedges	J. Pennington.
Walsingham & Rumbold	44,587	20.7	13.1	251,001	Charles E. Bradbury	L. A. Johnstone.
Walsley Staffs.	207,650	19.6	10.8	547,971	W. Sealey Brookes	Mrs. H. Ryan.
Walthamstow Essex	122,972	17.4	12.5	861,526	G. A. Blakely	J. Whitton.
						Mrs. E. A. Smith.

CITIES Boroughs and Urban Districts.	Population 1931	Rate per 1 000		Rateable Value £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor 1944-45. * Lord Mayor † Chairman U.D.C.
		Births	Deaths			
Canstead & Woodford	43 129	12.1	11.3	577 818	R. T. Binks	Str. J. Hawkey
Careham Dorset	2 058	20.0	13.7	14 840	H. Kirk M.A. LL.B.	J. T. Norman
Warrington Lancs.	79 317	19.8	12.3	420 335	W. E. E. Lockley B.A.	W. A. Boulting
Carwick	13 459	18.4	11.0	105 270	H. C. F. M. Fillmore	W. V. Collier
Nadford Herts.	56 805	16.5	12.4	"	"	"
Kednesbury Staffs.	31 531	20.0	10.9	"	"	"
Ellingborough Northants	21 223	11.8	10.8	"	"	"
Wells Somerset C	4 831	12.0	9.9	"	"	"
Wembley Middlesex	48 561	17.6	8.7	"	"	"
Newlock Salop	14 149	16.6	14.3	"	"	"
West Bromwich Staffs.	81 303	20.6	11.7	"	"	"
West Ham Essex	294 278	—	—	"	"	"
W. est Hartlepool, Durham	68 134	19.0	15.0	"	"	"
Weston super Mare Som	28 554	13.6	14.6	"	"	"
Weymouth & Melcombe Regis, Dorset.	22 188	18.4	12.6	"	"	"
Wickham Durham	20 756	16.0	10.6	"	"	"
Whitby Bay Northumberland	24 210	14.2	14.4	"	"	"
Whitehaven Cumberland	21 159	19.1	12.4	"	"	"
Widnes Lancs.	40 619	21.5	12.9	"	"	"
Wigan Lancs.	85 357	18.3	14.3	"	"	"
Willenhall Staffs	21 159	21.1	21.0	"	"	"
Willenden Middlesex	184 434	12.4	8.1	"	"	"
Wilson Wilts.	2 195	11.6	13.4	"	"	"
Wimbledon Surrey	59 524	12.8	11.9	811 330	E. M. Neave	Pembroke C.B.E.
Winchelsea Sussex	693	—	—	—	Edwin P. Dawes	T. R. Daniel.
WINCHESTER Hants C	23 970	15.2	12.7	261 373	F. W. Kempton	P. A. M. Freeman
Windsor, Berks (Royal) C	20 287	16.0	12.9	179 605	W. Hambidge	Griffiths.
Wisbech I. of Ely	12 006	17.3	13.9	80,400	E. Siddall LL.M.	A. W. Bull.
Woking Surrey	29 931	18.6	10.0	471 709	H. Smith LL.D.	J. K. Mellor
Wokingham Berks.	7 294	12.7	13.9	57 196	H. E. Clifton	*H. O. M. Herbert.
Wolverhampton C	133 212	20.2	11.5	974 814	Brook Allen B.A.	W. C. Fullbrook
Wood Green Middlesex	54 181	15.7	12.7	544 243	H. Chubb LL.B.	T. W. Philippon.
Woodstock Oxon.	1,484	21.1	14.8	6 602	Stanley Henman	E. J. Anderson.
WORCESTER	50 546	15.4	11.6	407 278	C. H. Digby Seymour M.A.	V. H. Price
Workington Cumb	24 751	18.4	12.8	131 749	John R. Cockfield	F. Bullock.
Workshop Noth.	26 285	19.7	10.3	161 768	W. A. Williams	J. Lancaster
Worthing W. Sussex	46,224	14.3	20.4	967 334	E. G. Townsend.	J. H. Saxton
Yarmouth, Great Norfolk and Suffolk	56 771	23.0	19.0	353 948	F. Conway O.B.E. M.A. ID. S.O.	H. W. Shalders.
Yeovil Somerset	19 977	19.7	8.9	166 428	Maj. H. C. C. Batten	P. R. Hill.
YORK	84 813	18.1	12.8	675 378	I. C. Benfield	W. S. Vosper
						*H. de B. C. De Burgh

LONDON FIRE FORCES Regional Fire Headquarters Albert Embankment, S.E.1.

THE PRINCIPALITY OF WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE

Position and Extent.—Wales and Monmouth

Britain and Wales was for some time success-
fully opposed by Caradoc (Caractacus or
Caradoc) Chieftain of the Catuvellauni and some
Cunobelinus (Cymbeline) King of the Trinobantes
In A.D. 78 the conquest of Wales was complete

Celts and Romans.—The earliest inhabitants of
Wales were the Celts, who were the first to have been

Wales.

The Welsh are a distinct nationality, with a
language and literature of their own, and the

AREA AND POPULATION OF THE 13 ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

County or Shire and Administrative Headquarters. (a) See note, p 661	Acreage.	Population of Counties 1931	
		Administrative (a)	Geographical (a)

MUNICIPAL DIRECTORY OF WALES AND MONMOUTH

CITIES Boroughs and Urban Districts	Population 1931	Rate per 1 000.		Rateable Value £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U D C.)	Mayor 1944 45. * Lord Mayor † Chairman U D C.
		Births	Deaths			
<i>Abercarn Mon.</i>	20 551	18.5	11.7	68 000	Leon King	† Mrs M. A. Matthews.
<i>Aberdare Glamorg.</i>	48 751	—	—	156 263	E. J. Hughes	† E. W. Davies.
<i>Aberdare Glamorg.</i>	8 608	15.8	13.2	22		
<i>Aberystwyth Mon.</i>	31 803	19.6	11.1			
<i>Aberystwyth Card.</i>	9 474	12.7	14.8			
<i>BANGOR Carn.</i>	10 959	12.2	8.6			
<i>Barry Glamorg.</i>	38 916	20.3	11.8			
<i>Beaumaris, Anglesey</i>	1 708	18.0	13.0			
<i>Brecon</i>	5 334	17.2	12.0			
<i>Caernarvon</i>	8 469	17.1	14.5			
<i>Caerphilly Glamorg.</i>	35 768	20.5	9.8			
<i>CAERDIF Glamorg.</i>	223 589	18.6	13.4			
<i>Cardigan</i>	3 309	11.0	16.7			
<i>Cardiff</i>	10 310	14.6	12.3			
<i>Colwyn Bay</i>	20 885	10.4	14.5	224 206	H. E. Bralthwaite	E. A. Neill.
<i>Conway Carn.</i>	8 769	9.6	11.4	64 230	A. L. Ralphes	J. H. Chfford
<i>Cowbridge, Glamorg.,</i>	1 057	17.0	13.7	5 387	A. W. Gwyn	Rev B. T. Roberts.
<i>Denbigh</i>	7 249	15.7	12.1	35 486	H. Jones	Col G. R. Griffith
<i>Ebbw Vale Mon.,</i>	31 695	20.2	11.8			O.B.T.
<i>Flint</i>	7 635	18.3	11.9			
<i>Gellfyrdd Glamorg.</i>	41 043	—	—			
<i>Haverfordwest Pemb.</i>	6 113	15.6	12.2			
<i>Kidwelly Carn.</i>	2 952	—	—			
<i>Lampeter Card.</i>	1 742	10.0	18.0			
<i>Llanidloes Carn.</i>	2 006	17.0	15.0	6 907	A. Pryse Davies	A. H. Lower
<i>Llanelli Carn.</i>	38,393	15.0	13.3	172 964	D. J. Phillips	W. D. Hughes.
<i>Llanfyllin Monmouth</i>	1,449	14.9	12.3	4,437	T. E. A. Jarvis	J. Lloyd Thomas.
<i>Llanidloes, Montgom.</i>	2 356	13.3	15.3	8 500	Arthur Davies	G. F. Hamer
<i>Llanidloes Glamorg.</i>	26 626	15.5	12.6	96 091	E. Harris	† T. W. Jones.
<i>Merthyr Tydfil</i>	71 108	17.4	14.8	228 216	Edward Roberts	T. E. Rees
<i>Monmouth Mon.</i>	4 793	14.4	16.4	26 170	Emily Davies	T. O. Davies.
<i>Montgomery</i>	868	16.9	8.4	3 127	N. P. Vaughan Pryce.	A. R. Jones.
<i>Neath Glamorg.</i>	33 340	14.5	12.2	163 921	A. E. I. Curtis	Thomas Hughes.
<i>Newport Mon.</i>	89 195	10.7	12.0	745 301	S. M. T. Burpitt	G. W. Armistead.
<i>Ogmore & Gwili Glamorg.</i>	26 979	20.6	11.5	71 628	D. H. Exton	† G. H. Rhodes.
<i>Pembroke</i>	12 009	18.6	15.0	51 722	Ernest Jeff (actg.)	W. J. J. Phillips.
<i>Pontypool Mon.</i>	43 932	16.0	11.8	158 400	W. H. Bythway	† T. J. Brown.
<i>Pontypridd Glamorg.</i>	42 717	14.3	13.7	157 216	H. L. Per her	† E. P. James.
<i>Port Talbot Glamorg.</i>	40 672	12.0	11.5	176 873	W. King Davies.	Mrs. L. G. E.
<i>Pwllheli Carnarvon</i>	3 590	21.0	15.7	22 370	W. Cradock Davies.	T. J. H.
<i>Rhondda Glamorg.</i>	141 346	17.3	13.6	377,441	D. J. Jones, M.B.E.	† David
<i>Ruthin Denbigh</i>	3 160	—	—	19,052	D. L. H. Roberts.	
<i>Swansea Glamorg.</i>	164,797	17.6	13.3	993 007	(See p 689)	
<i>Tenby Pemb.</i>	4 106	16.7	15.3	26,300	G. Meyrick Price	
<i>Tonbridge, Mon.</i>	23 192	19.8	11.4	67,224	O. Lewelllyn	
<i>Welshpool Montgom.</i>	5 637	16.0	15.8	26 660	I. Ben Davies	
<i>Wrexham Denbigh</i>	23,610	20.2	11.6	164 045	P. L. Walters, M.B.E.	

See note at head of p 679.

Wales and Monmouth, &c.

LORDS LIEUTENANT, HIGH SHERIFFS AND CHAIRMEN OF Q.S.

County or Shire	Lord Lieutenant	High Sheriff 1944	Chairman of Q.S.
(1) Anglesey	Marquess of Anglesey G.C.V.O.	Thomas Forshaw	O. G. Morris.
(2) Brecknock	Lord Trebuck D.S.O.	W. John Craven Llewelyn	Col. Sir John Lloyd M.C.
(3) Carmarthen	Hon. Lieut. W. H. Wynneitch M.C.	William Penry W. Evans	J. W. Morris M.C.
(4) Cardigan	The Earl of Llanfyllter	Thomas Iorwerth Ellis	Ernest Evans, M.C. M.P.
(5) Carmarthen	Lord Dyke	Lt.-Col. Alexander Hugh Dickson Smith M.C. T.D.	Mrs. H. M. Judge O. Trear Morris, M.C.
(6) Denbigh	Col. A. R. & H. W. Williams	William Llewelyn Jones	R. H. Roberts.
(7) Flint	W. H. & D. D. R. F. R. at Admiral R. & R. W. Lewis M.C.	Richard Felix Summers	R. G. S. Davies.
(8) Glamorgan	Col. Sir Gerald Terrell Bruce	John Rawlings Martin	Stanley Evans.
(9) Merioneth	Lord Harewood M.C.	John Llewelyn Davies	Hon. Judge Sir W. & Judge M.C.
(10) Monmouth	Lord Ragon	Lt.-Col. Horace Cumberbidge	Hon. Sir S. R. C. Bannister M.C.
(11) Montgomery	Maj. William John Corbett	Col. Charles Stafford Price	Clement Davies, M.C. M.P.
(12) Pembrokeshire	Maj. W. H. Higgin M.C.	Davies, C.V.O. M.C.	Sir W. H. P. Lewis, O.B.E.
(13) Radnor	Col. Sir C. Venables Llewelyn	Capt. Henry Gordon Gooch	Hon. Judge Samuel.
	H. R.	Ashton D.S.O.	
		John Wharton Jackson	

RELIGIONS AND LANGUAGES OF THE BRITISH ISLES

Felino is a id Languages—The inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland are almost entirely Christians the exceptions being about 300,000 Jews and a small number of non-Christian immigrants. In England the Church of England (with an Episcopal form of government) and in Scotland the Church of Scotland (with a Presbyterian form of government) are the Established Religions. The Church was disestablished in Ireland in 1869 and in Wales in 1920. There has been no religious census since 1851 but many of the religious bodies publish estimates of membership. The language of the people is English. In Wales and Monmouthshire 1931 (census) 77,934 persons aged 13 years and upwards were Welsh speaking only and 811,319 were able to speak English and Welsh.

The Cockney dialect, formerly prevalent in the more congested areas of London is being gradually superseded by speech more closely related to the King's English as a result of free and compulsory education and the increase of listening in fluency. "Strictly speaking a Cockney" is one born within the sound of Bow Bell the chiming of a City Church partly destroyed by enemy action.

Gaelic is still spoken in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland there being 7,066 persons speaking Gaelic only (Ross and Cromarty 3,435 Inverness 3,123 Argyll 335 other counties 761 and 137,149 speaking Gaelic and English at the Census of 1931. Gaelic is being revived in Tire.

Languages of the British Isles.

Wales and Monmouthshire—Population (1931) 2,563,054

Welsh (only) 77,934 = 3 per cent.
Welsh and English 811,319 = 31.5 per cent.

Scotland—Population (1931) 4,842,980.

Gaelic (only) 7,066 = 0.15 per cent.
Gaelic and English 137,149 = 2.8 per cent.

Ireland—Population (1931) 4,390,219.
Irish (only) 10,870 = 0.25 per cent.
Irish and English 582,445 = 13.5 per cent.

Eire—Population (1936) 2,658,420.
Irish (only) 12,283 = 0.46 per cent.
Irish and English 665,601 = 25.07 per cent.

Isle of Man—Population (1931), 49,308.
Manx and English 529.

WEEKLY WAGES IN U.K.

Date	Men		Youths and Boys		Women		Girls		All Wages	
	s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d
Oct. 1938	69	0	26	1	38	6	18	6	53	3
July 1940	89	0	35	1	38	11	22	4	60	8
July 1941	92	5	41	11	43	11	25	0	75	10
Jan. 1942	102	0	48	6	47	6	26	10	77	9
July 1943	121	3	47	8	62	2	33	20	93	7

OTHER WELSH COUNTY OFFICIALS.

County &c.	Chairman of C.C.	Clerk of the Peace	Chief Constable.	Medical Officer
(1) Anglesey	W J Hughes	William Jones	R. H. Prothero	Arnold Davies M.D.
(2) Brecknock	J L. Davies	Albert Jolly	Col. C. G. Cole-Hamilton C.M.G. D.S.O.	W. F. W. Betenson M.B.
(3) Caernarvon	W Crajac Davies	David G Jones	T J Pritchard	D. E. Parry Pritchard, M.D.
(4) Carmarthen	David Jones	John Evans M.A.	(Owen)	Ernest Jones M.D.
(5) Glamorgan	W Arthur Jones	David J Parry M.A., B.Sc.	Joseph Jones C.M.E.	A. R. Cully M.D.
(9) Merioneth	R. R. Jones	Hugh John Owen	Richard Jones	E. Lewys-Lloyd M.D.
(10) Monmouth	Evan Thomas	Vernon Lawrence O.B.E.	Maj. W. R. Lucas D.S.O. O.B.E.	D. Rocyn Jones C.M.E. M.B.
(11) Montgomery	Thomas Williams	Col. G. R. D. Harrison	Capt. H. C. Lloyd, M.V.O. M.C.	Ivor J. Jones, M.D.
(12) Pembroke	A. Williams Gutch	W. E. Bufton LL.B.	A. T. N. Evans, C.M.E.	H. Middleton M.C. M.B.
(13) Radnor	Col. Sir C. Venables-Llewelyn Bt.	G. W. Moseley	A. S. Michael	T. E. Jones Davies M.D.

CARDIFF

SWANSEA.

SWANSEA (Glamorgan) a County Borough at the mouth of the River Tawe is the chief centre of the copper-tinplate and

The principal buildings are Cardiff Castle built

returns a members to Parliament

Mayor (1944-45) T. W. Watkins

Recorder Captain Herbert Edmund Davies

K.C. (1944)

Town Clerk T. B. Bowen M.A.

The Lord Mayor (1944-5), W. H. Parker
Stipendiary Magistrate W. Hugh Jones K.C.
Recorder Roland E. L. Vaughan Williams K.C.
Town Clerk & Clerk of Peace S. Tapper Jones LL.B.

THE ARMS OF SCOTLAND

guled or crowned with Imperial and gorged

lances

Tourist Traffic.

The amount spent in the U.K. (1937) by incoming visitors was probably about travellers spent abroad about £37,000,000. Canada estimated her revenue (1937) from (mostly from U.S.) at \$295,000,000 (nearly £60,000,000). In 1938 British subjects on to places out of Europe numbered—Outward 22,437 Inward 21,264

and when the garrison was withdrawn these

Climate—The climate of Scotland is influenced by the much indented coast line and (like that of South Britain) by the *Gulf Stream Drift*. The climate is more bracing and less treacherous than that of England. The mean winter temperature is in the neighbourhood of 35° , and that of summer about 58° Fahrenheit.

The offices of the *Scottish Travel Association* are at 20 York Place, Edinburgh.

EARLY HISTORY

Prehistoric Man—North Britain appears to have been invaded in Palaeolithic times by a

Scotland is represented in the *Imperial Parliament* by 74 members, of whom 38 Counties 13 represent Burghs and 3 Scottish Universities. On account of the nature of the constituency (Orkney and Shetland is exempted rule that all polls must be held day

North.

The Scots—During the later years of the Roman occupation the garrison was continually harassed by British tribes north of the Wall, aided by Scots (the Gaelic tribe then dominant in Ireland),

Counties and Headquarters	1944			
*Aberdeen (Aberdeen)				
*Angus (Forfar)				
Argyll (Lochgilphead)				
Ayr (Ayr)				
Banff (Banff)	34 835	403 153	James Archibald	Col 4th Gen Abercromby
Berwick (Duns)	26 601	292 535	The Earl of Home, K.T.	The Earl of Home, K.T.
Bute (Rothsay)	18 822	139 653	Duke of Montrose C.B.	James J. McKim
Caitness (Wick)	25 656	438 833	RT Hon *Sir A. H. M. G. C.T.O., V.D.	Com R. R. O. Brown
Clackmannan (Clackmannan)	31 947		clair, Bt., K.T., C.M.G.	Henderson R.N.
Dumbarton (Dumbarton)	147 751		Earl of Minto, K.T., C.M.G.	Gen. T. P. V. G. G.
Dumfries (Dumfries)	81 060			
East Lothian (Haddington)	47 369			
Elgin or Moray (Elgin)	40 805	304 937	Brig H. W. Holdsworth	Lt Col M. J. Grant
Fife (Cupar)	276 261	322,844	Earl of Elgin, K.T., C.M.G.	Peterkin, O.B.E.
Inverness (Inverness)				Brig Gen J. D. Croble,
Kincardine (Stonehaven)				C.M.G., D.S.O.
Kinross (Kinross)				
Kirkcudbright (Kirkcudbright)				
*Lanark (Lanark)				
*Midlothian (Edinburgh)				
Nairn (Nairn)				
Orkney (Kirkwall)				
Peebles (Peebles)				
Perth (Perth)				
Renfrew (Glasgow)				
Ross & Cromarty (Dingwall)				
Roxburgh (Jedburgh)				
S. Kirk (Selkirk)				
Shetland (Lerwick)				
Stirling (Stirling)				

25 members to Parliament

Pl Hon Lord Provost (Nov 7, 1943-44)
James Welsh, M.P.

Town Clerk, William Kerr, C.B.E., J.P.
City Chamberlain, G. B. Esslemont, C.L.

BOROUGHS OF SCOTLAND IN ORDER OF POPULATION (1931 CENSUS).

NOTE.—R signifies a Royal Burgh P a Parliamentary Burgh. Remainder are Police Burghs.

Borough	Population	Borough	Population	Borough	Population
1 Glasgow P P	1,083,461	68. Denny and Dunnipace	5,515	130. Turfiff	2,258
2 Edinburgh R P	439,010	69. Burntisland R.P.	5,399	131. Auchtermoider	2,254
3 Dundee R.P.	275,593	70. Kilmarnock	5,344	132. Lysenmouth	2,251
4 Aberdeen R.P.	267,458	71. Girvan	5,298	133. Newburgh R.	2,199
5 Paisley P	265,441	72. Millingstone	5,255	134. Millport	2,181
6 Greenock P	258,948	73. Armdale	4,854	135. Melrose	2,163
7 Motherwell and Wishaw	254,708	74. Carnoustie	4,806	136. Moffat	2,160
8. Clydebank	250,973	75. Balaclaw and Ratcay	4,676	137. Kithorn P P	2,157
9. Kirkcaldy R.P.	243,874	76. Galston	4,601	138. Markinch	2,145
10. Coatbridge	243,574	77. Cupar R.I.	4,598	139. Newton-Stewart	2,141
11. Kilmarnock P	238,099	78. Tranent	4,526	140. Coupar Angus	2,137
12. Hamilton I.	237,861	79. Inverurie R.P.	4,524	141. Queensferry, R.P.	2,128
13. Ayr R.P.	236,784	80. Bonnyrigg and Lasswade	4,483	142. Duns	2,125
14. Falkirk P	236,564	81. Keith	4,484	143. Banquhar, R.P.	2,121
15. Dunfermline P P	234,954	82. Haddington R.	4,405	144. Banochory	2,100
16. Perth I P	234,607	83. Lerwick	4,402	145. Cullen, R.P.	2,098
17. Airdrie P	235,557	84. Maybole	4,400	146. Pindochty	2,075
18. Futherglen R.P.	235,557	85. Yairn, P P	4,401	147. Alyth	2,071
19. Dundies R.P.	235,795	86. Newburgh	4,385	148. Portsoy	2,051
20. Strling R.P.	235,593	87. Forres R.P.	4,369	149. Pittenweem, R.P.	2,048
21. Inverness P P	235,584	88. Newmilnes and Greenholm	4,366	150. Portknoxie	2,048
22. Dumbarton R.P.	235,584	89. Annan R.P.	3,979	151. Stromness	2,034
23. Port-Glasgow P	235,580	90. Loanhead	3,959	152. Grantown-on-Spey	2,031
24. Buckhaven and Methil	235,580	91. Lossiemouth	3,940	153. Callander	2,028
25. Arbroath R.P.	235,580	92. Kelso	3,914	154. Abertify	2,025
26. Hawick I.	235,580	93. Alva	3,855	155. Dollar	2,021
27. Musselburgh P	235,580	94. Huntly	3,778	156. Dufftown	2,014
28. Renfrew R.P.	235,580	95. Stornoway	3,771	157. Invercargill	2,011
29. Alloa	235,580	96. Dunbar R.	3,751	158. Fala R.P.	2,008
30. Galeshead P	235,580	97. Linlithgow R.P.	3,666	159. Bigger	2,003
31. Johnstone	235,580	98. Camnook and Hoddinhead	3,653	160. Laurencekirk	2,000
32. Cowdenbeath	235,580	99. Kirkwall R.P.	3,653	161. Ellon	2,000
33. Peterhead P	235,580	100. Banff R.P.	3,653	162. Rothes	2,000
34. Barrhead	235,580	101. North Berwick R.	3,653	163. Wigtown R.	2,000
35. Irvine R.P.	235,580	102. Kircubbin	3,653	164. Burshead	2,000
36. Kirkcubbin	235,580	103. Kilsyth and Anstruther	3,653	165. Auchtermoider, R.	2,000
37. Grangemouth	235,580	104. Macduff	3,653	166. Coldstream	2,000
38. Montrose R.P.	235,580	105. Newport	3,653	167. Ballater	2,000
39. Saltcoats	235,580	106. Duriel	3,653	168. Charlestown of Aberdeen	2,000
40. Balaclaw	235,580	107. Inverkeithing R.P.	3,653	169. Ladybank and Monksland	2,000
41. Borrowstouness	235,580	108. Tayport	3,653	170. Lile and Eastferry R.	2,000
42. Fraserburgh	235,580	109. Jedburgh R.	3,653	171. Rosehearty	2,000
43. Forfar R.P.	235,580	110. Dalbeattie	3,653	172. Kingussie	2,000
44. Rothsay R.	235,580	111. Castle Douglas	3,653	173. Trail R.P.	2,000
45. Lochgelly	235,580	112. Montfeth	3,653	174. Inverberrie R.P.	2,000
46. Helensburgh	235,580	113. Tillycultry	3,653	175. Lochmaben R.P.	2,000
47. Gourcock	235,580	114. Thurso	3,653	176. Old Meldrum	2,000
48. Elgin R.P.	235,580	115. Bridge of Allan	3,653	177. Lochgilphead	2,000
49. Dunoon	235,580	116. Penicuik	3,653	178. Cove and Kilsreggan	2,000
50. Buckie	235,580	117. Stewarton	3,653	179. Withers R.	2,000
51. Inverness	235,580	118. Dunblane	3,653	180. Gatehouse	2,000
52. Prestwick	235,580	119. Lockerbie	3,653	181. East Linton	2,000
53. St Andrews R.P.	235,580	120. Dingwall R.P.	3,653	182. Kilmorye R.P.	2,000
54. Kilsyth	235,580	121. Fort William	3,653	183. Abercrombie	2,000
55. Wick R.P.	235,580	122. Cockenzie and Port Seton	3,653	184. Cromarty P	2,000
56. Dalkeith	235,580	123. Kinross	3,653	185. Doune	2,000
57. Leven	235,580	124. Leslie	3,653	186. Faldouan R.	2,000
58. Ardrossan	235,580	125. Langholm	3,653	187. Tobermory	2,000
59. Brechin R.P.	235,580	126. Whitburn	3,653	188. Kintore R.P.	2,000
60. Stranraer R.	235,580	127. Prestongrange	3,653	189. Dornoch R.P.	2,000
61. Campbeltown R.P.	235,580	128. Inverleithen	3,653	190. Lauder R.	2,000
62. Larbert P P	235,580	129. Kirkcubright R P	3,653	191. Abernethy	2,000
63. Largs	235,580			192. Unkross R.P.	2,000
64. Peebles R.	235,580			193. Inveraray P P	2,000
65. Oban P	235,580			194. New Galloway, R.	2,000
66. Balaclaw R.P.	235,580				
67. Crieff	235,580				

SECRETARIES FOR SCOTLAND.

SECRETARIES FOR SCOTLAND

- 1916 Rt. Hon. R. Munro
- 1922 Viscount Novar
- 1924 Rt. Hon. W. Adamson
- 1924 Rt. Hon. Sir J. Ollimour, Bt.
- 1929 Rt. Hon. W. Adamson
- 1931 Rt. Hon. Sir A. Sinclair, Bt.

REPRESENTATIVE PEERS
FOR SCOTLAND (16)

(Elected for each Parliament)

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Earl of Airlie G.C.V.O., M.C. | Earl of Lauderdale | Lord Saltoun, M.C. |
| Lord Balfour of Burleigh. | Earl of Leven and Melville K.T. | Lord Sempill, K.T.C. |
| Lord Bellhaysen and Stenton C.I.E. | Earl of Mar and Kellie, K.T., V.D. | Lord Sinclair, M.V.O. |
| Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, M.C. | T.D. | Earl of Perth G.C.M.G., C.B. |
| Earl of Haddington, M.C., T.D. | Lord Polwarth, C.B.E., V.D. | Earl of Dundonald |
| | Earl of Rothes | (One vacancy) |

SCOTTISH CELTIC AND TERRITORIAL TITLES

PRECEDENCE IN SCOTLAND

- | | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| The Sovereign | Dukes eldest sons
Paris in order as Dukes. | Knights of other Orders as in England. |
| | | Solicitor-General for Scotland |
| | | Lyon King of Arms. |
| | | Sheriffs Principal. |
| | | Knights Bachelor |
| | | Sheriffs Substitute |
| | | Companions of Orders as in England |
| | | Commanders of Royal Victorian and British Empire Orders. |
| | | Elders sons of younger sons of Peers. |
| | | Companions of Distinguished Service Order |
| | | Members (Class 4) Royal Victorian Order |
| | | Officers of British Empire Order |
| | | Baronets eldest sons. |
| | | Knights' eldest sons successively (from Garter to Bachelor). |
| | | Members of Class 3 of Royal Victorian Order. |
| | | Members of British Empire Order. |
| | | Baronets' younger sons |
| | | Knights' younger sons |
| | | Knights |
| | | Baronets |
| | | Knights of the Thistle |
| | | Knights of St. Patrick. |
-
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| And Lieutenant in Counties. | Lord Justice General |
| Lord Provosts of Cities and | Lord Clerk Register |
| Sheriffs Principal (successively | Lord Advocate |
| —within their own localities | Lord Justice-Clerk. |
| and during holding of office). | Viscounts in order as Dukes. |
| Lord Chancellor of Great Britain. | Earls eldest sons. |
| Moderator of the Assembly of | Marquesses younger sons. |
| the Church of Scotland | Barons in order as Dukes |
| Keepers of the Great Seal and | Viscounts eldest sons. |
| of the Privy Seal (successively | Earls younger sons. |
| —if Peers) | Barons eldest sons. |
| Hereditary Lord High Con- | Knights of the Garter |
| stable and Knight Marshal | Privy Counsellors not included |
| of Scotland | in above ranks. |
| Hereditary Master of the | Senators of Court of Justice |
| Household | (Lords of Session). |
| Dukes (successively) of England, | Viscounts younger sons. |
| Scotland, Great Britain and | Barons younger sons. |
| United Kingdom (including | sons of Life Peers. |
| Ireland since date of Union). | Baronets. |
| Elders sons of Dukes of blood | Knights of the Thistle |
| Royal. | Knights of St. Patrick. |
| Marquesses, in same order as | |
| Dukes. | |

IRELAND.

Position and Extent.—Ireland lies in the Atlantic Ocean, to the West of Great Britain, and is separated from Scotland by the North Channel and from Wales by the Irish Sea and St. George's Channel. The land area of the island is 32,408 sq miles and its geographical position between $51^{\circ} 28'$ and $55^{\circ} 21'$ N. latitude and $10^{\circ} 25'$ to $10^{\circ} 30'$ W. longitude. The greatest length of the island, from N.E. to S.W., (Tor Head to Mizen Head) is 302 miles and the greatest breadth, from E. to W., (Dundrum Bay to Armagh Head) is 174 miles. On the N. coast of Ark II Island (Co. Mayo) are the highest cliffs in the British Islands, 2,000 feet sheer above the sea. Ireland is occupied for the greater part of its area by the Connacht Plateau, with an elevation of 30 to 350 ft. above mean sea level, with isolated mountain ranges near the coast line. The principal mountains with their highest points are the Sperrin Mountains (Sawet 2,400 ft.) of County Tyrone in the North, the Mountain of Mourne (Slieve Donard 2,796 ft.) of County Down and the Wicklow Mountains (Lugnaquilla 3,039 ft.) in the North-East, the Derryveagh Mountains (Errigal 2,466 ft.) of County Donegal to the North-West, the Connemara Mountains (Twelve Pins 2,603 ft.) of County Galway in the West, Ma Gilluddy's Reeks (Carrantuohill 3,414 ft. the highest point in Ireland) in the South-West and the Galtee Mountains (3,018 ft.) of County Tipperary and the Knockmealdown (2,609 ft.) and Comeragh Mountains (2,470 ft.) of County Waterford, in the South. The principal river of Ireland and the longest in the British Isles is the Shannon (246 miles) rising in County Cavan and draining the central plain. The Shannon flows through a chain of lochs to the city of Limerick and thence to an estuary on the western Atlantic seaboard. The Slaney flows into Wexford Harbour, the Liffey to Dublin Bay, the Boyne to Drogheda, the L. to Cork Harbour, the Blackwater to Youghal Bay, and the Suir to Waterford Harbour. In Scotland the principal hydrographic feature is the Lochs, of which Loch Neagh (150 sq. miles) in the north east is the largest in Ireland and the British Isles, others being the Shannon Chain of Allen, Breda, Forbes, Rye and Derg and the Lne Chain of Gowrie, Oupha, Lower Erie and Erie in the central plain. M. I. Gull Gava and Con in the north and Corrib and Mask (joined by a hidden channel) in the south. In County Kerry to the east of Macgillcuddy's Reeks, are the famous Lakes of Killarney. The climate of Ireland is more equable than that of Great Britain and the rainfall is more evenly distributed. The variation in mean temperature is only about 3° Fahrenheit, the summer extremes being 50 in the N. and 62 in the S.

Primitive Man.—Although little is known concerning the earliest inhabitants of Ireland, there are many traces of neolithic man throughout the island, a grave containing polished stone arrowheads assigned to 2,500 B.C. was found at Linkardstown, Co. Carlow, in 1944, and the use of bronze implements appears to have become known about the middle of the 17th century B.C. In the later Bronze Age a Celtic race of Gauls is said to have invaded the island, and in the early Iron Age Druids from South Britain are believed to have effected settlements in the south east, while Picts from North Britain established similar settlements in the north. Towards the close of the Roman occupation of Britain the dominant tribe in the island was that of the Scots, who afterwards established themselves in Scotland.

History.—According to Irish legends the island of Ierne was settled by a Milesian race who came from Scythia by way of Spain and established the Kingdom of Tara, about 500 B.C. The supremacy of the Ardri (high king) of Tara was acknowledged by eight lesser kingdoms (Munster, Connaught, Ailech, Oriel, Ulidia, Meath, Leinster and Ossory) ruled by descendants of the eight sons of Miled. The battle colonies on the coast of Antrim, eight miles from Portrush, known as the Giant's Causeway, are connected with the legendary history of Ireland as the remains of a bridge built in the time of Finn McCool (Fingal) to connect Antrim with Scotland (Staffa).

Hibernia was visited by Roman merchants but never by Roman legions, and little is known of the history of the country until the invasions of Northmen (Norwegians and Danes) towards the close of the 8th century A.D. The Norwegians were distinguished as Findgallir (White Strangers) and the Danes as Dubgallir (Black Strangers) names which survive in Fingall, MacDougall and Mac Dowell, while the name of the island itself is held to be derived from the Scandinavian *Ira-land* (Land of the Irish), the names of the Provinces being survivals of Norse dialect forms (Ulaid for Leinster, Mumma for Munster and Connaught for Connaught). The outstanding events in the encounters with the Northmen

are the Battle of Tara (980) at which the High King Maelsechlainn II defeated the Scandinavians of Dublin and the Hebrides under their king Amhlath Cuanan and the Battle of Clontarf (1014) by which the Scandinavian power was completely broken. After Clontarf the supreme power was disputed by the O'Briens of Munster, the O'Neills of Ulster and the O'Connors of Connaught, with varying fortunes. In 1172 Dermot MacMurrough (Diarmait MacMurrough) the deposed king of Leinster sought assistance in his struggle with Ruaidhrí O'Conor (the high king of Ireland) and visited Henry II, the Norman king of England. Henry authorised him to obtain armed support in England for the recovery of his kingdom and Dermot enlisted the services of Richard de Clare, the Norman Earl of Pembroke, afterwards known as Strongbow, who landed at Waterford (Aug. 23, 1170) with 200 knights and 2,000 other troops for the reconquest of Leinster, where he eventually settled after marriage with Dermot's daughter. In 1172 (Oct. 18) Henry II himself landed in Ireland with a force larger than Strongbow's, and obtained homage from the Irish kings, but Anglo-Norman rule underwent many fluctuations in the succeeding centuries, being confined in the early 15th century within the English Pale of 600 square miles. In the reign of Henry VII English rule was greatly extended and the administration of Irish affairs was assigned by Robert Poyning, Lord Deputy of Ireland, who summoned the Parliament of Drogheda (Dec. 1494) at which were enacted the Statutes of Drogheda afterwards known as Poyning's Law, making the legislature of Ireland subordinate to and dependent on that of England. A later parliament conferred on Henry VIII the title of King of Ireland.

Christianity.—Christianity did not become general until the advent of St. Patrick, who Patrick was born in Britain about 380 and was taken to Ireland as a slave about sixteen years later, escaping to Gaul at the age of 22. In 432 he was consecrated Bishop at Auxerre and landed in Wicklow to establish and organize the Christian religion throughout the island.

AREA AND POPULATION OF IRELAND

PROVINCES Counties (with Assize Towns) and County Boroughs	Acreage	Population Census 1937	Density of Popn per sq. mile
Northern Ireland —			
ULSTER.			
Antrim (Belfast)	702 900	197 266	180
Belfast County Borough	15 289	438,086	18,254
Armagh (Armagh)	312 757	108 815	223
Down (Downpatrick)	609 057	210 687	221
Fermanagh (Enniskillen)	417 912	54 569	84
Londonderry (Londonderry)	512 580	94 923	119
Londonderry County Borough	2 198	47 813	15 938
Tyrone (Omagh)	779 548	127 586	105
Total Northern Ireland	3 352 251	*1 279 745	244

* Males 623 154 Females 656 591 Increase, 1926 1937 1.8 per cent

Provinces, Counties and County Boroughs	Acreage	Population 1943	Density of Popn per sq. mile
Free —			
LEINSTER			
Carlow (Carlow)	221 485	33 862	98
Dublin (Dublin)	208 984	123 923	380
Dublin County Borough	18 740	495 074	16 908
Kildare (Naas)	418 644	64 559	99
Kilkenny (Kilkenny)	509 470	68 006	85
Leix (Martyborough)	424 892	49 260	74
Longford (Longford)	257 935	37 197	92
Louth (Dundalk)	202 814	65 108	205
Meath (Trim)	577 824	65 298	72
Offaly (Tullamore)	493 636	52,000	67
Westmeath (Mullingar)	435 605	56 133	82
Wexford (Wexford)	581 061	91 130	100
Wicklow (Wicklow)	500 250	58 295	75
	4 851,340	1 259 790	166
MUNSTER			
Clare (Ennis)	787 756	86 192	70
Cork (Cork)	1 840 008	271 064	94
Cork County Borough	2 685	75,484	17 992
Kerry (Tralee)	1 261 705	136,072	75
Limerick (Limerick)	661,585	100,141	97
Limerick (Limerick) County Borough	2 386	42 070	11,284
Tipperary (Clonmel)	1 051 292	136 939	83
Waterford (Waterford)	452 840	48 143	68
Waterford County Borough	1,438	27 825	12,384
	5 962 595	923 930	99
CONNALUGHT			
Galway (Galway)	1,467 660	166,231	72
Leitrim (Carrick-on-Shannon)	370 764	46,219	79
Mayo (Castlebar)	1 333 941	150 985	72
Roscommon (Roscommon)	608,540	74 062	78
Sligo (Sligo)	443 917	62 842	91
	4 230,822	500 339	76
ULSTER (part of)			
Cavan (Cavan)	467 162	71 660	72
Down (Lisdon)	2 102 587	136,035	78
Monaghan (Monaghan)	318 985	57 059	72
	1 970,728	265,654	
Total	17 064,485	12,940,713	

† Males, 1,469,585 Females, 1,460,128.

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT

Under the Government of Ireland Act, 1920 as

Minister
The Executive power is vested in the Governor on behalf of His Majesty the King. He holds office for 6 years, and is advised by 8 Ministers responsible to Parliament.

THE CABINET

(May 6 1943)

Prime Minister and Minister of Commerce and Production Rt Hon Sir Basil S Brooke Bt C.B.E. M.C. D.L.M.P. £2850

Minister without Portfolio and Leader of the Senate Maj Rt Hon Sir Roland Nugent D.L. unpaid £1716

Minister without Portfolio and Leader of the Senate Maj Rt Hon Sir Roland Nugent D.L. unpaid

PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES

CABINET SECRETARIAT

Secretary R. Gaudson C.B.E.

Assistant Secretaries, J.A. J. Kelly Maj G.R. McConnell M.B.E.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

Permanent Secretary W.D. Scott C.B.E.

Deputy Secretary F.C. MacNeice
Deputy Secretary of Public Revenue D.A. Clark, B.A.O., LL.D.

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

Permanent Secretary A. Robinson B.E.

Assistant Secretaries *Capt. R.P. Pim, R.N.V.R.
V.D. A.A. Farrell (acting) H.C. Montgomery (acting) J.B. O'Neill (acting), R.V. Laurenceon (acting)

Attorney-General Rt Hon W. Lowry B.C., M.P.

Chief Crown Solicitor R.A. Corscadden.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR

Permanent Secretary R.R. Bowman C.B.E.

Assistant Secretaries W. Allen M.B.E. (acting)
F.C.S. Moore Maj J.W. McConnell O.B.E. (acting) H. Anderson (acting)

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

(Ormeau Avenue Belfast)

Permanent Secretary R.S. Brownell

Assistant Secretaries J.A. Glen W.H. Smythe, M.B.E. (acting)

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE

Permanent Secretary G. Scott Robertson D.Sc., F.R.C.

Senior Asst Sec D.A.E. Harkness

Assistant Secretaries J.H. Craig (acting) J. McAllan M.B.C.V.S. (acting) J. Pimlott, O.B.E. (acting) J. Taylor O.B.E.

Forest

Assistant Secretaries J.J. Cook (acting), W. Crone M.B.E. (acting) H.E. Jones (acting) ††G.H.E. Part M.B.E. †W. Robson

Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and of Business Names W. Abbott, O.B.E.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Permanent Secretary E.W. Scales

Assistant Secretaries G.W. Brownell, M.B.E. (acting) R.F. Green (acting) J.E. Gorman, O.B.E. (acting)

Chief Medical Officer J. Boyd M.D. D.F.H., F.R.C.P.

EXCHEQUER AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Comptroller and Auditor General W.R. Macquitty C.B.E.

Principal Auditor F.H. Kett O.B.E.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Secretary J.A. McKeown

ASSISTANCE BOARD

(Ormeau Avenue Belfast)

Chairman Rt Hon. J.F. Gordon.

Secretary T. Elwood (acting)

ROYAL ULSTER CONSTABULARY

(Waring Street, Belfast)

Inspector-General, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles G. Wickham D.S.O.

* At present serving with H.M.

** On loan to War Damage

† On loan to Ministry of War

‡ On detached duty at the

†† On loan to Ministry of Food.

THE JUDICATURE

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, THE ROYAL
COURTS OF JUSTICE (ULSTER) BELFAST
The Rt Hon Sir James Andrews Bt Lord Chief
Justice of Northern Ireland £4,500
The Rt Hon Lord Justice (Sir Anthony) Babinion
£3,500 The Rt Hon Lord Justice (E. S.)
Murphy £3,500 The Hon Mr Justice (Arthur)
Black The Rt Hon Mr Justice (John Clarke)
Macdermott £3,000

Secretariat

Permanent Secretary to Supreme Court and Clerk of
the Crown for Northern Ireland A. Newton
Anderson OBE
Secretary to the Lord Chief Justice William Johnson
LLB

Registrar's Department.

Registrar J G Breakley
Asst Registrar W M Knight MC J G Wheeler

Chief Clerk's Department.

Chief Clerk T B Wallace
Official Assignee F G Hill OBE (Custodian of
Enemy Property)

Chambers of L O J for Lunacy and Minor Matters
Registrar T B Wallace

Taxing Master's Department.

Taxing Master Samuel Reid BA

Principal Probate Registry

Chief Registrar J R. Lindsay
Assistant Registrar Alfred E. McConnell BA

Accountant General's Department.

Accountant General W T Barry ACA
Chief Clerk H. Morrison

Land Registry Central Office

Registrar of Titles Paul Burrows LLB
Asst Registrar and Examiner of Titles, R. A. Ruther-
ford
Chief Clerk J McHenry

Court of Criminal Appeal.

Registrar J G Breakley

Recorders

Belfast (Vacant) £4,000
Londonderry J C Davison KC 1,500

Chambers of Quarter Sessions

Armagh and Fermanagh Rt Hon J H Robb
KC £4,400
Down M D Begley KC 1,400
Tyrone C S Sheil KC 1,400

EDUCATION

On Dec 31, 1943, there were 1,663 Public
Elementary Schools with 185,543 pupils. In 1943
there were 75 Preparatory Intermediate and
Secondary Schools recognised by the Ministry of
Education with 17,019 pupils, and in 1942-43
there were 203 Centres of Technical Instruction
with 22,435 students. The Queen's University at
Belfast had 28 Professors, 59 Lecturers, 40 Assist-
ants and Demonstrators and 1,789 students in
1943-44.

FINANCE

The greater part of the taxation in Northern
Ireland is imposed and collected by the Imperial
Authorities the balance after deducting the cost
of collection and of certain services reserved to the
control of the Imperial Parliament is paid over to
Northern Ireland's Exchequer. Northern Ireland
makes a contribution to the cost of the Imperial
Services, i.e. Navy Army and Air Force National
Debt, &c., which is estimated at £35,000,000 for
the year 1944-45 against £31,500,000 for 1943-44.

	1943-44- Actual.	1944-45- Estimate of
Total revenue	£52,000,000	£54,500,000
Total expenditure (in- cluding Imperial contribution)	51,974,000	54,411,000

Principal Industries—Agriculture shipbuilding
and ship repairing flax spinning and weaving linen
bleaching and finishing distilling, linen embroidery
fruit preserving food canning milling and the
manufacture of textile machinery aircraft ropes
and twine furniture tobacco seeds and woodwork
shirts and collars, chemical manures soaps and
candles clothing hosiers pottery roofing felt,
leather biscuits matches &c the production of
bauxite salt distillate or kieselguhr Herms-
fishing and pickling is an important industry during
the summer months.

Minerals—About 4,000 persons were engaged in
the various mines and quarries in 1938, the principal
output being igneous rocks (other than granite)
425,000 tons sandstone chalk clay granite flint-
stone.

Manufactures—Belfast is the principal industrial
centre. The manufacturing of linen gives employ-
ment to approximately 70,000 persons the number
of spindles being 875,000.

Londonderry is an old-established centre of the
shirt manufacturing industry.

COMMUNICATIONS

Seaports—The principal seaports are Belfast,
Londonderry, Newry, Larne and Coleraine.
There are regular week-day shipping services from
Belfast to Liverpool, Havre and Glasgow and
from Larne to Stranraer.

Railways—The principal railways are the Great
Northern L.M. & S. (Northern Counties Com-
mittee) Belfast and County Down and London-
derry and Lough Swilly. The total railway
mileage in 1944 was 672.

Airways—Air Services are in operation between
Northern Ireland and the principal cities in Great
Britain.

THE ARMS OF NORTHERN IRELAND

ARMS—Argent a cross gules over all on a 6-
pointed star of the field ensigned with an Imperial
Crown proper a Dexter hand couped at the wrist of
the second SUPPORTERS—Dexter a Lion gules
armed langued and collared or supporting a flag
staff proper therefrom flowing to the sinister a
banner azure charged with a harp or stringed
argent surmounted by an Imperial Crown proper
sinister an Irish elk proper collared or supporting
a like staff therefrom flowing to the dexter a
banner or, charged with a cross gules.

Eire—Ireland.

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT

The Constitution—The new Constitution of Ireland approved by a plebiscite on July 1, 1937.

are elected, three by the National University of Ireland, three by the University of Dublin, and 43 from panels of candidates, established on a vocational basis.

The Government—The Government of Ireland consists of not less than seven and not more than 15 members.

The Taoiseach is appointed by the President on the nomination of Dáil Éireann. The other

The President—The President of Ireland—

International Relations—The executive power of the State in or in connexion with its external relations is exercised by or on the authority of the Government.

Seanad Éireann is composed of 60 members of whom 11 are nominated by the Taoiseach and 49

THE PRESIDENT

Uachtarán na hÉireann (President of Ireland) Dubhglas de hÍde (Douglas Hyde) B.L. I.L.D. D.U.T.
Secretary to the President Mícheál MacDonnchadhá (Michael McDunphy)

MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNMENT

(July 7 1945)

Taoiseach (Prime Minister) and Minister for External Affairs, Eamon de Valera I.L.D. £8,500
Tánaiste (Deputy Prime Minister) and Minister for Finance, Seán T. O'Ceallaigh (John T. O'helly) 1,700
Minister for Supplies and for Industry and Commerce, Seán F. Lemass 1,700
Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Seán Mac an tsaoi (John McEntee) 1,700
Minister for Agriculture, Seamus O Ríain (James Ryan) 1,700

Minister for Co-ordination of Defence Measures, Píotrínias MacAodhagáin (Frank Allen) £1,700
Minister for Education, Tomás O Dúirg (Thomas Derrig) 1,700
Minister for Justice, Gearóid O Beoláin (Gerard Boland)
Minister for Defence, Oscar Mac T. (Oscar Traynor)
Minister for Posts and T., O'Caoláir (Patrick J. Little)
Minister for Lands, Seán O Moylea

The House of Representatives—Dáil Éireann.

(Elected May 30, 1944)

Speaker of Dáil Éireann, Frank Fahy, B.A. B.L., T.D.

£1,700

Deputy Speaker of Dáil Éireann, Eamonn O'Neill, T.D.

1,000

Clerk of the Dáil, Gearóid McGann

MEMBERS OF DÁIL ÉIREANN

Allen, Frank, F.F.	Daly, F. J., F.F.	Kilroy, J., F.F.	O'Driscoll, P. F., C-na-T
Allen, Denis, F.F.	Davin, William, Lab	Kissane, Eamon, F.F.	O'Grady, Seán, F.F.

Burke, Thomas, Ind
Butler, B., F.F.
Byrne, Alfred, Ind

Giles, Patrick, F.G.
Gorry, Patrick J., F.F.

Cafferky, D., C-na-T.
Carter, T., F.F.

Halliden P. J., C-na-T
Harris Thomas, F.F.

Maguire, Ben, Ind

McDonagh, Mary, Ind

Mullins, J., Ind

Norton, William, Leader

Sheldon, W. A. W., Ind

The Senate—Seanad Éireann.

Seanad Éireann is composed of 60 members, of

Barnhill, Henry L.
Baxter, Patrick F.
Butler, John
Campbell, Seán P.
Clarkin, A. S.

Foran, Thomas.
Goulding, Seán.
Hayden, Thomas.
Hayes, Michael.
Healy, D. D.

Kelly, Peter T.
Kennedy, Margaret L.
Kennedy, Thomas.
Kyle, Sam.
Lynch, Peter T.

O'Donovan, Seán.
O'Donovan, Timothy J.
O'Malley, Pádraic.
O'Reilly, Patrick.
O'Reilly, J.

Quirk,
Ruane,
Ruane,

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY

Agriculture and Live Stock—In 1942 there were 1,663,596 acres under corn crops, 757,548 under root and green crops, 27,538 under flax, 10,187 under fruit, and 1,057,579 under hay, a total of 4,416,668 acres. The principal produce in 1943 was 10,018,795 8½ tons wheat, 143,485 tons barley, 188,054 tons turnips, 2,258,994 tons potatoes, 3,097,578 tons mangold, 1,418,366 tons sugar beet, 733,471 ewes and 4,447,717 tons. The Live Stock included 4,136,418 cattle, 1,360,404 sheep, 434,371 pigs, 453,854 horses.

Mineral—1,123 persons were employed in the coal mines in 1942, 164,765 tons of coal won (1942).

Sea Fisheries—9,646 persons were employed in the fisheries in 1942, the total value of all fish excluding salmon landed being £610,657.

COMMUNICATIONS

Railways—There were (1942) 2,492 miles of railway of which 2,169 miles are of standard (4 ft 8½) gauge, 2,836,000 passengers and 4,000,000 tons of merchandise and minerals were conveyed in 1942. The gross receipts were £7,848,000 and the net income £1,263,877.

Road Motor Services—In 1942 road motor

vehicles carried 177,000,000 passengers, the gross receipts being approximately £2,000,000.

Shipping—In 1939 the number of ships with cargoes and in ballast entered at the various ports: Dublin, Cobh (Queenstown), Dun Laoghaire (Kingstown), Cork, Galway, Waterford, Rosslare, Limerick and Foynes and Dundalk was 11,003 of 8,272,568 tons of which 3,468 (4,249,497 tons) were Eire flag and 7,535 (7,554,831 tons) British.

Civil Aviation—Foynes on the River Shannon is one of the busiest flying-boat junctions in Europe (British Overseas and Pan-American Airways and American Export Air Lines) and there are alternative alighting bases at Cobh (Queenstown) and Blackrock Bay. There is an airport at Dublin at Collinstown and the Shannon flying-boat junction is to be supplemented at Rynna, about 9 miles from Foynes and adjacent to Limerick in the year ending March 31, 1942 Irish Airways (later Lingus Terranta) carried 10,170 passengers and 40,000 lb of freight.

TRADE (Merchandise only)

	1942	1941
Imports	£34,620,054	£26,084,107
Imports from L.K.	17,884,000	17,577,000
Exports	32,666,213	27,479,774

THE ISLE OF MAN (MUNA)

an island in the Irish Sea in lat. 54° 3' 54" N. and long. 4° 18' 47" W. (near) equivalent from England, Scotland and Ireland. The 1942 land area is 245,325 acres (227.64 miles) with a population (1931) of 49,308 (22,443 males, 26,865 females). The National Registration population on 1st January 1939 was 50,849 (22,473 males, 28,376 females). In 1942 the births numbered 882 and the deaths 820. The cultivated area (1942) was 76,217 acres and the live stock included 4,938 horses, 20,323 cattle, 72,876 sheep and 4,351 pigs. The island's main industry is catering for holiday makers (numbering about 500,000 in the year) from all parts of the British Isles.

The land is rich in minerals: lead, iron, blende and slate and exports large quantities of agricultural produce. Forty-seven miles of railway have been constructed and about 25 miles of electric tram road.

Government etc.—Man is governed by a Legislature called the Tynwald, consisting of two branches—the Governor and Council and the House of Keys. The Council consists of the Governor, the Bishop of Sodor and Man, the two Deputies, the Attorney-General, a member appointed by the Governor and 4 members appointed by the House of Keys. The House of Keys (possibly from the Scandinavian *keyr*—chosen) is one of the most ancient legislative assemblies in the world. It consists of 24 members, elected by the adult male and female population 16 from the six head parishes from Douglas, and 2 each from Castlebray, Peel and Ramsey. Bills after having passed both Houses are signed by the members, and then sent for the Royal Assent. After receiving the Royal Assent a Bill does not become law unless promulgated within the ensuing twelve months, and on the first Tynwald Day (July 5) following it is announced in the English and Manx languages on the Tynwald Hill. On the promulgation taking place a certificate thereof is signed by the Governor and the Speaker of the House of Keys. An annual contribution of £10,000 is made to the Imperial Government. In 1922 Tynwald accepted liability for the redemption of £1,200,000 War Stock and in 1927 liability for a further sum of £500,000 of War Stock was

accepted in final settlement of all responsibility to the Imperial Government in respect of the cost of the War (1914-18). In the financial year 1932-33 the Government of the Isle of Man discharged the war liability to H.M. Government from the proceeds of a loan (£530,000) (Isle of Man Government 3½ per cent 1933-1983 Stock) raised for that purpose as well as for the purpose of financing in part the cost of extending the Red Pier Docks. In 1938 the Isle of Man Government undertook to make a contribution of £100,000 spread over a period of 5 years towards the cost of National rearmament. The final instalment (£200,000) was made in the financial year 1942-43. Since the present war began the Isle of Man has made gifts of £1,250,000 to the British Government, has lent an equivalent amount free of interest, chief source of revenue is found in the surpluses, the only direct taxation being sur-tax income tax which ranges from 3s for income under £500 to 5s 3d for incomes over £500. There are 32 elementary and 3 secondary schools, addition to King William's College and the Bush School for Girls, the gross expenditure of the Education Authority on elementary education 1942-43 was £75,706, and on higher education £33,208.

CAPITAL, Douglas. Pop. (1931) 19,328. V. Castletown (1713) is the ancient capital, the other towns are V. Peel (1477) and V. Ramsey (1478).

Public revenue	1941-42	1940-41
	£1,018,739	£1,003,800
Public expenditure	2,244,934	800,000
Local Government	Vice-Admiral Earl of Granville, C.B. D.S.O. (1937) (1st house)	£2,244,934
Government Secretary and Treasurer	John Nelson Paines	£1,000
First Deemster	Reginald D. Farrant	£1,000
Second Deemster	William Percy Cowley	£1,000
Attorney General	Ramsey Dignall Moore	£1,000
Resident-General	R. C. Cain	unpaid
Speaker of the House of Keys	Joseph D. Quailrough	unpaid
Judge of Appeal	John William Morris, K.C.	£200

The Indian Empire

THE INDIAN EMPIRE extends over a territory larger than the Continent of Europe without Russia. Legally, "British India" means all territories for the time being comprised within the Governors' Provinces and the Chief Commissioners' Provinces; while "India" means British India together with all territories

Boundaries—The political boundary of India marches with Persia and Afghanistan from the Gulf of Oman to Povaloo Schveikowski on the Taghdumbash Pamir. From this point the frontier—in many parts not yet clearly defined—touches the Chinese Empire and Nepal, till the limits of Burma are reached. Continental India, including Baluchistan, reaches from 8° to 37° N. latitude, and from 61° to 97° E. longitude. Delhi, the capital, lies in 77° E. long.

Physical Features—The country may be broadly divided into three sections, viz., the Himalayan region, the northern river-plains, and the southern table-land.

The Great Plain—The northern river plains lying at the foot of the Himalayas, comprise the rich alluvial

The Deccan.—Just as the Himalayas on the N. and the Hindu Kush and Sulaima N. W. form natural barriers of defence for Hindustan, so do the Vindhya Mountain and the head of the Gulf of Cambay north of the Nerbudda River, form a

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1941

PROVINCE STATE OR AGENCY	Area in square miles (1941)	PERSONS		In 1921 per cent 1921 = 100
		1941	1931	
		Total	Total	
Madras	126,165	49,341,810	44,303,243	21.6
Bombay	76,443	30,810,240	27,920,055	25.9
Bengal	77,442	60,306,325	50,125,518	30.3
United Provinces	106,247	35,020,517	42,406,482	13.6
Punjab	99,089	28,418,810	23,580,654	20.5
Bihar	69,745	36,340,151	32,367,909	22.3
Central Provinces and Berar	98,573	16,813,584	15,323,058	9.7
Assam	54,951	10,204,733	8,622,791	18.3
North-West Frontier Province	14,223	3,038,007	2,426,076	25.3
Orissa	32,198	8,728,544	8,025,672	8.7
Sind	48,136	4,535,008	3,887,070	16.7
Alwar Merwara	2,400	583,693	506,964	15.2
Andaman and Nicobars	3,143	33,768	24,443	27.2
Baluchistan	54,456	501,631	463,368	8.2
Coorg	1,593	168,726	163,327	2.7
Delhi	574	917,939	630,446	44.3
Panch Piploda	25	3,267	4,545	5.6
Total Provinces	665,446	295,808,722	256,757,828	
Assam	12,468	725,655	625,606	16.0
Baluchistan	79,546	356,204	1,405,109	22.1*
Baroda	8,236	2,855,010	2,446,183	16.6
Bengal	9,408	2,144,820	1,862,932	15.7
Central India	51,047	7,506,427	6,643,701	12.9
Chattargarh	37,687	4,060,000	3,546,336	14.2
Cochin	1,493	1,422,875	1,205,016	18.3
Deccan and Kolhapur	10,870	2,785,428	2,457,073	13.3
Gujarat	7,352	1,458,702	1,265,073	15.3
Gwalior	20,008	4,000,120	3,543,070	13.7
Hyderabad	82,313	16,338,534	14,426,148	13.2
Kashmir and Feudatories	69,903	3,045,000	3,581,699	20.3
Kashmir Frontier	22,355	76,526	64,544	10.1
Madras (a)	1,602	498,754	453,495	11.8
Mysore	29,458	7,324,140	6,557,302	3.3
North-West Frontier Province (b)	24,086	2,377,599	2,259,282	12.7
Orissa (b)	18,151	3,023,731	2,683,472	22.4
Punjab	12,146	5,593,554	4,466,918	10.2
Punjab Hill	12,375	2,090,644	1,883,833	18.1
Rajputana	132,559	13,670,208	11,570,583	10.9
Sikkim	2,745	121,520	109,801	20.1
Travancore	7,667	6,070,018	5,094,973	8.4
United Provinces (c)	2,760	958,470	856,497	16.1
Western India	37,894	4,904,156	4,220,595	
Total States and Agencies	715,964	63,189,233	51,361,336	
TOTAL INDIA	1,381,410	358,997,955	308,119,164	

(a) Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Sandur

(b) Agencies and Tribal Areas

(c) Rampur and Benares

* Decrease

in the river-plains of Northern India. Southern India or the Deccan, is a plateau of triangular shape and very old geological formation bounded on two sides by the Malabar and Coromandel coasts, which converge at Cape Comorin and on the third by the Vindhya. The Eastern and Western Ghats all but complete this enclosing triangle of mountain ranges. In the extreme N.W. south of the Vindhya, and parallel to them but north of the Western Ghats, we find the Nerbudda and the Tapi flowing westwards, their basins being sharply defined by the Satpura Mountains, which lie midway between them. As the Western Ghats lie close to the coast and afford no exit for rivers, there are no streams on the Malabar coast south of the Tapi—all the rivers flow eastwards, through defiles in the Eastern Ghats, into the Bay of Bengal. The four chief rivers are the Mahanuddy in the extreme N.E. (520 m.), the Godavary (900 m.), the Krishna (800 m.), and the Cauvery (475 m.) at intervals further to the south. The physical geography of Southern India has shaped its history. The S.W. coast shut in by mountains, is very primitive and moves slowly—the S.E., open and easy of access by sea and towards the interior has made great progress. The mountain slopes of this region, especially those of the Western Ghats, which rise to 8,000 feet in the Nilgiris, are still covered with the splendid vegetation of primeval forests. Teak, ebony, salwood, sandalwood, palm, and bamboo abound. The jungles in the E. are very dense. The tiger

CENSUS OF INDIA 1941

PROVINCE, STATE OR AGENCY	Area in square miles (1941)	PERSONS.			
		1941			
		Males.	Females.	Total	Persq mile.
Madras	126 166	24 557 143	24 784 667	49 341 810	391 1
Bombay	76 443	16 817 333	16 032 507	32 849 840	272 7
Bengal	77 442	31 747 395	28 559 130	60 306 525	778 9
United Provinces	106 247	28 866 214	26 166 403	55 032 617	517 8
Punjab	99 089	15 383 656	13 035 163	28 418 819	286 8
Bihar	69 745	18 224 448	16 115 723	34 340 171	521 0
Central Provinces and Berar	98 575	8 430 222	8 383 302	16 813 524	170 6
Assam	54 951	5 382 795	4 821 938	10 204 733	185 7
North West Frontier Province	14 263	1 651 214	1 386 853	3 038 067	213 0
Orissa	32 198	4 218 121	4 510 423	8 728 544	271 1
Sind	48 136	2 494 190	2 040 818	4 535 008	94 2
Almer Merwara	2 400	307 172	276 521	583 693	244 0
Andamans and Nicobars	3 143	21 458	12 310	33 768	10 7
Baluchistan	54 450	294 516	207 115	501 631	9 2
Coorg	1 503	92 347	76 379	168 726	105 9
Delhi	574	535 236	382 703	917 939	1 596 2
Panth Piploda	25	2 666	2 601	5 267	210 7
Total Provinces	865 446	153 020 166	142 788 556	295 808 722	341 8
Assam	12 408	357 951	367 704	725 655	58 5
Baluchistan	79 546	192 026	164 178	356 204	4 5
Baroda	8 236	1 474 909	1 382 101	2 855 010	346 6
Bengal	9 408	1 207 216	1 037 613	2 244 829	228 0
Central India	52 047	3 854 781	3 651 646	7 506 427	144 2
Chattrisgarh	37 687	2 013 870	2 036 130	4 050 000	107 5
Cochin	1 493	696 889	725 686	1 422 575	953 0
Deccan and Kolhapur	10 870	1 405 571	1 379 857	2 785 428	256 8
Gujarat	7 352	755 338	703 314	1 458 652	198 4
Gwalior	26 008	2 116 568	1 889 591	4 006 159	154 0
Hyderabad	82 313	8 346 775	7 991 759	16 338 534	198 5
Kashmir and Feudatories					
Kashmir	69 903	4 089 45	1 856 045	3 945 090	56 4
Frontier	12 355	40 827	35 609	76 436	6 2
Madras (a)	1 602	843 166	255 588	498 754	311 3
Mysore	29 458	3 763 318	3 565 822	7 329 140	248 8
North West Frontier Province (b)	24 966	1 256 706	1 120 893	2 377 599	95 2
Orissa (b)	18 151	1 488 724	1 535 007	3 023 731	166 6
Punjab	38 146	2 996 809	2 506 745	5 503 554	144 3
Punjab Hill	11 375	569 998	520 646	1 090 644	95 9
Rajputana	132 559	7 169 527	6 500 681	13 670 208	103 1
Sikkim	8 745	63 289	58 231	121 520	44 3
Traivancore	7 662	3 045 102	3 024 916	6 070 018	792 2
United Provinces (c)	1 760	481 177	447 293	928 470	527 5
Western India	37 894	2 477 928	2 426 228	4 904 156	129 4
Total, States and Agencies	715 964	48 005 560	45 183 673	93 189 233	130 2
TOTAL, INDIA	1 581 410	201 025 726	187 972 229	388 997 955	246 0

(a) Pudukkottai, Banganapalle and Saurur

(b) Agencies and Tribal Areas.

(c) Rampur and Benares.

in the valleys
 seeds, coffee tea
 by dams, wells.
 At present the

Climate—About half of India is within the tropics, but the greatest extremes of heat and cold are in the N. W. In the Himalayas the climate is moist and cold. In Northern India it is dry and the winters are rather cold. In tropical Southern India the climate is more equable. Calcutta, Bombay and Madras all have an equable climate owing to proximity to the sea. India depends for its fertility upon its monsoon rains. The S.W. monsoon brings moisture from the ocean south of the Equator and reaches the coast early in June and the northern provinces late in June. The mountains arrest these precipitate rain all, which averages 60 inches in the sub-Himalayan region, 30 inches to the I. plain, and 30 inches in the Deccan, but is small in Sind and Rajputana. Madras benefits in season in the autumn.

Population.—The seventh general census of India was taken on 31st March 1931. The average population of India in 1931 was 318,700,000. The average population of India in 1921 was 281,700,000. The average population of India in 1911 was 241,700,000. The average population of India in 1901 was 201,700,000. The average population of India in 1891 was 171,700,000. The average population of India in 1881 was 141,700,000. The average population of India in 1871 was 111,700,000. The average population of India in 1861 was 81,700,000. The average population of India in 1851 was 51,700,000. The average population of India in 1841 was 21,700,000. The average population of India in 1831 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1821 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1811 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1801 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1791 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1781 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1771 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1761 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1751 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1741 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1731 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1721 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1711 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1701 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1691 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1681 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1671 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1661 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1651 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1641 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1631 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1621 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1611 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1601 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1591 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1581 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1571 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1561 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1551 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1541 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1531 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1521 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1511 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1501 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1491 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1481 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1471 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1461 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1451 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1441 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1431 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1421 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1411 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1401 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1391 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1381 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1371 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1361 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1351 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1341 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1331 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1321 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1311 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1301 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1291 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1281 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1271 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1261 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1251 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1241 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1231 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1221 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1211 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1201 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1191 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1181 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1171 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1161 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1151 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1141 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1131 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1121 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1111 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1101 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1091 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1081 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1071 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1061 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1051 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1041 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1031 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1021 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1011 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1001 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 991 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 981 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 971 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 961 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 951 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 941 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 931 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 921 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 911 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 901 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 891 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 881 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 871 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 861 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 851 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 841 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 831 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 821 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 811 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 801 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 791 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 781 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 771 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 761 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 751 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 741 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 731 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 721 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 711 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 701 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 691 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 681 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 671 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 661 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 651 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 641 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 631 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 621 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 611 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 601 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 591 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 581 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 571 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 561 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 551 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 541 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 531 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 521 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 511 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 501 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 491 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 481 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 471 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 461 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 451 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 441 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 431 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 421 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 411 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 401 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 391 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 381 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 371 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 361 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 351 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 341 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 331 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 321 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 311 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 301 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 291 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 281 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 271 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 261 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 251 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 241 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 231 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 221 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 211 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 201 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 191 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 181 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 171 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 161 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 151 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 141 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 131 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 121 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 111 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 101 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 91 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 81 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 71 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 61 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 51 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 41 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 31 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 21 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 11 was 1,700,000. The average population of India in 1 was 1,700,000.

only census area to show a decrease in population. The largest percentage increases in the Provinces were—Delhi (44·3), North West Frontier Prov. (25·3), Punjab (20·5), Bengal (20·3). The census total of 1931 is divisible into 295,808,722 (for about 76 per cent.) for British India, and 93,189,233 (for about 24 per cent.) for Indian States. India is not overpopulated for two-thirds of the people live on one-quarter of the area. In Assam and elsewhere a much larger population might subsist.

Caste, Tribe, Race or Nationality.—Owing to the operation of the caste system India is broken up into a large number of mutually exclusive aggregates, the members of which are forbidden by an inexorable social law to marry outside the group to which they themselves belong. A caste may be defined as a collection of families, or groups of families, bearing a common name, which usually denotes or is associated with a specific occupation. The boundary of a caste may be said to be fixed by the rule restricting intermarriage, but its social status depends on the occupation of its members and their habits in respect of diet. The chief

Occupations.—Over 66 per cent. of the population was in 1931 dependent on agricultural and pastoral pursuits. Industry occupies 20 per cent. of India's workers. The most important industrial occupations are those connected with textiles, mainly hand weaving.

Languages.—India has 295 languages, exclusive of dialects, spoken in the Indian Empire. The language spoken by 349,883,022 persons in 1931 (excluding 2,368,221 persons for whom details by language are

A BRIEF SKETCH OF INDIAN HISTORY.

confusion. The emperor Harsha (590-648), after many years of fighting, made himself master of Northern India, and ended his reign in piety and peace. From about 650 to 950 anarchy prevailed. The Arab conquest of Persia, towards the middle

but religious intolerance, &
characterised his chequered
some respects splendid,
brought the Mogul E.
by conquering
such as Tanjore,
of his crown, and
the crown.

Muhammad Shah (1719-48) grandson of Bahadur, came to the throne. His viceroys became re-

power in India and were the most dangerous opponents of the English. Too often their rule

The first administration of Lord Cornwallis (1786-93) was marked by a thorough reform of

trade introduced reforms in the constitution of the Indian Government made the North West Provinces a separate administration and abolished the restrictions on the residence of British subjects in India. The resolution of Lord Auckland (1835-

necessity of
North Mysore

dangerous power, and the
in the capture of

introduction of railways
established cheap postage
tion with England and
Ganges Canal. His

took the first step in currency reform by closing the mints to the free coinage of silver. He

Better Government of India

the Government (1876-80) was made

The period (1880-84) was marked by the establishment of self-government, and by fiscal, judicial, educational and other reforms.

the Government of India (1884-1905)

1905)

Lord Minto succeeded in Nov. 1905. The Prince of Wales (afterwards H.M. King George V) made a tour in India during the winter of 1905-6. For some years after 1905 there was a reaction.

and
my
der
d a
He

1908 the unrest in Bengal assumed an anarchical character. The Government of India and the British India and Indian States resulted. The Government of India, in 1908, passed the Presses, was passed.

Lord Hardinge succeeded in Nov 1910. The Indian Legislative Council in June 1911 pro-

Following the outbreak of war in 1914 there

England. In November the Prince of Wales (now Lord of Windsor) visited India. In 1900 the Government accepted Mr. Curzon's, who was appointed in the year 1899, recommendation. The Government found it no easy matter to give to British India some measure of protection against attacks in the East. The Royal Commission (appointed in 1902) reported and advised the adoption of a policy of protection.

In 1903 Lord Curzon was constituted a Governor-General. The "Indian Empire" (Hutchinson's Com-

ber's & review of India). A trade convention was

Government were given special powers to deal with violent crime. The Punjab was greatly disturbed by the Sikh invasion of the Sikh State.

however, extend to the larger question of a complete revision of the Constitution, contemplated in the Montagu-Chelmsford scheme of 1918. The Viceroy came home to confer with the Home Government and on his return to India announced the decision that the moment for such an enquiry had not arrived. The Government extended the policy of protection by granting a bounty on steel

Lord Bunsen (now Earl of Halifax) succeeded Lord Reading as Viceroy in April 1906. The Royal Commission on Indian Currency and

mission for the suppression of slave trading in the Hukawng valley an expedition was sent to the Kachin tribal chiefs in Burma with the object of endeavouring to persuade the chiefs to agree to the

abolition of the system of tribal slavery in the valley between the head waters of the Irrawaddy in Nepal the slave liberation scheme proposed by the Prime Minister of that State was introduced at a cost of £20,000.

Important changes in the administration of the

degree of imperial government.

In 1902 the Commission shared India, but unfavourably received by many who were satisfied with the terms of reference. Toward end of the year the Commission received the offer of the co-operation of the provincial parties and groups previously to a Committee was appointed, with Mr. Hur-

In March, 1933, after further inquiries and discussions, including a third session of the Round Table Conference, His Majesty's Government announced their proposals for constitutional reforms (Cmd. 4466—White Paper). A Joint Select Committee of both Houses of Parliament was set up to consider and report on them in consultation with Indian representatives.

In January, 1934, one of the greatest earthquakes in history caused widespread devastation throughout North India and Nepal. The damage to a

Committee under the chairmanship of the then First Lord Chatfield and report how the Indian defence expenditure best advantage

EVENTS IN INDIA SINCE THE OUTBREAK OF THE WAR.

At the outbreak of war offers of service from all parts of India were received in great numbers. Public expression was given on all sides to Indian sympathy with the victims of aggression and to a general sentiment of hearty support and favour.

Early in September the *Campaign-General* announced that with the coming of the war His Majesty's Government had decided to append work on the Federal scheme embodied in the Government of India Act 1935. In October following private conversations with the leaders of Indian parties, organisations, interests, and the Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes, he stated that His Majesty's Government would be willing

generally to consider as it are demand from regions, which should be in case of a full such territorial adjustments as may be necessary that the terms in which the Muslims are represented in a majority as in the North Western and Frontier zones of India, should be arranged to create "Independent" States in which the "Muslim" units shall be autonomous and sovereign." The resolution was later confirmed by the League at Madras.

In August, 1940, in an important statement by the Viceroy, the British Government once again defined Dominion status as the avowed goal to be attained and made it clear that they wished India to enter that path under a constitution framed primarily by Indians in accordance with Indian conception, and while this undertaking could not be carried out in the middle of the war, they were ready to welcome any steps made by Indians to enter on a provisional agreement, and they invited the immediate inclusion of Indian political leaders as Heads of Departments in the Viceroy's Executive Council (Parliamentary Paper Cmd. 611). The response of both the Congress Party and the Muslim League was unfavourable.

On October 25, 1940, Mr. Gandhi launched a modified civil disobedience campaign in which individuals selected by himself should offer a *satyagrah* (civil disobedience) by repeating in public war slogans. The movement never spread the country or provoked the measure of arrest of Mr. Gandhi's previous campaign. In the course of 1941 its star brilliance diminished and last in the year all *satyagrahis* still serving sentences were released.

Meanwhile the intensification of the war in 1940 and the fall of France had brought a stirring of public opinion. New formations of *batals* (military units) composed of units were developed

merely to help one another but to put all resources so that we may as a group of Governments and countries put forth the greatest financial war effort we can. All this meant an increasingly heavy burden on the Viceroy and his Executive Council and in 1941 he announced that he

resigned.

* Madras, Bombay, United Provinces, Bihar, Central Provinces, Assam, North West Frontier Province and Orissa.

The Congress Party whose prestige had much diminished after its rejection of the Cripps proposal, at a meeting of the All India Working Committee on July 14th, and later confirmed by Congress at Bombay on August 8th resolved *enr alla* to

almost normal

Ministerial government was resumed in Assam in August.

to transfer to Indian hands.

The Congress disturbances subsided by the end of 1942, except for sporadic incidents. About

20,000 were in jail for the "Indic-

rebe so 1943 the "lack

ed was marked a few lack

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

ed a few a few

was undertaken in order to enforce unchanged the

disturbances in India during 1944-45 and presented as a Command Paper (Cmd. 6430).

The Railway Budget introduced on February 15, 1945, showed unparalleled prosperity and activity on the railways and on February 27 the Finance

hands. The annual production of rice per ha-

1000 one ton of rice and other food grains, with
to see Bengal through the next three months. If
main rice harvest, would seem to be assured,
the acute problem of distribution remained.
Official figures showed a mortality excess over

As a result,

The Orissa Ministry resigned on June 30, making six out of eleven provinces in responsible self-government was temporarily suspended.

Acceptance of a formula regarding the pr-

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.

MUSLIM LEAGUE.

THE HINDU MAHASABHA

Founded in 1910 by Hindus specially to represent Hindus. The realistic attitude of the Mahasabha towards the war, its desire to see India with a strong Army and modern industries, and its opposition to Gandhi's pacifism has secured its official recognition as an important political body.

CONSTITUTION OF THE PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLIES.

Members elected by constituencies to represent	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Pihar	Central Provinces	Assam	N. E. Frontier Province	Chhota Nagpur	Bihar
General Population (1)	145	114*	78	140	42	26	84	47	9	44	18
Muhammadians	28	29	117	64	84	39	14	34	26	4	33
Women											
General	6	5	2	4	1	3	2	1†	—	2†	1
Sikh	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Muhammadian	2	1	2	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	1
Anglo-Indian	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Christian	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Anglo-Indians	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Europeans	3	2	11	2	2	2	1	1	—	—	—
Ind. and Christians	2	3	2	2	2	1	—	1	—	1	—
Backward Areas and Tribes	1	1	—	—	—	7	1	9	—	5	—
Commerce, Industry, Mining and Planting	6	17	19	3	1	4	2	11	—	1	2
Landholders	6	2	5	6	5†	4	3	—	2	2	2
Jabour	6	7	8	3	3	3	2	4	—	2	1
Universities	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Sikhs	—	—	—	—	3†	—	—	—	3	—	—
Total	215	175	250	228	175	152	122	108	50	60	60
(1) Reserved for Scheduled Castes	30	15	30	20	8	15	20	7	—	6	—

* 7 seats reserved for Marathas.

† 1 seat to be filled by a Muslim.

‡ The seats reserved for women are to be Non-Communal seats.

CONSTITUTION OF THE PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS.

	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Pihar	Assam
	20	10	24	9	10
	5	17	17	4	6
	1	3	2	1	2
	26	30	52	24	18
Seats to be filled by the Legislative Assembly	—	—	—	—	—
Seats to be filled by the Govt.	—	—	—	—	—
Not less than	—	—	6	3	3
Not more than	—	—	8	4	4
Total of Seats	—	—	—	—	—
Not less than	—	—	—	—	—
Not more than	—	—	—	—	—

IMPERIAL LEGISLATION—Legislation for India in England is chiefly of a constitutional or financial character. *The Regulating Act (1773)* which created the first Court of Directors and Council of five members and a supreme court with a chief justice was the first statute that recognized the East India Company as a ruling body. *Little India Act (1834)* left the business and management of the empire and the Court of Directors but gave them no real administrative authority. It was a *Board of Control* whose president represented India in the House of Commons. In 1858 the Company's charter was renewed. In 1858, on a further renewal of the charter the trade of India was thrown open while on the next renewal in 1859 the Company's monopoly of the China trade was also ended and they became a mere commercial concern. In 1858 the Company's charter was renewed for the last time as it is. In 1858 the Company was thrown open to competition. In 1858 the Charter Act of 1858 gave all the territories governed by the East India Company were transferred to the Crown and the powers over the British Empire were vested in the Secretary of State for India established by a Council in 1858 under the Royal Title of Queen Victoria assigned the title of *Secretary of State for India*. The *India Councils Act (1909)* the Imperial and provincial legislative Councils were enlarged, their powers of administration and

power was given to constitute the Councils in provinces under direct Government. The

The Government of India Act, 1935, provided

population of the States and cities not less than half the total population of the State in the Federal Legislative Council of India. The Federal Legislative Council will consist of the following members:

INDIAN LAW—The law administered in the Indian courts consists mainly of the enactments of the Indian Legislative Councils (Imperial and provincial) and of the laws that preceded them, (1) statutes of the British Parliament applicable to India, (2) the Hindu and Muhammadan laws of inheritance and domestic law, (3) the customary law affecting particular castes and races.

The Government of India.

EMPEROR OF INDIA—HIM GEORGE VI.

Secretary of State—The Rt. Hon. Lieut. Colonel L. G. M. S. Amery, M.C.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA is the Governor-General and his Council. The Governor-General is the representative of the Emperor in India.

India.
The King Emperor appoints the Governor-General the Governors of the major Provinces

Sum, Ajmer, Alwar, Coorg, the
Nicobar Islands, and the area
Piploda.

Courts in Oudh and Sind. Appeals may be made to the Federal Court of India, the constituent units of the Federation.

CONSTITUTION OF THE TWO CHAMBERS OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE

COUNCIL OF STATE

President, Sir Manekchand Prasad Das, K.C.S.I. & C.I.E.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

THE SUPREME GOVERNMENT DEPT.

[Indian salaries are the substantive salaries (excluding allowances) stated in rupees per annum.]

Secretary and Governor-General, His Excellency Field Marshal the Rt. Hon. Viscount Wavell, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.F., C.M.G., M.C. (Assumed charge October 20, 1943) R.A. 1,335

Principal Secy. the Hon. Sir George Arthur
Captain E. H. V. Crowder

Honorary

Indian: Aides-de-Camp: Bhuladhar-Major and Hon. Lieut. Raghbir Singh Bahadur M.S.E., O.B.E., I.D.S.M., Royal Deccan Horse
Sergent, Lieut.-Col. H. Williamson O.B.E., I.M.A. (Retd.)
Commandant Governor-General's Bodyguard: Major L. R. L. Tweed Skinner's Horse.
Adjutant, Governor-General's Bodyguard: Lieut. Marriott, L.A.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S SECRETARIAT

Secretaries to the Governor-General: Sir E. M. Jenkins, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. (Personal); Sir John A. Thorne, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. (Public); R. B. V. P. Menon, C.I.E. (Reforms Commissioner)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL

Members: H. E. General Sir Claude John Eyre Auchinleck, G.C.I.E., C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., O.B.E.

DEFENCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Gen. Sir Claude John Eyre Auchinleck, G.C.I.E., C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., O.B.E., A.D.C.

NATIONAL DEFENCE COUNCIL

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar, Kumararajah Sir Arundhati Chettiyar of Chettinad, Hon. Maharajahs of Darbhanga K.C.I.E., Ramrao Krishna Deshmukh, Sir Cowasjee Jehangir B.E., K.C.I.E., Raja Bahadur of Khairpur, Jamnadas M. Mehta G. B. Khosla C.S.I., Puro Shankarji, Sardar Nandlal Singh Man, M.B.E., Begum Shah Nawaz, Rao Bahadur N. Sivaraj Professor E. Ahmad Shah, Sir Iwala Prasad Srivastava, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Usman, K.C.I.E., Raja of Salampur Hon. H. C. Chakravarty Raja of Bobbili K.C.I.E., Hon. S. M. M. Shah, and representatives of Indian States.

each Rs 5,000

Sec., Sir Geo. Spence K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.

R.S.A., 1,000

Sec. R. A. Gopalaswami, O.B.E.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT (Office of the
Crown Representative)

<i>Political Adviser</i>	<i>Sir Francis Wylie K.C.S.I.</i>	C.I.E.
		Rs.5,000
<i>Secy.</i>	<i>L. C. L. Griffin, C.I.E.</i>	Rs.4,000
<i>Dep. Secy.</i>	<i>J. H. Thompson</i>	Rs.2,550
<i>Military Adviser-in-Chief</i>	<i>Indian State Forces Maj.</i>	
	<i>Gen. F. Cowie D.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.</i>	

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Sec., Sir Olaf H. Caroe R C I E C S I R S 4 000
Joint Sec., Lt.-Col R. R. Burnett, C I E., O B E. R S 4 000
Under Secs. Capt C B Howes, O B E., Capt
L A C Fry, Capt S L Hasan

AGENTS TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

(Sec 501 731 732)

RESIDENTS

Hyderabad Sir Arthur Lothrop K.C.I.E. (S.I.)

(See also pp. 731-732.)

HOME DEPARTMENT

Secretary E. Conran Smith, C.S.I. C.I.E. Rs.4,000
 Asst Sec Sir Richard Tottenham C.S.I. C.I.E. Rs.4,000
 Deputy Secs Vishnu Sahay H. K. Channai V. Rs.4,000
 Shankar D. C. Das, Rao Bahadur C. J. Paul
 Director, Intelligence Bureau, Sir Denys Pidditch, Rs.4,000
 C.I.E., I.P.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN U.S.A.,
Hon. Sir Girja Shankar Bajpai K.C.S.I. R.S.E.
C.I.E. per ann. Rs 500

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

ORDINARY BRANCH

MILITARY FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Financial Adviser and Ex-officio Adm'l Sec. Fin Dept.
E. T. Coates, C.S.I. C.I.R. Rs 3,250
Adm'l Financial Adviser and Ex-officio H Secs.
Fin Dept., M. R. Coburn, C.I.R. O.B.E. Moham
med Ali.

Master Screen by Printing Lt.-Col. D. F. Fitzmaurice
C-11, R. 1. (retd.) B. 2. 000

MINTK

West Masters	Major D V Deane	O.B.E., B.E.
(Calcutta)	Col. A J Ranfont	C.I.E., B.E.
(Bombay)		Rs. 2,000 to 2,500

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT

Secretary Sir Charles MacI G Ogilvie C.S.I.,
C.B.E. Rs.4,000
Deputy Secs L. D J Wakely M.B.E. R.A.
Gopalaswami O.B.E.
Director of Military Lands C.C. Lt-Col C. F. J.
Paterson C.I.E. O.B.E.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secretary N R. Pillai C.I.E., C.B.E. Rs 4000
Joint Secs Y N Sukthankar S R. Zaman C.I.E.,
Rs 3000

Jee Export Trade Controller Madras V. G. Matthews Chief Controller of Imports C. I. E. M. S. E.	Bombay R. S. Mani M. E. Rehman Ram Chandra
---	---

DEPARTMENT OF SUPPLY

MARY

Secretary A A Waugh C.E. /
Joint Secs M W M. Yeats C.E. J A Mackeown
C.E. M Ikram Ullah C.E. R. K. Nehru
S A Venkataraman, C.E.
Deputy Secs. J B Langford O.B.E. K. Usaidullah
B K. Patel, P R Nayak
Ch of Accounts Officer (American Purchase) Ishwar
Daval.

BRANCH SECRETARIAT (AIRCRAFT) CALCUTTA

Director General Aircraft Production Sir James Pitt
Keathly K C I E., CMG CVO OBE DSO
Deputy Secy A T Naqui OBE.

BRANCH SECRETARIAT, NEW DELHI

Director General Supply R. W Targett C.I.E.
 Dep Dir Genl., D S Stewart, C.I.E. O.B.E
 Deputy Sect S Bhoothalingam

DEPARTMENT OF FOOD

Secretary R. H. Hutchings, C.M.G., C.I.E.
Deputy Secs W. H. J. Christie, O.B.E., N.T. Mon.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF FOOD

De Gent B R, Sen C.I.E.
Deputy Dir Gent (Mil) A. P. Hume
Brig E J Boughton C.B.E. (Grand)

SUGAR CONTROLLER FOR 1

Controller N. C. Mehta.
Deputy Controller S. A. Iyengar.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Secretary Hon M Shivan A Lal C.S.I. Rs. 4,000
 Adlt Sec J Bartley C.S.I. C.S.I. Rs. 3,000 to 4,000
 Deputy Sec. K Y Bhanderkar
 Asst Sec to the Government of India, Sir Dhirendra N. Mitter C.S.I. Rs. 3,000

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEPARTMENT

Secretary Allan Muhammad Raza Rs. 4,000
 Depy Sec M N Kaul Rs. 4,000

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH, AND LANDS

Secretary J D Tyron C.S.I. Rs. 4,000
 Educational Commissioner and Joint Sec J Vargent C.S.I. Rs. 2,500 to 3,000
 Deputy Sec S H Y Chulnam, I.L. M.C. F. Madhavan Menon, M.B. B Sahas S. M. Sri Ataya Rs. 2,400
 Inspector General of Forests H L Howard Rs. 3,250

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE

Deputy General Medical Officer I B Unice C.S.I. O.B.E., R.H.S. J.M.S. Rs. 3,500
 Deputy Sec Lt Col S I Bhattacharya M.C. Rs. 2,450
 Assistant Director General Lt-Col H K Sheorey Lt-Col H M Lacerus Rs. 3,000
 Public Health Commissioner Lt-Col L. Cotton L.M.S. Rs. 3,500 to 3,000

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Secretary H C Prior C.S.I., C.I.E. Rs. 4,000
 Joint Sec S Loh Rs. 2,500
 Deputy Sec D S Joshi, D L Marumdar Chief Engineer (Central Public Works) A R H Dean, C.I.E. M.C. Rs. 3,000

DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND AIR

Secretary Sir Gurunath V Bhandari C.S.I. Rs. 3,500 to 4,000
 Deputy Sec M D Bhansali Rs. 2,750
 Chief Engineer P J Edmunds, C.I.E. Rs. 2,750 to 3,000
 Dir of Civil Aviation Sir F Tyrone C.S.I. M.C. Rs. 3,000

DEPARTMENT OF COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS

Secretary R N Banerjee C.S.I. Rs. 3,000
 Deputy Sec A V Pal C.S.I.
 Adlt Depy Sec V Vinayathan.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND CIVIL SUPPLIES

Secretary Sir M S A Hydar C.S.I., C.S.I.
 Joint Sec, M K Velloth C.S.I. H M. Patel.
 Deputy Sec R. D Elwin R. A. Mahamud I D Kapadia

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL DEFENCE

Secretary N V H Symons, C.S.I. M.C.
 Deputy Sec R. A. Gopalaswami

WAR DEPARTMENT

Secretary C. M. Trivedi C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E.
 Joint Sec, G M Young C.S.I.

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING

Secretary C S Dhotian C.S.I.
 Deputy Sec, P N Thapar C.S.I., M.L. A. S. B. Shah, O.B.E.
 Chief Press Officer D J Hirschner C.S.I.
 Principal Inform. Officer L. Narayan, S. A. Jwal.
 Genl. of Broadcasting A. S. Lockhart, C.S.I.

WAR TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Secretary Sir Surendra Nath Roy C.S.I., C.I.E.
 Deputy Sec C. L. Conner.

RAILWAY BOARD

Chief Commissioner Sir L. W. Bloor Rs. 3,000
 Secretary F C Bhadwar M.B.E. Rs. 2,500

OTHER OFFICERS

Asst. Secy. Director-General Dr R. E. Shoreline Wheeler M.C. Rs. 2,500 to 2,750
 Surveyor-General of India Brig Sir Edward C Wheeler M.C. Rs. 3,250
 Dir. Imperial Council of Agricul. Research Institute R D B Vinayath C.S.I. Rs. 2,250
 Agri. Marketing Officer D R Sethi Rs. 2,250
 Zonal Survey of India Director Dr Dutt Prasad O.B.E. Rs. 2,600
 Keeper of the Records of the Government of India Dr S N. Sen Rs. 2,500 to 2,500
 Librarian Imperial Library J. M. Asadullah, A.R. Rs. 2,500 to 2,500
 Director General of Commercial Intelligence Mr. Statist J V Joshi Rs. 2,500
 Observers Director-General of Dr C. W. B. Normand C.S.I. Rs. 2,250
 Geological Survey Director of (Islands) Rs. 3,000
 Adlt Chief Inspector of W. Kirby Rs. 2,000 to 2,500
 Exp. Sec Chief Inspector of G. Pearce O.B.E. Rs. 2,850
 Patents and Design, Controller of A. Rama Pal Rs. 2,000 to 2,500
 Economic Adviser Dr T E. Gregory Rs. 3,000
 Dir. Genl. All India Radio A S Bokhari C.S.I.

Federal Public Service Commission Chairman, F W Robertson C.S.I. C.I.F. (Rs. 4,000)
 Members Lt-Col M. A. Rahman A. Sanil & Ron C.S.I. W. R. G. Smith, C.S.I. (Rs. 3,500)
 Secretary F F C. Edmunds (Rs. 2,500)

THE JUDICATURE

Federal Court Chief Justice The Hon Sir William P. Stairs O.B.E., K.C. Rs. 7,000
 Judges The Hon. R. B. Sir Srikrishna Varadachari Sir Muhammad Zafrullah Khan C.S.I. Rs. 5,500
 Federal Advocate General Sir Brojendra Lal Aliter K.C.S.L. Rs. 3,000

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIONS *

The new provincial Governments and Legislatures

are permanent bodies not subject to dissolution,

Provincial Budgets show separately—(1) the

Persons over 21 years of age are eligible for the

* The areas and populations of the are for British territory only according of 1941.

Provinces of India

MADTAS

(1) **MADRAS** (area 226,566 sq miles pop 40,347,820) was not only the oldest but the most important of the three ancient Presidencies before Clive's conquest of Bengal though it was small in extent until the annexation of the Carnatic in 1800. The province has a good natural harbours but an artificial harbour has been constructed at Madras at great expense. The province is non-natural, fertile though it has a system in the river deltas have enormous only a small produce of the soil and large tracts of land are the waste for timber and the wild grasses, oilseeds, cotton and other species. The sea is cultivated. Madras was a small and exposed Madras is ruled by the South Indian and by the Madras and

entirely

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

(Resigned November 1939 See 1940 issue of the Almanack p. 844)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Presdt Dr U Rama Rao
Dep Pres dr K. Venkataswami Nayudu.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Speaker B. Sambamurthi
Dep. Speaker Mrs. S. Rukmani Lakshmiipathi

~~SECRET~~

Chf of Sec	L. B. Brown	CAL. CLE.	Reg. 750
Revenue Sec	F. R. Briskee		Reg. 750
Local Admin. Sec	A. F. W. Dixon	CAL.	Reg. 750
Finance Sec	W. Scott	Bro. vs. CAL. CLE.	Reg. 750

High Court of Kentucky.

[illegible]

EDXRAY

(a) BOMBAY.—The Island of Bombay was part of the dowry of the Salween of Portugal. It was made over by Charles II. to the East India Company in 1668. The greater part of the present territory was obtained by annexations from the Marathas, and by the lapse of the Satara State. The province contains 70,443 square miles with a population of 60,49,085. About 70 per cent. of the people of the presidency are Hindus, and 10 per cent. Muhammadans. The Parsis (26,544) who are very prominent in trade are mainly found in Bombay. Marathi, Gujarati, Hindustani and Western Hindi are the principal languages. Almonds and other food-grains and oil-seeds are cultivated. Cotton is largely produced for export and for manufacture in the constantly extending cotton mills of Bombay and Ahmedabad. The chief railway systems are the Bombay Baroda and Central India with the lines worked by it in the north, and the Great Indian Peninsula (with the Indian Midland) onwards south-eastwards to the Madras and Southern Mahratta systems. Ahmedabad (391,457) Poona (258,197) Bombay (1,13,000) and Surat are the most important cities.

CHITTY CREEK & Dombay Population 1,480 27-1
 Governor H. L. Cadwell Hon. Sir David Colclough
 P.C. C.I.S. (19th 1943) Rs. 10,000
 Secy. D. Symington, C.I.S. Rs. 3,000
 Military Secy Lt.-Col. L. C. Park.
 Adjutant, Sir Henry F. Ambrose, R.C.S.M. C.I.S.
 Sir Charles H. Brinson C.I.S., G. F. S. C.I.S.
 C.S.A., C.I.S., C.I.S., Lt. H. Taitton C.I.S.
 Adjutant Major F. O. D. G. Moore R.A.S.
 F. Lt. Lord W. Harcourt, R.A.S.V.S., Lt. M. Scott
 Subedar Major Narayan Kadam
 Surgeon Maj. A. A. Pular
 Commr. H.F. Rollypand Major C. C. Gull-
 land

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

(Resigned November 1939. See 1940 issue of the Almanack p. B44.)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

President M. M. Pakvasa.
Dep. Pres R. C. Soman.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Speaker G. V. Mavalankar
 Dep. Speaker Narayanasao G. Kothli

SECRET

Chief Sec	Pol. and Services Dept., Dr H T Sorley	
C.I.F.		Rs.3,750
Rev. Sec. M J Desai		Rs.3,000
Finance Sec., A D Gornale, C.I.E.		Rs.3,600
Home and Local Sec H V V Raj Jengar		C.I.E.
		Rs.3,000
General Cc Sec K. L. Panbabi		Rs.3,000
Public Works Sec., G D Dastary		Rs.3,000
Local Sec P N Moos		Rs.3,000

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Ch. Judge Hon. S. B. Chatterjee C.J.E.

BENGAL.

SECRETARIAT

Chief Sec., A. de C. Williams, C.I.E. Rs.3 750

Chief Sec. (lt) H. S. E. Stevens, C.S.I. C.I.E. Rs.3 500

Home Sec. (addit) A. E. Porter C.I.E. Rs. 750

Judicial Sec. A. L. Blank Rs. 750

Res. Ct., Sec. D. R. Sen C.I.E. Rs. 750

Fin. Sec., R. L. Walker C.I.E. Rs. 750

Legislative Sec. H. D. Benjamin Rs. 800

Co-operative Credit and Rural Indebtedness Sec. A. A. L. Hill Rs. 750

Public Health and Local Self Govt. Sec., E. W. Holland C.I.E. Rs. 750

Agric. and Industries Sec. S. Basu C.I.E. O.S.E. Rs. 750

Educn., Forest and Excise Sec., H. Graham Rs. 750

Comms. and Works Sec. H. Graham Rs. 750

Board of Revenue Member L. R. Pavcut C.I.E. Rs. 750

Dir. of Civil Supplies N. M. Ayyar C.I.E. Rs.3 000

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

UNITED PROVINCES

Indian A.D.C. Resalidar Major Nur Muhammad Khan.

Commdt. Governor's Bodyguard Lt. Col. W. R. D. Peel

Hon. Surg. to the Govt. Lt. Col. F. G. Anderson C.I.E. M.C.

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President Sir Bijoy Prasad Singh Roy K.C.I.E.

Dep. Pres. A. S. Abdul Hamid Chaudhury

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Speaker A. B. Syed Nauser Ali.

Dep. Speaker, Syed J. Hashemy

separate administration was formed under a Lieutenant Governor. OUDH was annexed in 1856 and placed under a Chief Commissioner. After 1877 the two administrations were combined. The chief products are wheat, rice, barley, pulse, tobacco, millet, cotton, sugar, and oilseeds. About

CHIEF CITY (Agra) Allahabad. Pop. 260 630

Hon. Indian Aides-de-Camp Subac
Rahmat Ullah Khan Resalidar Major K.
Singh Subadar-Major (Hon. Lt.
Singh Ramola

Admiral-in-Chief Lieut. H. V. Pallen, Lieut. G. B. Wood. *Capt.* Abdul Latif Khan.

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS.

(Res. 2002 November 1939. See 1940 issue of the Almanack p. 844.)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President Sir Rajiva Ranjan Prashad Sinha

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Speaker Ramdayalu Sinha.

Dep. Speaker Abdul Bari

SECRETARIAT

Chief Sec., (Pell. and Appts.) J. V. Houlton C.I.E. Rs. 3,000

Pol. and Appts., Adm. Sec., R. P. Ward C.I.E. Rs. 3,000

M.C., D.I.C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

C. S. & J. C., Rs. 3,000

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS.
(Resigned November 1939. See 1940 issue of the Almanack p. 844.)

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Speaker, Ghanshyam Singh Gupta

Dep. Speaker Mrs. Anasuyabai Kale.

SECRETARIAT

Chief Sec., A. H. Layard C.I.E. (offg) Rs. 3,000

Finl. Sec., G. S. Dhalja C.I.E. Rs. 2,400

Rev. Sec., B. A. Smellie Rs. 1,150

Local Self Govt. Sec., A. G. L. Farquhar O.B.E. Rs. 2,200

Educ. Pol. and M.L. Sec., D. R. Rutnam O.B.E. Rs. 1,900

Legal Sec., T. D. Wickendon Rs. 2,300

Settlement &c. Sec., M. I. Rahim Rs. 2,250

Ch. of Engineer, B. St. J. Newton Rs. 2,000

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Chief Justice Hon. Sir Frederick L. Gille Rs. 4,166

Judges Hon. Sir M. D. Niyogi C.I.E. R. E.

Pollock V. Bose W. R. Puranik J. R. Sen.

K. G. D. Ghy (sctg.) Rs. 3,333

ASSAM

(B) ASSAM (area 54,951 sq. miles pop. 10,204,733) was constituted a separate administra-

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS
Sir Mahomed Saadullah (*Prime Minister* Home

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.
President R. B. Heramba Prasad Barua.
Dep. Presdt. Mrs. Zubeda Ataur Ra

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
Speaker Basanta Kumar Das.

CHIEF CITY Nagpur Population 301,957

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

(Reopened 4 November 1939 See 1940 issue of the Almanac p. 844)

THE MAJLIS COUNCIL

President R. H. Sir S. Ram
Dep. Preside. (vacant)

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Speaker Shri Purushottam Das Tandon
Dep. Speaker Abdul Hakem

SECRETARY

Chief Secy W. Christie C.I.E. M.C. C. L. Vivian, C.I.E. (Offce) Rs. 3,000
Junior Secy, R. S. Mishra (Offce) Rs. 500
Industries and Excise Secy A. A. Waugh C.I.E. Rs. 500
Local Self Govt. and Pub. Health Secy H. N. C.I.E. Rs. 500
Judicial Secy C. Akbar Hussain Rs. 500
Educ. Secy A. N. Sanyal Rs. 500
Home Secy D. S. Hazra Rs. 500
Revenue Secy B. N. Sanyal Rs. 500
Public Works Secy Wajidat Hussain S. T. J. Rs. 250
Municiy C.I.E.
Information Secy M. W. Abbas Kunwar Jodir Singh C.I.E.
Board of Revenue J. L. Sathie C.I.E. A. C. Shireff each Rs. 3,500
W. L. Dible

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

Chief Justice Hon. Sir Iqbal Ahmad Rs. 5,000
Justices Hon. Sir H. J. Collister J. J. W. Rs. 4,000
Hon. B. Malik Mohd. Waliullah Namazani Verma H. B. L. Braund A. H. de B. Jamali N. R. B. Ter Narayan Mulla S. K. Dar R. L. Yorke S. P. Sinha G. I. Mathur (Addl.) each Rs. 4,000

CHIEF COURT OF OUDH AT LUCKNOW

Chief Justice Sir George Hector Thomas Rs. 4,000
Judges J. R. W. Bennett Chulani Hasan Butt L. S. Mishra Rs. 3,500

THE PUNJAB

(3) The PUNJAB (area 99,689 sq. miles pop. 28,418,819) occupies the N.W. angle of the great northern plain of India and derives its name from the "Five Rivers" which descending from the Himalayas traverse the plain and unite in the Indus. It was annexed in 1849. Up to 1853 it was under direct Administration who were then super-

searc 57% of the pop. and 27% are Hindus. The Sikhs number about 4,072,000 in the Punjab and Punjab States to which they are mainly confined. Panjabi Western Punjabi and Western Hindi are the chief languages. The various branches of the North Western and Southern Punjab Railways serve the province. Amritsar the sacred city of the Sikhs has 391,010

CHIEF CITY Lahore Population 614,494

Governor J. H. Sir Bertrand J. C. J. C. I. E. (April, 1945) Rs. 3,333
Secretary C. M. Brander Rs. 1,200
Military Secy, Major L. M. Barlow O.B.E. Rs. 1,200
Adm. Secy Capt. L. Coker Capt. R. A. Watts
Indian Adm. Secy R. H. Maj. (Hon.) G. L. Maj. K. Mohd. Khan R. H. Bharat Singh Hon. Capt. Chanda Singh

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

A. H. Lt.-Col. Nawabzada Maqsood Khan Khan Tawana C.I.E. (Preside), R. H. Chaudhri Sir Chhotu Ram (Revenue), Sir Munirul Haq (Finance), Miran Abdul Haye (Labour), Sardar Baldev Singh (Development), Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Mohd. Jamal Khan Leghari, Nawab Asad Ali Hussain, M.B.E.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Speaker Chaudhri Sir Shahab-ud-din K. A.

SECRETARIAT

Chief Secy to Govt., F. C. Bourne C.I.E. C.I.E. Rs. 3,000
Financial Secy C. N. Chandra Rs. 2,500
Adm. and Local Govt. Secy E. A. R. Emme C.I.E. Rs. 2,500
Home Secy A. A. MacDonald O.B.E. Rs. 2,500
Education and Industries Secy, Asad-ud-din Rs. 2,500
Legal Secy A. N. Bhanderi Rs. 2,500
Police Secy In-Pr.-Gen., J. T. M. Bennett, C.I.E. Rs. 2,500
C.I.E. M.C. Rs. 2,500
Civil Supply Secy F. H. Wace C.I.E. C.I.E. Rs. 2,500
Labour Dept. Director of Public Instruction, W. H. F. Armstrong C.I.E. Rs. 2,500
Public Works Dept. Secy F. F. Haight C.I.E. Rs. 2,500
Financial Secy Sir James D. Penny C.I.E. Rs. 2,500
C.I.E. Sir James D. Anderson, K.C.I.E. Rs. 2,500

HIGH COURT PUNJAB AND DELHI

Chief Justice Sir Arthur T. Harries Rs. 5,000
Judges Sir Mohd. Abdur Rahman Abdul Razvi Sheikh Din Muhammad, A. R. E. C. Martine Dhan Ram Lal S. L. Sale R. B. Becker Muhammad Munir M. C. Mahalanobis E. C. Martin, Raja Singh Rs. 4,000

BIHAR.

(6) BIHAR (area of new province 69,745 sq. miles with pop. of 36,340,051). This province comprises Bihar and Chota Nagpur. Bihar is liable to extreme temperatures. The population is exceedingly dense. Chota Nagpur is ill-watered and liable to drought. The highlands of Chota Nagpur are thinly peopled and contain a large aboriginal population. The Patna High Court came into existence on March 1, 1916. Rice, wheat, oilseeds, sugar and tobacco are cultivated. 82% of the people are Hindus. There is a variety of languages. The language spoken by the majority of the population is Bihaari. The railway systems are the East Indian, Bengal and North Western and Bengal-Nagpur.

CHIEF CITY Patna Population 175,706.

Governor H. E. Sir Thomas G. Rutherford K.C.I.E. (January 1943) Rs. 3,333
Secy W. G. Lacey C.I.E. Rs. 1,200
Asst. Secy Major The Hon. F. H. Balfour Rs. 1,200
Adm. Secy P. T. Mansfield C.I.E. C.I.E. Y. A. Godbole C.I.E. C.I.E.

Aides-de-Camp Lieut H. W. Pallen Lieut. G. B. Wood Capt Abdul Latif Khan.

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS.

(Resigned November, 1939. See 1940 issue of the Almanack p 844)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President Sir Rajiva Ranjan Prasad Sinha

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Speaker Ramdayalu Sinha

Dep. Speaker Abdul Bari

SECRETARIAT

Chief Sec., (Pol. and Appis) J. V. Houlton C.I.E. Rs. 3,000

Pol. and Appis, Addl. Sec., R. P. Ward C.I.E. Rs. 2,500

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS.

(Resigned November 1939. See 1940 issue of the Almanack p 844)

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Speaker Ghaneshyam Singh Gupta.

Dep. Speaker Mrs. Anasuyabai Kale

SECRETARIAT

Chief Sec. A. H. Layard C.I.E. (offg) Rs. 3,000

Finl. Sec. G. S. Bhalja C.I.E. Rs. 2,400

Rev. Sec. B. A. Smellie Rs. 2,150

Local Self Govt. Sec. A. G. L. Farquhar O.B.E. Rs. 2,200

Educ. Pol. and M. I. Sec. D. R. Rutnam O.B.E. Rs. 1,900

Legal Sec. T. D. Wickendon Rs. 2,300

Settlements &c. Sec. M. I. Rahim Rs. 2,250

Chief Eng. Sec. B. St. J. Newton Rs. 2,000

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Chief Justice Hon. Sir Frederick L. Gellie Rs. 4,166

Judges Hon. Sir M. B. Nayagi C.I.E. R. E.

Pollock V. Bose W. R. Puranik J. R. Sen.

K. G. Digby (actg) Rs. 3,333

ASSAM

(8) ASSAM (area 54,951 sq. miles pop. 2,047,733) was constituted a separate administrative unit in 1947.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

(7) The CENTRAL PROVINCES and BERAR.

SEPARATED BY THE GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA AND THE BENGAL NAGPUR RAILWAYS.

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

Sir Mahomed Saadullah (Prime Minister Home)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President R. B. Heramba Prasad Barua.

Dep. Presd. Mrs. Zubeda Ataur Rahman

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Speaker Basanta Kumar Das.

Deputy Speaker Maulavi Muhammad Amiruddin.

CHIEF CITY Nagpur. *Population* 301,957
Governor H.E. Sir Henry J. Twynham K.C.S.I. C.I.E.
(Aug. 1940) Rs. 6,000

SECRETARIAT

Chief Secretary H. G. Denny C.S.I. C.B.E.	Rs. 600
For and Ret. Sec. A. C. Jation C.B.E.	Rs. 400
Legal Sec. H. C. Smith	Rs. 400
Public and Local Self Govt. Sec. A. L. Nichols	Rs. 400
Public Works Sec. H. T. L. Pennell C.B.E. M.C.	Rs. 350
Home Sec. H. T. L. Cunningham C.B.E.	Rs. 375
Revenue Tribunal member Sir Harold Cantley C.B.E.	Rs. 3500

NEW FRONTIER PROVINCE

(a) The North West Frontier Province was constituted in 1901 by the transfer of the Punjab portions of the districts of Hazara, Peshawar, Kohat, Manu and Dera Ismail Khan with 24,093 sq. miles pop. 1,030,000. It was constituted a Governor's Province on April 8, 1935. Attached to the Province are the 12222-sq.-border tribal agencies of Malakand, Khwyar, Kurram, Feroz and Wazir together with other areas under the control of the Department of Commissioners of the five settled districts first above mentioned. The office in charge is directly responsible to the Government of India. The people are chiefly Muhammadans and the chief languages are Pushtu and West or Punjabi. The province produces wheat, barley and other grains, Peshawar cotton. It has a considerable trade with Afghanistan.

Chief City Peshawar Population 130,000	
Governor H.E. Sir George Cunningham C.B.E.	Rs. 500
Secy. C. B. S. L. S. H.	Rs. 350
Adm. Sec. A. A. Blackburn	
Adm. Sec. W. F. Campbell C.B.E.	

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

Sardar Auzarab Khan (Chief Minister For and Ret.)	
Abdul Rab Nishtar (Finance)	
Muhammed Samin Jan (Home)	
Infant. Sardar Arif Singh (Public Works)	

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Speaker Malik Khuda Baksh Khan	
Dep. Speaker Nawabzada Allah Nawaz Khan	

SECRETARIAT

Chief Secretary Lt.-Col. G. L. Mallam C.B.E.	Rs. 600
Revenue Sec. L. W. Jardine C.B.E.	Rs. 300
Leg. Sec. and Advocate General Malik Khuda Baksh Khan	Rs. 125
Fin. Sec. E. E. C. Price	Rs. 345
Development Sec. Major W. C. Lepper O.B.E.	Rs. 350
Home Sec. Major A. Napier	Rs. 400
Frontier Corps Sec. Col. N. R. C. Combs	
Public Works Sec. F. A. M. Brown C.B.E.	Rs. 375

ORISSA

(10) Orissa (area 52,198 sq. miles pop. 8,708,544) constituted a Governor's Province on April 1, 1936 comprises the Orissa Division transferred from the Province of Bihar and Orissa areas transferred from the Province of Madras to the Ganjam Agency Tracts certain areas in the Non-Agency portion of the Ganjam district a part of the Parikunt estate and certain areas in the Vizianagaram district and certain areas transferred from the Central Provinces (the Kharlar Zamindari and the Padampur Tract in the Bilaspur district). Practically the whole of the population is Hindu. It is an agricultural Province with few towns. The great Hindu temple of Juggernaut is at Puri.

47 0251

Chief City Cuttack Population 40,000

Governor H.E. Sir Hamilton Lamb C.B.E.	Rs. 600
Secy. C. L. Bryson	Rs. 350
Adm. Sec. E. L. Greenwood C.B.E.	Rs. 300
Adm. Sec. Subbaraj Mahalingam	
Thappa C.B.E. Capt. E. F. Doyle	

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

(Resigned June 1944, see 1944 issue of the Year Book p. 731)	
--	--

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Speaker Sir Mahendra Prasad Das	
Dep. Speaker Sir Nanda Kishore Das	

SECRETARIAT

Chief Secretary J. B. Henswood C.B.E. M.C.	
For and Ret. Sec. H. A. and Lt. Col. Sir G. L. S. S. S.	Rs. 400
Secy. C. L. Bryson	Rs. 350
Law and Commerce Secretary W. W. Dainton C.B.E.	Rs. 400
Public Works Sec. Capt. A. E. Green C.B.E.	Rs. 350
Rev. and Development Sec. R. B. Padua C.B.E.	Rs. 350
Revenue Sec. Mr. E. R. Wood C.B.E.	Rs. 350
Supply and Finance Sec. C. S. Das	Rs. 350

SIND

(11) SIND (area 42,130 sq. miles pop. 4,521,000) was constituted a Governor's Province on April 1, 1936 by the transfer of the Sind Division from the residencies of Bombay. It was annexed in 1843 and for a brief period was administered as a separate entity before it was absorbed in the Presidency of Bombay. From earliest days Sind has been a Moslem territory—75 per cent. of the people are Moslems. The chief language is Sindhi. About 50 per cent. of the population are engaged in agriculture and husbandry. The Lloyd Barrage and Canals project secures perpetual irrigation to areas which hitherto have received no direct supply from inundation canals. Karachi is the port for the extensive North Western Railway system.

Chief City Karachi Population 350,000	
Governor H.E. Sir Hugh Dow C.B.E.	Rs. 500
Capit. 1941	Rs. 375
Secy. to the Governor D. C. Barry	
Adm. Sec. Maj. D. M. Smith	
Adm. Sec. Lt. R. Collett, R.A.	

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

Sir Ghulam Hussain Hidayatullah C.B.E. (Premier)	
(Finance) R. S. Gokaldas Mewaldas Kachil	
(Public Works and Local Self Govt.) A. S. Mohammed Ayub Khuhre (Rev.)	
Dr. Humayun Wadhvani (Public Health)	
(Home) Pir Khil Baksh Nawazali (J. B. R.)	

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Speaker Sardar Miran Muhammad Shah Zaiwajidin Shah C.B.E.	
Dep. Speaker Mir Jethalal Tukaldas Sipulimandal	

SECRETARIAT

Chief Secretary (Finance &c.) J. M. Shaden C.B.E.	Rs. 500
Revenue Secretary C. B. B. Cloc C.B.E.	Rs. 300
Finance Secretary J. C. Bolton	Rs. 300
Public Works Secretary C. G. Hawes	Rs. 300

CHIEF COURT

Ch of Judge Hon Sir Godfrey Davis Rs.4 000
Judges, Hons Hattin Badruddin F H Tjadjil
D N O'Sullivan T V Thakani Rs.3 500

(12) AJMER MERWARA (area 2,400 sq miles pop 583 693) ceded in 1818 lies within Rajputana. The Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana is *ex officio* Chief Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara and the chief executive and judicial authority 78% of the people are Hindus. Rajasthani and Western Hindi are the chief languages.

CHIEF CITY, Ajmer Population 119 524
Chief Commissioner Lt.-Col. G V B Gillan C.I.E. Rs.4 000
Sec to the Chief Commr Major A A Russell M.C.
Jud Commr R W H Davies Rs.3 000

(13) COORG (area 1 593 sq miles pop 163 327) annexed in 1834
Chief Commissioner J W Pritchard Rs.4,000
Sec to the Chief Commr H Trevelyan O.B.E. Rs.1 000

(14) BRITISH BALUCHISTAN (area 54,456 sq

coast of the Madras Presidency in which they are included (Pop 18 393 in 1941)

Chief Commissioner L. G. Coke Wallis

AGENCIES

Agent to the Governor General and Resident (who is also Chief Commissioner Baluchistan) Lt. Col. W R Hay C.S.I. C.I.E. Rs.4 000

BARODA and the GUDJARAT STATES.—(Area excluding Baroda 7 354 sq miles pop 1,458 702) The Agency consists of States in the northern

position

Agent to the Governor-General Resident and Chief Commissioner Lt Col W R Hay C.S.I. C.I.E. Rs.4,000
Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General Maj. H D Rushton Rs.1 700
Res and Jud Commr A J Hopkinson C.I.E. Rs.3 000

(15) DELHI—This province (area 574 sq miles pop 917 939) was constituted on October 1 1912

CENTRAL INDIA (area 52,047 sq miles pop

Resident Lt. Col. W F Campbell C.I.E., Rs.4 000

Resident J H Thompson Rs.3 000

EASTERN STATES (area 65 210 sq miles pop 8,087 863 of whom aboriginal tribes form a considerable proportion) The most important are Cooch Behar Tripura May-Bastar and Kachhandi
Resident Lt.-Col. C P Hancock C.I.E.

MADRAS STATES (area 10 757 sq miles pop 7 991 647) The Malayalam States (area 7,662 sq miles pop 6,070) (area 1,493 sq miles pop

gether in S. W. India represent the ancient Hindu dynasties are the two most important States included in the Agency. Bikaner and Jaisalmer are under the charge of the Resident in Mysore. The configuration of the sea board with numerous creeks and inland waterways is most favourable to coastal trade.

Resident, H. J. Todd. *Area*, 11,200 sq. miles.

NORTH WEST FRONTIER area 9,061 sq. miles pop. 528,644. The Indian States of the North-West Frontier 170 in all are five in number. Chitral (area 4,000 sq. miles pop. 80,000) and four non-salute States. area 5,061 sq. miles pop. 508,644.

Agent to the Govt. H. J. Todd. *Area*, 11,200 sq. miles. *Resident*, H. J. Todd. *Area*, 11,200 sq. miles. *Resident*, H. J. Todd. *Area*, 11,200 sq. miles.

PUNJAB STATES area 40,531 sq. miles pop. 6,504,281. The Sikh State of Patiala and the Muslim State of Bahawalpur are the leading States. Other prominent States besides Jhalpur are Jind, Nabha and Kapurthala.

Resident, C. L. Corfield. *Area*, 40,531 sq. miles.

RAJPUTANA (area 122,559 sq. miles, pop. 13,670,000). Rajputana is the name of a great territorial area lying on the north-west of Central India between Sind and the United Provinces. It extends some 400 miles from north to south, and is 500 miles in breadth. About half of the area is desert. The Agency contains 23 States. Two (Jodhpur and Bikaner) are under Muslim Rule, two (Bharatpur and Dholpur) are under British Rule, and the ruling families of the remaining States are Rajputs. The most important States are Jaipur (Nagar), Dholpur (Nagar), Jodhpur and Bikaner. The Rajput dynasties are the most ancient in India and go back before the Muslim Empire and resemble feudal monarchies.

Resident (who is also *Chief Commissioner of Arunachal Pradesh*) Lt.-Col. Sir George V. D. Dyer. *Area*, 122,559 sq. miles.

WESTERN INDIA STATES (area 37,694 sq. miles pop. 4,904,236). Among the more prominent States are the maritime States of Cochin, Travancore, Nawanagar and Bhavnagar and the inland States of Bar and Gondal.

Resident Lt.-Col. C. P. Hancock. *Area*, 37,694 sq. miles.

APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES

Indian Civil Service—The competitive examination held in England is the same as that which takes place in India for appointment to the Administrative Class of the Indian Civil Service and is held at the same time. Candidates must be between the ages of 21 and 24 on August 1 of the year in which the examination is held and must either be British subjects of European descent or of Indian domicile or descent, or subjects of a State in India. A competitive examination is also held in India. Candidates are required to be British subjects of Indian domicile (or of European or Indian descent domiciled in Burma) or subjects of a State in India to be within the ages of 21 and 24 on January 1 of the year in which the examination is held and to hold a Degree of an approved University or the Senior Diploma of the Mayo College Alms. A certain number of appointments are made by selection in England. Candidates are required to be European British subjects of non-Asiatic domicile between the ages of 21 and 24 and must have qualified by examination for a good Honours course in a Final Honours School of an approved University. Appointments by this method are made normally on the basis of the end of which they have to pass in subjects which include the Indian Penal Code, Indian History, a vernacular language and riding. The probationary period is spent at one of the following centres, namely Oxford University, Cambridge University and the School of Oriental Studies, London, during which period allowances are paid at the rate of £300 a year or, if the probationer is of Asiatic domicile, of £350 a year. During the war the probationary period of one year is spent at Dehra Dun in India. Pay ranges from £405 per annum on first appointment to £1,245 on completion of 23 years service plus overseas pay (admissible only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile) from £115 to £30 per month after 11 years service. The higher posts carry special rates of pay which are considerably above the maximum of the time scale. Owing to the war the usual competitive examination in England is held in 1940-1941. Further information

may be obtained from the Secretary Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London S.W.1. Enquiries relating to the competitive examination in India and appointments to the Government of India Home Department.

The Indian Army—Copies of a pamphlet of the full information regarding appointments, promotion, etc. may be obtained on application from the Military Department of the India Office. The following is a summary of the principal points. Candidates competing for commissions in the Indian Army are required to pass the Army Entrance Examination held by the Civil Service Commission. They must be between 18 and 20 years of age in the case of Indian candidates the age limits are 18 and 20 years at a date specified in the notice of examination. Of the candidates for the Indian Army offered some are allocated to King's India Cadets nominated by the Secretary of State for India and one or two to King's Cadets nominated by the Army Council, the balance being allotted by open competition. A limited number of entrance scholarships are awarded by the War Office at each Army Entrance Examination to candidates other than King's Cadets and King's India Cadets in order of merit in the examination who obtain not less than 60 per cent of the maximum marks. At the end of the period of training at Sandhurst Cadets recommended for commissions are gazetted to the Unattached List for the Indian Army. The conditions of service stated above have been modified for holders of temporary commissions granted during the war.

Royal Indian Navy—Information regarding the conditions of appointment to and service in the Royal Indian Navy may be obtained from the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

Indian Police (Higher Grades)—Appointments to the Indian Police from the United Kingdom are ordinarily made by written competitive examination held annually in June. The examination is confined to male British subjects of non-Asiatic domicile who are over 19 and under 25 years of age on August 1 of the year of competition and are unmarried. During the war appointments have been by selection limited to university graduates between the ages of 21 and 23 years. Recruitment by examination and selection is at present in abeyance.

THE FINANCES OF INDIA (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31 1943

SEPARATION OF CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL
FINANCES

Under the system of decentralization of finance

certain powers of raising loans, and of imposing additional taxation within the area of their jurisdiction

GROSS REVENUE AND RECEIPTS (1942-43)

(In lakhs of rupees)

	Central Govt	Provincial Govts	Total
<i>Principal Heads of Revenue</i>			
Customs	2511.72	140.30	2652.02
Central Excise Duties	1279.36	—	1279.36
Provincial Excise	37.98	1806.07	1844.05
Corporation Tax	3140.11	—	3140.11
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	4345.96	1146.00	5491.96
Salt	1091.23	—	1091.23
Opium	75.21	—	75.21
Land Revenue	20.42	2034.93	2055.35
Stamps	51.88	1096.10	1148.04
Forest	6.66	644.00	650.66
Registration	1.64	164.76	166.40
Other Heads	8.95	864.21	873.16
Total	12571.11	8796.43	21367.54
<i>Railways (net receipts)†</i>	7375.30	1.42	7376.72
<i>Irrigation (net receipts)†</i>	2.25	1232.48	1234.73
<i>Posts and Telegraphs (net receipts)†</i>	521.52	—	521.52
<i>Interest Receipts</i>	85.64	—	85.64

* A lakh = 100,000 Rupees,
Indian system of notation.)
† Gross

GROSS REVENUE AND RECEIPTS—1944-45

(In lakhs of rupees)

	Central Govt.	Provincial Govts.	Total
<i>Cash & Accruals</i>			
Justice	1-02	136.53	137.55
Jails and Police	1-06	171.12	172.18
Ports, Pilotage &c.	11.73	1-42	13.15
Education	5.70	106.80	112.50
Med. and Public Health	14.84	135.65	150.49
Agriculture and Veterinary	5.70	117.41	123.11
Co-operation and Industries	5.09	134.41	139.50
Aviation and L. & A. and Navigation	20.37	—	20.37
Misc. Departments	32.47	45.42	77.89
Total	109.36	620.77	730.13
Currency and Finance	525.04	—	525.04
Grants-in-aid	26.10	410.67	436.77
Receipts from Indian States	63.71	—	63.71
Famine	—	7.69	7.69
Superannuation	15.34	25.15	40.49
Stationery and Printing	91.76	36.33	128.09
Miscellaneous	68.02	107.37	175.39
Total	833.73	676.50	1510.23
Defence Receipts	301.80	—	301.80
Contributions and Miscellaneous Income	—	—	—
Grants-in-aid from Govts.	—	280.31	280.31
Excise duty	—	488.06	488.06
Harbour Receipts	1644.06	—	1644.06
Civil Defence	0.38	27.59	27.97
Total Revenue	13359.54	12647.68	26007.22
Equals (at Rs. 133 to £ 1000 omitted)	£ 174,446	£ 94,857	£ 269,303

EXPENDITURE CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE

(1944-45)

	Central Govt.	Provincial Govts.	Total
<i>Direct Demands on the Revenue</i>			
Customs	88.32	—	88.32
Central Excise Duties	90.05	—	90.05
Provincial Excise	5.08	158.99	164.07
Corporation Tax	31.75	0.05	31.80
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	56.70	—	56.70
Salt	112.50	0.10	112.60
Opium	48.87	—	48.87
Land Revenue	0.37	355.76	356.13
Stamps	48.87	24.61	73.48
Forest	34.51	371.07	405.58
Registration	0.13	75.18	75.31
Other Heads	3.49	174.58	178.07
Total	510.58	1260.25	1770.83

A lakh = 100,000 Rupees. (See p. 735 for the system of notation.)

EXPENDITURE CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE—continued

(In lakhs of rupees.)

	Central Govt.	Provincial Govts.	Total
<i>Direct Demands on the Revenue—continued</i>			
Salt Capital One Pay within the Reg. Act	0.64	—	0.64
Railways	2724.01	—	2724.01
Interest on capital outlay	79.54	—	79.54
Other expenditure	85.11	—	85.11
Treasury, R. & R. Fund	825.46	—	825.46
Refund to the Irrigation Reserve	1608.12	—	1608.12
Total	5362.70	—	5362.70
<i>Imposition</i>			
Interest on debt	6.69	814.00	820.69
Other expenditure	1.69	10.74	12.43
Total	8.38	824.74	833.12
<i>Part C Taxes</i>			
Interest on debt	60.83	—	60.83
Other expenditure	1.55	—	1.55
Total	62.38	—	62.38
<i>Debt Service</i>			
Interest on Debt and other obligations excluding Railways, Irrigation, Power and Telephone &c.)	697.19	108.00	805.19
Reduction or avoidance of Debt	300.00	197.83	497.83
Total	997.19	205.83	1203.02
<i>Civil Administration</i>			
General Administration	268.54	102.71	371.25
Justice	89.11	—	89.11
Jails and Police	9.47	405.35	504.82
Ports and Pilotage	116.56	1795.43	1911.99
Excise	37.78	5.76	43.54
Ecclesiastical	6.07	—	6.07
Payments to Crown Representative	144.61	—	144.61
Tribal Areas and External Affairs	266.57	—	266.57
External Affairs	100.76	—	100.76
Education and Scientific	90.43	1344.58	1435.01
Medical & Public Health	43.79	627.73	671.52
Agriculture and Veterinary	174.54	397.93	572.47
Co-operation and Industries	26.16	401.77	427.93
Aviation and Broadcasting	178.44	48	178.92
Miscellaneous	24.12	61.36	85.48
Total	1675	6804.52	8479.52

EXPENDITURE charged against Revenue—(in lakhs of rupees*)	REVENUE—(in lakhs of rupees*)		
	Central Govt.	Provincial Govts	Total
Currency and Miscellaneous	174 98	—	174 98
Civil Works	307 43	1006 62	1314 05
Miscellaneous	—	—	—
Famine	0-03	120 37	120 40
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	261-95	741 51	1003 46
Stationery and Printing	153 34	143 53	296 87
Miscellaneous	29 17	411 94	441 11
Total	444 49	1417 35	1861 84
Miscellaneous	—	—	—
Outlay	3 87	12 03	15 90
Defence Services Extraordinary	21854 24	—	21854 24
Interest	2410 37	516 67	2927 04
Civil Defence	615 33	381 87	997 20
Total	24583 81	941 57	25525 38
Total expenditure charged against Revenue	34437 25	21861 48	46298 73

Equals (at Rs. 13 to £1) (000 omitted)	£258,279	£88 961	£347 240
Surplus or deficit	-£83 837	£5 896	-£77 937

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS 1942-43 (In lakhs of rupees.)

	EXPENDITURE OR DEFICIT (-)		
	Revenue	Expenditure	Deficit (-)
Madras	2192 19	2066 63	+125 56
Bombay	1970 32	1778 79	+191 53
Bengal	1646 48	1679 17	32 75
United Pro-	—	—	—
vinces	2045 61	2044 07	+1 50
Punjab	1845 70	1513 16	+332 54
Bihar	751 50	662 78	+88 72
Central Pro-	—	—	—
vinces	668 78	647 11	+21 67
Berar	386 76	354 70	+32 06
Assam	—	—	—
North West	—	—	—
Frontier Pro-	—	—	—
vince	225-04	233 25	-11-79
Orissa	224 45	217 35	+7 11
Sind	664 09	651-57	+12 52
Coorg	15 86	12 89	+2 97
Total	12647 62	11861 41	+1786 21

Equals (at Rs. 13 to £1) (000 omitted)	£94,857	£88 961	+£5,896
--	---------	---------	---------

REVISED ESTIMATES 1943-44

The revised estimates for 1943-44 show in lakhs

N.W.F. Province (-2 96) Orissa (-26 52)
Sind (+243 25) Coorg (+4 19) Net surplus
Provincial Governments, 1942-43 (£568 400) Total
net deficit Central and Provincial Governments
9372 29 (£70,291 175)

BUDGET ESTIMATES OF THE CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS 1944-45

	EXPENDITURE OR DEFICIT (-)		
	Revenue	Expenditure	Deficit (-)
Madras	3020 74	3019 97	0 77
Bombay	2489 56	2488 70	0-86
Bengal	2197 44	3043 78	-840 34
United Provinces	2429 39	2391-06	38 39
Punjab	2272 83	1578 10	607 73
Bihar	977 85	756 46	221 39
Central Pro-	—	—	—
vinces	808 31	805 37	2 94
Berar	451-71	462 11	-10 40
Assam	—	—	—
N.W. Frontier	—	—	—
Provinces	226 82	229 47	-2 65
Orissa	256 96	267 32	-10 36
Sind	797 27	797 04	0-23
Coorg	16 31	15 39	0-92
Total	15945 19	15854 71	90 48
Central Govt	37017 98	42488 09	-5470 91
Total	52963 17	58343 60	-5380 43
Equals (at Rs. 13 to £1) (000 omitted)	£397 224	£437 577	-£40 353

INDIAN SYSTEM OF NOTATION.—The Indian
notation system differs from the Euro-
pean. Large numbers are punctuated as crores
and lakhs and not in hundreds, thousands and

NET REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS

1942-43	1943-44	1944-45
£568 400	£568 400	£568 400
£70,291 175	£70,291 175	£70,291 175
£94,857	£94,857	£94,857
£88 961	£88 961	£88 961
+£5,896	+£5,896	+£5,896

REVENUE (in lakhs of rupees).*

	1942-43 Central Govt.	1942-43 Provincial Govts.	Total
Tax Revenue			
Customs	2500.71	140.30	2641.01
Excise	1222.11	1047.08	2269.09
Land Revenue	11.17	259.17	2500.24
Taxes on Income	7379.62	1143.05	8522.57
Salt	9.87	—	98.02
Other Heads	9.06	1852.70	1862.73
	11810.23	7354.29	19164.43
Opium	15.80	—	15.80
Commercial			
Duties	2548.42	485.84	2944.26
Currency and Mint	350.06	—	350.06
Interest Receipts	65.64	403.09	468.73
Extraordinary	—	—	—
Receipts	1644.45	391.60	2036.05
Contributions and Miscellaneous			
Grants between Central and Provincial Governments	— 75.06	250.31	345
Of Revenue			
Civil Administration	109.36	920.77	1030.13
Payments from Indian States	63.70	—	63.70
Other Heads	252.78	1262.53	1515.31
	425.84	2183.30	2609.14
Total	16522.59	10010.63	26533.22
Equals	£123,910	£81,807	£205,717
NET EXPENDITURE.	1942-43		
Debt Service			
Interest	697.19	108.01	805.20
Reduction or avoidance of Debt	300.00	197.85	497.85
	997.19	305.86	1303.05
Defence Services			
Effective	20636.71	—	20636.71
Non-effective	825.71	—	825.71
Transfers to or from Defence Res. Fund	—	—	—
	21462.42	—	21462.42
Capital Outlay on Commercial and Other charged to Revenue			
Post and Telegraphs and Irrigation	2.71	—	2.71
Extraordinary Payments	3025.70	920.54	3946.24
Other Expenditure			
Civil Administration	1675.95	6204.52	7880.47
Other Heads	536.43	2693.63	3230.06
	2212.38	8898.15	11110.53
Total net Expenditure	27900.42	10133.55	38033.97
Equals	£207,753	£76,002	£283,755
Surplus or deficit	£53,633	£5,896	£59,529

* A lakh is 100,000 Rupees.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.—The following statement shows capital outlay, not charged to Revenue

	1942-43 Central Government	1942-43 Provincial Governments	1942-43 Total
Central Government			
Accounts	1942-43	1942-43	1942-43
(in lakhs of rupees)			
Railway Capital	2438.96	1321.05	3760.01
Ports & Telegraphs	39.66	3.13	42.79
Visa and Passport	—	—	—
New Capital at Delhi	30.06	30.06	60.12
Defence	3220.81	3836.00	7056.81
War Schemes	220.29	1560.20	1780.49
Commenced Payments	— 35.33	— 47.27	— 82.60
Total	7854.76	7233.31	15088.07
Equals (at Rs. 13 to £1) (000 omitted)	£59,911	£51,159	£111,070

Provincial Governments.

	1942-43	1942-43	1942-43
Madras	46.53	51.25	97.78
Bombay	4.81	1003.58	1008.39
Bengal	— 0.55	2903.96	2903.41
United Provinces	80.05	856.81	936.86
Punjab	63.15	52.24	115.39
Bihar	— 0.93	181.02	180.09
Central Provs. and Berar	— 7.02	24.78	17.76
Assam	74.18	172.63	246.81
N.W. Frontier Province	31	4.50	35.50
Orissa	— 152.56	77.61	— 74.95
Sind	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—
Total	167.05	5363.83	5530.88
Equals (at Rs. 13 to £1) (000 omitted)	£12,857	£40,229	£53,086

BURDEN OF TAXATION.—The net revenue for the whole of British India from the principal sources of ordinary revenue without allowance

DEBT AND ASSETS.—On March 31 1943 the public debt of the Central Government amounted to Rs. 101,700 crores (£762.5 million) in India and £65.9 million in England. The public debt of the Provincial Governments amounted to Rs. 143.2 crores (£109.38 million) including loans amounting to Rs. 111.1 crores (£83 million) from the Central Government.

LAND REVENUE.—This is the oldest and the most important source of revenue. The State is the

United Provinces, the Punjab, the N. W.

	Rate in the Rupee
(a) On the next Rs. 3 500	1 anna 3 pica.
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000	2 annas 1 pic.
(4) On the next Rs. 5 000	3 annas 6 pica.
(5) On the balance of total income	4 annas 6 pica.

(6) Provided that no tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed Rs 2 000

(ii) Provided further, that the income tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs 2 000

B In the case of every company and local authority, and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—

On the whole of total income 4 annas 6 pica.

PART II.

Rates of Super-tax

A. In the case of every individual Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons, not being a case to which paragraphs B and C of this part apply—

Rate in the
Rupee

(1) On the first Rs 25 000 of total income	Nil
(2) On the next Rs 20 000 of total income	2 annas.
(3) On the next Rs. 20 000 of total income	4 annas
(4) On the next Rs 70 000 of total income	5 annas 6 pica.
(5) On the next Rs 75,000 of total income	7 annas
(6) On the next Rs. 1 50 000 of total income	8 annas.
(7) On the next Rs 1 50,000 of total income	9 annas.
(8) On the balance of total income	10 annas 6 pica.

B In the case of every local authority—

On the whole of the total income 2 annas.

C. In the case of an association of persons being a co-operative society, other than the Sankata Saltownery Society in the Bombay Presidency for the time being registered under the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 or an Act of the Provincial Legislature governing the registration of Co-operative Societies—

(1) On the first Rs. 25 000 of total income	Nil.
(2) On the balance of total income	2 annas.

D In the case of every company—

On the whole of total income 2 annas.

CUSTOMS.—The net receipts amounted to Rs. 2652 lakhs (Rs. 26,52,00,000) in 1942-43 (For

1944

PART I.

Rate in the
Rupee.

A. In the case of every individual Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which paragraph B of this Part applies—

Where the total income exceeds Rs. 2,000—

(1) On the first Rs. 2,500 Nil.

2 B

† 2 pic = 1/4 in the Rs.
the Rs 2 pic = 2 annas;
133 pica = Rs 1

JUSTICE, POLICE, AND PRISONS.—In 1939 there

ARMY.—The Army in India consists of the regular British troops, about 57,000, the regular Indian troops 157,000, the Auxiliary Force, 24,000, the Indian Territorial Force, 19,000, the Indian Army Reserve 35,400, and the Indian State Forces 40,000, when these are placed at the disposal of the

sentenced to death and 567 executed, 1998 to transportation and 186,088 to imprisonment. The strength of the police in 1939 was 12,365 officers and 176,366 men. There were 1,339 prisons, with a daily average of 130,266 prisoners. At the convict settlement of Port Blair (Andamans) there were 6,024 prisoners on March 31, 1939.

VITAL STATISTICS.—The reporting of vital occurrences is still defective. The recorded death rate for British India in the decennium ended 1913 ranged between 38 per 1,000 in 1908 and 28.72 in 1913. It was 35.9 per 1,000 in 1919 and 22.2 in 1939. There were over 12 million deaths

THE ROYAL INDIAN NAVY reorganised on a combatant basis in 1928 flies the white ensign. It is under the command of a Flag Officer of the Royal Navy. The fleet consists of five escort vessels, one surveying ship, one patrol boat, eleven other vessels, and one trawler.

EDUCATION.—Elementary education is based so far as possible, on an adaptation of indigenous institutions and traditions. Higher education is an imported product. It is popular and has undoubtedly been attended with beneficial results. As is natural with an imported product, its development is marked by some crudities, and its influence has to some extent been unsettling. See p. 741. In

grants, the rest being private and unaided. Of

IMPORTS (000 omitted)

Cotton	£1,025	Drugs	£4,726
Cotton Yarn	122	Spices	1,158
Cotton raw	11,569	Wood & Timber	216
Grain and Pulse	231	Hardware	2,400
Mineral Oils	20,836	Wool & Wool	
Machinery	7,894	Leas	2,836
Iron and or Steel	2,078	By Post	
Other metals	2,469	Liquors	
Motor Cars and other Vehicles	86	Rubber	
Chemicals	4,720	Tobacco	
Paper	1,617	Glass	
Instruments, electr	1,224	Seeds	
Dyes, &c	4,068	Tea	
Provisions	528		

EXPORTS (000 units c.i.)

Date, 1944	£0 760 Lac	£2,436
June-March	47,288 Coal	205
April-June	4,049 Oil	070
July-Sept	34,464 Coal	645
Oct-Dec	25,505 Spices	454
Seeds	944 Rubber raw	48
Hides and Skins	152 Hides	270
Other Grains	216 Hemp	302
Metals and Ores	144 Iron	101
Wool and Cotton	151 Wool	131
By Post	100	

CUSTOMS DUTIES.—A temporary surcharge for the year (1944-45) of 20 per cent. has been imposed on all imported goods liable with a view to

The following table shows the distribution of India's private sea-borne trade in 1943-44—

COUNTRIES	PER CENT MERCHANDISE	
	Imports	Exports
Total Value (000 units c.i.)	£24,845	£14,614
British Empire—	Per cent	Per cent
United Kingdom	27.00	30.55
Burma	1.37	—
Ceylon	3.95	7.70
Hong Kong	0.15	—
Strait Settlements	2.30	—
S. Africa	2.03	5.57
Kenya	2.51	2.30
Canada	5.00	2.00
Australia and New Zealand	4.01	8.14
Aden	0.53	2.00
Other	6.81	—04
Total British Empire	55.49	67.11
Foreign Countries—		
Port E. Africa	0.17	0.20
Taipei	7.35	1.95
U.S.S.R.	—	0.45
Switzerland	0.05	0.01
United States	17.30	14.81
France	0.20	4.24
Italy	10.06	2.00
Arabia	0.03	7.75
Other	0.45	0.59
Total Foreign Countries	44.51	32.89

(Note.—Rupee figures converted at rate of Rs.12 = £1.)

PORTS.—The chief seaports are Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi and Madras; lesser ports are Port Blair (Andamans), Cochin and Trivandrum (Madras) and Surat (Bombay).

—The following table shows the principal exports of India in 1943-44—

Exports	Value (000 units c.i.)
Coal	47,288
Oil	4,049
Spices	25,505
Rubber	944
Hides and Skins	152
Hemp	216
Iron	144
Wool	151
By Post	100

Livestock.—According to the Census of Livestock held in British India (exclusive of United Provinces and Orissa), 1940, there were over 87,674,765 buffaloes, 22,415,493 sheep, 25,183,000 goats, 30,212,044 horses and ponies, 2,000,000 mules, 40,270 donkeys, 1,157,454 camels, 428,561 pigs, 1,955,000 poultry, 61,248,000.

BANKS.—In addition to the Imperial Bank of India (see pp. 534 and 740) which is associated with the Government, there were (1939/40) 51 Indian joint stock banks with head offices in India, 19 exchange banks with head offices outside India, and 41 Indian co-operative banks with capital and reserve of 5 lakhs or over.

silver plate &c. 30 per cent. cigars, 22½ per cent., cigarettes, 25 per cent. ad valorem plus either Rs.8 As.2 per 1,000, or Rs.3 As.4 per lb., whichever is higher. spirits generally Rs.37 As.8 per gallon, salt Rs.2 As.0 per maund (32 lb.), motor spirit Rs.15 per gallon and kerosene As.2 Rs.9 per

on receipt.

Shipping.—In 1938-39 the number of vessels engaged in the foreign trade which entered and cleared with cargoes at ports in British India was 7,440 with a tonnage of 10,091,691. Of this tonnage 87 per cent. was under the British flag.

important place in the list of minerals of economic value produced in India. The output of the former was 5,221 tons and of the latter 5,343 tons (including Burma).

MANUFACTURES—In India the ancient village handicrafts still survive. Cotton-weaving is by far the most important hand industry. There

and supervision, irregular attendance and faulty

BRITISH INFLUENCE ON INDIAN EDUCATION —

INDIAN CUSTOMS AND PREJUDICES — Many of the archaic customs and superstitions of India, legacies from India's long-distant past, do

It is not in higher but in primary education that

TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL INDIAN RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS SHOWING THE SALUTE TO WHICH THEY ARE ENTITLED AND THE ALPA PURCHASE PRICE PAYING RELIGION AND PERCENT OF THEIR STATES

STATE, SALUTE AND TITLE OF CHIEF	Date of cession	Area in sq. miles	Population in 1931	Prevalent Religion	Alpa Purchase Price
Salutes of 27 guns					
Patoda, The Maharaja of	1930	8,205	8,855,000	Hindus	£ 1,000,000
Gwalior, The Maharaja of	1925	20,367	4,000,159	"	£ 1,000,000
Hyderabad and Berar, The Nizam of	1911	82,313	16,200,534	Hindus and Muhammadans	£ 1,000,000
Jammu and Kashmir, The Maharaja of	1925	82,258	4,000,615	Muhammadans	£ 1,000,000
Mysore, The Maharaja of	1927	20,418	7,300,000	Hindus	£ 1,000,000
Salutes of 25 guns					
Bhopal, The Nawaab	1926	6,922	705,300	Hindus	£ 600,000
Indore, The Maharaja of	1925	9,934	1,513,000	"	£ 600,000
Kashmir, The Maharaja of	1933	55,945	853,300	Muhammadans	£ 600,000
Kolhapur, The Maharaja of	1927	3,819	1,000,000	Hindus	£ 600,000
Ladakh (Nawab), The Maharaja of	1930	1,015	116,331	"	£ 600,000
Travancore, The Maharaja of	1924	7,668	6,000,000	Hindus and Christians	£ 600,000
Salutes of 23 guns					
Bahawalpur, The Nawab of	1907	17,494	2,340,000	Muhammadans	£ 500,000
Bharatpur, The Maharaja of	1929	1,978	5,500,000	Hindus	£ 500,000
Bikaner, The Maharaja of	1923	23,181	2,000,000	"	£ 500,000
Bundelkhand, The Maharaja of	1927	2,000	450,000	"	£ 500,000
Cochin, The Maharaja of	1923	1,493	1,400,000	Hindus and Christians	£ 500,000
Cutch, The Maharaja of	1921	8,471	1,000,000	Hindus	£ 500,000
Jalpur, The Maharaja of	1928	25,610	3,000,000	"	£ 500,000
Jodhpur (Marwar), The Maharaja of	1918	30,100	2,550,000	"	£ 500,000
Karachi, The Maharaja of	1927	1,227	150,000	"	£ 500,000
Kothah, The Maharaja of	1920	5,714	777,000	"	£ 500,000
Patiala, The Maharaja of	1928	5,940	1,000,000	Hindus and Sikhs	£ 500,000
Rewa, The Maharaja of	1928	22,830	1,800,000	Hindus	£ 500,000
Tonk, The Nawab of	1930	2,543	350,000	"	£ 500,000
Salutes of 21 guns					
Alwar, The Maharaja of	1932	3,158	800,000	Hindus	£ 400,000
Banswara, The Maharaja of	1924	4,605	250,000	Animists	£ 400,000
Datta, The Maharaja of	1907	846	174,000	Hindus	£ 400,000
Dewas (Senior Branch), The Maharaja of	1917	666	80,000	"	£ 400,000
Dewas (Junior Branch), The Maharaja of	1924	666	80,000	"	£ 400,000
Dhar, The Maharaja of	1925	1,758	400,000	"	£ 400,000
Dholpur, The Maharaja of	1921	1,172	200,000	"	£ 400,000
Dungarpur, The Maharaja of	1918	1,460	274,000	"	£ 400,000
Idar, The Maharaja of	1927	1,668	300,000	"	£ 400,000
Jaisalmer, The Maharaja of	1914	15,980	60,000	"	£ 400,000
Kapurthala, The Maharaja of	1935	5,000	300,000	Muhammadans	£ 400,000
Kishanganj, The Maharaja of	1930	827	104,000	Hindus	£ 400,000
Orchha, The Maharaja of	1930	1,000	100,000	"	£ 400,000
Parbhani, The Maharaja of	1929	871	90,000	"	£ 400,000
Rampur, The Nawab of	1930	294	477,000	Hindus and Muhammadans	£ 400,000
Sikkim, The Maharaja of	1926	4,745	100,000	Buddhists and Hindus	£ 400,000
Sirohi, The Maharaja of	1930	1,000	230,000	Hindus	£ 400,000

* Within their own territories these chiefs have salutes of two addl. guns permanently

† The present chief has a personal salute of two addl. lions guns.

TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL INDIAN RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS SHOWING THE SALUTES TO WHICH THEY ARE ENTITLED AND THE AREA POPULATION, PREVAILING RELIGION AND REVENUE OF THEIR STATES—continued.

STATE SALUTE AND TITLE OF CHIEF	Date of accession	Area in sq. miles (1941)	Population in 1941	Prevailing Religion.	Average Annual Revenue £
Salutes of 13 Guns.					
*Benares The Maharaja of	1939	850	451 428	Hindus	149 000
*Bhavnagar The Maharaja of	1919	2 661	618 489	Hindus and Muhammadans	839 000
Cooch Behar The Maharaja of	1922	1 311	640 842	Hindus	227 000
Dhranadhra The Maharaja of	1937	1 167	94 417		138 000
Jaora The Nawab of	1895	601	116 933		112 000
Jhalawar The Maharaj Rana of	1943	844	122 299	Muhammadans	59 000
*Jind The Maharaja of	1887	1 299	361 812	Hindus and S khs	195 000
*Junagadh The Nawab of	1911	3 337	670 719	Hindus and Muhammadans	576 300
*Kapurtiala The Maharaja of	1877	645	378 380	Muhammadans and Hindus	265 000
*Kabha The Maharaja of	1928	947	340 044	Hindus and S khs	212 000
*Nawansagar The Maharaja of	1933	3 791	594 006	Hindus and Muhammadans	728 600
Palampur The Nawab of	1918	1 794	315 855	Hindus and Muhammadans	82 000
Porbandar The Maharaja Rana Sahab of	1908	642	146 648	Hindus	187 000
Rajpipla The Maharaja of	1915	1 515	2 1032	"	186 000
*Ratlam The Maharaja of	1893	687	126 117		75 000
Tripura The Raja of	1923	4 049	513 010		212 000
Salutes of 11 Guns.					
Ajajgarh The Maharaja of	1942	788	96 596	Animists Muhammadans Hindus	35 000
Alirajpur The Raja of	1891	849	112 754		46 000
Paoni, the Nawab of	1911	122	25 256		9 000
Barwani The Rana of	1942	1 189	116 666	Hindus	79 000
Fljavar The Maharaja of	1900	980	120 990		27 000
Bilaspur (Kahlur) The Raja of	1931	453	110 336		23 000
Cambay The Nawab of	1915	392	96 592	Hindus	65 000
Chamba The Raja of	1919	3 127	168 908		63 000
Charkhari The Maharaja of	1942	785	123 594		50 000
Chhattarpur The Maharaja of	1912	1 170	184 720	Muhammadans S khs and Hindus	42 000
Chitral The Mehtar of	1943	4 000	80 000		—
Faridkot The Raja of	1918	637	199 283		128 000
Gondal The Maharaja of	1944	1 024	244 514	Hindus and Muhammadans	375 000
*Janjira The Nawab of	1922	326	103 557	Animists Hindus and Muhammadans	62 000
Jhabua The Raja of	1943	1 265	1 837		33 000
Maler Kotla The Nawab of	1908	165	88 109		65 000
Mandi The Raja of	1913	1 139	232 593	Hindus	89 000
Misapur The Maharaja of	1941	8 620	512 069		72 000
Morvi, The Thakur Sahib of	1922	822	121 761		430 000
Narasinghpur The Raja of	1924	712	115 178	Hindus	71 000
Pania The Maharaja of	1902	2 580	211 170		82 000
Pudukottai The Raja of	1928	1 295	438 348		145 300
Radhaspur, The Nawab of	1936	1 150	67 691	Hindus	58 000
Rajgarh The Raja of	1936	926	148 609		75 000
Sallana, The Raja of	1919	300	49 225		27 000
*Samthar The Maharaja of	1896	129	38 279	Hindus and Muh	12 000
Sirmor (Nahan) The Maharaja of	1913	1 091	156 026		40 000
Sitamarhi The Raja of	1900	192	33 461		—
Suket The Raja of	1919	202	71 002	Hindus and Muh	—
Tehri (Garhwal), The Raja of	1913	4 516	397 369		—
Wankaner The Raj Sahab of	1881	417	54 965		—

* Within its own territories these chiefs have salutes of two additional

† The present chief has a personal salute of two additional guns.

Burma.

Senate (Upper House) and the House of Representatives. The former consists of 36 members, 18 of whom are elected by the members

GROSS ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
(CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE
(in lakhs of rupees)*

	Revenue.	Expenditure.
Accounts, 1939-40	1714 22	1557 65
Revised estimate 1940-41	1742 10	1785 70

	1938-39	
Imports	Rs. 20 77 78 879	£15,583,416
Exports	Rs. 47 80,95 810	£35,857,185

CHIEF CITY, LOWER BURMA, Yangon.

UP BURMA Mandalay Pop.
Governor H. E. The Right Hon.
Hugh Dorman-Smith, P.C.,
1941) Ls. 10,000.
Sec. to Govr, T. L. Hughes
Chief Sec. to Govr., H. O.

Political Resident Persian Gulf Lt. Col. Sir
 Geoffrey Prior K.C.I.E.
Secretary R. G. Daubeny
Political Agent and Consul Muscat, C. J. Pelly
 O.B.E.
Political Agent Bahrain Major T. Hickin
 botham C.I.E. O.B.E.
Political Agent Kuwait Capt. P. D. Metcalfe
Senior Naval Officer Persian Gulf Commodore
 C. F. Hammill C.I.E. R.N.

PERIA (q.v.) borders on Baluchistan and
 Afghanistan. The demarcation of the Perso-
 Baluch frontier partly carried out in 1872 and
 1895 was completed in 1905.

steamers.

CHINA.—India is in contact with two depen-

Kashmir

Tibet a plateau seldom lower than 10,000 feet
 forms the northern frontier of India (boundary

POPULATION OF THE TEN PRINCIPAL CITIES

ψ = Seaport.

CITY	Population, 1941	CITY	Population, 1931
1. ψ Calcutta	2,106,891	1. ψ Calcutta	
2. ψ Bombay	1,489,682	2. ψ Bombay	
3. ψ Madras	777,431	3. ψ Madras	
4. Hyderabad	739,159	4. Hyderabad	
5. Lahore	671,650	5. Lahore	
6. Ahmedabad	501,267	6. Delhi	
7. Delhi	521,649	7. Ahmedabad	
8. Cawnpore	487,324	8. Lucknow	
9. Amritsar	391,010	9. Amritsar	
10. Lucknow	387,177	10. ψ	

The Dominion of Canada

AREA AND POPULATION

Provinces and Capital	Area (English sq. Miles) Land and Water	Population	
		Census, 1931	Census, 1946
Alberta (Edmonton)	255,285	(1) 731,605	766,169
British Columbia (Victoria)	366,555	294,263	817,8
Manitoba (Winnipeg)	246,512	(2) 700,129	770,744
New Brunswick (Fredericton)	27,985	408,219	437,40
Nova Scotia (Halifax)	21,068	512,846	577,911
Ontario (Toronto)	412,583	2,437,681	3,767,605
Prince Edward Island (Charlottetown)	2,184	88,038	94,047
Quebec (Quebec)	504,866	2,874,255	3,331,281
Saskatchewan (Regina)	251,700	(3) 411,85	695,942
Yukon (Whitehorse)	407,076	4,279	4,044
North West Territories (Ottawa)	2,303,672	9,743	12,085
Total	3,693,189	10,376,786	11,506,655

Land Area 3,466,882 square miles Water Area 226,307 square miles (exclusive of the salt water and of Canada) The rural population in 1947 was 5,254,239 and the urban population was 6,252,416. The total immigration of 8,504 in 1943-44-45 were from U.S.A. and 3,834 from U.K. (1) 772,810 (2) 772,810 (3) 930,893 in 1936

Increase of the People.

Census Year	Population			Immigration Increase	Emigration during the Year
	Males	Females	Total		
1867	—	—	3,090,561	—	—
1871	2,869,444	2,819,993	5,689,437	508,895	47,773
1881	2,788,834	2,725,916	5,514,750	635,353	47,098
1891	2,460,471	2,372,768	4,833,239	308,409	84,166
1901	2,757,708	2,619,609	5,377,317	538,066	55,747
1911	3,821,905	3,364,448	7,186,353	2,835,378	371,268
1921	4,529,643	4,252,306	8,781,949	1,951,305	61,708
1931	5,374,547	5,002,243	10,376,790	1,588,837	47,539
1941	5,900,536	5,606,119	11,506,655	1,629,869	6,399

Racial Origin	1931	1941	Religion	1931	1941
British Races	5,321,071	5,715,904	Roman Catholic	4,285,383	4,986,551
English	2,741,429	2,958,402	United Church of Canada	2,017,375	2,204,875
Scottish	2,346,350	2,493,974	Anglican	1,615,815	1,751,88
Irish	1,230,808	1,267,702	Presbyterian	870,728	829,127
Other	64,494	75,826	Baptist	413,341	423,594
European Races	4,753,248	5,536,964	Lutheran	374,194	401,153
French	2,027,900	2,481,038	Jewish	155,614	168,797
Austrian	48,639	37,715	Greek Orthodox	102,389	120,614
Belgian	27,585	29,711	Methodist	62,734	111,360
Czech and Slovak	39,401	42,912	Pentecostal	26,301	27,618
Finnish	43,885	41,683	Confucian and Buddhist	39,871	37,808
German	473,544	464,682	Evangelical Association	22,213	27,608
Hungarian	40,582	54,568	Salvation Army	30,716	32,548
Italian	98,773	122,625	Mormon	22,005	25,284
Jewish	156,726	170,241	Church of Christ	15,811	21,202
Netherlands	248,964	212,663	Christian Science	18,436	20,722
Polish	245,303	267,285	No Religion	21,971	20,776
Roumanian	20,056	24,669	Adventist	16,026	18,449
Russian	88,148	81,708	Brethren	23,479	13,767
Scandinavian	228,049	244,602	Protestant	31,306	20,756
Ukrainian	225,123	205,929	Christian	14,527	8,315
Other	40,826	50,484	Bible Students	23,512	6,994
Asiatic Races	84,548	74,064	Other Sects	93,967	202,273
Chinese	45,519	34,627			
Japanese	23,344	23,149			
Other	16,687	16,288			
Indian and Eskimo	228,890	225,521			
Total	10,376,786	11,506,655	Totals	10,376,786	11,506,655
			Indian Population (1931) 225,920 (1941) 225,521		
			Eskimo population (1931) 5,979 (1941) 7,205		

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF CANADA SINCE 1867

Name.	Appointed	Assumed Office
Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G.	June 1, 1867	July 1, 1867
Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G.	Dec 29, 1868	Feb 2, 1869
Earl of Dufferin (Marquess of Dufferin and Ava), K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G.	May 21, 1872	June 25, 1872
	Oct 5, 1878	Nov 25, 1878
	Aug 18, 1883	Oct 23, 1883
	May 1, 1888	June 11, 1888
	May 22, 1893	Sept 18, 1893
	July 30, 1898	Nov 22, 1898
	Sept 26, 1904	Dec 10, 1904
	Mar 21, 1911	Oct. 13, 1911
	Aug 19, 1916	Nov 11, 1916
	Aug 2, 1921	Aug 21, 1921
	Aug 5, 1926	Oct. 2, 1926
	Feb 9, 1931	April 4, 1931
	Aug 10, 1935	Nov 2, 1935
	April 3, 1940	June 21, 1940

GOVERNMENT.

Canada is a self-governing Dominion within the British Empire, its constitution based on the North America Act of 1867, under which the Dominion of Canada came into being (Dominion Day) and the Statute of Westminster. The Executive power is vested in a Governor-General appointed by the Sovereign on the advice of the Canadian Ministry, and aided by

Minister (absent)

Chargé d'Affaires Pierre Dupuy, C.M.G.

Representatives in Canada

UNITED KINGDOM

High Commissioner, Rt Hon Malcolm MacDonald

P.C., M.P., Earncliffe, Ottawa

Deputy High Commissioners, S. L. Holmes, C.M.G.,
M.C.

Financial Adviser R. Gordon Munro, M.C.

Senior Secretary, J. J. S. Garner

Asst. Sec., Hon. F. E. Cumming-Bruce, O.L.
Williams, A. G. Maitland

UNITED STATES

Ambassador, H. E. Hon Ray Atherton, 100
Wellington St., Ottawa.

First Sec., Lewis Clark

Asst. Military Attaché, Capt Harry C. Archer

Asst Commercial Attaché Oliver B. North.

3rd Sec., John W. Tuthill, Irven M. Eltrein

U.S.S.R.

Ambassador, H. E. G. N. Zaroubin, 285 Charlotte
St., Ottawa.

Counsellor, Gregori L. Tounkin

CHINA

Ambassador, H. E. Dr Liu Shih Shun 201 Wur
temburg St., Ottawa

THE LEGISLATURE.

The Senate

Speaker of the Senate, Lt.-Col. Hon. Thomas

Vlen K.C. (with Sessional indemnity
\$4,000 and residence allowance \$3,000)

\$6,000

Clerk of the Senate & Clerk of the Parlia-
ments L. Clare Moyer, D.S.O., K.C.

7,500

1st Clerk Assistant, L. P. Gauthier M.D.

5,100

and Clerk, Assistant and Chief Translator L.
de Montigny D. es L.

4,740

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod Andrew

R. Thompson (and allowance \$600)

4,140

Parliamentary Counsel and Law Clerk J. F.

MacNeill, K.C.

6,000

The House of Commons

Speaker of the House of Commons Hon. J.

Allison Glen K.C. LL.D. (with allowance

\$3,000 and sessional indemnity \$4,000)

\$6,000

Deputy Speaker, J. A. Bradette (Indemnity

\$4,000, and allowance \$1,500)

4,000

Clerk A. Beauchesne C.M.G. M.A. LL.D.,

LLt K.C. F.R.S.C.

7,500

Clerk Assistant C. W. Boyce (acting)

4,620

Sergeant-at-Arms Major M. F. Gregg V.C.,

M.C. (and allowance \$600)

4,500

Supreme Court of Canada

Chief Justice of Canada, Hon. Thibault

Kinfret

\$15,000

Justice Judges, Hon. P. Kerwin, Hon. A. B.

Hudson, Hon. R. Taschereau, Hon. L.

C. Rand

each 12,000

Registrar of the Supreme Court, Paul Leduc,

K.C.

7,000

President of the Exchequer Court of Canada,

Hon. J. T. Thorson, K.C.

Justice Judge of the Exchequer Court, Hon.

Eugene R. Angers

Registrar of the Exchequer Court, A.

Doches, K.C.

.....

DEFENCE

CANADIAN ARMED FORCES

Sept. 3 1939 and Oct. 31 1944

	1939	1944
Army	4,500	470,000
Women		13,000
Navy	1,700	50,000
Women		4,500
Air Force	4,000	204,000
Women		14,000
Total	10,200	702,500

CANADIAN WAR CASUALTIES

Army

Sept. 3 1939—Sept. 30 1944	
Killed and missing believed dead	14,316
Missing	1,651
P. of War (and interned)	4,353
Wounded	30,842
Total	51,022

Navy

Sept. 3 1939—Mar. 31 1944	
Killed and missing	1,346
Missing	340
P. of War	1
Wounded	284
Total	2,071

Air Force

Sept. 3, 1939—Mar. 31 1944	
Killed	4,566
Presumed dead	4,517
Missing	2,906
P. of War	1,499
Seriously wounded	839
Total	14,327

Expatriate Forces in the War of 1914-18—The number enlisted up to the cessation of hostilities was 595,447 of whom 418,054 were sent overseas. Over 60% of all enlistment was voluntary. The total outlay for the War of 1914-18 is estimated at \$2,000,000,000.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Headquarters Ottawa

Hon. Commander His Majesty King George VI.
 Commissioner Brigadier S. T. Wood, C.M.C.
 Deputy Commissioner F. I. Mead.
 Director of Criminal Investigation, Assistant Commissioner V. A. McKeown
 Supply Officer, Assistant Commissioner P. R. Ford.
 Adjutant Superintendent I. A. Blake.
 Departmental Secretary G. T. Hanna, M.B.E.
 Chief Treasury Officer J. Stevens, M.B.E.

EDUCATION

Education is under the control of the Provincial Governments the cost being met by local taxation, aided by grants from the several Provincial Governments. There were (1943) about 23,000 public elementary and secondary school districts (attendance at the former being compulsory in all provinces), with 2,029,428 pupils. In addition there were 213,064 pupils in private elementary and secondary schools. There are special schools for Indians with about 18,000 pupils (1943). Higher education is conducted in 18 universities and 137 colleges with an enrolment in 1944 of 203,606.

The percentage of illiterates over 20 years of age is very low.

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES, 1944

Province	Births	Deaths	Marriages
Alberta	28,317	6,091	8,094
British Columbia	16,668	3,850	10,617
Manitoba	25,670	5,410	3,251
New Brunswick	14,643	3,154	4,004
Nova Scotia	25,306	6,175	8,324
Ontario	86,192	30,110	15,666
P.E.I.	8,127	951	1,000
Quebec	95,071	33,799	33,611
Saskatchewan	18,189	6,100	3,000
Total	2,271,515	666,008	1,207,372

Domestic Birth Rate (1944) 23.4 Death Rate 9.7, Marriage Rate 10.9.

PRINCIPAL CITIES AND TOWNS, 1944

City/Town	Population	City/Town	Population
Ottawa	154,051	Calgary	88,941
Montreal (a)	903,007	London	48,000
Toronto (a)	667,457	Winnipeg	24,000
Vancouver (a)	275,353	Regina	15,000
Winnipeg (a)	221,000	St. John's	12,000
Hamilton	166,337	St. Louis	11,000
Quebec	150,737	Victoria	10,000
Windsor	105,311	Saskatoon	10,000
Edmonton	93,817		

(a) Includes suburbs (1941) (b) Toronto, 1941 (c) Vancouver 1941 (d) Winnipeg, 1941.

FINANCE

The official Rate of Exchange of the Canadian Dollar in 1943 was \$4.45 = £1 sterling.

Year ended March 31	Ordinary Revenue	Total Expenditure
1938	\$70,897,521	\$74,408,177
1939	\$98,016,706	\$103,063,097
1940	\$142,618,020	\$150,703,004
1941	\$50,754,928	\$144,601,445
1942*	\$1,463,824,000	\$1,885,060,000
1943*	\$2,258,799,000	\$4,307,244,000
1944*	\$2,731,677,000	\$5,350,121,000
1945*	\$2,697,900,000	\$5,153,000,000

* Estimate

CONSOLIDATED FUND RECEIPTS	Year ended March 31 1944	Year ended March 31 1943
From Taxes—	\$	\$
Customs	142,304,933	118,954,879
Excise	270,000,940	238,700,000
War Tax	1,000,771,315	1,799,030,603
Post Office	45,993,879	48,808,000
From various sources	64,575,843	61,206,541
Total Receipts	\$2,463,824,303	\$2,266,700,023

CONSOLIDATED FUND EXPENDITURE	Year ended March 31 1944	Year ended March 31 1943
Finance and Debt Interest	\$248,518,538	\$248,518,538
Pensions and Nat. Health	55,334,493	53,788,703
Public Works	11,937,005	11,013,545
Post Office	47,502,869	44,741,981
Other Expenditure	87,486,891	100,295,131
Total Expenditure	\$444,777,696	\$468,357,898

DEBT

Year ended March 31	Gross Public Debt.	Net Public Debt.
	\$	\$
1938	3,540,237,614	3,101,667,570
1939	3,710,610,593	3,152,559,314
1940	4,028,728,606	3,271,259,647
1941	5,018,928,037	3,648,691,449
1942	6,648,823,424	4,045,221,161
1943	9,223,252,012	6,122,840,101

The Sixth Victory Loan of \$1,200,000,000 was over-subscribed by more than \$188,000,000 (May 1944)

CANADIAN CROPS.

	1941	1942	1943
ALL CANADA			
Wheat	314,825	556,234	293,660
Oats	305,075	651,954	482,022
Barley	110,566	259,156	215,562
Rye	11,703	24,742	7,143
Linseed	5,788	14,992	17,911

1943

Live Stock—In 1943 the live stock included 2,775,210 horses, 9,663,200 cattle, 3,458,600 sheep, 8,148,500 swine and 79,134,000 poultry.

In dairy produce the Dominion output of creamery butter in 1942 was 284,591,372 lb. The factory cheese production totalled 206,935,464 lb.

Fur Farming—There were 7,835 fur farms in

\$7,355,999 in 1942

Fisheries—The total value of the catch marketed in the calendar year 1942 was \$75,040,919. The

1942 was 492

Lumbering—The value of production including

Minerals—Some minerals produced in 1943 were as follows: Gold, 3,649,671 oz. fine (\$140,512,334); copper, nickel, lead and zinc (\$180,272,613); silver, 17,230,939 oz. fine (\$7,797,689); coal, 17,878,778 short tons (\$1,111,111,111); bit. lute, hur 1943

was \$523,940,810

CANADIAN IMPORTS

	1942	1943
From —	\$	\$
Empire Countries	273,777,000	238,631,000
Foreign Countries	1,370,465,000	1,406,446,000
Total	1,644,242,000	1,735,077,000
United Kingdom	161,123,000	134,965,000
Ireland	70,000	2,000
Portugal	450,000	557,000
Spain	406,000	908,000
Sweden	80,000	2,000
Switzerland	3,898,000	3,752,000
U.S.S.R.	—	3,000
Turkey	40,000	14,000
Brit. India	21,414,000	17,090,000
Ceylon	6,784,000	5,605,000
Brit. Malaya	14,651,000	8,000
Hong Kong	410,000	1,000
China	117,000	22,000
Japan	1,045,000	7,000
Philipp. Is.	106,000	—
Hawaii	4,000	3,000
Neth. E. Indies	1,141,000	123,000
Brit. E. Africa	3,477,000	1,174,000
Brit. S. Africa	4,732,000	3,770,000
Brit. W. Africa	3,235,000	2,665,000
Egypt	1,061,000	57,000
U.S.A.	1,304,680,000	1,423,672,000
Newfoundland	5,116,000	7,176,000
Brit. W. Indies	8,095,000	10,268,000
Neth. W. Indies	877,000	976,000
Brit. Guiana	6,091,000	8,255,000
Argentina	9,738,000	10,199,000
Brazil	21,166,000	4,800,000
Chile	792,000	596,000
Colombia	1,907,000	5,021,000
Cuba	5,913,000	8,552,000
Mexico	4,970,000	12,503,000
Peru	936,000	692,000
Uruguay	1,322,000	551,000
Venezuela	9,274,000	6,004,000
Australia	12,889,000	11,453,000
New Zealand	10,892,000	24,776,000
Fiji	3,091,000	2,301,000

The principal imports in 1943 were machinery (\$126,000,000), coal (\$101,000,000), automobile parts (\$70,000,000), petroleum (\$66,000,000), electrical goods and apparatus (\$49,000,000), raw cotton (\$33,000,000), unrefined sugar (\$26,000,000), iron and tin plates (\$20,000,000), books and printed matter (\$18,000,000), crude rubber (\$14,000,000).

The principal exports in 1943 were newsprint and wood pulp (\$244,720), wheat (\$234,458), automobile parts (\$123,943), meat (\$130,790), lumber (\$74,182), wheat flour (\$66,274), (C57,148).

CANADIAN EXPORTS

	1944	1943
To —	\$	\$
Empire Countries	1 153 817 000	1 401 663 000
Other Countries	1 009 357 000	1 569 814 000
Total	2 163 174 000	2 971 477 000
U.K.	741 717 000	1 038 647 000
U.S.	4 826 000	4 984 000
Brit. India	167 318 000	134 576 000
Brit. Malaya	3 168 000	—
Hong Kong	—	—
Japan	—	—
Brit. L. Africa	5 047 000	18 707 000
Brit. S. Africa	27 543 000	35 011 000
S. Rhodesia	8 247 000	1 386 000
Egypt	213 128 000	188 664 000
U.S.A.	273 513 000	1 149 431 000
Newfoundland	50 812 000	43 473 000
Greenland	2 812 000	2 011 000
Brit. Guiana	6 132 000	5 740 000
Brit. W. Indies	26 310 000	30 013 000
Argentina	4 185 000	3 677 000
Brazil	3 378 000	4 064 000
Mexico	5 484 000	8 330 000
Australia	78 866 000	46 626 000
New Zealand	30 126 000	28 115 000
U.S.S.R.	36 603 000	57 666 000

Shipping—War time restrictions preclude the publication of data for registered shipping. The total vessels in foreign service, sailing and inland international, entered at Canadian ports in 1944 were 24 666 (23 640 tons). The number of coasting vessels entered was 72 366 with a registered tonnage of 43 900 704.

Banking—There were 10 chartered banks on June 30 1944 with liabilities to the public of \$5,908 702 202 assets of \$6 4 060 358 deposits \$4 826 251 518. The balance of undrawn deposits in the Joint Office and Dominion Government savings banks on March 31 1943 was \$24 373 903.

COMMUNICATIONS

Railways—The total single track mileage of steam railways in operation on Dec 31 1941 was 48,339 miles the capital liability of the steam railways before \$3 371 834 035 (1941) earnings (1941) \$4 631 010 570 the working expenses (1941) \$485 783 584. There were also (1941) 1 505 (single track 1 017) miles of track of electric railways with a capital of \$180 139 680 earnings \$69 034 130 and working expenses \$43 473 516. In 1944 the passengers carried numbered 47 596 604 (steam) 906 208 535 (electric) and freight 779 278 134 tons (steam) 3 711 458 tons (electric).

Name	Total Miles operated 1944	Capital 1943
Canadian National Railway System (in Canada) single track	27 770	\$ 043 599 690*
Canadian Pacific single track	27 034	991 227 099*
Other Lines single track	4 689	337 037 266
Total (1943) miles		
Track including sidings &c miles of road	56 584	3 371 834 035

* Including capital of leased lines &c.
† Revised Jan 1 1937 under C.N.R. Capital Division Act.

Investment in road and equipment of main railways, 1941

Canadian National	\$2,047,356.00
Canadian Pacific	791,077.00
Other Railways	237,077.00
Total	\$2,371,834.00

The Rainbow Bridge across the Niagara Gorge replacing that which collapsed in January 1919 was opened Nov 1 1941.

Canals—In 1944 the vessels passing through the canals of the Dominion numbered 25,001 of 27 357 280 tons carrying 20 892,630 tons of freight. There are six systems under control of the Dominion Government with a total waterway of 1 870 miles (of which 500 miles are constructed canals).

The Welland Ship Canal between Lake Erie and Lake Ontario, with a 25 foot channel was opened for traffic in April 1931.

Under the St. Lawrence Seaway Agreement (1941) with U.S.A. an International Oceanic Seaway is to be constructed at an estimated cost of \$250 000 000, towards which U.S.A. contributes \$125 000 000, Province of Ontario \$80 250 000 and the Federal Government \$45 250 000.

Air—In 1943 Canadian and other airlines carried 209,279 passengers, 12,070 109 lb. of freight (exclusive of mails) and 7,393 812 lb. of mail.

Posts and Telegraphs—There were 12,313 post-offices on Mar 31 1943. The postal revenue was \$48 868 762 in 1943. On March 31 1944 there were 4 444 rural mail delivery routes on which were erected 295 776 boxes. The length of telegraph lines directly operated by the Dominion Government in 1944 was 8 647 miles, and that by the Canadian National System 22 561. Other lines reached 19 771 miles. At Mar 31 1943 there were 2 701 radio stations classified as 6 marine 61 aeronautical, and 2,634 general the latter including 640 ship stations, 85 public, commercial stations and 102 private broadcasting stations. In addition there were 2 738,650 private receiving stations for the reception of broadcast programmes. The traffic handled by the coast station service for the twelve months ended March 31 1943 amounted to 423,393 messages and 11 688 643 words. Wireless "beam" stations are operated for direct communication with Britain and Australia and a station at Loughborough N.S. provides a long-distance service to ships.

On Dec 31 1942 there were 1,637,775 telephones and 6 014 596 miles of telephone wire in use.

FEDERAL CAPITAL.

OTTAWA the Federal Capital 101 miles west of Montreal and 271 miles north of Toronto, is a city on the right bank of the Ottawa river. The city was chosen as the Federal Capital of Canada in 1858 and the first session of the Canadian Parliament met there in 1865. Ottawa contains the Parliamentary Buildings, the Public Archives, Royal Mint Department, of National Revenue National Museum, National Art Gallery and the Dominion Observatory. Rideau Hall the official residence of the Governor-General lies on the eastern boundary of the City at the entrance of Rockcliffe Park. Ottawa is connected with Lake Ontario by the Rideau Canal and has a large lumber trade and wooden manufactures. The population of the Federal Capital was 234,951 at the Census of 1941.

Provinces of the Dominion of Canada

ALBERTA.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Area and Population—British Columbia has a

Government—The Government is vested in a Lieutenant Governor and Legislative Assembly composed of 57 members elected for five years, representing 49 electoral districts into which the Province is divided. The Executive Council consists of 8 members.

Lieut.-Governor His Honour John Campbell Bowen (1937) *\$9 000

Executive

(November 1944.)

Premier and Provincial Treasurer, Hon. Ernest Charles Manning *\$8 000

Minister of Health and Public Welfare Hon. W. W. Cross M.B. 6 000

Minister of Public Works and of Railways and Telephones Hon. W. A. Fallow 6 000

Minister of Municipal Affairs and of Trade and Industry Hon. C. E. Gerhart 6 000

Provincial Secretary Hon. A. J. Hooke 6 000

Attorney General Hon. Lucien Maynard 6 000

Minister of Agriculture Hon. D. B. MacMillan 6 000

Minister of Lands and Mines Hon. N. E. Tanner 6 000

Minister of Education Hon. R. E. Anstey 6 000

Minister without Portfolio Hon. S. E. Low

Clerk of the Executive Council and Clerk of the Legislative Assembly R. A. Andison 3 500

Speaker of the Legislative Assembly Rev. Hon. Peter Dawson 1 500

The Judiciary**The Supreme Court of Alberta,**

Appellate Division, Hon. Horace Harvey (C.J.) *\$10,000

Judges, Hons. Frank Ford H. W. Lunney A. F. Ewing W. R. Howson each 9 000

Trial Division Judges Hons. T. M. Tweedle (C.L.) \$10,000 S. J. Shepherd G. B. O'Connor C. C. McLaurin W. A. Macdonald, each 9 000

Agriculture and Live Stock—The total area in

June 1, 1937) of 48 members.

Lieut. Governor His Honour Lt. Col. C. C.

Woodward (1942) \$9 000

Private Sec. A. M. D. Fairbairn 3 370

Executive

(Dec. 11, 1942.)

Premier, President of the Council and Minister of Finance Hon. John Hart \$9 000

Provincial Secretary and Minister of Labour Hon. G. S. Pearson 7 500

Attorney General Hon. R. L. Maitland LL.D. 7 500

Minister of Lands and of Municipal Affairs Hon. John Hart (acting) 7 500

Minister of Agriculture Hon. K. C. MacDonald 7 500

Minister of Mines and of Trade and Industry Hon. E. C. Carson 7 500

Minister of Public Works and Railways Hon. Herbert Anscomb 7 500

Minister of Education Hon. H. G. Perry 7 500

Speaker, Legislative Assembly Hon. Norman William Wattaker K.C. 7 500

The Judiciary

Court of Appeal—Chief Justice of British Columbia Hon. David A. Macdonald \$10 000

Justices of Appeal Hons. G. McG. Sloan C. H. O'Halloran and A. I. Fisher each 9 000

Supreme Court—Chief Justice Hon. W. E. D. F. Farris 10 000

Justice Judges Hons. S. A. Smith J. N. Ellis A. M. Munro J. N. Coady and A. J. Bird each 9 000

District Judge in Admiralty Hon. S. A. Smith 1 000

Agent General in London W. A. McAdam

British Columbia House 1 Regent Street S.W.

Finances—The receipts of the provincial government in 1944-45 were estimated at \$34,600,000 and the expenditure at \$34,500,000. The Net

There are undeveloped deposits of magnetic and hematite iron. The climate is healthful and temperate. The principal exports are lumber, pulp, paper, non-ferrous metals, gold, silver, coal, fish and fruit. The *Alta Highway* runs from Fort St. John B.C. to the Yukon boundary and thence via Whitehorse and Dawson to Fairbanks in Alaska.

Principal Cities—CAPITAL VICTORIA. Population (1941) 44,068. Vancouver (founded in

Manufactures—The gross value of the

MANITOBA

Area and Population—Manitoba originally the Red River Settlement is situated in about the centre of the continent between 49°-60° N lat. and 95°-101° W long., with a total area of 246,512 square miles and a population (1941 Census) of 789,744, an increase since the 1931 census of 29,605.

Government—The Government is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor assisted by an Executive Council of 9 Ministers who are members of the Legislative Assembly of 25 members, each in receipt of an annual sessional allowance of \$2,200.

Lieut. Governor His Honour Roland Fairbairn McWilliams, K.C. (1942) \$9,000

Executive

(Jan. 14, 1943)

Premier and President of the Council Minister of Dominion-Provincial Relations and Provincial Treasurer Hon. S. S. Garson, K.C. \$7,050
Mines and Natural Resources and Provincial Secretary Hon. J. S. McDermid \$5,383
Public Works Hon. E. F. Willis \$5,383
Agriculture and Immigration Hon. D. L. Campbell \$5,383
Education Hon. J. C. Dryden \$5,383
Attorney General and Minister of Labour Hon. J. O. McLennaghan, K.C. \$5,383
Municipal Affairs Hon. W. Morton \$5,383
Health and Public Welfare Hon. L. Schultz, K.C. \$5,383
Without Portfolio Hon. Sauveur Marroux, A. R. Welsh and N. L. Turnbull.

The Judiciary

Court of Appeal—
Chief Justice of Manitoba Hon. E. A. McPherson £20,000
Justice Judges Hon. R. M. Deanehouse, C.B.E., W. H. Trueman, S. E. Richards, H. A. Bergman each 9,000
King's Bench—
Chief Justice K.B.D. Hon. H. A. Robson 10,000
Justice Judges Hon. A. K. Dysart, J. E. Adamson, W. J. Donovan, P. J. Monaghan, and W. J. Major each 9,000
Finances—The revenues of the provincial

NEW BRUNSWICK

Area and Population—New Brunswick situated between 45°-48° N lat. and 61°-69° W long. and comprises an area of 24,100 square miles with a population in 1941 of 457,400, an increase since the last census of 49,183 people. It was first colonised by British subjects in 1764.

Lieutenant-Governor His Honour William George Clark (1940) \$2,200

Executives

(June 23, 1944)

Premier, Attorney-General and Minister of Labour Hon. John B. McNair \$5,000
Minister of Lands and Mines and of Industry and Reconstruction Hon. Fred W. Poiré 3,500
Provincial Secretary, Treasurer and President of the Executive Council Hon. J. J. Hayes-Doore 3,500
Agriculture Hon. Austin C. Taylor 3,500
Health and Social Services Hon. J. A. Doucet 3,500
Education and Municipal and Federal Relations Hon. C. H. Blakeney 3,500
Public Works Hon. W. S. Anderson 3,500
Without Portfolio Hon. J. Gaspard Boucher
Speaker, Legislative Assembly Hon. P. A. McGrand.

The Judiciary

Court of Appeal and Chancery Division
Chief Justice of New Brunswick Hon. J. B. M. Baxter \$10,000
Justices of Appeal Hon. W. C. H. Grimmer, Hon. W. H. Harrison each 9,000
King's Bench Division
Chief Justice A. B. D. (vacant) \$10,000
Judges Hon. A. T. Le Blanc, C. D. Richards, J. H. A. L. Fairweather each 9,000

Court of Vice-Admiralty

Judge Hon. L. P. D. Tilley \$1,000
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes
Judge Hon. J. B. M. Baxter \$5,000
Finance—The ordinary receipts for 1943 were \$12,230,727 and the ordinary expenditure \$10,487,777. The total land area

Fisheries include salmon cod mackerel herring and shad value of the fisheries (1942) \$7,088,302. In 1942 the cheese factories in operation produced 1,852,899 lb. and the creameries 4,981,868 lb. of butter.

Principal Cities—CAPITAL, W. FREDERICTON population (1941) 10,062. V. Saint John (pop. 51,741) is one of the principal winter ports of Canada and is connected by C.P.R. and Canadian National Railways with Montreal, Moncton (see 763).

NOVA SCOTIA.

Area and Population—NOVA SCOTIA is a peninsula between 43° 25' 47" N. lat. and 59° 40' 66" W. long. and is connected with New Brunswick by a low fertile isthmus about thirteen miles wide. It comprises an area (with Cape Breton Island) of 21,068 square miles (325 miles of which consists of lakes, rivers and inlets of the sea) with a total population at the Census of 1941 of 577,968, an increase since the 1931 Census of 65,116 persons.

Government—The Government is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor aided by an Executive Council and a Legislative Assembly of 30 members.

Lieut.-Governor Lt.-Col. the Hon. Henry Ernest Kendall, M.D. (1942) \$9,000

Executive

(July 10 1940.)

Premier	Provincial Secretary and Provincial Treasurer Hon. A. S. MacMillan	\$7,000
Minister of Agriculture and Marketing	Hon. John A. McDonald	6,000
Attorney-General and Minister of Lands and Forests and of Municipal Affairs	Hon. J. H. MacQuarrie, K.C.	6,000
Minister of Public Health, Minister of Public Welfare and Registrar-General	Hon. Frank R. Davis, M.D., C.M.	6,000
Minister of Mines and Minister of Labour	Hon. Landon D. Currie, K.C.	6,000
Minister of Highways and Public Works	Hon. J. D. McKenzie	6,000
Minister of Forestry and Industry	Hon. Harold Connolly	6,000
Minister without Portfolio	Hon. I. W. Coman.	

The Legislature

(Single Chamber)

Speaker House of Assembly	Hon. G. E. Rowley	\$1,500
----------------------------------	-------------------	---------

The Judiciary

Supreme Court.

Chief Justice	Hon. Sir Joseph Andrew Chisholm	\$10,000
Judges	Hon. R. H. Graham, W. F. Carroll, W. L. Hall, John Dool, M. B. Archibald, J. S. Smiley	each 9,000

Revenue—The revenue in 1942-43 was \$12,500,938 and the expenditure \$14,045,584. The gross debt (Nov. 30, 1941) was \$10,990,633.

Agriculture and Live Stock—Out of a land area of

Manufactures—In 1942 the gross value of the manufactures was \$155,931,264. The capital invested was \$15,668,789 and 37,318 hands were employed the principal industrial centres being Sydney, Halifax and Yarmouth.

Fisheries—The total value of the fisheries in 1941 was \$19,650,395 (landed value) and the number of persons employed was 25,153.

Principal Cities—CAPITAL, W. HALIFAX population (1941) 70,488, one of the terminals of the Canadian National Railway with a magnificent

CAPE BRETON ISLAND.

ONTARIO

Area and Population—The Province of Ontario contains a total area of 418,582 square miles, with a population (1941) of 3,787,655, an increase since the 1931 Census of 355,972.

Government—The Government is vested in a Lieutenant-Governor and a Legislative Assembly of 90 members elected for five years which meets every year at Toronto. Executive Council act as the Ministry of the Province.

Lieutenant-Governor	Hon. The Honourable A. Matthews, LL.D. (1937)	\$10,000
Official Sec.	Marjorie P. Johnson.	1,400

Executive

(Dec 7 1943)

Premier and Minister of Education Hon. George A. Drew K.C.	\$11,095
Minister of Agriculture Hon. Thomas L. Kennedy	8,000
Provincial Treasurer and Minister of Mines Hon. Leslie M. Frost K.C.	8,000
Attorney-General Hon. Leslie L. Blackwell K.C.	8,000
Minister of Public Works Hon. George H. Chalmers	8,000
Minister of Highways and of Public Works Hon. George H. Laocett	8,000
Provincial Secretary Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister in Charge of Game and Fisheries Hon. George H. Dunlop	8,000
Minister of Health and Public Welfare Hon. Reginald P. Vivian M.D.	8,000
Minister of Lands and Forests Hon. Wesley C. Thompson	8,000
Minister of Labour Hon. Charles Dalry	8,000
Minister of Planning and Development Hon. Diana H. Porter	2,000

Speaker Legislative Assembly Hon. William J. Stewart C.B.E.	\$2,500
---	---------

SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO

Chief Justice of Ontario Court of Appeal Hon. Robert S. Robertson	\$10,000
Chief Justice of the High Court Division Hon. H. E. Rose	10,000
Judges of Appeal Hon. W. R. Riddell	
Hon. R. G. Fisher Hon. William T. Henderson Hon. R. L. Laidlaw Hon. J. G. Gilmanders Hon. R. L. Kellock	9,000

Finance—The Net Ordinary Revenue of the Provincial Government for 1943-44 was \$218,051,335 and the Net Ordinary Expenditure was \$106,735,367. The Gross Public Debt was

Manufactures

The gross value of agricultural production in

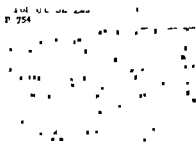
Lumbering—The value of production (including primary forest production and the value added to manufacture) in pulp and paper mills and sawmills, in 1942 was \$215,044,168.

Manufactures—Ontario is the chief manufacturing province of Canada. The total value of its manufactures, in 1942 was \$3,187,390,404. In 1943 there were 542,958 employees in the

vested capital of \$4,612,372,471 and an average wage bill of \$840,764,000. The chief manufacturing centres in order of importance: Toronto, Hamilton, Ottawa, Oshawa, London, Windsor, Kitchener and St. Catharines.

Minerals—Ontario leads the other Provinces in mineral production—the output in 1943 to \$229,700,536. The principal metals produced: their value were gold \$81,304,570; silver \$1,300,035; nickel, \$71,626,014 and iron \$32,349,169.

Hydro-Electric Power—The chief source of developed water power are the Niagara Falls, 500,000 h.p., the Abitibi river 240,000 h.p., Nipigon river 123,500 h.p. and the Wabigoon river 100,000 h.p.



PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Area and Population—Prince Edward Island is in the southern part of the Gulf of St. Lawrence between 46°-47° N. lat. and 64°-64° 30' W. lon. It is about 130 miles in length, and from 4 to 18 miles in width. The area is 5,660 square miles.

Suffrage

Lieutenant-Governor His Honour Bradford William Le Page (1939) \$7,000

Executive

Premier, President of the Executive Council and Minister of Education Hon. J. Walter Jones	\$4,700
Attorney and Advocate-General Hon. Frederic Alfred Large	2,000
Provincial Secretary, Treasurer and Minister of Public Welfare Hon. William Hughes	2,500
Minister of Public Works and Highways Hon. George H. Barbour	2,000
Minister of Agriculture Hon. W. F. Allen Stewart	2,000
Minister of Forests Hon. Horace Wright	
John A. Campbell, Martin Gallant, T. William L. Prowse.	

The Judiciary

Ch of Justice	Thane A. Campbell	\$10 000
Assistant Judges	Hon. Aubin E. Arsenault	
Hon. Mark R. McGuigan	each	9 000
Surrogate and Judge of Probate	Hon. H. L. Palmer	
Finance	—The revenue 1943-44 was \$3,072,460 and the expenditure was \$3,048,820. The gross debt was \$9,123,600 on March 31, 1944.	
Agriculture and Live Stock	—The value of the	

The Legislature

Speaker	Legislative Council	Hector Laforte	\$5 000
Speaker	Legislative Assembly	Cyrille Du Maine	5 000

The Judiciary

King's Bench (Montreal)			10
-------------------------	--	--	----

Puisne Judges (Quebec)	Hon. Almé Marchand	A. Gaspéault	J. A. Prévost	J. N. Francoeur	each	9 000
------------------------	--------------------	--------------	---------------	-----------------	------	-------

Superior Court

Chief Justice (Quebec)	Hon. Albert Sévigny		10 000
------------------------	---------------------	--	--------

Acting Chief Justice (Montreal)	Hon. William Langley Bond		10 000
---------------------------------	---------------------------	--	--------

Puisne Judges (Montreal)	Hon. L. P. Demers	C. A. Dugas	L. J. M. Loranger	E. F. Surveyor	P. Cousineau	A. Trahan	L. Boyer	J. Archambault	J. J. Denis	L. Cousineau	F. J. Curran	C. C. MacKinnon	A. Forest	A. Duranleau	J. T. Rhéaume	J. W. Lazare	A. Décaré	E. Salvas	C. A. Bertrand	P. F. Casgrain	O. S. Tyndale	each	9 000
--------------------------	-------------------	-------------	-------------------	----------------	--------------	-----------	----------	----------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------	--------------	---------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	----------------	----------------	---------------	------	-------

Puisne Judges (Quebec)	Hon. G. F. Gibsons	W. Laliberté	N. Bellau	R. Langlais	L. Cannon	A. Savard	G. Pratte	J. O. L. Boulanger	P. E. Côté	each	9 000
------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------------------	------------	------	-------

Puisne Judges (Sherbrooke)	Hon. C. D. White	Dalma Landrev	each	9 000
----------------------------	------------------	---------------	------	-------

Puisne Judges (Trois Rivières)	Hon. H. A. Fortier	W. Girouard	each	9 000
--------------------------------	--------------------	-------------	------	-------

Circuit Courts	Judges	Hon. R. T. Stuckhouse	J. B. D. Bumbray	J. G. Magnan		
----------------	--------	-----------------------	------------------	--------------	--	--

QUEBEC.

Executive

(October 1944.)

Prime Minister	President of the Executive Council and Attorney-General	Hon. Maurice Duplessis	\$24 000
Provincial Treasurer	Hon. Omer Gagnon		8 000
Leader of the Legislative Council	Hon. Sir Thomas Chapais		8 000
Minister of Lands and Forests	Hon. J. S. Bourque		8 000
Minister of Health	Hon. J. H. A. Paquette		8 000
Minister of Municipal Affairs	Hon. Bonas Dumais		8 000
Minister of Road	Hon. Antonio Talbot		8 000
Minister of Public Works	Hon. Romeo Lorrain		8 000
Minister of Mines	Hon. Jonathan Roberson		8 000
Minister of Colonization	Hon. Joseph D. Denis		8 000
Minister of Fisheries	Hon. Camille Poulriot		8 000
Minister of Labour	Hon. Antonio Barrette		8 000
Minister of Commerce and Industry	Hon. Paul Beaulieu		8 000
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. Laurent Barre		8 000
Provincial Secretary	Hon. Omer Côté		8 000
Without Portfolio	Hon. Antonio Die		
Taschereau	Hon. Marc Trudel		
M.R.	Hon. Patrick Tardif		
Laroche	Hon. J. H. Dethle		

Quebec	Hon. Hugues Fortier	(Chief Justice)	
Hon. T. Tremblay	L. Roy	A. P. H. Grew	

Finance	—The revenue for the year 1943-44 was \$2,770,110 and the expenditure \$2,899,234. The bonded debt (March 31, 1943) was \$196,071,099 and the net funded debt \$334,641,650.	
---------	--	--

Production and Industry	—The total area under cultivation in 1940 was 6,750,700 acres, the value	
-------------------------	--	--

Executive

(Dec 7 1943)

Premier and Minister of Education Hon. George A. Drew & Co.	\$11,000
Minister of Agriculture Hon. Thomas L. Kennedy	8,000
Provincial Treasurer and Minister of Mines Hon. Leslie McPherson	8,000
Attorney-General Hon. C. L. Bell	8,000
Minister of Public Works Hon. George H. (Lester) B. Bell	8,000
Minister of Health and Social Welfare Hon. George H. (Lester) B. Bell	8,000
Minister of Education Hon. George A. Drew & Co.	8,000
Minister of Labour Hon. George A. Drew & Co.	8,000
Minister of Planning and Economic Development Hon. George A. Drew & Co.	8,000
Minister of Lands and Forests Hon. George A. Drew & Co.	8,000

Speaker Layton	
Deputy Speaker William J. Stewart	\$1,500

SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO

Chief Justice of the Court of Appeal Hon. R. B. B. B. B. B.	\$10,000
Chief Justice of the High Court of Justice Hon. R. B. B. B. B.	10,000
Justices of Appeal Hon. W. R. Riddell	
Hon. R. C. Fisher	
Hon. W. R. B. B. B.	
Hon. R. C. B. B. B.	
Hon. R. C. B. B. B.	
Hon. R. C. B. B. B.	

Agriculture and Live Stock—The total land area of Ontario is about 321,500,480 acres. There are

The gross value of agricultural production in

Lumbering—The value of production (including primary forest production and the value added to manufacture) in pulp and paper mills and sawmills in 1942 was \$125,044,108.

Manufactures—Ontario is the chief manufacturing province of Canada. The total value of its manufactures in 1942 was \$3,167,306,404. In 1942 there were 541,958 employees in in-

Mineral Production—The output in 1942 was \$229,760,426. The principal mineral products and their value were gold \$81,304,500, copper \$12,000,000, nickel \$71,000,000, and other \$1,455,926.

P 754.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Area and Population—Prince Edward Island is

Executive
Lieutenant-Governor His Honour Bradford William Le Page (1939) \$7,000

Executive
Premier, President of the Executive Council and Minister of Education Hon. J. Walter Jones \$4,700
Attorney-General and Advocate-General Hon. Frederic Alfred Large 2,000
Provincial Secretary, Treasurer and Minister of Public Works Hon. William Hughes 2,500
Minister of Public Works and Highways Hon. George H. Harbour 2,000
Minister of Agriculture Hon. W. F. Allen Stewart 2,000
Without Portfolio Hon. Horace Wright, John A. Campbell, Maria Gallant, T. William L. Prowse.

The Judiciary

Chief Justice (Quebec)—Hon. A. G. B. Gauthier	\$ 4,000
Associate Justice (Quebec)—Hon. J. G. Gauthier	4,000

Finance—The revenue 1943-44 was \$3,072,460 and the expenditure was \$3,048,820. The gross debt was \$9,123,600 on March 31, 1944.

Agriculture and Live Stock—The value of the

TOWN (769)

QUEBEC.

Area and Population—The Province of Quebec contains an area estimated at 594,860 square miles with a population (1941) of 3,331,882, an increase since the 1931 Census of 457,220 persons.

Executive

(October 1944.)

Prime Minister, President of the Executive Council and Attorney-General Hon. Maurice Duplessis	\$14,000
Provincial Treasurer Hon. Oursine Gagnon	8,000
Leader of the Legislative Council Hon. S. J. Thomas Chapais	8,000
Minister of Lands and Forests, Hon. J. S. Bourque	8,000
Minister of Health Hon. J. H. A. Paquette M.D.	8,000
Minister of Municipal Affairs Hon. Bona Dussault	8,000
Minister of Road Hon. Antonio Talbot	8,000
Minister of Public Works Hon. Romeo Lorrain	8,000
Minister of Mines Hon. Jonathan Robinson	8,000
Minister of Colonization Hon. Joseph D. Begin	8,000
Minister of Fisheries Hon. Camille Pothier M.D.	8,000
Minister of Labour Hon. Antonio Barrette	8,000
Minister of Commerce and Industry Hon. Paul Beaulieu	8,000
Minister of Agriculture Hon. Laurent Barre	8,000
Provincial Secretary Hon. Omer Côté	8,000
Hon. J. P. Fortin Hon. Antonio Elie Hon. Tancred Labbe Hon. Marc Trudel M.D. Hon. Patrice Tardif Hon. J. T. Larochette Hon. J. H. Delisle	

The Legislature

Speaker Legislative Council Hector Laforte	\$5,000
Speaker Legislative Assembly Cyrille Duval	5,000

The Judiciary

Puisne Judges (Quebec)—Hons. A. G. B. Gauthier, A. G. Gauthier, J. A. Préfontaine, J. N. Francoeur	each 9,000
Superior Court—Chief Justice (Quebec)—Hon. Albert Sévigny	10,000
Acting Chief Justice (Montreal) Hon. William Langley Bond	10,000
Puisne Judges (Montreal)—Hons. L. P. Demers, C. A. Duchesne, L. J. M. Loranger, E. F. Surveyor, P. Cousineau, A. Trahan, L. Boyer, J. Archambault, J. J. Denis, L. Cousineau, F. J. Curran, C. C. MacKinnon, A. Forest, A. Durand, J. T. Rhéaume, J. W. Lazure, A. Décarie, E. Salvas, C. A. Bertrand, P. F. Casgrain, O. S. Tyndale	each 9,000
Puisne Judges (Quebec)—Hons. G. F. Gibson, W. Laliberté, N. Belland, R. Langlais, L. Cannon, A. Savard, G. Pratte, J. O. L. Boulanger, P. E. Côté	each 9,000
Puisne Judges (Sherbrooke)—Hons. C. D. White, D. L. Landry	each 9,000
Puisne Judges (Trois-Rivières)—Hons. H. A. Fortier, W. Girouard	each 9,000
Circuit Court—Judges Hons. R. T. Stackhouse, J. B. D. Burnaby, J. G. Magnan	

Théberge

Quebec—Hon. Hugues Fortier (Chief Justice)	
Hons. T. Tremblay, I. Roy, A. Pettigrew	

Newfoundland

	Area (English Sq Miles)	Population,		
		Census of 1911	Census of 1921	Census for 1935
Newfoundland Labrador Coast	42,750 120,000	238 670 3 949	259 259 3 774	284,872 4,716
Total	162,750	242 619	263 033	289,588

Estimated population (1943) 309 000.

Increase of the People

Year	Increase,			Decrease,			Marriages
	Births	Immigrants	Total	Deaths	Emigrants	Total	
1913	7,406	13 788	20 194	4 417	14 255	18 672	1 871 ⁴
1917	7 496	9 179	16 675	4 123	9 282	13 405	2 102
1918	7,504	9 219	16 723	3 747	8 663	12 415	2 172
1919	8 226	8 559	16 785	3 502	9 052	12 554	2 492
1940	7 937	10 093	18 030	3 547	13 117	16 664	2 331

PHYSIOGRAPHY

The Island of Newfoundland is situated between 46° 37' - 51° 37' N latitude and 52° 44' - 59° 30' W

GOVERNMENT

Newfoundland the oldest English colony

App'd Governor of Newfoundland 1936 term

Island.

In 1933 the financial difficulties into which Newfoundland had fallen compelled recourse to His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom for aid since

supporting

These recommendations were approved by the Newfoundland Parliament (Dec. 2 1933) and the Commission took effect on Feb. 16 1934

COMMISSION OF GOVERNMENT

His Excellency Vice-Admiral Sir Humphrey Thomas Walwyn, K.C.M.G., K.C., D.S.O.

JUDICATURE

Chief Justice Hon. Sir Edward Emerson \$9,000

494 Judge Hon. B. L. S. Dunfield Hon. Cyril J. Fox \$8,000

Registrar Hon. J. A. Winter C.M.G., K.C.

DEFENCE

Newfoundland contributed 21,922 men to the fighting forces of the Empire during the War of 1914-18 in addition to 3,000 enlisted in Canadian and other forces.

Facilities for the Establishment use and protection of naval and air bases on the Avalon Peninsula, and on the Southern Coast of Newfoundland were granted to the Government of the United States of America in September 1944.

gross and net values of products as well as for total number of employees and distribution of salaries and wages. During 1943 the production of pulp was 2,672,407 tons valued at \$93,969,226. In 1943 2,086,605 tons of paper were manufactured, valued at \$177,928,824. Unimproved lands may be brought from the Government at 30 cents per acre and the purchase money paid in five instalments. In 1943 there were 220,900 horses, 1,900,100 cattle, 574,400 sheep, 908,900 swine and 9,831,400 poultry. In 1944 the production of factory cheese was 65,275,038 lb. (valued at \$13,038,003) and butter 73,209,929 lb. (valued at \$4,581,430).

The mineral production was valued at \$200,830,007 in 1942 including gold 923,120 fine oz. (\$35,627,100). A valuable deposit of molychdenum was discovered in 1942 at Prefontaine in N. W. Quebec Province.

Hydro-Electric System.—In 1931 the Provincial Government took over the Beauharnois power station and arrangements are being made to develop power from La Grande Rapids. On March 22, 1944 the Provincial Government also acquired the Montreal Light Heat and Power Company.

Principal Cities.—**CAPITAL** QUÉBEC (population 250,757) historic city visited annually by thousands of tourists and one of the great seaports of Canada and (Montreal) population, 903,007) the commercial metropolis and the principal centre of the Canadian grain export trade founded by the French at the confluence of the Ottawa and St. Lawrence Rivers. May 26, 1842 Ocean-going steamers ascend the St. Lawrence as far as Montreal. Other important cities are Verdun (667,340) Hull (32,947) Sherbrooke (35,985) Trois Rivières (42,007).

SASKATCHEWAN

Area and Population.—The Province of Saskatchewan lies between Manitoba on the east and Alberta on the west and has an area of 253,700 square miles, the population at the Census of 1941 being 895,992, a decrease of 25,793 persons since the Census of 1931. It was formerly part of the North-West Territories of which Assiniboia East, part of Assiniboia West, Saskatchewan and eastern Alberta were formed into the Province of Saskatchewan on Sept. 1, 1905.

Government.—The Government is vested in the Lieutenant Governor with a Legislative Assembly of 25 members. There is an Executive Council of 12 members.

Chief Governor His Honour A. P. McNab \$9,000

Executive Council.

(July 10, 1944)

Premier President of Council and Minister of Public Health, Hon. T. C. Douglas	\$4,500
Provincial Treasurer Hon. C. M. Fries	5,000
Provincial Secretary Hon. O. W. Valdeau	5,000
Attorney-General Hon. J. W. Corman	5,000
Municipal Affairs Hon. J. H. Brocklebank	5,000
Agriculture Hon. G. H. Williams	5,000
Natural Resources Hon. J. L. Phelps	5,000
Highways and Transportation Child Welfare and Old Age Pensions Hon. J. T. Douglas	5,000
Education Hon. W. Lloyd	5,000
Recreation, Labour and Public Welfare Hon. J. J. Sturdy	5,000
Public Works Hon. L. F. McIntosh	5,000
Telephone and Telegraph Hon. C. C. Williams	5,000
Speaker of the Legislative Assembly Hon. Charles	

The Judiciary.

Chief Justice Court of Appeal Hon. W. A. Martin \$12,000
Justice Judges Hon. P. E. MacKenzie H. Y. MacDonald, P. H. Gordon T. C. Davis

Ch. Justice Appeal Bench Hon. J. T. Brown 10,000
Justice Judges Hon. H. V. Mackay C. E. Taylor U. MacLean P. H. Anderson

A. Dolan (and a vacancy) each 8,000

Finance.—The revenue was estimated at \$27,247,393 and the expenditure at \$27,147,400 for the year ended April 30, 1944. The surplus (Jan. 1, 1944) was \$197,477,000.

Agriculture and Live Stock.—Saskatchewan is normally the largest wheat-producing province of the Dominion, and one of the most productive grain areas in the world. In 1943 the wheat yield totalled 176,000,000 bushels. The total value of all field crops was \$343,233,000. Live-stock on farms in 1943 included 844,400 horses, 1,002,000 cattle, 453,000 sheep, 751,000 swine and 15,400,000 poultry.

Industries.—The capital invested in manufacturing enterprises in 1944 is reported from 666 establishments was \$45,043,677 and the value of manufactured products \$120,258,733, the principal industrial centres being Regina, Saskatoon, and on the Jaw and Prince Albert.

CAPITAL REGINA Population (1941) 34,445. Other large centres are Saskatoon (43,047) Moose Jaw (20,753) Prince Albert (12,468) Weyburn (10,101) Swift Current (5,504) Yorkton (5,501).

(1941)

Constitution and a Territory.—The Territory also 1014 elected members and the Territory also 1014 electoral district for the Dominion Parliament. The area of the Territory is 207,066 square miles. The population in 1941 was 4,914, an increase of 664 since the census of 1931. Mining is the chief industry. The gold output for the year 1943 was \$1,627,125 the silver output during the same period was \$24,017.

DEPT. OF GOVERNMENT, Dawson. Pop. (1941) 1,043.

Comm. Sec. George A. Jeckell.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

(Reconstituted Sept. 1, 1905.)

Area 1,309,684 square miles population (1941) 24,048 an increase of 1,712 since the 1931 Census last of Government Ottawa.

The North West Territories comprise the territories formerly known as Rupert's Land and the North-western Territory (except such portions thereof as form the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta and the Yukon Territory) together with all British territories and possessions in North America and all islands adjacent thereto not included within any province, except Newfoundland and its dependencies. For administrative purposes the Territories were subdivided into the provisional districts of Mackenzie, Athabasca and Franklin by Order in Council (Mar. 10, 1918). The North-West Territories are governed by the Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioner and 5 Councillors appointed by the Governor-General in Council.

Oil has been found in the neighbourhood of Fort Norman, N.W.T., and wells drilled by the Imperial Oil Co. produced in 1944 about 1,000 barrels daily; the oil is carried by pipe line through the Yukon to Skagway, Alaska.

Newfoundland

	Area (English Sq Miles)	Population		
		Census of 1911	Census of 1921	Census for 1935
Newfoundland Labrador Coast	42,750 120 000	238 670 3 949	259 259 3 774	284,672 4,716
Total	162,750	242 619	263 033	289,383

Estimated population (1943) 309 000.

Increase of the People

Year	Increase			Decrease			Marriages
	Births	Immigrants	Total	Deaths	Emigrants	Total	
1913	7,406	13 788	20 194	4 417	14 855	18 672	1 891
1917	7 496	9 179	16 675	4 123	9 282	13 405	1 101
1928	7 504	9 219	16 723	3 747	8 668	12 415	1 172
1929	8 226	8 559	16 785	3 502	9 052	12 554	2 492
1940	7 937	10 093	18 030	3 547	13 117	16 664	2,331

PHYSIOGRAPHY

The Island of Newfoundland is situated between 46° 37' 51" 37' N latitude and 52° 44' 59" 30' W

GOVERNMENT

Newfoundland the oldest English colony

(apptd Governor of Newfoundland 1936 term

Island

In 1933 the financial difficulties into which Newfoundland had fallen compelled recourse to His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom for assistance.

A Royal Commission visited the Island and recommended that, in consideration of certain

JUDICATURE

Chief Justice Hon Sir Edward Emerson \$9,000

Asst Judges Hon B E S Dunfield Hon.
Cyril J Fox 8,000

Registars Hon J A Winter C.M.C. E.C. }

DEFENCE

Newfoundland contributed 11 922 men to the fighting forces of the Empire during the War of 1914-18 in addition to 3,000 enlisted in Canadian and other forces.

Facilities for the Establishment use and protection of naval and air bases on the Avalon Peninsula, and on the Southern Coast of Newfoundland were granted to the Government of the United States of America in September, 1940.

These recommendations were approved by the Newfoundland Parliament (Dec 4, 1933) and the Commission took office on Feb. 16 1934

COMMISSION OF GOVERNMENT

His Excellency Vice-Admiral Sir Humphrey Thomas Walwyn, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

EDUCATION

The schools, while denominational, are public schools. They are mainly supported by the Government, assisted by the religious denominations. Primary and secondary schools were attended in 1941-42 by 66,600 pupils. The Memorial University College, a Junior College and Training Institution, had an enrolment of 1,000 students.

Religion	1931	1935
Roman Catholics	26,576	93,930
Church of England	24,665	92,722
United Churches	74,205	75,088
Presbyterians	2,876	1,460
Salvation Army	14,023	18,049
Various	4,663	8,377

FINANCE

Revenue, expenditure (including U.K. grants and Colonial Development Fund Loans) —

Year	Revenue	Expenditure
	\$	\$
1939-40	12,551,000	16,573,000
1941-42	23,314,000	22,343,000
1943-44	22,179,000	20,513,000
1944-45	22,425,000	24,255,000

\$ = Newfoundland Dollar Exchange rate (1945) \$4.285 to £1

EXTERNAL TRADE

Year	Imports	Exports	Total
	\$	\$	\$
1939	10,000,000	10,000,000	20,000,000
1940	10,000,000	10,000,000	20,000,000
1941	10,000,000	10,000,000	20,000,000
1942	10,000,000	10,000,000	20,000,000
1943	10,000,000	10,000,000	20,000,000
1944	10,000,000	10,000,000	20,000,000
1945	10,000,000	10,000,000	20,000,000

Country	Imports from	Exports to
United Kingdom	\$5,877,670	\$11,326,845
United States	7,077,214	7,264,666
Canada	9,196,212	2,454,648
Portugal	13,282	1,034,184
Spain	87,306	—
Belgium	87,000	1,676,915
Italy	53,462	916,381
B. W. Indies	7,327	905,529
Brazil	28,422	754,819

The principal imports are flour, textiles, coal, hardware, and provisions; the principal exports are codfish, cod and seal oil, pulp and paper, and canned lobsters from pyrites.

COMMUNICATIONS

Railways.—There were 732 miles of railway open in 1935 and 56 miles of private line. The trans-Island line runs to Port-aux-Basques, and Exploits River and Bay of Islands, with branch connections to Placentia, Bonaville and St. John's.

Posts and Telegraphs.—There were 400 post offices in 1939 (200 of which were also telegraph offices).

The CAPITAL (St. John's), with suburbs, 82,543, contains two cathedrals, several banks and numerous public buildings. Other towns are Corner Brook (6,374), Grand Falls (4,244), 4 Harbour Grace (2,215), 4 Bonaville (4,022), Carbonara (3,367), and Twillingate (3,203).

TRADE COMMISSIONER

Trade Commissioner in London, D. James Davies, C.M.L., F.L.C., F.C.S., F.C.S. Office 55 Victoria Street, S.W.2.

LABRADOR

Labrador, a dependency of Newfoundland, forms the most easterly part of the North American continent, and extends from Blanc Sablon to the

spectacles in the world is provided by the Grand Falls.

The Commonwealth of Australia

AREA AND POPULATION

States and Capitals	Area (Engl sh Sq Miles)	Population *			
		Census of 1921	Census June 30 1933	Increase 1921-1933	Estimated Dec 31 1943
New South Wales (Sydney)	309 433	2,100 371	2 600 847	500 476	2 869 978
Queensland (Brisbane)	670 500	755 972	947,534	191 562	1 048 003
South Australia (Adelaide)	380 070	495,160	580 949	85 789	617 846
Tasmania (Hobart)	26 215	213 780	227,509	13 810	244 624
Victoria (Melbourne)	87,884	1 531 280	1,820 261	288 981	1,996 001
Western Australia (Perth)	975 920	332 732	438 852	106 120	466,689
<i>Territories</i>					
Australian Capital Territory (Canberra)	939	2,372	8 947	6 375	10 659
Northern Territory (Darwin)	523 620	3,867	4 850	983	10 837
Total	2 974 581	5,435,734	6,629,839	1,194,105	7,266 437

* Exclusive of full blood Australian Aborigines who are estimated at 47 600

Increase of the People

Year	Increase.			Decrease.			Net Increase.	Marriages.
	Births	Overseas Arrivals	Total	Deaths	Overseas Departures	Total		
1928	120 415	77 928	198 343	66 451	63 791	235 242	63 102	62 411
1930	122 891	75 085	197 976	69 147	61 194	230 341	67 635	64 259
1941	134 525	22 661	157 186	71 176	17,477	88 653	68 533	75 148
1942	130 708	712 266	148 974	75 191	6 100	81 291	67 683	86 000
1943	149 295			74 490	—		29 815	67 672

Inter-censal Increases 1871-1933

Year of Census	Result of Census.			Inter-censal Increase.	Net Immigration during Period.
	Males.	Females.	Total.		
1881	1 214 913	1 035 281	2 250 194	552 255	1871-1881 ... 291 804
1891	1 704 930	1 479 353	3 184 283	924 298	1881-1891 ... 382 741
1901	2 977 928	2 795 873	5 773 801	209 409	1891-1901 ... 24 879
1911	2 313 235	2 141 970	4 455 205	681 404	1901-1911 ... 40 485
1921	2 762 870	2 672 864	5 435 734	980 729	1911-1921 ... 207 571
1933	3 367 111	3 262 728	6 629 839	1 194 105	1921-1933 ... 202 931

The Net Increase from Immigration in 1933 was 22 527 of whom 1 635 were British 4 857 German and 2 210 Italian in 1942 the net increase was 6 133 (British 4 437 German 290 Italian 80).

Races and Religions

Race.	1921.	1933.	Religions	1921.	1933
Whites	5 435 734	6 629 839	Church of England	2 214 913	2 214 913
Chinese incl. half-caste	1 035 281	1 479 353	Roman Catholic	1 479 353	1 479 353
Japanese	77 928	75 085	Methodist	77 928	75 085
Indians and Chinese do.	213 780	227 509	Presbyterian	213 780	227 509
Aborigines (estimated)	87 884	1 531 280	Anglican	87 884	1 531 280
Do. half-caste	975 920	438 852	Other	975 920	438 852
Other Races					

49 Opposition, 45 The new Federal Cabinet is known as the Second Curtin Government.

The Cabinet Fund divided among Ministers amounts to £22 750

Prime Minister and Minister of Defence *Rt Hon J Curtin (born 1885)

Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for the Army *Rt Hon F M Forde.

Treasurer and Minister for Post War Reconstruction *Hon. J B Chifley

Attorney-General and Minister for External Affairs *Rt Hon H V Ewart M.L.C.

Minister for Supply and Shipping *Hon. J A Beasley

Minister for the Interior Senator Hon J S Collings.

Minister for the Navy and for Munitions *Hon N J O Makin

Minister for Labour and National Service Hon E. J Holloway

Minister for Trade and Customs Senator Hon R V Keane

Minister for Social Services and Health, Senator Hon J M Fraser

Minister for Air and for Civil Aviation *Hon A. S Drakeford.

Minister for Commerce and Agriculture Hon W J Scully

Postmaster-General and Vice-President of the Executive Council Senator Hon W P Ashley

Minister for Repatriation Hon C. W Frost.

Minister for War Organization of Industry *Hon. J J Dedman.

Minister for Home Security Hon H. P Lazzarini

Minister for Information Hon A A Colwell

Minister for Transport and External Territories Hon E. J Ward

Minister for Aircraft Production, Senator Hon. D Cameron.

High Commissioners in the Commonwealth of Australia

Australian Trade Commissioner in U.S.A., J U Garstide (Acting) 630 Fifth Avenue New York.

United States Minister to Australia, Hon. Nelson Johnson.

High Commissioner for Australia in Canada Major Gen. Hon Sir William T Glasgow, K.C.B. C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.

High Commissioner for Canada in Australia, Hon. Mr Justice T. C. Davis.

High Commissioner for Australia in India, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Iven G Mackay K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

High Commissioner for Australia in New Zealand, Hon. Thomas D Alton

High Commissioner for New Zealand in Australia Hon. J G Barclay

Australian Minister to China, (vacant)

Minister for China in Australia, Hon. Dr Hu Mo.

Australian Minister to U.S.S.R., Hon. Joseph Mahoney

Minister for U.S.S.R. in Australia, A. P. Vlasov

Minister for the Netherlands in Australia, Baron F C. van Aerssen Dayeren van Velsch.

* Members of the War Cabinet.

COMMONWEALTH OFFICES IN LONDON

Australia House Strand W.C.2

High Commissioner Rt Hon S M Bruce, P.C.

C.B. M.C.

Deputy High Commissioner J S Duncan C.B.E.

Official Sec., V C Duffy M.V.O.

THE LEGISLATURE

President of the Senate Hon Gordon Brown

Clerk of the Senate J E Edwards £2,350

Speaker House of Representatives Hon J S

Rosevear

Clerk of the House P C Green M.C. £2,350

THE JUDICATURE

There is a Federal High Court with a Chief

Chief Justice Rt Hon Sir John Grieg Latham G.C.M.G. £3,500

Judges Rt. Hon. Sir George Edward

Rich, K.C.M.G., Hon. Sir Hayden

Erskine Starke K.C.M.G. Hon Sir

Owen Dixon K.C.M.G. Hon. Edward

Aloysius McTiernan Hon. Dudley

Williams, M.C. each 3,000

Principal Registrar J G Hardman.

Court of Conciliation and Arbitration Chief

Judge Hon H. B Piper 3,000

Judges Their Hon. E A. Drake Brock

man C.B., C.M.G. D.S.O. V.D. T

O Mara W R Kelly each 2,500

Federal Court of Bankruptcy Judge Hon

J S Clyne 2,500

SUPREME COURT OF THE AUSTRALIAN

CAPITAL TERRITORY

Judge Hon J S Clyne.

DEFENCE

Navy

The Australian fleet consists of the Cruisers *Shropshire*, *Australia*, *Hobart* and *Adelaide*, 4 sloops, 5 destroyers, a escort vessels and several auxiliaries, including minesweepers. The personnel of the fleet is mainly Australian in character although still supplemented to some extent by Imperial officers and men. The personnel of the sea-going forces of the Royal Australian Navy in Sept., 1942, exceeded 26,000.

Army

Expansion of the Air Force since the outbreak of war has increased the total number to approximately 35,000.

Air

Commonwealth War Expenditure in the year ended June 30, 1943, was £A561,743,000.

Australian casualties in the War to March 31, 1944—	
Killed	15,209
Wounded or injured	33,042
Missing	5,843
Prisoners of War	27,160
Total	81,260

POST WAR PLANNING

Proposals for the transfer to the Commonwealth

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE FINANCE

State &c.	1942-43		
	Rev	Exp	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)
N.S.W.	£'000, 77,534	£'000, 69,280	+ 1,254
Victoria	36,400	35,776	+ 724
Queensland	29,284	29,182	+ 102
S. Australia	15,102	14,960	+ 142
W. Australia	13,152	13,197	- 45
Tasmania	3,290	3,400	- 110
Total, Six States	168,942	166,304	+ 2,638
Commonwealth	294,459	294,459	-
Grand Total (a)	424,993	422,445	+ 2,548

(a) To avoid duplication in aggregating particulars for the Commonwealth and States, the grand totals are exclusive of payments by Commonwealth.

Banking—The Australian liabilities and the Australian assets of the banks of issue throughout the Commonwealth together with the amount of deposits in the Savings Banks are shown below.

Cheque Paying Banks

Quarter ended	Liabilities in Australia	Assets in Australia
June, 1939	£414,765,632	£479,312,352
June, 1940	473,356,245	528,015,006
June, 1942	559,456,390	628,110,105
June, 1943	749,473,000	800,124,000

Savings Banks Amount on Deposit

Date	Amount	Per Head
June 30, 1939	£245,587,000	£35 5 7
1940	239,991,000	33 14 2
1942	274,275,000	38 4 7
1943	357,995,000	49 10 4

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY

The estimated values of products—

	1939-40	1940-41
Agricultural	£A60,900,000	£A14,432,000
Pastoral	81,388,000	83,952,000
Dairying &c.	43,982,000	42,280,000
Forests & Fisheries	21,805,000	14,515,000
Mining	30,583,000	32,385,000
Manufacturing	221,205,000	257,914,000
	£A449,968,000	£A472,312,000

PRIMARY PRODUCTION

Years	Wool (million lb)	Wheat (million bushels)	Butter (million lb)
1937-38	2,025	187	430
1938-39	2,084	255	450
1939-40	2,128	210	475
1940-41	2,247	83	432
1942-43	2,267	167	375
1943-44	2,248	150	384

DEBT

The total of the Public Debt for Commonwealth

Agriculture and Live Stock—The total land area is estimated at 1 903 732 100 acres. In 1942-43 the principal crops were—

Crop	Acreage.	Produce Bushels
Wheat	9 280 345	155 727 983
Oats	1 496 913	20 984 148
Barley	450 615	8 278 117
Maize	285 194	6 970 108
Hay	2 359 099	Tons { 3 166 422
Sugar-cane	329 147	(4 645 901

Live Stock

	1941	1942	1943
Sheep	122 694 000	125 189 000	124 615 000
Cattle	13 256 000	13 561 000	14 005 000
Horses	1 666 000	1 611 000	1 528 000
Pigs	1 798 600	1 477 000	1 563 000

In 1942-43 Australia produced 1 147 826 000 lb of wool (as in the grease) valued at £A73 781 000 383 557 000 lb of butter 79 007 000 lb of cheese, and 104 698 807 lb of bacon and hams

Canning Industry—The canning industry has been developed to keep pace with increased production of pre-war crops and output of relatively new crops as shown below the figures representing cases of 24 cans of 30 oz weight each—

Item	Pre-War	1942-43
Sweet corn	5 000	125 000
Strong beans	5 000	100 000
Peas	50 000	275 000
Tomatoes	40 000	500 000
Tomato juice	—	400 000
Other vegetables	—	1 300 000

Manufactures—In 1941-42 there were in Australia 26 972 industrial establishments employing 725 342 hands wages paid amounted to

EXTERNAL TRADE

Years	Imports. £stg	Exports. £A
1936-37	91 640 462	162 376 784
1937-38	113 975 060	157 580 120
1938-39	102 156 352	240 496 312
1939-40*	115 475 595	248 749 558
1940-41*	208 650 056	236 737 577
1941-42*	249 355 797	259 318 498
1942-43*	211 106 701	223 052 435

* Merchandise only excluding coin and bullion.

Country	Imports (a) from 1938-39	Exports (b) to
United Kingdom	£40 433 590	£68 716 031
Canada	7 724 269	1 993 522
Ceylon	839 717	1 326 568
India	2 870 297	1 965 229
Malaya (British)	902 419	1 911 207
New Zealand	2 147 785	6 681 975
South African Union	254 352	813 320
Belgium	982 107	5 546 524
China	461 559	3 022 571
Egypt	203 499	601 019
France	1 028 133	9 388 109
Germany	4 055 214	2 647 376
Italy	685 453	2 211 326
Japan	4 093 191	4 865 469
Netherlands	700 709	1 038 627
Do East Indies	7 119 785	1 379 600
Norway	378 808	25 263
Sweden	946 718	637 038
Switzerland	940 322	178 560
U S A	14 648 667	19 562 376
U S S R.	129 344	278 460

Imports.	1942-43 (£ sterling)
Fish Preserved in Tins	545 872
Tea	3 971 200
Tobacco Cigars and Cigarettes	1 567 308
Whisky	107 527
Trimmings and Ornaments	350 013
Piece Goods—	
Cauvas and Duck	1 416 794
Cotton and Linen	8 052 190
Silk or containing Silk	4 152 761
Woollen, or containing Wool	162 042
Jute, &c	1 081 089
Carpets and Carpeting	98 838
Floorcloths and Linoleums	45 972
Bags and Sacks	3 702 088
Yarns—Wool Silk &c	2 177 477
Sewing Silks Cottons &c	672 394
Hides and Skins	493 071
Electrical Machinery and Appliances	4 078 730
Motor Cycles, &c.	601 116
Tools of Trade	1 165 262
Jewellery &c	468 005
Glass and Glassware	333 036
Plated Ware and Cutlery	429 389
Paints and Varnishes	447 433
" " " "	6 675
" " " "	7
" " " "	0

Class	From U.K.	To U.K.
I	£2 541 241	£15 342 961
II	329 622	18 905 294
III	32 906 634	5 500 300
Total	* £33 106 679	* £61 983 802

* Included are Classes IV and V

Imports from U.K., 1942
Imports from U.K., 1943

Australia—Communications

Exports

Wool
Hides
Butter
Lard
Meat
Milk and Cream
Cheese
Fruits (Fresh)
Fruits (Dried)
Fruits (Preserved)
Wheat
Flour
Barley
Hides and Skins
Soya
Timber
Sugar
Jams and Jellies
Vine
Tobacco
Pearlshell

1940-41
(£A)
44,318 187
1,215,065
8,008,660
384,731
10,896 505
1,268 137
1,225,134
101 129
8,377,017
844,625
4,844,310
3,494,440
81,846
3 716,479
773,264
425,363
1,001,353
498 097
297 043
438,210
7,515

The total including local shipping from the ports of the capital cities during 1938-39 was Sydney 7 384 vessels of 41 650,317 tons; Melbourne 3 3 3 (8 645,203); Brisbane 1,478 (40 5,475); Adelaide 2,488 (5 544,403); Fremantle 14 (4 018 219) and Hobart 622 (1 153,143). December 31 1938 there were 1 153 vessels of total net tonnage of 341,528 on the shipping registers of the several States.

The corvette *Pandora* (the first naval vessel built in Australia for the Royal Indian Navy) was launched in October 1941 at Sydney dockyard.

Posts and Telegraphs—In year ended June 30 1943 there were 8,303 post offices dealing with 2 778 100 postal packets, 163,577,900 newspapers and 16,014 300 parcels. 29 594,535 telegrams were despatched and 3 064,753 cablegrams received and despatched, while 38,043,431 words were transmitted and received overseas via beam wireless. At June 30 1943 there were 6 371 telephone exchanges with 540,261 lines and 766,845 instruments.

Motor Vehicles—At June 30 1943 there were 775 996 motor vehicles registered in the several States. These comprised 471 743 cars, 41,301 motor cycles and 255,953 commercial vehicles revenue derived from motor registration fees and motor tax A.C. in 1942-43 was £ 680 550. Motor car tax services are extensively operating in urban areas.

Civil Aviation—At June 30 1943 there were 20 licensed public aerodromes and 378 recreational landing grounds in the various States and Territories. The regular mileage flown weekly in 1941-42 in contract and other regular air services was 154,400 miles.

CAPITAL—CANBERRA the Capital of the Commonwealth, is 202 miles by rail from the town N.S.W. and was acquired in 1911 from the town of N.S.W. for the Australian Capital. The original area was 911 sq. miles, increased in 1917 by the acquisition of 18 sq. miles at Jervis Bay for a Naval College. The total net expenditure on the Australian Capital Territory is over £13 000 000. Canberra contains the Australian House of Representatives and the Federal Parliament (1914-18 and Present) War Memorial Parliament House Commonwealth Offices and the nucleus of a University and is connected with the N.S.W. railway system by a line (4½ miles) to Queanbeyan and by good roads to Melbourne and Sydney. At December 31 1943 the population of the Australian Capital Territory was estimated at 20 650.

COMMUNICATIONS

Railways—Total length of Federal or State railways open for general traffic at June 30 1943

State.	Miles	Govt.	Receipts.
New South Wales	6 127	£34,721 058	17 029,660
Victoria	4 58	17 029 660	18 029 660
Queensland	6,367	5,810,815	5,810,815
South Australia	2 542	4,417 007	4,417 007
Western Australia	4,381	242 666	242 666
Tasmania	642		
Commonwealth	1 108	1,244,158	1,244,158
Trans-Australian	771	1 722,016	1 722,016
Central Australia	771	769,072	769,072
Northern Territory	3 7	11 917	11 917
Capital Territory	5		
Total	27,225	84,445 980	

The *Trans Australian* (Government) Railway 4 ft. 8½ ins gauge connects Kalgoorlie W.A. with Port Augusta, S.A. (1 051 miles) and so forms a link (including Kalgoorlie Fremantle 387 miles) between Fremantle and Brisbane Q. a total length of 3 372 miles.

The gross earnings of all Government lines in 1942-43 were £84 745 989 working expenses £64,026 800 and net earnings £20 719 189 the cost of construction and equipment being £324 264,500. In 1942-43 passenger journeys numbered 518 176 662 and 42,500 418 tons of goods and live stock were carried. Sydney and Melbourne suburban systems are electrified.

Trams—There are 592 miles of tramways in Australia 5 1 miles of which are of electric 13 of steel and 6 of cable. Extensive conversions to electric traction have been made and more are in progress. The several Governments control 396 miles municipal authorities, 181 miles and the remaining 13 miles are operated by private companies and individuals.

Shipping—The entrances and clearances of vessels engaged in overseas trade at the various Australian ports in 1938-39 were entered 1 876 (6 711 000 tons) cleared 1,038 (6 835 000 tons). Of the vessels entered 1,203 of 4 887 071 tons were under the British flag and 673 of 1 843,928 tons under foreign flags.

THE NORTHERN TERRITORY

The Northern Territory has a total area of 533 620 square miles, and lies between 129 13° East longitude as far as 16° South latitude. The administration was taken over by the Commonwealth on January 1 1911 from the Government of the State of South Australia. The headquarters of the Administrator are at Alice Springs. At the census of 1933 the population of the Northern Territory was—males 3 376 females 1,434 total 4 810 (Rural 3,219 Urban 1,596 Migratory 75) the population as at Dec. 3 1943 was 10 837 (exclusive of full blooded aborigines). Most tropical products can be grown and the potentialities for pig raising and bacon curing are excellent. The staple industry is pastoral cattle raising north of 20° S. lat. and cattle, horse, and sheep raising south of 20° S. lat. Until railways are constructed however little if any improvement is expected in the pastoral industry in that

part north of 20° S. lat., owing to the distance between the eastern and southern Australian

	1939-40	1940-41
Revenue	£177 928	£189 518
Expenditure	177 932	189 518
Imports	826 412	539 152
Exports	510,672	492,775

COMMONWEALTH OFFICERS

<i>Administrator and Judge</i> , H. L. Murray, C.B.E.	£1,000
<i>Government Sec.</i> (vacant)	£9 0
<i>Judge</i> , R. T. Gore	£1 100
<i>Crown Law Officer</i> , E. B. Bignold	£828
<i>Treasurer</i> (vacant)	£732 to 818
<i>Chief Med. Officer</i> , F. J. Williams, M.D.	£828 to 1 000
<i>Commr. for Native Affairs</i> (vacant)	£708 to 804
<i>Director of Public Works</i> (vacant)	£708 to 804
<i>Commissioner for Lands and Director of Agriculture and of Mines</i> (vacant)	£708 to 804

Administrator of Northern Territory (Alice Springs),
Hon. Charles Lydiard Aubrey Abbott £1 700
Government Secretary, L. H. A. Giles £864
District Officer (Alice Springs), V. G. Car-
rington £660
Judge Supreme Court, T. A. Wells £1,200

CAPITAL Ψ Port Moresby Pop (1937) 3 000
Other centres are Ψ Samarai, Ψ Kukumai and
Ψ Daru

Port Moresby is distant from Sydney, N.S.W.,
1,800 miles, transit by sea, from Sydney 5 to 6
days, by air, 29-30 hours.

PAPUA

(Part of Papua was in hostile Japanese occupation from
Dec 24, 1941-Dec 14, 1942)

TERRITORY OF NEW GUINEA

The German possessions on the mainland of
New Guinea and the 14 islands in the
Bismarck Sea, the 11 islands in the
Solomon Sea, and the 11 islands in the
D'Entrecasteaux Sea, were taken by the
Japanese in 1942.

The mandated territory includes (1) North-

estimated area is thus 93,000 square miles. The
estimated non indigenous population, as at June 30,

Natives living in areas not under complete
Government influence are not included
total of 684,836, as no reliable
made.

The principal river in N.T. New Guinea is the

simple articles of food for the natives. There are

Territory

Administration Lt.-Col. F. R. Chalmers, C.M.G.
D.S.O. (Appointed by Australia Oct. 1 1938)

ANTARCTICA

	1939-40.	1940-41
Revenue	£495 690	£423 750
Expenditure	591 000	431 799
Public Debt	16,000	15,193
Imports	1 268,100	962 120
Exports	3 673 600	3 245,385

The net tonnage of shipping entered and cleared in 1939-40 was 648 580 tons.

Seat of Administration, Lae, on the mainland of North Eastern New Guinea.

NORFOLK ISLAND

This island is about 970 miles from Sydney and

Administrator Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Rosenthal
M.C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O., V.D.
Official Sec., J. McWhinney
President Advisory Council, G. H. N. Buffett.

NAURU ISLAND

(Occupied by Japanese since August 1942)

This island situated in 166 degrees East Longitude and 26 degrees South Latitude was discovered by Capt. Fearn R.N. in 1798 and was annexed by Germany in 1888. It surrendered to H.M.A.S.

east longitude.

The exception of Adélie Land from the Order in Council is due to French claims based on rights of discovery.

The area administered by the Commonwealth of Australia is estimated at 2,472,000 square miles. It adjoins that belonging to New Zealand.

Other British dependencies in the Antarctic are—

(1) The Ross Dependency placed under the jurisdiction of New Zealand by Order in Council dated

(a) The Falkland Islands Dependencies (see pp 814-5) These are in two groups—

- (a) South Georgia with South Orkney and South Sandwich the boundaries being the 50th parallel of south latitude and the 20th and 50th meridians of west longitude and
- (b) South Shetland and Graham Land bounded by the 58th parallel of south latitude and the 50th and 60th meridians of west longitude.

So far as is known the total areas of these Dependencies have not been officially estimated.

States of the Commonwealth of Australia

NEW SOUTH WALES.

In 1855 "Responsible Government" was granted the present Constitution being founded on the Constitution Act of 1902. New South Wales federated with the other States of Australia in 1901. The executive authority of the State is vested in a Governor (appointed by the King), assisted by a Council of Ministers.

GOVERNOR

Births Deaths and Marriages

Year	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages
1939	48 003	26 815	25 471
1941	51 729	27 300	29 983
1942	52 647	29 219	34 533
1943	57 265	28 870	26 302

Vital Statistics—Annual rate per 1 000 of population in 1943—Births 20.03, Deaths 10.10, Marriages 9.20. Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 births 36.0.

Religions

PHYSIOGRAPHY

The Eastern or coastal district is traversed by the

M.L.A.

Minister for Agriculture, Hon. Edgar Hugh Graham.

M.L.A.

Secretary for Public Works and Minister for Local Government, Hon. John Joseph Cahill, M.L.A.

Minister for Transport, Hon. Maurice O'Sullivan, M.L.A.

Minister for Conservation, Hon. William Fraser Dunn, M.L.A.

Minister for Health, Hon. Christopher Augustus Kelly, M.L.A.

Minister for Labour, Industry and Social Welfare, Hon. Hamilton Knight, M.L.A.

Minister for Housing, Hon. James McGillivray, M.L.A.

Assistant Ministers: Hon. William Edward Dickson, M.L.C., Hon. Clive Raleigh Evatt, E.C., II, M.L.A.

* Salaries, amounting in the aggregate to £17 505 per annum, are payable to the remaining members of the Ministry.

N.S.W. GOVERNMENT OFFICES IN LONDON.

Wellington House, 125 Strand, W.C.2.
Acting Official Secretary (in Charge), A. W. Sutton.

THE LEGISLATURE.

GOVERNMENT

New South Wales was first colonised as a British possession in 1788, and after progressive settlement a partly elective legislature was established in 1843.

tramways in the State, and are provided with

Elections in May 1944 there were 833,300 men and 899,406 women electors, making a total of 1,732,706 enrolled in contested electorates 1,310,272 voted

<i>President of the Legislative Council</i>	<i>Professor Hon Sir J. B. Eden K.C.M.G., K.C.</i>	<i>£1,200</i>
<i>Chairman of Committees, Legislative Council</i>	<i>Hon. E. H. Farrar</i>	<i>700</i>
<i>Clerk of the Parliaments</i>	<i>W. K. Charlton</i>	<i>958</i>
<i>Speaker, Legislative Assembly</i>	<i>Hon. D. Clyne</i>	<i>1,675</i>
<i>Chairman of Committees, Legislative Assembly</i>	<i>G. Booth</i>	<i>1,115</i>
<i>Clerk of Assembly</i>	<i>W. R. McCourt C.M.G.</i>	<i>1,245</i>
<i>Librarian</i>	<i>H. L. McLoskey</i>	<i>895</i>
<i>Principal shorthand writer</i>	<i>H. J. Doherty</i>	<i>947</i>
<i>Leader of Opposition</i>	<i>Hon. R. W. D. Weaver (including salary as M.L.A.)</i>	<i>1,125</i>

THE JUDICATURE

The judicial system includes a Supreme Court

force since 1842

Supreme Court

<i>Chief Justice</i>	<i>Hon. Sir Frederick Richard Jordan, K.C.M.G.</i>	<i>£3,500</i>
<i>Justice Judges</i>	<i>Hon. C. G. W. Davidson, Hon. Sir P. Hulse-Rogers, K.B.E., Hon. A. W. Street, Hon. A. V. Maxwell, Hon. H. S. Nicholas, Hon. W. F. L. Owen, Hon. E. D. Roper, Hon. R. S. Bonney, Hon. H. G. Edwards, Hon. L. J. Herron</i>	<i>1,600</i>
<i>President, Industrial Commission of New South Wales</i>	<i>His Honour Mr Justice</i>	<i>1,600</i>

EDUCATION

Education—Education is compulsory between

FINANCE (Governmental)

year ended June 30th	Revenue	Expenditure
	£	£
1939	51,709,735	54,163,064
1941	65,865,680	64,824,150
1943	71,533,928	69,980,318
1944	73,409,324	72,238,143

The Public Debt of New South Wales at June 30, 1943, was £360,253,300, of which an amount of £155,343,000 was repayable in London (interest £5,776,742) £11,864,000 was repayable in New York (interest £573,720) and £194,047,000 was held in Australia, with an annual interest bill of £6,308,456.

Banking &c.—There were (June 30, 1942) 17 trading banks, with deposits amounting to £192,939,711. The savings bank deposits at June 30, 1942, amounted to £94,537,937, representing £33 9s per head of the population. The amount assured in New South Wales in Life Assurance Societies in 1939 was £169,572,000 Ordinary, and £42,105,000 Industrial. The membership of Friendly Societies was 212,176 and the funds at June 30, 1938 were £4,876,924. Members of Trade Unions at Dec. 31, 1938, numbered 341,981, the funds of 206 Unions being £540,439.

Co-operative Societies—There were 604 registered societies in existence at June 30, 1939. During

members The membership of these was 100,000 and loans amounting to £12,011,000 had been advanced

Shipping—Excluding coastal trade, 3,370 vessels

patent slips. At Newcastle there are 2 floating dock and four patent slips.

Motor Vehicles—At June 30, 1942, there were 267,768, including 15,323 motor cycles and 79,579 vans, lorries, trailers, and tractors.

Railways.—The railways and tramways of New South Wales, with the exception of a few short lines, are operated by the New South Wales Government.

OVERSEAS TRADE

Year ended June 30	Overseas Imports £ 100	Overseas Exports £ 100
1936	51,062 354	48,412 301
1939	46 34 053	45,003 080
1940	51,448 6 8	51,003 739
1941	46,038 064	40 628,078

The chief exports are wool, butter, wheat, flour, fruits, timber, meat, hides and skins, tallow, leather and minerals.

Aviation.—Flying in Australia is subject to control of Commonwealth Government, which has surveyed routes and established landing places and afforded assistance to private organizations for the encouragement of civil aviation. In New South Wales at June 30, 1941 there were 72 registered aircraft and (1939) 458 licensed pilots. Air mail services are maintained between the Australian capital cities, and New Zealand and other overseas countries.

Roads and Bridges.—The Main Roads Administration is controlled by a Commissioner in a department of the Ministry of Transport. The department co-operates with local governing bodies in the construction and maintenance of the main arteries of traffic throughout the State. There are 126,069 miles of roads and streets in New South Wales. The total expenditure by the State Government and the Main Roads Department on roads,

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY

Land Alienation.—The total extent of land alienated and in process of alienation from the

Live Stock.—The country is admirably adapted for sheep-farming, the principal breed of sheep being the celebrated merino, which was introduced

Values of Industries.—The estimated value of agricultural production in 1940-41 was £14 111 000; dairying and farm yard produce £16 825,000; pastoral production £36 718 000; forests, fishing and trapping £4 667,000; mines and quarries £12 297 000—total primary £84 618 000; manufacturing £115,044,000—total £199 662,000.

Forests.—The estimated forest area is 21 000,000 acres of which State forests cover 5 260 000 acres and 1 350 000 have been set aside as timber reserves.

Mining Industry.—The goldfields were opened in 1851. The principal minerals are coal, copper, silver, lead, zinc, tin and iron. The total value

bridge

Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones.—The postal

gave employment to 20,891 miners during the year

Katumba, 7,440; Liverpool, 7,220; Armidale, 7,020; Larkes, 6,340; Casino, 6,260; Inverell, 6,080.

DEPENDENCY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

LOD HOWE ISLAND (436 miles north-east Sydney) Lat. $31^{\circ} 33' 4''$ S., Long. $150^{\circ} 4' 25''$. Area 3,220 acres. Pop., Dec., 1942, 152. The island is of volcanic origin and Mount Cow reaches an altitude of 2,840 ft. The affairs of the island and the control of the Kentshire industry are vested in a Board of Control. Off. Chief Secretary & Department Sydney.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The Government with the

QUEENSLAND

This State, situated in lat. $10^{\circ} 40' - 29^{\circ} 5'$ S. at

The total income of the local governing bodies was £17,015,949 and the expenditure on works and services, &c., £16,472,072.

TOWNS.

SYDNEY the chief city and capital, stands on

Increase of the People

Year	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1941	22,518	9,530	9,665
1942	21,166	9,622	11,722
1943	22,234	10,576	9,679

Religion.

Since 1861 no State aid has been afforded to

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

The Great Dividing Range on the eastern coast of the continent produces a similar formation to that

Climate.—At Brisbane the mean temperature is

OVERSEAS TRADE.

Year	Imports.	Exports.
1939-40	£A10,966,825	£A32,195,326
1940-41	7,939,455	25,247,187
1941-42	8,851,154	21,296,900
1942-43	9,454,549	18,623,507
1943-44	16,118,804	17,880,204

The chief overseas exports are meat and lead, wool, butter and sugar.

TOWNS

CAPITAL, **BRISBANE**, population 326,000 at

DEPENDENCY OF QUEENSLAND

Thursday Island, the smallest of the Prince of Wales group, in long. 142° E and lat. 11° S, has

Transmission of mails from London to Brisbane, by air, 10 days, by sea (approximate), 32 days.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

at 2,700.

Increase of the People

Year	Births	Deaths	Marriages
1940	10,117	5,708	6,950
1941	10,965	6,288	6,855
1942	11,278	6,712	8,129
1943	13,145	6,482	6,263

Birth rate (1943) 21.5, death rate 10.6, marriage rate 10.23 per 1,000 of population. Infantile mortality 36.14 per 1,000 births being one of the lowest rates in the world.

Religions

Religion is free and receives no State aid. At the Census, 1933, the persons belonging to the

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

The eastern portion of the State is divided longitudinally by the *Flinders Range*, which extends from the eastern side of the Gulf of St. Vincent to the north-western

Climate—The mean annual temperature at Adelaide is 63°, the winter temperature July

GOVERNMENT

South Australia was proclaimed a British

GOVERNOR.

Governor of South Australia, His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir Charles Willoughby Norrie, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., M.C. (1944) £5,000
Private Sec., Capt. C. R. Duncan
A.D.C., Comm. R. C. Warden, O.B.E., R.D.
 R.N.R.
Lieut.-Governor, Hon. Sir John Melles Napier, J.L.S. (1942)

THE MINISTRY.

(March 29, 1942)

(£7,750 is allotted as salaries to Ministers.)

— *Interpreters*.

Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Railways, Marine and Local Government Hon. Malcolm McIntosh
Minister of Agriculture and Forestry Hon. George Frederick Jenkins.

AGENCY—GENERAL IN LONDON

Agent-General and Trade Commissioner for South Australia Sir Charles F. C. McCann, South Australia House, Marble Arch, W. £1 600
Secretary L. King

THE LEGISLATURE

President of the Legislative Council, Hon. Sir Walter Duncan 800
Speaker of the House of Assembly Hon. Sir Robert Dove Nicholls 800

THE JUDICATURE

Law and Justice—The Supreme Court is presided over by the Chief Justice and four Puisne Judges; there are Courts of Vice Admiralty and Insolvency as well as Local Civil Courts with stipendiary magistrates and the usual Police Courts.
Chief Justice and Judge of Vice-Admiralty Hon. Sir John Melis Napier LL.B. £2 500
Judges Hon. Sir Angus Parsons LL.B.
 Hon. F. W. Richards LL.D. Hon. G. S. Reed, LL.C. Hon. H. Mayo LL.B. 2 000

EDUCATION

14 years. In 1941 there were 2 005 State schools, with 79 011 scholars. State expenditure in 1941

Banking—There are 10 banking institutions in Adelaide including the Commonwealth Government Bank and the State Bank of South Australia with about 400 branches and agencies, having total average deposits of £36 087 635 in June quarter 1944. The savings banks on June 30 1944 had deposits amounting to £30,635,089. Approximately 90 per cent of the population have Savings Bank accounts and 65 per cent have Insurance policies averaging £140 per policy.

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY

The total value of production 1940-41 was £35 982 000—Agricultural £9 636,000 pastoral £7 379,000, mines and quarries £3 724,000 dairy £3 040,000 fisheries, game and poultry and forestry £2 200,000.

Land Tenure—Of the total area of the State (223 million acres) 11 million acres have been sold, 5 million have been alienated by the Crown under systems of deferred payment, 110 million acres are held under pastoral leases and 90 million under other miscellaneous leases.

Agriculture—The total area cultivated is 7 600 000 acres—under wheat 1941-42 2 325 120 acres hay 550,000 oats 290,800 barley 477 100.

Live Stock (Dec 31 1941)—There were 10 246 000 sheep 390 000 cattle 171 000 horses 114 000 pigs. Wool production (1941-42) 107 000 000 lb.

Minerals—Iron, gypsum, salt, copper, gold, opals &c are found; the total mineral output being valued at £3 826 709 (1939).

STATE FINANCE. (For years ended June 30)

Year	Revenue	Expenditure	Debt.
	£	£	£
1940	12 755 648	12 918 376	110 709 323
1942	15 002 000	13 712 000	109 779 724
1943	15 192 521	14 959 653	108 410 000
1944	15 545 000	15 529 000	108 305 340

Shipping (1938-39)—Ships 1 502 tonnage 5 761 318 British tons; foreign 223 (930 616 to

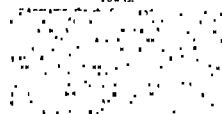
Wireless—Broadcasting Licences 117 520

OVERSEAS TRADE.

Year.	Imports.	Exports.
	£A	£A
1935-36	5,419,730	15,381,100
1936-37	5,433,430	16,748,140
1937-38	7,473,800	19,057,240
1938-39	5,840,100	14,822,330

The principal exports are breadstuffs, pastoral and dairying products, fruits, wine and minerals.

TOWNS.



Transmission of mails from London to Adelaide, approximate, 29 days by sea and 9 days by air.

TASMANIA.

Tasmania is an island in the South Pacific Ocean off the southern extremity of Australia, from which it is separated by Bass Straits, about 140 miles wide, in which are situated the Furneaux Group and King Island, included within the State. It lies between 40° 33' 43" 39' S. lat. and 144° 39' 148' 23' E. long., and contains an area of 26,215 square miles.

POPULATION.—On March 31, 1943, the estimated population numbered 241,330 (121,810 males and 119,520 females).

Year	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1939	5,004	2,426	2,264
1941	5,206	2,575	2,150
1942	5,305	2,430	2,431
1943	5,597	2,527	2,102

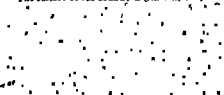
The birth rate in 1943 was 23.17, death rate 10.46, marriage rate 8.7 per 1,000. Infant mortality (1943) 40.04 per 1,000 births.

Religion.

In 1933 there were 105,228 members of the Church of England, 33,189 Roman Catholics, 26,470 Methodists, 13,194 Presbyterians, 3,063 Congregationalists and Independents, and 4,666 Baptists.

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

The surface of the country is generally hilly and



eastern England; the average rainfall varies 20 inches to 100 inches in different parts.

GOVERNMENT.

The Government is headed by the Governor in the



GOVERNOR.

Governor of Tasmania, His Excellency Sir Ernest Clark, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., C.B.E., first appointed Aug. 5, 1933, for 5 years, now extended to Aug. 5, 1944, further extended to Aug. 5, 1945. Priv. Sec., Miss Joan McLennan, M.A. A.D.C., Lt.-Col. D. G. Cameron, M.C., C.B.E. Maj. M. G. Dutcher. Lieutenant-Governor (vacant).

THE MINISTRY.

(Sworn-in Dec. 18, 1940.)

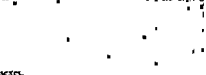
Premier and Minister of Education, Hon. R. Cosgrave. Treasurer, Hon. E. Dwyer-Gray. Attorney-General, Hon. James McDonald, M.L.C. Agriculture, Hon. J. L. Madden. Lands and Works, Hon. E. Brooker. Chief Secretary and Minister for Transport, Hon. C. I. Cullery. Honorary Ministers, Hon. H. T. Lase (Marine), Hon. W. P. Taylor (Forests), Hon. E. R. Howroyd (Health).

AGENT-GENERAL IN LONDON.

Agent-General for Tasmania, Hon. Sir Clark James. Address, Australia House, Abchurch Lane, W.C.2.

THE LEGISLATURE.

Parliament consists of two Houses, a Legislative



sexes.

President of the Legislative Council, Hon. C. I. Eakin. Clerk of the Council, C. H. D. Chymysh. Speaker of House of Assembly, Hon. J. L. Dwyer. Clerk of the House, Charles K. Murphy.

THE JUDICATURE.

There are justices of the peace and courts of petty, general and quarter sessions, and a Supreme Court with a Chief Justice and two Justice Judges. Chief Justice, Hon. Sir John Morris £1,800. Justice Judges, Hon. A. I. Clark, W. Alfred Hutchins each £1,500.

EDUCATION.

Primary education is compulsory, secular and free, there being 373 State primary schools in 1942.

with 20,654 children on the teachers. *Secondary*

FINANCE.

Year	Revenue	Expenditure	Debt.
1938-39	£3,614,764	£3,640,748	£26,366,000
1939-40	3,055,310	3,052,909	27,223,820
1940-41	2,081,573	3,103,204	28,165,858
1941-42	3,358,707	3,357,122	28,757,388
1942-43	3,200,324	3,300,804	28,600,117

Banking—Dec 31, 1943 the banks of issue had total deposits £14,411,207 the savings bank deposits, March 31 1944, were £13,552,000 or £61 11s 6d. per head of population

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY

The net value of production in 1942-43 was £18,518,000—agriculture and pastoral £6, 11,000, manufactures £8,075,000, mines and quarries £2,240,000

Electrical Energy—The Hydro-Electric Commission of Tasmania has effected important water-power developments at the Great Lake (Wadda-

Forestry—State forest areas 2,562,000 acres.

Minerals—The chief minerals produced are copper, zinc, tin, silver, lead, gold, the value of all minerals produced in 1938 being £22,540,000.

Manufactures—The chief factories for export are metallurgical, fruit, preserving, woolen mills, car-bide, cement, and confectionery, the net value of production in 1942-43 was £8,075,000, the capital invested in the 992 establishments being £13,060,525

Other towns are Launceston (pop 34,775), Devonport (5,300), Ulverstone (3,000), Burnie (3,700), and Queenstown (4,000)

Transmission of mails, 24 days by sea; 23 days by air.

VICTORIA.

The State of Victoria comprises the south-east corner of Australia at that part where its territory projects farthest into the southern latitudes. It lies between the 34th and 39th parallels of South

POPULATION—The estimated population at June 30 1942 was 1,968,831 (977,198 males and 991,633 females)

Increase of the People

Year	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1939	30,403	20,169	17,368
1940	31,962	20,293	22,299
1941	34, 66	20,572	20,897
1942	35,927	21,973	23,636

Vital Statistics—Annual rate per 1,000 of population in 1941—Births, 17.76; Deaths, 10.55; Marriages, 10.79 Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 births, 36.19

Religion.

There has been no State aid to religion since 1875.

PHYSIOGRAPHY

The Australian Alps and the Great Dividing

Climate—The mean temperature, recorded at the Melbourne Observatory, over a period of

GOVERNMENT

Victoria was originally known as the Philip District of New South Wales, erected into a separate colony in 1851 partially elective legislature. In 1855 Government was conferred. The authority is vested in a Governor, the Crown, aided by an Executive members

Governor of the State of Victoria His Excellency Major-General Sir Winston Dugan, G.C.M.G., C.B. D.S.O., born 1877 assumed office July 17 1939 for

THE MINISTRY

(Sworn in Sept. 16 1943.)

(The sum of £11,250 is allocated for Salaries of the Ministry.)

Premier, Treasurer and Minister for Decentralisation and Reconstruction Hon. A. A. Dunstan M.L.A.
Minister for Public Instruction and of Labour Hon. T. T. Hoffway M.L.A.
Attorney-General, Solicitor-General and Minister of Health Hon. I. Macfarlan M.L.A.
Minister of Lands and Forests Hon. A. E. Lind M.L.A.

M.L.C.
Wish of Portfolios Hons. G. J. Tuckett M.L.C.,
 G. L. Chandler M.L.C. and T. D. Oldham M.L.A.

AGENT-GENERAL IN LONDON

Agent-General for Victoria The Hon. J. H. Lisenhop
 Victoria House Melbourne Place, Strand, W. C.2.

THE LEGISLATURE.

1,458 743
President of the Legislative Council Hon. C. H. A. Eager M.C. £750
Speaker of the Legislative Assembly Brigadier Hon. G. H. Knox C.M.G. V.D. 1,200

THE JUDICATURE.

There are magistrates courts and general sessions and county courts and a Supreme Court with a Chief Justice and five Puisne Judges.
Chief Justice His Honour Lieutenant General Sir Edmund F. Herring, K.B.E. D.S.O., M.C., V.D. (1944) £3,000
Puisne Judges Their Honours Sir J. R. Macfarlan C. J. Lowe C. J. Gavan Duffy F. R. B. Martin N. O'Brien, each 2,500
Chief Clerk of Supreme Court and Master in Equity E. S. Vance 1,200
Deputy Master for the Supreme Court E. H. Treble 800
Crown Prosecutors W. St. G. Sproule M.C. £1,220 R. M. Nolan M. L. Cassen, L. P. Little each 920
Crown Solicitor F. G. Menzies 1,500
Public Trustee J. E. Don 1,300

EDUCATION

Primary Education is compulsory secular and between the ages of 6 and 14 there being

227,219 children on the registers of the 251 primary schools and 42,104 on the registers of the

FINANCE.

The revenue and expenditure and State Debt for five years are given as follows—

Year	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Debt.
	£	£	£
1935-39	28,354,711	29,121,053	17,956,113
1939-40	29,480,781	29,474,520	18,549,063
1940-41	30,447,037	30,304,737	18,119,33
1941-42	30,121,570	30,110,750	17,716,434
1942-43	37,444,562	36,470,731	17,934,652

Banking Etc.—There were (June 30 1941) 11 banks (including Commonwealth Bank) with total

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY

The total value of production in 1939-40 was £139,492,503—agricultural £21,327,593 pastoral £18,947,000 dairying £14,854,336 poultry and bee keeping £4,694,596 trapping £903,622 forestry £1,474,486 mining and quarries £2,940,748 manufactures £74,028,431

Live Stock—There were in 1941 20,412,762 sheep 1,922,336 cattle 397,945 pigs, and 318,441 horses. The quantity of wool produced in 1938-39

Minerals—The gold production in Victoria, which had declined to 24,119 oz. in 1930, has

Trade and Industry—Wool wheat flour butter live stock, fruits milk and cream, avocados and poultry are the staple productions of the State and the manufactures (9,215 factories, &c. employing 214,461 hands in 1939-40) are mainly for

OVERSEAS TRADE.

Year.	IMPORTS. (British Currency)	EXPORTS. (Australian Currency)
	£	£A
1937-38	39 222,998	41 243,667
1938-39	35,455,336	30 819,012
1939-40	41 608,342	36,431,975
1940-41	45 520,833	36 952,733

CITIES AND TOWNS.

MELBOURNE the capital city, which is an episcopal see, was originally laid out in the year 1837 with wisdom and foresight. Its wide streets, park lands, public gardens, university, public library, museum and large churches are the principal features of the city. Melbourne and

Melbourne, distant from London 21,267 miles. Transmission of mails approximate 30 days by sea, 10 days by air.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

on June 30, 1941, was 21,700

Vital Statistics

Year	Births	Deaths	Marriages
1940	9,121	4,486	5,234
1941	10,118	4,769	5,074
1942	9,901	5,076	5,441
1943	10,481	4,587	4,528

Religions—Census of 1933—188,457 Church of England, 74,354 Roman Catholics, 44,521 Methodists, and 32,694 Presbyterians.

In the north the Fitzroy flows from the King Leo-

GOVERNMENT

Western Australia was first settled by the British in 1829 and in 1870 it was granted a partially elective legislature. In 1890 responsible government was granted, and the Administration vested

GOVERNOR

Governor of Western Australia (vacant)
Lieutenant Governor, His Excellency Hon. Sir James Mitchell, K.C.M.G. (July, 1933).
Private Sec., Comdr D. L. Vinden, R.D., R.N.R.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Sworn-in, Dec. 11, 1943.)

Hawke, M.L.A.	1,500
Mines, Health and Civil Defence, Hon. Alexander Hugh Pantom, M.L.A.	1,500
Chief Secretary and Minister for Police and Leader of the Legislative Council, Hon. William Henry Kitson, M.L.C.	1,500
Minister for the North West and for Forests, Hon. Aubrey Augustus Michael Coverley, M.L.A.	1,500
Social Services and Education, Hon. I. T. Tonkin, M.L.A.	1,500
Honorary Minister, Hon. E. H. Gray, M.L.C.	

AGENT GENERAL IN LONDON.

Agent General for Western Australia, Hon. Michael Francis Troy, Offices, Savoy House, 115-116, Strand, W.C.2	£2,000
Secretary, C. C. Hillary	830

THE LEGISLATURE.

President of the Legislative Council
Sir John Waters Karwan
Speaker of the Legislative
J. B. Sleeman

THE JUDICATURE

Chief Justice Hon. Sir J. A. Northmore
K.C.M.G. LL.B. £2,300
Peers Judges Hon. J. I. Dwyer A.A.
Wolff each £2,000

EDUCATION

Education—Education is compulsory and free

capital and the more important country centres) and subsidises a University. The total amount expended on education (from Revenue) during the year ended June 30, 1942, was £918,225, including a grant of £42,962 to the University of Western Australia.

FINANCE

Revenue and Expenditure and gross public Debt for 5 years ended June 30 —

Year	Revenue	Expenditure	Debt
	£	£	£
1940	11,119,943	11,266,758	96,230,399
1941	11,432,068	11,410,957	97,791,724
1942	11,940,149	11,938,381	97,359,745
1943	12,394,502	12,448,312	96,988,206
1944	13,589,176	13,551,154	96,478,295

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY

The gross value of primary production in 1940-41 was £30,838,000—agricultural £7,269,000; pastoral £5,851,000; dairying, poultry keeping and bee-farming £2,615,000; forestry and fisheries £1,850,000; mining £13,353,000.

Crops and Live Stock—Of the total area (624,588,800 acres) 3,500,000 acres were under

four hands. The total number of persons employed in them was 22,734.

Forestry—The forests contain some of the very finest hardwoods in the world. Two of these, jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) and karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*) are largely exported. The quantity of timber cut during the 12 months ended June 1942, is computed to have been 146,845,441 sq. feet.

Minerals—The mines of the Coolgardie and

INTER STATE AND OVERSEAS TRADE

Year	Imports	Exports
	£512.	£A.
1934-35	14,226,405	15,872,163
1935-36	16,222,632	18,691,679
1936-37	18,028,359	20,901,131
1937-38	19,334,013	23,100,537
1938-39	18,048,238	22,600,131
1939-40	19,237,032	24,576,754
1940-41	18,018,476	24,839,479

TOWNS

CAPITAL & PERTH Population on Dec. 3, 1941 of Metropolitan area including the port of Fremantle 230,000.

Perth the capital stands on the right bank of the Swan River estuary 12 miles from Fremantle. King's Park (approximately 1,000 acres) on a hill overlooking the city and the wide estuarine reaches of the river possesses unique natural beauty. Other towns are Fremantle (including suburbs, 28,169); Kalgoorlie (11,000); Boulder (7,165); Bunbury (6,186); Northam (5,000); Albany (5,000) and Geraldton (5,400).

Transmission of mails from London to Perth approximate, 26 days (ordinary) 20 days (air), 14 America (air) 14 to 18 days.

WOOL PAYMENTS TO AUSTRALIA

Since the war began the United Kingdom Government has paid to Australian wool-growers £A284,286,000 for wool and £A5,467,000 for sheepskins according to a statement issued by the

Manufacturing Industries—There were on June 30, 1942 a total of 2,056 industrial establishments in the State employing either machinery or at least

The Dominion of New Zealand

AREA AND POPULATION

Islands.	Area (English Sq Miles).	Population.		
		Census of 1901	Census of 1906	Census of 1911
North Island (including Maoris)	44,281	791,918	892,679	1,018,036
South Island (including Maoris)	58,092	48,693	514,265	554,455
Stewart Island (including Maoris)	670	598	633	617
Chatham Islands (including Maoris)	372	455	562	702
Total New Zealand proper	103,415	1,271,664	1,408,139	1,573,810
Auckland Islands	234			
Campbell Islands	44			
Antipodes Islands	24			
Bounty Islands	1			
Snares Islands	1			
Three Kings Islands	3			
Kermadec Islands	13			2
Cook Islands	84			
Other Islands annexed 1 1901	115	13,209	13,877	16,350
Tokelau Islands	4		1,033	1,170
Western Samoa (Mandatory)	113	36,343	40,229	55,046

Population, March 31 1944 New Zealand proper including Maoris 1,643,909 (males 789,777 females 854,132) Cook Islands (exclusive Niue) 13,365 at April 1 1940 Niue 4,281 at Jan 1 1940 Tokelau Islands, 1,297 in Nov 1941 Western Samoa 65,297 at March 31 1944 and of the Kermadec Islands 20 at April, 1941

Increase of the People

Year	Increase.			Decrease			Net Increase.	Marriages.
	Births.	Immigrants	Total.	Deaths.	Emigrants	Total.		
1939	28,833	39,564	68,397	14,158	32,647	46,805	21,592	17,115
1942	33,574	7,104	40,678	16,365	6,893	23,258	17,398	12,219
1943	30,313	3,133	33,446	15,447	2,592	18,039	15,405	11,579

Birth rate (1943) 19.70, death rate 10.04 marriage rate 7.53 infant mortal 17.31 per 1,000

Inter-censal Increases (Exclusive of Maoris)

Year	Results of Census.			Inter-censal Increase	Net Passenger Arrivals during five corresponding March years.
	Males.	Females.	Total.		
1891	331,744	292,711	624,455	47,931	-10,562
1896	370,288	330,806	701,094	76,639	+16,482
1901	404,799	365,505	770,304	69,210	+12,092
1906	460,698	416,297	876,995	115,691	+47,708
1911	530,433	475,152	1,005,585	119,590	+37,323
1916	550,262	545,566	1,095,828	90,643	+36,726
1921	621,136	593,541	1,214,677	118,449	+19,524
1926	686,384	658,085	1,344,469	129,792	+40,059
1931	756,226	735,258	1,491,484	147,015	+6,268

Races and Religions

Races	1906	1936	Religions	1906	1936
Europeans	1,338,167	1,484,528	Church of England	41,21	
Maoris	51,061	67,312	Presbyterians	24,60	
Half-caste	21,609	15,014	Methodists	9,02	
Chinese	3,374	2,899	Roman Catholics	12	
Other races and aliens	2,928	4,057	Baptists		

* Includes three-quarter castes 1926 6,632 1936 11,397

THE DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND

The smallest of the self-governing nations of the British Commonwealth, New Zealand is a Dominion in the South Pacific Ocean with a population of 2½ millions.

Besides the three principal islands numerous small groups with a large Polynesian population are under the sovereignty of New Zealand, whose jurisdiction in fact extends from the Pouter Islands, 8 degrees below the Equator, to the Ross Sea in the Antarctic Circle.

The country itself is of great natural beauty, renowned for its mountain ranges, its lakes, forests and bays, and its scenic grandeur attracts many thousands of tourists in normal times.

New Zealand's neutrality was built on on its extensive export trade with the world.

On the outbreak of war in 1939, New Zealand made it perfectly clear that she would fight shoulder to shoulder with Great Britain until the democratic nations had defeated the Axis Powers, and her contribution to the war effort has been out of all proportion to her small population.

Troops were sent after the outbreak of war to garrison various Pacific Islands, and when Japan became a belligerent the 3rd New Zealand Division was sent to New Caledonia and took part in operations in the Solomons in 1943 and 1944.

More than 200,000 men have gone overseas from New Zealand to serve in the Army, Navy and Air Force.

Many thousands of New Zealand women are doing invaluable work in every phase of the Dominion's war effort. Nearly 8,500 women are in the Armed Forces, nurses, W.A.A.F.s, W.A.A.C.s and W.R.N.S. Women are working in factories, in the public services, and on the land, releasing men for military service. In factories last year 35,000 women were employed and altogether there are 220,000 women employed in industry now.

In addition, New Zealand has supplied her own and Allied armed forces in the Pacific with food, tuffs, State vegetable farms have been established to supplement the efforts of commercial gardeners. In spite of two unfavourable seasons and the large number of men in the armed forces, New Zealand's total agricultural production has been increased since the outbreak of war.

The production of war material, Bren carriers, mortars, shells, grenades, and aeroplane and tank parts, and clothing for the armed forces, has enormously increased since the outbreak of war.

In the field of social legislation New Zealand has long been a pioneer and with the advent of the Labour Government in 1935.

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

The Dominion of New Zealand is distant about 1,200 miles east of the mainland of Australia and consists of three main islands in the South Pacific Ocean, known as the North, South, and Stewart Islands, having a length of 1,100 miles, between 34° 30' and 47° 20' South latitude and 166° East longitude and 179° West longitude, with several groups of smaller islands lying at some distance from the principal group.

Geographical—The two principal islands of New Zealand have a total length of 1,040 miles, and a com-

GOVERNMENT.

Governor-General and Staff

Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of New Zealand His Excellency Marshal of the Royal Air Force
Sir Cyril L. N. Newall G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G., C.B.E., A.M. born 1893 assumed office Feb. 1941
(Salary £5,000 and allowances £2,500) £7,500

§ THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

His Excellency the GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

Labour Ministry

(Sworn in, Feb. 22, 1944.)

Minister of Supply and Munitions, of Industry of Commerce, and in Charge of Scientific and Industrial Research *Hon. D. G. Sullivan

Minister of Education and of Justice, Native Minister and Attorney-General Hon. H. G. R. Mason

Minister of Works and of Railways Hon. R. Scaple

Minister of Internal Affairs and of Social Security and Registrar-General Hon. W. E. Parry

Minister of Labour and of Mines, Postmaster-General and Minister of Telegraphs and of Immigration Hon. P. C. Webb

Minister of Defence †Hon. F. Jones

Minister of Transport and Marine Hon. James O'Brien

Minister of Health Hon. A. H. Nordmeyer

Minister of Agriculture and of Marketing Hon. D. Roberts

Minister of National Service and Industrial Manpower Hon. A. McLagan M.L.C.

Minister in Charge of War Expenditure, *Hon. Adam Hamilton

Minister of Armed Forces and of War Co-ordination and Minister in Charge of Aliens, *Hon. William Perry

Minister of Rehabilitation and of Land, Major C. F. Skinner

Member of Executive Council representing Race, Hon. E. T. Tirikatene.

HIGH COMMISSIONER IN LONDON

High Commissioner for New Zealand W. J.
Jordan New Zealand Government
Offices 415 Strand W.C.2 (and allow-
ance £1,000)
Off. Secy R. M. Campbell £5,000
£200

MINISTER AT WASHINGTON D.C.

Minister Hon. C. A. Berenson, C.M.C. (1944)

MINISTER AT MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

Minister C. N. Horwath (1944)

HIGH COMMISSIONER IN CANADA

High Commissioner Hon D Wilson MLC

HIGH COMMISSIONER IN AUSTRALIA

High Commissioner J. G. Barchin

THE LEGISLATURE

Parliament consists of a Legislative Council appointed by the Governor General prior to 1894.

Speaker of the Legislative Council: Hon Mark Fagan £720
Speaker of the House of Representatives: Hon F W Schramm (plus sessional allowance of £100 per annum and free sessional quarters) 800

THE JUDICATURE

Prime Judge	Hons. A. W. Blair D.S.	£ 125
Smith R. Kennedy H.F. Johnston A.		
Fair J. B. Cailan, E. H. Northcroft, G. P.		
Finlay	each	£ 000
Judge Compensation Court Hon. P. J.		
O'Regan		£ 000
Judges Court of Arbitration Hons. A. Tyndall		
C.M.G. W. J. Hunter		£ 000

In 1941 32,913 civil cases were tried in Magistrates Courts, while summary convictions in criminal cases were 39,636. Under the Crimes Amendment Act passed September 11, 1941 the death penalty for murder was abolished.

POLICE

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

For purposes of local government the Dominion is divided into counties and ridings, with incorporated boroughs under elected county and municipal councils, town, road, electric power and harbour boards.

For boroughs, town districts, counties, and road districts any adult may enrol as an elector under a residential qualification, while any adult whose name appears on the valuation roll as the occupier of any rateable property is also entitled to enrolment. Enrolment is compulsory in boroughs and town districts. Only ratepayers may vote on financial matters, and in counties and rural districts ratepayers are entitled to one two or three votes according to the rateable value of the property.

Revenue of local bodies, 1941-42	20 341.06
Receipts not revenue, 1941-42	3 175.50
Expenditure 1941-42	24,072.00
Net indebtedness, March 31, 1942	50 794.00

PASSPORTS

With certain exceptions, no person over 16 years of age is permitted to land unless in possession of a passport or some other document satisfactorily establishing his or her nationality and identity.

DEFENCE

APPENDIX

Chief of the General Staff, Lieutenant General E. Puttick, C.B., D.S.O.

The New Zealand Army Defence Forces consist of the Regular Force, the Territorial Force and the Cadets.

NAVY

Chief of the Naval Staff and First Naval Member
Commodore Sir Atwell H Lake Bt. O.B.E.
R.N.

The Naval Defence Act 1913 provided for the

Naval expenditure in 1943-44 amounted to £2,247,620.

Air

Chief of the Air Staff and Air Officer Commanding N.Z. Air Force, Air Vice-Marshal L. M. Lill, C.B.E., N.Z.A.F.

The Royal New Zealand Air Force was mobilised

for offensive operations greatly enlarged. The New Zealand Fighter Squadron and the New Zealand Aerodrome Construction Squadron took part in operations in Malaya, and another R.N.Z.A.F. Squadron was operating in the forward area during the occupation of Guadalcanal by U.S. Forces. Since then the number of R.N.Z.A.F. units in the Pacific, including the necessary ground staff, has been greatly increased.

Air Force expenditure in 1943-44 was £3,753,269.

New Zealand casualties to July 31, 1944.—

Killed and died of wounds	8 065
Wounded	25 330
Prisoners of War	7 249
Missing	963
	31 607

*FINANCE

Year ended March 31	Revenue	Expenditure.
1939	36 582,046	35,772,678
1941	40,438 000	38,712,000
1942	41 241,000	39,569 000
1943	42 361,000	38,206,431
1944	42,828 000	46,596 000

The above figures refer to the Civil Budget. War Expenditure 1942-43 amounted to £143 939,000 and in 1943-44 to £162,162 000.

The gross Public Debt amounted on March 31, 1943, to £463 825 372. On March 31, 1939, it was £302 970 472.

Banking.—There are six trading banks (with numerous branches) doing business, two of which are predominantly New Zealand banks. At March 27 1944, total assets amounted to £135,243 030, liabilities, £115,430,376, and the value of notes in circulation at March 29, 1944, amounted to £31 193,042. The Reserve Bank of New Zealand commenced business on August 1, 1934. The note-issuing powers of other banks

* Financial year ends March 31; railway and post and telegraph revenue and expenditure are excluded throughout, although Post and Telegraph profits are included in revenue.

have since been withdrawn and the Reserve Bank notes are legal tender.

Post-office and trustee savings banks had, at the close of the year 1942-43, 1,383 136 depositors, having £102,790,162 to their credit.

EDUCATION

towns is carried on in 46 colleges and grammar

4,373 students in 1943.

The total expenditure on Education in 1942-43 was £5 038,395.

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

numbered 4,447 548, sheep and lambs shorn (1942-43 season) 34,506 215, pigs 604 574, and horses, 236,455. The pastures of the South Island produce the celebrated sheep of the Canterbury Plains.

Manufactures.—Statistics of factory production

ore, in the form of ironstone occurs in great abundance in Taranaki and in the form of brown hematite at Onekaka, near Nelson.

EXTERNAL TRADE (C.N.Z.).

(Excluding specie.)

Year	Imports	Exports.	To
1939	£10,387 183	£58,040 316	£1
1940	42 997 669	73 741,133	
1941	49,167,010	67,479,413	
1942	53 069,599	80 875,132	
1943	95,148 017	71 838,940	

Principal Imports 1943—
Fruit (Canned Dried and Fresh)

C.N.Z.	994 118
Tea	462 341
Sugar	1,353,963
Tobacco	666 277
Spirits and alcoholic beverages	463 764

Hardware Cutlery and Metal Manufactures

Iron wire—other than fencing
Metal Pipes, Tubes and Fittings
Electrical Machinery and Wireless equipment
Other machinery
Cotton Piece Goods
Silk and Artificial Silk Piece Goods

	542 830
	840 700
	463,000
	1,765,965
	3,314,090
	4 804,000

Woollen Piece Goods

Apparel and Drapery
Bags and sacks
Yarns

	1,031,000
	830 999
	865 087
	858 194
	1,025,239

Books, Printed Papers and Stationery

Printing Paper
Paper other than Printing
Manures

	712,430
	911 024
	846 600
	502 878

Earthenware glass, and glass-ware

	597 274
--	---------

Floor coverings

	191 351
--	---------

Principal Exports,* 1943—

Wool
Butter (incl dry butter fat)

C.N.Z.	13,479 222
	14,685,887

Cheese

	9 127 384
--	-----------

Lamb frozen

	11 125,743
--	------------

Mutton frozen

	734,434
--	---------

Beef frozen and chilled

	876,758
--	---------

Other meats

	3 634 180
--	-----------

Tallow

	1 070 110
--	-----------

Hides, Skins and Pelts

	4 385 225
--	-----------

Sausage-casings

	1 088 350
--	-----------

Grass seed and clover seed

	664,987
--	---------

Milk, dried and condensed

	597 158
--	---------

Biscuits

	1 733 337
--	-----------

Linen flax

	446 382
--	---------

Railways—In March 1943 there were 3,460 miles of Government railway lines in working order, and more under construction together

W Napier, 19,400 New Plymouth 19,400
W Timaru 19,400 Hastings, 19,000, G Gairloch,
16,200, W Nelson, 13,800.

THE ISLANDS OF NEW ZEALAND

In addition to the islands forming part of Dominion proper (see p 783) —

The Three Kings (discovered by Tasman on Feast of the Epiphany), in 34° 9' S. lat. 174° 8' 8" E. long (uninhabited) *And Islands* about 100 miles south of Bluff Harbour in 50° 32' S lat. and 166° 13' E. long

CAPITAL, W WELLINGTON in the North Island

154 335

Norfolk Island is administered by the
Australia and New Zealand

The Union of South Africa

Provinces	Area (English Sq Miles)	Census of 1936		Total
		European	Non European	
Cape of Good Hope	277,113*	791,574	2 738 326	3,529 900
Natal	35 284	190 549	1,755 919	1,946 468
Transvaal				70
				60
				22†
				70†

The estimated population on June 30 1943 was 10 708 500 (Europeans 2 230 000 non Europeans 8,478,500). The increase in the European population of the Union (1931-36) was 9.6 per cent. Increases in the Provinces, Cape Natal and Transvaal, were as follows—5.6 per cent 7.4 per cent., and 17.9 per cent. respectively. In the Orange Free State there was a decrease of 2.2 per cent.

* Includes Walvis Bay to 4 sq miles which is administered by the Territory of S.W. Africa, but is an integral part of the Cape of Good Hope Province.

† Amended figures.

Births Deaths and Marriages

European				NON EUROPEAN (a)			
Year	Births.	Deaths	Marriages.	Year	Births (a)	Deaths (a)	Marriages (b)
1939	53 517	19 901	22 943	1939	69 716	52 505	26 298
1941	54 560	20 733	22 690	1941	75 856	58 333	29 262
1942	56 143	20 856	21 095	1942	74 003	62 354	29 706

PHYSIOGRAPHY

HISTORICAL SKETCH

The Union of South Africa

Provinces.	Area (English sq)	Census of 1936				Total.
		—	—	—	—	
Cape of Good Hope	"	"	"	"	"	"
Natal	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transvaal	"	"	"	"	"	"
Orange Free State	"	"	"	"	"	"
South West Africa	"	"	"	"	"	"
Total						

* Includes Walvis Bay (34 sq. miles) which is administered by the Territory of S.W. Africa, but is an integral part of the Cape of Good Hope Province.

† Amended figures.

Births Deaths and Marriages

European				NON EUROPEAN (a)			
Year	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Year	Births (a)	Deaths (a)	Marriages (b)
1939	53 517	19 901	22 943	1939	69 716	52 505	26 298
1941	54 569	20 733	22 690	1941	75 856	58 333	29 262
1942	56 143	20 856	23 005	1942	74 003	62 154	29 706

A law (No. 27 of 1923) amending and consolidating the pre Union Acts in force in the four Provinces was passed and came into force as from the 1st January 1924. Under this law registration of all European Asiatic and Coloured (as distinct from Native) births and deaths was compulsory throughout the Union. (a) Registration of Native births and deaths is compulsory only in urban areas. (b) Only marriages solemnized under the prescribed civil laws are subject to registration.

PHYSIOGRAPHY

Boundaries—The provinces of the Union extend from the southernmost point of the African Continent to the course of the Limpopo River i.e. from 34° 50' 22" South latitude and include all the British

HISTORICAL SKETCH

West Africa.

Consul-General W. C. W. Par

Minster
Eh.abethville—Consul, J. K. Uys.

India.

Bombay—Trade Commissioner I. Grant Smith.

Madagascar

Antananarivo—Consul General, P. D. G. Galt.

Egypt.

Cairo—Consul B. Jarvie

High Commissioner for India in South Africa Sir
Shafat Ahmed Khan (Oct. 4, 1941)

THE LEGISLATURE.

The Senate consists of 40 members. Eight are
nominated by the Governor-General in Council.
32 are elected, eight for each Province, 4 are

the Provincial Council are elected on the same
system as Members of Parliament but the restric-
tion as to European descent does not apply. Pro-
vincial administration is in the case of each

Administration of the Provinces

Cape	Maj. the Hon. G. B. van Zyl	£12,500
Natal	The Hon. D. Mitchell	2,000
Transvaal	Gen. the Hon. J. J. Plenaar	2,500
Orange Free State	Dr. the Hon. S. P. Barnard	2,500

Provincial Secretaries

Cape	J. D. de Villiers	£1,800
Natal	W. Austin Cooke & Co.	1,450
Transvaal	H. J. Pentz	1,800
Orange Free State	L. J. van Zyl	1,450

THE JUDICATURE.

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA.

APPELLATE DIVISION
(Bloemfontein)

Chief Justice of South Africa	RL Hon. E. P. Watermeyer & Co.	£3,500
Judges of Appeal	Hon. B. A. Tindall Hon. A. v. d. S. Centlivres Hon. R. Feetham and Hon. L. Greenberg	each 2,250

Cape of Good Hope Provincial Division

Judge President	Hon. H. S. Van Zyl	3,000
Puisne Judges	Hon. G. G. Sutton Hon. P. S. T. Jones Hon. R. P. B. Davis Hon. J. E. de Villiers and Hon. H. A. Fagan	each 2,750

Eastern Districts Local Division

Judge President	Hon. C. W. H. Lansdown	3,000
Puisne Judges	Hon. C. Gutsche Hon. W. Pittman and Hon. P. C. Gane	each 2,750

Grigqualand West Local Division

Puisne Judge	Hon. W. E. Bok	2,750
--------------	----------------	-------

Transvaal Provincial Division.

Judge President	Hon. C. E. Barry	3,000
Puisne Judges	Hon. I. Grundley Ferris, Hon. G. J. Maritz Hon. S. Solomon Hon. J. M. Murray Hon. O. D. Schreiner Hon. P. Millin Hon. W. H. Ramsbottom Hon. A. C. Malan and Hon. L. Blackwell	each 2,750

Natal Provincial Division.

Judge President	Hon. A. A. R. Hathorn	
Puisne Judges	Hon. A. E. Carls E. A. Selke and Hon. F. M. Broome	

Orange Free State Provincial

Judge President	Hon. P. U. Fischer	
Puisne Judges	Hon. F. P. van den Hon. E. M. de Beer	

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

A Provisional Council in each Province has

Natal High Court, Natal

Judge President Hon F. A. Shepstone

Judge Hon W. E. Thrush Hon J. R.

Brokensha Hon R. B. Chapman

1,500

1,400

DEFENCE

EDUCATION

UNION FINANCE

Year	Revenue.	Expenditure
1936-37	£ 43,087,439	£ 30,796,281
1937-38	43,610,741	31,618,691
1938-39	44,075,726	35,094,971
1939-40	45,496,846	37,518,777
1940-41	63,477,055	56,159,131
1941-42	81,556,647	66,728,211
1942-43	88,155,000	88,450,600
1943-44*	99,991,000	103,471,600

* Estimates.

If *ex* Expenditure in 1943-44 was estimated £100,000,000 of which one-half is included *ab* and one half is chargeable to loan account.

DEBT

The Gross Public Debt of the Union at March 31 1942 was £381,122,279. Sinking Fund £2,557,901. Net Public Debt £378,564,378 (£34,181,341 per head of total population and £157,132,641 per head of the European population).

PROVINCIAL FINANCE

(1) A subsidy from the Union Government based upon the average attendance of pupils receiving education within the Province, and the extent of other educational functions carried on by the Province.

(2) Certain scheduled and limited taxes.

(3) Certain taxes collected by the Union and assigned to the Provinces without power to legislate in regard thereto.

(4) As from April 1, 1935, a special grant of £125,000 per annum to the Province of Natal and £275,000 per annum to the Orange Free State Province is being made.

education is free

Number of State and State-aided Schools in the Union on June 4, 1940—For European scholars 2,808 for Non European scholars 5,188 total 8,996

Financial Year	Revenue Collections	Subsidies (Education etc.)	Total Ordinary Revenue	Total Ordinary Expenditure, excluding As Local Funds
1937-38	£ 8,232,618	£ 6,319,157	£ 17,187,517	£ 15,845,411
1938-39	8,456,721	6,491,191	19,055,738	15,916,564
1939-40	8,600,353	6,774,060	19,602,218	16,570,791
1940-41	9,210,214	6,863,318	17,242,925	16,413,119
1941-42	10,374,732	6,921,418	18,660,104	17,533,001

Banking Statistics

South African Reserve Bank, March 31, 1943—
 Capital and Reserve

Cash Reserves* 96 352 000
 Advances and Discounts 36 365 000

PRODUCTION TRADE AND INDUSTRY

Agricultural Statistics

Provinces.	Total Area of Farms		No of Occupied Farms & Holdings	
	1937-38	1938-39	1937-38	1938-39
	1 000 Acres.	1 000 Acres		
Cape of Good Hope	130 085	131 007	38 794	39 290
Natal	11 68	11 032	10 346	10 662
Transvaal	40 935	40 822	32 680	33 109
O.F.S.	30 46	30 820	23 680	24 475

Production of Crops

Crop	1937-38	1938-39.
	lb	lb
Wheat	625 996 000	1 012 742 000
Barley	56 899 090	74 758 000
Oats	187 946 000	235 326 000
Maize	2 972 668 000	4 732 070 000

The Live Stock (1939) included 11 852 750 cattle, 32,290 000 sheep and 6 072 250 goats and (1937) 777 600 horses, 126 640 mules, 863 120 asses and 40 300 ostriches.

Manufactures—The development of local in

during the year 1929-30 was £111 799 115

Mines and Minerals—The value of the total

The gold output in 1943 was valued at £103 036 180, compared with £113 670,967 in 1942.

The number of natives employed by members of the Witwatersrand Native Labour Association and contractors at Aug 31, 1943 was 317 949 (495 397 in gold mines and 25 552 in coal mines)

EXTERNAL TRADE.

The total value of the Imports and Exports in the five years 1936-1940 (excluding all specie and gold earmarked) was as follows—

Year	Imports.	Exports.	Total Trade
	£	£	£

Principal Imports

ITEM	1939	1940
	£	£
Machinery —		
Agricultural	1 354 000	1 140 000
Mining	1 602 000	1 173 000
Electrical	4 211 000	3 696 000
Engines	2 499 000	2 063 000
Foodstuffs	4 841 000	5 375 000
Motor Cars	3 014 000	1 326 000
Ditto Parts, &c	2 850 000	2 749 000
Motor Spirit	2 632 000	3 042 000
Cotton Goods	3 991 000	5 304 000
Textile Manufs	3 163 000	3 116 000
Woolen &c.	1 924 000	2 094 000
Haberdashery &c	1 366 000	1 420 000
Furniture	1 221 000	1 300 000

Principal Exports of S.A. Produce

ARTICLES	1939	1940
	£	£
Gold	—	—
Wool	7 256 300	—
Sugar	1 840 600	2 736 000
Hides and Skins	1 738 000	1 820 000
Citrus Fruit	1 667 900	1 384 000
Diamonds (uncut)	1 064 000	892 000
Diamonds (cut &c)	858 000	1,439 000
Coal	1 500 000	2 036 000
Bark	691 000	547 000
Butter	435 000	422 000
Grapes	400 000	276 000
Angora Hair	380,000	387 000
Wine	347 000	261 000
Fish	336 000	408 000

TRADE WITH U.K. 1939.

(Class I Food drink and tobacco. II Raw materials and articles mainly unmanufactured III Articles wholly or mainly manufactured)

Class.	From U.K.	To U.K.
I	£1 536,505	£9 203 297
II	269 392	5 551,163
III	33,972 284	662 693
Total	£16,791,482	£15,900 622

The distribution of the external trade was as under—

Country	To S.A. 1940	From S.A. 1940
U.K.	18 994 000	13,746 000
Other British Countries	10 139 000	4 875 000
U.S.A.	45 943,000	2 952 000
Belgium	1 195 003	282 000
France	870 000	283,000
Japan	4 771 000	282 000
Netherlands	536 000	160 000
Sweden	1,095,000	50,000

COMMUNICATIONS

Railways.—Railway history in South Africa began in the year 1869 when construction was commenced by private enterprise of a line from Cape Town to Wellington and in the same year

revenue from Posts, Telegraphs and Cables was £7,306,160. The combined cash expenditure totaled £4,444,201.

Internal Air Mail Services have been temporarily suspended.

External Air Mail Services.—Normally, as a service for the carriage of mails operates

Airgraph Service.—In May, 1942, an airmail service was introduced to the U.A. and the

Shipping.—In 1940, 2 922 vessels (12 000 000 tons) were registered in the Union.

South West Africa.

(*South-West Africa*)

Administered under Mandate as an integral part of the Union of South Africa.

Administrator, Colonel P. L. Hoogenboezem.

Secretary, Dr P. R. Botha.

Capital, Windhoek. Area, 369,000 sq. km. (142,500 sq. mi.).

UNION Sea Dog, Penguin, Possession, Albatross, Pomona, Flumpadon, Sinclair and Roasbeef Island).

Posts and Telegraphs.—On March 31, 1942, there were 3,475 post and 3,437 telegraph offices open in the Union.

The number of depositors in the Government Savings Bank was 2 153 680 with £30,341 934 standing to their credit. The combined cash

Committee of 4 members elected by the Assembly
with the Administrator as Chairman

lines 74 miles.

* The period of three years has expired and a

ALL AFRICA HIGHWAY SYSTEM

The All Africa Highway System from Cape

A free grant of £1210,000 is made by the

effective maintenance.

Provinces of the Union of South Africa

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Area of Population*

Sq miles	Pop., 1926 (European only)	Eur Pop 1936
260 615	690,741	773 050
16 554	16 058	17 624
<hr/> 277,169	<hr/> 706 799	<hr/> 791,574

In 1936 the European population numbered

European.				Non-European†			
Year	Births.	Deaths.	Marri- ages	Births.	Deaths.	Marri- ages	
1930	19 094	7 813	7,769	46,203	27 967	12,772	
1931	19 026	8 009	7 634	46 712	30,291	14,274	
1932	19,422	8 540	7 912	45 039	33 105	14 215	

Religion—European only (1936 census)

Education—The Province is divided into 211 school districts, each under the control of a School Board, a portion of the members being elected by the ratepayers and a portion partly nominated by

State and Aided Schools, June, 1942. 2,747 European and 2,027 non-European. There were 155 621 European pupils and 343 582 non-European. Total number of teachers, 15,389 (6 987 in European schools and 8,402 in non-European schools)

Higher education is under the control of the

Administration—The Province is administered

In addition to the Administrator, who is Chairman of the Committee,

Local Government.—There are 138 municipalities

Administrator, Major the Hon. C. D. van Zyl
Executive Committee, G. M. H. Barrell, J. R. Fick, D. Muller, J. J. Neuman.
Prov. Sec., J. D. de Villiers.
Superintendent-General of Education, W. de V. Malan, B.A., Ph.D.

CAPE TOWN. Total population (1936) 344,223. European 273,412 and Non-European 270 811 (Census figures) European (1942) 256 728

Cape Town, a seaport, the legislative capital of the Union of South Africa, seat of the Cape Provincial Council, the highest court of appeal in the Union.

The City has two cathedrals (C. of E. and Roman Catholic) and a number of churches.

OTHER TOWNS WITH EUROPEAN POPULATION, 1942.

Port Elizabeth, 53 013, East London, 40 000, Uitenhage, 30 000.

NATAL

* Including Natal Bay.

† Partial Registration.

	Europeans			Non Europeans		
	Births,	Deaths,	Marri-	Births,	Deaths,	Marri-
	ages.			ages.		
1939	4 056	2 969	2,108	11 613	6 909	5 518
1941	4,361	2 156	2 968	13 119	7 827	5 814
1942	4,445	2 132	2 054	13 609	8 598	6 140

§ Partial registration.

lying within the tropics The Census of 1921 showed a population of 2 087 636 of whom

	European			Non European		
	Births	Deaths	Marri-	Births	Deaths	Marri-
	ages.			ages.		
1939	25 795	8 321	11 230	9 306	14 970	5 348
1941	26 711	8 678	11 222	11 317	17 004	6 389
1942	27 615	8 442	11,395	12 722	17 658	6,450

§ Partial registration

Finance—Revenue 1941-42 (including Union Government subsidy) £2 567 703 expenditure £2,405 720

Administration—The Provincial government is administered by an Administrator aided by a Provincial Council of 25 members (elected for 5 years) There is an Executive Committee of 4 members.

Administrator, Hon. Douglas Mitchell £2,000
Executive Committee W M Power H. Hosking L. Whiteley

Provincial Secretary W Austin Cooke K.C.
Director of Education R. A. Banks, M.A.
Sec., Education Department C M Booysse M.A.
Provincial Roads Engineer J McLennan

Religion—The religious statistics are —

	Europeans		Others	
	(1936)		(1936)	
Churches.				
Dutch Churches	426 725		71 143	
Anglican	125 853		149 603	
Presbyterian	38 000		17 461	
Methodists	61 709		190,763	
Roman Catholics	40,446		59 599	
Lutherans	8 118		206 931	
Other Christians	57 075		503 018	
Jews	53 024		—	
Other and Unspecified	8 906		1,313 106	

Education—Higher education is under the control of the Union Government. On June 6 1941

§ Durban or Port Natal (pop 1944 285 800 Europeans 108 099 possesses the principal harbour on the south-east coast. The entrance is safe and the average low water depth at the entrance L.W.O.S.T. is 37½ feet

Durban is 6 835 miles by sea from Southampton transit (under normal conditions) by sea to Cape-town thence by rail 16 days by air 5 days

ZULULAND

Administration—The government is administered by an Administrator aided by a Provincial Council of 57 members (elected for 5 years) There is an Executive Committee of 4 members.

Administrator General The Hon J J Pienaar
Executive Committee W. B. Barnard J M. van H. Brink E Goodman J Duthie

Provincial Secretary H. F. Pentz.
Asst do S A Lombard
Director of Education H. H. G. Kreft M.A.
Sec. of the Education Dept J C. Pauw M.A.

THE TRANSVAAL

The Province of the Transvaal has a total area of 220,450 square miles about 20 000 square miles

Pretoria is situated 35 miles to the Johannesburg the centre of the W. Goldfields. Johannesburg had a population of 502 600 in 1940. Europeans 100 000 Other centres are Germiston (21 100) Springs (18 500)

Drakpan (17 500) Dicksburg (16,000) Potchef
strom (11 000) Roodepoort Maraburg (11 000)

Distance from Southampton 6 000 miles
transit (under normal conditions) by sea and rail
to Cape Town 15 days by air to Durban 5 days
thence by rail 2½ hours

ORANGE FREE STATE

The Province of the Orange Free State has a
total area of 49 647 square miles and is divided
into 33 districts. The population at the last three
censuses was—

Year	White	Others.	Total
1916	202 085	—	—
1921	205 375	—	—
1926	200 978	571 082	772,060

In 1936 of the Europeans 101 872 are males
and 99 106 females

	European			Non European		
	Births.	Deaths	Marri- ages	Births	Deaths	Marri- ages
1930	4 644	1 769	1 836	2 574	2 659	2 660
1941	4 471	1 820	1 866	2 708	3 211	2 785
1942	4 661	1 742	1 735	2 633	2 993	2 991

§ Partial Registration

Figures—Europeans only (1936) —

Education.—High or education is under the
control of the Union Government. On June 1, 1942
there were 605 schools for Europeans with 44,729
pupils and 2 005 teachers; and 368 schools for non-
Europeans with 47 200 pupils and 1,075 teachers.
The expenditure on education in 1940-41 was
£1,084 303

Finance.—Revenue 1941-42 (including Union
Government subsidy) £1 785,276 expenditure
£1 679 044

Administration.—The government is adminis-
tered by an Administrator aided by a Provincial
Council of 25 members (elected for 5 years).
There is an Executive Committee of 4 members.

Administrative Officers.—S. P. Barnard, C.M.O.
Executive Committee W. J. Pretorius, D. F.
Shoeman S. J. Senekal Z. A. Thuyano.
Provincial Secretary L. J. van Zyl
Director of Education S. H. Pellister, B.A.
Secretary Education Department J. F. Emelin

BLOEMFONTEIN the Capital and seat of the
Provincial Government had a population of
64 233 persons 30 291 Europeans and 33 942 non-
Europeans in 1936 (1942) Europeans, 26,421
The city is an important railway centre in de-

BRITISH EMPIRE CEREALS

Calendar year 1938.

Dominion.	WHEAT Mln. Qrs. of 48lb.			
	Produc- tion.	Export figure reckoned in terms of Wheat	Import- figure in terms of Wheat	Apparent Con- sumption or Reserve
U.K. & Eire	10 1	1 0	28 0	37 1
Canada	45 0	16 5	0 5	59 0
Australia	19 3	15 7	—	3 6
India	50 2	2 0	0 5	48 7
N. Zealand	0 7	—	0 4	1 1
Un. S. Africa	2 1	—	0 4	2 5
Cyprus	—	—	—	—
Malta and Palestine	0 5	—	0 3	0 8
Other Brit. Dominions	0 3	—	0 8	1 1
Total	128 2	35 2	30 9	123 9

Surplus within the Empire 4 300 000 qrs

Dominion.	BARLEY Mln. Qrs. of 48lb.			
	Produc- tion.	Export.	Import.	Apparent Con- sumption or Reserve.
U.K. & Eire	5 7	—	5 7	11 4
Canada	12 3	2 1	—	10 2
Australia	1 5	0 6	—	0 9
India	13 5	—	—	13 5
Un. S. Africa	0 1	—	—	0 1
Cyprus and Palestine	0 6	—	—	0 6
Total	33 7	2 7	5 7	36 2

Deficiency within the Empire 3 000 000 qrs

Dominion.	OATS Mln. Qrs. of 48lb.			
	Produc- tion.	Export.	Import.	Apparent Con- sumption or Reserve
U.K. & Eire	17 8	—	0 6	18 4
Canada	39 5	0 7	0 9	39 7
Australia	1 7	—	—	1 7
N. Zealand	0 3	—	—	0 3
Un. S. Africa	0 6	—	—	0 6
Total	59 9	0 7	1 5	60 7

Deficiency within the Empire 800,000 qrs

Dominion.	MAIZE Mln. Qrs. of 48lb.			
	Produc- tion.	Export, in 1938 1 1 10 3 1 10, &c.	Import.	Apparent Con- sumption or Reserve.
U.K. & Eire	—	0 6	15 1	15 7
Canada	0 9	—	0 9	0 0
Australia	0 8	—	—	0 8
India	10 0	—	—	10 0
Un. S. Africa	7 3	1 5	—	5 8
Other Brit. Dominions	1 5	0 5	0 1	1 1
Total	20 5	2 6	16 1	34 0

Deficiency within the Empire 23 500,000 qrs

Colonies and Protectorates

Note.—The Indian Empire, Burma, The Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, The Commonwealth of Australia, The Dominion of New Zealand, and The Union of South Africa are shown separately in the preceding pages.

ADEN.

(Aden Colony and Protectorate)

The peninsula of Aden, situated on the southern coast of Arabia and lying on the Red Sea trade route between Europe and the East, was first occupied by the British in 1839. Aden was always an important centre. Its trade decayed after the Port of Swa was opened to the Commerce.

as it was on the date of the signing of the treaty. The coastline of the Aden Protectorate which is about 350 miles long starts in the West from Husn Murad opposite the island of Perim, and it runs eastward to Ras Dharbat 'Ali, where

FINANCE

	1941-42	1942-43
Revenue	Rs 46,71,758	Rs 61,73,048
Expenditure	Rs 39,53,932	Rs 43,29,488
1 Rupee Indian Rupee Exchange Rate (1939)		
13.13 to 13.43 P = £1		

TRADE

	1939
Total Imports	Rs 68,56,000

THE ADEN PROTECTORATE

The Aden Protectorate to the West of approx. 46° longitude is bounded on the East by the Qara country which is part of the dominions

CAPITAL, W. Steamer Point Aden.
Governor and Commander in Chief of the Colony and Protectorate of Aden His Excellency
Reginald Stuart Champion, C.M.O., O.B.E.
(1944) (and Duty Allowance £750) £200
Chief Justice (vacant)
Chief Secretary (vacant)
Civil Secretary G. A. Joy
Port Asst. Sec., R. P. Platt O.B.E.
Chairman of the Port Trust, P. B. I.
O.B.E.
Finance Officer, A. Macchmore,

Legal Adviser T H H Perrott £840 to £1,000
Resident Adviser and British Agent
Mikalia W H Ingram C.M.G. O.B.E. £400
S.M.O. C H Howat M.B. Ch.B. £200
F.R.C.S.E. (acting) I H E. J. £1,000 to £1,100
Commissioner of Police S M O. B.E. £280 to £300
Director of Education J P Attenborough M.A. £280 to £300
British Agent Western Aden Protectorate B. W. Senger O.B.E. £300

Representative of the British Council (The British Institute Aliarua Road Aden)
 C I Attenborough (acting)

ASCENSION (See ST HELENA)

BAHAMAS
(See BRITISH WEST INDIES)

BARBADOS
(See BRITISH WEST INDIES)

BASUTOLAND BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE AND SWAZILAND

H.M.'s High Commissioner for Basutoland Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland Hon Sir Evelyn Baring K.C.M.G. (1944) £6,000
Private Secy I W Fraser £650
Administrative Secretary H E Priestman C.M.G. £750 to £900
Auditor L E Gordon M.C.E. £100

Judge of the High Courts of Basutoland and Swaziland and Legal Adviser to the High Commissioner Sir Walter Hugard K.C. £3,500
 The High Commissioner in the Union of South Africa for his Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom holds office concurrently as His Majesty's High Commissioner for Basutoland the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland

ASASUS
The territory is well watered and enjoys a

son (born 1937) Mantsebo widow of

son (born 1937) Mantsebo widow of

	1941-42	1942-43
Revenue	£463,317	£465,317
Expenditure	372,210	382,210
Public Debt	nil	nil
Total imports	£993,000	£1,011,000
Total exports	531,000	460,000

The chief articles of export are wool, maize, wheat, cattle and hides. The imports are chiefly blankets, ploughs, clothing, groceries, hardware and maize.

CAPITAL Maseru. Pop. 3,383 (339 white).
Resident Commissioner Lt.-Col. C. V. Arden Clarke C.M.G.

Deputy Resident Commissioner and Government Secretary I B Keenan C.B.E. M.C. 1910

1st Assistant Secy. R. E. H. Murray

Financial Secretary W H Russell, O.B.E.

District Commissioners—

Levise R. V. Hallie

Tryatsevaneng, R. F. Thompson

Maseru H. J. D. Elliott

Mafeteng E. G. Dutton O.B.E.

Mohale's Hoek D. M. Wilson (acting)

Quthing G. E. Fott (acting)

Qacha's Nek F. G. Muirhead (acting)

Judicial Commissioner, W. G. S. Driver (acting)

Deputy Director of Medical Services H. W. Dyke, C.B.E.

Director of Agriculture W. G. Leckie O.B.E.

Director of Forests O. B. Bull O.B.E.

Director of Public Works J. E. Gerrard

Commissioner of Police and Prisons M. A. Smith

Principal Veterinary Officer, G. T. Henderson O.B.E.

Supt. Leprosy Settlement Dr. R. Nixon

Controller of Stores H. L. Acutt

Senior Agricultural Officer, L. F. Wacher M.B.E.

Agent for the High Commission Territories E. C. Butler

Maseru is distant from London 7,668 miles transit through the Cape about 20 days

during February, March, and April but with ordinary precautions is not seriously detrimental to health. The country is open rolling ground

(or Swazis), 2,740 Europeans, and 705 coloured

	1941-42	1942-43
Revenue	£257,362	£304,764
Total expenditure	249,414	260,298
Public debt	nil	nil
Resident Commissioner, Lt Col A D Forsyth Thompson CMG CBE (and allowance £550)		1,350
Deputy Resident Commissioner and Government Secretary G E Nettleton, OBE (and allowance £72)		1,000
1st Assistant Secretary J W Joyce		730
Financial Secretary, Master of High Court, Registrar of Deeds, Collector of Income Tax and Chief Mining Commissioner A W Walters		790
Deputy Director of Medical Services, D J M MacKenzie MBE, MB, ChB		925
Director of Education H J E Dumbrell OBE (and allowance £280)		800
Director of Public Works W G Irind, OBE DFC (and allowance £330)		800
Chief Veterinary Officer, W Hay, MRCVS		850
Chief Agricultural Officer B England, OBE		800
Deputy Commandant of Police, Maj E K F Hurndall OBE		700

The headquarters of the Protectorate Administration are at Mafeking Cape Province

SWAZILAND

(The Swaziland Protectorate.)

Swaziland (called by the natives Eswa Aneane) lies between the Tlokoeng and Lebombo

tobacco

There is a daily South African Railway motor omnibus service between Breyten and Mbabane (59 miles), Mbabane and Benoni (27 miles).

	1942-43	1943-44
Revenue	£210,228	£181,497
Expenditure	170,892	210,361
Public debt	35,000	nil
Resident Commissioner E K Featherstone CMG		£1,500
Deputy Resident Commissioner and		

various centres.

BERMUDA.

The Bermudas or Somers Islands, are a cluster of about 100 small islands (15 or 16 only of which are inhabited the rest being mere rocks) situated in the west of the Atlantic Ocean in 32° 15' N. and 64° 51' W. long comprising an area of about 29 square miles with a population of 32,086 (White, 22,319 Coloured, derive their name from Bermudez, a who sighted them in 1507, but colonised by Admiral Sir who shipwrecked here in 1609, on The nearest point of the

Governor, His Excellency Sir Gordon
James Lethem, K.C.M.G. (1941) £4,000

Commissioner of Local Government, M. B.
Lning O.B.E. 1,000
Attorney General, E. O. Pretheroe, M.C.,
K.C., B.A., LL.B. 1,400
Puisne Judges, W. T. S. Fretz, F.M.
P. 1,000

£1,200 to £1,500
Supt. of Prisons M. Bookham M.B.E. £550 to £650
Georgetown, 3,063 miles from London

BRITISH HONDURAS

British Honduras in Central America, lies within 18° 29' 5" to 15° 53' 55" N. latitude and 89° 9' 22" to 88° 10' W. longitude. Its extreme length and breadth are approximately 174 m. and 68 m. respectively, it is bounded on the north and north west by Mexico (Quintana Roo Province formerly Yucatan), on the west and south by Guatemala and on the east by the Caribbean Sea. The total area is about 8,867 sq. miles with a population (Census

facilities for the establishment of a defensive base on the Demerara River 25 miles from the sea and within 50 miles of Georgetown were granted to the Government of the United States of America by the *Anglo-American Agreement*, Sept. 2, 1942.

CAPITAL, GEORGETOWN. Population (1941), 72,000. New Amsterdam had an estimated population (1941) of 10,000.

	1941	1942
Public revenue	£1,777,000	£2,104,116
Public expenditure	1,474,000	1,683,553
Public deficit	4,254,737	4,064,530
Total imports	3,632,252	3,825,629
Total exports	4,080,215	4,082,295
Imports from U.K.	851,010	672,932
Exports to U.K.	1,525,400	1,374,753

The leading exports are sugar (£1,518,655 in 1942), rum molasses, diamonds, gold, timber, balata, bauxite, rice and coffee.

15% pine forest and dry savanna savannah and mangrove forest, 7 per cent. being existing cultivation. The wire grass dry savannahs make cattle. The north of the eastern coastal plain (so far



and an immense number of islets and rocks comprising an area of about 4,375 square miles and a population in 1941 of 71,474 the most part

Director of Telecommunications A D

BARBADOS,

The principal exports are sugar molasses, rum cotton and building lime and the imports rice salted meat, corn salted fish

CAPITAL	Population (1941)
20 000	
	1942 1943
Public Revenue	£395 000 £614 000
Expenditure	440 000 544 000
Public debt	245 000 245 000
Total imports	1 326 000 1 527 000
Total exports	293 000 425 000
Imports from U.K.	87 000 74 000
Exports to U.K.	10 000 17 000

Governor and Commander in Chief	
H.R.H. the Duke of Windsor K.G.	
(assumed Aug. 18 1940)	£3 000
Chief Justice Sir Oscar Bedford Daly	
M.B.E. K.C.	1 300
Colonial Secretary Hon. Duncan George Stewart	1 200
Asst. Secy. C.P. Bethel O.B.E. 1930	625
Attorney Gen. Hon. Oswald Bancroft	
K.C. M.A.	1 000
Receiver General Hon. H.R. Latreille	900
President Legislature Council Hon. Sir Walter A. Moore C.B.E.	120
Speaker House of Assembly Hon. Kenneth Solomon C.B.E. K.C.	200
Postmaster C.S. Thompson	700
Controller of Customs A. Lightbourn (acting)	750
Inspector Gen. W.N. Aranha	700
Commissioner of Police Lt.-Col. E.G. Lancaster M.B.E., M.C.	700
Chief Medical Officer L.W. Fitzmaurice M.D. (acting)	1 000
Stipendiary & Circuit Magistrate F.F. Field	700
Director of Public Works F.C. Van Zeylen	850

Revenue	1942 43 1943 44
Expenditure	£804 404 £942,271
Public debt	755 415 873 768
	609 710 605 360
Total imports	1942 1943
Total exports	£2 022 171 £2 937 036
	1 362 084 2 338 539

Speaker House of Assembly G.D.L.	
Judge O.B.E.	
Attorney Gen. F.A. Watcott K.C.	1 000
Solicitor Gen. W.W. Peerce (and fees)	
Treasurer D.E.W. Clifton	
Asst. for General H.S. Jemmott	
Comptroller of Customs R.A.T.	
Colonial Postmaster H.N.	
Inspector G.L. Taylor	
Harbour Master Com. W.R.M.	
O.B.E. M.B.	
Barbados, distant 2 635 days	

<i>Registrar-General and Deputy Keeper of Records</i> , W P Thomson	£800
<i>Registrar of Titles</i> , A Foote	900
<i>Director of Surveys</i> , E D Stansfeld	1 100
<i>Commissioner of Income Tax and Stamp Duties</i> , C R Campbell	1,200
<i>Commissioner of Commerce and Industries</i> , D G Ferguson, BSc	1 400
<i>Conservator of Forests</i> , C Swabey	900
<i>Government Chemist</i> , W L Barnett	1,000
<i>Marine Supt and Harbour Master</i> , Capt	"

subordinate There is a General Legislative

THE CAYMAN ISLANDS.

The principal town is Ψ Georgetown, in Grand Cayman, population (1939) 1 500

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS.

Revenue	£161 200	£181,792
Expenditure	133 100	173 310
Public debt	75 800	75 381
Total imports	326 500	332 841
Total exports	266 500	245 231

CAPITAL, Ψ St John Population (1937), 10 000

Administrator, His Honour H. Boon.

Appeal

Revenue	1942-43	116 287
Expenditure		23 016
Public debt		nil
Total imports	1942	£31 148
Total exports		18 456
Commissioner, E P Arrowsmith		£600

Warden G Sutherland

Redonda is uninhabited.

(a) ST. KITTS NEVIS WITH
The islands of St. E
were united in 1882 to

own local Legislature. These 4 presidencies are administered by a Governor to whom the Administrators and Commissioners are

taken together they have a population (estimated at 38,305 Dec 31, 1943) and a total area of 1,440 sq. miles.

Total imports	£49,308	1943
Total exports	54,440	1943
Commissioner and Treasurer, His Honor T. E. P. Laynes, O.B.E.	—	£1
Medical Officers, N. J. L. Margetson, F.R.C.S., £450, Dr D. C. Ogilvie	—	£1

(4) THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

	1942	1943
Revenue ..	£10,834	£17,751
Expenditure ..	11,936	13,111
	200	400

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Trinidad, the most southerly of the West India Islands, lies close to the north coast of South America.

Treasurer (Collector of Customs and Registrar of Shipping) H. E. Taylor, M.B.E.	500
Magistrates: St. Kitts, D. H. Semper (and Crown Attorney) £350, C. A. Harney, £440, N. H. Burrows, £450, Anguilla Dr. A. McDonald, M.B.	455
Senior Med. Officer Hon. J. P. O. Mahony, M.B.	750
Surveyor of Pub. Works C. Garry Thibon	400
Agricultural Superintendent, R. E. Kellick	500

schools

There are 118 miles of railway open, and the island is in communication with Tobago and the mainland by telegraph and wireless. The Government is vested in a Governor and Executive Council (consisting of the Colonial Secretary, Attorney General, Financial Secre-

	1939	1941
Revenue ..	£29,301	£37,950
Expenditure ..	35,496	39,520
Public debt ..	48,018	—

	1942	1943
Revenue	\$23 444 908	\$29 165 630
Expenditure	21 168 722	28 894 183
Public debt	23 348 381	27 130 042
Trinidad	\$=45 ad	

FINANCE

	1942	1943
Revenue	\$23 444 908	\$29 165 630
Expenditure	21 168 722	28 894 183
Public debt	23 348 381	27 130 042

Trinidad \$=45 ad

TRADE

	1942	1943
Imports	\$55 094 507	\$59,788 779
Imports from U.K.	1 761 000	1 783 000
Exports	47 129 133	42 030 774

TRADE WITH U.K. 1943

(Class I food drink and tobacco II raw materials and art clea mainly unmanufactured III articles wholly or mainly manufactured IV animals not for food)

Class	From U.K.	To U.K.
I	\$726 443	\$3 260 212
II	151 752	350 166
III	7 518 084	23 189
IV	7 214	—

Total 8 404 393 3 833 567

The chief exports (1943) were sugar \$3 562 772 and raw cocoa \$971 212

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Third Puisne Judge	E Hallman	\$5,720
Fourth Puisne Judge (vacant)		6 720
Solicitor General	J H M de Comarmond	6 240
Commissioner of Police	Col W A Muller	6 480
Director of Public Works	G M Gordon	6 480
B A AMICE		6 480
Director of Medical Services	Dr N MacLennan	7 200
Collector of Customs and Excise	E M Legge	6 720
Director of Agriculture	J C Muir BSc	7 720
General Manager of Railways	J L Adamson	8 640
Director of Agriculture (vacant)		6 720
Supt of Railways	T F Tomlinson M C B Sc, M Inst C E	6 480
Director of Education	R Patrick M A	6 720
Postmaster General	D M Fraser	4 800
Accountant General	R B Skinner M B E	5 760
Auditor	P P L Derriman	5 520
Registrar and Marshal	A V N Mc Cracken	4 800
Registrar General	N P Bowen LL B	4 320
Inspector of Mines and Petroleum Technology	R B Mackilligan C M G	8 400
—	O B E M C	8 400

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(pop 972)

Other Islands Corozal Point and Leones Point

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

THE WINDWARD ISLANDS.

The Government of the Windward Islands is made up of the four colonies of Grenada (the seat of government), St. Vincent, St. Lucia, with their dependencies the Grenadines being divided between Grenada and St. Vincent and (since Jan 1 1940) of the Island of Dominica (formerly part of the Windward Islands).

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Sites on the island of Trinidad were leased to U.S.A. in 1940 for a naval base

Governor of Trinidad and Tobago His

Excellency Hon. Sir Nede Clifford,

K.C.M.G., C.B., M.C. (1942) \$26 400

Chief Justice, H. W. Blackall, K.C. 10 500

Colonial Secretary Hon. A. B. Wright,

C.B., M.C. 9,600

Under Secretary R. J. O'Brien 6,480

Attorney General Hon. H. W. Wilson 8 400

Financial Secretary Hon. Errol Lionel

Boe Hanton, C.B. 8,400

First Puisne Judge Kenneth Vincent

Brown 7 680

Second Puisne Judge, J. L. M. Perez 6 720

Governor and Commander-in-Chief His

Excellency Sir Arthur Yarranton

K.C.M.G. (1942) 10 500

Transit to Grenada from London.

...

...

...

...

...

...

Bresk. It is about 95 miles north of Trinidad 68 miles S.W. of St. Vincent and 100 miles S.W. of Barbados. Area, about 85,000 acres estimated population (including some of the Grenadines), 80,413 (Dec. 31, 1943). The country is mountainous and very picturesque and the climate is healthy. Grenada was discovered by Columbus in 1498, and named Concepcion. It was originally colonized by the French and was denoted as a French territory by the Treaty of Versailles in 1763.

The soil is very fertile and cocoa, spices, sugar and cotton and fruit are grown. The principal exports are cocoa, breadstuffs, hardware, etc. The Legislative Council consists of 15 members, 4 of whom are elected and 11 nominated and presided over by the Governor.

St. George's is the capital, 5 miles on the south-west coast, a fine harbour and possesses a good harbour with a breakwater and jetty, a long pier and a cable car to the top of the mountain.

	1941	1942
Public revenue	£185,593	£261,849
Expenditure	176,033	253,738
Public debt	359,181	350,645
Total imports	346,443	361,346
Total exports	377,771	346,031
Imports from U.K.	89,445	81,713
Exports to U.K.	142,043	253,803

Colonial Secretary and Registrar General

H. C. Green M.B.E. £300

Chief Justice His Honour Clement

Malone O.B.E. £1,400

Colonial Treasurer T. Commins M.B.E. £600 to £650

Attorney General A. R. Cools Lattigue 800

Senior Medical Officer E. Cochrane M.B. 800

(and quarters)

Magistrates L. G. Knight (19 District) 800

J. Copland (P. District) ex h. £400 to £500

Commissioner of Customs W. A. Knight M.B.E. (and quarters) £350 to £400

Chief of Police Maj. J. R. Ormiston (and quarters) £450 to £500

The Grenadines are a chain of small islands lying between Grenada and St. Vincent (within which Government islands they are included), comprising an area of 8,466 acres. The largest island is Carriacou, attached to the Government of Grenada, pop. (1922) 7,104.

ST. LUCIA

The largest and most picturesque of the Windward group is situated at 13° 54' N. lat. and 60° 50' W. long., at a distance of about 90 miles N.W. of Barbados, 40 miles N. of St. Vincent, and 44 miles S. of Martinique. It is 27 miles in length with an extreme breadth of 14 miles. It comprises an area of 236 square miles with a population of (Dec. 31, 1943) of 72,772. It possibly possesses the most interesting history of all the smaller islands. Fight raged hotly around it, and it constantly changed hands as between the English and the French. It is mountainous, its highest point being 3,245 feet above the sea, and for the most part it is covered with forest and tropical vegetation. The principal exports (1943) were a large quantity of cocoa nuts, copra, cocoa, charcoal, bay rum, nutmegs, syrup, bananas and fruit.

Under the Anglo-American Agreement (1940) a base for a seaplane base at Roseau Bay in the north and for a small craft base at Victor Port in the south of the island have been leased to the U.S.A. West Indies the capital (pop. 1943 24,118) one of the finest ports in the W.I. is a coaling depot. In 1944 379 steamers (tonnage 102,418) entered Castries.

	1941	1942
Public revenue	£175,677	£193,351
Expenditure	155,633	195,000
Public debt	101,916	100,316
Total imports	379,067	375,000
Total exports	363,809	360,000

Administrator His Honour Edward Francis Twining C.M.G. M.B.E. (and allowance £300) £1,000

Assistant Administrator F. E. Degazon 350

Principal Judge Windward and Leeward

Islands H. E. F. Richards 1,000

Treasurer H. J. Dean M.B.E. £300 to £350

Senior Medical Officer L. A. P. Slinger O.B.E. £300 to £350

ST. VINCENT

An island about 95 miles west of Barbados, 11 miles N. to 10° 15' N. lat. and 60° 30' W. long. It is 15 miles in length and 11 in breadth, comprising an area, with its dependencies, of 350 sq. miles, and a population estimated (Dec. 31, 1943) at 60,000. In 1845 a large number of Portuguese labourers, amounting to 400, entered the island and proved a valuable acquisition. St. Vincent is more thoroughly English than the two other islands of the group though it has been the scene of warfare. In 1783 it was secured to Great Britain.

The chief products are arrowroot, cotton, copra, coconuts, bananas, rum, cassava, cocoa, coffee, and spices. Its chief imports are sugar, cotton, and woollen manufactures. Canadian flour, lumber, etc. Steps have been taken to settle the labouring class on lands acquired for the purpose.

CAPITAL, Kingstown. Population (1931) 4,269

	1941	1942
Revenue (incl. Grants)	£126,388	£157,045
Expenditure (do.)	111,708	137,350
Public debt	98,000	87,000
Total imports	248,036	197,163
Total exports	283,565	229,630

Administrator His Honour Ronald Herbert Garvey (1943) £1,200

Croon Attorney, W. A. Dale 350

Treasurer G. H. Frith O.B.E. 350

Senior Medical Officer Dr. W. L. Webb £600 to £700

DOMINICA

Dominica, the toffiest of the Lesser Antilles, was transferred from the Leeward to the Windward Group on Jan. 1, 1940. It is a state between 15° 20' to 15° 45' N. lat. and 61° 15' to 61° 30' W. long., 95 miles E. of Antigua, and is about 29 miles long and 15 broad, comprising an area of 305 sq. miles, or 195,000 acres, of which about 20,000 acres are under cultivation. The island is of volcanic origin and very mountainous and picturesque, abundant in streams fairly well stocked with fish, and the soil is very fertile. The temperature varies according to the altitude, from 55° to 85°. The climate is healthy and during the winter months very pleasant. Yellow fever is unknown and from November to June the island is as suitable as a health resort for pulmonary and rheumatic invalids. The exports consist of a most entirely of agricultural produce, principally green figs, lime, oil, lime juice, bananas, oranges, bay oil, coconuts and vanilla. The population was estimated at 53,890 on Dec. 31, 1943. It is included in this total are 400 Caribs of whom about 200 are of pure blood. There is an Executive

Council composed of official and unofficial members and a Legislative Council consisting

volcanic soil of the lower slopes of the Cameroon Mountain is particularly fertile

The sea ports Victoria and Tiko are connected with Buca by motor road

	1942	1943
Revenue (incl. Grants)	£110 678	£149 259
Expenditure do	103 242	127 075
Funded Public debt	6 000	6 000
Imports	175 675	244,428
Exports	155 301	144 458

CENTRAL AFRICAN COUNCIL

The Secretary of State for the Colonies announced in Parliament (Oct 18 1944) that it was proposed to set up a *Standing Central African Council* covering Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland, with a permanent secretariat.

CEYLON

CEYLON, known to the Romans as *Taprobane*

Senior Medical Officer, A. Scott Gillett	£400 to 500
Agricultural Superintendent, L. L. De Verteuil	£700 to 750
	£400 to 720

CAMEROONS

1914 15.

The approximate geographical limits of the German territory were 2° 12' 30" N lat. and 8° 30' - 16° E. long and the area was about 177 496

third century B.C.



CYPRUS

The chief imports are barley, wheat, cereals, ardom nuts for the manufacture of cotton yarns and thread, cotton, woollen cotton apparel, woollen piece goods, woollen apparel, artificial silk, piece goods, chemicals, petrol, petroleum.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Capacity—2½ quarts=1 Cyprus litre
gallons=1 kilb
Liquid—9 quarts=1 koutza 16 koutzas=1 load
Weight—400 drams=1 oke (2½ lb), 1½ okes=1 litre 5 okes=1 stone 44 okes=1 Cyprus kantar 180 okes=1 Aleppo kantar 80 okes=1 ton
Length—2 feet=1 pic
Surface—1 donum=1 600 sq yards (approx ¼ acre)

Governor and Commander in Chief His Excellency Sir Charles Campbell
Woolley KCMG OBE MC (1941) £3,000
(and £600 Duty allowance) £1,400
Colonial Secretary H M Foot CBE 900
Chief Assistant Secretary H O Richards
Commissioners R P L. Browne (and £100 Duty allowance) £950 L. S. Greening OBE, MC (and £150 Duty allowance) £900 O R. Arthur (and £100 Duty allowance) £840 M. H. W. Swabey (and £100 Duty allowance) £630 A W. Green, CBE (and £100 Duty allowance) 600
Treasurer G F Wilson CBE 1,100
Comptroller of Customs and Excise W H. Machay 850
Comptroller of Inland Revenue C. J. Thomas 750
Registrar of Co-operative Societies and Controller of Supplies R. V. Henry
Director of Land Registration and Surveys R A Godwin Austen, CBE (and £60 allowance as British Delegate of Ekef) 1,000
Auditor, H C V Barnes (and £50 allowance for audit of Ekef accounts) 850
Chief Justice Sir Edward St John Jackson KCMG KBE KC 1,500
Puisne Judges G C Griffith Williams M Halid 1,000
Presidents of District Courts "Charles E. L. Cox (and £100 Duty Allowance) 750
E. L. Cox (and £100 Duty Allowance) 1,000
E. L. Cox (and £100 Duty Allowance) 1,000
Attorney Gen Stellos Pavlides, KC 850
Solicitor General K. G. Tormantlis KC 500
Commissioner of Police J H Ashmore
Director of Medical Services B. L. Cheverton M.D. 1,200
Director of Education J R Cullen 1,000
Postmaster General Th Caball 700

FINANCE

	1941	1942
Revenue	£1,101,336	£1,759,031
Expenditure	£1,367,633	£1,751,184
Rate of Exchange (1941)		
180 Cyprus piastres=£1 sterling		

TRADE

	1941	1942
Total imports	£2,465,744	£2,592,389
Total exports	£1,199,596	£1,187,067
Imports from U.K.	377,522	498,526
Exports to U.K.	382,654	326,936

* Excludes of Grants to aid
† Excludes of share of Cyprus of the Turkish Pounds charge (£50,000)

2014-11-11 14:11:11

1

GOLD COAST

See also p. 815.

The Gold Coast Colony with Ashanti the Northern Territories and Togoland under British Mandate is situated on the Gulf of Guinea, between 3° 15' N. long. and 1° 12' E. long. and is

July 1942, and N F Ribeiro Ayeb to administrative post in 1944

FINANCE

	1942-43	1943-44
Total revenue	£6,225,622	£6,782,512
Expenditure	5,949,752	6,614,960
Public Debt (March 31)	10,400,000	10,400,000

TRADE

	1940	1941
Total imports	£7,631,300	£6,265,700
Total exports	14,323,805	13,542,410
Imports from U.K.	3,614,000	3,855,000
Exports to U.K. (1941)	—	4,219,000

TRADE WITH U.K. IN 1939

(Class I food, drink and tobacco. II raw materials and articles mainly unmanufactured. III articles wholly or mainly manufactured.)

Class	From U.K.	To U.K.
I	£410,103	£2,515,907
II	40,773	379,543
III	3,254,957	12,732
Total	£3,835,699	£2,565,677

The trade in 1941 was principally with the United Kingdom (53 per cent.) U.S. (10) India (10) and Netherlands ()

Colonial Secretary	H. L. G. Gurney,	2,000
C.M.G.		
Financial Secretary	B. J. Surridge O.B.E.	1,350
Under Secretary	V. J. Lynch, M.C.	1,500
Chief Justice	Walter Harragin, C.M.G.,	2,300
K.C.		
Resident Judges	A. N. Doorly, Mustafa	
Fuad Zia Bey	C.M.G. L. E. V.	
McCarthy, M. H.	Martindale	1,600
A. C. Smith, J. H.	Coussey each	1,050
Chief Registrar	T. F. Goodman	1,700
Attorney General	A. W. Lewey K.C.	1,850
Solicitor-General	R. H. Brown	1,500
Accountant-General	B. S. Hector	1,050
Chief Assistant do.	R. A. Brown	1,200
Auditor	H. V. Cusack	1,400
Deputy do.	P. H. Jennings	
General Officer Commanding West African		
Forces	Lieut. Gen. Sir F. P. Nos	
worthy	K.C.B. D.S.O. M.C.	
Comdg. Gold Coast Regiment and In		
spector of Local Forces	Brigadier	1,200
E. M. Richards	C.B.E. D.S.O. M.C.	
Director of Med. Services	Lt. Col. J. C. John	1,800
stone, M.D.		
Director of Public Works	J. P. Roberts	1,500
C.B.E.		
General Manager Railways and Transport		
Harbour Authority	Major C. R. Turner	1,700
Comptroller of Customs	Lt. Col. H. W. R.	1,350
Chandler	O.B.E. M.C.	1,200
Deputy do.	W. E. Conway	1,200
Assistant do.	P. C. Lander	1,200

<i>Chief Commissioners, Lt-Col G H. Gibbs, C.M.G., M.C. (and allowance, £120), £1,500, S G Hawkesworth, C.M.G., M.C.</i>	£1,800
<i>Secretary for Native Affairs T R O Mangun, C.M.G.</i>	£500
<i>Administrative Service (Class I) A F E Fieldgate, L W Judd, Maj W R Goelling O.B.E., Paym. Lt G P H Bewes R.N. (ret.), Maj C O Butler, E.D.</i>	£1,400
<i>Administrative Service (Class II), G M Puckridge, E.D., Guthrie Hall, E A Burner, G E C Wisdom, E N Jones O.B.E., W H Beeton, J E Miller (and one vacancy)</i>	£200
<i>Chief Inspector of Labour, Capt St J R Eyre-Smith</i>	£400
<i>Chief Inspector of Mines F B Higgins</i>	£400
<i>Director of Prisons R H Dotan</i>	£250
<i>Postmaster-General, J O Reilly</i>	£300
<i>Engineer in Chief S P Greer</i>	£100
<i>Director of Surveys Capt S C Saward, M.C., M.M.</i>	£250
<i>Commissioner of Police, Capt R W H Ballantine</i>	£350
<i>Director of Education G Power, C.M.G. (and allowance £200)</i>	£350
<i>Chief Conservator of Forests, Capt. R C Marshall</i>	£400
<i>Director of Agriculture H B Waters</i>	£400
<i>Director of Geological Survey Maj N R Junner M.C.</i>	£400

ASHANTI

Commissioners

In January 1935 the *Confederation of Ashanti*, which was broken up and had remained inopera-

timber and oil trees are common and game fairly plentiful, the products there are chiefly maize, yams, cocoyams, bananas, plantains, ground-nuts and (in the south) cocoa

CHIEF TOWN, Kumasi, population, 44,627
Chief Commissioner, E G Hawkesworth, C.M.G., M.C. £1,800
Assistant Chief Commissioner, L W Judd .. £1,400

NORTHERN TERRITORIES

TUGOLAND

(Under Mandate to France and Great Britain.)

are 4 districts the adminis-
 Ho (pop. about 4,000). It
 about 13,000 sq miles
 rated (1928) at 302,473.
 Africa is.

tested to be on a similar scale. There are

Class	From U.K.	To U.K.
I	£128,557	£884,480
II	519	2,225,780
III	2,031,982	211
Total	£2,566,554	£3,110,371

Kenya and Uganda are one administrative

glass ware, motor lorries, parts and accessories, industrial machinery, and wearing apparel.

Past year Development—A comprehensive five year plan for the development of the natural resources of Kenya will be put into

(2) *Rift Valley* (Nakuru, Baringo, Naivasha, Laikipia, Mandi, Uasin

FINANCE

	1942	1943
Revenue	£5,595,025	£6,802,860
Expenditure	5,341,352	6,782,466
Public Debt (Dec 31, 1942)	5,991,352	4,318,792
Post Office, Railways and Harbours	23,633,897	23,251,808

TRADE

	1942	1943
Imports (Kenya and Uganda)	£25,873,661	£24,481,248
Exports (do)	9,706,743	9,898,453

TRADE WITH U.K., 1943

(Class I: food, drink and tobacco. II: raw materials and articles mainly unmanufactured. III: articles wholly or mainly manufactured.)

Provincial Commissioners (four per)

1938) of 720,200. Singapore was in the 13th

the Dutch; it finally became a British possession, in pursuance of the treaty with the

The *Cocos Keeling Islands* were declared a British possession in 1857, and in 1878 were placed under the control of the Governor of Ceylon. On Feb. 1, 1936, they were placed

and copra, oil and nuts are exported. In 1902 a station on the Cape Australia cable route was established on Direction Island, in the north-eastern part of the group. The population numbers (1931), 1,142.

Christmas Island, in the Indian Ocean, was

II THE FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

These States are situated on the mainland of

MAURITIUS

Mauritius is an island lying in the Indian Ocean, 550 miles east of Madagascar between 37° 17' 57" 46' E. long and 8° lat. 19° 58' - 20° 33', and

TRADE

	1940	1941
Total imports	Rs 39 282 000	Rs 41 977 000
Total exports	30 886 000	61 652 000
	1942	1943
Imports from U.K.	£630 000	£637 000
Exports to U.K.		
(1938-39)	Rs 33 001 464	Rs 34 401 171

The necessities of life have all to be imported from abroad. Rice and grain are obtained from India flour from Australia and India, ores from Madagascar and minor imports from South Africa and elsewhere. 87 per cent trade of the island is with Great Britain and British Dominions.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief

His Excellency Sir Henry Charles

Donald Cleveland Mackenzie

Kennedy, K.C.M.G. (1942) Rs 60 000

Private Secretary and A.D.C., Capt

W. W. Powell 55 000

Colonial Secretary S. Moody C.M.G.,

O.B.E. 21 000

Financial Secretary K. S. J. Chamberlain

15 000

Assistant Secretaries A. R. M. Forrest,

M.B.E. Rs 12 000, K. W. S. Mac-

kenzie 9 000

Procureur and Advocate General, C. A.

Hooper C.M.G. 18 000

Director of Agriculture G. E. Bodkin,

O.B.E. 16 660

Comptroller of Customs and Harbour

Master T. F. Doyle 13 500

Director of Labour R. C. Wilkinson

15 000

Director of Public Works and Surveys

A. Vallet 15 000

Registrar General H. Herchenroder

Auditor J. R. Cusack 13 500

Director Medical and Health Depart-

ment A. Rankine M.C. 20 000

Accountant General, S. M. Rich

20 000

Director of Education W. E. F. Ward

18 000

Director of Electricity and Telephones

T. Williams 13 500

Conservator of Forests J. E. A. Carver

Director of Observatory N. R. McCurdy

13 000

Commissioner of Police Col. W. S.

Dickens O.B.E. Rs 13 500

Postmaster-General M. E. Perombelon

I.S.O. 10 000

Poll Tax Commissioner T. R. Robert-

son 13 500

Government Printer J. H. Bowkett

Chief Judge His Hon. C. A. G. Lane

24 000

Puisne Judges, His Hon. L. Leconte

His Hon. J. G. Esprituel Noel

His Hon. F. Herchenroder K.C. each 15 000

DEPENDENCIES OF MAURITIUS

with east of Mauritius

CAPITAL Port Louis Population (1942)
57 028 other centres are Curepipe (19 422)
Mahébourg (8 000) Port-Sauvage (6 000) and
Vacoa (8 000)

FINANCE

1939-40 1940-41

largest of which *St. Diego Garcia* (pop. 2032)

Transit from London to Mauritius 30 to 35 days.

NIGERIA.

See also p. 815.

FINANCE

	1942 43	1943 44
Revenue	£9 034 154	£10 913 200
Expenditure	8 998 795	9 976 537
Public Debt	24 764 599	24 764 599

TRADE

	1938	1939
Total Imports	£12,567 104	£8 626 118
Total exports	14 90 700	14 150 510
Imports from U.K.	4 374 000	6 156 000
The principal imports (1939) were cotton		

TRADE WITH U.K., 1939

Class I food drink and tobacco II raw materials and articles mainly unmanufactured III articles wholly or mainly manufactured

Class	From U.K.	To U.K.
I	£495 998	£1,074,438
II	35 938	6 138 470
III	3 128 095	17 354
Total	£3 813 031	£7 242 834

Governor and Commander in Chief of Nigeria His Excellency Sir Arthur Frederick Richards, G.C.M.G. (Doe 18 1943) (and £1 750 duty 1943) £6 500
 Chief Justice Sir Donald Alldon K.C. £2 300
 Chief Sec. to the Government (variant) £2 700
 Deputy Chief Secretary, T. Hoskyns-Abraham C.M.G. £1 700
 Chief Commissioner Northern Provinces (Kaduna) J. R. Latterson, C.M.G. £2 700
 Chief Commissioner Eastern Provinces (Enugu) F. B. Carr £2 000
 Chief Commissioner Western Provinces (Ibadan) Sir Gerald Clifton Whiteley C.M.G. £2 000
 Attorney-General, H. C. F. Cox K.C. £1 900
 Financial Secretary, G. N. Farquhar, C.M.G. M.C. £2 000
 Deputy Financial Secretary, L. Watts £1 500
 Director of Medical Services J. W. L. Harkness C.M.G., O.B.E. £2 000
 Director of Education I. A. McL. Davis £2 750
 Police Judges, F. H. Laker, N. J. Brooke, C. C. Francis each £1 600
 Director of Marine Capt. A. V. P. Ivey O.B.E., R.F. R.S.M. £1 600
 Comptroller of Customs, J. McLagan, O.B.E. £1 000
 Administrative Services (Chief Clerk) H. F. M. White C.M.G., Comdr J. H. Larrow C.M.G. D.S.C., R.V. F. O. Harris J. J. Lamberth, C.M.G. M.C.

MAURITIUS

TRADE

	1940	1941
Total imports	Rs 29 282 000	Rs 41 977 000
Total exports	36 886 000	61 632 000
Imports from U.K.	1942	1941
Exports to U.K.	1630 000	1632 000

Dominions.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief	
His Excellency Sir Henry Charles	
Donald Cleveland Mackenzie	
Kennedy, K.C.M.G. (1942)	Rs 60 000
Private Secretary and A.D.C., Capt	
W. W. Lowell	5 500
Colonial Secretary S. Moody C.M.G.	
C.B.E.	21 000
Financial Secretary K. S. J. Chamberlain	15 000
Assistant Secretaries A. R. H. Forrest	
M.B.E. 17 12 000, K. W. S. Mac	
Kenzie	9 000
Procureur and Advocate General, C. A.	
Hooper C.M.G.	12 000
Director of Agriculture G. E. Bodkin	
C.B.E.	16 665
Comptroller of Customs and Harbour	
Master T. F. Doyle	13 500
Director of Labour R. C. Wilkinson	15 000
Director of Public Works and Surveys	
A. Vallet	15 000
Registrar General H. Herchenroder	
Auditor J. E. Cusack	12 500
Director Medical and Health Depart-	
ment, A. Rankine M.C.	20 150
Accountant General S. M. Rich	10 000
Director of Education W. F. Ward	18 000
Director of Electricity and Telephones	
I. Williams	13 500
Conservator of Forests J. E. A. Carver	12 000
Director of Observatory N. P. McCurdy	11 000
Commissioner of Police Col W. S.	
Dickens C.B.E.	Rs 13 500
Postmaster General M. L. Perombelon	
I.S.O.	10 000
Poll Tax Commissioner T. R. Robert-	
son	13 500
Government Printer J. H. Bowlett	7 500
Chief Judge His Hon. C. A. G. Lane	24 000
Puisne Judges His Hon. L. Leconte	
His Hon. J. G. Papitaller Noel	
His Hon. F. Herchenroder K.C.	each 15 000

The Government is administered by a Governor

CAPITAL Port Louis Population (1942)
 37 028 other centres are Curepipe (19 421)
 Mahebourg (8 000) 4 Souillac (6 000) and
 Vacoa (8 000)

FINANCE

	1939-40	1940-41
Public revenue	Rs 19 000 380	Rs 18 342 200
Public expenditure	18 431 710	18 815 600
Net public debt		
(June 30, 1942)	—	£2 502 553
Rs — Indian Rupees	18 6d	£1 = 18 13 33

largest of which, *Diego Garcia* (pop. 1931

Transit from London to Mauritius 30 to 35 days.

NIGERIA.

See also p. 815.

The Eastern and Western Provinces not coming with the former Protectorate of Southern Nigeria. The area of the whole territory (including the portion of the Cameroons under British Mandate) is about 372,674 sq. miles.

FINANCE

	1942-43	1943-44
Revenue	£9,034,154	£10,913,200
Expenditure	8,998,795	9,970,537
Public Debt	24,764,599	24,764,599

TRADE

	1938	1939
Total imports	£18,567,204	£8,626,112
Total exports	14,907,000	14,150,510

	1942	1943
Imports from U.K.	4,374,000	6,150,000

The principal imports (1939) were cotton

TRADE WITH U.K., 1939

Class I food drink and tobacco II raw materials and articles mainly unmanufactured III articles wholly or mainly manufactured.

Class	From U.K.	To U.K.
I	£498,998	£1,074,438
II	30,938	6,138,470
III	3,128,091	17,150
Total	£3,813,091	£7,220,814

Governor and Commander in Chief of Nigeria His Excellency Sir Arthur Frederick Richards, G.C.M.G. (Doe 18 1943) (and £1,750 duty 1943) £6,500
 Chief Justice Sir Donald Klundon K.C. 2,300
 Chief Sec. to the Government (vacant) 2,700
 Deputy Chief Secretary, T. Hoskyns
 Abraham C.M.G. 1,700
 Chief Commissioner, Northern Provinces (Aaduna) J. L. Patterson, C.M.G. 2,700
 Chief Commissioner, Eastern Provinces (Enugu) F. B. Carr 2,000
 Chief Commissioner, Western Provinces (Ibadan) Sir Gerald Charles Whiteley, C.M.G. 2,000
 Attorney-General, H. C. F. Cox, K.C. 1,900
 Financial Secretary G. N. Farquhar C.M.G. M.C. 2,000
 Deputy Financial Secretary C. Wallis 1,500
 Director of Medical Services J. W. I. Harkness, C.M.G., O.B.E. 2,000
 Director of Education R. A. McL. David 2,000
 Pensions Judges, P. H. Baker, K.J. 2,750
 Director of Marine Cape A. V. P. Ivey O.B.E., K.P. R.N.R. 2,000
 Comptroller of Customs, J. McLagar, O.B.E. 2,000
 Admin. & Service (Chief Clerk) H. P. M. White, C.M.G., O.B.E. 2,000
 (Arrow C.M.G., D.S.C., R.S. P. H. Harris J. J. Emberton, C.M.G. 2,000)

Capt F W Thompson M C	F M
Noad, R A, Miller Maj	H I
James Maj R L Lowen	M C
G B Williams M C	each
General Manager Nigerian Railway	£1 600
A J F Bunning	2 000
Director of Public Works S J W Gooch	2 800
Director of Agriculture Capt J R Mackie, C M G	1 750
Commissioner of Lands and Director of Surveys N S Clouston, O B E	1 600
Postmaster-General L C Crews	1,450
Commissioner of Police W C C King, C M G	1 500
Chief Commissioner of Forests Capt L. Nicholls, M C	1 600
Auditor H W Drake C B E	1,400
	1 300
	1,400
	1 600
	1 400
	1 400

Bridge and passing through Eastyemical. Main roads and carrier roads open all over the Protectorate the

Rhodesian and Nyasaland Airways opens regular services between Plumtree and Fort Jameson and Lilongwe (connection with the

Nyasaland and Livingstonia.

FINANCE

	1942	1941
Revenue	£1 063 513	£1 022 050
Expenditure	978 166	1 156 1
Public Debt (Dec 31 1942)	—	3 515,311

TRADE.

	1942	1941
Imports (excl transit)	£856 814	£1 235 720
Exports (excl transit)	1 397 286	1 378 461
Imports from U K	276 030	307 101
Exports to U K	1 086 038	1 005 205

The principal exports are tobacco, cotton, ground nuts, fibre and tea. The cultivation and export of tobacco is considerable. Tea and cotton are also exported in fair quantities. The principal imports are soft goods, provisions and hardware.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief His Excellency Sir Edmund Charles Richards, K C M G (1942) (with allowance £500) £1,500

Chief Secretary, C J J T Barton, C M G O B E 1,500

Financial Secretary H G Adams C B E 1,300

Labour Commissioner G N Burden, M B E 1,000

Chief Justice Edward Knatch Jenkins 1,600

Attorney General H O Morgan, K C 1,200

Development Adviser (for Nyasaland and Northern Rhodesia) O F Clay, C M G O B E, M C

Director of Medical Services T A Austin 1,500

Director of Education R H W Wisdom 1,200

Director of Agriculture A S Richardson O B E 1,100

Provincial Commissioner Southern Province H C J Barker (acting) 1,300

Provincial Commissioner Northern Province J M Ellis 1,200

Director of Public Works H R. Price 1,100

Comptroller of Customs F J Lock O B E 1,000

Auditor F S Williams 1,600 to 1,700

Cost Printer E O R. Dunn 1,500 to 1,600

Lands Officer W G Alcock 1,500 to 1,600

Commissioner of Police and Principal Immigration Officer M L Fraser 1,000

Chief Transport Officer and Registrar of Aircraft M. W. Bartlett M.B.E. (act n) 610

* Including £300 000 to Reserve

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

See also pp 811 and 813

The Nyasaland Protectorate comprises the

Postmaster General, H. Thompson, M.B.E.
Geologist, H. E. F. Savage

£920
920
920
920
920

Phoenix Islands (Burnie, Canton, Enderbury,
Gardner, Hull, McKean, Phoenix and Sydney)

Trade Enquiry Office in London. The Commis-
sioner H.M. Eastern African Dependencies
Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square W.C.2

PACIFIC ISLANDS

(Western Pacific High Commission)
High Commissioner His Excellency

Chief Clerk and Accountant, I. E. Ambler
£450 to 600
£450 to 600

owners

§ The two Northernmost Is. and certain dependent is. are part dated New Guinea admin.

Agent and Consul, C W T Johnson

O R E.
(and duty allowances £200) £800 to £1,000
(4) *The New Hebrides Condominium* (see
p. 843c)

among Moslems 437,800 and among Christians 58,300. Jewish immigrants in 1943 20,705.

The increase in the Arab population is due to the high birth rate. There are about 72 Arab villages and a number of Arab towns. The births and deaths for ten years for adults are as under —

Year.	Births	Deaths	Inf. Mort. p/1,000 live births
1934	45,942	24,136	157.7
1935	53,940	22,240	131.5
1936	50,993	20,465	121.6
1937	54,749	24,884	152.8
1938	53,930	20,313	112.1
1939	53,353	19,529	107.5
1940	56,571	27,030	127.2
1941	57,879	24,485	116.3
1942	56,415	24,164	122.4
1943	68,820	23,521	95.4

In 1943 there were 1,070 male births to 100 female births.

Palestine formerly a part of the Turkish Empire.

PALESTINE

Eretz Yisrael (Hebrew) Falastin (Arabic).

According to the resolution of the League of Nations, Palestine is to be a Jewish community according to the resolution of the League of Nations.

The Jewish Agency for Palestine, composed of Zionists and non-Zionists, is recognized by the British and Palestine Governments as the agency for the Jewish people in all matters pertaining to the upbuilding of the Jewish National Home. It also supervises Jewish immigration.

Moslem religious affairs are controlled by the Moslem community.

Palestine situated between Mediterranean and Red Seas.

leguminous crops embrace horse beans, peas, vetch, lentils, chick peas and karenech. In the past six years there has been a heavy increase in the area annually put under potatoes, which have now become an established crop of the country. Summer crops not usually sown under

Agent and Consul, C. W. T. Johnson,

O B F

(and duty allowance £200) £200 to £1,000

(4) *The New Hebrides Condominium* (see p. 843c)

among Moslems 437 800 and among Christians 58 300 Jewish immigrants in 1943 numbered 7 995

The increase in the Arab population is due to the high birth rate. There are about 100 Arab villages and a number of Arab tribes. The births and deaths for ten years for all races are as under —

Year	Births	Deaths	Inf. Mortality per 1,000 live births
1934	45 942	24 236	157.7
1935	53 040	22,249	131.5
1936	56 093	20 465	111.6
1937	54,749	24 884	152.8
1938	53,930	20,313	112.1
1939	53 353	19 529	107.5
1940	56,571	27 019	127.2
1941	57 879	24 485	116.3
1942	56 415	24 164	122.4
1943	68,820	23 521	96.4

In 1943 there were 1,070 male births to 1,000 female births.

Palestine formerly a part of the Turkish Empire.

PALESTINE

Eretz Yisrael (Hebrew), Falastin (Arabic)

Jews live

The Jewish Agency for Palestine, consisting of Zionists and non Zionists is recognised by the British and Palestine Governments as an agency for the Jewish people in all matters pertaining to the upbuilding of the Jewish National Home. It also supervises Jewish immigration.

It is controlled by the

UNION REPRODUCED BY

Palestine, situated between Mediterranean

Factories producing intoxicating liquors, soap, kerosene, cigarettes, cement, tannery, leather and other articles are established on a large scale in the local requirements and for export. Education—Education is not compulsory and is free in all schools but schools and teachers are regulated by law to be registered. In 1942-43 there were 1,332 schools with 77,774 teachers and 1,835,554 pupils. A dual system Arab and Hebrew has developed since 1920. The Ministry of Education (Government) administers the Arab schools and schools administered by the Ministry of the Jewish Community on the Hebrew side. There are also private Hebrew and Arab schools teaching English and Arabic. The Ministry of Education and Agriculture is a dual Hebrew Ministry (with Faculty of Humanities and Science). The Ministry of Education University Library on Mount Scopus contains 400,000 volumes and a collection of incunabula and manuscripts.

FINANCE

	1941-42	1942-43
Revenue	£18,325,550	£18,851,579
Expenditure	7,403,000	10,253,283

Public Debt
(March 31, 1943) — 3,600,000
£ Pounds = £ sterling

There are branches of Barclays Bank, Anglo-Palestine (D.C. & O.) and Oriental Bank in the principal towns. There were also 36 local banks on June 30, 1939.

TRADE

	1941	1942
Total imports	£12,038,280	£19,504,703
Total exports	1,301,695	3,061,828
Imports from U.K.	2,619,630	3,802,850
Exports to U.K.	60,668	343,005

The principal imports are wheat, flour, sugar, coffee, cotton and woollens for cars and tires, the principal exports are citrus fruits, olive oil, chocolate and polished diamonds.

High Commissioner Field Marshal
Viscount Iorke VC, CBE, CBE.
D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., L.D. (July 1944)
(and £1,500 in 1944) £24,500

Ch. of Justice Sir William James Fitz
Gerald M.C., K.C.

Chief Secretary J. V. W. Shaw CBE 1,600

Attorney General L. R. Gibson, K.C. 1,500

Financial Secretary R. Scott 1,400

Commissioner on Special Duty Sir
Douglas G. Harris KBE, CBE

(1942) Administrative Secretary A. L. Kiri
KBE, CBE

Accountant General, A. L. Peters

Auditor R. F. Pinder CBE 2,100

British Future Judges A. E. Rose D
Edwards 2,300

Presidents of District Courts, G. Plunkett
B. V. Shaw, W. Cline Curry K.C.

Inspector Gen. Police Force and
Prisons Service Capt. J. M. Rymer

Inspector M.C. 1,600

Officer commanding Transjordan Frontier
Lt. Col. G. W. G. Montagu
Lt. Col. G. W. G. Montagu

Director of Agriculture and Fisheries
Lt. Col. G. W. G. Montagu 2,200

Conservator of Forests R. W. Handington 2,200

£800 to £1,000

Director of Public Works V. Kestel (acting)	£1,200
Director of Education W. J. Farrel, OBE, M.C.	1,200
Director of Medical Services J. Macquere (acting)	1,200
Director of Customs and Trade R. W. B. Leith	1,200
Postmaster General G. H. Webster CBE, D.F.C.	1,200
General Manager, Palestine Airways A. F. Kirby	1,200
Director of Land Registration J. M. Hinkley, M.C.	1,200
Director of Forestry A. I. Mitchell	1,200
Commissioner for Migration and Statistics J. Mills CBE	1,200
Government Information Officer G. E. F. Wood	£800 to £1,000
Registry Co-operative Societies A. I. Norton OBE	£800 to £1,000

District Commissioner Jerusalem Robert Newton (acting)	£1,200
Jaffa (Jaffa) R. H. H. Church	1,200
Haifa (Haifa) A. N. Law M.C.	1,200
Gaza (Gaza) J. H. H. Puckett OBE	1,200
Samarra (Samarra) D. C. MacGillivray M.B.E.	1,200
Gaza W. R. McGeagh	1,200

British Council
Representative J. B. Morrison, 61 Prince
Mary Avenue, Jerusalem.
There are British Institutes at Haifa, Jaffa
and Tel Aviv and Arab-British Clubs at Jaffa,
Nablus, Jerusalem, Beisan, Gaza, Tulkarm,
Nacurah and Acre.

TRANSJORDAN

Emir H. H. Abdallah bin Hussein, O.C.M.G.
G.B.E., born 1882, second son of King Hussein
of Iraq, appointed April 1921.
Heir Apparent Faisal Talal, born at Mecca
1911, married Nov. 27, 1934, Sheraz Z. M.
daughter of Sheriff Jamil.

Transjordan consists of the districts of Amman,
Karak, Ajlun and Ajlun and is the same
Mandate as Palestine. It is bounded on the west
by the sea on the north by Syria, on the east
by Iraq and on the south by the Arabian
Desert. The boundaries are not definitely determined, but
the total area may be estimated at about 30,000
square miles. No Census has yet been taken,
but it is estimated that the total population is
400,000, of whom 200,000 are settled, 100,000
are nomads and 50,000 nomads. The great
majority are Moslems.

The extreme west of the country is fertile,
and agricultural and pastoral industries are
carried on. The rest of the country is almost
entirely desert. The Hejaz Railway runs along
the extension of the first few miles through
the Jordan territory from Dera to Haifa at
100 miles, where it enters Saudi Arabia and
continues to Medina. There are good roads to
all the chief towns in the country.

There is a Legislative Council of 6 official and
16 elected members constituted in 1940.

	1939-40	1940-41
Revenue	£1,408,971	£1,358,455
Grants in aid	112,000	95,270
Expenditure —		
Ordinary	455,842	465,877
Extraordinary	54,452	64,756
Public Debt	—	55,107

(Dec. 31, 1939)

CAPITAL, AMMAN. Estimated population, boundaries of Southern Rhodesia In the 35,000.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA.

(See also p. 811)

The Natives of Southern Rhodesia (members of the Bantu race) are Amantel ele (known more usually as Ntabelle), and Aulanga, who occupy

Social Services—The Colony possesses a well equipped and well-staffed Government

The Government is investigating the possible methods of eradication and control of *Blackflies* in the Colony. Experiments are being carried out with a view to determining the most suitable means of destroying water snails carrying the parasites which give rise to the disease. These experiments are under the charge of an expert who is remunerated from the funds of the State Veterinary Services.

Production—The rights to the rich mineral deposits of the South African Company the Government in 1913 for value of the gold produced (1890) to the 31, 1943.

output for 1943 was valued at £5,516,146. Silver, coal, chrome ore, asbestos, mica, iron pyrites, limestone, tin and tungsten concentrates have also been produced in considerable quantities, while various other metals and minerals have been produced in small quantities. Though the climate is sub-tropical, the average altitude makes it well suited for European occupation and it possesses

The principal imports for home consumption are metals and manufactures, timber, fibres, yarns and textiles, foodstuffs, oils,

Governor and Commander in Chief Vice-Admiral Sir (Campbell) Salt KCB MVO (1944) (and allowances £2,000) £4,000

MINISTRY

(February 4, 1944.)

Prime Minister and Minister of National Affairs Hon. Sir Godfrey Martin Huggins KCMG CB FRCG MP £2,500

Minister of Agriculture and Lands and Minister of Defence Capt. Hon. F. E. Harris CMG DSO MP £2,000

Minister of Internal Affairs and Minister of Air Col. Hon. Sir Ernest Lucas Guest KBE MP £2,000

Minister of Finance Hon. Max Danziger MP £2,000

Minister of Justice and of Public Works and Lands Capt. Hon. Harry Berlin KC MP £2,000

Minister of Mines and of Trade and Commerce and Minister of Supply Hon. L. B. Fereday MP £2,000

Medical Director Dr. A. P. Martin OBE MP

Chief Education Officer A. G. Cowling OBE MC

Chief Native Commissioner H. H. D. Summonds

Chief Justice Hon. Sir Robert J. Hudson CMG MC

Auditor General Major C. H. B. Davies MC

Postmaster General Major A. T. Harpham

High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia

11, London S. M. Lane and Co. Ltd. M.C.

Rhodesia House, 429 Strand W.C.2 (at lunch £1,200) £2,000

Office of Secretary, W. C. Robertson

SALISBURY the capital is situated on the

FINANCE

	1944	1943
Revenue	£8,350,986	£10,317,000
*Expenditure	11,340,111	15,145,231
Public Debt	20,344,218	22,749,774

TRADE

	1939	1940
Total imports	£8,920,820	£9,353,100
Total exports	10,168,150	13,309,360
Exports to U.K.		10,288,832

	1943	1941
Imports from U.K.	£2,454,000	£2,375,000

* Including war expenditure

NORTHERN RHODESIA.

See also p. 811 and 815.

land varying from 3,000 to 4,500

greater altitudes in N.E. and especially in the

vicinity of Lake Tanganyika. The total

European population on December 31, 1943,

was 18,745; the native population was

estimated (by C. 31, 1940) at 1,366,641

Agriculture, product on etc.—Over 3 000 000

FINANCE.

	1942	43
Revenue	£2 657 300	£3 274 177
Expenditure	1 918 650	2 657 033

TRADE

	1941	1942
Total imports	£5 744 948	£5 582 857
Total exports	10 936 858	10 938 386
Imports from U K	643 000	598 000

CAPITAL Lusaka

A Joint Development Adviser (Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland Protectorate) has been appointed to deal with plans for social and economic development

<i>Secretary for Native Affairs</i> H F Cartmel Robinson, CMO OBE	1 250
<i>Director of Medical Services</i> J F C Haslam CMO MC MB	1 450
<i>Paymaster Judge</i> G G Robinson	1 350
<i>Economic Secretary</i> K R Tucker CBE	1 600
<i>Provincial Commissioners</i> J G Read	
£1 200 P H B Wickins £1,200,	
R S Hudson £1,200 H L Brigham	
£1 200 B Munday £1 200 G Howe	1 100
<i>Adm. Assistant to Secretary</i> C G S Follows	1 200
<i>Labour Commissioner</i> W F Stubbs, OBE (acting)	920
<i>Director of Public Works</i> W H Mc Luckie, MICE	1 200
<i>Commissioner of Police</i> H G Hart	1 100
<i>Development Adviser (N Rhodesia and Nyasaland)</i> G F Clay CMO OBE, MC	
<i>Director of Agriculture</i> C J Lewin MC	1 100
<i>Director of Veterinary Services</i> J H Hobday, OBE MRCVS	1 100
<i>Director of European Education</i> J E Clark	1 100
<i>Director of African Education</i> A W Frisby (acting)	1 100
<i>Commissioner for Lands, Mines and Surveys</i> L W G Eccles CMO MC	1 100
<i>Postmaster-General</i> T R Jenkinson	1 100
<i>Auditor</i> A C Hands	1 100
<i>Controller of Customs</i> H M Hawkes	1 050
<i>Deputy-General</i> I F Brabban	1 050
<i>Commissioner of Income Tax</i> G E Thornton, MBE	1 200
<i>Accountant-General</i> W D Colton	920
<i>Director of Water Development</i> J H M. McNaughton (acting)	1 100
<i>Controller of Stores and Transport</i> E J Williams	920
<i>Commissioner of Prisons</i> F L Worley	920
<i>Administration Officer</i> D D O'Donovan	920
<i>Government Printer</i> R. H. Payne 1950 W 40	
<i>Trade Enquiry Office in London</i> , The African Society Imperial Institute, 1, Abchurch Lane, London, E.C. 4	

system Aero-naut cal wirel es stat s at

Government—The administration is in the hands of a Governor appointed by the Crown.

Education—On December 31, 1944, there were 20 European schools with an enrolment of 2 013 and 1 300 African and Government schools for natives with an enrolment of 130 000.

principal islands of the group are Mahé (56 sq

SIERRA LEONE

See also p. 845.

The peninsula of Sierra Leone situated on the

FINANCE

	1942	1943
Revenue	Rs 931 698	Rs 1 150 584
Expenditure	747 420	1 047 866
Debt (Sterling)	537 166	537 166
Rs Indian Rupees		
Exchange Rate (1939)	Rs 13.33	to Rs 13.43
	= £1	

TRADE

	1939	1940
Imports	Rs 1 150 222	Rs 1 090 100
Exports	1 284 140	1 180 900
Exports to U.K.	169 604	276 000
	1942	1943
Imports from U.K.	£16 000	£37 000

The principal imports are cereals, sugar, cotton, piece goods and manufactures. The chief exports are copra, essential oils and guano.

CAPITAL, Victoria (population 1935 5 826) on the N.E. side of Mahé, has an excellent harbour.

Governor & Commander in Chief His Excellency Sir William Marston	
Logan K.B.E., C.M.G. (1942)	Rs 21 500
Secretary to Government, J. D. Hone, B.A.	10 666
Chief Justice His Hon. John Wood, B.A., C.B.E.	10 000
Legal Adviser and Crown Prosecutor Mr. J. S. Harwood, B.L.S. (act. 79)	6 000
Treasurer and Collector, S. Maillet (act. 79)	6 000
Joint Officer, I. Michel	4 500
Senior Med. Off., C. R. C. Rainsford, M.D.	13 334
Superintendent of Public Works and Survey H. Tomlinson, M.B.E.	5 500
Director of Education, W. W. I. Allen, M.A.	6 600
Director of Agriculture A. P. Nichols	7 000
Superintendent of Police, A. L. Hart	4 500

Letters from London 9 to 10 days, to London, 10 to 12 days.

Commissioner

FINANCE

	1942	1943
Public revenue ...	£1,478 163	£1 747 835
Public expenditure	2 340 418	2,588 008
Net Public Debt (Dec. 31)...	1 288 259	2,369 684

TRADE

	1940	1941

The principal exports are from ore, palm kernels, diamonds, gold, kola nuts, palm oil, piassava, ginger, platinum, benniseed, hides, rice, pepper, raw cocoa and chrome. In 1943 a diamond weighing 530 carats was found in the Colony, one of the largest gem diamonds known. The chief imports are cotton goods, coal, apparel, hardware, provisions, petroleum and tobacco.

GOVERNMENT

Sierra Leone is a Crown Colony with a Legislative Council partly nominated by the Crown with 10 members. The Governor has the right of veto.

Governor His Excellency Major Sir
Hubert Craddock Stevenson K C M G
O B E M C. (1941) (and £1,000 p.a.)

O B E.	1,300
Comptroller of Estimates Wm Johnston	1,300
Director of Public Works A R Sweeney	1,200
Genl Manager Railway A Allan C M F	1,400
Director of Agriculture Dr F J Martin	
O B E (and £100 Duty Allow)	1,050
Solicitor General C I Elliott	1,050
Auditor R Macdonald O B E M C	1,100
Director of Survey and Lands R C Burgess	1,050
Conservator of Forests W D MacGregor	1,050
Postmaster General C R Rowlands	
O B E M C	1,000
Commissioner of Police C H Ward	
O B E	950
Harbour Master H G Veale R N R.	780
Geologist J D Pullett	1,000
Chief Inspector of Mines E W Wright	1,000
Bishop of Sierra Leone Ft. Rev J L C Horstead M A.	

CAPITAL. Freetown (population 1931, 55,359) Freetown which possesses the finest and most important harbour in West Africa is 3,078 miles from Liverpool transit 10 days by sea, 3 days by air

SOMALILAND

1920 The Protectorate was invaded by It

PRE WAR STATISTICS

	1918
Revenue	£130,000
Expenditure	227,14
Imports	728,05
Exports	207,54

Principal towns: Berbera (pop. in the season about 15,000 in cold season, about 30,000) Hargeisa (15,000 to 20,000) & Burao (10,000) Borama and Erigavo

Military Governor Brigadier G T Fisher C M G C I E (1943)

Secretary to the Government Lt Col S J Olivier

Commissioner for Native Affairs Lt Col R H Smith O B E

Legal Secretary Lt Col G M Paterson

Commissioner of Police Lt Col J O Lisle M B E

Climate conditions on the coast are governed by the south-west monsoon (khari) which

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

(See MALAYA)

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.

See also p 815

ts, tobacco by both natives and non natives. Over 90 per cent of the cotton is grown by natives. Cassava, sweet potatoes, millets, sorghums, peas, beans, bananas and other tropical fruits are grown mainly for native consumption.

In 1943 there were 5 944 435 cattle, 2 208,239 sheep and 2 851 851 goats in the Territory. The value of the principal minerals produced in 1939 was—gold £982,597, salt £54 078, tin ore £50 646.

FINANCE

	1942.	1943
Revenue	£3 146,939	£3 720 766
Expenditure.....	3 132,020	3,725 042

TRADE

	1942	1943
Imports.....	£3 688 777	£4 624 787
Exports	7,363 020	6 360 960
Imports from U. K. . . .	251,000	284 000

The chief exports are sisal, cotton, coffee, ground nuts, hides, skins, copra, grain, sesame, beeswax, rice, diamonds and gold, the chief imports being coal in piece goods, iron and steel manufactures, machinery, building materials, kerosene and motor spirit, and cigarettes.

TRADE WITH U. K., 1943

(£1000 I Food drink and tobacco.
II. Manufactures and articles of the class
III. Articles of body or make

raw cotton, coffee, cotton seed, seeds, sugar, gold, tin ore, timber, and hides and skins. The chief imports are cotton fabrics and manufactures. The trade is chiefly with Great Britain, India, the United States and neighbouring territories.

CAPITAL (Administrative Hdqrs), Entebbe
population (1937) 723.

Governor and Commander in Chief, His Excellency Sir John Hathorn Hall
KCMG, DSO, OBE, MC, born 1894,
apptd 1944

(and £1,500 duty allowance) £3,500

Chief Secretary *J. L. Merrick, C.M.G.
OBE, £800

Financial Secretary *S. Phillipson, £1,500

Provincial Commissioners *A. H. Cox, C.M.G., £1,500

*F. H. B. Sandford, £1,350

Dauncey Tongue OBE, £1,350

Chief Justice Sir Norman Henry Pownall

*Whitley, M.C., £1,800

Puisne Judges R. J. Manning, C.B., £1,350

Pearson, £1,350

Attorney General, *H. R. Hone, C.M.E., £1,400

Commissioner of Customs (Kenya and Uganda), A. Northrop, £1,400

Director of Medical Services *H. S. de Roer, M.C., £1,500

Deputy Chief Secretary, Max Nurock, £1,350

Assistant Chief Secretaries R. D. H. Arundell OBE, £1,000

C. Rankin, £1,000

Director of Agriculture *G. F. Clay, C.M.G., OBE, M.C. (Development Adviser, N. Rhodesia and Nyasaland), £1,350

Director of Education *H. Jowitt, £1,350

Director of Public Works, Major L. V. Mills, M.C., £1,350

Director of Surveys, Land Officer and Commissioner of Mines, N. A. Middlemas, £1,350

Commissioner of Police, Lt. Col. A. I. Sheringham, £1,200

Commissioner of Prisons, F. H. Rogers, £920

Auditor, J. C. A. Jenks, £1,100

Director of Geological Survey, Dr. K. A. Davies, £1,100

Director of Veterinary Services, R. J. Simmons OBE, M.R.O.V.S., £1,100

Administrator General, C. G. Wiensch, £920

Conservator of Forests, N. V. Brasnett, £1,100

Game Warden, Capt. C. R. S. Pitman, D.S.O., M.C., £720 to £920

Labour Commissioner, D. A. Temple-Perkins, £1,200

Director of the Yellow Fever Research Institute, A. F. Mahaffy, C.M.G., M.D., £1,100

Principal, Makerere College, G. G. Turner,

New Apparent, Seyyid Abdullah bin Khalifa
C.M.G., born Feb. 22, 1910.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

ZANZIBAR

See also p. 815.

(The Zanzibar Protectorate)

Sultan, H. H. Seyyid Sh. Khalifa bin Harub, C.M.G., O.B.E., born Aug. 26 1879, succeeded Dec. 9 1911. The bicentenary of the Al Baidi dynasty, to which the Sultan of Zanzibar and the ruler of Muscat belong, was celebrated on Nov. 20, 1944.

* Member of Executive Council.

Education—There are free Government schools, mainly for Moslems, and 4 mission schools, the total number of pupils being 12,644 in 1943.

... .. 65 miles of

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

FINANCE

	1943	1942
Revenue	£549,103	£535,147
Expenditure	483,765	499,081

TRADE

	1942	1943
Imports	£1 043 074	£1 216 238
Exports	1 355 363	1 137 321
Imports from U.K.	87 738	117 839
Exports to U.K.	246 399	113 923

The principal imports are rice, grain, groceries, sugar, tobacco, ivory, petrol, oil and piece goods. The exports are clove and copra. In addition to re-exports of previously imported rice, grain, ivory and piece goods.

British Resident Sir Henry (Guy) Pilling
COMA (1941) (and duty allowance)
 £1,000

Chief Secretary, Major E. A. T. Dutton

CBE 1,450

Chief Justice, Sir John Milner Gray 1,500

Attorney General, A. H. Roberts 1,300

Provincial Commissioner J. O'Brien 1,200

Financial Secretary R. W. C. Baker

Beall, M.B.E. 1,100

Director of Agriculture R. M. Davies

(acting) 1,100

Director of Education P. E. W. Williams

(acting) 1,100

Senior Medical Officer in Charge of Medical

and Sanitary Services J. C. St. George

Parl. 1,200

Director of Public Works and Electricity

S. W. Dyer Melville (acting) 1,100

Commissioner of Police and Prisons,

I. G. Fish 1,100

Administrator-General E. D. W. Crawford

Ch. Sec. 1,200

Trade Enquiry Office in London, The Comptroller, H. M. Eastern African Dependencies
 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2.

Zanzibar is distant 6,850 miles, transit 20 days by sea, 4 days by air.

CONDONINIUMS

THE ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN

The Sudan extends from the southern

Arabs, partly Negroes, and partly Nubians of mixed Arab-Negro blood with a small foreign element, including some 5,643 Europeans. The Arabs and Nubians are all Muslim, as are some of the Negroes, but the latter are generally pagans.

The Nile enters from Uganda at the Sudan frontier post of Nimule in Equatoria Province, as the *White Nile* and leaves the Sudan at Wadi Halfa. From the Atbara confluence to

the Mediterranean the river has a course of close on 1,716 miles and from its sources to the confluence its length may be reckoned at 1,870 miles giving a total waterway of 3,586 miles. Between Khartoum and Wadi Halfa occur five

Justice—Civil Justice is administered by the Chief Justice and Judges of the High Court, and by subordinates. There are District

Justice—Serious crimes are tried by Major Courts composed of a President and two Members. In the five Provinces in which circuits of

by the Governor-General, to whom also there is a right of appeal. The Governor-General's

under the general supervision of the High Court Judge in the five provinces in which circuits of the High Court exist and of the Governor in other provinces. In addition to the courts above named staffed by Magistrates, there exist also throughout the country courts of the Khedive or Khedive with varying powers of limited jurisdiction. These administer civil

raw cotton coffee cotton seed seeds sugar gold, tin ore timber and hides and skins. The chief imports are cotton fabrics and manufactures. The trade is chiefly with Great Britain India, the United States and neighbouring territories.

CAPITAL (Administrative Hdqrs), Entebbe population (1937) 7,231.

Governor and Commander in Chief His Excellency Sir John Hutton Hull KCMG DSO OBE MC born 1894 apptd 1944

(and £1,500 duty allowance) £3,500

Chief Secretary * J. E. S. Morick C.M.G. OBE 1,800

Financial Secretary * S. Phillipson 1,500

Provincial Commissioners * A. H. Cox C.M.G. F. H. B. Sandford E. Dauncey T.ague OBE 2,350

Chief Justice Sir Norman Henry Pownall * Whitley M.O. 1,800

Principal Judges R. J. Manning C.B. Pearson 1,350

Attorney General * H. R. Hone CBE, M.C., K.C. 1,400

Commissioner of Customs (Kenya and Uganda), A. Northrop 1,400

Director of Medical Services * H. S. de Boer M.C. 1,500

Deputy Chief Secretary Max Nurock OBE 1,350

Assistant Chief Secretaries R. D. H. Arundell OBE C. Rankin 1,000

Director of Agriculture * G. F. Clay, C.M.G., OBE MC (Development Adviser N. Rhodesia and Nyasaland) 1,350

Director of Education * H. Jowitt 1,350

Director of Public Works Major F. L. V. Mills M.C. 1,350

Director of Surveys Land Officer and Commissioner of Mines N. A. Middlemas 1,350

Commissioner of Police Lt. Col. A. I. Sheringham 1,200

Commissioner of Prisons F. H. Rogers 920

Auditor J. G. A. Jenks 1,100

Director of Geological Survey Dr. K. A. Davies 1,100

Director of Veterinary Services, R. J. Simmons CBE M.B.O.V.S. 1,100

Administrator General C. G. Wrench 920

Conservator of Forests N. V. Brasnett 1,100

Game Warden Capt. C. R. S. Pitman 1,500 M.C. £720 to 920

Labour Commissioner, E. A. Temple Perkins 1,200

Director of the Yellow Fever Research Institute A. F. Mahaffy C.M.G. M.D. 1,100

Principal Makerere College G. C. Turner,

Her-Apparent, Seyyid Abdullah bin Khalifa C.M.G., born Feb 22 1920.

1924, respectively they are confined to 12

" 235 440 " 1,000 (1924)

Education.—There are free Government schools mainly for Moslems, and 4 mission schools, the total number of pupils being 21,644 in 1943.

C... where are 166 miles of

ZANZIBAR

See also p. 813

(The Zanzibar Protectorate)

Sultan H. H. Seyyid Sir Khalifa bin Harub, C.M.G. G.D.E. born Aug 26 1879 succeeded Dec 9 1911. The bicentenary of the Al Busaid dynasty to which the Sultan of Zanzibar and the ruler of Muscat belong was celebrated on Nov 20 1944.

* Member of Executive Council

FINANCE

Revenue
Expenditure

	1942	1943
Revenue	£540,000	£535,000
Expenditure	483,705	499,061

TRADE

	1944	1943
Imports . . .	£1 043 074	£1 316 238
Exports . . .	£ 353 363	£ 337 381
Imports from U. K.	87 738	117 839
Exports to U. K.	146 399	113 943

The principal imports are rice, grain, cereals, sugar, tobacco, ivory, petroleum and iron-ore. The exports are cloves and coffee, in addition to re-exports of previously imported rice, grain, ivory and piece goods.

British Resident: Sir Henry Guy Pilling

K. C. M. G. (1941) (and duty allowance

£2,000)	£2,000
Chief Secretary Major I. A. T. Dutton	
C. R. E.	£ 450
Chief Justice Sir John Milner Gray	£ 500
Attorney General A. H. Roberts	£ 300
Provincial Commissioner J. O'Brien	£ 200
Financial Secretary R. W. C. Baker	
Deputy M. D. E.	£ 100
Director of Agriculture L. M. Davies	
(acting)	£ 100
Director of Education, P. L. W. Williams	
(acting)	£ 100
Senior Medical Officer in Charge of Medical and Sanitary Services J. C. St. George	
Esq.	£ 200
Director of Public Works and Electricity S. W. Dyer Melville (acting)	£ 100
Commissioner of Police and Prisons, L. G. Fish	£ 100
Administrator-General, E. D. W. Crawshaw	£ 880 to £ 1,000
Auditor, W. P. Nason	960

the Mediterranean the river has a course of close on 1,716 miles, 841 from its sources to the confluence its length may be reckoned at 1,810 miles, giving a total waterway of 3,526 miles. Between Khartoum and Wadi Halfa occur five

CONDOMINIUMS

THE ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN

The Sudan extends from the southern

The Nile enters from Uganda at the Sudan frontier post of Nimule in Equatoria Province, as the *Bahr el Jebel* and leaves the Sudan at Wadi Halfa. From the Atbara confluence to

DEPARTMENTS

London Office

Secretary-General C. C. G. Cumings
Director of Agriculture and Forests Dr J. D. Tothill, C.M.G.
Director-General D. F. F. F.
Chief Justice C. H. A. Bennett
Secretary Sir Douglas Newbold, K.C.B.
Inspector-General of War Supplies Major W. E. Foley, M.C.

(Wellington House, Park Lane) and O.E.W. 1)
Controller R. C. Mayall, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.

CAPITAL, KHARTOUM. The town contains a large mosque for Mohammedans, a cathedral and the Gordon Memorial College with extensive Government buildings. Population 46,676. (Khartoum (110,959) the former Mahdist capital)

THE NEW HEBRIDES

The New Hebrides Group in the South Pacific Ocean, situated between the 13th and 15th degrees of South latitude and the 166th and 170th degrees of East longitude, of an area of roughly 5,700 square miles, are administered by a British French Condominium Government.

The principal islands are Pelelitiu, Santo, Malekula, Pili, Ambrim, Efate or Sandwich, Erromanga, Tanna, Anietyum, Lopevi and Pentecost. The executive consists of a British

Quarantine General H. A. Evans, M.C.
Chief Secretary T. L. Green, C.B.E., M.C.
Chief Clerk Sheikh Ahmed El Tahir
Director of Posts and Telegraphs Capt. G. W. (Glen)
Director of Works F. C. Jones
General Manager of Railways C. P. Williams
Director of Stores and Ordnance Lt. Col. G. A. V. Keays

GOVERNORS OF PROVINCES

Northern

Quarantine (Juba) O. H. L. Skeet
Inspector (Malakal) C. G. Davies, M.C.

SUDAN DEFENCE FORCE.

General Commanding Troops in the Sudan and Commandant Sudan Defence Force (El Kadi) Major General W. H. O. Ramsden, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.

Attached to the New Hebrides are the Banks (309 sq miles) and Torres (405 sq miles) Islands.

Seat of New Hebrides Administration—Vila (Franceville) pop. about 1,200.

British High Commissioner Major General Sir Philip Euen Mitchell, K.C.M.G., M.C. (1942).

French High Commissioner, M. J. Talbot
British Resident Commissioner M. D. Elandy, C.B.E. (Allowances £1,250) £1,200 to £1,400
French Resident Commissioner M. R. Kuter

THE INTER PARLIAMENTARY UNION

and it took up all the appropriate subjects for study. Some of them were as follows—

1. The development of international law
2. Reduction of armaments and international security

HEALTH OF THE NATION GOOD.

NATION'S DENTAL HEALTH BAD

children between one and 10 years of age. At ages 10 to 15 the rate was the same as the previous low record of 1939. Every effort is being made to consolidate and enlarge these gains.

Birth Rate.—The number of live births registered during 1943 was 683,213, which was 29,174 more than in 1942. The rate of 16.5 was the highest recorded since 1928.

Death Rate.—The standardized death rates a thousand living were 9.67 for males and 6.98 for females compared with 9.53 and 6.84 respectively

ASTRONOMERS ROYAL

ENGLAND AND WALES

Rev John Flamsteed	16
Edmond Halley	20
Rev James Bradley	174
Rev Nathaniel Bliss	174
Rev Nevill Maskelyne	174
John Pond	18
Sir George Biddell Airy	18
Sir William Henry Mahoney Christie	18
Sir Frank Walter Dyson	19
Sir Harold Spencer Jones	20

SCOTLAND.

T HENDERSON	183
C. P. Smyth	184
R. Copeland	185
F. W. Dyson	190
R. A. Sampson	191
W. M. H. Greaves	193

Maternal Mortality.—The maternal mortality rate fell to a 30 a thousand total births.

Disease.—New low records since 1930 were established in the numbers of deaths from typhoid fever diphtheria pleurisy appendicitis epilepsy and many other diseases.

Epidemics.—It is estimated that the influenza epidemic of November-December 1943 caused 30,000 deaths principally of people of advanced age.

Cancer.—Deaths from cancer were 74,155 in 1943 compared with 70,419 in 1942.

FIRE LOSSES, OT BRITAIN AND USA

Year	Gr. Britain	U.S.A.
1937	£9,520,000	£56,944,000
1938	6,780,000	60,420,000
1939	9,282,000	62,700,000
1940	12,640,000	81,294,000
1941	10,254,000	64,471,000
1942	22,470,000	62,970,000
1943	9,092,000	75,947,000

* Exclusive of loss from Enemy Action.

SHOPPING HOURS IN WAR TIME

Under Defence Regulations governing the winter closing hours of shops throughout Great Britain shops other than the exempted ones closed at 6 p.m. (7.30 on the late night) from Nov. 1, 1942 to March 6, 1943 inclusive. Shops in the central areas and streets of London closed at 4 p.m. from Nov. 1, 1942 to Jan. 27, 1943.

The United States of America

Divisions.	Gross Area 1930 (sq miles)	Population ‡	
		Census 1930.	Census 1940.
Continental United States	*3 026 789	122 775,045	\$131 669,375
Alaska	586,400	50 278	73 023
Guam	206	18 509	22 290
Hawaii (and Midway Isld.)	6,407	368 330	423,330
Panama Canal Zone	549	30,407	51 227
Philippines	114,400	412,082,366	16 346,000
Puerto Rico	3,435	1 543 913	1 869 245
Samoa (and Swain Isld.)	70	10 055	12 908
Virgin Islands of the U.S.A.	133	22 012	24 889
Military, &c. abroad	—	89 453	118 933
Total	3,738 395	127 008,435	150 630 720

* Land Area, Continental United States, 2,973,776.

‡ Population in 1939 (estimated).

§ Estimated (Jan. 1, 1943) 135 604 000. ¶ For Population of States and of Larger Cities see p. 211

Increase of the People—Continental U.S. only

Year of Census.	Total Population.				Increase over preceding census.	Decennial Immigrants.
	White	Negro.	Other Races.	Total		
1860	26 922 537	4,441 830	78 954	31 443 321	8,251,445	2 598 214
1870	33 589 377	4 880 009	88 985	38 558 371	7 115 050	2,314 824
1880	43 402 970	6 580 793	172 020	50 155 783	11 597,412	2,812 191
1890	55 101 258	7,488 676	357 780	62 947 714	12 791 931	5 246 613
1900	66 809,196	8 833 994	351,385	75 994 575	13 046 861	3 687 564
1910	81 731 957	9 827 763	412,546	91 972 266	15,977 691	8 795,386
1920	94 820 915	10 463 131	426 574	105,710 620	13 738 354	5 735 811
1930	*108 864 207	11 801 143	2 019 696	122 775,046	17 064,426	4 197 209
1940	118 214 870	12 865 518	588 887	131 669 275	8 894 229	528,431

BIRTHS AND DEATHS

Cal- endar Year	Births *		Deaths.*	
	Number	Rate per 1 000.	Number	Rate per 1 000.
1915	1 878 880	21.5	1 219 019	21.8
1923	2 081 232	16.5	1 342 106	20.7
1934	2 167 636	17.1	1 396 903	21.0
1935	2,155 105	16.9	1 394 572	20.9
1936	2 144,790	16.7	1 479 228	21.5
1937	2 203 337	17.0	1,450 427	21.2
1938	2 286 962	17.6	1 381 301	20.6
1939	2 265 558	17.3	1 387 897	20.6
1940	2 360 399	17.9	1 417,269	20.8
1941	2 507,445	21.0	1 397 642	20.5

* Exclusive of still births.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

The Law of Divorce differs in many of the States while South Carolina has no Divorce Law. In general adultery cruelty abandonment (desertion) habitual drunkenness and imprisonment on conviction of felony are legal causes of divorce.

Year	Marriages.	Per 1,000 Pop	Divorces	Per 1 000 Pop
1930	1 126 856	9.2	191 591	1.6
1931	1,060 914	8.6	183 664	1.5
1932	981 903	7.9	160 338	1.3
1933	1 098 000	8.7	165 000	1.3
1934	1 302 000	10.3	204 000	1.6
1935	1 327 000	10.4	218 000	1.7
1936	1 360 000	10.7	236 000	1.8
1937	1 438 000	11.2	249 000	1.9
1938	1,319 000	10.2	244,000	1.9
1939	1 375 000	10.5	251 000	1.9
1940	1,565,000	11.9	264 000	2.0
1941	1 679,000	12.8	—	—

Oldest man in U.S.A.—Mark Thrash born Dec 25 1820 died Dec 17 1943 aged 122

FOREIGN BORN WHITE POPULATION OF U.S. (CENSUS OF 1940)

Country.	Number	Country.	Number.	Country	Number	Country	Number
Australia	10 998	Germany . . .	1,237,772	Netherlands .	111,064	Sweden	445,000
Austria	479 906	Greece	163 252	Newfoundland	21,361	Switzerland	68,200
Belgium	53 058	Hungary	290,228	Norway . . .	262,088	Syria and	
Bulgaria	8 888	Ireland—		Poland	993,479	Palestine	37,000
Canada—		N. Ireland	106 416	Portugal . .	62 347	Turkey in Asia	52,479
French	273 366	I. Free State	572 031	Azores	25,751	Turkey in	
Other	770 753	Italy	1,623 580	Roumania .	115 940	Europe .	4,111
Czechoslovakia	319 971	Latvia	18 636	Russia	1 040 884	West Indies	30,300
Denmark	138 175	Lithuania	165,771	(U.S.S.R.)		(not U.S.A.)	
England	621 975	Luxemburg	6 886	Scotland . .	279 321	Yugoslavia .	161,000
Finland	117 210	Mexico	377,433	Spain . . .	47 707		
France	102 930						

The total number including countries not specified, was 11,419,138 in 1940 and 13 983,405 in 1930.

PHYSIOGRAPHY.



States is approximately 2,500 feet.

GOVERNMENT

The United States of America is a Federal Republic consisting of 48 States and 1 Federal District (of which 23 are Original States, 7 were admitted without previous organization as Territories, and 28 were admitted after such organization), and of 2 organized Territories.

By the Constitution of Sept. 17, 1787 (to which ten amendments were added July 28, 1891, Dec. 5, 1933, etc.)

THE EXECUTIVE.

is amiable for

(3) He exercises a general supervision over the whole Federal Administration and sees that the Federal Laws are duly carried out. Should disorder arise in any State which the authorities thereof are unable to

THE PRESIDENT

THE CABINET

(In order of succession to the Presidency after the Vice-President—each \$15,000)

1934.

THE CONGRESS

The Legislative power is vested in two Houses, the Senate and the House of Representatives, the President having a veto power which may be overcome by a two-thirds vote of each House.

Clerk of the House of Representatives South
Trimble Dem. Kentucky

Members of the 79th Congress were elected on
Nov 7 1944.

The 79th Congress was constituted as under
Senate—Democrats 57 Republicans 38 Pro
gressive 1 —Total 96

House of Representatives—Democrats 242
Republicans 191 Minor Parties 2 —Total 435

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

(National Library)

Capitol Hill, Washington, D C.

The Library of Congress was established in 1800 and destroyed by fire in 1814. In 1815, purchase of Thomas Jefferson's library formed basis for a new collection. Partially destroyed 1

THE SEVENTY NINTH CONGRESS

(Noon of Jan. 3 1945, to Noon of Jan 3 1947)

President of the Senate Harry S Truman
Dem. Missouri \$15,000

Speaker of the House of Representatives,
Sam Rayburn, Dem Texas 25,000

The Library of Congress now contains 7,283,687 printed books and pamphlets, 1,664,730 volumes and pieces of music, 1,537,168 maps and views, 574,461 prints, 259,631 photographs, 32,219 reels of microfilm, and approximately 7,790,816 manuscripts. The building was first occupied in 1897. Con id table additions, including an Annex completed in 1935, have brought the total cost to approximately \$18,890,000 and the floor space to 1,563,889 square feet (nearly 35 acres). The building includes the new construction and

same year the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board was created under an Act of Congress. This Board is permitted to serve as the trustee of funds received in the nature of endowment. Under the same Act the authority of the Librarian is recognized to accept in the name of the United States, gifts or bequests of money for immediate disbursement.

Librarian of Congress Archibald MacLachlan.
— *of Congress* Emeritus Herbert Putnam.

(acting)

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

The Mall, Washington, 25 D.C.

Acting Secretary A. Wetmore.
Administrative Assistant H. W. Dorsey.
Treasurer Nicholas W. Dorsey.
Literary Webster F. True.

Board of Regents

Chancellor The Chief Justice of the U.S.
Chairman Executive Committee F. A. Delano.

Bureaux of the Smithsonian Institution on
National Museum.

Director Alexander Wetmore.
Associate Director J. E. Graf.
Head Curators, R. S. Bassler, C. W. Mitterman,
W. L. Schmitt, Frank M. Sessler.

National Gallery of Art

Director David E. Finley.
Administrative Harry A. McBride.
Secretary-Treasurer and General Counsel, Huntington Cairns.

Chief Curator John Walker.

National Collection of Fine Arts

Director R. P. Tolman (acting).

Feder Gallery of Art

Director A. G. Wesley.

Bureau of American Ethnology

Chief M. W. Stirling.

International Exchanges

Chief H. W. Dorsey (acting).

National Zoologic at Park

Director William M. Mann.

Ass. Director E. P. Walker.

Astrophysical Observatory

Acting Director Loyal B. Aldrich.

Division Radiations and Organisms

Director Loyal B. Aldrich.
Director Earl S. Johns on.

NATIONAL COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Interior Dept Building Washington, D.C.

The Commission of Fine Arts was created by Congress May 17 1910 to advise generally upon the location, selection and erection of monuments in the District

one year is \$10,000 and other expenses. The members serve without remuneration.

Chairman, Gilmore D. Clarke N.Y.
Members, Eugene F. Savage, William F. Lamb,
Paul Manship, Edward Bruce, Paul P. Cret,
John A. Holsbird.
Secretary and Administrative Officer, H. P. Crammery.

THE JUDICATURE

The Federal Judiciary consists of three sets of Federal Courts: (1) The Supreme Court at Washington, D.C., consisting of a Chief Justice and eight Associate Justices, with original jurisdiction in cases affecting Ambassadors, &c., or where a State is a party to the suit and with appellate jurisdiction from inferior Federal Courts and from the decisions of the highest Courts of the States; (2) The Circuit Courts of Appeals, dealing with appeals from District Courts, and consisting of the Justice of the Supreme Court for the Circuit and all the Circuit and District Judges within the circuit; (3) The 93 District Courts served by 197 District Court Judges.

THE SUPREME COURT

(U.S. Supreme Court Building Washington, D.C.)
Chief Justice Harlan Fiske Stone N.Y.
born 1872, appointed 1931 \$20,500

Associate Justices (each \$20,000)

Name	Born	Appointed
Owen J. Roberts Penna.	1875	1930
Hugo L. Black Ala.	1886	1937
Stanley Forman Reed Ky.	1884	1935
Felix Frankfurter Mass.	1882	1939
Wm. O. Douglas Conn.	1898	1939
Frank Murphy Mich.	1893	1940
Robert H. Jackson N.Y.	1892	1941
Wiley B. Rutledge Iowa	1894	1943

Supreme Court Officers

<i>Clerk</i> Charles Elmore Cropley D.C.	\$1,000
<i>Deputy Clerk</i> Reginald C. Dill D.C.	
<i>Hugh W. Barr</i> Penna.	
<i>Martha Thomas E. Waggaman</i> D.C.	\$500
<i>Reporter</i> Ernest Knaebel, Colo.	\$500

DEFENCE

The President is Commander-in-Chief of the Navy and Army, the former being controlled by a Secretary of the Navy and the latter by a Secretary of War.

The total expenditure for the armed forces for the year 1944-45 is estimated at \$61,250,000,000 of which \$28,603,000,000 is for the Army and \$32,647,000,000 for the Navy.

THE ARMY OF THE U.S.

The Army of the U.S. had a great strength of 7,500,000 on Dec 1 1943. The Main Power

of the United States, between the ages of 21 and 35 was 26 972 244 on April 19 1941 On June 1

The total disbursement in pensions (exclusive of World War) since the War of Independence to June 30 1940 is \$10 038 004.350 of which \$8,034 373 314 has been paid on account of the Civil War

World War (1917-18) Pensions

By Executive Order of July 21 1930 the Veterans Bureau the Bureau of Pensions and

U. S. AND JAPAN AT WAR.

D. C.

THE NAVY OF THE U. S.

The Navy of the United States consisted of the following seagoing vessels on Sept. 30, 1940.

	15	Tons 464,300
Capital Ships	6	140 100
Aircraft Carriers	18	164,800
Heavy Cruisers	19	156 000
Light Cruisers	220	250 000
Destroyers	94	87,000
Submarines		

PRINCIPAL WARS OF THE U. S.

Name of War

Troops Engaged

War	of Independence	1775	1784	Engaged
			NY	"
"	"		"	"
"			"	"
force)				3 330
War with Britain	1812-1815			528 274
Creek Indian	1813-1814			13 781
Seminole Indian	1817-1818			6 911
Black Hawk Indian	1831			6,465

under construction

U. S. WAR PENSIONS

All Wars except World War 1917-18

Number of living veterans receiving pensions and of deceased veterans whose dependants were receiving pension benefits at the end of each fiscal year and total amounts disbursed during each fiscal year

Year	Number of Pensioners on Roll.			Total Disbursements.
	Veterans.	Deceased Veterans.	Total.	
19				
19				
19				
19				

DIARY OF U S NAVAL ACTIONS

1941	1911 1944
Dec 7	Japanese attack Pearl Harbour.
Dec 8	Japanese attack Philippines.
Dec 9	Japanese occupied Guam
1942	
Jan 24.	Battle of Macassar Strait
Feb 1	Raid on Marshalls Gilberts.
Feb 19-20.	*Battle of Bandoeng Strait
Feb 20.	Action off Rabaul
Feb 24.	Raid on Wake Island
Feb 27	*Java Sea Action
March 2	*Soenda Strait Action
March 4.	Raid on Marcus Island.
March 10	Raid on Salamaua and Lae
April 9	Bataan surrenders to Japanese
April 18	Raid on Tokyo
May 4	Raid on Tulagi.
May 6	Corregidor surrenders to Japanese.
May 7-8.	Battle of the Coral Sea
June	Attu and Kiska occupied by Japanese
June 3-6.	Battle of Midway
Aug 7	U.S. landing on Guadalcanal and Tulagi
Aug 9.	*Battle of Savo Island
Aug. 23-25.	Battle of Eastern Solomons.
Oct 11-12	Battle of Cape Esperance
Oct. 26	Battle of Santa Cruz Islands.
Nov 8-11	*North Africa landings
Nov 13-16	Battle of Guadalcanal
Nov 30.	Battle of Tassafaronga
1943	
Feb 7-8	Japanese withdraw from Solomons.
March 26	Engagement off Komandorski Island
May 21 31	Attu retaken
July 6	First Battle of Kula Gulf
July 10-	*Sicilian landings
Aug. 17	
July 13	*Second Battle of Kula Gulf
Aug 6	Battle of Vella Gulf
Aug 15.	Kiska reoccupied
Sept. 8	*Sakmo landings
Oct. 1	
Nov 21-24.	Gilbert Islands captured
1944.	
Feb 1-23	Attacks on Marshall Islands.
Feb 17-18	Raid on Truk
Feb 23.	Raid on Saipan Tinian and Guam
	Capture of Saipan
June 6.	* D Day Normandy landings.
July 21	Landings on Guam
Sept. 13-15	Landings in Moluccas
Oct. 23	Landings in Philippines
Oct. 24-26	Battle off Philippines
	* Allied operations

AIR FORCES OF THE U S

Force of the U.S. Pacific Fleet is Vice Admiral John H. Towers, U.S.N., of the U.S.A. Air Force in European Theatre Major-General Carl Spaatz.

WOMEN'S CORPS

The War Department announced (May 15

LOSSES IN PRESENT WAR

(To Aug 31 1944.)

	Army	Navy	Total
Killed	62 357	24,450	86,807
Wounded	172,048	23 064	195,112
Missing	45 036	9 529	54,565
P O W	48,181	4,166	52,347
Total	327 616	61 509	389 125

EDUCATION

Illiteracy

Illiteracy is practically unknown in the United States. The rate for the whole population White and Coloured was only 4.3 per cent. of those over 10 years of age the figures in 1930 being —

Native born Whites	1.5 per cent.
Foreign born Whites	9.9
Negroes	16.3
Other Races	25.0

Figures being shown below

Persons 20 years old and over in U.S.

School years completed.	Per cent. of population 20 years and over
None	3.6
1 to 4	9.2
5 to 7	17.7
8	30.4

U.S. NAVAL CARRIER 23,000 (25,000 tons)

cent.

State School Systems.

Every State in the Union has a compulsory school attendance law. In general, children are obliged to attend school from 7 to 16 years of age, and those from 14 to 16 must attend school

24,648 11 063 by publicly controlled institutions (7 149 to men and 3,914 to women) and 13 585 by

school property was \$7 801,417 262.

The total revenue receipts for school purposes,

Private Schools and Colleges

In 1942 there were 2,150 896 pupils in private kindergarten and elementary schools 486 883 pupils in private high schools and academies 25 838 pupils in private preparatory departments of universities and colleges 664 843 students in private universities and colleges and 7 036 students in private teachers' colleges and normal schools.

Institutions of Higher Education.

LANGUAGES OF THE U.S. 1940

English	93 039 640	Dutch	267 140
German	4 949 780	Finnish	230 420
Italian	3 766 820	Danish	226 740
Polish	2,416 320	Portuguese	215 860
Spanish	1 861 400	Slovene	178 640
Yiddish	1 751 100	Croatian	115 440
French	1,412,060	Arabic	207,420
Swedish	830 900	Ukrainian	83 600
Norwegian	658,220	Armenian	68 320
Russian	585,080	Rumanian	65 520
Czech	520,440	Flemish	54 340
Slovak	484 360	Serbian	37 640
Magyar	453 000	All Others	109,480
Greek	273 520	Not reported	3,356 160
Lithuanian	272 680		
		Total	118,392 040

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS IN U.S.

	1926.	1936
Adventist	146,177	165,815
Baptist	8,440,922	8,262,287
Congregationalists	881 696	976 388
Disciples of Christ	1 377 595	1 196,315
Lutheran	3 966 003	4 244,890
Methodist	8,070,619	7,002 637
Presbyterian	4 565 284	4 503,653
Protestant Episcopal	1 850,086	1 735 335
Jewish	4 081 242	4 641 184
Roman Catholic	19 605 003	29,914,937
Latin Day Saints	606,562	
Eastern Orthodox	259 394	
Church of Christ Scientist	202,098	

FINANCE.

ACTUAL FOR FISCAL YEAR 1942-43 AND BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR 1943-44 AND 1944-45

RECEIPTS	Actual 1942-43	Revised Estimate 1943-44	Estimate 1944-45
Direct Taxes —			
Individuals	\$6 952 449 156	\$19,432,600 000	\$18 113 100,000
Corporations	9 915 701 979	14 136 900 000	15 404,400 000
Excise Taxes	3 775 956 397	4,373 810 000	4,351 510,000
Employment Taxes	1 507 919 214	1 881 900 000	3 181 600 000
Customs	324 300 778	430 000 000	436 000,000
Miscellaneous	907 237 977	2,442 900 000	2 036 770,000
(a) Gross Receipts	\$23 384 645 502	\$42 578 110 000	\$43,475,380 000
Less —			
Old Age Insurance Fund	\$1 103 002 793	\$1 392 000 000	\$2 656,380,000
Net receipts	\$22 281 642 709	\$41 186 020 000	\$40 769 000,000
EXPENDITURE			
War Activities	\$72 108 862 204	\$88 500 000 000	\$88 200 000,000
Public Debt Interest	1 808 160 395	2 650 000 000	3 750,000 000
Other Activities —			
Legislative Judicial and Executive	41 287 562	43 233,600	47 112 900
Civil Departments	821 049 782	1 098 915 505	1,084,434 500
Public Works Programme	542 524 921	457,477,400	343,491 000
Veterans Pensions	599 777 892	865,389 000	1,252 179 000
Aids to Agriculture	1 037,231 190	752 017 000	468 254 000
Aids to Youth	17 914 850	20 000	
Social Security	497 517,233	479,286,000	484 665,000
Work Relief	317 385 760	43 273 700	2 125 000
Refunds	79 137 651	412 459 000	1 799 122,000
Miscellaneous	328 041 800	649 957 600	522 663 500
Debt Retirement	3 463,400		
Total Expenditures	\$78 182 348 640	\$95 951 028 895	\$97 954 236 900
Excess of Expenditure	\$55 900 705 931	\$54 765 008 895	\$57 185 236 900
Government Corporations and Agencies —			
War Activities	\$2 975 717 475	\$3 500 000 000	\$1,800 000 000
Other Activities	— 1 475 772 673	— 175 000 000	15 000 000
	\$1 499 938 802	\$3 325,000 000	\$1 815,000 000
Redemption of Obligations	\$698 746 663	\$2 770 000 000	\$1 346 000 000
Total Federal Expenditures	\$79 678 824 042	\$99 276 028 895	\$99 769 236 900

The unit of Currency is the United States Dollar of 100 Cents. The Official Rate of Exchange in London Jan 1-Sept. 30 1943 was \$4 035.—G1

THE PUBLIC DEBT

	Actual 1942-43	Revised Estimate 1943-44	Estimate 1944-45
At beginning of year	\$72 422,445 116	\$136 696 090 330	\$197 600,000,000
Increase during year —			
Budget deficit	55 900 705 931	54 765 008 895	57 185,236 900
Government Corporations and Agencies	2 163 685,465	6 095 000 000	3 161 000 000
Change in Treasury balance	6 515,418 710	46 022 215	200,553 797
Gross Increase	\$65 059 810 120	\$60 906 031 010	\$60,446 790 697
Less —			
Trust Accounts Surplus	332 701 494	2 121 340	146 790,697
Debt retirement	3,463 400		
Net Increase	\$64 723 645 213	\$60 901 909 670	\$60 400 000,000
Public Debt at end of year	\$133 696 090 329	\$197 600 000 000	\$258 000,000 000

NOTE.—(a) Includes estimated amounts re-payable after the War on account of Excess Profits Tax—1942-43 \$120,000 000 1943-44 \$545 000 000 1944-45 \$624 000 000

FINANCE.

ACTUAL FOR FISCAL YEAR 1943-43 AND BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR 1943-44 AND 1944-45.

RECEIPTS	Actual 1943-43	Revised Estimate 1943-44	Estimate 1944-45
Direct Taxes —			
Individuals	\$6 952 449 156	\$19 422 600 000	\$28,222,100,000
Corporations	9 915 701 979	14 136,000 000	25,404,400,000
Excise Taxes	3 776,956 397	4 272 810 000	4,351 5 0 000
Employment Taxes	1 507,029 214	1 881 900 000	3 181 600 000
Customs	324 290 778	420 000 000	420,000 000
Miscellaneous	907 327 977	2 442 900 000	2 036 770 000
(a) Gross Receipts	\$23 384 645 504	\$42,578 110,000	\$43,423 380,000
Less —			
Old Age Insurance Fund	\$1 203 002 793	\$1 392 070 000	\$2 656,310,000
Net receipts	\$22 181 642 791	\$41 186 040,000	\$40 766 000 000
EXPENDITURES			
War Activities	\$72 108 862 204	\$88 500,000 000	\$88 200,000,000
Public Debt Interest	1 408 160 395	2 650 000 000	2 750,000 000
Other Activities —			
Legislative Judicial and Executive	41 387 562	43 233 600	47 1 2 000
Civil Departments	821 049 782	1 098 915 595	1,084,424 500
Public Works Programs	322 524 921	457,477,400	343,491 000
Veterans Pensions	599 777 692	665 369 000	2,252,179 000
Aids to Agriculture	1 937,431 190	752 017 000	468,254 000
Aids to Youth	17 924,850	20,000	
Social Security	497 521 233	479 266 000	484 665,000
Work Relief	317 385 760	43 273 700	2,325 000
Refunds	79,137 651	422,459 000	1 790 123,000
Miscellaneous	328,041 800	649 957 000	522,663 500
Debt Retirement	3 463,400		
Total Expenditure	\$78 182 348 640	\$95 951,028 895	\$97 954 156 000
Excess of Expenditure	\$55 900 705 931	\$54 765 008 895	\$57,185 156 000
Government Corporations and Agencies —			
War Activities	\$2 975 722 475	\$3 500 000 000	\$2,800 000 000
Other Activities	1 425 722 673	— 175 000 000	15 000,000
	\$2 499 938 802	\$3 325 000,000	\$2 815,000 000
Redemption of Obligation	\$208 746 663	\$2 770 000 000	\$1,346 000 000
Total Federal Expenditures	\$79 578 844 042	\$99 276 028 895	\$99 769,256 000

* The unit of Currency is the United States Dollar of 100 Cents. The Official Rate of Exchange in London Jan. 1 Sept. 30 1943 was \$4 035—41

THE PUBLIC DEBT

	Actual 1942-43	Revised Estimate 1943-44	Estimate 1944-45
At beginning of year	\$72 422,445 116	\$136 696 000 330	\$197 6000 00,000
Increase during year —			
Budget deficit	55 900 705 931	54 765 008 895	57 185 236,000
Government Corporations and Agencies	2 293 685,462	6 095 000 000	3 161,000 000
Change in Treasury balance	6 515 418 710	40 022 215	100 553 797
Gross Increase	\$65 059 810 120	\$60 906,031 010	\$60,446 790 597
Less —			
Trust Accounts Surplus	332 703,494	2 121 340	146 700 697
Debt retirement	3,451 490		
Net Increase	\$64 727 645,223	\$60 903 909 670	\$60 400 000 000
Public Debt at end of year	\$123 696 090 339	\$197 600 000,000	\$258 000,000 000

NOTE.—(a) In 1943-43 included amounts re-payable after the War on account of Excess Profit Tax—1943-43 \$220,000 000 1943-44 \$345 000 000 1944-45 \$624 000 000

CRIMINAL STATISTICS, U. S.

Crime.	No. of Offences.	
	1941	1944
Murder and Manslaughter	7 564	7 560
Manslaughter by negligence	4 584	4,017
Rape	9 257	10 017
Robbery	49 834	47 161
Aggravated Assault	48,385	52 094
Burglary	304,475	266 147
Larceny	919 120	882 065
Theft of Automobiles	190 059	167 621

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY

Industrial production is far greater than ever before in the history of the U. S. On Sept. 30 1943, there were 63 500 000 men and women actually engaged in industry or serving in the armed forces.

deliveries so long as the struggle lasts.

Agriculture—The total land surface excluding island possessions and Alaska is 1 903 216 640

\$5 299 620 000

A production of more than 1 000 000 000 bushels of wheat was predicted for the 1944 harvest. This approaches the highest yield on record. The chief wheat growing States in 1943 were—North Dakota (150 660 000 bushels) Kansas (150 658 000), Montana (72 000 000) Nebraska (63 000 000) Washington (51 000 000) Texas (36 000 000) S. Dakota (34 000 000) Oklahoma (32 000 000) Colorado (30 000 000) Ohio (25 000 000) Idaho (21 000 000)

The cane sugar output in 1943 was 5 345 000 long tons and beet sugar output was 6 000 000 long tons

The chief cotton producing States are Texas Mississippi Arkansas Alabama Georgia, South Carolina North Carolina Louisiana and Tennessee

LIVE STOCK ON FARMS

	1942	1944
All cattle	75 162 000	78 170 000
Milch cows	26 398 000	26 940 000
Hogs	60 377 000	73 660 000
Sheep	56 735 000	55 049,000
Horses and mules	13 720 000	13 390,000

MINERALS

The total value of all mineral products of the

MANUFACTURES.

Jersey

Principal groups of manufactures and value of products—

Group	Value of Products.	
	1937	1939.
Food etc.	\$11,205,000,000	\$10 604,000,000
Tobacco	1 273 000,000	1 321,000,000
Textiles	4 066,000 000	3 697,000,000
Apparel etc.	3 167,000,000	3,358,000,000
Lumber and timber	1 146 000,000	1 121 000,000
Furniture	1,318 000 000	1 268,000,000
Paper etc.	2 076,000,000	2 020,000,000
Printing and Publishing	2,577 000 000	2 578,000,000
Chemicals	3 719 000,000	3 734,000,000
Petroleum and coal	3 038 000 000	2 954,000 000
Rubber	883 000 000	901 000,000
Leather	2,475 000 000	1,390 000,000
Stone clay, glass etc	1,428 000,000	1,440,000,000
Iron and steel (exc) machinery	7,445 000 000	6 591,000,000
Other Metals	2 780 000 000	2 573,000,000
Electrical Machinery	1 900,000 000	1 727,000,000
Other machinery	3 903,000,000	3 254,000,000
Automobile	5,293 000 000	4,048,000,000

Leading Areas ranked by the Value of their Manufactured Products for 1937 and 1939.

Industrial Area *	1937		1939	
	New York City—Newark—Jersey City Area			
Chicago	\$6 764 287 881		\$6 948,444 631	
Detroit	4 711 428 321		4,277 815,581	
Philadelphia—Camden	3 409 350 809		2 719,210,421	
Pittsburg	2 350 645,318		2 201,060,211	
Boston	1 746 908 165		1 501 398,641	
Los Angeles	1,483 927 309		1,425,482,261	
Cleveland	1,205 280,042		1 194,473,621	
St. Louis	1 210 521 670		1 123 145 591	
San Francisco—Oakland	1,202 718 632		1,086,595,741	
Buffalo	1 052 353 275		960 636,411	
Baltimore	1 018 068,418		905,220,241	
Milwaukee	925 760 636		856,667,241	
Bridgeport—New Haven—Waterbury	871 528,519		753,680,695	
Cincinnati	761 229 332		721 514,276	
Providence—Fall River—New Bedford	794 340 000		702,620,018	
Youngstown	670 563 000		663,917,421	
Kansas City	748 361 742		629,237,976	
Minneapolis—St. Paul	549,272,000		483,770,391	
	533 732 000		480,271,221	

* Industrial Area comprises each city or cities located therein.

\$721 738,000)

Leading Industries in various States of Products in From 1911 Industrial Area for 1935.

New York State—Printing and publishing newspaper and periodicals. Dyes, except for the regular color fast dyes. Coal, such as the superior bituminous and anthracite. Lumber, brick and other building materials. Iron and steel and other products. Meat packing, wholesale. Clothing for men and boys, not elsewhere classified. Hosiery and stockings, except elastic. Paints, pigments and varnishes. Machine tools and supplies. Blast furnace products. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts.

California—Printing and publishing newspaper and periodicals. Dyes, except for the regular color fast dyes. Coal, such as the superior bituminous and anthracite. Lumber, brick and other building materials. Iron and steel and other products. Meat packing, wholesale. Clothing for men and boys, not elsewhere classified. Hosiery and stockings, except elastic. Paints, pigments and varnishes. Machine tools and supplies. Blast furnace products. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts.

Illinois—Printing and publishing newspaper and periodicals. Dyes, except for the regular color fast dyes. Coal, such as the superior bituminous and anthracite. Lumber, brick and other building materials. Iron and steel and other products. Meat packing, wholesale. Clothing for men and boys, not elsewhere classified. Hosiery and stockings, except elastic. Paints, pigments and varnishes. Machine tools and supplies. Blast furnace products. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts.

Ohio—Printing and publishing newspaper and periodicals. Dyes, except for the regular color fast dyes. Coal, such as the superior bituminous and anthracite. Lumber, brick and other building materials. Iron and steel and other products. Meat packing, wholesale. Clothing for men and boys, not elsewhere classified. Hosiery and stockings, except elastic. Paints, pigments and varnishes. Machine tools and supplies. Blast furnace products. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts.

Michigan—Printing and publishing newspaper and periodicals. Dyes, except for the regular color fast dyes. Coal, such as the superior bituminous and anthracite. Lumber, brick and other building materials. Iron and steel and other products. Meat packing, wholesale. Clothing for men and boys, not elsewhere classified. Hosiery and stockings, except elastic. Paints, pigments and varnishes. Machine tools and supplies. Blast furnace products. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts.

Indiana—Printing and publishing newspaper and periodicals. Dyes, except for the regular color fast dyes. Coal, such as the superior bituminous and anthracite. Lumber, brick and other building materials. Iron and steel and other products. Meat packing, wholesale. Clothing for men and boys, not elsewhere classified. Hosiery and stockings, except elastic. Paints, pigments and varnishes. Machine tools and supplies. Blast furnace products. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts.

Cleveland Area—Steel works and rolling-mill products. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts.

and supplies. Blast furnace products. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts.

Los Angeles Area—Petroleum refining. Blast furnace products. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts.

Motor vehicles, not including motor cycles. "Rubber tires and inner tubes." "Smoking (other than hand), vegetable smoking (other than tobacco)." "Salad oils." are also among the leading industries but their ranks cannot be given without the possibility of disclosing (by comparison with census reports) approximations of the data reported by individual establishments.

St. Louis Area—Meat packing, wholesale. Steel works and rolling-mill products. Blast furnace products. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Chemicals not elsewhere classified. Liquors, malt, brew and other bakery products. Cars, electric or steam railroad, not built in railroad repair shop. The industries "Motor vehicles, not including motor cycles," and "Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts" are among the leading industries, but their rank cannot be given without the possibility of disclosing (by comparison with census reports) approximations of the data reported by individual establishments.

Buffalo Area—Steel works and rolling-mill products. Chemicals not elsewhere classified. Flour and other grain-mill products. Stone, vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts. Feed prepared for animals and fowl. Meat packing, wholesale. Bread and other bakery products. Machinery not elsewhere classified. The industries "Coke-oven products" and "Motor vehicles, not including motor cycles," are also among the leading industries but their ranks cannot be shown without the possibility of disclosing (by comparison with census reports) approximations of the data reported by individual establishments.

San Francisco—Oakland Area—Petroleum refining. Canned and dried fruits and vegetables, cleaned and bottled juices, preserves, jellies, fruit cutters, pickles and sauces. Meat packing, wholesale. Bread and other bakery products. Printing and publishing newspaper and periodicals. Tins and other hardware not elsewhere classified. Paints, pigments, and varnishes. The industries "Motor vehicles, not including motor cycles," "Smelting and refining lead," "Sugar and other cane" are among the leading industries, but their ranks cannot be given without the possibility of disclosing (by comparison with census reports) approximations of the data reported by individual establishments.

Railroad Area—Meat packing, wholesale. Clothing, men's, trousers, and boys, not elsewhere classified—regular factories. The following industries are among the leading industries but their ranks cannot be given without the possibility of disclosing (by comparison with census reports) approximations of the data reported by individual establishments: Electrical machinery, apparatus and supplies. Liquors, malt, brewed and blended. Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts. Petroleum refining. Smelting

EXTERNAL TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES (Merchandise)

(In thousands of dollars for Calendar Years ending December 31)

Year	Imports for Consumption			Total Imports	Year	Exports of Merchandise		
	Free.	Dutiable	Total			U.S. Origin.	Re-exports	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
1931	1,391,603	696,762	2,088,455	2,090,615	1931	2,377,082	46,307	2,423,389
1932	1,305,087	832,918	2,038,005	2,047,485	1932	2,243,801	39,723	2,283,524
1933	1,384,895	1,039,082	2,423,977	2,422,592	1933	2,418,069	27,000	2,445,069
1934	1,182,606	766,929	1,949,535	1,960,428	1934	3,057,169	27,171	3,084,340
1935	1,397,280	878,819	2,276,099	2,318,081	1935	3,123,343	51,311	3,174,654
1936	1,435,895	1,102,671	2,538,566	2,625,445	1936	3,034,685	80,879	3,115,564
1937	—	—	—	3,345,023	1937	3,019,877	127,283	3,147,160
1938	—	—	—	2,742,679	1938	7,752,579	73,120	7,825,699
1939	—	—	—	3,364,809	1939	12,593,944	122,958	12,716,902

U.S. BALANCE OF TRADE.

MERCHANDISE.

Year	Total Imports	Total Exports	Excess of Exports
1940	\$2,625,445,000	\$4,021,564,000	+ \$1,396,119,000
1941	3,345,023,000	5,147,154,000	+ 1,802,131,000
1942	2,742,679,000	7,825,700,000	+ 5,083,021,000
1943	3,364,809,000	12,716,902,000	+ 9,352,093,000

GOLD AND SILVER

Year	Gold		Silver	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1938	\$850,171,000	\$51,622,000	\$168,883,000	3,520,000
1939	3,752,560,000	574,000	174,526,000	14,097,000
1940	4,749,467,000	4,995,000	58,434,000	3,367,000
1941	982,442,000	64,000	47,053,000	5,673,000

and refining copper. Steel works and rolling mill products. Sugar refining cane. Tin cans and other ware not elsewhere classified.

Printing and publishing.

Youngstown Area — Steel works and rolling mill products. Blast furnace products. Electrical machinery apparatus and supplies. Machinery not elsewhere classified. Cars electric and steam. Railroad not built in railroad repair shops. Machine-shop products. Stamped and pressed metal products and enameling. Japaning and lacquering. The industries. Coke-oven products. Structural and ornamental metal work, made in plants not operated in connexion with rolling mills and "Wrought pipe welded."

MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRIES

Bridgport—New Haven—Waterbury A. C.—Non-

Motor Vehicle Industries — The complete passenger cars produced valued at \$2,422,491,461, and of 777,026 value \$503,731,603 a total motor vehicles valued at \$2,926,223,064. The number of cars produced in the U.S.A. was 443 for the World.

Jan
Juling
144
144
Total

Employment Service Activities*

Item	1939	1940.
Total Applications	14 143 382	16 174 271
New Applications	6 387 309	6 325,682
Total Placements	3 134 011	3 536 908
Private Placements	2 225 114	2 995 518
Public Works and Gov- ernment Placements	876 423	507 976
Relief Works, Place- ments	32,474	33,414
Employers Solicita- tions	1 852 806	2 162,221
Active File as on June 30	6 282 598	5 737 673

COMMUNICATIONS

RAILWAYS OF THE U S

Data pertaining to Class I, II and III. Carriers and their non-operating subsidiaries —

	1939
Capital Stock outstanding	\$9 773 556,479
Funded Debt outstanding	11,419 944,479
Total Railway capital actually out- standing	21 193 500,949
Dividends declared	179,412 196
Interest accrued	565 663 925
Total dividends and interest	745 076 121
	1941
Railway operating revenues	\$5 414 000 000
Railway operating expenses	3 710 000,000
Number of passengers carried earn- ing revenue	Number 488 668 000
Number of passenger train cars in service	38,334
Number of freight train cars in service	1 732,673
Number of railway employees	1 210,000

Year	Miles Operated	Year	Miles Operated.
1914	263 547	1927	262 091
1915	264,378	1928	262 173
1916	266 031	1929	262 546
1917	266 015	1930	262 215
1918	264 233	1931	261 816
1919	263 707	1932	260,438
1920	263 821	1933	258,465
1921	262 544	1934	256,418
1922	261 984	1935	254,347
1923	261,482	1936	252 871
1924	262 158	1937	251 829
1925	261 871	1938	249 826
1926	261 562	1939	248 040

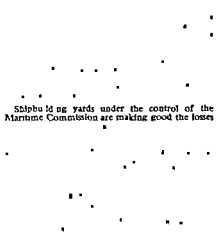
NAVIGABLE STREAMS OF U S

Outflow of Streams.	Number of Streams.	Miles Navigable.
Atlantic Ocean	214	5 572
Gulf of Mexico (not in- cluding the Mississippi River)	67	4 621
Mississippi River and branches	43	12,798
Pacific Ocean	40	1 663
Great Lakes	10	462
Others	13	2 290
	387	27,406

PUBLIC ROADS —On Jan 1 1941 there were



SHIPPING —On Jan. 1 1942 the mercantile



Shiplug yards under the control of the Maritime Commission are making good the losses

On June 30 1943 the postal savings deposits amounted to \$1 577 525 612 an increase of \$262 002 305 since June 30 1942

INDIAN POPULATION



the next highest totals were Great Britain 2 429 580, France 2 398 500 Canada 1 477 282 and U S S R, 1 060 000.

MOTOR FUEL

Thousands of Barrels of

42 gallons.*	1938	1939
Product on	569 162	617 043
Apparent consumption	523 003	555 509

MOTOR TAXES †

The taxes, including gasoline taxes levied on

OIL PIPE LINE.**U S MERCHANDISE EXPORTED 1940.**

(Principal Articles)

Commodity	Value
Aircraft	\$311 760 000
Automobiles and parts &c	254 310 000
Chemical	100 000 000
Coal	82 000 000
Copper	88 400 000
Cotton Unmanufactured	214 000 000
Manufactures	98 000 000
Fruits and Nuts	34 000 000
Iron and Steel manufactures	212 000 000
Machinery	665 700 000
Petroleum and oil	360 280 000
Tobacco	56 000 000
Wheat	11 000 000
Flour	22 000 000
Maize	26 000 000

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION 1940.

(Principal Articles)

Commodity	Value
Coffee	\$127 000 000
Cotton manufactures	35 000 000
Furs and furs	74 000 000
Hides and skins	50 000 000
Paper and manufactures	125 000 000
Rubber Crude	318 000 000
Silk Raw	125 000 000
Cane Sugar	114 000 000
Tin	128 000 000
Vegetable Oils	50 000 000
Wines and Spirits	53 000 000
Wool	85 000 000

U S TRADE WITH GREAT BRITAIN

Exports to Great Britain

Class	1938	1939.
Food drink and tobacco	£52 195 154	£34 068 762
Raw Materials	23 021 198	26 748 567
Manufactures	42 059 320	55 797 847
Total	£117 980 480	£117 305 556

* Includes benzene and natural gasoline used as motor fuel.

† Counts by tons were collected in 48 States the District of Columbia, Alaska and Hawaii.

‡ U.S.S.R. (Russia in Asia) is included in Europe.

Imports from Great Britain.

Class.	1938	1939.
Food drink and tobacco	£7 629 764	£9 304 711
Raw Materials	8 883 804	10 084 335
Manufactures	11 059 167	16 489 671
Total	£28 757 583	£36 543 717

TRADE BY CONTINENTS 1940

(In Thousands of Dollars.)

Continent.	From U S	To U S
	\$	\$
North America	1 067 119	683 310
South America	435 588	395 8
Europe	1 644 636	390 7
Africa	160 670	13 128
Oceania	94 388	34 67
Asia	619 226	980 84
Total	4 021 564	2 625 44

TRADE BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES 1940.

Country	From U S	To U S.
	\$75 455 000	\$95 560 000
Australia	95 343 000	96 194 000
China (incl. Hong Kong)	8 034 000	2 692 000
Eire	24 367 000	3 408 000
Finland	252 455 000	35 566 000
France	107 156 000	5 550 000
Germany	168 428 000	102 187 000
India British	51 473 000	23 607 000
Italy	227 204 000	158 376 000
Japan	15 630 000	268 33 000
Malaya British	34 023 000	8 545 000
Netherlands	53 781 000	160 000
Indies	18 074 000	7 968 000
New Zealand	24 530 000	7 030 000
Norway	93 335 000	89 671 000
Philippines	27 042 000	24 350 000
Spain	38 558 000	17 37 000
Sweden	23 570 000	27 200 000
Switzerland	8 274 000	13 888 000
Turkey	103 916 000	47 328 000
Union of S Africa	1 009 623 000	155 060 000
United Kingdom	85 943 000	20 773 000
U S S R		

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Bureau of Employment Security

1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 (estab)

1939 Summary for the year ending June 30

Item	1939	1940.
Initial Claims	9 05 764	10 880 774
Continued Claims	53 376 644	63 775 800
Number Payments	42 657 195	45 520 600
Amount Payments	\$446 147 917	\$482 510 753
Net Collections	\$803 007 800	\$853 955 130

Employment Service Activities*

Item	1939	1940.
Total Applications	24 743 382	26 174 272
New Applications	6 587 309	6 325,982
Total Placements	3 134 011	3 536 908
Private Placements	2 225,224	2 995,518
Public Works and Gov- ernment Placements	876 423	507,976
Relief Works, Place- ments	32,474	33,414
Employers Solicita- tions	1 852 806	2 162 221
Active File as on June 30	6 282 598	5 737 673

COMMUNICATIONS

RAILWAYS OF THE U S

Data pertaining to Class I, II and III. Carriers and their non-operating subsidiaries —

	1939
Capital Stock outstanding	\$9 771,556,479
Funded Debt outstanding	11 419,944,479
Total Railway capital actually out- standing	21 193 500,949
Dividends declared	179,412 196
Interest accrued	563 663 925
Total dividends and interest	745 076 121

	1941
Railway operating revenues	\$5,414 000,000
Railway operating expenses	3 710 000,000
Number of passengers carried earn- ing revenue	Number 488 668 000
Number of passenger train cars in service	38,334
Number of freight train cars in service	1 732 673
Number of railway employees	1 210 600

Year	Miles Operated.	Year	Miles Operated.
1914	263 547	1917	262 091
1915	264,378	1918	262 123
1916	266 031	1919	262 546
1917	266 015	1920	262 215
1918	264 233	1921	261 816
1919	263 707	1922	260,438
1920	263 821	1923	258,465
1921	262 544	1924	256,418
1922	261 984	1925	254,347
1923	262 482	1926	252 871
1924	262 158	1927	251 829
1925	261 671	1928	249 826
1926	261 562	1929	248 040

NAVIGABLE STREAMS OF U S

Outflow of Streams.	Number of Streams.	Miles Navigable.
Atlantic Ocean	214	5 572
Gulf of Mexico (not in- cluding the Mississippi River)	67	4,622
Mississippi River and branches	43	12 798
Pacific Ocean	40	1 663
Great Lakes	10	463
Others	13	2,290
	387	27,406

PUBLIC ROADS—On Jan 1 1941 there were

The Alaska Highway also forms a "North West Passage" along which flows succout to U S S R and the narrow strip of the Bering Straits.

SHIPPING—On Jan 1 1942 the mercantile

Ships being yards under the control of the Maritime Commission are making good the losses

On June 30 1943 the postal savings deposits amounted to \$1 577 525 610 an increase of \$262 002 305 since June 30 1942

INDIAN POPULATION

June 30 1943 for Indian Service from regular and trust funds are \$48 019,270

Census Year	Population	Per sq mile (a)	Per sq mile (b)
1910	331 069	4.8	5.5
1920	437 571	6.2	7.3
1930	486 869	7.0	7.9
1940	663 091	9.5	10.9
1942 (est)	750,000	10.8	12.2

(a) Total area (b) Land area only

In 1940 the Male population was 317 522

Public Printer A. E. Giegemack, N Y \$10 000.

WEIGHTS MEASURES AND CURRENCY

CAPITAL OF THE U S

In 1790 an area of 100 square miles was ceded to the Federal Government by the States of Maryland and Virginia as a site for a Federal City to be the

shown on P 211

Territories and Principal Island Possessions of the United States

The territories and the principal islands and

HAWAII

The Hawaiian (or Sandwich) Islands form a Territory of the U.S. and consist of a chain of 10 islands in the N Pacific Ocean between 18° 55'—22° 16' N lat. and 154° 4'—160° 30' W long.

The total area is 6,435 sq miles and the population (1940) was 423,330 of whom 77 707 were aliens.

For Administrative purposes the Territory of

(miles)

1939. Under the provisions of an Act of Congress approved March 24 1934 (48 Stat. 456) and the Proclamation of the President (No. 2148) of

on June 30, 1941 was —

County	Pop
City and County of Honolulu	310,503
County of Hawaii	68,398
County of Maui	
County of Kauai	
County of Kaula	

The islands were discovered by Capt. James

Name	sq miles.	Name	sq miles.
Luzon	40 814	Mindoro	3 794
Mindanao	36 906	Leyte	2 799
Samar	5 124	Cebu	1 694
Negros	4 903	Bahol	1 534
Palawan	4 500	Masbate	1 355
Panay	4 443		

Other groups in the Commonwealth are the Sulu Islands (Capital, Jolo) Palauyanes and Banges

	1939-40
Revenue General Fund	\$12 194,829
Expenditure	11 700,407
Debt (June 30, 1941)	36 539 000
	1940
Total Exports	\$103 066,300
Total Imports	135,438 600
Exports to U.S.	102 145 100
Imports from U.S.	147,439 540

Governor Joseph B. Poindexter assumed office March 1 1934, reappointed March 12, 1938 \$20 000

Territorial Secretary Charles M. Hite

CAPITAL ΨHonolulu on the island of Oahu population (1941) 200 158 ΨHilo on the island of Hawaii has a population of 22 667

THE PHILIPPINES

1344-

Japanese forces landed in the Philippines on

The Philippines are situated between 21 25° N lat and 116° 00 127° 00 E long and are distant about 500 miles from the south-east coast of the continent of Asia

WAKE AND MIDWAY ISLANDS

Wake Island annexed in 1898 has an area of

hosen every three years

PUERTO RICO

Puerto Rico (Rich Port) is an Island of the

FINANCE

1941-42

Receipts \$102,982,100

Expenditures 111,675,500

Debt (Dec 31 1938) 81,319,850

\$ Philippine Peso 50 cents U S

TRADE

1939

1940

Total Imports \$245,535,000 \$269,720,000

Total Exports 242,450,000 231,830,000

Imports from U S 93,315,000

Exports to U S 89,671,000

The principal exports are sugar, abaca (Manilla hemp), desiccated coco-nut, coco-nut oil, copra, tobacco, embroideries, lumber and timber, gold, bullion and maguey, the imports being cotton and its manufactures, iron and steel and their manufactures, mineral oils, meat and dairy products, automobiles and accessories, wheat flour.

heads of Departments, two appointed by the

GUAM

FINANCE

1940-41

Receipts \$20,713,000

Expenditure 27,118,000

Debt (June 30 1941) 25,975,000

TRADE

1940

Total Imports

Total Exports

Governor Rexford G

1941

Executive Secretary of Puerto R

Resident Commissioner Bol

The islands were discovered by Capt. James

The total land area of the country is 114,000 square miles of which total 103,283 square miles are contained in the eight largest islands, for 7,075 other islands having a combined area of 11,112 square miles.

The principal islands are—

Name	sq. miles.	Name	sq. miles.
Luzon	40,814	Mindoro	2,794
Mindanao	36,906	Levite	2,799
Samar	5,124	Cebu	1,694
Negros	4,003	Bohol	1,534
Palawan	4,500	Marbato	1,255
Panay	4,448		

Other groups in the Commonwealth are the Sulu Islands (Capital Jolo) Palau and Rapa

The group is of volcanic origin and contains

	1939-40
Revenue General Fund	\$12,194,829
Expenditure	11,760,497
Debt (June 30 1941)	36,539,000
	1940
Total Exports	\$103,066,300
Total Imports	135,438,600
Exports to U.S.	102,145,100
Imports from U.S.	127,439,540

Governor Joseph B. Poinexter assumed office March 1 1934, reappointed March 12, 1938 \$20,000

Territorial Secretary Charles M. Hite

CAPITAL Honolulu on the island of Oahu population (1941) 200,158 Hilo on the island of Hawaii has a population of 22,667

THE PHILIPPINES

(Partly in host le Japanese occupation)

President of the Commonwealth of the Philippines

1944.

Japanese forces landed in the Philippines on

superseded on March 24 1936 by 27 April 1936

The Philippines are situated between 21° 25' - 23° N lat and 116° 00' - 127° 00' E long and are distant about 300 miles from the south-east coast of the continent of Asia

WAKE AND MIDWAY ISLANDS

Wake Island annexed in 1898 has an area of

PUERTO RICO

Puerto Rico (Rich Port) is an Island of the

FINANCE.

1941-42

Receipts	\$102,982,100
Expenditures	112,675,500
Deficit (Dec 31, 1938)	81,319,850

\$ = Philippine Peso = 50 cents U.S.

TRADE.

1939.

1940

Total Imports	\$245,535,000	\$269,720,000
Total Exports	242,450,000	231,830,000
Imports from U.S.		93,335,000
Exports to U.S.		89,671,000

The principal exports are sugar, abaca, Manila

GUAM.

Guam, the largest of the Ladrone or Mariana Islands in the

FINANCE.

1940-41.

Receipts	\$20,712,000
Expenditure	27,118,000
Deficit (June 30, 1941)	

TRADE.

Total Imports	
Total Exports	
Governor	Rexford C. Tugwell

1941

Executive Secretary of Puerto Rico
Resident Commissioner, Bolivar Pagán

TUTUILA, AMERICAN SAMOA,

Tutuila, the largest of the group has an area of

VIRGIN ISLANDS

The three islands, St Thomas, St. John, and St. Croix, in the Virgin Island group, West

Including only ocean-going vessels 300 Panza

Fiscal Year.	No. of Transits.	Canal *Net Tons.	Cargo T.
1915	1,058	3,597,000	4,833.4
1916	724	2,212,000	3,093.0
1917	1,738	5,357,000	7,054.0
1918	1,989	6,072,000	7,575.0
1919	1,948	8,658,000	6,910.6
1920	2,393	7,898,000	9,372.2
1921	2,791	10,350,000	11,595.6
1922	2,665	10,556,000	10,882.6
1923	3,908	17,206,000	19,356.4
1924	5,153	24,181,000	26,993.1
1925	4,592	21,134,000	23,950.5
1926	5,087	22,906,000	26,030.0
1927	5,293	24,245,000	27,733.1
1928	6,253	27,329,000	29,615.0
1929	6,289	27,585,000	30,647.7
1930	6,027	27,716,000	30,018.4
1931	5,379	25,600,000	25,065.2
1932	4,362	21,842,000	19,798.0
1933	4,162	21,094,000	18,161.1
1934	5,234	26,410,000	24,704.0
1935	5,180	25,720,000	25,300.5
1936	5,382	25,923,000	26,595.6
1937	5,387	25,430,000	28,108.3
1938	5,524	25,950,000	27,385.4
1939	5,903	27,170,007	27,866.6
1940	5,379	24,144,366	27,299.0

THE PANAMA CANAL

From 1903 up to June 30, 1939, the United States Government had spent \$621,300,104 on construction, maintenance and operation of the canal, including the following:

the general fund of the United States and proceeds of bonds to June 30, 1939 \$247,007,278

* Net Tonnage figures 1915-1933 are estimated from based on revised measurement rules which became effective March 1, 1934.

From New York to Various Ports

	I to Panama	I to Suez	I to Cape Town
Yokohama	9 699	13 056	15 099
Manila	11 364	11 521	—
Hong Kong	11 691	11 605	—
Melbourne	9 945	12 933	13 162
Sydney	9 691	12 437	13 402
Wellington	8 522	14 355 (a)	14 129
Colon	1 974	—	—
Valparaiso	4 633 (b)	—	—
San Francisco	5 202	—	—
Seattle	6 036	—	—

From Liverpool to Various Ports
(Nautical Miles)

	I to Panama	I to Suez	I to Cape Town
Colon	4,548	—	—
Valparaiso	7 207	—	—
Sydney	12 385	12 201	—
Wellington	11 096	12 462	13 353
Melbourne	12,519	11 084	12 157
Yokohama	12 273	12 536	—
Manila	14,129	9 649	—
Hong Kong	13 764	9 743	—

(a) Via Strait of Magellan 11 344

(b) Via Strait of Magellan 8 350

The canal is fifty statute miles long (44 08 nautical miles) and the channel is from 300 to

any time by the cutting down of trees and a small amount of dredging. The water depth when the surface of Gatun Lake is at 85 feet above sea level

varies from 85 feet in some parts of Gatun Lake to 41 feet in the Atlantic entrance. The depth through Gaillard Cut is 45 feet

PANAMA CANAL TRAFFIC 1939-40.

Flag	No of Transits	Net Tons.	Tolls Paid
Argentine	1	—	\$3 977 00
British	1 073	5 773 030	5 023 210 18
Chilean	38	172 172	154 265 22
Colombian	19	8 588	7 322 40
Danish	174	628 164	457 805 42
Egyptian	7	28 201	23 195 34
Finnish	3	9 351	8 038 44
French	93	378 356	335 518 56
German	55	217 902	196 040 34
Greek	175	785 614	670 334 04
Honduran	81	127 256	108 846 54
Hungarian	1	3 932	3 538 80
Italian	46	319 390	286 021 80
Japanese	272	1 600 295	1 432 980 00
Latvian	7	22 337	20,013 30
Mexican	4	1 483	2 934 70
Netherlands	340	626 638	551 890 08
Nicaraguan	7	2 583	2 258 28
Norwegian	557	2 537,204	2 177 121 60
Panamanian	243	463 965	393 076 98
Peruvian	6	10 344	9 191 88
Philippine	14	67 760	60 984 00
Rumanian	4	14 533	12 382 02
Soviet	9	13 807	15 243 80
Spanish	6	23 710	19 205 10
Swedish	110	593 639	431 678 52
United States	1 997	9 688 743	8 539 231 68
Uruguayan	1	1 231	886 32
Yugoslav	27	114 268	97 477 02
Total 1940	5,370	24 144,366	21 144 675 38
Total 1939	5 903	27 170,007	23 661 021 05

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.

1.—BRITISH REPRESENTATIVES IN U.S.
BRITISH EMBASSY

Economic Adviser R. Ople C.M.G.

Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary Sir Ronald Ian Campbell

K.C.M.G. C.B.

Ministers (local rank) Dr H Butler C.B., Sir G S

Dalpal K.B.E. C.I.E. Sir G B Sansom

K.C.M.G.

Counsellors, R. H Hadow, M. R. Wright

(acting) Sir F Puckl K.C.I.E. (local rank)

Brigadier C. L. Lindemann D.S.O.

Asst. Atchd. Air Commodore D L Backford
Asst. Ant. Air Atchd. Flight Lt W Roxburgh
D.F.C., R.A.F.

Agricultural Atchd. Robert Rae

Labour Atchd. A. A. M D Gordon.

...

Archivist G. R. Hadden.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Atlanta Ga.—Consul, M. S. Henderson

Charleston S.C.—Vice-Consul H

O.B.E.

Jacksonville Fla.—Vice-Consul F

Miami, Fla.—Vice-Consul

L. A. Oates.

Pro-Consul J F

Tampa Fla.—Vice-Consul

Counsellor (Commercial) R. A. Johnson O.B.E.

Vice-Consul (Commercial) J. P. Summerscale.

and Sec. (Commercial) R.

Baltimore Md.—Consul C H Clarke (acting)
 Vice-Consuls J T Mulvenny M.B.E., A T
 Blackwood

Bo
 Consul (vacant)
 Vice-Consuls G F Trench James A.
 Brannen M.B.E.
 Pro-Consul M Plowman

Free Consul, L. B. Dutton M.C.
 Dallas—Vice Consul E. C. Ruse L.
 Galveston—Vice-Consul S. H. Evans.
 Kansas City—Consul (vacant)
 Vice-Consul R. T. Davidson M.B.E.
 Pro-Consul P. Price
 Los Angeles Cal.—Consul General, C. H. Cane
 C.B.E.
 Vice-Consuls W. C. Haxon C. W.

At b e Ali—^{British} Vice-Consul J R. Macpherson.
 New York N.Y.—Consul General F E Evans
 C.M.G.
 Consuls W. G. R. Howell C. H. Ellis
 O.B.E., M.C., R. Fisher A. W. Robert-
 son.
 Vice-Consuls F B A. Randall O.B.E.
 R. J. P. Sedgwick J. A. M. Marjori-
 banks W. F. Redmond (acting) C. J.
 Edmondson (acting) D. Loinaz (acting)
 F. Beant (acting) W. F. Bell (acting)
 J. S. Goodfords M.B.E. (acting) L. H. P.
 McEwen (acting)
 Pro-Consuls Walter F. James, M.B.E. Mrs.
 P. Avery
 Buffalo N.Y.—Consul Sir Angus Fletcher
 C.M.G.
 Philadelphia Pa.—Consul General L. M. Robinson
 C.M.G.
 Vice-Consuls J. M. Walsh T. H. Fox
 M.B.E.
 Pro-Consul F. J. Nolan, M.C.
 Pittsburgh Pa.—Consul, A. McO Galbraith
 (acting)
 San Juan (Puerto Rico)—Consul, A. H. Noble
 M.B.E.
 Vice-Consul H. M. Grindell.
 St Louis Mo.—Consul A. S. Paterson O.B.E.
 Vice-Consuls D. J. B. Robey W. M.
 Guthrie
 St Paul Minn.—Consul L. H. Lamb O.B.E.
 Vice-Consul L. H. T. Griffith.

St Thomas & St Croix (W. I. Ind.)—
 Consul Rev E. H. Thomas
 Pro-Consul E. V. Caccryn.
 San Francisco Cal.—Consul General G. A. Fair
 C.M.G.
 Consul A. J. S. Patten

Port and Ore—Consul J McDonald
 Vice-Consul H. C. D. Nelson.
 Sp. Lane, B. A. H.—Vice-Consul J. G. Ridland

BRITISH JOINT STAFF MISSION

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES
 R.C.A. Building New York City N.Y.

BRITISH EMPIRE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
 Office—Rockefeller Centre, New York City

II.—U.S. REPRESENTATIVES IN GREAT BRITAIN

EMBASSY
 Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary in Law
 His Excellency Hon. John Gilbert Winant, U.S.
 Office of Embassy, 2 Grosvenor Square, London
 W. 1

^{Asst.}
 Assistant Military Attaches Maj-Gen James
 Craun, U.S.A. Col. Harold Fowler, U.S.A.

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDER U.S.
NAVAL FORCES IN EUROPE
OBSERVER

20 Grosvenor Square W 1

Commander U.S. Naval Forces Europe Admira

Harold E. Stark U.S.N.

Chief of Staff Rear Adm. George D. W. Lison U.S.N.

Assistant Chief of Staff Capt. H. F. Flanagan U.S.N.

Flag Secretary Lt. Commander J. G. Bray Jr. U.S.N.

Flag Lieutenant Lt. J. G. Williams U.S.N.R.

North and Ireland —

Belfast—Consul Quincy F. Roberts

Vice Consul W. William F. Ayer

U.S. AMBASSADOR TO CANADA.
Minister Ray AthertonU.S. MINISTER TO AUSTRALIA.
Minister Nelson T. JohnsonU.S. MINISTER TO NEW ZEALAND
Minister Kenneth S. PattonU.S. MINISTER TO UNION OF SOUTH
AFRICA
Minister General Thomas HolcombAMERICAN EMBASSY NEAR THE
POLISH BELGIAN NORWEGIAN THE
NETHERLANDS CZECHOSLOVAK
YUGOSLAV AND GREEK GOVERN-
MENTS

40 Berkeley Square London W 1

Ambassador and Minister (vacant)

Counselor Rudolf E. Schoenfeld,

1st Secretaries Jesse F. van Wickel John H.
Brutusand Secretaries Montgomery H. Colladay,
Winthrop S. Greent

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

England —

London (Consular Section, American Embassy) 1
Grosvenor Square W 1

Consuls Carlos J. Warner Edward T. Wales

Sidney H. Browne Winfield H. Scott

Dorsey Gassaway Fisher Robert D. Coe

John M. Allison Henry E. Stebbins Jacob D.

Beam Avery F. Peterson John F. Stone

Mulford A. Colebrook

Vice-Consuls Livingston Satterthwaite John

Vice-Consul Hugh Watson George
P. H. RectorManchester—Consul George Alexander Arm-
strong

Cardiff—Consul Sheridan Talbott.

Scotland —

Edinburgh—Consul Charles R. Nastulth,

Vice-Consul Julian K. Smedberg

Glasgow—Consul General Hugh H. Watson

Consul Richard S. Hues

Executive Officers of Mission Winthrop G.
Brown Charles P. Noyes Marshall Dodge
Lewis Thompson.
Administrative Officer Lt.-Col. N. T. Bartlett

MUTUAL AID IN THE WAR

The second report on the British contribution under Lend Lease or Mutual Aid [Cmd. 6570 price ad.] covers the period from July 1 1943 to June 30 1944. The totals shown below are cumulative *i.e.* they include the totals shown in the first report (C.P. 804 of 1944 "A. Estaker") but the aid to France is to June 30 1943 only and the figures for Poland are a provisional estimate —

AID TO U.S. FORCES IN U.K.

Goods and Services	£343,632,000
Capital Facilities	167,600,000
Raw Materials and Bulk Food	
stuffs	13,613,000
Other Supplies	25,135,000
	<hr/> £549,480,000

AID TO U.S. FORCES OVERSEAS.

Goods and Services	£47,530,000
Capital Facilities	7,212,000
	<hr/> £54,742,000

AID TO ALL COUNTRIES.

U.S.A.	£604,300,000
U.S.S.R.	269,457,000
China	9,050,000
Czechoslovakia	18,619,000
France	13,600,000
Greece	
Poland	
Portugal	
Turkey	

Total

Foreign Countries

Salaries and Allowances

Rank	Salary	Representa- tion Allow- ances	Hous- ing Rent Allow- ances
<i>Diplomatic Service</i>			
Counsellors	1,700-1,000	300-1,100	300-575
1st Secretaries	800-1,000	250-700	250-437
2nd Secretaries	300-600	150-650	150-252
3rd Secretaries			
<i>Commercial Diplomatic and Consular Services</i>			
Minister (Commercial Counsellors (Commer- cial))	1,700	300	250
Inspectors-General of Consuls	1,200-1,500	300	250
Consuls-General	800-1,000	300	250
1st Secretaries (Com- mercial)		250	200
Consuls	250-625	100-150	100-200
2nd and 3rd Secretaries (Commercial)			
Consuls Grade II			
Vice Consuls			

ABYSSINIA. See Ethiopia.

AFGHANISTAN

(Pustunsha—Land of the Pushtus.)

b 1936

Ministry in London, His Excellency Sardar Ahmed
Ali Khan (1939), 31 Princes Gate, S.W. 7

Afghanistan is divided into five major provinces: Kabul, Mazar, Kandahar, Herat,

British Consul at Jalalabad Abdur Rahman Khan
British Consul at Kohistan Khan Bahadur Ziauddin Ahmad

ALBANIA See Italy

ANDORRA

has about 700 inhabitants

FLAG Three horizontal bands azure yellow, red crown on yellow band.

ARABIA

FINANCE. *Afghanis*
National Income 250,000,000

The annual revenue consists largely of payments in kind. There are taxes on land and animals a grazing tax customs duties stamps, fees, receipts from State lands, monopolies and factories and mining royalties.

Afghanis (of 100 *Puls*—about 4½d)

4 *Afghanis*—1 Rupee.

TRADE.

Afghanis
Total Imports (1938) 172,000,000
Total Exports (1938) 140,000,000

1939
Imports from United Kingdom £15,252
Exports to United Kingdom £15,044
Imports from India (1938) Rs 35,000,000
Exports to India (1938) Rs 25,000,000

Oman

The total area is estimated at 2,200,000 sq miles (of which nearly one-half is occupied by the Syrian Nafud Dahana and Rub Al Khali deserts) and the total population is believed to be about 20,000,000. The various Arab States are shown below—

THE KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

(al Mamlaka al Arabiya as Sa'udiya)

King of Saudi Arabia H. M. Abdul Aziz Ibn

(10,000)

FLAG Green, red and black with white device in centre.

BRITISH LEGATION

(Kabul)

British Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary C. F. Squire C.B.E. (1943)
Consul-General Major-General L. Crichton
Military Attaché Lt.-Col. A. S. Lancaster O.B.E.

L.M.S.
Sergeant Lt.-Col. R. F. D. MacGregor C.B.E.
and Secretary Capt. C. J. Pettigrew
Oriental Secretary, Khan Bahadur Sher Zaman
Consular Attaché Khan Bahadur M. M. Hasan
Air Attaché
Attaché Capt. L. J. F. S.

Minister in London, His Excellency Sheikh Hafiz Wahba 6 Eaton Gate S.W. 1 (Sloane 3898)
1st Secretary M. Youssef Salama
and Secretary (vacant)

The Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Sept. 20, 1932, is a personal union of the Sultan of Nejd being also King.

The total area of the Kingdom is sq. miles, with an estimated population of millions.

In the 18th century the State and the stronghold subsequently fell, under in 1913, the present King and captured from

commission

A British company is working the under p.l.

Najd (Plateau) has no definite frontiers but

The Hejaz (The Boundary —between Najd

parties

By the Treaty of Jeddah (May 20 1927) Great Britain recognized Ibn Saud as an independent ruler King of the Hejaz and of Najd and its Dependencies.

SAUDI ARABIAN FLAG Green oblong white device in centre "There is no God but God Muhammad is the Prophet of God" and a white scimitar beneath the lettering

CAPITAL Riyadh, population about 30,000.

Imports from U.K.

Exports to U.K. (1939)

1943
£128,000
£13,241

tary)

Vice-Consuls M. C. G. Man G. H. Baker
British (and a) Vice Consul Shah Khan

Kabir, Mohammed Ismail

Clerk Accountant W. J. Horne

Clerical Assistant A. G. Roy

And his F. de Cramer

Indian Medical Officer Dr. Mirza Chulani
Rasul

THE PRINCIPALITY OF KUWAIT

Ruler Sheikh Sir Ahmad al-Jaber as-Sabah
K.C.S.I., K.C.L.E. born 1885 acceded March, 1921

Kuwait (or Koweit) has been semi-independent for many years, and is in treaty relation with British India. It extends along the shore of the

numerous shipyards where carrying dhows are

importance

British Political Agent C. J. Pelly

THE SULTANATE OF MUSCAT AND OMAN

Sultan H. H. Saïyid Said bin Taimur R.C.I.E.
born AUG. 13, 1910 succeeded his father (as

Inland transport is by pack animals. The motor road connecting Muscat with Matrah has now been extended to Kalba at the far end of the Batinah a distance of 200 miles. Hagar, Boshar and Qariyat are also connected by motorable roads with Matrah. Cars run daily between Muscat and the towns in the Batinah.

FINANCE.

Annual Revenue (estimated) Rs. 7,00,000

The common medium of exchange is the Maria Theresa dollar. On the coast the Indian rupee

TRADE.

	1944-45
Total imports	Rs. 63,40,800
Total exports	87,09,000
Imports from U.K. (1939)	£50,550
Exports to U.K. (1939)	7,407

CAPITAL Muscat population (estimated) 22,000
Muscat—Political Agent and British Consul C. J. Pelly R.C.I.E.

THE KINGDOM OF YEMEN

King of the Yemen Yahya Muhammad Hamid
Ud Din born 1869

surrounding the town.

The town of Muscat is the capital and seat of Government of the Sultanate of Muscat and Oman. At one time a town of some commercial importance it has of recent years lost most of its

74,000 square miles and a population of Under Turkish rule it was divided of Sana, Taiz, and Hodeida, and to the borders of the Hadr

and central plateau of Yemen, and the highest portions of the maritime range form the most

wells

The principal coin in use is the Indian rupee. The *dhara* (19 inches) *roba* (4 lb) *maned* (56 lb) and *rufa* (560 lb) are the principal weights and measures.

FLAG Red, with vertical white bar next to staff

CAPITAL, Manama, population, about 28,000

British Political Agent, Major T. Hickinbotham.

C.I.E., O.B.E.

Assistant Political Agent, R. M. Hadow

Indian Assistant, Dr S. M. Siddiq.

Adviser to the Bahrain Government, C. Dalrymple
Belgrave, C.B.E.

FLAG Red with white inscription

CAPITAL San'a, population, about 40,000, the seaport of Hodeida has about 30,000 inhabitants

BAHRAIN

Ruler, H. H. Shaikh Salman bin Hamad, K.C.I.E.,
born 1895, acceded February 3, 1942

QATAR.

Sheikh of Qatar, Abdulla bin Jasim al Thani, C.I.E.,
acceded 1913

El Qatar, a Sheikhdom in the Persian Gulf covering the peninsula of Qatar from Khor al Odaid to Hasa, has been in alliance with Great Britain since 1882. The area is about 8,000 sq miles, with a population of 20,000 to 30,000.

CAPITAL Doha. Population (estd.) 5,000.

TRUCIAL COAST.

Trucial Coast, which

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

(Republica Argentina)

President (March 22, 1944), General Edelmiro E. Farrell.

Vice President (July 7, 1944) Colonel Juan D. Peron

Ambassador in London His Excellency Señor Dr Don Miguel Angel Carcano, E.C.S. (March 1942)

1938 however requires intending immigrants to submit an application for permission to enter the country to the Directorate of Immigration through

M.

Financial Counsellor Señor Dr Don Ricardo Q Blamey Lafone

Commercial Attaché Señor Don A. M. Flores Piran

Economic Attaché Señor Dr Don Diego Lezica Alvear

Agricultural Attaché Señor Don Pascual Russo

Switzerland

Argentina is a wedge-shaped country occupying the greater portion of the southern part of the South

annum.

16,977

In 1941 births numbered 301,500, and deaths 136,860; the marriages numbered 93,554. Immigration is encouraged.

in 1945) 3 cruisers, 7 destroyers (completed in 1939) and 9 of older types, 2 coast defence ships, and auxiliary vessels, 10 minesweeping 3 submarines 3 squadrons Naval Strength about 900 officers and

Education.—Primary Education is compulsory from the ages of 6 to 12. The illiteracy of the scattered population of the interior a problem in other gradually solved. Literacy

A savings bank (*Caisse d'Épargne et d'Épargne*) was opened in London for the use of Belgian refugees.

FINANCE

FRANCS

Revenue (1941 Budget)	*12 173 000 000
Expenditure (1941 Budget)	514 230 000 000
Debt (Dec 31, 1931)	92 600 000 000

* Actual revenue in 1941 was 15 500 000 000 francs and actual expenditure 36 600 000 000 francs leaving a deficit of 21 100 000 000 francs.

† Exclusive of German occupation costs, estimated at 15 000 000 000 francs and loss on exchange of occupation marks into Belgian bank notes.

At par the Belgian Franc is 372d or 35 Helgas (3 Francs each £1). In 1940 (Jan-Mar) the Exchange was 23 73 to 23 91 Helgas=£1. In July 1940 the German rate was fixed at Fr 1=8 pfennings Fr 12 5 = Reichmark.

transit 8 hrs.

NATIONAL FLAG 3 vertical bands black, yellow, red

BELGIAN INDEPENDENCE DAY—July 21

BRITISH EMBASSY

(a Rue de Spa Brussels)

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Sir Hugh Montgomery-Kitchin, C.M.G., C.B.E. (1941)
Counsellor F. Aveling, C.M.G., C.B.E.
Second Secretary A. E. Lambert.
Archivist Miss E. McIntosh.

THE BELGIAN CONGO

Governor General His Excellency Pierre R. Leys
app. mid Sept. 1934.

The Independent State of the Congo, founded 1908

TRADE.

1939.

FRANCS

Total Imports	29 690 000 000
Total Exports	21 670 000 000

The imports in 1938 were manufactured articles (5 394,750 000 francs), raw materials (12 611 700 000) foodstuffs and beverages 4 660 172,000 and live animals (28 156,000) the exports were raw materials (9 789,801 000 francs) manufactured articles (10 501,563 000) foodstuffs and beverages (1 134,095,000) and live animals (67,424,000)

COMMUNICATIONS.—In 1938 there were 4,839 kilometres of normal gauge railways operated

runs from Kinshasa to Leopoldville (87 miles) Above Leopoldville the river and its numerous affluents are navigable by steamer & motor boat.

Rhodesian Railway system was completed in 1938. Congo River system and the West Congo River (100 miles) in 1938 miles from Cape of Good Hope in the Atlantic.

The Capital BRUSSELS had a population of 1 281 203 (with suburbs) Antwerp the chief port, Ghent (432 357)

(Dec. 31 1938) of towns with population over 100 000

Ambassador in London, His Excellency Señor Dr. Don Miguel Angel Carcano, L.C.S (March, 1941).

Feb 10 - William Fugate PWR

1938, however, requires intending immigrants to

A1

Financial Counsellor, Señor Dr Don Ricardo Q.
Blamey Lafone

Commercial Attaché, Señor Don A. M. Flores Piran

Economie Attaché, Señor Dr. Don Diego Lezica-Alvear.

Agricultural Attaché. Señor Don Pascual Russo :

$$S_{\mathbb{R}^n}^{\alpha} = \{f \in \mathcal{S}'(\mathbb{R}^n) : S_{\mathbb{R}^n}^{\alpha} f \in \mathcal{S}'(\mathbb{R}^n)\}$$

Sources

Appendix 1 *continued*

principal productions are wheat, maize, oats, linseed, sugar, wine, wool, hides, cattle, sheep.

In 1941 births numbered 303 500, and deaths 156 860, the marriages numbering 94 554.

Immigration is encouraged. A decree issued in 1954

gradually solved into

FINANCE

	1943 Budget	1944. Budget
Revenue	\$1 040 000 000	\$1 107 250 000
Expenditure	1 204 000 000	1 551 500 000

The Argentine Debt

According to figures published by the Corporation of Bond and Shareholders of Buenos Aires the Public Debt at Jun 30 1941 stands as follows —

Federal (Paper)	₹ 5,500,000,000
Provincial and Municipal (Paper)	₹ 528,000,000
₹ Paper Peso	London Rate of Exchange
(Jan 1—Sept. 30 1943)	\$17 4 = £1

Foreign Capital—Out of £533 000 000 foreign capital invested in the Argentine in 1944 Gt. Britain's share was £320 000 000 (60 per cent) the U.S. following with £110 400 000 (20.5 per cent).

TRADE.

	1942	1943
	Paper Pesos	Paper Pesos
Total Imports	\$1,274,354,000	\$942,240,000
Total Exports	1,788,958,000	2,184,705,000
Balance	outward	\$1,242,464,000
(£77,500,000)		

External Trade 1943

Country	To Argentina, Paper Pesos	From Argentina, Paper Pesos
U.K.	\$194,486 000	\$702,635 000
U.S.A.	179 269 000	498 841 000
Brazil	201 311 000	143 165 000
Sweden	95 887 000	62 619 000
British Ind a	50 286 000	—
Spain	—	51,243 000
Chile	34 833 000	—
Switzerland	34 318 000	—

The exports in 1942 were principally meat

NATIONAL DAY—May 25.

RETURN ENGLAND

(Edificio Británico Calle Reconquista 24
Buenos Aires.)

Brit h Ambassador His Excellency Sir David White
 Kelly K.C.M.G. M.C. (1942)
 Counselor F M Sheppard O.B.E. Sir R.
 Burton-Chadwick Bt. (local rank)
 1st Secretary C A E Stuckburgh (an d
 H W C. Auburn (lo al rank)
 and Secretary J G S Deith.
 2d Secretary T M Steele (fixal rank)
 1st Attaché S R. Robertson.
 Hon A tache Hon R H D Henderson
 Min ster (Commercial) C. B Jerram C.M.G.
 1st Sec (Com mer ial) W. N S Surey
 and Sec (Commer il) W. J S Laine.
 Naval Attache Rear-Admiral H. A. Fenn
 MVO
 Assistant Non of Attache Paymaster-Commander
 Lloyd Hurst R.N. Commander (E) I P W
 Furst R.N.
 Military Attache Lt. Col. J. R. Sterling, Wyke
 Air Attache Air Commodore A. A. Whit
 M.C. D.F.C.
 Arch itect C F Fladgate.
 Clerical Assistant F R Jeffers

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

BRITISH CONSULS & OFFICERS.
Buenos Ayres—Consul General A. H. Markov
 Vice-Consuls A. H. B. Peckers M.B.E. B
 Kelly (acting) L. J. Dawson J. H
 McErlcan.
 Kelly (acting) L. J. Dawson J.
Bahia Blanca—Vice-Consul S. L. S. Summerfield
Comodoro Rivadavia—Vice-Consul W. D. How
La Plata—Vice-Consul, Wilfred W. Puleston.
Mar del Plata—Vice-Consul C. A. Roberts.
Mendoza—Vice-Consul R. C. Jones.
Puerto Desierto—Vice-Consul H. Bateman
Rio Gallegos—Vice-Consul A. L. McQuibban.
Rio Grande (Tierra del Fuego)—Vice-Consul G. P.
 Bridges
San Julian—Vice-Consul, John English.
San a Cruz—Vice-Consul L. A. Harris.
Trelew—Vice-Consul G. T. Rae
Rosario—Consul F. S. Gibbs, M.B.E.
 Vice-Consul Alexander S. Nolan M.B.E.
 C. Gould (acting)
Go doba—Vice-Consul H. J. Davis.
San P. de L.—Vice-Consul J. N. Macintosh.
Turman—Vice-Consul W. F. Calbra th
 L. J. Con. (acting)—Vice-Consul E. A. Puleston

BRITISH COUNCIL

BRITISH COUNCIL
Ch of Representatives in Spanish speaking America St
Eugen Millington Drake K.C.M.G. The British
Council Lavale 190 Buenos Aires.
There are Anglophill Societies at Buenos Aires
Córdoba Rosario Tucumán Villa Mercedes
Bahia Blanca Punta Alta Mar del Plata Salta
Fé. Mendoza Corrientes and La Plata

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Call: Bartolome Mire 441 (6 Pto) Bu
Alres and (affiliated) British Chamber of Com
merce in Rosario

Buenos Aires is 7,160 miles from Southampton
by 17 days by steamship, 4 days by Air Mail
service by weekly to Frankfurt and Toulouse.

A savings bank (*Caisse belge d'Épargne et de Prévoyance*) was opened in London for the use of Belgian refugees.

FINANCE.	Francs
Revenue (1941 Budget)	*12 173 000 000
Expenditure (1941 Budget)	524 230 000 000
Debt (Dec 31 1941)	92 600 000 000

* Actual revenue in 1941 was 15,500 000 000

At par the Belgian Franc is 37ad or 35 Belgas (5 Francs each £1. In 1940 (Jan-May) the Exchange was 23.73 to 23.93 Belgas=£1. In July, 1940 the German rate was fixed at Fr 1=8 pfennies Fr 12.5=1 Reichmark.

TRADE.	1939. Francs
Total Imports	29 600 000 000
Total Exports	21 670 000 000

The imports in 1938 were manufactured articles (5,394,750,000 francs) raw materials (12,611,700,000) foodstuffs and beverages 4,660,172,000 and live animals (28,156,000) the exports were raw materials (9,789,801,000 francs) manufactured articles (10,501,563,000) foodstuffs and beverages (1,334,095,000) and live animals (67,424,000).

COMMUNICATIONS.—In 1938 there were 4,839 kilometres of normal gauge railways operated by the National Railway Company the length of light railways (narrow gauge) at the end of 1938 was 4,808 kilometres (of which 1,454 are

has large cotton and flax spinning mills and the second port of importance after Antwerp with its flower shows are famous. Liège (365,194 with suburbs) the centre of the iron industry in Charleroi (436,059 with suburbs) the important coal mining and metallurgical centre, Verviers (175,000), V.Bruxelles (60,000) V.Ostend (55,000) Brussels is 224 miles from London transit 8 hrs.

NATIONAL FLAG 3 vertical bands black, yellow red

BELGIAN INDEPENDENCE DAY—July 21.

BRITISH EMBASSY

(2 Rue de Spa Brussels.)

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Sir Hugh McIntosh Kitchin, K.C.M.G. (1941)
Counsellor F. Aveling C.M.G. C.B.E.
Second Secretary A. E. Lambert.
Archivist Miss E. McIntosh.

THE BELGIAN CONGO

Governor General His Excellency Pierre Ryckmans appointed Sept. 1934

The Independent State of the Congo, founded 1884, became a Belgian Colony on Nov. 15, 1908.

1,400,000 Europeans 540 Dutch 420 French and 430 Swiss
Until the capitulation of Belgium the Congo State was administered by the Minister of the Colonies at Brussels, assisted by a Colonial Council of 14 members of whom 8 were nominated by the King 3 by the Senate and 3 by the Chamber. After the capitulation the Government in Leopold

The Capital BRUSSELS had a population (Dec 31 1938) of 1,281,193 (with suburbs). Other towns are V. Antwerp the chief port (736,161 with suburbs), V. Ghent (432,351 with suburbs) which

being exported in 1941 copper and molybdenum. Salt and sulphur are also found and petroleum is being produced in growing quantities.

There are 1,939 miles of railways in operation.

Sucree the legal capital and seat of the judiciary (34,000). Tanja (12,000) and Oruro (40,000).
Flag Three horizontal bands Red, green.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(Avenida Acre 701 La Paz)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary
T. H. R. C. M. C. (1943)
Press Attaché (with local rank of 1st Secretary) E. A. Ashton
Military Attaché F. E. Kennard Davis, R.E.
Air Attaché Air Commodore A. A. Waterhouse, D.F.C.
Ambassador J. M. Clague

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

La Paz—Consul (with rank of 1st Secretary) J. D. Murray
Cochabamba—Consul R. H. Shaw
Oruro—Consul H. S. O'Donnell
Sucre—Consul E. P. Moore

ANGLO-BOLIVIAN CULTURAL INSTITUTE La Paz—
Director Senor P. Lobet,
Sucre 8,386 miles from London travel by
Buenos Aires 28 (11 New York 35 to 40) days.

BRAZIL.

(Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brasil)

President Dr. Getulio Dornelles Vargas, born 1883
assumed office July 20 1934

MINISTRY

Agriculture Dr. Apolonio Jorge de Lencastre
War General Eurico Gaspar Dutra
Marine Admiral Henrique Aristides Guilhem
Finance Dr. Arthur de Souza Costa
Education and Public Health Dr. Gustavo Capanema

Ambassador in London His Excellency Senhor José
Joaquim de Lima e Silva Moniz de Aragão, C.M.
(1940)

Office of Embassy 54 Mount Street Mayfair W.1
Minister-Counsellor Senhor Joaquim de Souza
Leão

1st Secretaries Senhor Sylvio Ribeiro de Carvalho
(Acting Commercial Counsellor) Senhor Hugo
Goulart de Oliveira Gondim
and 2nd Secretaries Senhor Paschoal Carlos Magno Senhor
José Carneiro Leão

Military Attaché Colonel Jayme de Almeida.
Attache Senhor Paulo Teixeira Bastos.
Chaplain Senhor M. G. Ribeiro dos Santos.
Consul General in London Senhor Francisco
Eulio Nascimento e Silva (1941) in House
Aldwyck W.C.
1st Consul Senhor Leonardo Eulio Nascimento e Silva.

Brazil the most extensive State of South
America discovered in 1500 by Pedro Álvares
Cabral Portuguese navigator is bounded on the
north by Guianas and Colombia.

1943
Spanish is the language of the country

FINANCE.

Estimated revenue (1943)	Rs 1,227,000,000
Estimated expenditure (1943)	Rs 1,227,000,000
Public debt (June 30 1940)	Rs 5,003,953,939

In 1939 the exchange rate was fixed at Bol 40 = \$1
U.S. and on June 30 1941 at Bol 46 = \$1 U.S.

TRADE.

Exports (1941)	Rs 105,250,000
Imports (1941)	Rs 205,660,000
In payments from U.K. (1941)	£557,000
Exports to U.K. (1939)	£3,771,885

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT La Paz. Population (1939)
200,000. Other large centres are Cochabamba
(49,000) Potosí (36,000) Santa Cruz (31,000)

miles with a population (Census of 1940) of 41,356,605.

Immigration is regulated by constitutional decree, those admitted in 1937 being Portuguese.

traversed by successive mountain ranges inter-

DEFENCE—The peace effective of the Army is

FINANCE 1944

Revenue (Budget)	Paper Mlrs	6,430,000,000
Expenditure (Budget)	"	6,403,000,000
External Debt (Dec. 31, 1944)	"	2,482,530,000
	Paper Francs	273,634,212
	Gold Francs	229,165,500
	U.S.	\$150,000,000
Internal Debt (Dec. 31, 1944)	P. Mlrs	5,200,000,000
Paper Currency (Dec. 31, 1944)	"	8,440,000,000

PRODUCTS—The minerals are very considerable and valuable, comprising gold, silver, iron,

On Nov 1 1942 the Cruz *avo* of 100 Centas was substituted for the *milreis* (of 1 000 Reals) at 83 648 *milreis* = 1 Cruzado London rate of Exchange (January 1—September 30 1943) Cruz 83 65 *£* 1

TOTAL TRADE (1942)

	Paper Mills
Total Imports	£ 643 875 000
Total Exports	7 424 613 000
Imports from U.K. (Sterling)	£3 578 000

TRADE DISTRIBUTION (1940)

Country	To Brazil	From Brazil
U.S.A.	£15 784 000	£13 511 000
U.K.	2 873 000	5 542 000
Argentina	3 281 000	2 308 000
Japan	744 000	1 839 000
France	506 000	1 353 000

The principal imports are machinery wheat and wheat flour iron and steel coal and coke motor cars and chemicals. The chief exports are coffee raw cotton cocoa hides and skins, tobacco frozen and chilled meat *herve-mais* (tea) rubber and manganese.

TRADE WITH U.K. (1939)

Class I Food Drink and Tobacco II. Articles wholly or mainly Unmanufactured III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured (Class IV Animals not for food and V Parcel Post are included in the totals)

Class	From Brazil	To Brazil
I.	£4 533 929	£255 499
II.	4 258 830	644 91
III.	52 831	3 769 199
Total	£8 847 750	£4 702 439

lozenge

BRITISH EMBASSY

Residence Rua Dias de Barros 2A Santa Theresa (Caixa Postal 401) Rio de Janeiro.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Rio de Janeiro—Consul General, R. C. Stevenson, C.B.E.

Ilhéus—Consul R. A. M. Hughman, M.B.E.
 Pro-Consul L. A. Mello.
 Ceará—Vice-Consul Lt.-Col. F. R. Hull, M.B.E.
 Maranhão—Vice-Consul P. G. N. Cholla.
 Natal—Vice-Consul W. F. Scotchbrook.
 Porto Alegre—Consul C. H. A. Marriot.
 Vice-Consul E. S. Sage, F. L. Woodhead (acting), C. R. Sage (acting).
 Rio Grande do Sul—Vice-Consul, Victor Wigg, M.B.E.
 São Paulo—Consul-General M. A. B. Denton Thompson.
 Vice-Consul C. T. Nash.
 Pro-Consul Maurice Potter.
 Curitiba—Vice-Consul H. B. Gomm.
 Florianópolis—Vice-Consul F. P. Welch.
 Pernambuco—Vice-Consul G. Holmes (acting).
 Santos—Consul C. E. Gedge.
 Vice-Consul H. M. Cardell, M.B.E.
 São Francisco do Sul—Vice-Consul R. O. Addison.
 He is the CO-ORDINATOR—Representative of the British

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF SÃO PAULO AND SOUTHERN BRAZIL Rua São Bento, No. 355, 3. São Paulo (Branches at Santos and Porto Alegre).

Rio de Janeiro 5,750 miles distant 17 days.

BULGARIA

(Bulgaria)

Tsar H. M. Simeon II born June 26 1937 succeeded (on the death of his father King Boris) Aug 26. 1943.
 Queen Mother H. M. Queen Mother (Princess Giovanna of Italy).

GOVERNMENT OF BULGARIA

(Appointed September 19 1943 ceased to function September 20 1944.)

Prince Kiril (Uncle of the King), Professor Doglan Filov General Miloboff

CABINET

(Sept 20 1944)

Prime Minister Colonel Kimon Georgiev
 Foreign Affairs M. Stainov
 Finance M. Stoyanov

Major A. de Col W. F. Rhoads
 4. 4. 4. Air Commodore E. V. Chappell
 P. M. 4. R. G. Stone (with local rank of 1st
 A. H. W. Glover M.B.E.

commercial scale. There are large deposits of bituminous shale and indications of petroleum. Alluvial gold is found in many places. Local industry is encouraged by tariff protection and other inducements and includes foodstuffs and beverages, cotton and woollen textiles, electrical goods, ceramics, metal working, chemicals, leathers, paper and woodwork.

DEFENCE.—Before the War of 1914, 1918 service in the Army was universal and compulsory, and on

EDUCATION.—Elementary education is obliga-

FINANCE 1941

Budget revenue (estimated)	leva 10 160 000 000
Budget expenditure (estimated)	10 095 000 000

Debt (Dec. 31, 1939) —

External	leva 13 137 930 000
Internal Consolidated	5 941 940 000
Non Consolidated	2 816 680 000
Leva 315 = £1 (1941)	

TRADE 1941

Total Imports	leva 10,230 000 000
Total Exports	9,215,000 000
Imports from U.K. (1939)	£153 671
Exports to U.K. (1939)	£410 141

The principal imports are raw semi manu-

rail way travel

CAPITAL. SOBZ. POP (1942) 400 000 of the Vitosha Range on the River capital and commercial centre is on the way line to Istanbul 338 miles from port of Varna (78 000). Palanka (15 000) on the river (41,000) is also a Black Sea Danube being V. Rustchuk

(13,000), V. Vidin (20,000) and V. Lom (16,000). Other important trading and industrial centres are Plovdiv (113,000) and Plevna (35,000).

FLAG—3 horizontal bands, white, green, red.

BRITISH LEGATION

Boulevard Ferdinand 69, Sofia.
(Withdrawn)

CHILE

(Republica de Chile)

President (1942-1943) Señor Don Juan A. Ríos,
born Nov. 20, 1888 installed April 2, 1942.

CABINET

(September 2, 1943)

Interior, Don Osvaldo Hurt.
Foreign Affairs, Don Joaquín Fernández.
Finance, Don Arturo Matte Larraín.
Education, Don Benjamín Claro.
Defence, General Escudero.
Public Works, Don Abraham Alcázar.
Health, Dr. Botero del Río.
Justice, Don Oscar Gajardo.
Labour, Don Mariano Bustos.
Commerce, Don Fernando Moller.
Agriculture, Don Alfonso Quintana.
Colonization, Don Osvaldo Vial.

Ambassador in London, Señor Don Manuel Bianchi
(June, 1941).

Embassy, 2 Hamilton Place, London, W. 1.
Counsellor of Embassy, Señor Don Leon Subercaseaux.

First Secretary, Señor Don Alfonso Quintana.

A State of South America, of Spanish origin,
lying between the Andes and the shores of the

One of these islands is the reputed scene of Attila's

Production, &c.—Agriculture and mining are

Punta Arenas—Consul Capt C. B. Woodford-Booth M.C.

San Antonio—Vice-Consul O. P. Nelson

Valdivia—Vice-Consul A. H. Smith.

BRITISH COUNCIL—Representative of the British Council in Chile G. N. Jones Chilean British Institute, Ca. 11a 1540 Santiago

There are Anglophil Societies at Santiago Valparaíso and Concepción.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN THE REPUBLIC OF CHILE Calle Blanco No. 853 (Casilla 1076) Valparaíso (Branches at Concepción Talcahuano and Punta Arenas)

Valparaíso is distant 9,000 miles via Panama and 11,000 via the Strait transit 30 to 35 days. 1st Buenos Aires and Andes transit 19 to 25 days.

CHINA

(Ta Chün Hua Min kuo—The Great Chinese Republic)

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT—KWO-MAN CHING-FU

*President Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek G.C.B.

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in London His Excellency Dr. V. K. Wu W. 140 Portland Place, W. 1

Counsellors, Chen Wei-Cheng, Sze Chao-Kuei

1st Secretaries Tan Pao-shen, Liang Yuen-Tsien, Tsiun-tsun, Fu Huan-shing

and Secretaries, Chai Feng Yang, Daniel Y. Dao

2nd Secretary, Li En Kuo

Attaches Kwok Tich-Ching, Wou A. Yuen, Shi Chi Wang Yung Yuan, Chao Chio-yung, Ho Sze-ko, Tsoh Yen Fah Tai Er-ching

Naval Attaché, Captain Chow Ying Tsing (acting)

Military Attaché, Col. Tang Pao-Huang (acting)

Air Attaché, Lieut.-Colonel Huang Pan Yang (acting)

Consulate-General, 25 Weymouth Street, W. 1. Consul General Tan Pao-Shen.

Chinese Commissioner in New Delhi, India Shro Shih hwa

Indian Agent General in China Sir Muhammad

(Hung Cheng Yuan.)
(November 20, 1944)

Information Wang Shih-chien.
Education Chu Chia-hua

Also included under the Executive Yuan are

Minister of Personnel Ranking under Examination Yuan Niu Yung-chien

Vice-Chief of the Supreme Defense Council

Chung-hui

Chief of the Navy Admiral Chen

Wang Ching-wei, President of the puppet "Nanking Government" 1st Nov. 1, 1944

U. S. 1944

POPULATION.

Mongolia		
Shinkiang (Turkestan)	551,000	4,300,000
Tibet	463,000	
Total	4,457,000	4,910,000

of the area and population of China

Interior issued an estimate in 1935 of population of 422,700,000 for the 24 Provinces of China Proper and of 5,800,000 for Mongolia and Tibet a total (exclusive of Chinese Turkestan) of 428,500,000.

Province	Pop. 1936	Province	Pop. 1936
*Anhui	23,285,000	Kwangsi	13,285,000
Chahar	2,030,000	Kwangtung	32,390,000
Chekiang	21,231,000	Kweichow	9,223,000
Chunghai	2,106,000	Ninghsia	2,223,000
Fukien	21,756,000	Shansi	22,601,000
Honan	34,290,000	*Shantung	38,230,000
Hopei	28,644,000	Shensi	9,718,000
Hunan	28,294,000	Szechwan	38,000,000
Hupoh	25,542,000	Shinkiang	4,360,000
Kansu	6,703,000	Suiyuan	2,084,000
*Kiangsi	25,820,000	Szechwan	38,000,000
*Kiangsu	36,269,000	Yunnan	17,005,000

* In Feb. 1944 the Japanese created a new province of Hainan comprising part of Anhwei, Kiangsi, Kiangsu and Shantung. The province of Hainan, to which Shanghai is a sister, is the most densely populated area in the world (30,500,000 persons in 42,000 square miles).

The estimated foreign population of China was as follows in 1931: British, 23,344; Japanese, 260,621; Russian, 66,479; American, 6,637; Portuguese, 2,368; German, 2,444; French, 8,831; the total being 370,393. Out of a total of 7,221

foreign firms in China 725 were British, 1141

year to Great Britain and the United States for the next five years to prepare for post-war reconstruction and development.

daily newspapers

from a system for the loss of battles

would be asked to contribute \$945 000 000 (U S) in the first two years and China would herself contribute \$1,000,000,000 within China and \$1 500,000 000 abroad for essential supplies.

1943

FINANCE

Budget of the National Government

(Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1939)

Standard Dollars

Ordinary Revenue	2 850 000,000
Ordinary Expenditure	2 850,000,000
External Debt (Jan. 1, 1931)	£153,000,000

The official rate of exchange is \$1=11 2½, the Standard Dollar or Yuan, was quoted in 1941 at about 2½ to 3½ = \$1, the rate on (September, 1943) was 3½ to 3½ = \$1

At March 1, 1944 according to the official statement of the Ministry of Finance, the debt was \$11 000 000,000 (including capital and interest), the external \$22 000,000,000.

CAPITAL Bogotá. Population (1942) 395 000. Medellín (197 300). Barranquilla (185 500). Cartagena (60 000). Manizales (89 000). Cali (131 000). and Santa Marta (50 000).

FLAG Three horizontal bands, yellow (twice the width of the others) blue red.

BRITISH EMBASSY

(Apartado de Correo No. 17 Bogotá)

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary

His Excellency Thomas Mastland

Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

First Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Second Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Third Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Fourth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Fifth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Sixth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Seventh Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Eighth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Ninth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Tenth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Eleventh Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Twelfth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Thirteenth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Fourteenth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Fifteenth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Sixteenth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Seventeenth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Eighteenth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Nineteenth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Twentieth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Twenty-first Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Twenty-second Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Twenty-third Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Twenty-fourth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Twenty-fifth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Twenty-sixth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Twenty-seventh Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Twenty-eighth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Twenty-ninth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Thirtieth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Thirty-first Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Thirty-second Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Thirty-third Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Thirty-fourth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Thirty-fifth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Thirty-sixth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Thirty-seventh Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Thirty-eighth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Thirty-ninth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Fortieth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Forty-first Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Forty-second Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Forty-third Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Forty-fourth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Forty-fifth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Forty-sixth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Forty-seventh Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Forty-eighth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Forty-ninth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

Fiftieth Secretary Mr. C. H. C.

The coastal lowlands by the Caribbean Sea have a tropical climate but the interior plateau with a mean elevation of 4 000 feet enjoys a

FINANCE.

1943.

Revenue (Budget)	Colones 44,500 000
Expenditure (Budget)	44 500 000
Public debt (Jan. 1 1943) —	
External	128 000 000
Internal	50 000 000
Exchange Rate Colon (nominally 25 Cents U.S.) fixed (January 1937) at Colon 55 61—\$1 U.S.	

TRADE.

1942

Total imports	Colones 69 200 000
Total exports	59 300 000
Imports from U.K. (1943)	£122 000
Exports to U.K. (1939)	£349 280

The chief exports (1942) were coffee (U.S. \$6 000 000) bananas (U.S. \$2 000 000) cacao

beans and general merchandise

CAPITAL San José pop. (1941) 76 000	
Cartago 22 000	Limón 18 000
Alajuela 13 000	Heredia 11 000
Puntarenas, 8 747	

FLAG Five horizontal bands, blue white red white blue (the red band twice the width of the others)

BRITISH LEGATION.

President (1944-1948) Licenciado Teodoro Picado

Michalsky born 1899 as under office May 8 1944.

Minister of Foreign Affairs Don Julio Acosta García.

Minister in London (vacant)

Consulate-General 95 (resham St. E.C.2).

Consul General (vacant)

Consul John C. Eggers.

The Republic of Costa Rica the most southern

domination, the seat of government being at Cartago. In 1821 the country joined in the War of Independence and from 1824-1830 it was one of the United States of Central America. Under the Constitution of 1927 there is a single chamber Congress of 44 members, elected for 4 years.

CUBA.

(República de Cuba)

President of the Republic (1944-45) Ramón Grau San Martín elected 1944.

Minister in London Señor Dr. Don

Blanco.

Legation 33 Wilson Crescent S.W. 1

Commissary of the Cuban Legation Señor Dr. Don

Monlo

the tobacco crop. The live stock includes 4,500,000 cattle and 600,000 horses; the savannahs of Central Cuba being particularly suitable for cattle ranges.

Cuba (the largest of the West India Islands) lies between 74° and 83° W. long. and 19° and

FINANCE

	1942-3	1943-4
Revenue (Budget)	\$39,375,000	\$119,150,000
Expenditure (Budget)	89,994,000	114,375,000
Public Debt (June 30, 1942) —		

Internal	\$730,000,000
External	125,000,000

Nominally \$ Per U.S. \$1. The US \$12 however been quoted at a premium of about 10 per cent. in terms of Cuban currency during 1943.

TRADE

	1940	1941
Imports	\$103,800,000	\$133,800,000
Exports	127,200,000	211,500,000
Imports from U.K.	3,605,000	2,600,000
Exports to U.K.	18,000,000	16,880,000
Imports from U.S.A.	81,100,000	127,250,000
Exports to U.S.A.	105,000,000	170,350,000

The exports are principally sugar molasses and tobacco; the imports are food and beverages, textiles and machinery.

Education is compulsory and free. There were 446,000 children in elementary schools (1942). The University of Havana (founded 1721) had about 5,000 students.

CAPITAL. Havana (pop. December 31, 1938, 568,913). Other towns are Santiago (107,124), Holguin (140,854), Camaguey (138,295), Santa Clara (99,509), Cienfuegos (92,258) and Matanzas (72,826).

FLAG. Five horizontal bands, blue and white (blue at top and bottom) with red triangle close to staff, charged with silver star.

BRITISH LEGATION

(San Pedro No. 4 Havana)

British Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary His Excellency James Leitch Dodds C.M.G. (July 14, 1944)
and Secretary (local rank) E. Stuart
Naval Attaché Rear Admiral H. P. M. W. O.
Asst. Naval Attaché Comm. (R) J. P. W. Purse
R.N. Comm. (E) L. R. Rehbeck R.N.
Military Attaché Lt.-Col. F. A. Sampson
Asst. Attaché Sq. Ldr. C. J. Lewin R.A.F.
Archivist Mrs. E. S. Mackenzie M.B.E.
Press Attaché C. J. Bunbury

Cienfuegos—Vice Consul G. H. Tilley
Oriente Province—Vice Consul N. Horne
Santiago de Cuba—Vice Consul L. W. Dwyer
Wilson M.B.E.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

(Československá Republika.)

GENERAL

- .. Finance M. Ladislav Feierabend.
- .. Interior M. Jura Slavik
- .. Economic Reconstruction, M. Frantisek Nemec
- .. Industry and Commerce M. Vclav Majer
- .. Agriculture and Public Works M. Jan Lichner
- .. Justice M. Jaroslav Stransky
- .. Social Welfare M. Jan Becko

Minister of State M. Hubert Ripka

BRITISH EMBASSY TO CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT.

8 Grosvenor Place, S W 1

*Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, His
Excellency Philip Bowyer Bouverie Nichols,
C.M.G., M.C. (May 13, 1942)
Archibald, Miss P. M. Macpherson.*

DANUBE COMMISSIONS

(Temporarily in suspense during German occupation of Danubian States)

The *International Danube Commission* (Headquarters—see below—Palas Igumanov, Kralu

Czechoslovakia, formerly part of the Austro-

Province	Area	Population.
Bohemia	29 000	7 000 000
Moravia and Silesia	14 500	4 000 000
Slovakia	20 000	3 500 000
Ruthenia	5 000	800 000
Total	55 500	15 300 000

Nazi-controlled government in Prague and von Neurath as 'Protector' of Bohemia and Moravia.

CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL COMMITTEE.

On July 31, 1940 Great Britain recognized the Czechoslovak National Committee set up in London.

The chief towns on the Danube are the Flack

Receipts during 1938
Expenditure 1938.

Gov. Laing
8.28.25
1.872.604

CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

(Československá Republika.)

sent Dr Edouard Benes to May 28 1884
elected Dec 28 1935 (for 7 years) continued in
office until successor can be appointed Dec 28 1942.

Minister Monseigneur Dr Jan Sramek to
1870

in iter for Foreign Affairs and Deputy Prime Minister
and National Defence ad interim) M.
Jan Masaryk.

- Finance M Ladislav Felerabend.
- Interior M Jura Slavik
- Economic Reconstruction M. Frantisek
Nemec.
- Industry and Commerce M. Vaclav
Maler
- Agriculture and Public Works M. Jan
Lichner

Justice M Jaroslav Strasky
Social Welfare M Jan Becko

Minister of State M. Hubert Ripha

Czechoslovak Ambassador in London His Excellency

Germany

On Dec 29 1941 the Czechoslovak govern-
ment issued a declaration to the effect that it did
not recognise any transfer of Czechoslovak pro-

BRITISH EMBASSY TO CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT
8 Grosvenor Place S.W. 1

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary His
Excellency Philip Bowyer Bouverie Nichols
C.M.G. M.C. (May 23 1942)
Architect Miss P. M. Macpherson.

DANUBE COMMISSIONS

(Temporarily in su pence during German occupation
of Danubian States)

The International Danube Commission (Head
quarters—see below—Palais Igumanov, Kralja

Province	Area	Population.
Bohemia	20 000	7 000 000
Moravia and Silesia	20,500	4 000 000
Slovakia	20 000	3 500 000
Czechia	5 000	800 000
Total	55 500	15 300 000

CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL COMMITTEE.

The chief towns on the Danube are the Black

Receipts during 1938
Expenditure 1935

G. 1/4 francs.
1,283,735
16 2,624

DANZIG

Under Articles 100 and 102 of the Treaty of Versailles, the City of Danzig with the surrounding

DENMARK

(Kongeriget Danmark)

King Christian X. born Sept. 26 1879 suc. May 14 1932 married April 26 1898 Princess Alexandrine of Mecklenburg & Schwerin and has issue two sons.

Her Apparent H.R.H. Prince Frederik (Crown Prince) b. March 11 1899 married May 24 1935 Princess Ingrid (born March 28 1910) daughter of H.R.H. the Crown Prince of Sweden and has issue Princess Margrethe born April 16 1940 and Princess Benedikte born April 29 1944.

CABINET

Appointed Nov. 9 1942 not functioning since Nazi intervention of the King August 29 1943

Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs Eric Scaavenius

Justice E. Thune Jacobsen

Education Høfberg Christensen

Commerce, Industry and Navigation Halfdan Hendriksen

Communications Andersen Algaard

Her Majesty Hr. Holboell

Finance Hr. Koefoed

Social Affairs Johannes Kjerfald

Agriculture and Fisheries K. M. Bording

Interior Jørgen P. L. Jørgensen

Defence Søren Brønsen

Public Health Laurits Hansen

Empy Ambassador and Minister Plenipotentiary

for home consumption

Sea going mercantile marine (1937) 512 steamers with a gross tonnage of 570 000. There are 1937 5,061 kilometres of railway and 14 306 km of telegraph line

EDUCATION is free and compulsory the schools being maintained by local taxation. Special schools are numerous, technical and agricultural predominating. There are Universities at Copenhagen (founded in 1479) and Aarhus (1928)

FINANCE

Revenue (Budget)

Expenditure (Budget)

Debt (March 31 1939)

Internal

External

Kr = 100 At par 18 59 Kroner = £1

Exchange during 1939 20 50 to 22 40 Kr = £1

From January 1 to April 8 1940 rate was 18 13 Kr

to 20 63 Kr = £1 In May 1940 rate was fixed

by German invaders at Kr 100 = 48 Reichsmark

TOTAL TRADE

Total Imports Kr 1,311,000,000

Total Exports Kr 1,277,000,000

The principal imports were coal minerals oil

horses and cattle

Class.	From Denmark.	Denmark.
I.	£34 984,006	£666 083
II.	720 731	3 762,616
III.	614 647	13 635,167
Total	£36 367 162	£18 21 805

CAPITAL Copenhagen Population (1937) 665 260 (with suburbs 843 768) Other cities are 4 Aarhus 90 808 4 Aalborg 48 1 4 Odense 76 116 4 Horsens 40 856 4 Rand 30 254 4 Esbjerg 30 714 4 Fredericia 22 000 4 Sliding 24 000 and 4 Velle 25 000.

FLAG Red with white cross.

DISTRICT LEGATION
(Nedergade 26, Copenhagen.)

A Kingdom of Northern Europe and the

with an area of 16 576 square miles, and a population (Dec. 31 1938) of 3 825 000 estimated July 1 1941 at 3 003 000

The throne is hereditary in the house of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg There is (by law) of two Chambers, the Senate

Outlying Possessions

bases in Greenland

Governor of Greenland Aage Hilbert appointed 1936

Copenhagen distant 728 miles transit 36 hours.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

(Republica Dominicana)

President Generalissimo Rafael Leonidas Trujillo born Oct. 24 1891 assumed office May 18 1942

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in London Señor Dr. Don Ricardo Pertz Alfonsaca (June 2 1943)

Legation 67 Eaton Place S.W. 1

Consulate-General 67 Eaton Place S.W. 1

FINANCE.

	1941	1942
Revenue	\$12,840,000	\$13,300,000
Expenditure	12,820,000	13,200,000
Debt Sept. 1 1942—		
External Funded		\$14,050,000
Internal Floating		3,000,000

U.S. Dollar

TRADE.

	1941	1942
Imports	\$11,740,000	\$12,500,000
Exports	17,124,000	20,000,000
Imports from U.K.	354,000	400,000
Exports to U.K.	4,854,000	8,800,000
Imports from U.S.A.	8,843,000	8,500,000
Exports to U.S.A.	8,803,000	5,750,000

British trade is hampered by distance (as compared with the U.S.) by lack of resident British merchants and industrial undertakings and by indifferent and slow steamship services from Europe.

Flag—Red and blue with white cross.

On November 29 1916, American military

British Legation
(23 Calle 19 de Marzo, Apartado No. 770, S.M.)

British Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister C. F. W. Andre
No. 12, 13, 14, Regent-Admiral
John H. Boyes, C.M.C.,
Military Attaché Major F.
de la Cruz Squadron

DANZIG

Under Articles 100 and 102 of the Treaty of

DENMARK

(Kongeriget Danmark)

King Christian X. born Sept. 26 1870 suc.
May 14 1912 married April 26 1898 Princess
Alexandrine of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and has
issue two sons.

H. A. ————

April 29 1944.

CABINET

Appointed Nov. 9 1942 not functioning since
Nazi interment of the King August 29 1943

Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs Eric
Scavenius

Justice E. Thune Jacobsen.

Education Højberg Christensen.

Commerce Industry and Navigation Halfdan Hen-
dricksen

Common Affairs Andersen Algaard

Hereditary Hr. Holboell

Finance Hr. Korfoed

Social Affairs Johannes Kierbøl

Agriculture and Fisheries K. M. Bording.

Interior Jørgen P. L. Jørgensen

Defence Søren Brorson

Public Welfare Laurits Hansen.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary
in London Count Eduard V. S. C. Reventlow

A Kingdom of Northern Europe and the

——— common with the 1930

FINANCE.

Revenue (Budget)

1943-4

Kr. 718,000.00

Expenditure (Budget)

962,300.00

Debt (March 31 1939) —

Internal

550,782.00

External

609,360.00

Kr. = L. At par 18 59 1/2

Exchange during 1939 20 50 to 22 40 Kr. = L.

From January 1 to April 8 1940 rate was 18 13 1/2

to 20 63 Kr. = L. In May 1940, rate was fixed

by German invaders at Kr. 1=0 48 Reichsmark.

TOTAL TRADE, 1941.

Total Imports

Kr. 1,177,000.00

Total Exports

2,277,000.00

———

———

———

———

———

———

horses and cattle

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Outlying Possessions

Governor of Greenland Aage Hilbert appointed
1936
Copenhagen distant 728 miles transit 36 hours.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

(República Dominicana)

President Generalissimo Rafael Leonidas Trujillo
born Oct 24 1891 assumed office May 18 1942

NAME GIVEN BY LEONARD J. W. S.

FINANCE.

	1941	1942
Revenue	\$12 840 000	\$13 300 000
Expenditure	12 820 000	13 200 000
Debt (Sept 1 1942)—		
External Funded		\$14 056 000
Internal Floating		3 000 000

* = U.S. Dollar

TRADE

	1941	1942
Imports	\$11 740 000	\$11 500 000
Exports	17 124 000	20 000 000
Imports from U.K.	354 000	403 000
Exports to U.K.	4 854 000	8 800 000
Imports from U.S.A.	8 843 000	8 500 000
Exports to U.S.A.	8 803 000	5 750 000

British trade is hampered by distance (as compared with the U.S.) by lack of resident British merchants and industrial undertakings, and by indifferent and slow steamship services from Europe.

Withdraw

On November 29 1916, American military
troops landed in Santo Domingo and a Military

FLAG Red and blue with white cross.

BRITISH LEGATION,
(23 Calle 19 de Marzo, Apartado No. 96, Ciudad
Trujillo)

British Embassy Extraordinary and
Consul General
N. J. Alcock
(Main) 11
M. J. J. J.
46

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Byr M.B.E.

Ciudad Trujillo is distant 4,600 miles transit,
15 to 21 days

ECUADOR

(República del Ecuador)

II

428,285 in 1935, 372,039 in 1936 448,946 in
1937 366,098 in 1938 288,648 in 1939 and 576,400
in 1941

FINANCE

	1944
Revenue (Budget)	198,250,000
Expenditure (Budget)	198,250,000
Internal Debt (Dec 31 1942)	36,250,000
External Debt	\$20,000,000

Surre quoted at 56 97-1/2 Lt (1943)

TRADE

	1941
Imports	800,000,000
Exports	300,000,000
Imports from U.K.	14,000,000
Exports to U.K.	1,000,000
Imports from U.S.A.	230,000,000
Exports to U.S.A.	222,000,000

The chief exports are cacao, petroleum, exotic
cacao, vegetable ivory and gold, cinnamon bark,
Paeonia bark and coffee. The chief imports are
textiles, machinery, foodstuffs, and manufactured
goods.

CAPITAL Quito (population 1942) 140,371
Quasquil (159,437) which was visited by a
severe earthquake on May 23, 1912 is the chief
port, other centres are Cuenca 40,000 and
Riobamba, 30,000.

FLAG Three horizontal bands, yellow blue and red (the yellow band twice the width of the others)

BRITISH LEGATION

(Apartado No. 314 Quito)

Enoy and Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul
General L. C. Hughes Hallett OBE (act'g)
(1942)

Archivist N B Willmott.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Quito—Consul General L. C. Hughes Hallett
OBE (act'g)
Vice-Consuls J H Wright (with local rank
of 2nd Sec.) A Teran MBE.
Guayaquil—Consul F C. Everson (acting)
Vice-Consul A. H. Ashton

Ecuadorian BRITISH CULTURAL INSTITUTE Quito
—Director K G Wilson MA

EGYPT

(Misc)

area of about 363,281 sq. miles.

EGYPTIAN CABINET

(October 9, 1944)

ROYAL EGYPTIAN EMBASSY LONDON

Egyptian Ambassador to London (vacant)
Minister Plenipotentiary and Charge d'Affaires (ad

Division.	Population	
	1927 Census.	1937 Census.
LOWER EGYPT —		
Alexandria	573,063	685,735
Cairo	1,004,567	1,312,096
Canal	129,797	161,146
Damietta	34,907	40,332
Desert, Southern	25,396	29,109
Desert, Western	48,956	52,576
Red Sea Coasts	5,177	9,014
Sinai	15,059	18,011
Suez	40,523	49,686
Upper Egypt —		
Behetia	976,965	1,061,595
Daqahlia	1,080,603	1,218,502
Gharbiya	1,791,985	1,967,894
Min fiya	1,105,191	1,159,701
Qal biya	558,876	610,157
Sharqlia	1,016,912	1,120,826
Total	8,468,067	9,497,282
Lower Egypt —		
Aswan	167,357	305,076
Ayat	1,078,000	1,205,321
Beni Suef	508,166	561,312
Faiyum	554,040	602,122
Giza	908,383	1,118,402
Giza	591,391	685,331
Minia	839,690	942,259
Qena	902,170	1,017,559
Total	5,709,797	6,423,412
Nomads	40,000	22,000
TOTAL	14,217,864	15,942,694

* Based on an institution of Muhammadan Law similar to the system of Jewish Law. When property is made available to the holder of a usufruct or usufruct to some charitable institution, the holder of usufruct, or the holder of usufruct, is the holder of usufruct. The holder of usufruct is the holder of usufruct.

(1) Lower and Upper Egypt (2) Housing and Public Works and Finance

Estimated Population (March 31, 1942) — 17,287,000.

Density of Population—Lower Egypt, 842 per square mile, Upper Egypt 1,346 per square mile.

Sexes—1937 Census, Males, 7,966,683, Females, 7,954,009.

Total Statistics—Births (1941), 695,016, deaths, 440,781, marriages, 235,725, divorces 60,446.

Physical Features—The Nile valley varies in

Foreign Population—At the Census of 1937 the foreign residents were 229,600, of whom 70,000 were Greeks, 50,452 Italians, 34,169 British, 24,139 French and Tunisians, and 38,373 others.

Government—From B.C. 30 to A.D. 639 Byzantine

Khedive Abbas I. died in 1854, succeeded by Hussein Kamel, with the title of Sultan and died Oct. 9, 1917, being succeeded by his brother Ahmed Fuad. The British Pro-

points — — — — — Al Hara

Executive—The executive power is in the King, through his Ministers, within the limits

Constitution, the Ministry being held jointly
le to the Chamber of Deputies

Rulers of Egypt since 1811

Name	Born.	Reigned.
Mohammed Aly (Pasha)	1769	1805-1848
Ibrahim (Pasha)	1789	1848
Abbas I	1813	1848-1854
Said	1822	1854-1863
Isma'il (Khedive)	1830	1863-1879
Mohammed Tewfik (Khedive)	1862	1879-1892
Abbas II (Khedive)	1874	1892-1914
Hussain Kamei (Sultan)	1853	1914-1917
Fuad I (King)	1868	1917-1936
Farouk I (King)	1892	1936-

Defence—The Army comprises 3 Infantry
Brigades (12 battalions) 2 squadrons of Cavalry
4 Artillery batteries, 1 Company of Garrison
Artillery 2 motor machine gun battery and

There is no Navy in the proper sense of the
term there are 3 small cruizers belonging to the

knowledge of mining, consequent upon their
pursuit being entirely agricultural, the local

Manufactures and Industries.—The principal

Railways.—The principal lines radiate from Cairo
to Alexandria (and on to Rosetta) Damietta and

Debt	1922	1923
Guaranteed Debt, 3 per cent.	£ 2,317,100	£ 2,000,000
Privileged Debt, 3½ per cent.	2,063,280	2,063,280
Unsecured Debt, 4 per cent.	2,500,000	2,500,000
Total	£ 6,880,380	£ 6,563,280

The Cost of the Debt (in the Budget for 1939) inclusive of ££99,625 assigned to the service of the Ottoman Loans of 1855, 1898 and 1902 which were guaranteed on the Egyptian Taxes and also the interest on the Cotton Loans of 1902 and 1903, was stated at ££4,733,424.

££ Egyptian pound of 100 paras = £ 1 or 10 sterling. Rate of Exchange Oct.-Sept. 1946: Pound 97.50 = £ 1.

TRADE.

	1939	1942
Total Imports	££31,093,000	££17,745,000
Total Exports	22,000,000	27,500,000
Exports to U.K.	22,000,000	27,500,000
Imports from U.S.A.	2,611,645	3,500,000
Exports to U.S.A.	1,000,000	1,000,000
Imports from U.K.	££23,000	££23,000

TRADE WITH U.K. 1939.

Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco. II. Articles wholly or mainly Unmanufactured. III. Articles mainly or wholly Manufactured. IV. Total net for Food and V. Parcel Post are included in (2) (20000).

Class	From Egypt	To Egypt
I.	££331,007	££12,500
II.	10,000,000	1,000,000
III.	87,833	2,100,000

Total ££331,007 ££12,500

The principal imports are articles, tools and manufactures thereof, coal and coke, chemicals, machinery, vehicles, vegetable and animal, timber and wood and paper. The exports are principally raw cotton, cotton seed, oil and oil mineral products and others.

Cairo, the capital (population 1939 5,370,000) stands on the E. bank of the Nile, about 20 miles from the delta on the Delta. Its oldest part is the fortress of Babylon in old Cairo, west to Roman berberies and Coptic churches. The earliest Arab building is the Mosque of Amir el-Daula from A.D. 643, and the most conspicuous is the Citadel, built by Saladin towards the end of the 12th century. The bazars are always flourishing, especially the Khay-eh-hayati, the Hamidiyeh and the El-Fayyaz, though the Vakil, which leads to them, is fast losing its oriental character. A site overlooking the Nile has been presented to the British crown by the Egyptian Government for the erection of a cathedral.

V. ALEXANDRIA (pop. 1939 650,000). Founded B.C. 332 by Alexander the Great, was for over 2,000 years the capital of Egypt and a centre of

	1937-43	1943-44
Revenue (Budget) .	££33,300,000	££55,000,000
Expenditure (est.) .	53,300,000	65,000,000

Debt.—The Caisse de la Dette, a body representing the creditors of the Egyptian Treasury had considerable powers and social privileges. The Caisse appointed during an era of bankruptcy, succeeded in the management of the Government, but



CAPITAL, Cairo.
 FLAG Green with a white crescent (convex side to flagstaff) and three pointed white stars (arranged in an equilateral triangle) between the horns.

BRITISH DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS.
 (The Embassy Kasr-el Douhara Cairo)

1st Sec (Commercial) with local rank of Counsellor
 1st Secs (Commercial) F H Todd R. Reid
 Adam

Assistant Oriental Secretaries F H Tomlyn OBE.
 D J M Irving T C Ravensdale P G D Adams
 Financial Counsellor W J Johnson CMC OBE.

Shorthand Typist Miss K M. Potts MBE.
 CONSULAR OFFICERS.
 Alexandria—Consul-General C. A. W. Wre C.M.C.
 Consul D Wilson
 Vice-Consuls, R. W. Bailey P. Cassar M.B.E.
 Abd al Ahiser Dr G. N. Clark, F.R.C.S.
 Cairo—Consul-General W. L. Bond.
 Consul H R. Bird.
 Vice-Consul H. C. Rabbett, M.B.E.
 Pro-Consul R. S. Lewis.

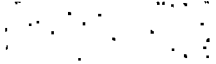
H.B.M. CONSULAR COURT
 (Sitting at Cairo Alexandria and Port Said)
 Judge E. F. W. Besly
 Crown Advocate W. R. Fanner M.C.
 Registrar G. W. Gerrard OBE

BRITISH COUNCIL—Chief Representative in the Middle East Professor T. S. R. Boase M.C.
 The British Council Sharia Fuad el Awal Cairo
 Representative in Egypt R. W. G. Reed CBE
 25 Sharia Abou el Sebaa Cairo
 There are British Institutes at Cairo Alexandria Minia Assut Zagazig Mehalla-el Kobra and Tanta

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF EGYPT
 5 Sharia Borsa el Gued da P.O. Box No 79
 Cairo 6 Rue de l'Ancienne Bourse Alexandria
 and P.O. Box No 85 Port Said

CAIRO is a 520 miles from London transit via Trieste 5 days via Marseilles 6 days.

ETHIOPIA
 (Ye-Itoop a Negussa Negest Mengist)



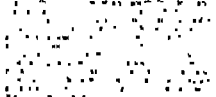
Crown Prince H.I.H. Prince Asfa Wossen eldest son of the Emperor born July 27 1916 married May 9 1932 Princess Wacette Israel daughter of Ras Sayoum Their Highnesses have a daughter

Minister in London H.E. Blatta Ayela Gabre appointed Aug 31 1942
 Legation 6 Princes Gate S.W. 7

Ethiopia is an inland country in North Eastern Africa bounded on the North by the former



part of the Eritrean boundary. The area is estimated at 350,000 square miles, with an estimated population of 6 to 8 millions, of whom less than one-half are Abyssinians and the remainder Gallas.



regions, sugar-cane, coffee, etc., middle zone maize, wheat, barley and other fruit trees, tobacco, cultivated and above 6,000 pastures with some corn are a potential source of trees. There are two

people

Amhara Tigre Gojam and parts of Shoa and Galla are Christian (a branch of the Coptic

One Day's, with Jibuti, 400 miles away. Several roads were under construction during the Italian occupation from the Capital to the coast. The first (536 miles) from Addis to Djibuti, linking Addis Ababa to the Red Sea Coast, was opened in 1939.

Under the Constitution of 1931, restored in 1942, the absolute power of the Emperor is subject to certain limitations. There is an Upper Chamber of Nobles, nominated by the Emperor, and a Lower Chamber nominated by nobles and local chiefs.

Defence—Ethiopia was invaded by Italy and after a long and arduous campaign (1935-36) was

BRITISH LEGATION.
(Addis Ababa.)

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Addis Ababa—*Consul-General* (see above)
" *Consul* (with rank of 1st Sec.) F. A. G. Co.
" *Vice-Consul* (with local rank of 2nd Sec.)
R. F. G. Sarell; J. R. Boyce
Gore—*Consul*, Capt. A. H. A. Alphon D.S.C.
Moga—*Consul*, Maj. H. M. Grant, M.B.E., M.C.

BRITISH COUNCIL

Representative in Ethiopia H. L. Littler, The Brit. Institute, Addis Ababa.

There are British Institutes also at Harar, Jimma and Dessie.

FINLAND.

(Suomi)

President, Marshal Gustav Mannerheim, elect
Aug. 4, 1944

COUNCIL OF STATE

(Nov. 27, 1944)

Prime Minister, M. Juho Paasikivi
Foreign Affairs, M. C. J. Enckell
Defence, General Valter (appointed Dec. 3, 1944)
Vice General Walden, (resigned)
Interior, M. Kaarlo H. Hiltunen
Justice, M. Kekkonen.
Communications, M. Vuori.
Finance, M. Hele.

A country situated on the gulfs of Finland and Bothnia, which was captured by Russia from Sweden, and united to the Russian Empire as an autonomous but not sovereign Grand Duchy in 1809. When the Russian Empire broke down in 1917 Finland declared herself an independent sovereign state (Dec. 6, 1917).

In 1939 during the European War the U.S.S.R. made demands upon Finland for territorial concessions which the Finnish Government were unable to grant. The U.S.S.R. invaded the country and by Treaty signed March 25, 1940, there was cession of Rybach Peninsula in North

Finance—The revenue in the first year of revived Ethiopian independence 1941-42, was £500,000. It is anticipated that settled government will produce a balanced budget of about £2,000,000 per annum.

CAPITAL Addis Ababa (population fluctuating but

wholly or mainly Manufactured (IV Animals not for Food and V Parcel Post are included in total)

Class	From Finland	To Finland.
I	£1 020 631	£435 463
II	10,117 331	857 839
III	3 433 343	2 785 355
Total	£14 576 246	£4 120 457

Russia

Arctic coast.

FLAG white with blue cross.

BRITISH LEGATION

Södra Esplanadgatan 18 Helsingfors

By 1st Political Representative F. M. Shepherd
O.R.E. (October 1944)

FRANCE.

(La République Française)

PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT

Paris.

(Reconstituted April 4 and September 10 1944.)

President of the Council General Charles Joseph de Gaulle

Minister of State M. Jules Jeanneney

Foreign Affairs M. Georges Bidault.

Justice M. François de Menthon.

Interior and Social Affairs M. Adrien Tixier

War M. André Dethelm

Navy M. Louis Jacquinot.

Air M. Charles Tillon.

Finance (vacant)

April 5, 1932

Finnish and Swedish are the official languages.

FINANCE 1943

Revenue (Budget)	Marks	18 300 000 000
Expenditure (do)	"	18 180 000 000
Debt (March 31, 1943)	"	85 970 000 000

The Finnish Mark was stabilised on a gold basis

TRADE 1941

Total Imports	Marks	8 812 000 000
Total exports	"	4 190 000 000

The principal imports are raw materials, foodstuffs, machinery and manufactured goods. The exports are principally the output of the saw mills (sawn and planed timber, boxboards, and wood for paper making)

TRADE WITH U.K. 1939.

Class I Food, Drink and Tobacco, II. Articles wholly or mainly Unmanufactured, III. Articles

On June 17 1940, Marshal Pétain sought terms of surrender from the Germans. A number of French troops had reached British ports after the evacuation of the British Expeditionary Force from Dunkirk and St. Valéry and on June 23 1940, after stating that the French Government had capitulated before all means of resistance had been exhausted, General de Gaulle announced the formation of a Provisional National Committee "to defend that part of the French Empire which has not yet been conquered by Germany and to free that part of France still under the yoke of the invader"

(On June 28, 1940, it was

that His Majesty's Government recognized General de Gaulle as leader of all Free Frenchmen wherever they may be, who rally to him in support of the Allied cause.

In 1941 recognition was accorded by U.S.S.R. and in 1942 by U.S.A.

On July 14, 1942 the name of the Free French movement was changed in full agreement with the Allies to *La France Combattante* (Fighting France).

La France Combattante comprised the union of

Ambassador in London, M. René Massigli
Embassy, Albert Gate House, Hyde Park, S.W. 1
Ambassador in Washington (Nov. 29, 1944), M. Henri Bonnet.

The most westerly State of Central Europe, extending from 42° 20' to 51° 5' N. lat., and from

in 1939.

PRODUCTION.—The chief agricultural products are wheat, barley, rye, maize, oats, potatoes, beet root (for the manufacture of sugar), hops, etc.

GOVERNMENT.—The monarchical system of government was overthrown by the French Revolution (1789–1793), and the First Republic endured, of the Great Napoleon (born Aug. 15, 1769.

In France itself underground forces (F.F.I.—Forces Françaises de l'Intérieur) stubbornly resisted the invaders, and with the *men of the Maquis* and the army of the French Committee of National Liberation joined strength with the Allied Expeditionary Force in driving the invaders from the soil of France.

The French Navy consisted (Sept. 3, 1939) of

women a similar organization, course 5-6 yrs. Sevres school and the Sorbonne Association are well known (ul) Special Schools are very

urchill)

ARCHAEOLOGY, ETC.—There are dolmens and menhirs in Brittany, prehistoric remains in Dordogne, cave drawings in Ariège and

COMMUNICATIONS.—The length of the *Roads Nationales* in 1933 was about 50,000 miles, and of local roads 342,000 miles. The principal rivers of France are the Seine, Loire, Garonne, and the navigable waterways having a length 6,000 to 70,000 miles. The Rhone is navigable for vessels from the sea to the hinterland.

TRADE WITH U.K., 1939.

Class I Food drink and tobacco. II Articles wholly or mainly unmanufactured. III Articles wholly or mainly manufactured. IV Animals not for food and V Parcel post included in the totals.)

Class.	To France	From France.
I	£533 375	£6 757 1
II	12,982 445	6 369 906
III	6 673 301	13 269 471
Total	£20,170 283	£26,4 43

FINANCE

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS 1938

(Francs)

	To France	From France.
Fr Colonies	12 466 000 000	8,400,000 000
GL Britain	3 238 000 000	3 552 000,000
Argentina	935 660,000	790,500,000
Belgium	3 158 700 000	4,181 700,000
Brazil	728 000 000	300 000 000
Germany	3 115 700,000	1 850,000 000
Italy	576 300 000	455 300 000
Spain	200,000 000	380 000 000
Switzerland	987 100 000	1 045 000 000
U S A	5,234 830,000	1 681 000 000

POPULATION OF FRENCH DEPARTMENTS

(Census of 1936)

Ain	316 710	Landes	251 436
Aisne	484 647	Loir et Cher	260,900
Allier	368 770	Loire	650 226
Alpes Basses	85 090	Loire Haute	245 27
Alpes Hautes	88,210	Loire Inférieure	659,478
Alpes Maritimes	213 714	Loiret	325,805
Ardèche	272 698	Lot	102 572
Ardennes	288 632	Lot et Garonne	252,76
Ariège	155 134	Lozère	92,280
Aube	239 563	Mayenne	477 600
Aude	285 115	Meurthe et Moselle	438,539
Aveyron	314 682	Meuse	402,238
Belfort	99,497	Morbihan	288 471
Bouches du Rhône	1 224 802	Moselle	25 228
Calvados	404 901	Meuse	376,04
Canal	190 888	Moselle	2 613 4
Charente	309,279	Morbihan	512,245
Charente Inférieure	419 021	Moselle (d)	696 246
Cher	288 695	Nièvre	249,972
Corrèze	262 770	Nord	902 67
Corse	322,854	Oise	402,509
Côte d'Or	334,386	Orne	260,33
Côtes du Nord	531 840	Pas de Calais	1 179 497
Creuse	201 844	Puy de Dôme	486,103
Dordogne	386 063	Pyrénées, Basses	413 41
Doubs	304 512	Pyrénées Hautes	288 004
Drôme	267,281	Pyrénées Orientales	232,247
Eure	303 829	Rhône	71 230
Eure et Loir	252,690	Rhône (d)	507 55
Finistère	756 793	Saône et Loire	1 028 370
Gard	395 299	Saône et Loire	222,870
Garonne Haute	458 647	Sarthe	325,078
Gers	192,451	Savoie	382 59
Gironde	850,567	Savoie Haute	239,00
Hauts Pyrénées	502,043	Seine	250,00
Inde	365 766	Seine Inférieure	4 062,00
Indre	245 622	Seine et Marne	0 562
Indre et Loire	343 276	Seine et Oise	400 31
Isère	572 722	Sèvres, Deux	1 412 384
Jura	220 797	Somme	308 843
			467 470

(a) (b) (c) These Departments correspond with the districts of Alsace and Lorraine.

31 1940).

French Debt

Francs

Internal (Aug 31 1938) 410 000,000 000

*External Debt (Aug 31 1938) 4,535,000 000

The Franc (of 100 Centimes) at par (prior to Sept. 29 1931) 224 21=£1 sterling. In 1940 (Jan 1 to June 22) the Exchange Rate was Fr 176 50 (highest) and Fr 176 63 (lowest). On military occupation by Axis the Franc was fixed (May 1940) at 0 05 Reichsmark and (June 1941) at 0 38 Lre

Fixed Exchange (1944)—On Feb 8 1944 a new parity with the British Government

COMMERCE

The principal imports are wine coal and coke wool cotton cereals petroleum chemicals, oleaginous fruits and seeds machinery raw skins, timber caoutchouc copper and iron and

Imports —

Food and Drink	12 498,500,000
Raw Materials	26 785 000,000
Manufactures	6 696 500,000

Total 45 981 000 000

Exports —

Food and Drink	4 396 300 000
Raw Materials	9 841 000 000
Manufactures	16 348 000 000

Total 30 585 300 000

TRADE WITH UNITED KINGDOM.

Year	To France.	From France
1935	£23 517 000	£21 637 000
1936	25 8 3,000	25 204 000
1937	30 051 000	25 660,000
1938	23 340 000	23 638 000

Exclusive of War (1914-18) Debt

Population of French Departments—*contd*

Tarn	297 871	Vienne	306 820
Tarn et Garonne	164 629	Vienne Haute	333 589
Var	398 662	Vosges	376 926
Vaucluse	245 508	Yonne	271 685
Vendée	389 221		

ALSACE LORRAINE AND ALGERIA.

Alsace Lorraine—Alsace Lorraine formerly a

beyond these mountains as far as Luxemburg
Wine tobacco hops iron and coal are among

(83 119)

Algeria—Algeria surrendered to a French force on July 5 1830 and Algeria was annexed to France in Feb 1842. Since 1881 the three northern departments of Algeria—Alger Oran and Constantine—have formed an integral part of France under a Governor General assisted by a Council

CAPITAL OF FRANCE. Paris on the Seine.

Paris is distant from London 267 miles

FLAG The tricolour—three vertical band blue white red (blue next to flagstaff)

THE FRENCH COLONIAL EMPIRE.

Group	Sq miles.	Population
India	200	293 000
Indo-China	286,000	23 750,000
<i>Algeria</i> see p 901	222 000	7 235 000
Tunisia	48,000	2 600 000
Morocco	163 000	6,250 000
West Africa	1 820 000	15 000,000
Equatorial Africa	900 000	3 500,000
East Africa	9 000	50,000
Madagascar &c.	238 000	4,000 000
America	35,200	500 000
Oceania	10,000	100,000
Syria and Lebanon, see pp 956-8	60,000	2,800,000
Total	3,791,400	65,598,000

In Asia—French India includes Pondicherry

Japanese mediation in March 1941. Under the Treaty of Peace France ceded to Siam large tracts in Laos and Cambodia in return for 6,000,000 piastres to be paid in equal annual instalments. In 1939 the trade of French Indo China was valued at Fr 2,382,260,000 for imports and at Fr 3,494,736,000 for exports. Governor General of French Indo China, Vice Admiral Decoux (June 28 1940).

COCHIN CHINA a French Colony, ceded to France by the King of Annam in 1888 has an estimated area (including the Condon islands) of 24,000 square miles and a population (1936) of 4,616,000. Rice (3,720,000 metric tons in 1938) and sugar are the principal products. The imports were valued at 1,127,500,000 Fr in 1938 and the exports at 2,223,360,000 Fr. The capital and principal seaport is Ψ Saigon (pop. 121,000). Ψ Cholon (125,000). Governor M. Rivolot appointed 1936.

CAMBODIA a French Protectorate since 1863 has an estimated area of 70,000 square miles and a population (1936) of 3,100,000. Rice is the principal crop. The capital is Ψ Phnom Penh (103,000). King of Cambodia Sihanouk elected April 1941 in succession to his grandfather King Sisowath Monivong who died April 7 1941.

ANAM a French Protectorate since 1884 has an estimated area of 58,000 square miles and a population (1936) of 5,660,000. Rice is the principal product. The imports were valued in 1938 at 47,740,000 Fr and the exports at 172,860,000 Fr. The capital is Hue (40,000) the seaports being Ψ Tourane (27,000) and Ψ Qui Nhon. Emperor of Annam Bao Dai b 1913, acc'd Nov 6 1945.

TUNKIN a French Protectorate since 1883 has an established area of 43,000 square miles and a population (1931) of 8,000,000. Rice is the principal crop. The imports were valued in 1939 at 965,300,000 Fr and the exports at 548,120,000 Fr. The capital is Ψ Hanoi (124,000) the principal seaport being Ψ Haiphong (122,000).

LAOS (which includes the protected Kingdom of Luang Prabang) a French Protectorate since 1893 has an estimated area of 200,000 square miles and a population (1936) of 1,000,000. The capital is Vientiane (10,000).

KWANG CHOW KAN leased from China for 99 years in 1890 (territory increased 1899) area about 250 square miles and a population (1936) 200,000. Capital Fort Bayard (9,500) was restored to China in February 1943.

IN ASIA MINOR—The French mandatory sphere of Syria has a total area of about 60,000 square miles, with an estimated population of 2,200,000 (see also pp 956-8).

IN AFRICA—**ALGERIA** (see p 945) is an integral part of France. **MOROCCO** (see pp 930-1) is a French (and partly Spanish) protectorate.

A French African Conference was held at Brazzaville (French Equatorial Africa) from Jan. 30—Feb. 8 1944 under the chairmanship of M. René Pleven, Commissioner for the Colonies. It was attended by the Governor General of French West Africa, French Equatorial Africa and Madagascar and by Governors of 13 component territories with observers from Algeria, French Morocco and Tunisia. General De Gaulle opened the conference which dealt with post-war development and reconstruction.

TUNIS has been a French protectorate since 1881. It lies between Algeria and Tripoli and extends northwards to the Sahara with a total area of about 43,000 sq miles and a population (Census of 1936) of 2,000,373 (Europeans 219,387 including 108,068 French civilian population, 94,285 Italians). The

valleys of the northern region support large flocks and herds and contain rich agricultural areas in which wheat, barley and oats are grown. The vine and olive are extensively cultivated. The principal minerals are coal, copper, lead, zinc, iron and phosphates and marble are also worked.

In 1940 the revenue was 811,200,000 Fr and the expenditure 810,050,000 Fr.

The chief exports are phosphates, olive oil, wheat, esparto grass, barley, beans, blankets, sponges, and dates. The chief imports are textiles and other manufactures, iron, steel, machinery and provisions. Eighty per cent. of the trade is with France and Algeria. In 1939 the imports were valued at 849,121,000 Fr and the exports at 752,408,000 Fr. Ψ Tunis the capital (connected by canal with La Goulette on sea-coast) has a municipal population of 219,578 at the Census of 1936. It occupies a site near that of Carthage; other towns are Ψ Sfax (143,333), Ψ Bizerta (34,798), Sousse (28,454), Kairouan (22,991), Ψ Gabes (20,000) and Ψ Monastir (21,000).

Troops of the United Nations entered Tunis on November 7-8 1942 and expelled the Axis forces. Bizerta being captured by U.S. troops on May 7 1943. Tunis falling to the British First Army on the same day. The Axis losses were 311,000 (including 293,000 German and Italian personnel). The total losses of the Axis armies from the initial landing in North Africa to October 29 1942 exceeded 600,000, including 470,000 prisoners. The total losses of the United Nations were just under 100,000.

BEI and Possessor of the Kingdom of Tunisia. H. H. Sidi Aliou installed May 16, 1943. French Resident-General General Charles Vallat, May 14 1943.

THE FEDERATION OF FRENCH WEST AFRICA extends from Mauritania to Dahomey and has a total area of 1,799,150 square miles and a population (Census of 1936) of 24,702,383 (Europeans 24,702). The capital of the Federation is Ψ Dakar (Senegal) which had a population (1936) of 92,634. The revenue and expenditure of French West Africa were balanced in 1938 at 1,267,270,000 Fr. The trade of the Federation of French West Africa in 1937 was valued at 1,604,500,000 Fr for imports and 1,512,000,000 Fr for exports. The principal exports being ground nuts (almost entirely from Senegal), palm kernels, palm oil, cocoa, cashews, woods, bananas, gold and cattle. French West Africa consists of Senegal (77,814 sq miles, pop. 1,697,651), capital St. Louis. **MAURITANIA** (522,341 sq miles, pop. 383,096). **FRENCH GUINEA** (106,819 sq miles, pop. 2,011,721). **THE IVORY COAST** (104,000 sq miles, pop. 3,850,653). **DAHOMEY** (127,144 sq miles, pop. 3,351,511) and the inland colonies of French Sudan (582,437 sq miles, pop. 3,568,096) and the Niger (483,568 sq miles, pop. 1,748,841). The territory of Upper Volta was apportioned in 1934 to French Sudan, the Niger Colony and French Coast. Governor-General of French West Africa, M. Pierre Courraire (July 1943).

MANDATED TERRITORIES—Between Dahomey and the Gold Coast Colony lies the French sphere of the former German colony of Togo (20,444 sq miles, pop. 750,000), capital Lome (15,000) and between (British) Nigeria and the French Congo the French sphere of the former German colony of Kamerun (434,273 sq miles). Governor of French Cameroon, Col. Leclerc appointed 1944.

FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA (capital Brazzaville) consists of the Gabon (106,181 sq miles, pop. 387,000), capital Ψ Libreville (pop. 4,500), Ψ Pointe Noire (15,000), Middle Congo (103,000 sq miles, pop. 661,000), capital Brazzaville (pop. 4,000), connected by railway with Ψ Pointe Noire (5,000).

In AMERICA—Off the south coast of Newfound

French East Africa consists of French Somaliland (9 000 sq miles pop 70 000 including 700 Europeans) Capital Djibuti (pop 20 000) French Somaliland is separated from the Aden Protec

Madagascar 228 000 square miles pop (1936)

(1940)—Imports 363 760 000 fr Exports, 616,500 000 fr Imports from U.K. (1943)

High Commissioner Martinique M. Henri Hoppenot (July 13 1943)

SOUTH CHINA SEAS.—In April, 1933 France occupied certain small islands (Spratly Amboyna Cay Itu Abu Deux Iles group Loata and Thi Tu) between 7° 58'—11° 49' N lat. and 111° 55'—114° 25' E. long

In OCEANIA—New Caledonia (7 800 sq miles,

BRITISH EMBASSY

(30 Faubourg St. Honoré Paris.)

Ambassador *Extrademy and Plenipotentiary* His

Economic Adviser (with local rank of Counsellor),

J. C. Gridley

1st Sec. (Commercial) W. Godfree

Press Attaché T. W. Dupree.

Asst. Secy H. C. Birtles.

Assistants: Architects M. L. A. Carpenter, Miss B. H. Neal Miss J. Thompson.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Algiers—Consul, (vacant)

Agadir—Consul-General J. F. M. Carvell.

1st Vice-Consul G. W. A. A. L. Franklin.

2nd Vice-Consul G. C. Bowler.

Consul—1st Vice-Consul J. F. Franklin.

Antananarivo—Consul-General J. F. Trant.

1st Vice-Consul, A. H. Ballantyne, C.

Anderson.

Duple Savoy—Consul Agent E. H. W.

Imports 264 000 000 fr Exports 266 500 000 fr
Assigned to the administration of Reunion are the distant islands of St. Paul (3 sq miles) New (10 sq miles) and Kerguelen (with Macdonald and Heard Islands) containing whaling and fishing stations (11 000 sq miles). The Crozet Islands (100 sq miles) and Adèle Land in the Antarctic Zone, are also dependencies of Reunion.

Majunga—Consul A. J. Macpherson.
 Reunion—Consul M. Gaud.
 Tamatave—Consul Agent P. D. Duponsch.
 B. a. a. rille—Consul General G. H. Bullock.
 Consul I. C. Mackenzie.
 Libreville—Consul B. E. N. Bnge.
 Pointe Noire—Consul T. E. Dowson.
 Dakar—Consul General E. W. Meiklerend.
 Consul E. W. Jeffrey.
 Duala—Consul-General S. C. Lawrence.
 The Consuls: Capt. H. B. V. Lloyd
 Phillips Paym Lt. A. V. Hooley
 R. N. V. R. (a. i. n. g.)
 Jibuti—Consul J. F. R. Vaughan Russell.
 The Consuls: R. P. Lewchyn
 Tientsin—Consul General T. V. Br. wam O. B. E.
 Consul J. B. T. Judd.
 The Consuls: Lt. A. Par. h.
 Sfax and Gabes—Consul General A. Farrugia (a. i. n. g.)
 S. a. s. e. and Kairouan—Consul General L. Caruana.

GERMANY

(*Deutsches Reich)

(See also pp. 562-576)

Education Herr B. Rust (April 30 1934).
 Civil Affairs Herr Hanns Kerrl.
 The 1931 Dr. Dörpmüller (Feb. 2 1937).
 The 1931 Dr. Wilhelm Ohnesorge (Feb. 2 1937).
 President of the Secret Cabinet Council Count
 Neurath (Feb. 4 1938).
 Minister of the Interior Herr Hanns Kerrl
 (Dec. 19 1934). Dr. Hjalmar Schacht (Nov.
 26 1937). Dr. Heinrich Lammers (Nov. 26
 1937). Dr. Otto Meißner (Dec. 2 1937). Dr.
 Wilhelm Frick (1943). Konstantin Herrl (1943).
 S. e. Armament Council (Rustung Rat) President,
 Albert Speer other members Field Marshal
 Milch, Colonel-General Fromm, General
 Thomas, General Leeb, Admiral Wörner.
 Wilhelm Zangen.

AREA AND POPULATION

	Sq. miles.	Population.
Germany (1933)	181,466	65,336,000
Annexations —		
Saar (1935)	734	840,000
Austria (1938)	37,343	6,600,000
Sudetenland (1938)	10,811	3,000,000
Memelland (1939)	1,081	153,000
Bohemia (1939)	12,430	4,473,000
Moravia (1939)	5,410	3,311,000
Slovakia (1939)	19,300	3,300,000
Western Poland (1939)	58,000	17,250,000

Total (with annexes added) 321,575 104,133,000

THE HISTORY OF GERMANY since 1863 is principally marked by Wars of Aggression. In 1864 Prussia in company with Austria attacked Denmark, and after a short campaign annexed the peninsula of Schleswig-Holstein. In 1866 as a result of war with Austria (the Seven Weeks War) Prussia acquired the hegemony of the North German Confederation from Austria. After the Franco-Prussian War of 1870-71 when Prussia won Alsace-Lorraine from France, the North and South German Confederations became the German Confederation the King of Prussia being proclaimed German Emperor at Versailles on Jan. 18, 1871.

The Constitution of the German Empire was based on the Prussian model instituted by Bismarck, Prussian Chancellor from 1871 to 1890. The leading principle was that although Parliament may vote new taxes and discuss laws, things lie outside and beyond it. It may not control the armed forces or frame policy nor make or unmake governments. To the last days of the Hohenzollern Empire this principle was followed in constitutional practice.

At the outbreak of the War of 1914-18, Germany was a Confederate League bearing the name German Empire (Deutsches Reich) under the hereditary presidency of the King of Prussia holding the title of German Emperor. At the close of the War (1918) the Reichland of Elbe-Lothringen was restored to France and the Saar basin was also temporarily ceded. Parts of Poland and Prussia were ceded to Poland and Malmédy to Belgium, Danzig becoming a Free State under the superintendence of the League of Nations. After the plebiscite, part of Silesia passed to Poland and Memelland to Lithuania. The Saar district was returned to Germany in 1935. The German Colonies, which had extended over 1,035,086 sq. miles in Africa, 60,000 sq. miles in the Pacific, and 2,043 sq. miles in Asia—a total of 1,134,130 sq. miles, with a population estimated in 1914 at 15,000,000—were renounced, and the decrees to the International Council at Paris allocated Togoland and Kamerun to Great Britain and France.

1941)
 Minister and Head of the Reich Chancery † Dr. Lammers.
 Head of the Supreme Command of the Armed Forces † Field Marshal Kettel.
 State Minister and Head of the Presidential Chancery of the Fuhrer and Chancellor Dr. Meißner.

HITLER'S CABINET

(First appointed Jan. 30 1933)

Minister of Air and Reich Conservator of Forests † Reich Marshal Hermann Goering.
 Minister for Foreign Affairs Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop (Feb. 4 1938).
 In charge † Heinrich Himmler (Aug. 24 1943).
 Propaganda Dr. Joseph Goebbels.
 Armaments and Munitions Professor Albert Speer (Feb. 10, 1942).
 Finance Count Schwerin von Krosigk.
 Justice Otto Georg Thierack (Aug. 24 1942).
 Economic Affairs † Dr. Walther Funk (Jan. 15 1938).
 Food and Agriculture Herr Herbert Backe (June 23 1942).
 Labour Herr Konstantin Herrl (Aug. 24 1943).

German historians refer to the Deutsche Reich

German East Africa to Great Britain, German S.W. Africa to the Union of South Africa; the German Pacific possessions to Japan, Australia and New Zealand.

HITLER'S RISE TO SUPREME CONTROL—On Nov. 9, 1918, the German Emperor abdicated,

Herr Roehm, the former Chancellor, General Schleicher, and his wife, the ex Prime Minister of Bavaria and several generals, President von

on Sept. 3.

On Nov. 22, 1935, Germany and Italy signed a treaty at Berlin directed against the activities of the Moscow Communist International. To this treaty, Germany, Japan, Manchukuo, Hungary and Japanist Spain expressed adherence.

In March, 1938, German forces invaded Austria, which was incorporated into the Reich. In Sept., 1938, the Sudeten area of Czechoslovakia was occupied by German troops. On March 15-16, 1939, Germany annexed Slovakia and incorporated it into Bohemia and Moravia, thus extinguishing the independent Slovak Republic.

On May 22, 1939, Germany announced that she

* Large for quoted American Foreigner, which gives full text of the same to A. J. A. J.

a final move in what had become known as the

Himmler)

LAW AND JUSTICE.—On Aug 24, 1942, Adolf

personnel The Battle of Britain—The Blitzkrieg
(Lightning War) was diverted against Great

NATURAL RESOURCES.—Forests cover 12,654,179

SOCIAL LEGISLATION—Prince von Bismarck, Imperial Chancellor from 1870-1890, initiated

the Baltic. Arrivals at all ports were 191

light and 9 large cruisers, 2 aircraft carriers, and 60 to 70 submarines, of which about one half were ocean-going. In 1936 the term of compulsory service was lengthened from one to two years. In 1938 was undertaken the fortification of the Western frontier on a great scale, a *Siegfried Line* being planned to face the French Maginot line.

In 1944 a *Reich Youth Organization (Hitlerjugend)* was created with a *Landwehr* in other and a *Landwehr* in country districts.

COMMUNICATIONS.—The total length of the Railroads at end of 1936 was 43,000 miles of which 42,300 were State owned. The number of registered automobiles (July 1, 1938) was, including Austria, 1,305,000, motor cycles 1,366,000, and motor bikes 384,837. Since 1933 a 100 kilowatt

1934-35 Reich Budgets closed with deficits. The net Budget Deficits for 1934-35 (in which are not included the separate financed *Reichsbank* and *Post*) were:

	1,000,000 Reich-marks
Revenue	6,458
Expenditure	6,458

After 1934-35 Reich Budgets were sanctioned by the Cabinet in regular form but the totals of the details were kept a secret. The gross of Reich taxation was 34,000 million 1931-32, as against 6,647 million in

into 7 *Gaus*, the name of each *Gau* corresponding roughly with that of the former Province (Vienna, Lower and Upper Danube, Styria, Tirol, Salzburg and Carinthia)

The prevailing religion is Roman Catholic.

Towns—The principal towns of Austria are Vienna, on the River Danube Pop (1939) 1,918,462, Graz (220,175), Linz (231,423), Innsbruck (80,000), and Salzburg (80,000)

FLAG The flag of the German Reich is the National Socialist (Nazi) Party's swastika (*Hakenkreuz*)

CAPITAL OF THE GERMAN REALM, BERLIN

GREECE

(Hellas)

King of the Hellenes George II K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., born July 20 1890, acceded Sept 27, 1922 (on the abdication of his father

Alt Attaché and acting Military Attaché, Greece
Capt. M. Kinasos, R.N.A.S.
Consulate General 7, Park Lane London, W.1
Acting Consul General, Monsieur B. Mostras

A maritime Kingdom in the south-east of

GREEK GOVERNMENT

(Formed April 27, 1941, Reconstituted Sept. 1941, May 1942, March, 1943, and on April 14, June 8, and Sept. 2, 1944)

Prime Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs and Minister of H. or M. George Papandreu

Vice-President of the Council, M. Themistokles Sophoulis

Finance and Reconstruction, M. Panayotis Canellopoulos

poulos.

Under Secretaries, M. Philip Dragoumis (Foreign), M. Lambros Lambrianidis (Prime Minister's Dept.)

(1894-1884 B.C.)

Government—The Independence of Greece dates from March 25, 1821, and was ratified by the

government purposes only. On Aug 4 1943, owing to political difficulties and the menace of

President

Prior to the Balkan Wars of 1912-13 the area was less than 25,000 sq. miles, the addition of

Commercial Counsellor, Mons. S. X. Constantinidis.

of Thrace (including the monastic republic of Mount Athos) and the islands of Imbro and Tenos by the Treaty of Lausanne, 1923 (Greece lost Eastern Thrace (that part lying E. of the Marone river) and the islands of Imbro and Tenos).

Population, 1941, 1,048,000 (the official Greek estimate was 1,212,000 in 1931). The amount paid for reparations to the Allies and set aside in the budget for 1943 was 3,000,000,000 dr.

Production.—Agriculture is the principal industry.

Principal products: wheat, barley, corn, cotton, tobacco, grapes, olives, figs, pomegranates, citrus fruits, etc. The principal industries are the textile, paper, and food industries. The principal exports are wheat, cotton, and tobacco.

The principal imports are machinery, raw materials, and consumer goods. The principal trading partners are the United Kingdom, the United States, and France.

The principal cities are Athens, Thessalonika, and Salonika. The principal ports are Piræus, Thessalonika, and Salonika.

The principal religions are Greek Orthodoxy, Roman Catholicism, and Islam. The principal languages are Greek, Turkish, and Albanian.

FINANCE.		1939-40.
Revenue Budget	Drachmae	12,014,821,000
Expenditure	Drachmae	12,653,841,000
The amount paid for reparations to the Allies and set aside in the budget for 1943 was 3,000,000,000 dr.		
The Greek Drachma 100 l.p.s. was quoted		

TRADE.		1939.	1940.
Total Imports	Dr	12,275,000,000	Dr 12,215,000,000
Total exports		9,200,000,000	9,080,000,000
Imports from U.K.			
Exports to U.K.			

FLAG. 9 horizontal bands alternately blue and white with white cross on blue ground in corner.

NATIONAL DAY. March 25.

BRITISH EMBASSY
(8 Odos Dragatsanlou Athens)
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary His Excellency Reginald W. A. Leeper C.M.C., C.B.E. (1943)
and Secretaries E. R. Warner D. Balfour (local rank)
3d Secretaries (local rank) M. Spears F. H. Stubbings

Archivist H. W. Speck.

GUATEMALA
República de Guatemala
President (ad interim) General Federico Ponce Enríquez, 1944.

Minister in London (vacant)
Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General in London
Señor Dr. Don Ismael González Arcevalo 21 Cavendish Square W 1

Guatemala, the most northerly of the Republican States of Central America is situated in N. lat. from 13° 45' to 17° 49', and in W. long. from 88° 12' 49' to 92° 13' 43' and comprises an area of

	1944.
Total imports	<i>Guatemala</i> 285,000
Total exports	.. 42 785,000
Imports from U.K.	214,000
Exports to U.K.	360,000
Imports from U.S.	31,500,000
Exports to U.S.	23,800,000

The principal exports are coffee, raw cotton, logwood, cocoa, sugar and shal; the principal imports cottons, foodstuffs, machinery, mineral oil and soap.



5,000,
FLAG Two horizontal bands, blue, red.

BRITISH LEGATION
 (Place Gérard, Port-au Prince)
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary,
A. A. L. Tuxon (1944) *Le 150*
Naval Attaché Rear Admiral (serving as Capt.)
M. Doves C.M.G. (Lt.)
Military Attaché Major F. A. Sampson.
Air Attaché Sq. Ldr. C. J. Lewis R.A.F.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES
Port-au Prince—
1 Lieut. Col. Edmund D. Watt
M.B.E. (with local rank of and
Sr.) G. F. P. Boulton,
Father H. J. Smith

Aux Cayes—Vice-Consul I. Bermingham.
Cape Hayti—Vice Consul, A. G. Wood
 Transit, 15 days.

HEJAZ, see Arabia.

HONDURAS.

(Republica de Honduras.)

President, Dr Tiburcio Carlos Andino, born
March 15 1876 assumed office Feb. 1, 1933,
term extended to Jan. 1 1949

Consulate-General in London, 15 Union Court,
Old Broad St. E.C. 2

Honduras, one of the five Republican States of



Under the revised Constitution of 1936 the Legislature consists of a single Chamber Assembly of 32 members elected by popular vote in the ratio of one deputy per 25,000 inhabitants. The executive authority is vested in the President who is elected by a Council of six Ministers. The Republic is divided into 17 departments and one territory, La Mosquitia, which is inhabited by



The mineral resources of the country are reputed



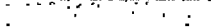
500 miles of railway were in operation in the



The language of the country is Spanish.

FINANCE.		1943-44
Revenue (Budget)	..	Lempiras 10 875,000
Expenditure (do.)	..	10 875,000
Foreign Debt (June 30, 1944)	..	4 324,000
† Internal Debt (June 30, 1944)	..	13 813,000

The currency is the *Lempira* (named after a



Imports

TRADE		1941-42
Imports	..	Lempiras 22 313,000
Exports	..	2,000,000



BRITISH LEGATION
 (Tegucigalpa.)
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
John Hurleston Leche, C
Guatemala)

† Bearing 3 per cent.

Minister Plenipotentiary in London, His Excellency
Stefan Thorvaldsson.
Legation, 8 West Eaton Place S.W. 1 (Stoane
1360)

Iceland is a large volcanic island in the North

On Sept. 25, 1939, the Icelandic krona was fixed at Krone 6.51—23 U.S. Since June 20, 1940, the British rate has been Krone 26.22—£1.

CAPITAL: Reykjavik. Population (1943), 41,000. Other centres are Hafnarfjord, Hlafnarfjord, Akureyri, Scardifjord, Nordfjord and Vestmannaeyjar.

FLAG: Blue with white-bordered red cross.

BRITISH LEGATION

Reykjavik

British Consul, Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary L. H. G. Shepherd C.M.G. £3,750
Counsellor of Legation (first rank), W. M. Carse.
Press Attaché Dr. J. McKenzie

Pro-Consul, L. Benedikt

Akureyri—Vice-Consul Arthur Cook,

Hafnarfjord—Vice-Consul S. Konradsson

Vestmannaeyjar—Vice-Consul Viggo Bjornsson

Representative of the British Council, C. Jackson,
 Reykjavik

IRAN, see PERSIA

IRAQ.

(Iraq Arabs—Land of the Arabs)

King of Iraq Faisal II born May 2, 1935 *accession*
April 4, 1939

Regent (during Absence of King Faisal II), H.H. the Amir Abdul Ilah, G.C.V.O., maternal uncle of the King

CABINET

(Sept. 2, 1944)

Education, Sayid Ibrahim Akif

Economic Affairs, Sayid Tawfiq Wahbi

Social Affairs, Sayid Mohamed Hassan Kubba

The mercantile marine (including 1944) of 419 steam and motor vessels of 40,000 gross tons (motor vessels 358 of 14,000 tons, steam 61 of 26,000 tons)

	1944
Revenue (Budget)	Krone 94,307,000
Expenditure (do.)	89,765,000
External Debt (Dec. 31, 1943)	30,000,000
Internal Debt (Dec. 31, 1943)	22,000,000
	1943
Imports	Krone 247,750,000
Exports	200,600,000
Imports from U.K.	123,600,000
Exports to U.K.	177,600,000

has a modern airport which is busy with trans-continental traffic. It is used by Imperial Airways, K.L.M., and Iranian State Airlines.

The Bagdad Railway—In 1899 the Anatolian Railway Company obtained a concession from the Sultan of Turkey for the construction of a railway from Konieh (the eastern terminus of the Anatolian Railway) to the Persian Gulf at Kuwait, via Bagdad, a total length of 1,550 miles, with a single track of 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge. Its projected course was from Konieh to Adana, thence S.E. to Aleppo, Jerusalem (where it would cross the

Arabic E. Farmer M.B.E.
Asst. Ar. Minist. T. J. Usher
Chival. Officer, J. L. Prof. W. F. J. Kelly

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICERS.
Bagdad—*Consul J. G. Baillie*
1st-Consul F. R. C. Bagley
Indian 1st-Consul Khan Sahib Talib
Mustafa Quralishi
2nd-Consul L. C. Rose
Basrah—*Consul-General W. L. C. Knight*
Consul A. T. Oldham
1st-Consul (vacant)
Mosul—*Consul J. P. G. Finch O.B.E.*
Pro-Consul, A. J. de Keltia W. Spring

BRITISH COUNCIL—*Representative of the Brit. Council in Iraq T. W. Murray M.B.E., The Brit. Council White Lodge, Bagdad*

BRITISH CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, Bagdad & Strand Road Basrah.

Bagdad is 840 miles by air from Cairo. Egyptian motor convoys carrying mails run twice week between Bagdad—Haifa (the normal route of letter post).

ITALY

(Regno d'Italia.)

† King of Italy and Chief Marshal of the Empire Victor Emmanuel III. born November 21 1866, succeeded to the throne July 29 1900 having married Oct. 24 1896 Princess Helen of Montenegro.

CHILDREN OF THE KING OF ITALY

- 1 Princess Yolanda, born June 2 1901, married April 9 1923 Count Calvi di Bergolo (4 daughters; 2 sons)
- 2 Princess Mafalda born Nov. 19 1902 married Sept. 23 1925 Prince Philip of Hesse (3 sons; 1 daughter)
- 3 Prince Umberto Prince of Piedmont Lieutenant of the Realm born Sept. 15 1904 married Jan. 8 1930 Princess Marie José of Belgium and has issue (a) Princess Maria Pia b. Sept. 24 1934 (b) Vittorio Emanuele Prince of Naples b. Feb. 12 1937 (c) Prince Maria Gabriella b. Feb. 25 1940 (d) Prince Beatrice b. Feb. 2 1943

FINANCE

1941 42
Total revenue *£11,002,100
Total expenditure †£9,385,527

The Iraqi Dinar of 1,000 Fils=5 Riyals=£1 sterling.

TRADE

	1941	1942
Total imports	£6,703,000	£12,122,000
† Exports	4,182,000	4,704,000
Imports from U.K. (1941 42)	995,000	1,205,000
† Exports to U.K. (1942)		363,000

The principal imports are cotton piece-goods, tea, sugar, cereals, iron and steel, textiles and silk piece goods, the chief exports are oil, dates, barley, wool, live animals and hides and skins.

BRITISH EMBASSY

(Bagdad.)

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary His Excellency Sir K. Cornwallis G.C.M.G. C.B.E. D.S.O. (1941) £7,950
Comptroller G. H. Thompson C.M.G.
and Secretaries P. F. Hancock Hon. W. N. McGard Hogg.

ITALIAN FOUR PARTY CABINET

(Dec. 10, 1944)

Without Portfolio: Signor Cio

† King Victor Emmanuel Emperor of Ethiopia at the War, 1936, and the title of his son of that country in 19

Frosina (pop. 13,796); Agropoli (ro,835); Nocera (pop. 10,403); Aversa or Avella (pop. 22,787); Durazzo (pop. 9,720); and Valona (pop. 9,106).

GOVERNMENT—Italian unity was accomplished

the (Sept. 8, 1943), except *Conti di Canosa* under

On June 10, 1940, Italy declared war on Great

The chief manufactures are woollen, cotton, silk,

(pop. 13,706); Anagnino (ro 836) floral
10403), Anagni or Anagnino (pop. 22,877);
Viterbo (pop. 9,739), and V. Latina (pop.
105)

GOVERNMENT.—Italian unity was accomplished
under the House of Savoy, after an heroic struggle
from 1848-1870, in which the great patriots
Mazzini (born 1805; died 1872) and Garibaldi
(born 1807; died 1882) were the chief figures.

The Italian Republic was proclaimed on Jan. 11, 1946, after the fall of the Fascist regime. The new constitution was adopted by referendum on June 2, 1946, and came into effect on January 1, 1948. The government is a parliamentary republic, with the President of the Republic as the head of state. The President is elected by a joint session of the Chamber of Deputies and the Senate of the Republic for a five-year term. The President has the right to appoint and dismiss the Prime Minister and Ministers of State, and to grant pardons. The legislative power is vested in the Chamber of Deputies and the Senate of the Republic. The Chamber of Deputies is elected by universal suffrage for a five-year term. The Senate of the Republic is composed of 15 members elected by the President, 15 members elected by the Chamber of Deputies, and 15 members elected by the local authorities. The executive power is vested in the Council of Ministers, which is headed by the Prime Minister. The Council of Ministers is responsible to the Chamber of Deputies. The judicial power is vested in the ordinary courts and the administrative tribunals. The ordinary courts are headed by the Court of Cassation, which is the highest court of appeal. The administrative tribunals are responsible for the review of administrative acts. The Italian Republic is a member of the United Nations, the European Economic Community, and the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe.

to summon the Senate and the Chamber in order
that a new session be held.

the (Sept. 8, 1043), except *Cent. di Canosa* under

The Italian Republic was proclaimed on Jan. 11, 1946, after the fall of the Fascist regime. The new constitution was adopted by referendum on June 2, 1946, and came into effect on January 1, 1948. The government is a parliamentary republic, with the President of the Republic as the head of state. The President is elected by a joint session of the Chamber of Deputies and the Senate of the Republic for a five-year term. The President has the right to appoint and dismiss the Prime Minister and Ministers of State, and to grant pardons. The legislative power is vested in the Chamber of Deputies and the Senate of the Republic. The Chamber of Deputies is elected by universal suffrage for a five-year term. The Senate of the Republic is composed of 15 members elected by the President, 15 members elected by the Chamber of Deputies, and 15 members elected by the local authorities. The executive power is vested in the Council of Ministers, which is headed by the Prime Minister. The Council of Ministers is responsible to the Chamber of Deputies. The judicial power is vested in the ordinary courts and the administrative tribunals. The ordinary courts are headed by the Court of Cassation, which is the highest court of appeal. The administrative tribunals are responsible for the review of administrative acts. The Italian Republic is a member of the United Nations, the European Economic Community, and the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe.

1040) There were 63 modern destroyers, 32,

The Italian Republic was proclaimed on Jan. 11, 1946, after the fall of the Fascist regime. The new constitution was adopted by referendum on June 2, 1946, and came into effect on January 1, 1948. The government is a parliamentary republic, with the President of the Republic as the head of state. The President is elected by a joint session of the Chamber of Deputies and the Senate of the Republic for a five-year term. The President has the right to appoint and dismiss the Prime Minister and Ministers of State, and to grant pardons. The legislative power is vested in the Chamber of Deputies and the Senate of the Republic. The Chamber of Deputies is elected by universal suffrage for a five-year term. The Senate of the Republic is composed of 15 members elected by the President, 15 members elected by the Chamber of Deputies, and 15 members elected by the local authorities. The executive power is vested in the Council of Ministers, which is headed by the Prime Minister. The Council of Ministers is responsible to the Chamber of Deputies. The judicial power is vested in the ordinary courts and the administrative tribunals. The ordinary courts are headed by the Court of Cassation, which is the highest court of appeal. The administrative tribunals are responsible for the review of administrative acts. The Italian Republic is a member of the United Nations, the European Economic Community, and the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe.

Italian East Africa (Africa Orientale Italiana) was created June 1, 1936, from the newly-conquered

Lampione) are part of the Province of Agrigento and have an area of 8 sq. miles, pop. 3,000; these surrendered to the Allies on June 12, 1943.

Sassano Island, in the Bay of Valona, area 2 sq. miles, is a Naval Station.

BRITISH EMBASSY.

(84 Via Veneto Settembre, Rome.)

British Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, His Excellency Sir Noel Charles, Bt., K.C.M.G., M.C.

Counselor of Embassy, H. L. d'A. Hopkinson, C.M.G.

and Secretary, A. S. Hatford

Minister (Commercial), R. L. Newworthy, C.M.G.

Honorary Attaché, J. Mallet M.V.O.

Archivist, C. F. O. Gibson

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Naples—*Consul General*, H. C. Swan O.B.E.

Ice-Consul (vacant)

JAPAN.

(*Das Nippon*—Great Land of the Rising Sun)

1915.

CABINET

(July 22, 1944)

Tientsin—Italy obtained in 1902 a concession of land fronting the Peiho river (China), area 20 sq. miles, a pop. about 10,000 natives; this district was occupied by Japanese forces in Sept. 1943.

Other Dependencies.—The ancient kingdom of

Isla and Population.—The Japanese Empire consists of 4 large and many small islands said to number 4,223 in all, to which there have been

Panellaris Island (part of Trapani Province) in the Sicilian Narrows has an area of 31 sq. miles and a population of 10,000. Although strongly fortified it was captured by the Allies on June 12, 1943.

The *Pylæan Islands* (Laropodusa, Linosa and

of the Ottoman Sultan The Diet (7

expenses

had zinc, iron, copper, sulphur, petroleum and salt but steel, iron ore and coal were among the principal pre-war imports to

yards
Communications—There were 14,612 miles of Government and private railroad (steam and electric) in addition to 2,782

328,963 gross tons. The total tonnage entered the chief ports in 1937 was 56,520 steam motor and sailing vessels, gross tonnage 149,450,000. The three great ports are Kobe, Yokohama and Osaka, the first-named having a large transshipment trade, in addition to direct imports and exports, dealing with about 4,800,000,000 postal packets annually and 550,000 miles of telegraph wire carrying 80,000,000 messages; the telephone subscribers numbered just under 1,000,000.

Defence—Service in the Army is universal and compulsory between the ages of 20 and 40. The Army is divided into a first line (Gen-eki) and its reserve (I-shi); a second line (A-shi) and its reserve (A-shimin) with a third line to make good the

Debt (May 31, 1941) -

Internal	Yen 31,710,000,000
External	" 1,330,000,000
Floating	10,000,000,000
Total	Yen 43,040,000,000

The exchange value of the Yen (of 100 Yen) in London in 1941 (Jan. 1 to Sept. 30) averaged 11 1/4.

FOREIGN TRADE OF JAPANESE EMPIRE.

	1939	1940.
Imports	Yen 2,917,000,000	Yen 3,710,000,000
Exports	" 3,576,000,000	" 3,978,000,000

The trade of 1939 was shared as under—

Country	To Japan. Yen.	From Japan. Yen.
Australia	71,000,000	72,000,000
Canada	126,000,000	
India	182,000,000	211,000,000
Malaya	47,000,000	20,000,000
Neth. Indies	72,000,000	138,000,000
Philippines	49,000,000	25,000,000
United Kingdom	24,000,000	132,000,000
U.S.A.	1,002,000,000	642,000,000

piece goods, metals, manures, woollens, wool,

On Dec. 7-8, 1941, Japan delivered an ultimatum to the United States.

TRADE WITH U.K. 1939

CLASS OF GOODS

Class	From Japan	To Japan.
I.	£3,599,850	£9,504
II.	2,376,300	310,835
III.	2,885,168	820,509
Total	£8,861,318	£1,167,178

Formosa.—The island of Formosa (Taiwan) was

Religion—All religions are tolerated. The

nation in Japan Proper. English is the language of commerce and is compulsory in the high schools. There were (1935) 4,750 libraries in Japan, with over 22,000,000 volumes.

FINANCE.

	Budget 1943-44
Revenue	Yen 11,275,000,000
Expenditure	

is a large fishing industry Capital Toyohara
(pop. 35,849) her two na Otonari (25,000)
Yamaguchi 20,000

The Kanton I sea wh h had b n leased
to Russia in 1904 and leased to Japan
after the Russo-Japanese War. The area is
4,000 sq. mi. (10,400 sq. km). The population is
1,000,000. The area is rich in coal and iron.
The area is also rich in timber and other
minerals.

The Japanese Empire is a collection of islands
in the Pacific Ocean. The islands are
divided into four main groups: the
Kanto Islands, the Ryukyu Islands, the
Izu Islands, and the Bonin Islands.

The Kanto Islands are the largest and most
populous. They include the islands of
Honshu, Shikoku, and Kyushu.

The Ryukyu Islands are a chain of islands
stretching from the Kanto Islands to the
Izu Islands. They are known for their
beaches and resorts.

The Izu Islands are a group of islands
located south of the Kanto Islands. They
are known for their hot springs and
resorts.

The Bonin Islands are a group of islands
located south of the Izu Islands. They
are known for their beaches and resorts.

The Japanese Empire is a collection of islands
in the Pacific Ocean. The islands are
divided into four main groups: the
Kanto Islands, the Ryukyu Islands, the
Izu Islands, and the Bonin Islands.

The Kanto Islands are the largest and most
populous. They include the islands of
Honshu, Shikoku, and Kyushu.

The Ryukyu Islands are a chain of islands
stretching from the Kanto Islands to the
Izu Islands. They are known for their
beaches and resorts.

The Izu Islands are a group of islands
located south of the Kanto Islands. They
are known for their hot springs and
resorts.

The Bonin Islands are a group of islands
located south of the Izu Islands. They
are known for their beaches and resorts.

The Japanese Empire is a collection of islands
in the Pacific Ocean. The islands are
divided into four main groups: the
Kanto Islands, the Ryukyu Islands, the
Izu Islands, and the Bonin Islands.

The Kanto Islands are the largest and most
populous. They include the islands of
Honshu, Shikoku, and Kyushu.

The Ryukyu Islands are a chain of islands
stretching from the Kanto Islands to the
Izu Islands. They are known for their
beaches and resorts.

The Izu Islands are a group of islands
located south of the Kanto Islands. They
are known for their hot springs and
resorts.

The Bonin Islands are a group of islands
located south of the Izu Islands. They
are known for their beaches and resorts.

The Japanese Empire is a collection of islands
in the Pacific Ocean. The islands are
divided into four main groups: the
Kanto Islands, the Ryukyu Islands, the
Izu Islands, and the Bonin Islands.

The Kanto Islands are the largest and most
populous. They include the islands of
Honshu, Shikoku, and Kyushu.

The Ryukyu Islands are a chain of islands
stretching from the Kanto Islands to the
Izu Islands. They are known for their
beaches and resorts.

The Izu Islands are a group of islands
located south of the Kanto Islands. They
are known for their hot springs and
resorts.

The Bonin Islands are a group of islands
located south of the Izu Islands. They
are known for their beaches and resorts.

The Japanese Empire is a collection of islands
in the Pacific Ocean. The islands are
divided into four main groups: the
Kanto Islands, the Ryukyu Islands, the
Izu Islands, and the Bonin Islands.

The Kanto Islands are the largest and most
populous. They include the islands of
Honshu, Shikoku, and Kyushu.

The Ryukyu Islands are a chain of islands
stretching from the Kanto Islands to the
Izu Islands. They are known for their
beaches and resorts.

The Izu Islands are a group of islands
located south of the Kanto Islands. They
are known for their hot springs and
resorts.

The Marshall Islands were captured by U.S. forces
in 1944.

The Carol Islands (Eastern) have a system of
administration at Truk and Pohnpei (Western) &
Pohnpei and Yap. Together there are over 300
islands and islets with a total population of 40,000.

Population: 12,000 Yap 7,000 Palau 12,000

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

The Line Islands of the Marshall Islands are the
largest island, which was ceded to U.S.A. by Spain in
1898. The remaining Line Islands were sold by
Spain to the U.S. in 1899 for \$5,000,000. The
U.S. government has since then.

KOREAN FLU

Revenu Budget 1938 1,000,000,000
Expenditure 1,000,000,000
Debt 1938 1,000,000,000

REVENUE 1938 1,000,000,000

Total Income 1,000,000,000

Total Expenditure 1,000,000,000

Imports 1,000,000,000

Exports 1,000,000,000

NANYO

Mandated Territory in the North Pacific

Under the Treaty of Versailles, Germany
renounced the Mandated Territory in the North Pacific
to the League of Nations. The League of Nations
then transferred the territory to Japan. The territory
includes the islands of the Carolines, the
Mariana Islands, and the Marshall Islands. The
territory is rich in coal and other minerals.

The Mandated Territory in the North Pacific
includes the islands of the Carolines, the
Mariana Islands, and the Marshall Islands. The
territory is rich in coal and other minerals.

The Mandated Territory in the North Pacific
includes the islands of the Carolines, the
Mariana Islands, and the Marshall Islands. The
territory is rich in coal and other minerals.

The Mandated Territory in the North Pacific
includes the islands of the Carolines, the
Mariana Islands, and the Marshall Islands. The
territory is rich in coal and other minerals.

The Mandated Territory in the North Pacific
includes the islands of the Carolines, the
Mariana Islands, and the Marshall Islands. The
territory is rich in coal and other minerals.

LIBERIA

(Republic of Liberia)

President H. H. Williams (1930-1934)

Prime Minister C. L. Simpson

Minister of Education W. H. H. H.

Minister of Finance C. A. A.

Minister of Justice J. T. P.

Minister of War W. H. H.

Minister of Education W. H. H.

Minister of Finance C. A. A.

forces.
Revenue *FINANCE.* *1942*
Expenditure \$1,206,000
External Debt (Bonds) outstanding
Dec 31 1940 1,116,000
Internal Debt (Dec 31 1940) 1,415,000
\$ Liberian Dollar \$4.80 *£1* 165,000
TRADE.
Imports *1941* *1942*
Exports \$3,292,000 \$3,732,000
Exports to U.K. (1939) 5,100,000 8,151,000
Imports from U.K. 125,591 —
1942 *1943*
£61,000 *£52,000*
 The principal exports are crude rubber, palm-
 oil, and gold.

forces.
 Revenue
 Expenditure
 External Debt (Bonds) outstanding
 Dec 31 1940
 Internal Debt (Dec 31 1940)
 \$ Liberian Dollar \$4.80 £1
 TRADE.
 Imports
 Exports
 Exports to U.K. (1939)
 Imports from U.K.
 The principal exports are crude rubber, palm-
 oil, and gold.

Monrovia 3,650 miles distant transit by
 English steamers from Liverpool 21 to 26 days
 also by Netherlands and U.S. vessels from Con-
 necticut and U.S.A.

LIECHTENSTEIN
 (Fürstentum Liechtenstein.)
 Prince Franz Josef II. b. Aug. 16 1906 suc. Aug.
 25 1938 married March 7 1943 Countess Gina
 von Wilczek.

2 II

FLAG Blue and Red
 CAPITAL Vaduz. Pop. (1943) 2,020
 British Consul General E. G. Cable C.M.G.
 (resides at Zurich, Switzerland)

LUXEMBURG
 (Grand Duché de Luxembourg)
 Grand Duchess H.R.H. Charlotte born Jan. 23
 1896 succeeded (on the abdication of her sister)
 Jan. 9 1919 married Nov. 6 1919 Prince Felix
 of Bourbon Parma. Heir Apparent Prince Jean
 born Jan. 5 1921
 Prime Minister M. Pierre Dupong
 Foreign Affairs M. Joseph Bech
 Labour M. Pierre Krier
 Justice M. Victor Bodson
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary
 and Consul General in London Monsieur
 André J. Clasen 27 Wilton Crescent S.W. 1.
 A Grand Duchy in Central Europe bounded by

FLAG Red white blue
 BRITISH LEGATION
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary
 His Excellency Sir Lancelot Oliphant, K.C.M.G.
 C.B.
 CONSULAR OFFICES.
 Luxembourg—Consul (vacant)

FLAG Red white blue
 BRITISH LEGATION
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary
 His Excellency Sir Lancelot Oliphant, K.C.M.G.
 C.B.
 CONSULAR OFFICES.
 Luxembourg—Consul (vacant)

MANCHURIA
 (Manchoukuo.)
 Emperor (K'wei) of Manchuria
 Emperor K'ang Te) born
 succeeded as Chinese
 decree of abdication by

2 II

Education Lic. Jaime Torres Bodet
National Defense, Gen. Lázaro Cárdenas.
Navy General Heriberto Jara

Ambassador in London, His Excellency Señor Dr.
 Don Alfonso Rosenzweig Díaz (April 19
 1944)

Embassy 48, Belgrave Square S.W. 1
Secretary of Legation, Señor Don Oscar Crespo de
 la Serna

Military Attaché, Colonel Luis Rivas López
Air Naval Attaché, Commander Alfredo Márquez
 Ricano.

Consul General in London, Señor Dr. Don Luders
 Denegri.

Vice-Consul, Señor Don José H. Rojas.

the altitude, the rainy season lasting from June to
 October

archaeological remains and work is proceeding

TRADE

	1945.	1941
Total Imports	\$569 000 000	\$915 000 000
Total Exports	960 000 000	729 000 000
Imports from U.K. (1943)		£683 000
Exports to U.K. (1939)		£581 720

Transit from London to Mexico City about 14 days.

MONACO

(Principauté de Monaco)

CAPITAL, Mexico City Pop. (1940) 1 464 556

(50 000)

FLAG Three vertical bands green white red.
The official language of the country is Spanish but about 50 Indian dialects are also spoken. The prevailing religion is Roman Catholic.

BRITISH EMBASSY

(4A Calle del Lerma No. 71 Colonia de Cuauhtémoc Mexico)

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary His Excellency Charles Harold Bateman C.M.G. M.C. (1944) £4,150

1st Secretary E. O. Coote
2nd Sec. (Commercial) K. Unwin O.B.E. (San

Archivist P. C. Pell

Pro-Consuls F. B. G. Bevan, A. P. Hughes
R. Meek F. L. Adams.

Cihuatlan—Vice-Consul P. Baber
Coahuila de Zaragoza (Puebla Mexico)—Vice-Consul Dr. J. J. Sparks

Durango—Vice-Consul Dr. Henry Grev
Guadalajara—Vice-Consul A. T. Williams

Guaymas—Vice-Consul J. Davidson
Matamoros—Vice-Consul G. E. S. Watson

Merida and Progreso—Vice-Consul T. E. Dutton
Monterrey—Vice-Consul J. D. Reynolds

Pachuca—Vice-Consul S. Waters.
Progreso—Vice-Consul (see Merida)

Puebla—Vice-Consul, E. O. Ehlinger
Tampico—Consul Robert G. Pulford

Vice-Consul L. C. H. Chase.
Vice-Consul F. Stafford Smith

Tehuacan—Vice-Consul A. J. Goodwin.
Tlaxcala—Vice-Consul S. Dutton Pegram.

Toluca—Vice-Consul J. H. Drake
ANGLO-MEXICAN CULTURAL INSTITUTE, Mexico

City—Director C. F. S. de Winton.

CENTRAL BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
Avenida Madero No. 27-C, Mexico, D.F.

Secretary Mrs. MacGregor Mills.

Minister of State M. Emile Roblot
Secretary of State M. Henry Mauran

Consul General in London R. Le Mesurier 18

Austin Friars E.C. 2

Vice-Consul H. E. Eckenstein

Chancellor F. W. Bates

CAPITAL Monaco

FLAG Red and white

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Monaco—Consul General (vacant)

Consul (vacant)

MOROCCO

(Moghreb el Aksa The Farthest West)

French Protectorate and Spanish and International Tangier Zone

Sultan Abd. Mohamed born 1911 proclaimed Nov. 20 1927

Morocco one of the Barbary States is situated in the north west of the African Continent, between 27° 36' N. latitude and 1° 12' 40' W. longitude with an area estimated at 183 350

the summer heat figures at all the intervening

Communications—The French Protectorate authorities are engaged in the serious development of normal gauge railways in their zone and (Oct 1939) 1 713 kilometres of normal gauge track were

province of Cadiz. *Al Hila* on a rocky pro-

American line
Education—There are numerous native schools in all zones with secondary schools attached to

July 29 1937
During the present war (March 1941) Spain deposed the Sultan's representative in Tangier and substituted Khahfa Sidi Muley Hassan ben el Mehedi.
Production Industry &c.—Among the agricultural products are wheat barley maize beans, peas birdseed linseed coriander cummin fenugreek asparto and hemp and the northern slopes of the Atlas produce many fruits principally figs, apricots, pomegranates lemons olives oranges, and grapes the latter growing also in the plains.

Finance—The revenue of the French Zone in 1939 was 1 185,034 000 francs and the expenditure 1 184,956 000 The budget of the Spanish Zone balanced at 111 785 000 pesetas The revenue of the Tangier Zone was 29 796,000 francs and the expenditure 29 653 000 francs

External Trade—The imports into the French

TRADE WITH U.K.

	1942	1943
Imports from U.K.	£125 000	£234 000
Exports to U.K. (1938-39)	£752 590	£1 599 567

CAPITAL of French zone, Rabat population

CAPITAL of Spanish zone Tetuan population 50 000 (other towns being ½ Ceuta (52,000) ½ Melilla (65 000) ½ Larache (30 000) and Alcazarquivir (30,000) Spanish High Commissioner General Luis Orgaz appointed May 10 1941

CAPITAL of International zone ½ Tangier population 47 000

FLAG OF THE SULTAN OF MOROCCO Red with green pentagram (the Seal of Solomon)

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Tangier—Consul General (with personal rank of Minister Plenipotentiary) (vacant)
Consul R. C. Dundas.
1st-Consul G. D. Spinney, P. W. Campbell.

Tetuan—Consul R. G. A. Meade.
Pro-Consul Robert Caspy

Ceuta—1st-Consul J. Mossi
Larache—Vice-Consul L. Forde.
Melilla—1st-Consul S. R. Gore-Edwards

Rabat—Consul General, E. H. W. Stonchewer
Bird C.M.G. O.B.E.

1st-Consul E. N. Dempster, A. Brown
T. R. Shaw

Fes—Consul J. W. Branch.
Casablanca—Consul A. N. W. Williamson Napier
1st-Consul B. J. M. Nairn, O.B.E.

Morocco—1st-Consul T. G. Spinney M.B.E.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR TANGIER AND SPANISH ZONES. President Col. W. F. Ellis, O.B.E. Secy. Maj. E. J. Leggett O.B.E., Tangier

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR FRENCH ZONE (Casablanca) Secy. S. Lang M.B.E.

Tangier is distant from London about 1,200 miles transit 4 days by sea 2½ by air

NEPAL. See p. 746.

NETHERLANDS (or HOLLAND)

(Koninkrijk Der Nederlanden)

Queen Wilhelmina Helena Pauline Maria, Lady

1943

German Occupation—The Netherlands were attacked by superior German forces, May 10

NETHERLANDS MINISTRY SET UP IN LONDON
President of the Council of Ministers and Minister for the Co-ordination of War Effort Prof. Dr. P. S. Gerbrandy born 1885
Foreign Affairs Dr. E. N. van Kleffens
Finance and Trade Commerce and Agriculture and

Ambassador in London His Excellency Jonkheer E. Michiels van Verduynen at 14 Portman Square, W. 1

1st-Consul J. A. Schoonenberg.
Agric. and Animal Husbandry 125 Gloucester Place W. 1
B. Certificates
Chamber of Commerce M. L. L. Zaalberg
Consul-General 28 Langham Street, W. 1.
Consul-General, Th. H. de Meester
Consul, A. Furnet
1st-Consul, W. Arriens.

A maritime Kingdom of Central F on the North Sea in lat. 50-46 long. 2° 22'-7° 14' E., consisting

and containing a total area of 13,514 square miles with a population Dec 31 1939 of 9,100,000. The majority about 55 per cent. belong to the

FINANCE

Budget Estimates

	1939	1940
Ordinary Revenue	Fl. 716,784,000	Fl. 741,096,800
Ordinary Expenditure	744,732,785	746,507,100
Capital Revenue	25,350,150	28,000,000
Capital Expenditure	264,057,505	269,095,850
Funded Debt (Jan 1 1940)		3,141,000,000
Floating Debt (Jan 1 1940)		751,745,000

TRADE

	1938	1939
Total Imports	Fl. 138,000,000	Fl. 516,650,000
Total exports	838,800,000	966,215,000

The external Trade was shared as under in 1939 —

Country	To Netherlands	From Netherlands
Belgium	Fl. 220,000,000	Fl. 90,000,000
France	74,000,000	5,000,000
Germany	358,000,000	136,000,000
Neth. Indies	91,000,000	101,000,000
U.K.	118,000,000	226,000,000
U.S.A.	246,000,000	47,000,000

The principal imports in 1939 were textiles, iron and steel and manufactures thereof.

Class.	From Netherlands	To Netherlands
I.	£18,008,610	£988,135
II.	3,802,188	2,939,493
III.	8,190,356	10,945,500
Total	£30,001,154	£15,100,197

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT The Hague. Pop. (Jan 1, 1939) 497,518. (Temporary Seat of Government in the Kingdom is held from 1941 or earlier—London)

CAPITAL Amsterdam pop. (1939) 703,566 other large towns are: Rotterdam pop. 711,379; Utrecht 163,350; Groningen 120,015; Haarlem 137,576; Eindhoven 111,179; Tilburg 105,000; Nijmegen 91,000; Enschede 90,000; Arnhem 80,000; Leyden 77,000; Hilversum 72,000; Apeldoorn 71,000; Maastricht 69,000; Schiedam 63,000; Noordrecht 61,000; Leerdam 55,000; Delft 54,000; Breda 51,000; Heerlen 3,000; Amersfoort 48,000; Veenendaal 47,000; Almere 37,000; Vlaardingen 31,000 and Alkmaar 23,000.

FLAG Three horizontal bands red white blue

BRITISH EMBASSY LONDON

3 Cleveland Row St James's, S.W. 1

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of
H.M. the Queen of the Netherlands His Excellency
Sir George Neville Maltby Bland K.C.V.O. C.M.G.
(M2) 6 1042) £3 800

Counselor (Commercial) R. V. Lanning (J.E.)

At Hotel Miss E. H. Falter W. S. E.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Netherland 11 en 1

Critique—C. M. G. M. I. E. V. I. E. R. L.

" I c-c wvult, B L. Maduro D W T
Sm there.

Aruba—Lee-Comul, F & H. Berry

Pro-Consul, A. L. Eves.

Surgeon—Consul, Mcl. E. Vibber (re m.s. at
Cuzco.)

Рассмотрим — I н-С π-эл. H A B Benz

Transit from London to the Hague 8 hours.

NETHERLANDS COLONIES

an important part in the war in the Pacific in combination with the like as one of the ABCD Powers (American British Chinese Dutch) in the Far East.

L. Netherlands East Indies —

"Netherlands India comprises the islands of

is Paramaribo (pop 52 000) the capital of

NICARAGUA

(Republ ca de Nicaragua)

President (1939-1947) General Anastasio Somoza
b m Feb 1 1895 installed Jan 1 1937 re-
elected for period March 30 1939 to May 1 1947
Minister for Foreign Affairs Señor Dr Don Antonio
Barrios

Vue sur un London (vacant)

Chargé d'Affaires Dr. J. Gonzales-Arevalo.

Legation at Cavendish Square W 1

Complete 15 Lolo Court, E.C.

1 cc-Conn'd F V Cock.

The largest State of Central America, with a long seaboard on both the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, *situate between 9° 45'—15° N lat. and 83° 40'—87° 38' W long.*, containing an area of 51,660 English square miles and a population (1941) of about 1,000,000 of whom about three-quarters are mixed blood and the rest of pure Spanish descent, and Indians, including the Mosquitos, who dwell on the Atlantic littoral and were formerly under British protection.

Nicaragua was discovered by Columbus in

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR NETHER
LANDS E. INDIES Shell Mex House Strand
London W.C.2

Il. *Nepenthes* H. et A. Indes —

"Nederlandsch West Indië" comprise the mainland colony of Surinam (Dutch Guiana) in South

१५३

FINANCE.

Estimated revenue

Estimated expenditure

External debt (June 30, 1941)

Official Exchange Certificate 5 = U.S.

London rate (Sept. 1943) C\$20

1942 43
C 37

privately. There are many special schools and industrial and technical institutes. The University of Oslo was attended in 1939 by 4,229 students.

Communications.—The total length of railways

in foreign traff. amounted in 1937 to about 750,000,000 *krcr*?

FINANCE	1940-41
	<i>Kr mcr</i>
Ordinary Revenue (Budget)	660,694,000
Extraordinary do.	129,562,000
Ordinary Expenditure (d)	674,088,000
Extraordinary do.	116,688,000
Public Debt (June 30, 1939)	1,464,200,000

Norwegian *Krone* (100 *Ore*) 19 90 *£*1 sterling.
Rate of Ex. *ban.* (1939) 17.6 to 19.4 *kr* = *£*1.

On military occupation rate of exchange was fixed at 1 *Kr* = 0.57 *R* *danish*.

TRADE	1940	1941
	<i>Kroner</i>	<i>Kroner</i>
Total imports	710,000,000	888,000,000
Total exports	442,000,000	446,000,000

The chief imports are raw materials, motor spirit, fuel and other oils, coal, ships and machinery, together with cereals, fruits and manufactures of silk, cotton and wool. The exports consist chiefly of fish and products of fish (as canned fish, whale oils), silver, fox fur, pulp, paper, iron ore and pyrites, stone, calcium, carbide, aluminium, ferro-alloys, nitrate of lime, zinc, nickel, cyanide &c.

TRADE WITH U.K. 1939.

Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco. II. Articles wholly or mainly Unmanufactured. III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured. (IV. Animals not for Food and V. Parcel Post are included in the totals.)

Class	To Norway	From Norway
I.	<i>£</i> 1,904,931	<i>£</i> 748,829
II.	5,574,733	2,138,381
III.	4,447,565	6,966,694
Total	<i>£</i> 12,064,803	<i>£</i> 9,960,735

1/4 Tromsø 10,000.

FLAG. Red, with white-bordered blue cross.

BRITISH EMBASSY

(Drummevæien 79, Oslo.)

(Withdrawing)

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Norwegian Government in London: His Excellency Sir Lawrence Collier, K.C.M.G. (May 13, 1941)

*£*2,500

SVÅLBARD

(Spitzbergen and Bear Island.)

By Treaty (Feb. 3, 1920) the sovereignty of Norway over the Spitzbergen ("Pointed Mountain") Archipelago was recognised by the Great Powers and other interested nations, and on Aug. 14, 1925, the Archipelago was officially taken over by Norway. In September 1941 Allied forces (British, Canadian and Norwegian) landed on the main island. After destruction of

hood of the main group. The principal mineral is coal. In 1938 the coal output was 626,516 tons. The wintering force in 1938-39 was 2,316 strong. The archipelago is also visited by hunters for seal, foxes and polar bears.

Svalbard revenue (1939-40)	<i>kroner</i> 254,050
do. expenditure (1939-40)	254,050

JAN MAYEN, an island in the Arctic Ocean (70° 49'—71° 9' N. lat. and 7° 53' 9' 5' W. long.) was joined to Norway by law of Feb. 27, 1930.

BILAND.

Norwegian Antarctic

BOUYER ISLAND (54° 26' S. lat. and 3° 24' E. long.) was declared a dependency of Norway by law of Feb. 27, 1930.

PETER THE FIRST ISLAND (68° 50' S. lat. and 90° 35' W. long.) was declared a dependency of Norway by resolution of Government, May 1, 1931.

PRINCESS RAGNILD LAND (from 70° 30' to 68° 40' S. lat. and 24° 15' to 33° 30' E. long.) has been claimed as Norwegian since Feb. 17, 1931.

On Jan. 14, 1939, the Norwegian Government declared the area between 20° W. and 45° E. adjacent to Australian Antarctica, to be Norwegian territory.

OMĀN. See Arabia.

PANAMA

(República de P.)

President (1941-1944) Somoza
Guardia, assumed office Oct.

Minister in London Somoza
Legation 58 Hyde P.
50713

1st Secretary P. Leigh Smith M.C. H.E.L.
Montgomery (temp.)
Registrar Miss E. K. Tindall

PARAGUAY

(Republica del Paraguay)

Pres. Int. (1943-48) Señor Dr. Don Hilario
 Morínigo assumed office Sept. 6, 1940 on
 death of President Estigarribia elected Pre-
 sident Feb. 14, 1943
Interior General Nicolás Delgado
Foreign Affairs Dr. Don Horacio Chiriant

Vice Consul in London (vacant)
Acting Consul General in London (ad interim)
 Miss May Stork, 51 Cornwall Gardens S.W. 7
 An Inland State of South America situated
 between 20°-63° S. lat. and 54°-62° W. long.

Paraguay was visited in 1527 by Sebastian

barely 30,000 were men
 Congress consists of one chamber containing

cotton, oranges, grape fruit, sugar, rice, peanuts
 and maize. The forests contain many varieties
 of timber but only cedar and a few of the best
 known hardwoods find a market abroad.

Defence—There is a small permanent military
 force of about 3,000 all ranks. Four river craft
 patrol inland waters.

Education—Primary education is free and com-
 pulsory. There are a few secondary and special
 schools and a national university with close on
 1,000 students in 1944.

FINANCE		1943
Revenue	Guaraní	13,927,000
Expenditure		19,926,000
External Debt (Dec. 31, 1941)	Gold	15,280,000
Internal Debt	do	24,000,000

Currency—From November 4, 1943 a new
 currency unit (Guaraní plural *Guaraníes*) symbolised
 by a crossed G replaced the *Peso Fuerte* at the rate
 of 1 Guaraní = 100 Pesos and 1 75 Guaraníes = 1 Gold
 Peso.

TRADE		1941	1942
Imports	Gold	\$12,200,000	Gold \$12,180,000
Exports		15,200,000	16,600,000
Imports from U.K.			£83,000
Exports to U.K. (1939)			478,639

The imports are chiefly articles of food and
 drink, cotton goods, tobacco and vehicles. The
 chief articles of export are quebracho extract,
 cattle and meat products, hides, timber, yerba
 mate, tobacco, oranges and petit grain oil.

CAPITAL—Asunción. Pop. (1941) 120,000,
 other centres being: Villarica 36,000, Itá 31,000,
 Capatá 20,000, Carabaguá 18,000, Concepción
 15,000 and Encarnación 13,000.

FLAG—Three horizontal bands, red, white, blue
 (with the Arms of the Republic on white band).

The languages of the country are Spanish and
 Guaraní.

BRITISH LEGATION

(Avenida Colombia 1215, Asunción.)
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and
Consul N. O. W. Steward.
Military Attaché COL. R. E. M. Russell C.V.O.
 C.B.E., D.S.O.
Air Attaché Air Commodore A. A. Walker M.C.
 D.F.C., R.A.F.

BRITISH CONSULAR

Asunción—Vice-Consul, A. C. C.
 ANGLO-PARAGUAYAN CENTRE,
 215, Asunción—Director G. F.

Production—Agriculture and cattle raising are
 the principal industries, the extensive plains being
 naturally suited both for pasture and tillage.
 Agricultural methods are primitive, the chief
 products being yerba mate (native tea), tobacco,

is also steam navigation on the eastern rivers Ucayali (see Andean Highway above) and Huallaga and in the south on Lake Titicaca and the (Bolivian) River Desaguadero. The eastern rivers

(35 000) ¼ Trujillo (30 000) ¼ Ica (25 000)
 ¼ Tambo de Mora or ¼ Chincha (20 000)
 ¼ Huacho (20 000) ¼ San Miguel de Piura
 (19 000) ¼ Tarma (18 000) and ¼ Mollendo
 (16 000)

FLAG Three vertical bands red white red

BRITISH EMBASSY

(Esquina Arenales y Bermudez Lima)
Ambaador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary His
 Excellency Victor C. W. Forbes C.M.G.
 (March 15 1944) £3 100
and Secretary (local rank) G. E. Settle M.B.E.
Commercial Secretaries (local rank) T. P.
 Lavanagh W. E. Coates
Commercial Secretary Grade II (local rank) J. L.
 Royden
No. 1 Attaché Capt. A. C. W. Domylic R.N.
Military Attaché Lt Col F. E. Kennard Davis
 R.E.
Air Attaché Wing Cdr N. R. Dobree
Press Attaché R. Evans
Archivist Horace F. A. Gates

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Lima—Consul (with rank of 1st Secretary) C. A. G.
 de J. Meade

FINANCE		1944.
Public revenue (estimated)	Sales	459 620 000
Public expenditure do		459 620 000
Internal Debt (June 30 1943)		174,200 000
External		588 000 000
Floating "		397 120 000

Sales stabilized May 1931 at 28 U.S. cents
 Rate of Exchange (1941 43) 26 16 Sales—£1

TRADE		1941	1942
Total imports		\$357 000 000	\$338 700 000
Total exports		494 000 000	495 000 000

BRITISH PERUVIAN CULTURAL ASSOCIATION 301
 Giron Ucayali (San Pedro) Lima—*Director* C. J.
 Musgrave

Lima 7 000 miles transit, via New York &
 Colon 21-27 days via Liverpool & Colon 19 to
 26 days.

POLAND

(Rzeczpospolita Polska)

GOVERNMENT SET UP IN PARIS (Sept 30 1939) AND
 TRANSFERRED TO LONDON (June 1940, recon-
 structed Aug-Sept 1941 July 1943 and Nov
 1944)

President M. Władysław Raczkiewicz.

POLISH CABINET

(Nov 30 1944.)

TRADE WITH U.K. 1939

Class.	From Peru	To Peru
I	£463,273	£77 170
II	2 854 020	15 550
III	222,402	668,055
Total	£3 540,505	£775,722

CAPITAL, Lima. Population (1940—with suburbs)
 522 897 other large towns are ¼ Callao (80 000)
 Arequipa (75 000) Cuzco ancient capital of the
 Incas, (40 000), ¼ Iquitos (40,000) ¼ Chiclayo

Minister for the Peace Conference Professor Folkierski
Not Democrat

dependent
Minister of Labour (vacant)
Minister of Finance (vacant)
Minister of Education (vacant)

PORTUGAL

(República Portuguesa)

President of the Republic General Antonio Oscar de Fragoso Carmona G.C.B., born Nov. 24, 1869, assumed office March 25, 1928, re-elected for a fifth term 1942

CABINET
(Sept. 5 1944.)

Ambassador in London His Excellency The Duke of Palmella

Magalhães
Consul-General 8 Strathearn Place, W. 2
Consul-General Senhor Vasco Pereira da Cunha

In 1942 there were 187,503 births, 226,531 deaths, 58,664 marriages and 746 divorces.
During 1940, the year of the fall of France, 38,697 refugees were received in Portugal.

of employers and employees) to which all his

The mineral products are principally—wolfram, lead, tin, antimony, coal, manganese, iron pyrites, iron slate and bay-salt, which last from its hardness and purity is in demand. The manu-

traffic in 1941

Defence—Military service is compulsory for

Education is free and normally compulsory

FINANCE		1944
Revenue (Budget)	<i>Escudos</i>	3,769,300,000
Expenditure (do)		3,768,400,000

National Debt (Jan. 1 1941) —

Internal Debt —	
Consolidated	<i>Escudos</i> 4,121,808,000
Amortizable	1,320,000,000
External Debt	1,048,000,000

	6,489,808,000
Less Floating Debt Surplus	594,000,000
	5,894 "

Escudo (of 100 Centavos) = 2½d
Gold coins of 500 *escudos* (half
1,000 *escudos* (*duzao*) = £10)
in 1942
Exchange Rate (since 1941)

PORTUGUESE COLONIES.

exports, £571,061; shipping entries (1938), 3,117,000 tons.

PORTUGUESE TIMOR (the northern portion of

Inhabitants.

ROUMANIA.

(Romania)

Sept. 6, 1940

CABINET

MINISTRY

(Nov. 6, 1944)

Prime Minister and Minister for War and for the

Province of Sao Thomé

PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA (Angola and Portuguese Guinea) has an area of about 502,000 square miles and a population of about 4,400,000. Angola, area 488,000 sq miles, pop 3,738,000, with present capital W. St. Paul de Loanda (pop 40,000), and capital designate Nova Lisboa, includes also Kabinda and Portuguese Zaire (N. of Congo). Estimated revenue and expenditure (1943)

Roumania is a kingdom of South-Eastern Europe formerly the classical *Dacia* and *Sythia Pontica*, having its origin in the union of the

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA, OR MOZAMBIQUE.

PORTUGUESE INDIA has a total area of 1,636 square miles, with a population of 600,000, and includes

also steam navigation on the eastern rivers
Ucayali (see Andean Highway above) and
Huallaga, and in the south on Lake Titicaca and the

at Ancón.

(35,000) ½ Trujillo (30,000) ½ Ica (25,000)
¼ Tambo de Mora or ¼ Chincha (20,000)
¼ Huacho (20,000) ¼ San Miguel de Piura
(19,000) ¼ Tacna (28,000) and ¼ Mollendo
(16,000)

FLAG Three vertical bands red white red

BRITISH EMBASSY

(Esquina Arenales y Bermudez Lima)

Air

Royden

Natal Attaché Capt. A. C. W. Downie R.N.

Military Attaché Lt Col F. E. Kennard Davis,

R.E.

Air Attaché Wing-Cdr N. R. Dobree

Press Attaché R. Evans

Archivist Horace F. A. Gates

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Lima—Consul (with rank of 1st Secretary) C. A. (de J) Meade

FINANCE

1944

Public revenue (estimated) Soles 459,620,000

Public expenditure do 459,620,000

Internal Debt (June 30 1943) 174,200,000

External 588,000,000

Floating 397,120,000

Soles stabilized May 1931 at 28 U.S. cents

Rate of Exchange (1941 43) 26.16 Soles—£1

TRADE

1941

1942

Total imports \$357,900,000 \$338,700,000

Total exports 494,000,000 495,000,000

Imports from U.S. (1942) 190,000,000

Exports to U.S. (1942) 200,000,000

Imports from U.K. (1942) 19,000,000

Exports to U.K. (1942) 29,000,000

BRITISH PERUVIAN CLEVERLY ASSOCIATION 1934
Giron Ucayali (San Pedro) Lima—Lima, 1934
Minskave

Lima 7,020 miles, travel via P. & O. 27 days
Colon 21-27 days via Liverpool 21-27 days
26 days.

POLAND

(Warsaw) 1934

The outcome of the War of 1914-18 added Bessarabia (April 9 1918) the Bukovina (Nov

largest single unit of workers in any one industry. All large estates have been expropriated and divided among the peasants.

DEFENCE.—Service in the Army is universal compulsory. There is a small Navy on the Black Sea and on the Danube (30 vessels).

FINANCE

	1942-43.
Estimated revenue	Lei 71,300,000,000
Estimated expenditure	72,000,000,000
Debt (March 31 1938)	
Internal Consolidated	37,476,200,000
Do Floating	2,000,000,000
External	78,398,100,000
Total	117,874,300,000

The Roumanian Lei (of 100 Bani) at par of exchange = 813.6 Lei = £1 sterling. In 1939 the rate was 540 to 600 Lei = £1.

TRADE

	1938	1939.
Imports	Lei 20,284,000,000	Lei 18,516,380,000
Exports	31,568,000,000	31,517,500,000
Imports from U.K.	£1,406,008	£1,840,553
Exports to U.K.	3,837,660	4,841,430

The imports are chiefly semi-manufactured goods raw materials machinery and metals. The exports consist principally of wheat, barley, maize, oats, petroleum, timber and cattle.

FLAG—Three vertical bands, blue yellow red.

BRITISH LEGATION

24 Strada Jules Michelet Bucharest 3.
British Political Representative 1 IL. Le Roumanie.
M.L.

SALVADOR

(Republica de El Salvador)

President Señor Don Miguel Alemán
assumed office Nov. 1944

Ministry in London Señor Dr. Don R. Contreras
Consul-General in London Señor Don Manuel Pérez
Dawson 19 Victoria Court E.C. 4 on River Thames
W. 5

The Republic of Salvador extends along the Pacific coast of Central America for 170 miles, with

elects for 6 years by universal suffrage. The

The victorious advance of the Soviet Armies reached Roumania in August 1944 and on August 23 terms of peace were granted by USSR. Roumania declared war on Germany on Aug. 25. Under the peace treaty the Vienna Award of Aug. 30 1940 was repudiated.

PRODUCTION.—The soil of Wallachia Bessarabia

* general breadth of 43 miles, and contains an estimated area of 23,276 square miles, with a population estimated (Dec. 31, 1942) at 1,829,816. It is divided into 14 Departments.

Salvador was conquered in 1526 by Pedro d. Alvarado, and formed part of the Spanish viceroyalty of Guatemala until 1821. In 1840 the Republic broke away from the federation of Central American States. The government is based upon a written constitution adopted in Jan. 1929. The President is elected for 6 years by direct vote. There is a single chamber National Assembly of 42 members, elected annually and a Council of Ministers appointed by and responsible to the President.

The surface of the country is very mountainous, many of the peaks being volcanoes. The highest peak is the Santa Ana volcano (8,300 feet). Much of the interior has an average altitude of 2,000 feet. The lowlands along the coast are generally hot and unhealthy, but towards the interior the altitude tempers the severity of the heat and much has been done in recent years to improve sanitary conditions.

The principal river is the Rio Lempa. There is

There are 202 post-offices and 257 telegraph offices. There is a wireless (receiving and transmitting) station at the capital, and during 1925 a broadcasting station was inaugurated.

Education.—Primary education is compulsory and free. There are secondary, commercial and technical schools with 2,400 pupils in 1943 and a national university at the capital with 600 students. The language of the country is Spanish.

FINANCE 1943

Revenue (Budget)	.....	23,900,000
Expenditure (Budget)		23,895,000
External Funded Debt (April 30, 1943)		40,930,000
Funded Internal Debt (April 30, 1943)		5,250,000

TRADE

	1940.	1941
	Cokmes	Cokmes
Imports	20,270,000	20,830,000
Exports	30,575,000	28,100,000
Exports to U.K. (1938-39)	3,145	6,154
Imports from U.K. (1942 and 1943)	£95,000	£75,000

Par of Exchange 9.73 C. liras = £1, exchange (1943) to 17 C. liras = £1.

The principal exports are coffee (sometimes over 90 per cent. of total value), sugar, gold, sugar, indigo, balsam, hides and skins. The chief imports are cotton textiles, flour, iron and steel goods, lard, motor cars, manures, chemical products, cement, petrol, thread.

CAPITAL, San Salvador Pop. (1941) 110,253

BRITISH LEGATION

(7 Calle Poniente No. 62 San Salvador)

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES,

San Salvador—Consul E. J. Joint, O.B.E.
 Vice-Consul Sydney M. Stadler
 Pro-Consul J. Badgerow
 Centro—Vice-Consul Capt. John E. Griffiths.
 Salvador is 5,700 miles from London.
 La Libertad—Vice-Consul, Capt. L. R. J. C. D. M.C.

SAN MARINO.

(Repubblica di San Marino.)

Regents Two "Captani Reggenti"
 Consul-General for San Marino in Great Britain
 Grand Off. Melville A. Jamieson
 Knightsbridge, S.W. 7
 Vice-Consul, Comm. Giovanni Sorrenti.
 A small Republic in the hills near Rimini on Adriatic, founded, it is stated by a pious legend in the 4th century. The Repu-

SAUDI ARABIA. See Arabia

SERBIA. See Yugoslavia

SIAM

(Prades Thai)

King Ananda Mahidol born Sept 20 1925

succeeded March 2 1935

Council of Regency Prince Aditya General

Chao Phya B Jayendra Yodhin

President of the State Council (Prime Minister)

Minister of Defence and of Foreign Affairs Marshal

Luang P hui Songgram

The kingdom of Siam or Muang Tai Land of Free Men formerly known as Thailand (area 198 247 square miles population 1937 14,464 489) is a buffer State between British

Japan presented to Siam the Viceroy States of

The northern part of Siam is mountainous the lower flat About 30 per cent. of the sea-borne trade which, centred at Bangkok was with the British Empire and in the hands of British firms

The live stock in 1938 included nearly 6,000,000 cattle 5 500 000 buffaloes 11 000 elephants and about 400 000 horses.

Except tin wolfram rubies and sapphires there are no important mineral products as yet About 2 000 miles of State-owned railways are Bangkok

There are 5,230 miles of telegraph lines

FINANCE

	1947
Revenue	£12 512,600
Expenditure	13,430 000
External debt (Sept 30 1947)	2 078 000
Internal debt	2 230 000

The Thai of Ruhi (of 100 Satang) exchanged at 1947 11 = £1 sterling

	TRADE	
	1938	1939
Total Imports	£17 497 956	£17 497 956
Total exports	19 686 701	19 686 701
Imports from U.K.	£1 209 951	£1 035 727
Exports to U.K.	369 748	379 138

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Imports from U.K. £1 209 951 Exports to U.K. 369 748

Press At a M Don José Brugada Wood
Commercial At a M Don Santiago Arguelles
Armada
Asst de Don Gabriel Dafonte Sanchez
Consul General Excmo Senor Don Manuel del Moral

A National State in the south west of Europe
between 36—43 45 N lat and 4° 25 E—9° 20

(33 000)
FLAG Five horizontal bands red white dark blue white red (the blue band twice the width of the others)

BRITISH LEGATIONS

(Bangkok)

(Withdrawn)

SPAIN

(Estado Español)

* Leader (Caudillo) of the Spanish Empire Chief

CABINET (August 21 1944)

Minister for Foreign Affairs Señor Don José Félix Lequerica

Interior Señor Don Blas Pérez Gonzalez

Army General Carlos Asensio Cavasillas

Navy Vice Admiral Don Salvador Moreno

Fernandez

Air General Don Juan Vign y Sueroñaz

Justice Señor Don Eduardo Aunós

Finance Señor Joaquín Benjuméa Burle

Government—After the union of Aragon and
Castile in the last quarter of the 15th century

1st Secretary Don Manuel Vitorro
and Secretary Don Ramon Garcia Trilles Don
Juan de Tornos
At a M Col Don Carlos Sartorius, Marquis
of Martino
Military Attaché Lt-Col Don Gonzalez Peña
Muñoz
Naval Attaché Lt Com Don Mariana de Urzaz
Duke of Luna

at Barcelona

In 1936 a General Election resulted
of the Coalition of the Left with
of 57 over the Right and C.

Cartagena—Vice-Consul W Leverkus M.B.E.

Granada—Vice-Consul W. A. S. Davenport

BRITISH EMBASSY

(Calle Fernando el Santo 16 Madrid 4.)

ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary His

Law B.L.

Vice-Consul T. Bates, O.B.E.

Orota—Vice-Consul Thomas M. Reid M.B.E.

Valencia—Consul H. T. Reid Brown

Press Attache T. F. Burns.

Naval Attache Capt. M. H. Scott R.N.

Asst. Naval Attache Lt.-Comdr S. Arlington

R.N.V.R., Lt.-Comdr S. A. Gomez Beare

R.N.V.

Military Attache Brigadier W. W. T. Torr

C.M.G. D.S.O. M.C.

day

Coruna—Consul Henry Guyatt, O.B.E.

Pro-Consul, Henry J. Guyatt.

Gijon—Vice-Consul A. Lovelace M.B.E.

Rhodes—Vice-Consul W. Gray

Spain Consular Department

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Barcelona—Consul General H. L. Farquhar M.C.

Consul F. Butler

Vice-Consuls J. W. Witty M.B.E. D.J.

Robinson P. H. Dorchy J. G. Whit

field, M.B.E. R. H. Beaumont

San Felix de Guixols—Vice Cons. J. Boada

(a long)

Sarago sa—Vice-Consul A. Valverde

Terragona—Vice-Consul I. Navarro.

B. bas—Consul W. C. Graham O.B.E.

" Vice-Consuls, A. S. Dean L. Wallis, E. E.

Montgomery

Pro-Consul I. Egula M.B.E. F. M.

Ricketts

B. urges—Consular Agent N. Bourne

San Sebastian—Vice-Consul W. A. H. Goodman

M.B.E.

Pro-Consul, Ernest Gelling

Sancti Spiritus—Vice-Consul R. Croker

Fernando Po (Spanish Guinea)—Consul General,

S. C. Lawrence.

Vice-Consul H. J. D. Fenhal.

Mad. d.—Consul (Monte Esquiza 16, Madrid)

J. R. M. Fell

Vice-Consul J. H. Milner M.V.O. O.B.E.

Pro-Consul F. O. T. Field

Malaga—Consul R. G. Goldie

Vice-Consul, R. A. Lk. vd.

Iberia and Isla—Vice-Consul J. Roscoe.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF SPAIN
Rambla de los Estudios, 8 Barcelona (Branch
Marques de Riscal 10 Madrid) and Santa
Catalina Mole Puerto de la Luz P.O. Box 72
Las Palmas Canary Islands.

Madrid : 250 miles, transit 45 to 50 hours

The CANARY ISLANDS are an archipelago in
the Atlantic off the African coast consisting of
7 islands and 6 uninhabited islets. The total
area is 2,807 square miles, with a population

	No.	Net Tonnage
Merchant vessels (laden)	3 050	55,417 517
Mail steamers	1 877	13 053 750
Warships and transports	153	698 677
Merchant vessels in ballast	1 091	5 248 243
	6 171	34 418 187

The tonnage of the merchant vessels carried was 25 776,000 tons in 1913, 17 047 000 tons in 1920 and 23 779 000 tons in 1938. Details of the nationality of the vessels passing through the Canal in 1939 are appended—

Flag	No. of Vessels	Net tons.
British	2 627	15 208 694
Italian	884	4 267 120
Netherlands	413	2 453 870
German	326	2 064 946
French	235	1 613 022
Norwegian	210	1 284 596
Greek	149	548 583
Japanese	78	537 797
Danish	93	486 018
United States	70	446 944
Swedish	42	221 957
U.S.S.R.	44	107 747
Yugoslavian	28	106 516
Panamaian	12	42 054
Egyptian	12	26 399
Spanish	4	23 975
Finnish	4	18 720
Hungarian	2	8 180
Lettonian	2	6 022
Portuguese	4	3 615
Philippine	1	2 310
Chinese	1	1 918
Palestinian	1	370
Totals	6 171	34 418 187

SWEDEN

(Sverige)

Margaret of Connaught since May 1, 1940
(2) Nov. 3, 1923 Lady Louise Mountbatten
Princess of Battenberg born July 23, 1889

1916.
Prince Wilhelm, Duke of Södermanland, second son of the king, was born June 17, 1884, married May 3, 1908, the Grand Duchess Maria Alexandrovna of Russia, marriage dissolved Mar. 17, 1914.

CABINET (Sept. 30, 1944.)

Prime Minister, Per Albin Hansson.
Foreign Affairs, Christian Günther.

Just. T. Bergquist
Finance, Dr. Ernst J. W. Forsell
Interior, Gustav Möller
Defense, P. Edvin Sköld
Communications, Erik af Denst
Publ. Works & Instruction, Gösta Blögg
Commerce, Bertil Ohlsson
Agriculture, Axel Pettersson Bramstorp
National Economy, Axel Gores
Ministers without Portfolio, N. Quensel, Knut Ewerlöf, A. Rubbestad, B. G. E. Danfölbom

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in London, His Excellency Baron G. Prytz

Attache, T. L. Fimmark, J. F. C. Killander
N. de Petersens.
Military Attache, Lt.-Col. Baron C. R. H. W. von Essen
Naval Attache, H. R. H. Prince Bertil of Sweden, Duke of Halland (acting)
Air Attache, Major F. R. Cervell
Agricultural Counsellor, M. W. F. de Wachenfelt
Press Attache, V. Hagmarling
Shipping Attache, A. E. Samuelson
1st Chancellor, G. Luthman (1st Consul)
Chaplain, Rev. C. D. Österberg
Consulate-General, 320 High Holborn, W. C. 1
Consul General, G. Lundquist.
Vice-Consuls, K. A. Axelsson, Baron A. Lagerfelt, N. H. Åkesson
Chancellors, G. Westin, G. Edling
Swedish Church, Harecourt Street, Marylebone Road, W. 1

forest, central mining and agricultural, the southern agricultural. The climate in the south is favourable for producing grain. The principal articles of cultivation are oats, wheat, rye, potatoes, roots and grasses. The forests extensive, covering over one-half of the country and consisting of

Helsingborg—Consul, E. T. Grew
 " Vice-Consul G. Westrup
Malmö—Consul, Lt. Comdr F. C. Bishop, R. M. R.
 " Vice-Consul, A. E. Porter
 " Pro-Consul Hans H. S. Ekman

THE BRITISH COUNCIL

Representative in Sweden M. Roberts Birger
Järnkistan 15, Stockholm
Stockholm, 1132 miles transit 2 days

SWITZERLAND

(Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft—Confédération
 Suisse—Confederazione Svizzera)

Railway Officer, Dr. Hans Hunziker

Militar in London, Monsieur Paul Ruegger

Rham
Military and Air Attaché, Major Charles Schlegel
and Secretaries, M. Erik Kessler, M. Georges
Perrin
Attache, M. Roy Hermann Hunziker, M. Erik
Harbey

The Helvetia of the Romans, a Federal Republic of Central Europe, situated between 45° 30'—47° 40' N. lat. and 5° 50'—10° 30' E. long.

Switzerland celebrated the 650th anniversary of the Confederation on Aug. 1, 1941.

It is composed of 26 Cantons, 3 subdivided making 45 in all, of very dissimilar size, united under a Constitution dated 19 May, 1848, and comprises a total area of 41,930 square miles, with a population of 2,600,000 in 1941. It is divided between Protestants, 50 per cent., Roman Catholics, 41 per cent., Jews numbering 21,000 and other 42,000. German is spoken by the majority in 20 Cantons, French in 5, and Italian in the Italian Canton.

On Jan. 1, 1944, there were 50,493 foreign refugees in Switzerland, including 30,722 soldiers of whom about 2,000 were British, with the rest transient. *States & Times*.

Switzerland is the most mountainous country in all Europe. The Alps, covering about 60 per cent. area, and about 5,000 to 15,000 feet in height, rise to 16,000 feet and 14,000 ft. more, and the

The President is elected to the office and remains in office from Jan. 1—31. He is generally succeeded by the Vice-President.

chief part of its interior, and the Jura mountains rise in the north-west. The Alps occupy 61 per cent. and the Jura mountains 12 per cent. of the country.

The Alps are a crescent shaped mountain system

Dairying and stock raising are the principal

The executive power is in the hands of a Federal Council (consist of 7 members, elected for 4 or 6 years by the Federal Assemblies and presided over by the President of the Confederation. The President has a salary of 29,250 francs, the Vice-President and other members of the Federal Council 20,000 francs each. The members of the Federal Council are elected for 6 years, each year the Federal Assembly elects 1 or 2, in a round, the President and the Vice-President. They are elected for one year, the Vice-President for 4 years. And more than one of the same can be elected together.

A National Assembly
 (the general assembly)
 was a meeting held
 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Education—Control by cantonal and communal authorities. No central organ. Illiteracy practically unknown. (1) *Primary*. Free and compulsory. School age varies generally 7 to 14. (2.) *Secondary*. Age 12-15 for boys. School.

FINANCE.

	1943
Revenue (Budget)	Francs 384,700,000
Expenditure do.	481,200,000
Debt (Jan. 1 1943)	5,081,000,000
(Exclusive of the railway debt of Francs 2,250,652,000.)	

The Swiss Franc (of 100 Cents) is valued at par 25.2215 Fr = £1 sterling. Since 1941 the official rate of exchange in London has been 17.35 Fr = £1 sterling.

TRADE.

	1941	1942
Total imports	Fr 2,024,300,000	Fr 2,039,000,000
Total exports	Fr 1,459,400,000	Fr 1,571,000,000

The principal imports are metals and manufactures thereof, cereals, fruits and vegetables, cotton and woollen goods, chemicals and machinery. The principal exports are machinery, clocks, and watches, cotton and silk goods, dyes and chemicals.

TRADE WITH U.K. 1939

Class	From Switzerland	To Switzerland
I	£176,887	£777,106
II	217,295	796,942
III	760,523	3,000,270
Total	£1,154,705	£4,574,318

CAPITAL Berne Population (1941) 130,331. Other large towns are Zurich (336,395), Bale (162,100), Geneva (124,431), Lausanne (102,541).

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Bale—Consul-General I. Pyke C.B.E.
Vice-Consuls: A. R. Cocker, A. M. Fluhmann, F. Fudham, L. A. French, P. R. Larke.
Pro-Consul: I. R. Dill.
Berne—Consul, E. E. Jordan.
Vice-Consul, I. Dixon.
Lucerne—*Vice-Consul*: L. Summer Hayles.
Lugano—Consul, Angelo Anstasi.
Vice-Consul: M. Binney.
St. Moritz—*Vice-Consul*: F. H. Nacoll.
Geneva—Consuls: H. B. Livingston, F. Van Heysel.
Vice-Consuls: R. A. L. Armstrong, Capt. W. A. Wallinger (Army), J. Farrell, C. A. B. Aine, C. Langstaff, M. C. M. Kerr Pearce.
Pro-Consul: E. G. Bloor.
Lausanne—Consul, Maurice Golland.
Vice-Consuls: H. C. Powe-L-Thorn, E. A. J. Kerner.
Montreux—*Vice-Consul*: H. E. C. Whittall.
Neuchâtel—*Vice-Consul*: Paul F. de Pury.
Pro-Consul: Walter Lanz.
Zurich—Consul-General, Erik Grant Cable C.M.G.
Vice-Consuls: Frederick J. Smith, Walker, O. Neumark, H. M. Lindler.
Pro-Consul: R. H. Linke.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN SWITZERLAND St. Jakobstrasse 21, Bale (Branch 3, Place St. François, Lausanne). Berne transit 18 hours.

SYRIA AND LEBANON

President of Syria, M. Shukri Koussry elected Aug. 18, 1943, sworn in Jan. 24, 1944.
Prime Minister of Syria (Aug. 20, 1943) Saadallah Jabri.

President of Lebanon, M. Bechara el Khoury elected Sept. 21, 1943.

Prime Minister of Lebanon (August, 1943) Y. Riad el Solh.

French Delegate-General in the Levant (Beyrout).

AMBASSY
3rd Secretary: A. L. Mavall.
Commercial Secretary (1st rank): W. J. Sullivan C.B.E.
and Sec. (Commerce): J. Smith, M.B.E.
Commercial Sec., General (1st rank): R. B. Dummett.
1st Asst. Asst. Col.: G. S. H. A. Cartwright.

1st Asst. Asst. Col.: H. N. Fryer.
Air Commodore: F. M. F. West.
1st Asst. Asst. Col.: M. C. Howden M.B.E.

were declared to be independent.

Under an agreement signed by General Catroux (on behalf of the French Committee of National Liberation) and by representatives of Syria and Lebanon, all powers and capacities exercised hitherto by the French under mandate were transferred to the Syrian and Lebanon governments as from Jan. 1, 1944.

Area and Population.—The total area of Syria and Lebanon is about 60,000 sq. miles, the population being estimated at—

Syria (1933)	2,682,452
Libel Druze (1933)	65,305
Lebanon (1933)	854,644

Education.—Although the population of Syria and Lebanon is mainly Moslem, the 3,500 ele-

through north-eastern Syria to the boundary of Iraq.

Archeology.—Both Syria and the Lebanon are rich in historical remains. Damascus (Ash Shem—The Sun) is the most ancient city in the

19th century by refugees from Lebanon from survivors of the ruined Nabatian city of Bosra and of blocks of local black basalt.

FINANCE

	Receipts and Expenditure 1939 (Estimated)
Syria	Francs 20,000,000
Lebanon	10,000,000
Iskiah (1937)	15,000,000
Libel Druze	5,000,000

Currency. The monetary unit is the Syrian Lira (1 lira = 100 piastres). The Lira is equal to the French Franc (1 Lira = 1 Franc). The Lira is equal to the French Franc (1 Lira = 1 Franc).

TRADE OF SYRIA AND THE LIBANON, 1937

	Syrian Lira (1000)
Imports	10,000,000
Exports	10,000,000

The Lira is equal to the French Franc (1 Lira = 1 Franc). The Lira is equal to the French Franc (1 Lira = 1 Franc).

The Lira is equal to the French Franc (1 Lira = 1 Franc). The Lira is equal to the French Franc (1 Lira = 1 Franc).

Principal Importing Countries 1938	Syrian Paper Pounds
United Kingdom	9 490,000
France	9 231 000
Japan	6 319 000
Principal Buying Countries 1938	
Palestine	8 073 000
France	5 139 000
Italy	2 267 000

SYRIAN FLAG—Black white and green with white stars

LEBANON FLAG—Blue white and red, with a cedar of Lebanon on white stripe

BRITISH LEGATION

(Beirut)

British Minister to Syria and Lebanon Terence Allen
Shone C.M.G. (Dec 15 1944)

(and allowance £4,800) £2,000

C.M.G. OFFICE

Archivist and Accountant C.E.A. Carnoy

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Beirut (Lebanon)—Consul General A.E. Watkinson
Consul Lt.-Col. G.W. Furlonge
Vice-Consul J.C. Wardrop G.H. Jackson

Tripoli—Vice-Consul G. Arida

Damascus (Syria)—Consul W.B.C.W. Forester
Vice-Consul Mal R.A. Beaumont

Deir ez Zor (Syria)—Consul Sq. Ldr. —Belgrave,
RAF

BRITISH COUNCIL—Representative of the British
Council in Syria R.T. Butler c/o Spears Mission
Beirut.

TURKEY

(Türkiye Cumhuriyeti)

President of the Republic (R. İsmet İnönü) His Excellency İsmet İnönü born 1880 assumed office
Nov 11 1923 re-elected March to 1943
President of National Assembly Bay Abdülhalik
Renda

MINISTRY (Sept. 14, 1944)

Names as given in new Turkish characters.

Turkish Ambassador in London His Excellency,
Rüstem İzzet Uluışık (1944)
Embassy 69 Portland Place W. 1
Comptroller of Embassy Bay Şerif Halil
1st Secretary Bay Süreyya Berkem

and Secretary Bay Hilmi Ekinçi
3rd Secretary, Bay Adil Derin Bay Raim
Fennem.

The Turks belong to the Turanian Race, which comprises the Manchus and Mongols of North China the Finns, and the Turks of Central Asia. Their numbers probably exceed 50,000,000, with the same language religion and culture. But the actual Turkish State occupies only a small

Government—Sultan Mehmed VI of the Ottoman rulers fled from Constantinople to Malta on Nov 20 1922 and the Sultanate was abolished by the National Assembly on

Principal Importing Countries 1938 -	
	Syrian Paper Pounds*
United Kingdom	9,400,000
France	9,231,000
Japan	6,319,000
Principal Buying Countries 1938	
Palestine	8,073,000
France	5,139,000
Italy	2,267,000

SYRIAN FLAG—Black, white and green, with white stars

LEBANON FLAG—Blue, white and red, with a cedar of Lebanon on white stripe

BRITISH LEGATION (Beirut.)

British Minister to Syria and Lebanon, Terence Allen
Shone C.M.G. (Dec. 15 1944)
(and allowance £4,800) £2,000
Chief Clerk C.M.G. C.M.C.

C.M.G., O.B.E., R.E.
Archivist and Accountant, C. E. A. Carney

Tripoli—Lieut.-Consul, G. Arida.
Damascus (Syria)—Consul, W. B. C. W. Forester
Lieut.-Consul, Maj. R. A. Beaumont.
Draes Zor (Syria)—Consul Sq.-Ldr. —Belgrave.
L.A.S.

BRITISH COUNCIL—Representative of the British
Council in Syria, R. T. Butler c/o Spears Mission,
Beirut.

TURKEY.

(Türkiye Cumhuriyeti)

President of the Republic (Reis-i Cumhur), His Excellency İsmet İnönü born 1889, assumed office Nov. 11, 1923, re-elected March 10, 1933.
President of National Assembly Bay Abdülhak Renda.

MINISTRY (Sept. 14, 1944)

Names as given in new Turkish characters.

Turkish Ambassador in London, His Excellency, Hüseyin İsmet Ünayık (1944)
Finch's, 9, 60 Portland Place, W.1
Counsellor of Embassy Bay Şerif Halilulu.
1st Secretary Bay Süreyya Derkem

and Secretary, Bay Hilmi Ekinçi
3rd Secretaries, Bay Adil Yörüm, Bay Ram
Fenmen.

The Turks belong to the Turanian Race which comprises the Manchus and Mongols of North China, the Finns, and the Turks of Central Asia. Their population exceeds 50,000,000.

Atable 100 miles wide and
Red Sea and the Aegean were dominated by Turkish ships, and the Ottoman dominions in the Mediterranean Empire but the

10 miles wide
was abolished by the National Assembly

Local Government—Turkey is divided for administrative purposes into 68 vilayets with subdivisions into *kaza* and *nahye*. Vilayets have each a governor (*vali*) and elective council.

Religion and Education—The majority of the inhabitants are Moslems. There are numerous Christians (of the Latin and Eastern rites) in

COMMUNICATIONS

Turkish State Railways Administration

(a) Lines transferred to the State by Conventions and Treaties —

Line	Kilometres
Erzerum-Sarikamish (narrow gauge)	232
Sirakamish-Russian frontier (wide gauge)	123
Konya-Yenice (Bagdad) normal gauge	346
Adana-Fevzipasa (normal gauge)	182
Toprakkale-Payas (normal gauge)	40
Fevzipasa-Meydanicek (normal gauge)	35
Total	918

(b) Lines bought from Foreign Companies —

Anatolian (normal gauge)	1,032
Mersin-Adana (normal gauge)	67
Mudanya-Bursa (narrow gauge)	41
Izmir-Kasaba (normal gauge)	703
Izmir-Aydin (normal gauge)	609
Oriental Railways (Thrace) (normal)	337
Total	2,789

(c) New railways bought from a Turkish Company

Samsun-Carşamba (narrow gauge)	37
--------------------------------	----

(d) Newly constructed lines (all normal gauge) —

Line	Kilometres
Samsun-Kalin (Sivas)	380
Ankara-Kayseri-Sivas	608
Kutahya-Eskişehir	253
Fevzipasa-Erzurum-Diyarbakir	528
Erzurum-Erzincan	200
Elazığ-Karabük (Kayseri) (Ulukisla)	172
Aydin-Kayakumru and branch lines	152
Erzurum-Zonguldak	20
Catca-Kocaeli (Marmara)	120
Total	2,013

Total 2,013

Total 2,013

(e) Lines still operated by Foreign Companies —

Cobanbey-Marmara-Nusretin (normal gauge)	407
Erzurum-Kars (narrow gauge)	20
Total	427

Total 427

Grand Total 2,113

The total length in operation on Jan. 1, 1945, was

4,110 miles, of which 2,320 were state owned and 1,790 were operated by foreign companies. The total length of the railway system was 4,110 miles, of which 2,320 were state owned and 1,790 were operated by foreign companies.

The total length in operation on Jan. 1, 1945, was 4,110 miles, of which 2,320 were state owned and 1,790 were operated by foreign companies.

The total length in operation on Jan. 1, 1945, was 4,110 miles, of which 2,320 were state owned and 1,790 were operated by foreign companies.

The total length in operation on Jan. 1, 1945, was 4,110 miles, of which 2,320 were state owned and 1,790 were operated by foreign companies.

Social Service—The Turkish Ministry of Health has prepared a 20-year plan providing in the capital and chief provincial cities at a cost of £135,000,000 (£1,000,000) hospitals, sanatoria, maternity homes, and mental hospitals.

Production—Although the soil of Asia Minor is generally fertile, agriculture is still primitive in centers that are not served by railways. The peasant is, however, gradually adapting himself

to modern methods. The total production of wheat in 1944 was 1,000,000 tons, of which 500,000 tons were exported. The total production of cotton in 1944 was 1,000,000 tons, of which 500,000 tons were exported. The total production of wool in 1944 was 1,000,000 tons, of which 500,000 tons were exported.

The total production of wheat in 1944 was 1,000,000 tons, of which 500,000 tons were exported. The total production of cotton in 1944 was 1,000,000 tons, of which 500,000 tons were exported. The total production of wool in 1944 was 1,000,000 tons, of which 500,000 tons were exported.

The total production of wheat in 1944 was 1,000,000 tons, of which 500,000 tons were exported. The total production of cotton in 1944 was 1,000,000 tons, of which 500,000 tons were exported. The total production of wool in 1944 was 1,000,000 tons, of which 500,000 tons were exported.

The total production of wheat in 1944 was 1,000,000 tons, of which 500,000 tons were exported. The total production of cotton in 1944 was 1,000,000 tons, of which 500,000 tons were exported. The total production of wool in 1944 was 1,000,000 tons, of which 500,000 tons were exported.

Principal Import to Countries 1938

	Syrian Paper Pounds
United Kingdom	9,490,000
France	9,231,000
Japan	6,319,000
<i>Principal Buying Countries 1938</i>	
Palestine	8,073,000
France	5,139,000
Italy	2,267,000

SYRIAN FLAG—Black, white and green with white stars

LEBANON FLAG—Blue, white and red, with a cedar of Lebanon on white stripe

BRITISH LEGATION

(Beirut)

British Minister to Syria and Lebanon, Terence Allen
Shone C.M.G. (Dec. 15, 1944)
(aid allowance £4,800) £2,000

CHIEF OFFICER

Attache and Assistant C. E. A. Carney

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Beirut (Lebanon)—*Consul General* A. E. Watkinson,
Consul Lt. Col. G. W. Furlonge
Vice Consuls, J. C. Wardrop, G. H. Jackson

Tripoli—*Vice-Consul* G. Arda

Damascus (Syria)—*Consul* W. B. C. W. Forester
Vice Consul, Maj. R. A. Beaumont

Deir ez Zor (Syria)—*Consul* Sq. Ldr. —Belgrave R.A.F.

BRITISH COUNCIL—*Representative of the British Council in Syria* R. T. Butler c/o Spears Mission Beirut.

TURKEY

(Türkiye Cumhuriyeti)

President of the Republic (Reis-i-Millet) His Excellency İsmet İnönü born 1880 assumed office Nov. 11, 1933, re-elected March 10, 1943

President of National Assembly Bay Abdülhalik Renda.

MINISTRY (Sept. 14, 1944)

Names as spelt in new Turkish characters

Turkish Ambassador to London His Excellency, Rüsen Esref Ünaydın (1944)

Embassy 69 Portland Place W. 1

Counsellor of Embassy Bay Siret Halulu.

1st Secretary Bay Sureyya Berkem

and Secretary Bay Hicabi Ekmel

3rd Secretary Bay Adil Derinay Bay Raim Fenmen

The Turks belong to the Turanian which comprises the Manchus and Mongols.

Turkey in Europe (9,256 sq. miles) 1914

Government—Sultan Mehmed VI of the Ottoman Empire fled from Constantinople to Malta on Nov. 20, 1922 and the Sultan was abolished by the National Assembly.

Chrome ore zinc manganese antimony copper borax corundum (emery) coal and lignite silver and arsenic are among the minerals produced

COMMUNICATIONS

Turkish State Railways Administration

(a) Lines transferred to the State by Conventions and Treaties —

Line	Kilometres.
Erzerum Sarikamis (narrow gauge)	232
Sirakamis Russian frontier (wide gauge)	123
Konya Yenice (Bagdad) normal gauge	340
Adana Fevzipasa (normal gauge)	142
Toprakale-Payas (normal gauge)	40
Fevzipasa Meydanickbez (normal gauge)	35
Total	912

(b) Lines bought from Foreign Companies —

Anatolian (normal gauge)	1,032
Mersin-Adana (normal gauge)	67
Mudanya Bursa (narrow gauge)	41
Izmir Kasaba (normal gauge)	703
Izmir Aydin (normal gauge)	609
Oriental Railways (Thrace) (normal)	337
Total	2,789

(c) New railways bought from a Turkish Company Samun-Caramba (narrow gauge) 37

(d) Newly constructed lines (all normal gauge) —

Line	Kilometres.
Samun Halin (Sivas)	180
Ankara Kayseri Sivas	608
Kutahya Ulal Kestir	253
Fevzipasa Elazir Diyarbekir	528
Irmak Elazir	290
Hokazh. pers. (Kayseri) (Ulukhisla)	172
Ayri n. Kayakaya and branch lines	152
Eski n. Zonguldak	25
Cetinkaya Malatya	140
Total	2,315

Total 6,412

(e) Lines still operated by Foreign Companies —

Cobanbey - Mardis - Nusaybin (normal gauge)	90
Dica-I. Samutluk (narrow gauge)	27
Total	117

Grand Total 7,112

The total length in operation on Jan. 1, 1943, was 4,810 miles, of which 4,340 were state owned and worked. In 1940 full traffic was opened on the truck line linking Iraq to the Turkish frontier at

Local Government—Turkey is divided for administrative purposes into 62 vilayets with sub-divisions into *kaza* and *nahiye*. Vilayets have each a governor (*vali*) and elective council.

Religion and Education—The majority of the inhabitants are Moslems. There are numerous Christians (of the Latin and Eastern rites) in

Summer Time was introduced from mid

Production—Although the soil of Asia Minor is generally fertile agriculture is still primitive in centres that are not served by railways. The peasant is however gradually adapting himself to the more modern method particularly in the vilayet of Aydin. Adana and Mersin. The total stock (1940) was sheep 26,250,000 goats 11,500,000 (and Ankara goats 4,500,000) cows 10,000,000 buffaloes 950,000 (with 1,300,000 horses, 900,000 mules, 70,000 donkeys, 1,500,000, Carrah are abundant by products of wool as follows: 12,500,000 lbs. of pure goat hair, 10,000,000 lbs. of pure sheep hair and 1,000,000 lbs. of pure goat hair. Many varieties of fruit are grown. Saw wood is the chief source of fuel. The principal crops are wheat, barley, cotton, tobacco, etc. The principal crops are wheat, barley, cotton, tobacco, etc. The principal crops are wheat, barley, cotton, tobacco, etc.

TURKISH NATIONAL HIGHWAYS—The network of roads throughout the country is as follows: 14,000

The
The
The

1944
1945
1946

Izmir (Smyrna)—*Consul-General* E. C. Holk
 Vice-Consuls, R. E. Wilkinson, N. C. Rees, E. A. Edwards
Mersin with Trebizond—*Consul* D. A. H. Wright
 (acting)
 Vice Consuls T. H. Kay, J. D. B. Doran
 Pro-Consul, B. J. Catton M.B.E.
Trebizond—*Vice Consul* D. A. H. Wright
 Pro-Consul R. I. Fatti
Alexandretta (Aleandretta)—*Consul General* A. H. Kane
 Consul J. A. Catoni O.B.E.
Adana—*Consul* E. H. Peck
BRITISH COUNCIL—*Representative of the British Council in Turkey*, M. Grant, 1-10 Kazim Oza p Cadden, Yenischir Ankara
There are also centres at Istanbul, Smyrna, Mersin, Samson and Brusa
BRITISH CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE OF TURKEY
Istanbul Hani, Istanbul (Boite Postal 1190 Istanbul)
Chairman W. J. Perkins O.B.E., M.C.
Secretary, W. La Fontaine

URUGUAY

(República Oriental del Uruguay)

President (1943-47) Excmo Señor Don Juan José de Amezaga born 1881, elected Nov 30, 1942 assumed office, March 3 1943

Kingdom, Uruguay being declared an independent

and write

Argentina

de Arctaga
Counil General Señor Don Arturo I rns 55 Harrington Gdas, S W 7 (Ken 7268)
Consul, Señor Don Antonio Lacarte.
The smallest Republic in South America on the

schools and evening courses for adult education. The University at Montevideo (founded in 1849) had about 20 000 students in 1943. The language spoken is Spanish.

FINANCE.

	1943
Revenue (<i>Budget</i>)	\$113 000 000
Expenditure (<i>Do</i>)	112 650 000
Internal Debt (Dec 31 1942)	353 000 000
External Debt (Dec 31 1942)	140 000 000

The Uruguayan \$ (*peso* of 100 Centesimales) has a nominal value of 4s 3d. The exchange rate in London (1941) was \$7.63 £1; official special account rate in London (Jan–Sept. 1943) \$7.66 = £1.

TRADE.

	1940	1941
Total Imports	\$74 220 000	\$58 380 000
Total Exports	110 500 000	115 750 000
Imports from U.K.	13 711 000	8 510 000
Exports to U.K.	23 000 000	31 000 000
Imports from U.S.	12 130 000	15 000 000
Exports to U.S.	22 000 000	58 000 000

The exports are principally animal products and

CAPITAL. Montevideo. Pop. (1941) 770 000. Other centres are Paysandu (37 000), Paysandu (28 000), Mercedes (23 000), Colonia (12 000), Fray Bentos (10 000) and Maldonado (7 000).

FLAG. Four blue and five white squares (surcharged with rising sun next flagstaff).

BRITISH EMBASSY

(Avenida Jorge Canning 2491; Prague Battle of Order, Montevideo)
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary His Excellency G. G. M. Vereker C.M.G. M.C. (1944) £5 250
Naval Attaché Comm. S. H. Smiles O.B.E. R.N.R.
Asst. Naval Attaché Paymaster Commander Lloyd Hurst R.N.
Military Attaché Col. R. E. M. Russell C.V.O., C.B.E. D.S.O.
Air Attaché, *Asst. Commodore* A. A. Walter M.C. R.A.F.
Press Attaché N. P. A. Swan
Commercial Sec. (local rank) R. N. Tilley
Attaché Capt. H. Cross M.C.
Archivist (local rank of and Secretary) Jocelyn Speck M.V.O.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Montevideo—*Consul (with rank of 1st Secretary)* (Calle Buenos Aires 519) O. F. H. Brickell M.B.E.
Vice-Consuls L. W. Bell (with rank of 2nd Sec.) N. Leslie
Maldonado—*1st Consul* J. C. O'Donoghue
Paysandu—*Vice-Consul* W. J. Bradbury

ANGLO-URUGUAYAN CULTURAL INSTITUTE, Diagonal Agraciada 1464 1st Fl., Montevideo—*Director* R. A. Conlisk
There are branch Institutes at Salto, Paysandu, Mercedes, Fray Bentos and Rivera.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN URUGUAY
Calle Piedras 357 (1st Fl.) Montevideo

U.S.S.R.

Soyuz Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik—
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

STATE DEFENCE COMMITTEE

Chairman Marshal Joseph Vysarionovich Stalin.

GOVERNMENT OF THE U.S.S.R.

The Kremlin, Moscow.

The Government of the U.S.S.R. consists of the Council of the People's Commissars of the U.S.S.R. constituted as under—

People's Commissars of U.S.S.R.
Chairman M. V. Leningrad V. I. Leninich Stalin.

Fleet *Town* *Station* D. G. Zhilinskiy.
Building *Seamen* Zakharovich Ginzburg.
Agricultural *Stocks* N. P. Koubitskiy.
Food *Industry* Vasilii Petrovich Zolov.
Fishing *Industry* Alexandr Akimovich Iosadov.
Meat *and* *Dairy* *Industry* Iakov Vasilievich Smirnov.

High Commissioner for the Far East

Chairman of the State Bank of the U.S.S.R. A. G. Boulganin

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

and Secretaries, M. Dmitri Doroshenko, M. Nikolai Abramkin
3rd Secretaries, M. Boris Krotov, M. Vladimir Barkovsky
Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov
Naval Attache Colonel Constantine Stukalov (acting)

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

Head of Soviet Military Mission, Vice-Admiral Nikolai Kharlamov

the peace settlement and during the period of reconstruction on the basis of the principles set out in the Atlantic Charter.

AREA AND POPULATION

Area (1941) and estimated population (Jan 1, 1939) of the constituent Republics of the Soviet Union are —

Republic.	Sq miles	Population
I R. S. F. S. R. (Moscow)	6 372 860	109 280 000
From Iceland	77 700	13 000 000
II Ukran (Kiev)	170,770	30 960 000
III Belorussia (Minsk)	49 000	5 570 000
IV Armenia (Eri van)	11 580	1 282 000
V Azerbaijan (Baku)	33 200	3 210 000
VI Georgia (Tiflis)	27 000	3 540 000
VII Turkmenistan (Poltortsk)	171,400	1 250 000
VIII Uzbekistan (Tashkent)	146 000	6 300 000
IX Tajikistan (Stalinabad)	56 000	1 500 000
X Kazakhstan (Alma Ata)	1 048 000	6 000 000
XI Kirgizistan (Frunze)	76 000	1 500 000
XII Karelo-Finnish (Ippuri)	16 000	470 000
XIII Moldavia (Kishinev)	20 000	3 500 000
XIV Lithuania (Kovno)	23 000	3 000 000
XV Latvia (Riga)	20 000	2 000 000
XVI Estonia (Tallinn)	18 000	1 150 000
	8 336 510	193 710 000

The rural population forms 80 per cent of the whole.

According to the census returns (Jan 1 1939) the population of U S S R was 170 467 181 (exclusive of Eastern Poland parts of Finland and Roumania and the Baltic States—Estonia

as the *Cheka* and from 1922 to 1935 as the O.G.P.U. (*Obshchestvennoye Obezpecheniye Pribliuzhennosti*). The police functions of this Department have since been handed over to the People's Commissariat of the Interior and its judicial functions to the ordinary courts.

The Comintern—The Third Communist International or Comintern was founded at Moscow in March 1919. It was formally dissolved June 30 1943.

Local Government—The villages in Imperial Russia had assemblies (*selskoye*) under the presidency of a mayor (*starosta*), they were grouped into volosts, the latter into districts (*uzedy*) and these into governments (*guberniyas*). The districts

GOVERNMENT

charge of their duties.

To the Council of People's Commissars of the Union (*Soyuznaya Komissiya*) there was formerly attached a State Political Department originally known

in the U S S R. The first time it appeared in the country since 1917 was found in 1918 in Moscow and other cities on Aug 16, 1942, under the title *Brigada Spetsnaz* (the

Italy is to be helped in restoring a democratic regime

A free and independent Austria is to be established
War criminals are to be handed over for trial in the countries in which their crimes have been committed

THE TEHRAN AGREEMENT

PRODUCTION

Agriculture—Agriculture and stock raising are the principal industries and employ over 75 per cent of the population. All kinds of cereals and non-tropical fruits are produced

U.S.S.R. was not a wheat importer before the war, but the overrunning of the Kuban had altered the position.

Industry—The natural resources of Russia in

The Foreign Trade of U.S.S.R. was practically with the following countries in 1938—

Country	To U.S.S.R.	From U.S.S.R.
Australia	R 51,000,000	R 100,000
Belgium	64,300,000	117,000,000
Canada	31,000,000	1,800,000
China	68,500,000	44,150,000
Czechoslovakia	40,000,000	70,000,000
Denmark	10,500,000	12,250,000
France	6,150,000	27,400,000
Germany	39,500,000	60,000,000
Gt. Britain	67,000,000	83,000,000
Iran	240,000,000	375,000,000
Japan	64,000,000	58,000,000
Netherlands	17,600,000	7,000,000
Norway	102,600,000	93,000,000
Spain	10,000,000	22,000,000
Sweden	26,500,000	51,500,000
Switzerland	27,500,000	13,500,000
Turkey	12,000,000	17,000,000
U.S.A.	23,000,000	23,000,000
	406,000,000	106,000,000

and pulpwood

TRADE WITH U.K. 1939

Class	From U.S.S.R.	To U.S.S.R.
I	£1,788,086	£112,840
II	4,808,080	2,056,797
III	1,628,441	5,521,740
Total	£8,224,605	£7,721,867

The imports from U.K. were principally machinery, iron and steel and electrical goods. The chief exports from the U.S.S.R. to U.K. were sawn timber and pit props, hides and skins, wheat, fish, petroleum and barley.

COMMUNICATIONS

Railways—Length of railroads in use	1914
Year	Miles
1925-6	46,253
1926-7	47,022
1927	52,687

By Dec 31, 1940, about 1,150 miles had been electrified.

TRADE

External Trade—The external trade of the U.S.S.R. is organized as a State Monopoly. The value (Merchandise only) is stated as under in million roubles.

Year	Imports	Exports
1934	1,018,000,000	1,832,400,000
1935	1,057,000,000	1,609,300,000
1936	1,354,500,000	1,350,100,000
1937	1,341,300,000	2,748,600,000
1938	1,387,000,000	2,329,000,000

Caucasus, the Trans-Siberian Line from Vladivostok, on the Ural frontier to Omsk, and from Lake Baikal to Chita and Sretensk. From Chita the line crosses the Manchurian border and

Trans-Caspian Railway runs from Krasnovodsk (opposite Baku) to Ashkabad Aktyu Bakhara

Private Sec to HM Ambassador Capt P J Bolton

Translator (with local rank of 2nd Sec) A. H. Birse CBE

U S S R

Rossiyskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Federatsionnaya Sovetskaya Respublika—the Russian Socialist Federal Soviet Republic

BRITISH EMBASSY

Mercantile Marine—There were 560 steamships of 969,261 gross tons, and 139 motor vessels of 345,698 gross tons flying the flag of the U S S R. in July 1939.

Posts and Telegraphs—In 1935 the post offices handled about 1,600,000,000 letters and post cards; the length of telegraph (and telephone) lines was stated at 826,000 miles.

CAPITAL OF U S S R—Moscow (see p 968). For other cities see following articles.

FLAG OF THE U S S R—Red, with star above hammer and sickle.

(From the Great A.D. 1462–1505, upon adopting the title of Tsar (Caesar) added the two-headed eagle of the Holy Roman Empire to the escutcheon of Muscovy, which was abandoned after the abdication of Nicholas II in 1917.)

NATIONAL DAY OF U S S R—November 7.

BRITISH EMBASSY

Commodore Secretary (with local rank of 1st Sec)

C. H. I. Gifford

1st Assistant Chaplain Capt. D. N. Roberts, OBE

A. C. R. R. A. F.

From Admiral J. W. Lawrence

and a few inches thawing in summer of long extensive marshes.

abundantly grown together with flax for the peasant industries. Agricultural methods have been very greatly improved under the Soviet régime. Manufacturing establishments have also been increased and modernised and the output encouraged to keep pace with the standard of the Five Year Plan.

Populations

Kalinin	150,000
Tomsk	150,000
Orenberg	150,000
Krasnaya	150,000
Khabarovsk	140,000
Krasnolinsk	140,000
Kemerovo	135,000
Izhevsk	130,000
Smolensk	130,000
Prokopyevsk	125,000
Murmansk	120,000
Orjanskoye	120,000
Penza	120,000
Zlatoust	110,000
Ymeropol	105,000
Kirov formerly Viatka	103,000
Kertch	103,000
Gambou	102,000
Anzhero-Sudzhensk	10,000
Novorossiysk	101,000

Sea port.

II—THE UKRAINE

(Ukraine)

A Soviet Republic embracing all the unoccupied areas of the Ukraine was proclaimed at Kharkov after the November Revolution.

Odessa

3 191 304

Other cities with populations exceeding 100,000 are —

Gorki formerly Nijni Novgorod	650,000
Kirov on Don	510,000
Stalingrad	450,000
Kuibyshev formerly Samara	400,000
Kazan	400,000
Sverdlovsk	400,000
Novosibirsk	400,000
Saratov	376,000
Voronezh	327,000
Omsk	281,000
Archangel	280,000
Astrakhan	260,000
Ufa	250,000
Irkutsk	250,000
Ierm	240,000
Stalinsk	220,000
Voronezh	220,000
Magnitogorsk	220,000
Ivanovo	216,000
Yaroslavl	210,000
Vladivostok	206,000
Krasnodar	200,000
Chelabinsk	200,000
Cherem	200,000
Tula	200,000
Nizniy Tag	175,000
Leningrad	100,000

(Black Sea port) 100,000

III—BELORUSSIA

Founded in 1922 at Minsk
 Capital Minsk Population (1939) 240,000
 Vitebsk (1933) 127,300 Gomel 121,200
 Brest-Litovsk 70,000 Moshilev 52,000

IV—ARMENIA

(Hyastan.)

Armenia occupies the uplands between the Iranian plateau and Asia Minor and is bounded by the Black Sea.

rehab. Sericulture (silkworm breeding), sheep-breeding and fruit growing are capable of great development. Armenia has great mineral resources, hardly as yet developed. Naphtalene oil is

manufacture is the principal native industry. The Armenian Church is the oldest established Christian church. Christianity having been recognised as the State religion in 300 and since the 5th century there has been a national language and literature.

There is a University at Erivan founded in 1921

CAPITAL, Erivan population (1939) 200,000
 Leninakan (formerly Alexandropol) 65,800

V—AZERBAIJAN

There is a University at Tiflis founded in 1917.

CAPITAL, Tiflis (Tbilisi) Population (1939)
 510,125 Kutais (70,000), V. Poti (17,000)

VII—TURKMENISTAN

(Persia)

CAPITAL, Ashkhabad 80,000 Merv 31,000
 V. Turkmenbashi 30,000

VIII—UZBEKISTAN

VI—GEORGIA

(Sakartvelo)

The Socialist Soviet Republic of Georgia includes two autonomous Republics (Abkhazia and Adjara) and one autonomous Province (Southern Ossetia)

(Tashkent)

The highest point in the U.S.S.R. is Mount Stalin in the Western Pamirs 24,600 feet

In 1909 during excavations for the Great Fergana Canal the site was revealed of a city covering about 50 acres and dating from about 2000 B.C.

The University of Central Asia at Tashkent was founded in 1923

CAPITAL OF UZBEKISTAN, Tashkent population

XIV—LITHUANIA

(Lietuva)

Lithuania formerly a Baltic Province of the Russian Empire, was declared an independent Republic at Vilna on Feb 16 1918 and was admitted to the U S S R, Aug 3 1940. The area is about 20 000 sq miles with a population

IX—TAJIKISTAN

Tadjik lies between Bokhara (on the W) and the Kara Kirghiz territory of the R.S.F.S.R. with Afghanistan as a southern neighbour. The estimated area is 56 108 square miles with a population of about 2 000 000.

CAPITAL Stalinabad, population (1935) 60 000. Other centres Kojent 41 000 and Dura Tube 25 000.

X—KAZAKHSTAN

The Kazakh S.S.R. with parts of the former Governorship of Turkestan was admitted to the

and machinery

CAPITAL, Kaunas (Kovno), on the Niemen (pop. 125,000). Shavli (17,000). Vilna (restored to Lithuania by U S S R., after invasion of Poland and recaptured by Soviet forces July 8 1944) has a population of about 200,000. V Memel 50,000.

XV—LATVIA

Latvia at the eastern and southern shore of the Gulf of Riga has an area of about 25 000 sq miles, with a population of about 2 000 000. Latvia, formerly a Baltic Province of the Russian Empire, was proclaimed an independent state on Nov 18 1918 and was admitted to the U S S R, Aug 5 1940.

CAPITAL Alma Ata formerly Verny, population 200 000. Other centres are Karaganda (170 000), Semipalatinsk (140 000) and Petropaulovsk (70 000).

XI—KIRGHIZSTAN

The Kirghizstan S.S.R. (formerly a part of R.S.F.S.R. under the name of Karakirghistan) was admitted to the U S S R, Dec 5 1936. The area is estimated at 76 000 sq miles with an estimated population of 1 500 000 of whom 70 per cent are Kirghiz and about 25 per cent, Uzbeks.

CAPITAL Frounze formerly Pishpek (population 80 000). Other centres are Osh (50 000) and Tokmak (30 000).

XVI—ESTONIA

(Eesti Vabariik)

In 1941

CAPITAL V. puri, population (1937) 80 000. V. Hango (pop. 10 000) was leased to U S S R for 30 years under the treaty of March 15 1940.

XIII—MOLDAVIA

The Moldavian S.S.R. was formed in 1940 from territory in Moldavia and Bessarabia formerly part of the Russian Empire, ceded to U S S R by Roumania in June 1940.

CAPITAL, Kishinev population (1939) 120 000.

There is a University at Tartu founded in 1632 and enlarged in 1802, and a Technical University at Tallinn (1936).

CAPITAL: Tallinn (Reval) pop. (1938) 245,363 an important Baltic port connected by railway with Leningrad; other towns are Tartu (59,643) Narva (22,444) and Valmiera (21,199) on the Gulf of Riga.

VENEZUELA

(Estados Unidos de Venezuela)

President General Guayas Medina Angarita born 1897 elect. Mar. 5, 1941 for 5 years.

Interior: Dr. José Nícomedes Rivas

Foreign Affairs: Dr. C. Parra Iriarte.

Hacienda (Treasury): Dr. Rómulo Roa.

Fomento (Development): Dr. Gustavo Lleras.

Public Works: Ing. Manuel Silveira.

Education: Dr. Rafael Vegas.

War and Marine: Colonel Manuel Morán.

Agriculture: Señor Ansel Bugghini.

Health: Dr. Félix Lalret.

Work and Communications: Dr. Julio Díaz.

Ambassador in London: His Excellency Señor Dr. Rómulo Roa.

Consulates at Birmingham Cardiff Glasgow
Newcastle on Tyne and Hull

The most northerly Confederation of South America situated approximately between $2^{\circ} 40'$ S lat. and $12^{\circ} 26'$ N lat. and $59^{\circ} 52'$ — $73^{\circ} 25'$ W long. It consists of 20 States and 2 federal territories. The best authorities calculate the actual present area to be approximately 363,728 square miles.

Venezuela was visited by Columbus in 1498.

The climate is tropical and modified by altitude or tempered is unhealthy particularly in the and in the neighbourhood of

and lagoons. The hot wet season lasts from April to October the dry cooler season from November to March.

The products of the agricultural zone are cocoa, coffee rice wheat, sugar-cane maize tobacco and cotton. The pastoral zone supports live stock, estimated in 1940 at 4 250,000 cattle 200 000

Year	Barrels	Year	Barrels
1930	136 700 000	1935	154 800 000
1931	116 600 000	1937	185 200 000
1932	116 500 000	1938	188 200 000
1933	117 700 000	1939	205 800 000
1934	136 100 000	1940	185 600 000
1935	198 200 000	1941	223 800 000

Before the war of 1939-44 over 80 per cent. of the crude oil was exported to Netherlands India refineries. In 1942 refineries were established in Venezuela capable of handling about 200 000 barrels daily.

There are about 680 miles of railway in operation Spanish is the language of the country

FINANCE

	1942-43
Revenue (Budget)	Bol. notes 325 287,400
Expenditure	320 122 000
Internal Debt (Dec 31 1942)	15 500 000
External Debt (do)	Nil

TRADE

Venezuela's Trade Balance 1932-41 was (including bullion and specie) —

Year	Imports	Exports
1932	Bs 210 758,492	651 618 047
1933	153 458 091	628 259 172
1934	143 587 574	617 549 684
1935	225 193 711	711 729 501
1936	211 500 300	768 462 568
1937	304,633 682	871,462 781
1938	310 949 240	827,175 975
1939	328 648 050	953 340 108
1940	311 170 800	801 030 700
1941	287 8,0 003	1 061 570 666

The principal imports are machinery textiles foodstuffs steel and iron. The principal exports are petroleum (over Bs 1 000 000 000 in 1941) and gold and cocoa

	1942	1943
Imports from U.K.	£1,400,000	£1,061,000
Exports to U.K. (1935 39)	£1 359 319	£1 780,417

FLAG Three horizontal bands yellow blue red (with seven white stars on blue band)

BRITISH EMBASSY

(Chancery—Tienda Honda a Puente Trinidad 63 Caracas.)

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
His Excellency Sir George Arthur
Drostan Ogilvie-Forbes K.C.M.G.

Assistant Quarter Master General W. T. W.
Ballantyne

Director of Information Dept., J. C. F. Miller
Comptroller Secretary (Legal) A. D. Francis
Assistant Secretary N. L. Foster

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Caracas—Consul J. W. Walker (acting)

CORNER

VENEZUELA—BRITISH CULTURAL INSTITUTE
Pelota A. Abanico 32 Caracas—Director James
Smith.

YEMEN See Arabia

YUGOSLAVIA

(Belgrade na Jugoslavije)
and (Belgrade, 1941)

CABINET

(June 1, 1944)

Prime Minister, Minister for Foreign Affairs and
Minister of Defence Dr Ivan Subašić
Agriculture, Supply and Material and Internal
Affairs Ljovitch.
Communications and Justice M. Marich
Home Affairs Social Welfare Health and Public
Works M. Kosanović
Labour, Posts and Telegraphs Trifko Cankar
Finance Trade and Industry Dr Jura Sutej

Ambassador in London His Excellency M. B. Stojanović
(Sept. 29, 1943)

Embassy 105 Queen's Gate S.W. 7

Councillors M. Milivoje Gavrilović Dr
Dragan Protic

1st Secretaries M. Branimir V. Popovitch M.
Veljko M. Mlenkovich M. Kostantini-
vitch M. Vojislav Bond

Secretaries M. Vojislav Voutchkovitch M. Fuad
N. Azabaghitch M. Vukoslav Primuz M.
Dragovan Shepetch.

Military Naval and Air Attaché General Milorad
Radovic

Yugoslavia comprises Serbia Montenegro,

unit.

Montenegro (Crima-Gosa) was united to Serbia
by a decision of the Montenegrin Parliament in
November 1918 when King Nicholas was
deposed.

Yugoslavia has common frontiers with seven
states, Italy Germany Hungary Roumania

Bulgaria Greece and Italy (Albania). Most
of these frontiers were laid down by the Peace
Treaties. The north-western frontier with Italy
was settled by the Treaty of Rapallo 1920.

bus east on the Danube

Under the existing constitution which was
promulgated by the late King Alexander in
September 1931 the Government is responsible

The Army Navy and Air Force on a peace
footing consist of 130,000 officers and men the
war strength being about 250,000.

The Orthodox Roman Catholic Protestant
Muhammadan and Jewish faiths are recognised.

18,000 students in 1939.

The principal industry is agriculture over
75 per cent of the population being engaged
therein. In 1939 the yield of principal crops

FINANCE.

	1939-40 Dinars	1940-41 Dinars
Revenue (Budget)	13,038,369,000	14,708,000,000
Expenditure	12,482,871,000	14,708,000,000
Surplus and Debt (Dec. 31, 1938)	—	
Internal	Dinars 10,400,000,000	
External	12,000,000,000	
Floating Debt	2,200,000,000	

The Yugoslav *Dinar* (of 100 Para) has a nominal
value of nine-tenths of a penny *Dinars*
£1 sterling. In 1941 the Exchange
200 D = £1.

	TRADE	
	1939. Dinars	1940 Dinars
Total Imports	4 757 382 000	6 018 582 000
Total Exports	5 541 187 000	6 680 300 000
Imports from U.K. (1939)	—	£1 092 784
Exports to U.K. (1939)	—	£1 882 682

the university, museums national library and

Under the Constitution the language of the country is Serbo-Croat-Slovene (Slovenian is a dialect differing considerably from Serbo-Croat).

NATIONAL FLAG Blue white red.

NATIONAL DAYS Kosovo Day (June 28) and Union Day (December 1)

BRITISH EMBASSY

Zrinskihova ulica 20 Belgrade.
(Withdrawn)

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Yugoslav Government in London His Excellency R. C. Skrine Stevenson C.M.G. (1943)

CAPITAL Belgrade (*Beograd* White Fortress) developed from the old citadel on the promontory formed by the confluence of the Danube and Sava. The city has grown rapidly since the War of 1914-1918 spreading east and south-east. It contains

PRE-WAR NATIONAL INCOMES—Various Countries

In any comparisons made in respect of the under-mentioned estimates which reflect the trend in recent years, of National Incomes in some of the principal countries of the world the wide disparity of population should be borne in mind (vide pp. 187-192).

All Figures in "National" Currencies
(Billions of Pounds and Millions)

Country	Unit of Money	1929	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
U.S.A.	\$	81.1	53.8	40.0	42.3	50.1	55.2	63.5
U.K.	£	4.4	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.9
France	Franc	245	220	205	199	184	172	160
Sweden	Kroner	7.8*	6.9	6.4	6.5	7.3	7.8	8.6
Germany	Reichmark	75.9	57.5	45.2	46.6	52.7	57.9	62.6
Japan	Yen	21.9	10.0	10.2	27.5	32.0	32.5	33.1
U.S.S.R.†	Rouble	28.9		45.5	48.5	55.8	65.7	81.1

* Estimate for 1930

† Based on average 1926-27 price

‡ Provisional.

NOTE.—Amongst the world-wide currency devaluation measures two of the most important were the abandonment of the gold standard and depreciation of the exchange value of the £ by the U.K. in 1931 and the devaluation of the dollar by the U.S.A. in 1933.

	U.S.A.	U.K.	France	Sweden	Germany	Japan
1932 Low Level as per cent. of 1929 Income	49	85	70*	84	60	85
1936 Level as per cent. of 1929 Income	78	111	77*	113	82	118

* Low Level 1935 taken in lieu of 1932

Apart from the exceptional case of the U.S.S.R. whose estimated national income has been treated as one-third of three—

THE ARAB WORLD

Approximate Areas and Estimated Arab Population

Country	Form of Government	Square Miles	Arab Population
ASIA —			
Saudi Arabia	Independent State	9 7 000	6 000 000
Muscat and Oman	Do.	82 000	500 000
Yemen	Do.	74 000	3 500 000
Other	Various	10 000	250 000
NORTH AFRICA —			
Egypt	Independent Kingdom	353 000	13 000 000
Algeria	French Department	222 000	6 000 000
Libya	AMGOT	210,000	1 000,000
Morocco —			
French Zone	French Dependency	162 000	6 000 000
Spanish Zone	Spanish do.	11 000	740 000
International	International	150	40 000
Tunisia	French Dependency	45 000	2 000 000
LEVANT —			
Palestine	British Mandate	10,400	1 000 000
Transjordan	Do.	30 000	260 000
Syria and Lebanon	Independence Guaranteed	60 000	2 000,000
IRAQ			
	Independent Kingdom	116 000	3,200 000
Total		2 922 550	45,490 000

The Conference was preparatory and its final decision was deferred to a later Conference.

NATURAL ANNUAL INCREASE OF POPULATION PER 1 000 INHABITANTS

(Births minus Deaths)

Country	Excess of Births	Per 1 000 Population	Country	Excess of Births	Per 1 000 Population
Jamaica (1938)	18 845	16.2	Eire (1942)	24 253	8.3
(a) Union of South Africa (1941)	34 025	15.6	Spain (1940)	199 285	7.7
Ceylon (1940)	90,242	15.2	Denmark (1937)	26 098	7.2
Egypt (1940)	253 252	15.1	Finland (1937)	25 169	6.6
Japan (1941)	1 070 000	14.7	Italy (1942)	276 083	6.1
New Zealand (1941)	22 193	13.6	Scotland (1943)	27 954	5.6
Northern Ireland (1943)	27,438	12.3	Norway (1937)	13 591	4.7
Canada (1941)	140 056	12.3	England and Wales (1943)	181 217	4.4
British India (1939)	3 128 650	11.2	Sweden (1940)	22 873	3.6
Netherlands (1937)	94,704	11.0	Switzerland (1940)	13 356	3.1
Burma (1939)	124 122	9.4	Germany (1942)	208 058	2.9
Australia (1941)	63 348	8.9	Belgium (1937)	18,366	2.2
U.S.A. (1941)	1 115 643	8.6	France (1937)	—11 740 decrease	0.3

(a) White Population only

	TRADE	
	1939 Dinars	1940 Dinars
Total Imports	4 757 382 000	6 018 582 000
Total Exports	5 541 187 000	6 680 300 000
Imports from U.K. (1939)	—	£1 092 784
Exports to U.K. (1939)	—	£1 882 682

the university museums, national library

Psihichovnik (19 000) and 4,000,000

Under the Constitution the language of the country is Serbo-Croat-Slovene (Slovenian is dialect differing considerably from Serbo-Croatian)

NATIONAL FLAG Blue white red

NATIONAL DAYS Kosovo Day (June 28) and Union Day (December 1)

BRITISH EMBASSY

Zrinskega ulica 20 Belgrade.
(Withdrawn)Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the
Yugo Slav Government in London His Excellency
R. C. Skrine Stevenson C.M.G. (1943)

CAPITAL Belgrade (Beograd White Fortress) developed from the old Citadel on the promontory formed by the confluence of the Danube and Sava. The city has grown rapidly since the War of 1914 1918 spreading east and south east. It contains

PRE-WAR NATIONAL INCOMES—Various Countries.

In any comparisons made in respect of the under mentioned estimates which reflect the trend in recent years of National Incomes in some of the principal countries of the world the wide disparity of population should be born in mind (see pp. 187-192)

All Figures in National Currency
(Millions or Thousands Millions)

Country	Unit of Money	1929	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
U.S.A.	\$	81.1	53.8	40.0	42.3	50.1	55.3	63.5
U.K.	£	4.4	3.9	3.8	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.9
France	Franc	245	229	205	199	184	171	181
Sweden	Kroner	7.6*	6.9	6.4	6.5	7.3	7.6	8.6
Germany	Reichmark	75.9	57.5	45.2	46.6	52.2	57.9	62.6
Japan	Yen	21.9	10.0	10.2	11.3	12.0	12.5	13.1
U.S.S.R.†	Rouble	28.9		45.5	48.5	55.8	65.7	83.1

* Estimate for 1930

† Based on average 1926-27 price

‡ Provisional

NOTE.—Among the world wide currency devaluation measures this of the most important was the abandonment of the gold standard and depreciation of the exchange value of the £ by the U.K. in 1931 and the devaluation of the dollar by the U.S.A. in 1933.

The above table clearly shows the shrinkage of national incomes during the great industrial and economic depression between 1929 and 1932 and the extent of the subsequent recovery. The extraordinary continued increase in the national income in the case of the U.S.S.R. follows its unprecedented rapid development in all spheres of industry on a vast scale under the first and second "Five Year Plans."

	U.S.A.	U.K.	France	Sweden	Germany	Japan
1932 Low Level as per cent. of 1929 income	49	85	70*	84	60	85
1936 Level as per cent. of 1929 income	78	112	77*	113	88	110

* Low Level 1935 taken in lieu of 1932

... estimated national income has been ...
... be estimated ...
... national ...
... depression ...

at 1936 was ...
... approx.

THE ARAB WORLD

Approximate Areas and Estimated Arab Population

Country	Form of Government	Square Miles	Arab Population
ASIA —			
Saudi Arabia	Independent State	67,000	6,000,000
Mexcal and Oman	Do.	82,000	500,000
Yemen	Do.	74,000	3,500,000
Other	Various	10,000	250,000
NORTH AFRICA —			
Egypt	Independent Kingdom	363,000	13,000,000
Algeria	French Department	222,000	6,000,000
Libya	AMIGOT	810,000	1,000,000
MOROCCO —			
French Zone	French Dependency	162,000	6,000,000
Spanish Zone	Spanish	11,000	740,000
International	International	150	40,000
Tunisia	French Dependency	45,000	2,000,000
LEVANT —			
Palestine	British Mandate	10,400	1,000,000
Transjordan	Do.	30,000	260,000
Syria and Lebanon	Independence Guaranteed	60,000	2,000,000
IRAQ			
	Independent Kingdom	216,000	3,200,000
Total		2,922,550	45,490,000

ARABY —
open
Paris
deleg.
Sadul
Sas
but n
represent

The Conference was preparatory and its main object was to draw up a table of subjects for discussion and decision at a later Conference

NATURAL ANNUAL INCREASE OF POPULATION PER 1,000 INHABITANTS

(Births minus Deaths.)

Country	Excess of Births	Per 1,000 Population.	Country	Excess of Births	Per 1,000 Population
Jamaica (1938)	18,816	16.2	Eire (1942)	24,253	8.3
(a) Union of South Africa (1941)	34,025	15.6	Spain (1940)	190,285	7.7
Ceylon (1940)	90,242	15.2	Denmark (1937)	26,998	7.2
Egypt (1940)	253,252	15.1	Finland (1937)	25,169	6.6
Japan (1941)	1,070,000	14.7	Italy (1942)	276,083	6.1
New Zealand (1941)	22,193	13.6	Scotland (1943)	27,954	5.6
Northern Ireland (1943)	27,438	13.5	Norway (1937)	13,591	4.7
Canada (1941)	140,056	12.2	England and Wales (1943)	181,217	4.4
British India (1939)	3,128,650	11.2	Sweden (1940)	22,873	3.6
Netherlands (1937)	94,704	11.0	Switzerland (1940)	13,356	3.1
Burma (1939)	124,122	9.4	Germany (1942)	208,058	2.9
Australia (1942)	63,348	8.9	Belgium (1937)	18,356	2.2
U.S.A. (1942)	2,115,643	8.6	France (1937)	—11,740 decrease	0.3

(a) White Population only

AEROMANE COMPASS.—*Sky and Telescope* gives a description of the AeroFlux Cate Compass System which has overcome many difficulties for air navigation.

reliability under varying conditions have contributed to reduce the number of accidents due to uncertainties in navigation.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND THE COLONIES.—At the centenary celebration of the Royal Anthropological

that the pursuit of their studies should be placed on a more secure basis, and that these studies should be encouraged in our universities.

ASTRONOMY IN THE SOVIET UNION.—*Astronom-*

BAMBOO NAILS AND PILL BOXES.—In a brochure issued by the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun India, Mr. V. D. Limaye describes an investigation

what became of the late Roman inhabited area in Saxon times.

CATTLE FODDER FROM WOOD—According to

animals, molasses and sometimes phosphates or salts are added at the pulp mill. Alcohol is also obtained during the process of making fodder pulp.

CELTIC RELICS FOUND IN ANGLESEY—A col-

methods tends to disappear when account is taken of sodium deriving from rock silicates alone, and of present-day factors which lead to abnormally high rates of denudation.

CLAVA CAIRNS.—Mr. John G. Murray, of Clava, has presented the three Clava Cairns, a

CHEMICAL EVOLUTION OF THE OCEAN—The principles governing the composition of ocean water during geological time are discussed by Mr. E. J. Conway in the "Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy." His theory is that the ocean volume has remained constant, with additions

BANK OF ENGLAND AND RESEARCH IN ECONOMICS
—To mark the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Bank of England, the Court of Directors has established a trust fund with a

BLACKBERRY WITHOUT THORNS—The Merton thornless blackberry has been released to the public by the John Innes Horticultural Institution. Its history is as follows: Mr M. D. Crane, who

what became of the late Roman inhabited area in
Saxon times.

CATTLE FODDER FROM WOOD—According to

pulp

CELTIC RELICS FOUND IN ANGLESEY—A col

between B.C. 100 and 50 A.D. a period covering
the most notable phase of pre-historic Celtic
civilisation in Britain. They include weapons, iron
tytes and parts of vehicles, gang chains for captives,
currency bars, the central portion of a bronze
trumpet, a wand of ash wood decorated with spiral
bronze ribbon the bronze mounts of a wooden
casket, and a sickle. There are also bridle bits in

methods tends to disappear when account is taken
of sodium deriving from rock silicates alone and
of present-day factors which lead to abnormally
high rates of denudation

CLAVA CAIRNS—Mr John G. Murray of
Clava has presented the three Clava Cairns a

CONTINENTAL DRIFT AND FOSSILS—Professor
D. H. Campbell of *Stanford*

CHEMICAL EVOLUTION OF THE OCEAN—The

would not be transported by
ocean or air currents. The almost complete

plate separation of boreal and austral land masses from late Paleozoic to late Mesozoic times and confirms Du Toit's theory of two original land masses of Laurasia and Gondwana rather than Wegener's theory of Pangaea. When the first connexions between the two were established is not certain.

DINOSAUR WITH THICKENED SKULL.—In 1944

1,000 fathoms

D D T INSECTICIDE.—The discovery of a power-

Deinoceratops body was a great barrel-like structure supported by four short, stout

DIAMONDS FOUND IN THE ANDES.—The discovery of diamonds in the river gravels of the

once a week "

in the same way has been by the

ELECTRONIC DEHYDRATION OF VEGETABLES—Mr

to 23 degrees centigrade.

FOLLOWUPS IN SCIENCE.—The directors of

period of one to two years even in hot humid

ENGINE SWITCHING BY RADIO.—For the first time in the history of the Eastern American railways engine-switching by radio was carried out in the yards of the Baltimore and Ohio Railway. The railway used a Diesel-electric switching engine and a guard's van in which high frequency radio-telephone transmitters and receivers had been installed. The central control was through

wrong adjustment of light, amount of oxygen, chlorine and nitrogen in the water, metabolic waste products and diet—all cause mortality also too much handling and too frequent removal from one tank to another. The fishes contribute largely to their own well-being in fitting themselves

to their environment. There is a definite population density of fishes for a given volume of water and the fishes will kill off one another to maintain equilibrium.

station and workshop were taken away. The

GREENWICH GOES BY CRYSTAL CLOCKS—The

FUNGI FOR FOOD—The larger fungi contain

crystal 100,000 times as strong as the old and the

GREENWICH OBSERVATORY.—The Astronomical Observatory of the Royal

GERMANS LOOT SIMS OBSERVATORY—The

spectrographs, a large celestial, a lun-screw

Instrument of aperture 10 in and focal length

chronometers and watches for H M Forces, and the production of the Nautical Almanack were maintained.

MARS MAY HAVE LIFE.—Sir Harold Spencer Jones Astronomer Royal lecturing at Glasgow

INDIAN GOOSEBERRY.—The need especially of the Fighting Forces of vitamin C suggested the search for more natural sources of it. Recent work in this direction has revealed that walnut

at Indian fighting forces. The gooseberry fruit was found useful in the treatment of cases of human scurvy in the Hissar famine of 1930-40 and an attack of scurvy in the Indian army at Nasirabad in Rajputana in 1837 was treated successfully with an extract of the dried fruits.

INDIAN LAC CONTROL.—The Indian Lac Re-

determine the line-of-sight velocities of these universes and through the correlation between distance and line-of-sight velocity, to infer their distances.

MEXICAN INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION—Obedient to the almost world wide demand for further research in food subjects an Institute of Nutrition has been established in Mexico. It includes

NEWTON'S 'PRINCIPIA' FOR THE U.S.S.R.—On

PETROLEUM IN THE FUTURE.—Dr. Per A. Frank has given in *Science* "a statement" on the present situation in regard to petroleum and the prospects

OCEAN DEPTH.—In the Page-Harbour Lectures which Professor Reginald Aldworth Daly delivered at the University of Virginia, he dealt with the

insignificant when compared with the quantity which could be produced from coal deposits. H. L. Ickes, Petroleum Administrator of the United States estimated in August 1943 that available coal reserves can provide all the synthetic fuel needed for a thousand years. These alternative

and, when peace comes fear of their imminent exhaustion will not loom so large

certain conditions

lielstocene The animal fossils found include those of extinct species of elephant, hippopotamus, giraffe and rhinoceros, of a baboon that was as big as a gorilla, and of a pig that was as large as a present-day rhinoceros.

Research in the field of

SOCIETY FOR FREEDOM IN SCIENCE--As the result

SIR AUREL STEIN'S BEQUEST—Sir Aurel Stein who died on October 26 1943 bequeathed his

SOIL EROSION IN NEW ZEALAND—Mr K. B. Cumberland, discussing the question of soil

SIR HORACE DARWIN FUND OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY—The Royal Society has accepted £2,000 from an anonymous donor to establish

SOIL EROSION IN NEW ZEALAND—Mr K. B. Cumberland, discussing the question of soil

vaccinated or had long outlived their immunity. Apart from 23 unvaccinated school-children, the victims were past middle age.

Research Institute and Science School of the National Tsing Hua University, Chinese researches in physics and chemistry have not been impressive, and experimental psychology has not made a complete break from the old philosophical psychology.

SEVENTH QUARTERLY MEETING OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN

SIR AUREL STEIN'S BEQUEST—Sir Aurel Stein who died on October 26, 1943, bequeathed his

SOIL EROSION IN NEW ZEALAND—Mr K. B. Cumberland discussing the question of soil

SIR HORACE DARWIN FUND OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY—The Royal Society has accepted

new material usually will be experienced in re

SOREL CEMENT—The Investigation Section of the Building Control South Africa has been investigating the possibility of substitutes for

dust to simulate the abrasive effect of leather soles and dust

Dr. F. C.

fathoms. Some migrate into estuarine waters at certain seasons. Most of the species inhabit the clear tropical waters of ocean currents around rocky islets and coral reefs, tide rips and off shore currents. Their preference for waters of low density and medium salinity apparently accounts for their coastal distribution.

STARS FOUND DURING THE 'DIM-OUT'—The Annual Report of the Carnegie Institution of

SUNFLOWERS AS AN OIL-SEED CROP

promise

TELEVISION WILL BE IN COLOUR—Further

TERMITES AND SOIL FERTILITY—Mr. A. Adamson, of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, in discussing the relation

On the relations between soil fertility and the incidence of termites and on the composition of the materials forming the habitations of these

TRAIN ORDERS BY FACSIMILE TELEGRAPHY—Facsimile telegraphy is one of the devices now used by the railways to help meet the unprecedented

WHALES IN THE ANTARCTIC—Dr N A Mackintosh in a Discovery report on th

TELEPHONE SCRAP—The telephone

UKRAINE NATURE RESERVE—The State nature reserve at Askaniya Nova near Melitopol in the southern Ukraine, was completely devastated during its occupation by the German army. The

WHITE BUTTERFLY IN NEW
Melbourne of the Department of
tal Research, has given an

fifth year of war has intensified the struggle of

year, any other person now residing in this country is at liberty to start a publishing firm and legally use for books all the paper he can persuade any printer to supply him with. If a publisher who was established before the war obtains such paper he is compelled to declare it and have an equal amount deducted from his allowance. It therefore can happen that a new publisher may use more paper than a firm long established. Some of the new entrants to publishing appear to be real publishers in intention and achievement with regard to others it does not seem rash to prophesy that the end of the largely artificial boom in books will witness their return to different avocations. In the meantime they, like some of their colleagues of older standing, are realising to their profit that at the present time a book must be extremely unattractive to fail to find a purchaser.

ITEMS OF INTEREST

The National Book Council, founded 18 years ago, that time has been primarily

In January, 1944 the *Cornhill* magazine was revived after an absence of four years and took its place among the literary and critical periodicals which are a conspicuous feature of the scene and which, since they reflect the

novelist, since he is now what war most conspicuously dissipates, our daily thoughts and feelings." Be this as it may it seems to be generally agreed that the fiction of the present time, though not infrequently brilliant, is usually brittle, and the writers of enduring substance who are to succeed such "heavyweights" as Wells, Galsworthy, Walpole and Maugham are still far to seek. The time is unpropitious to "trained creative effort with the result that the

from *Bectis House* by Levin.

The Hawthornden prizes for 1944 and 1945 awarded together in 1944, went respectively to "The Iron Laurel" and "Cruel Solstice" by Sidney Keyes (who was killed in North Africa at the age of 20) and to *Martin Shuster* for "Letters from Malaya III and IV" (poetry).

The John Rhys Llewellyn prize was awarded to "The Last Inspection" (short stories), by Alan Lewis.

The Metro-Goldwyn Mayer prize a semi-instituted award for "the best novel of the year" (meaning, presumably, the novel with the most promising film possibilities) is financially the most valuable prize ever offered, and carries with it a minimum of £20,000. It was won by *Green Dolphin Country*, by Elizabeth Goodger a British author.

The Camoens Prize, instituted by the Portuguese Government for the best literary or scientific work dealing with Portugal by a foreign writer was won by "Portugal in Quest of Preterite John," by Elise Sauer.

The Pulitzer Prizes have been awarded: a new "Journey in the Dark," by Martin Flavin recently "The American Leonardo: the Life of Samuel F. B. Morse" by Carlton F. Mabee, Juney "Growth of American Thought," by Merle Lard, poetry "Western Star" by Stephen Vincent Benet (drama no award).

Lump sum payments made to authors have hitherto been treated as income for the year of receipt, even although the author may have spent years on the work. With the present rules of taxation this might be very disadvantageous and the Chancellor of the Exchequer in his 1944 Budget speech, and to meet these preferences the Finance Bill enabled an author, if he so desires to spread a lump sum payment back over a period of more years or the actual period of the work if shorter.

Books prohibited in fire during the year included "Affaired Pierce," by James M. Cain, "Arrival and Departure," by Arthur Koestler, "Enter Three Withers," by D. L. Murray, "The Forest and the Sea" by Harry Allen, "Frightened People" by Arnet Robertson, "The Damaged Goods," by Eugene Ionesco, "The Heart of Jade" by Salvador de Madariaga, "Pamerson," by David Foxman, "The American" by Rex Warner, "The Sun" by Michael

From June 22nd, 1944, to 1945, the Board of 355 titles of books and journals with a total circulation of 200,000,000 copies. The central publishers issued political books and pamphlets, 700 titles, belles lettres, 570 titles, technical-theoretical books, 80 titles, dictionaries and reference books, 130 titles.

of imported books has been and by the

Edward Thompson The Nine Bright
 ners by Anne Ridler Five Rivers, by

del Country's de Miscellaneous

Our Hearts were Young and Gay" by
 neta Otis Skinner and Emily Kimbrough

Crime and Detect on

"The Weight of the Evidence" by M. H.
 Jones The Dark Street" by Peter Cheyne
 Night's Cloak" by E. R. Punshon The M.
 Next Door" by M. G. E. chart High Pay
 ment," by Emery Bonnett File for Rec. rd." I
 Alice Tilton

THE BRITISH BOOK TRADE 1937-1943

The total turnover made by Book Publisher
 Book Clubs and Wholesale and Retail Export
 Booksellers in the seven years 1937-1943
 stated by the Publishers Association is
 under —

Year	Total Turnover	Value of Exports
1937	£10 507 204	£3 146 175
1938	10 706 018	3 171 018
1939	10 321 658	3 154 599
1940	9 953 196	3,517 335
1941	13 086 700	3 083 000
1942	16 735 000	3 608 700
1943	19 290 800	4,469 600

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY

ost Office as Licensing Authority.—By the
 monthly 3 = 204 96 1 was 012

26s and include free, 50¢ worth of local calls
 (ret calls of 11 to 41 value up to 15 miles
 exchange an

TELEPHONES

calls for single exclusive lines for
 subscribers tab, 0 from 20s to

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONES (All 1 mile Service Suspended)

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN IN 1943

This Table from the *Bookseller* of January 6, 1944, shows the books published in 1943 with the number of new editions, translations and limited editions.

Books and pamphlets priced at less than 6d have been omitted as are also all Government publications except the more important issued by H.M. Stationery Office.

Class & subject	Total	Reprints and New Editions	Translations	Limited Editions
Aeronautics	148	19	1	1
Annals and Serials	47	33		2
Anthropology and Ethnology	23	1		
Archaeology	17			1
Art and Architecture	67	12	1	
Astronomy and Meteorology	21	2		
Banking and Finance	40	14		
Bibliography and Literary History	55	4		
Biography and Memoirs	281	40	5	1
Botany Horticulture and Agriculture	58	6	1	2
Calendars Booklets and Albums	7	1		
Chemistry and Physics	52	16	1	
Children's Books	671	110	4	
Classics and Translations	26	15	8	4
Dictionaries and Encyclopaedias	22	5		
Dictionaries and Guide Books	16	9		
Domestic Economy	45	11		
Educational	312	41	1	
Engineering Electricity and Mechanics	101	26		
Essays and Belles Lettres	124	26	1	2
Facetiae	54	11	1	
Fiction	1,408	347	50	1
Geology Mineralogy and Mining	18	2		
History	192	20	4	2
Illustrated Gift Books	39	1		4
Law and Parliamentary	103	20	1	
Maps and Atlases	15	1		
Mathematics	40	14		
Medical and Surgical	113	72	2	
Music	41	12	2	
Natural History Biology and Zoology	48	7		
Nautical	14	3		
Naval and Military	220	21	5	
Occultism	28	5	1	
Oriental	34	5	4	
Philately	11	2		
Philosophy and Science	62	5	3	
Poetry and the Drama	29	56	10	4
Politics Political Economy and Questions of the Day	596	44	23	
Psychology	25	5	1	
Religion and Theology	425	41	6	1
Sociology	115	10	1	
Sports Games and Pastimes	57	6		
Technical Handbooks	104	44	1	
"	52	6		
"	47	9		
"	101	18	5	1
"	73	6		1
"	34	5		
Total	6,705	1,201	119	23

COPYRIGHT

The Government Department dealing with questions relating to literary and artistic Copyright is the *Industrial Property Department* of Trade, 25 Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2.

The law of copyright is contained in the Copyright Act 1911 under which copyright subsists automatically without registration in every

literary, artistic or scientific work. Compulsory registration at Stationers' Hall is required only for certain classes of works.

For full details of the law of copyright, see the *Copyright Act 1911* and the *Copyright Rules 1911*, which may be obtained from the Stationers' Hall, 1, Abchurch Lane, London, E.C.4.

THE NOBEL PRIZES

tributed on the fifth anniversary of Nobel's death
Dec 10, 1901. Particulars concerning conditions,
etc. can be obtained from Nobelstiftelsen Stycke,
Sturegatan 14 Stockholm Sweden.

(Value 1939 approx £8,500)

Year	(a) PHYSICS	(b) CHEMISTRY	(c) MEDICINE OR PHYSIOLOGY	(d) LITERATURE	(e) PEACE
1917	Ch G Barkla	No award	No award	k. Cjellerup H Pontoppidan	Comité In em- national d la Croix Rouge
1918	M Planck	F Haber	No award	No award	No award
1919	J Stark	No award	J Bordet	C Spleier	Woodrow Wilson
1920	Ch E Guillaume	W Nerst	A Krogh	Knut H msun	Leon Bourgeois
1921	Albert Einstein	F Soddy	No award	Anatole France	K. H. Branting. Chr. L. Langt. F Nansen
1922	Niels Bohr	F W Aston	A V Hill O Meyerhof	J Benavente	
1923	R. A. Millikan	F Pregl	F G Banting J J R. Macleod	W B Yeats	No award
1924	K. M. G. Siegbahn	No award	W Einthoven	W Reymont	No award
1925	J Franck	R Zsigmondy	No award	G B Shaw	A. Chamberlain. G. Dawes. A. Briand G Stresemann. Ferdinand Bulwin.
1926	Jean Perrin	The Svedberg	J Fbiger	Gratia Deledda	Ludwig Quidde No award. F B. Kellogg.
1927	A H Compton C. T. R. Wilson	H Wieland	J Wagner Juregen	Henri Bergson	Archbishop N Soderblom.
1928	O W Richardson	A Windaus	C. J. H. Nicolie	Sigrd Undset	Jane Addams. N. M. Butler
1929	Duc de Broglie	A Harden H K A S von Euler	Sir F G Hopkins Pf Chr Eijkman	Thomas Mann	No award
1930	Sir C V Raman	Prof H. Fischer	Dr Karl Landsteiner	Sinclair Lewis	Archbishop N Soderblom.
1931	No award	C. Bosch F Bergius	Prof Otto Warburg	Eric Axel Karl feldt	Jane Addams. N. M. Butler
1932	Prof W Heisen- berg	Irving Lang- muir	Sir Charles Sherrington Prof E.D. Adrian Prof. Thomas H. Morgan	J Galsworthy	No award
1933	Pf P A M Dirac Prof Erwin Schrödinger	No award		Ivan Dunin	Sir N Angell
1934	No award	Prof H C. Urey	C Minot W P Murphy G H Whipple Prof Hans Spemann	Lulgi Pirandello	A Henderson.
1935	Prof J Chad- wick	F Joliot Mme. L. Joliot Curie	Prof Sir Henry H Dale Prof Otto Loewi	No award	Carl von Ossiary
1936	Prof Victor F Hess Dr C D. Anderson	Prof Peter Debye	Prof Albert von Szent Györgyi	Eugene O'Neill	Dr. Carlos Saave- dra Lamit.
1937	C. J. Division G. P. Thomson	W. N. Haworth Paul Karrer	Prof C. Heymans	R. M. du Gard	Viscount Cecil
1938	Enrico Fermi	*Prof R. Kuhn	Prof G Domagk	Pearl Buck	The Nansen Office.
1939	Prof E. O. Law- rence	*Prof A. F. J Butenandt Prof L. Fuzicka		F. E. Sillanpää	No award

AWARDS POSTPONED

The Nobel Foundation asked the Swedish Government on Oct. 22, 1940, to allow a postponement of the Nobel Prizes in Literature, Physics, Chemistry and Medicine until the 1941 Prizes had been conferred. The Peace Prize, which is normally awarded by the Norwegian Storting, obviously cannot be conferred on the present date.

On Oct. 18, 1941, it was announced that the Swedish Government had decided against the award of any of the Nobel Prizes in 1941. A similar announcement was made on Oct. 16, 1944.

DRAMATIC SUMMARY, 1943-1944

THE LONDON STAGE.—The return of London to the front line and the opening of the invasion of Europe brought their repercussions to the theatrical world in the capital. When the flying bomb

CAMBRIDGE Earham Street W.C.2—(1943) Dec. 24 *Peter Pan* Barrie's play revived (Mr. Balliol Holloway and Mesdames Glynn Johns and Diana Deare) (1944) Feb. 2 *The Gay Folks* a pierrot entertainment (Messrs. Morris Harvey

COLISEUM St. Martin's Lane W.C.2—(1943) Dec. 23 *Humpty Dumpty* pantomime (Messrs.

COMEDY Panton Street S.W.2—(1943) Nov

DIRE OF YORK St. Martin's Lane W.C.2—(1944) Aug. 1 *Is Your Honeymoon Really Necessary?* by E. Vivian Tildmarsh (Messrs. Ralph Lynn and Vernon Kebo and Mesdames Enid Stamp Taylor and Faith Rogers)

GARRICK Charing Cross Road W.C.2—(1944) March 20 *Little Harry* by Thomas Joh (Mr. Michael Redgrave and Mesdames Beatrice Lehmann and Ena Burtil)

GLOBE Shaftesbury Avenue W.1—(1943) Dec. 24. *While The Sun Shines* by Terence Rattigan (Messrs. Ronald Squire Hugh Miller and Michael Wilding and Mesdames Jane Baxter and Brenda Bruce)

HAYMARKET 41 Haymarket S.W.1—(1944) June 8 Season of the Ballet Jooss opened. Oct. 11 *The Czar* by Somerset Maugham, revived (Messrs. John Gielgud Leslie Banks and Cecil Trueman and Mesdames Yvonne Arnaud and Rosalie Crutchley) Oct. 13 *Hamlet* revived (Messrs. John Gielgud Miles Mallett Francis Lister and Leslie Banks and Miss Peggy Ashcroft)

HIPPODROME Cranbourn Street W.C.2—(1944) Oct. 2. *Johnny Jones* musical play by Ronald Gow (Messrs. Finlay James and Derek Wells and Mesdames Carole Lynn and Mary W. Sherman)

HIS MAJESTY'S Haymarket S.W.1—(1943) Dec. 24. *Chatterbox* pantomime (Mr. George Moon and Mesdames Evelyn Laye Carole Lynn and Tessie O'Shea) (1944) April 5 *The Ills Down* musical comedy by Charles Cuvillier revived (Messrs. Bernard Clifton and Leo F. Klyn and Mesdames Pat Taylor and Elizabeth Fr. Noh)

ALDWYCH Aldwych W.C.2—(1943) Dec. 15

Angela Glynn)

AMBASSADORS West Street Cambridge Circus W.C.2—(1944) Feb. 17 *Sweetest and Lower* second edition of revue (Messrs. Henry Kendall Bonar Colleano and George Carden and Mesdames Hermione Gingold Edna Wood and Gretchen Franklin)

APOLLO Shaftesbury Avenue W.1—(1944) Jan. 27 *The Cradle Song* English version of Spanish play by John Garrett Underhill (Mr. Frederick Leiber and Mesdames Wendy Hiller Yvonne Mitchell Lily Hann and Mariel Aked) March 28. *One Room* by Rexnald Long (Mr.

LYRIC, Shaftesbury Avenue, W 2—(1944)
 March 22 *A Murder For A Valentine*, by Vernon
 Syme (Mr Malcolm Keen and Mesdames

LYRIC, Hammersmith W 6—(1944) April 28
 Gaily, adaptation of *Zola's Thérèse Raquin*, by
 Kathleen Bontall (Messrs. O B Clarence and
 Frank Pelly and Mesdames Flora Robson and
 Violet Farebrother) May 29 *The Showmaker's*

PICCADILLY, Denman Street, W 1—(1944)
 Nov 4. *Phonies Hattie*, music by Cole Port
 (Messrs. Max Wall, Richard Hearn, Jack Sin-
 ford and Claude Hulbert and Mesdames Bet
 Daniels and Betty Blackzer)

PLAYHOUSE, Charing Cross, W C 2—(1944)
 Feb 10 *Desert Highway*, by J B Priestley

PRINCEY, Shaftesbury Avenue, W C 2—(1943)
 Dec 8 *Halfway To Heaven*, by Harry Segal
 (Messrs. Bobby Howes, Sydney Howard and J. H.
 Roberts and Mesdames Betty Stockfield and Lole
 Brook) (1944) Aug 7 *Sadler's Wells Opera*
 opened season with *The Bartered Bride* (Messrs.
 Peter Pears, Owen Brannigan and Arthur Benven-
 t and Mesdames Rose Hill and Oliver Frith).
 Sept 27. *Sadler's Wells Ballet* opened season with
Coppelia (Mr Robert Helpmann and Miss Margot
 Fonteyn)

ST JAMES'S, King Street, S W 1—(1943) Nov
 17 *Ten Little Niggers*, adapted from Agatha

Helly)

ST MARTIN'S, West Street, W C 2—(1944)
 Jan 26 *The Druid's Ren*, by Emlyn Williams
 (Messrs. Roddy Hughes, Neil Porter, Athol
 Shepley and Richard Hutton and Miss Gladys
 Benson) Aug 23 *Bird In Hand* by Paul
 Drinkwater, revived (Messrs. Herbert Lom
 Ivor Barnard, Frith Banbury and George Hillyer
 and Mesdames Felicity Lister and Kathleen
 Bontall)

SATIRE, 135 Shaftesbury Avenue, W C 2—
 (1944) June 14 *The Gypsy Princess*, Fanny
 Kalman's musical comedy, revived (Messrs.
 James Etherington, Charles Quinterman and
 Jimmy Cosiden and Mesdames Tess Deane and
 Margit Hedberg). Sept 21 *There's A Family*
 by J. H. Lawrence and Henry Ephraim (Messrs. Michael
 Graham and Aubrey Maffei and Mesdames Vera
 Pearce and Constance Smith).

SCALA, Charlotte Street, W 1—(1943) Dec 22
Allie In Wonderland (Messrs. Franklyn Chazant
 Geoffrey Dunn, Mesdames Lena Lane and Norma
 Beaumont and Dame Sybil Thorndike) (1944)
 Feb 10. *The Merchant of Venice* revived (Messrs.

PALACE Shaftesbury Avenue, W 2—(1944)
 Aug 10. *Keep Going* revue by Betty Astell
 (Messrs. Cyril Fletcher and Billy Tucker and
 Mesdames Phyllis Monkman, Betty Astell and
 Roberta Huby)

THEATRE, Charing Cross Road, W C 2—
 41. Nov 9 *In The Triangle*, musical play
 by Von Novelt (Messrs. Von Novelt, Peter
 Lewis and Raymond Lovell and Mesdames
 Mary Ellis and Elizabeth Welch). (1944) June 2

Donald Wolfitt, Richard Goolden and Eric Akeney and Miss Rosalind Iden) Feb 18 *King Richard III* revived (Mr Donald Wolfitt and Miss Rosalind Iden) Feb 22 *Othello* revived (Messrs Donald Wolfitt and Eugene Wellesley and Miss Rosalind Iden) April 11 *King Lear* revived (Messrs Donald Wolfitt Richard Goolden and Eric Maxon and Miss Ann Chalkley)

STOLL, Kingsway W.C.2—(1944) March 21 *Sa-ite The Soldier* spectacular cavalcade of the British Army (Mr Franklyn Dyall) May 23 *The Student Prince* musical comedy revived (Messrs Bruce Trent Harry Brindle and Arthur Clarke and Mesdames Marion Gordon and Marjorie Macklin)

VAUDEVILLE Strand W.C.2—(1944) Oct 4 *No Madras* by Esther McCracken (Mr Frederick Lester and Mesdames Fay Compson and Pauline Tennant)

VICTORIA PALACE, Victoria Street, S.W.1—(1944) April 8 *Meet Me Victoria* by Lupino Lane and Laurie Wylie (Mr Lupino Lane and Mesdames Phyllis Robins and Dorothy Ward)

WESTMINSTER Palace Street, S.W.1—(1943) Nov 16 *An Ideal Husband* Oscar Wilde's play, revived (Messrs Ro and Culver and Esme Percy Mesdames Martha Hunt and Peggy Bryan and Dame Irene Vanbrugh) (1944) Oct. 22. *It*

Depends What You Mean by James Bridie (Messrs Alastair Sim Oliver Johnston, Wilfred Hyde White and O. B. Clarence and Mesdames Angela Baddeley and Margaret Barton)

WHITEHALL, 14 Whitehall S.W.1—(1943) Dec 7 *Good Night, Ladies* revue (Miss Phyllis Dixey) (1944) May 16 *Peek-A Boo*, revue (Miss Phyllis Dixey)

WINTER GARDEN 166 Drury Lane, W.C.2—

Palmer)

WYNDHAM'S, Charing Cross Road, W.C.2—

Denham).

THE FILMS

WAR TIME conditions restricted the output of

(1944) Aug 10. *The Story of Dr Wasell* (Gary Cooper and Laraine Day) Sept 28 *The Hitler Gang* (Robert Watson)

EMPIRE, Leicester Square, W.C.2—(1943) Nov 8 *The Yellow Canary* British (Richard

ACADEMY, 165 Oxford Street W.1—(1944) March 14 *The Heart Of A Nation*, French (Louis Jouvet and Suzy Prim) May 15. *The Forgotten Village* (Burgess Meredith). May 22. *Les Bas Fonds*, French (Jean Gabin and Louis Jouvet).

ASTORIA, 157 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2—(1943) Nov 1 *Journey Into Fear* (Joseph Cotten and Orson Welles). Nov 15. *Bombardier* (Pat O'Brien and Randolph Scott)

CARLTON, Haymarket S.W.1—(1943) Nov 9. *Four Hours The Bull Told* (Gary Cooper, Adam Tamara, Lyrle Bergman and Joanna Paxton)

14 Arms (Danny Kaye and Dinah Shore) July 2. *Two Girls And A Sailor* (Jimmy Durante and Gracie Allen) July 17 *The Murder In T-Square* (Charles Bower and Ingrid July 28. *The Camerlengo* (Robert Young and Margaret O Whitton) In *Breaklyn* (Red Skelton) *The House On Hill Of Dover* (Aubrey Smith, Irene

and Gladys Cooper) Sept 4 *The Seventh Cross* (Spencer Tracy) Sept 25. *Bathing Beauty* (Red Skelton) Oct 6 *Dragon Seed* (Walter Huston and Katharine Hepburn) Oct 30. *Marriage Is A Private Affair* (Lana Turner)

GALMONT, Haymarket, S W 2—(1943) Nov 15. *Sweet Rosie O'Grady* (Robert Young and Betty Grable) Dec 20 *Sahara* (Humphrey Bogart and I Carol Nash) (1944) Jan 24 *The Girls He Left Behind* Feb 28 *Time Flies*, British (Tommy Handley and Evelyn Dall) March 13.

ODEON, Leicester Square, W C 2—(1943) Nov 29 *The Demi-Paradise*, British (Laurence Olivier and Penelope Ward) Dec 13. *Clara* (Robert Young and Dorothy McVire) Dec 24. *Jane Eyre* (Orson Welles and Joan Fontaine) (1944) Feb 4. *Phantom Of The Opera* (Claude Rains, Nelson Eddy and Susanna Foster) Mar 4. 27. *Lifeboat* (Walter Brazak, William Bendis and Tallulah Bankhead) and *Thornion* Feb 27. British April 10. *Tender Comrade* (Cicely Rogers and Ruth Hussey). May 1. *The How Before The Dawn* (Francis Tone and Veronica Lake). May 15. *Canterbury Tale*, British (vo Grant John Sweet) June 3. *The Day After*

LEICESTER SQUARE, Leicester Square, W C 2—(1943) Nov 29 *Flesh And Fantasy* (Edward G.

ARMADA AND EMMA ARMS ..
Hairy Ape (William Bendis, John Leder and Nina Hayward) Oct 2. *Greenwich Village* (Don Ameche, William Bendis and Carmen Miranda)

LONDON PAVILION, Piccadilly, W 1—(1943) Nov 29. *The Amateur* (Richard Dix). (1944) Jan 31 *Johnny Takeband* (James Cagney and Grace George) March 22. *The Pallid Sparrow*

JOEL McCREA and BETTY FIELD: July 27. *Key Key Key* (Sing Crosby, Barry Fitzgerald and Rod Steiger) Sept 18. *Double Indemnity* (Fred MacMurray, Edward G. Robinson and Barbara Stanwyck) Oct 16. *Till We Meet Again* (Ray Milland and Barbara Britton)

PRINCE OF WALES, Coventry Street W 1—(1944) June 10. *Cover Girl* (Gene Kelly and Rita Hayworth) Sept 11. *An American Home* (Brian Donlevy and Ann Richards)

REGAL, Marble Arch, W 1—(1943) Nov 29. *A Lady Takes A Chance* (John Warner and Joe Arthur) Dec 20. *North Star* (Walter Pidgeon, Erik von Stroheim and Anne Baxter) (1944) Jan 7. *San Demetrio, Land of the Brave* (Robert Young and Walter Fitzgerald) Feb 14. *In Old Oklahoma* (John Wayne, Feb 11. *Camelback to Alcatraz* (British) (June Marlowe, Carla Lehmann) March 6. *Anthony Power* (Fred Flynn) March 20. *The Good Girl*

NEW GALLERY, 121 Regent Street W 1—(1943) Nov 22. *Saludos Amigos*, Walt Disney (collection of travel film) Dec 13. *Appointment In Berlin* (Carmen Sanders) (1944) Feb 14. *Love's Labour's Lost* (Gregor and Mistle Oberon)

(Dennis Morgan and Ida Lupino) April 10.

Feb 7 *Tarzan's Desert Mystery* (Johnny Weissmuller) Feb 21 *Gung Ho!* (Randolph Scott)
Mar 6 *The Swiftness* (Thomas Mitchell and Selena Royle) March 20. *Men in Is Round The Corner* British (Will Fyfe and Leni Lynn)

STUDIO ONE 225 Oxford Street W. 1—(1944)
April 9 *Le Jour Se Lève* French (Jean Gabin and Jacqueline Laurent)

TATLER Charing Cross Road W.C.2—
(1943) Nov 8 *Baltic Deputy* Russian (N. K. Cherkassov) Dec. 6. *The Childhood of Maxim Gorki*, Russian. (1944) March 6 *The Russian Story* Russian. March 20 *Tanya* Russian May 15. *Jacob Sverdlov* Russian June 5. *Seeds Of Freedom* Russian. June 10. *No Greater Love* Russian July 10. *Justice Will Come* film of the Kharkov trial. Aug 21 *Heroes Are Made* Russian. Oct 2 *Two Soldiers* Russian Oct 23 *A Song In The Air* Russian.

WARNER Leicester Square W.C.2—(1943)

TRIVOLI Strand W.C.2—(1943) Nov 22 *The*

REPAYMENT OF PUBLIC LOANS

SCMS needed annually for the liquidation of a debt (principal and interest) of £100 at the stated percentage 10 to 80 years. If the loan be for £1000 each annual instalment must be multiplied by 10 and so on. Thus a Municipal Loan of £1000000 at 5 per cent. repayable in 80 years would cost the ratepayers £51031 5s annually for that period and would then be extinguished.

Years	3 per Ct.	4 per Ct.	4½ per Ct.	5 per Ct.	5½ per Ct.	6 per Ct.	6½ per Ct.
5	£ 2 4	£ 2 9 3	£ 2 15 7	£ 3 1 11½	£ 3 8 4	£ 3 14 9½	£ 4 1 3½
10	12 0 5	12 6 7	12 12 9	12 19 0	13 5 4	13 11 8½	13 18 1½
15	8 13 7	8 19 10½	9 6 1½	9 12 8½	9 19 3	10 5 11	10 12 8½
20	7 0 8	7 7 4	7 13 9	8 0 5½	8 7 4½	8 14 4½	9 1 6½
25	6 1 4½	6 8 0½	6 14 10½	7 1 10½	7 9 1½	7 16 5½	8 3 11½
30	5 8 9	5 15 8	6 2 9½	6 10 1½	6 17 7½	7 5 3½	7 13 1½
35	5 0 6	5 7 1½	5 14 6½	6 2 1½	6 9 11½	6 27 11½	7 6 1½
40	4 13 7½	5 1 0½	5 8 8½	5 16 6½	6 4 7½	6 14 11	7 1 4½
45	4 8 11	4 16 6½	5 4 4½	5 12 6½	6 0 10½	6 9 4½	6 18 1½
50	4 5 3½	4 13 1½	5 1 1½	5 9 6½	5 18 1½	6 6 10½	6 15 16
55	4 2 5	4 10 5½	4 18 9½	5 7 4	5 15 1½	6 5 1	6 14 2½
60	4 0 2½	4 8 4½	4 16 11	5 5 8	5 14 7½	6 3 9	6 13 0½
65	3 15 4½	4 6 9½	4 15 5½	5 4 4½	5 13 6	6 2 9½	6 12
70	3 15 11	4 5 5½	4 14 4	5 3 4½	5 12 7½	6 2 0½	
75	3 15 8	4 4 5½	4 13 5½	5 2 7½	5 12 0	6 1 6½	
80	3 14 9½	4 3 7½	4 12 9	5 2 0½	5 11 6½	6 1 1	

RETROSPECT OF SPORT

WORLD'S ATHLETIC RECORDS.

Distance	Time	Name	Nation	Year
RUNNING	h. m. s.			
100 yards	9.4	F Wykoff	U.S.A.	1930
	9.4	J. C. Owens	U.S.A.	1935
	9.4	C. Jefferys*	U.S.A.	1940
220 yards	20.3	J. C. Owens	U.S.A.	1935
440 yards	46.4	B. Eastman	U.S.A.	1932
	46.4	G. Klemmer	U.S.A.	1941
880 yards	2.49.2	S. C. Wooderson	G.B.	1935
One mile	4.02.6*	A. Andersson	Sweden	1944
	4.02.6	A. Andersson	Sweden	1943
Two miles	8.42.8*	G. Haegg	Sweden	1944
	8.47.8	G. Haegg	Sweden	1944
Three miles	13.32.4	G. Haegg	Sweden	1944
Six miles	28.55.6*	T. Mackl	Finland	1939
	29.08.4	J. Salmela	Finland	1937
Ten miles	50.15.0	P. Nurmi	Finland	1928
Fifteen miles	2.19.48.6	E. Tamila	Finland	1937
100 metres	10.2	J. C. Owens	U.S.A.	1935
	10.2	H. Davis	U.S.A.	1941
200 metres	20.3	J. C. Owens	U.S.A.	1935
400 metres	46.0	R. Harbig	Germany	1939
	46.0	G. Klemmer	U.S.A.	1941
800 metres	2.46.6	R. Harbig	Germany	1939
1 000 metres	2.21.5	R. Harbig	Germany	1941
1 500 metres	3.43.0*	G. Haegg	Sweden	1944
	3.45.0	A. Andersson	Sweden	1943
2 000 metres	5.11.8	G. Haegg	Sweden	1944
3 000 metres	8.01.2	G. Haegg	Sweden	1943
5 000 metres	13.58.2	G. Haegg	Sweden	1943
10 000 metres	29.52.6	T. Mackl	Finland	1939
20 000 metres	2.03.01.2	A. Csaplar	Hungary	1941
25 000 metres	2.21.27.0	E. Tamila	Finland	1937
30 000 metres	2.40.57.6	J. Ribas	Argentina	1932
32 miles 2 648 yards	one hour	P. Nurmi	Finland	1928
HURDLING				
120 yards [3 ft. 6 ins.]	13.7	F. G. Towns	U.S.A.	1936
	13.7	F. Wolcott*	U.S.A.	1941
220 yards [2 ft. 6 ins.]	22.5	F. Wolcott	U.S.A.	1940
440 yards [3 ft.]	52.6	J. A. Giblin	U.S.A.	1947
	52.2*	R. V. Cochran	U.S.A.	1944
110 metres [3 ft. 6 ins.]	13.7	F. G. Towns	U.S.A.	1936
	13.7	F. Wolcott*	U.S.A.	1941
200 metres [2 ft. 6 ins.]	22.3	F. Wolcott	U.S.A.	1940
400 metres [3 ft.]	50.6	G. Hardin	U.S.A.	1934
RELAY RACING	Time	Nation	Year	
4 x 110 yards	1.40.5	United States	1936	
4 x 220 yards	1.25.0	United States	1937	
4 x 440 yards	3.09.4	United States	1941	
4 x 880 yards	7.34.6	United States	1941	
4 x 1 mile	17.02.8	Sweden	1941	
4 x 200 m. (res)	3.39.8	United States	1936	
4 x 200 metres	1.35.0	United States	1937	
4 x 400 metres	3.08.2	United States	1934	
4 x 800 metres	7.30.4	Germany	1941	
4 x 1 500 metres	15.44.0	Sweden	1942	
JUMPING & THROWING	ft. in.	Name	Nation	Year
High Jump	6.11	L. Sjöen	U.S.A.	1941
Long Jump	26.8½	J. C. Owens	U.S.A.	1935
Pole Vault	15.7½	C. Warnerham	U.S.A.	1941
	15.51	C. Warnerham	U.S.A.	1941
Shot	52.51	N. Tallava	Japan	1934
Discus	57.1	J. Torrance	U.S.A.	1941
Hammer	174.10½	A. Corbelli	Italy	1934
Weight	103.6½	L. Black	Germany	1934
	153.8½	Y. Nikkanen	Finland	1936

Distance	h	Time		Name	Nation	Year
		m	s			
WALKING.						
2 miles		13	05.2*	V Hardmo	Sweden	1943
		13	11.4	G E Larner	G B	1904
7 miles		49	21.2	J F Mikaelsson	Sweden	1942
10 miles		13	03.8	J F Mikaelsson	Sweden	1942
20 miles		41	7.0*	H Olsson	Sweden	1943
		43	38.0	A E Plumb	G B	1932
30 miles		24	54.2*	F Cornet	France	1942
		29	31.8	H H Whitlock	G B	1935
3 000 metres		12	02.2*	V Hardmo	Sweden	1943
		12	19.0	J F Mikaelsson	Sweden	1942
5 000 metres		20	31.6*	V Hardmo	Sweden	1943
		20	55.8	J F Mikaelsson	Sweden	1942
10 000 metres		42	47.8*	V Hardmo	Sweden	1943
		43	25.2	E Bruun	Norway	1937
20 000 metres		1	32.28.4	J F Mikaelsson	Sweden	1942
30 000 metres		1	28.57.4*	H Olsson	Sweden	1943
		1	30.33.6	H Schmidt	Germany	1942
50 000 metres		4	34.3.0	P Sievert	Germany	1924
8 miles 644 yards			one hour	J F Mikaelsson	Sweden	1942
15 miles 1 229 yards			two hours	E Bruun	Norway	1939

BRITISH RECORDS

British records are those made in Great Britain by athletes of any nationality. Below are given the records for those events for which world records are now recognised by the International Amateur Athletic Federation. In those cases where the record is held by a foreigner the best performance by an athlete eligible to represent Great Britain in International Athletics is also given marked thus (*).

Distance	h	Time		Name	Nation	Year
		m	s			
RUNNING.						
100 yards			9.7	E H Liddell		1923
220 yards			21.2	W R. Applegarth		1914
440 yards			47.6	A G K Brown		1938
440 yards			47.6	M Lanzi	Italy	1939
880 yards		1	49.2	S C Wooderson		1938
1 mile		4	06.4	S C Wooderson		1937
2 miles		9	03.4	C A J Emery		1939
3 miles		13	59.4	T Maeki Finland 1939 (14.8.8* C A J Emery 1939)		1939
6 miles		29	36.4	P Nurmi Finland 1930 (29.45.0* J A Burns 1936)		1936
10 miles		50	30.8	W E Eaton		1936
15 miles	1	20	04.6	F Appleby		1902
21 miles 1 137 yards			one hour	A Shrubbs		1904

HURDLING						
120 hurdles			14.4	F G Towns	U S A	1936
120 hurdles (3 ft 6 in.)			14.4	E H Liddman Sweden 1939 (14.5* D. O. Finlay 1937)		1937
220 hurdles (2 ft 6 in.)			24.7	Lord Burghley		1927
440 hurdles (3 ft.)			52.7	R V. Cochran U S A 1939 (33.8* Lord Burghley 1939)		1939

JUMPING AND THROWING	ft	in				
High jump	6	7				
Long jump	25	1				
Pole vault	14	2				
Hop step	51	3½				
Weight	52	7				
Discus	169	11½				
Hammer	181	3				
Javelin	237	31				

WALKING.	h	m	s			
2 miles		13	11.4	G E Larner		1904
7 miles		50	19.2	J Mikaelsson Sweden, 1937 (50.28.8* A H G Pope 1932)		1932
10 miles	1	14	30.6	F J Redman		1934
20 miles	1	43	38.0††	A E Plumb		1934
30 miles	1	46	10.0	C J. Gallway		1934
8 miles 474 yards			one hour	A H G Pope		1922
15 miles 701 yards			two hours	R. Bridge		1922

†† Made on the road

In addition to the above records, the Amateur Athletic Association list as follows: 300, 600, 1 000 and 1,320 yards; 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 20 and 25 m. Half mar 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 15 and 25 miles. Many other achievements over 3 miles 1 30 miles run 10 and 11 miles to 24 hours walking are acknowledged authentic and recorded in the Handbook.

RETROSPECT OF SPORT

WORLD'S ATHLETIC RECORDS.

(All the world's records given below have been accepted by the International Amateur Athletic Federation with the exception of those marked thus (*) which await ratification. The Congress of the I.A.A.F. has not met since 1938—records submitted since then have been provisionally accepted by the President and Secretary but there is no reason to suppose that each will not be ratified when the next Congress is held.)

Distance	Time	Name	Nation	Year
SPRINTING				
100 yards	9.4	F. Wykoff	U.S.A.	1930
	9.4	J. C. Owens	U.S.A.	1935
	9.4	C. Jeffries*	U.S.A.	1940
220 yards	20.3	J. C. Owens	U.S.A.	1935
440 yards	46.4	B. Eastman	U.S.A.	1933
	46.4	G. Klemmer	U.S.A.	1941
880 yards	1.49.2	S. C. Woodrison	G.B.	1938
One mile	4.01.6*	A. Andersson	Sweden	1944
	4.02.6	A. Andersson	Sweden	1943
Two miles	8.42.8*	G. Haegg	Sweden	1944
	8.47.8	G. Haegg	Sweden	1947
Three miles	13.31.4	G. Haegg	Sweden	1943
Six miles	28.55.6*	T. Macki	Finland	1929
	29.08.4	L. Salminen	Finland	1937
Ten miles	50.15.0	P. Nurmi	Finland	1938
Fifteen miles	1.19.48.6	E. Tamila	Finland	1931
100 metres	16.2	J. C. Owens	U.S.A.	1935
	16.2	H. Davis	U.S.A.	1941
200 metres	20.3	J. C. Owens	U.S.A.	1935
400 metres	46.0	R. Harbig	Germany	1939
	46.0	G. Klemmer	U.S.A.	1941
800 metres	1.46.6	R. Harbig	Germany	1939
1,000 metres	2.21.5	R. Harbig	Germany	1941
1,500 metres	3.43.0*	G. Haegg	Sweden	1943
	3.45.0	A. Andersson	Sweden	1943
2,000 metres	5.11.8	G. Haegg	Sweden	1941
3,000 metres	8.01.2	G. Haegg	Sweden	1941
4,000 metres	13.18.2	G. Haegg	Sweden	1941
5,000 metres	19.52.6	T. Macki	Finland	1939
10,000 metres	40.03.2	A. Caplice	Italy	1941
15,000 metres	1.21.27.0	E. Tamila	Finland	1930
20,000 metres	1.40.57.6	J. Ribas	Argentina	1933
22 miles 2 648 yards	one hour	P. Nurmi	Finland	1948
HAULING				
120 yards (3 ft. 6 ins.)	13.7	F. G. Towns	U.S.A.	1938
	13.7	F. Wolcott*	U.S.A.	1941
220 yards (2 ft. 6 ins.)	22.5	F. Wolcott	U.S.A.	1940
440 yards (3 ft. 1)	52.6	J. A. Giblin	U.S.A.	1947
	52.3*	R. V. Cochran	U.S.A.	1948
110 metres (3 ft. 6 ins.)	13.7	F. G. Towns	U.S.A.	1938
	13.7	F. Wolcott*	U.S.A.	1941
200 metres (2 ft. 6 ins.)	22.5	F. Wolcott	U.S.A.	1940
400 metres (3 ft. 1)	50.6	G. Hardin	U.S.A.	1934
RELAY RACING				
	Time	Nation	Year	
4 x 100 yards	1.40.5	United States	1938	
4 x 200 yards	1.25.0	United States	1937	
4 x 440 yards	3.00.4	United States	1941	
4 x 880 yards	7.34.6	United States	1941	
4 x 1 mile	17.00.2	Sweden	1941	
4 x 100 metres	30.8	United States	1936	
4 x 200 metres	1.25.0	United States	1937	
4 x 400 metres	3.08.2	United States	1933	
4 x 800 metres	7.30.4	Germany	1941	
4 x 1,500 metres	13.42.0	Sweden	1948	
STAMPING AND THROWING				
	ft. in.	Name	Nation	Year
21 lb. put	6.22	I. Steers	U.S.A.	1941
16 lb. shot	26.8	J. C. Owens	U.S.A.	1935
16 lb. shot	15.7 1/4	C. Warner	U.S.A.	1941
	15.51	C. Warner	U.S.A.	1941
	52.52	N. Tani	Japan	1938
	57.1	J. Tamm	U.S.A.	1941
16 lb. shot	174.10	A. Corni	Italy	1941
16 lb. shot	61.0	J. Blak	Germany	1933
16 lb. shot	23.5	Y. Nishimura	Finland	1933

Distance		Time	Name	Nat on	Year
WALKING.		m s			
2 miles	b	13 05.2*	V Hardmo	Sweden	1943
		13 11.4	G E Larner	GB	1904
7 miles		49 21.2	J F Mikaelsson	Sweden	1942
10 miles	1	13 03.8	J F Mikaelsson	Sweden	1942
20 miles	2	41 7.0*	H Olson	Sweden	1943
	2	43 38.0	A E Plumb	GB	1932
30 miles	4	24 54.2*	F Cornet	France	1942
	4	29 31.8	H H Whitlock	GB	1935
3 000 metres		12 02.2*	V Hardmo	Sweden	1943
		12 19.0	J F Mikaelsson	Sweden	1942
5 000 metres		20 31.6*	V Hardmo	Sweden	1943
		20 55.8	J F Mikaelsson	Sweden	1942
10 000 metres		42 47.8*	V Hardmo	Sweden	1943
		43 25.2	E Bruun	Norway	1937
20 000 metres	1	32 28.4	J F Mikaelsson	Sweden	1942
30 000 metres	2	28 57.4*	H Olson	Sweden	1943
	2	30 33.6	H Schmidt	Germany	1942
50 000 metres	4	34 3.0	P Sievert	Germany	1924
8 miles 644 yards		one hour	J F Mikaelsson	Sweden	1942
15 miles 2,429 yards		two hours	E Bruun	Norway	1939

BRITISH RECORDS

British records are those made in Great Britain by athletes of any nationality. Below are given 1 records for those events for which world's records are now recognised by the International Amateur Athletic Federation. In those cases where the record is held by a foreigner the best performance by an athlete eligible to represent Great Britain in International Athletics is also given marked thus (*).

Distance		Time	Name	Nation	Year
RUNNING.		m s			
100 yards		9.7	E H Liddell		1923
220 yards		21.2	W R. Applegarth		1914
440 yards		47.6	A C K Brown		1938
440 yards		47.6	M Lanzi	Italy	1939
880 yards	1	49.2	S C Wooderson		1938
1 mile	4	06.4	S C Wooderson		1937
2 miles	9	03.4	C A J Emery		1939
3 miles	13	59.4	T Maeki Finland 1939 (14.8.8* C A J Emery, 1939)		1939
6 miles	29	36.4	P Nurmi Finland 1930 (29.45.0* J A Burns, 1936)		1936
10 miles	50	30.8	W E Eaton		1936
15 miles	1	20 04.6	F Appleby		1902
12 miles 2 137 yards		one hour	A. Shrubbs		1904

HURDLING					
220 hurdles		14.4	F G Towns	USA	1936
220 hurdles (3 ft 6 in)		14.4	E H Liddman Sweden, 1939 (14.5* D. O. Finlay 1937)		1937
220 hurdles (2 ft 6 in)		24.7	Lord Burghley		1927
440 hurdles (3 ft.)		52.7	R V Cochran U.S.A. 1939 (53.8* Lord Burghley 1930)		1930

JUMPING AND THROWING		ft in			
High jump		6 7			
Long jump		25 1			
Pole vault		14 2			
Hop step		51 3½			
Weight		52 7			
Discus		169 11½			
Hammer		183 3			
Javelin		237 3½			

WALKING.		b m s			
2 miles		13 11.4	G E Larner		
7 miles		50 19.2	J Mikaelsson Sweden, 1937 (50.28.8* A. H. G. Pope, 1932)		1904
10 miles	1	14 30.6	F J Redman		1934
20 miles	2	43 38.0†	A E Plumb		1932
30 miles	2	40 10.0	G T. Galloway		1932
8 m 121 474 yards		one hour	A H G Pope		1934
15 miles 2 429 yards		two hours	R. Bridge		1932

†† Made on the road

In addition to the above records the Amateur Athletic Association recognises records at the following distances: Running 300, 600, 1,000 and 1,200 yards, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 20 and 25 m. l., also 2 hours yards to 50 miles run out and 12 miles to 24 hours walking are acknowledged by the Association when authentic and recorded in the Annual Handbook.

WORLD'S RECORDS WOMEN

Distance	Time	Name	Nation	Year
	m s			
100 yards	11 0	B Burke	S Africa	1935
	11 0	F Koen	Holland	1935
	11 0	D Lumley	New Zealand	1939
	11 0	P Norman	Australia	1939
200 yards	24 3	S Walasiewicz	Poland	1935
280 yards	29 7	O Hall	G.B.	1933
60 metres	7 3	S Walasiewicz	Poland	1939
100 metres	11 5	H Stephens	U.S.A.	1929
200 metres	23 0	S Walasiewicz	Poland	1935
80 metres (hurdles)	17 3	C. Testoni	Italy	1929
	ft in			
High jump	5 5½	D Odam	G.B.	1939
	5 5½	J Shiley	U.S.A.	1934
	5 5½	M Didrikson	U.S.A.	1939
Long jump	20 1½	G Schultz	Germany	1938
	19 7½	K. Hiltom	Japan	1934
Weight (8 lb.)	47 2	G Mauermeyer	Germany	1939
Discus	158 6	G Mauermeyer	Germany	1941
Javelin	154 11½	A Steinhilber	Germany	1941

* Not yet approved by I.A.A.F.

HISTORICAL SKETCH

Year	Name	Nation	Time	Year	Name	Nation	Time
			m s				m s
1884	W. G. George	C.B.	4 18 4	1904	A. Shrubbs	G.B.	9 09 1
1891	T. P. Conneff	U.S.A.	4 17 8	1916	E. Wide	Sweden	9 01 1
1895	F. E. Bacon	C.B.	4 17 0	1931	J. Nurmi	Finland	8 50 1
1895	T. J. Conneff	U.S.A.	4 15 6	1936	D. Lash	U.S.A.	8 58 1
1911	J. P. Jones	U.S.A.	4 15 4	1937	G. Hoerckert	Finland	8 57 1
1911	J. P. Jones	U.S.A.	4 14 4	1937	M. Szabo	Hungary	8 56 1
1913	J. P. Jones	U.S.A.	4 12 0	1939	T. Mackl	Finland	8 4 1
1915	P. Nurmi	Finland	4 10 4	1942	G. Haegg	Sweden	8 45 1
1921	J. Ladumegue	France	4 09 2	1944	C. Haegg	Sweden	8 41 1
1921	J. E. Lovelock	N.Z.	4 07 6				
1933	G. Cunningham	U.S.A.	4 06 8				
1934	S. C. Anderson	C.B.	4 06 4				
1937	G. Haegg	Sweden	4 06 2				
1942	A. Anderson	Sweden	4 04 6				
1942	G. Haegg	Sweden	4 04 6				
1943	A. Anderson	Sweden	4 02 6				
1944	A. Anderson	Sweden	4 02 6				

THE WORLD'S BEST MILERS?

Name	Nation	Year
		m s
Anderson	Sweden	4 01 1
Haegg	Sweden	4 02 1
Gu. Johnson	Sweden	4 04 1
Hube	U.S.A.	4 06 1
Dodds	U.S.A.	4 06 1
W. Anderson	G.B.	4 06 1
Abben	Sweden	4 06 1
Cunningham	U.S.A.	4 06 1
Terus	Sweden	4 07 1
Lash	U.S.A.	4 07 1
van Romani	U.S.A.	4 07 1
Lovelock	N.Z.	4 07 1
Fenske	U.S.A.	4 07 1
Zampieri	Sweden	4 07 1
Karlsson	U.S.A.	4 07 1
Johnson	U.S.A.	4 07 1
Ladumegue	France	4 07 1
Lebowitz	U.S.A.	4 07 1
Johnson	Sweden	4 07 1
McLennan	Italy	4 07 1
Becca	U.S.A.	4 07 1
Clan	U.S.A.	4 07 1
Johnson	U.S.A.	4 07 1

Year	Name	Nation	Time
			m s
1912	A. R. Khalat	U.S.A.	3 45 8
1917	J. Zander	Sweden	3 54 7
1924	P. Nurmi	Finland	3 54 6
1926	O. Ickert	Germany	3 51 0
1936	J. Ladumegue	France	3 49 2
1936	L. Decca	Italy	3 49 2
1937	W. R. D. Athron	U.S.A.	3 48 8
1938	J. L. Lovelock	N.Z.	3 47 8
1939	G. Haegg	Sweden	3 47 6
1942	A. Anderson	Sweden	3 45 8
1943	G. Haegg	Sweden	3 45 0
1944	G. Haegg	Sweden	3 43 0

Two miles

Year	Name	Nation	Time
			m s
1884	W. C. George	C.B.	9 17 0
1901	A. Shrubbs	G.B.	9 17 0

The best performance only is recorded. Many of the athletes in listed above have accomplished other occasions which would rank in the list.

THE TURF

The Turf in Gt. Britain is under the control of—
Flat Racing The Jockey Club H.Q. at Newmarket. Stewards for 1945 Sir Edward Hanmer
Sir Humphrey de Trafford Lord Willoughby de Broke.

Steeplechasing The National Hunt Committee

Leading Owners and Trainers 1944.

Winning Owners.	Winning Trainers.
H. s. Majesty £262	Frank Butters £17 582
*H. H. Aga Khan 13 985	J. L. Jarvis 11 319
Earl of Rosebery 10 171	W. Earl 9 041
Earl of Derby 8 469	M. J. Peacock 8 517
Miss D. Paget 6 375	F. Darling 8 237
Mr J. V. Rank 5 767	C. C. Boyd
Mr W. Wood	Rochford 7 846
ward	O. M. D. Bell 7 288
Sir H. Cunliffe 4 538	V. Smyth 6 976
Owen 4 193	W. Nightingall 6 865
Sir Eric Obbon 3 674	F. L. Armstrong 6 391
Sir Alfred Butt 3 282	C. Ray 5 829
Sir M. Mac	H. Peacock 5 816
Alp ne 2 825	N. Cannon 5 767
Mr H. J. Joel 2 815	J. Lawson 5 055
* 75% to Indian Forces	R. J. Colling 3 957
Comforts Fund.	Hon. G. Lambton 3 932

Winning Jockeys 1944

	1st.	2nd	3rd	Unpl.	Til.	P.c.
Richards G	87½	50½	45	149	333	26 42
Neveitt W	36½	24½	28	130	220	16 82
Beary M	34	32	33	102	261	13 03
Smith E	32	37	39	179	280	11 43
Carry T	28	40	32	114	214	13 08
Wragge, A	27	16	13	91	147	18 36
Maher P	23	15	8	129	175	13 09
Smith D	23	20	22	155	220	10 45
Ellott E.C.	20	17	8	69	114	17 54
Wragge H	18	16	19	56	109	16 51
Evans P	13½	16½	14	120	165	8 48
C. Richards 13	R. A. Jones 1	Lane 12	C.			
Spares, 11½	A. Richardson 10	K. Gethin				
J. Sims 9						
F. Archer's record 2 740	C. Richards 2 895					
Total Race 1942 540	1943 472	1944 554				

Leading Breeders 1944

	Race	Winners	Totals
H. s. Majesty	4	2	£2 462
Earl of Rosebery	11	0	0 549
Earl of Derby	12	8	8 844
H. H. Aga Khan	21½	13½	7 851
Prince Aly Khan	5	3	6 713
Mr J. V. Rank	18	14	5 386
Miss D. Paget	18	15	5 240
Lord Furness (decd.)	10	4	4 541
Mr W. Woodward (U.S.A.)	2	1	4 538
Weir Bank Stud	9	5	4 238
Stellmere Stud	12	8	3 790
Hon. Mrs. Macdonald			
Buchanan	9	6	3 718
Mr J. A. Dewar	11	4	3 697
Mr F. Darling	9	3	3 697

Winning Sires 1944

Fa rway (1925) by Phalaris—Scape Flow	£25 111
Hyperion (1930) by Gallopborough—	
Selene	14 888
Blue Peter (1936) by Fairway—Fancy	
Free	11 136
Nearco (1935) by Pharos—Nogara	10 865
Fa r Trial (1932) by Fa rway—Lady Juror	8 416
Bo's Rousel (1935) by Vatout—Plucky	
Lige	8 415
Panama (1936) by Sir Cosmo—Happy	
Climax	6 962
Da tur (1929) by Solaris—Frisar's	
Daughter	5 212

THE DERBY 1932-1944.

194
194
194

Wragge
H. Carey
Neveitt
W. Earl
W. Nightingall
J. L. Jarvis
23
23
20

Marked * also won the Two Thousand Guineas * the St. Leger.
R. and time 2 min. 34 sec. by Hyperion in 1933. W. and L. in 1934 * min. 33 8 sec. N. in 1935.
At Newmarket, 2 min. 20-200. 1942 2 min. 20-200. 1943 2 min. 20-200. 1944 2 min. 20-200.

TWO THOUSAND GUINEAS. First run 1809 Rowley Mile. Summer Course Mile 1
Newmarket 9 st

Year	OWNER AND NAME OF WINNER	Betting.	Jockey	Trainer
1809	Mr. E. Harmsworth's (Lord Rothermere)	10 to 1	D. Marks	W. Jarvis
1811	Col. Vane	8 to 1	H. Wragg	F. Darling
1812	National Stud's (H.M.) Sun Chariot	1 to 4	G. Richards	F. Darling
1813	Mr. J. V. Rankin's Why Hurry	7 to 1	E. C. Elliott	N. Cannon
1814	Mr. W. V. Woodward's (U.S.A.) Hycilla	8 to 1	G. Bridgland	C. C. Boyd

ONE THOUSAND GUINEAS 1814 Rowley mile Summer Course Mile to war Newmarket
Fillies 9 st

Year	OWNER AND NAME OF WINNER	Betting	Jockey	Trainer
1810	Mr. E. Harmsworth's (Lord Rothermere)	10 to 1	D. Marks	W. Jarvis
1811	Col. Vane	8 to 1	H. Wragg	F. Darling
1812	National Stud's (H.M.) Sun Chariot	1 to 4	G. Richards	F. Darling
1813	Mr. J. V. Rankin's Why Hurry	7 to 1	E. C. Elliott	N. Cannon
1814	Mr. W. V. Woodward's (U.S.A.) Hycilla	8 to 1	G. Bridgland	C. C. Boyd

OAKS. 1779 Epsom 2½ mile Newmarket Summer Course 2½ miles in war Fillies. 9

Year	OWNER AND NAME OF WINNER	Betting	Jockey	Trainer
1810	Mr. E. Harmsworth's (Lord Rothermere)	7 to 4	D. Marks	W. Jarvis
1811	Col. Vane	8 to 1	H. Wragg	F. Darling
1812	National Stud's (H.M.) Sun Chariot	1 to 4	G. Richards	F. Darling
1813	Mr. J. V. Rankin's Why Hurry	7 to 1	E. C. Elliott	N. Cannon
1814	Mr. W. V. Woodward's (U.S.A.) Hycilla	8 to 1	G. Bridgland	C. C. Boyd

ST Leger. 1776 Doncaster 1½ mile, 133 yards Newmarket Summer Course 1½ mile 150
in war except Thirk 1940 Manchester 1941

Year	OWNER AND NAME OF WINNER	Betting	Jockey	Trainer
1810	Mr. E. Harmsworth's (Lord Rothermere)	7 to 4	D. Marks	W. Jarvis
1811	Col. Vane	8 to 1	H. Wragg	F. Darling
1812	National Stud's (H.M.) Sun Chariot	1 to 4	G. Richards	F. Darling
1813	Mr. J. V. Rankin's Why Hurry	7 to 1	E. C. Elliott	N. Cannon
1814	Mr. W. V. Woodward's (U.S.A.) Hycilla	8 to 1	G. Bridgland	C. C. Boyd

\$ Also won 1000 G * 2000 G † Derby * Oaks ‡ St. Leger

ST Leger. 1776 Doncaster 1½ mile, 133 yards Newmarket Summer Course 1½ mile 150
in war except Thirk 1940 Manchester 1941

GOLD CUP Ascot 1 mile	NEW STAKES Ascot—5 furlongs	GR. PR. DE PARIS 1 m & 7 furlongs	NORTHROP York and New
1810 1811 1812 1813 1814	1810 1811 1812 1813 1814	1810 1811 1812 1813 1814	1810 1811 1812 1813 1814

EDWARD II Ascot 1 mile	CHEVELEY PK STS Ascot 1½ miles	CAMBRIDGESHIRE 9 furlongs or 1 m & 1 f	MIDDLE PK ST 6 furlongs
1810 1811 1812 1813 1814	1810 1811 1812 1813 1814	1810 1811 1812 1813 1814	1810 1811 1812 1813 1814

POLO 1939

Champion Cup—Jaguars beat Ghosts 6-5.
King's Coronation Cup—Somerset House beat Giant
 Pandas 6-3.
Inter-Regimental—10th Royal Hussars beat 14th
 Lancers 1-6.
Subalterns—Queen's Bays beat 1st King's Dragoon
 Guards 7-6.
Senior County Challenge Cup—Aldershot beat Mild
 Cheshire 6-4. **Junior**—Aldershot beat Mild
 Cheshire 6-3.
Empire Cup—Ireland beat Hurlingham 9-5.
Rugby—

AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN

Heather Cup—First meeting in 1885 when
 Great Britain won both matches. Second meeting

SHOOTING—BISLEY, 76th N.R.A., 1939

King's Prize—Capt. T. S. Smith et al. S. Staffs.
 282, 1 Miss M. E. Foster A.T.S. 278, 2

CRICKET
ENGLISH BOWLING AVERAGES 1939

Bowler	Green in balls	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
Verity	536	8	2509	221	11.33
Bowes	743	151	1767	222	14.25
Coddard	819	129	2771	200	13.85
Coxson	669	1	2218	145	15.29
Wright	571	66	2774	141	19.67
Lewes	304	5	979	57	17.17
Matthews	266	2	704	52	13.53
N. Holt	666	5	2254	121	18.62
Robinson (E. P.)	659	130	2220	100	22.20
Leeks	225	1	2057	129	15.94
Pope (H.)	496	6	1240	83	14.94
Poole (A.)	516	5	1702	94	18.10
Langridge Jas.	451	4	1702	94	18.10
Maas	775	1	1634	70	23.34
Smith (G. P.)	390	1	1000	95	10.52
Weir	531	131	2745	130	21.11
Mayer	557	3	1013	90	11.25
M. Bell (T. P.)	348	24	1702	84	20.26
Armstrong	340	0	2005	131	15.30
Wat (A. F.)	428	68	1560	76	20.52
Mosses	321	6	1002	50	20.04
Hazell	449	0	2475	65	38.07

COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP TABLE 1939

County	W	L	T	Points	Average
Yorkshire	10	0	0	100	10.00
Gloucestershire	9	1	0	81	9.00
Nottinghamshire	8	2	0	64	8.00
Leicestershire	7	3	0	56	7.33
Warwickshire	6	4	0	48	6.00
Essex	5	5	0	40	5.00
Northamptonshire	4	6	0	32	4.00
Derbyshire	3	7	0	24	3.00
Sussex	2	8	0	16	2.00
Worcestershire	1	9	0	8	1.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Worcestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Devon	0	10	0	0	0.00
Gloucestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Nottinghamshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Leicestershire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Warwickshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Essex	0	10	0	0	0.00
Northamptonshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Derbyshire	0	10	0	0	0.00
Sussex	0	10	0	0	0.0

WEST INDIES BATTING AVERAGES

Played 25 First Class Matches, Won 8, lost 6,
drew 11.

Batsman.	Innings	Runs	Highest Score	Times Out	Average
G. Headley	20	745	214*	6	37.25
E. A. V. Williams	15	570	120*	3	38.00
J. B. Stollmeyer	14	514	117	3	36.71
H. Stollmeyer	22	504	95	6	23.11
K. H. Weekes	25	481	144	4	19.24
R. A. Grant	20	378	65	1	18.90
J. E. D. Sealy	13	345	184	4	26.54
G. Gibson	13	339	77	3	25.69
L. V. Constantine	13	314	79	3	24.15
J. H. Cameron	13	218	48	3	16.77
H. P. Payley	15	204	104	4	13.40
L. O. Hylton	19	215	55	4	11.31
I. Barrow	10	204	41	4	12.75
E. A. Martinale	10	204	27	7	11.43
C. B. Clarke	10	184	45	10	10.80
T. Johnson	10	184	12	4	6.00

* Signifies not out.

BOWLING

Bowler.	Overs	Runs	Wickets	Average
L. V. Constantine	475.4	67	18.1	37.27
J. H. Cameron	200.6	46	66.4	22.41
C. B. Clarke	453.3	45	180.3	21.81
R. A. Grant	212.5	27	67.0	27.04
L. O. Hylton	302	24	108.1	27.71
G. Headley	20	2	3.0	30.00
G. Gibson	154.1	26	54.0	22.50
E. A. V. Williams	110.4	24	46.1	22.94
J. B. Stollmeyer	6	2	3.1	33.00
E. A. Martinale	197.7	41	157.7	24.50
J. E. D. Sealy	47	4	11.4	28.50
J. B. Stollmeyer	34	2	12.4	36.00

WAR TIME CRICKET

The City County Cricket Committee met July 23, 1943. Decision was made to ask M.C.C. to appoint sub-committee to consider a report on after-war cricket.

FTON AND HARROW
First played 1805. Played 114. Fton won 41
Harrow 36. Drawn 34. One-day matches
1910-4.
1939 Harrow (8 wickets) | 1942 Fton (9 wickets)
1940 Fton (1 wicket) | 1943 Drawn.
1941 Fton (136 runs) | 1944 Fton (5 wickets)

OTHER PRINCIPAL SCHOOL MATCHES, 1944.
Eton (173 f t 4) drew with Winchester (310 for
4 dec)

Winchester (123 for 8 wickets, dec) drew with
Maidenhead (103 for 4 wickets).
Charterhouse (118 for 8 wickets, dec) beat Tonbridge
(104) by 114 runs.

CHIEF MATCHES, 1944
Kent and Surrey (190 for 9 wickets) drew with

North (116 for 3 wickets, dec) drew with Leicestershire
(157 for 9 wickets) and played the 1st

Head of the River (Chames)—Imperial College
B.C. (A) 1 Barnes R.C. 2 Putney Town
R.C. 3 11m. 52s won 15 Chiswick—Putney
Mar 25 1944

Canada Nat. Scull Ch.—J. Burk 11m 55yds.,
8m 08s.

Army—Imperial College (London U) 6 Cam-
bridge 1 len in 7m 42s Hammersmith—
Putney (11m 3s) Mar 1944

U.S.A. Wrestler—Harvard 6 Yale for 7th succe-
sive year May 1942

HENLEY REGATTA 1939

Grand Challenge Cup—Harvard University beat

WORLD'S SCULLING CHAMPIONSHIP

(For 1920-26 see 1937 Edition)

Year	Winner and Country
1927	M. Goodsell (beath), A. Barry (Vanconer)
1928	H. A. Barry St. Goodsell (Vanconer)
1929 May	F. A. Phelps H. A. Barry T. Jones
1930 Oct	F. A. Phelps M. Goodsell (Loring)
1931 Sept	E. A. Phelps M. Goodsell (Loring)
1932 Sept	H. H. Pearce E. A. Phelps (Toron)
1933	H. H. Pearce W. C. Miller (Toron)
1934	F. McIlroy A. B. Ross (Ade rs lai)
1935	R. H. Pearce E. Padden (Toron)

1936 1937

SQUASH RACQUETS 1

R.N. & R.M. Championship—Lt
mond R.N.
Army Championship—Lt D. I. Bur
R.A.F. Championship—Sq. Ldr. J.
Prof. School Championship—J. Dear
Match (1942)—Met. Police beat Q.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL.

	W	D	L	F	G	Goals	
						For	Agst
Wales (4)	3	0	3	0	0	27	7
Scotland (3)	3	0	3	0	0	3	10
Ireland (4)	0	0	0	0	0	4	27
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Feb 27 Army Amateurs beat Nor
10-0
Feb 27 Belgian Army beat Met. P.
Mar 18 R.A.F. Amateurs beat 1
3-0
Mar 25 R.A.F. beat Army 6-1
Mar 25 Army Amateurs beat N.F.
May 11 Army beat F.A. XI, 5-
28 542
May 13 R.N. and R.M. drew with
4-4
May 20 R.A.F. beat Western Com
Sept. 2 Wales drew with R.A.F. 3
Sept. 11 Combined Services beat
4-0
Sept. 30. F.A. beat France in Paris, 5
Oct. 1 F.A. beat Belgium in Brussel

INTERNATIONALS 1943-4

Sept 25 Wembley England beat Wales 8-3
Oct 16 Manchester England beat Scotland 8-0.
1944
Feb 19 Wembley England beat Scotland 6-2
April 22 Glasgow England beat Scotland, 3-2
May 6 Cardiff England beat Wales, 2-0
Sept 16 Liverpool, England drew with Wales,
2-2
Oct 14 Wembley England beat Scotland 6-2
(Customary International Competition not held.)

REPRESENTATIVE MATCHES (1943-44) (For National or Services Charities)

1943
Nov 6 R.A.F. beat Scotland 2-1
1944
Jan 1 T. N. S. England beat Scotland 2-0
Jan 15 H. N. S. beat Belgium 3-2
Feb 19. Nat. Fire Service beat Canadian Army
6-3
Feb. 22 R.A.F. beat R.N. 7-2

Irish Native Amateur—J Burke *
Irish Professional—P J Mahon

WOMEN—FREE STYLE

100 yards—Miss W den Ouden, Hol	0 59 3	1934
100 metres—Miss W den Ouden		
Holland	1 44 6	1936
220 yards—Miss W den Ouden		

WOMEN—BREAST STROKE

100 metres—Frau H Hoelder, Ger	1 20 2	1936
200 yards—Miss J Waalberg, Hol	2 41 4	1937
200 metres—Miss J Waalberg, Hol	2 56 9	1937
400 metres—Miss H Maychata		
Japan	6 24 4	1933
500 metres—Miss J Waalberg, Hol	7 49 9	1940

WOMEN—BACK STROKE

100 yards—Miss J van Feggelen, Hol	1 7	1939
100 metres—Miss Cor Kist, Holland	1 13 5	1938
150 yards—Miss R Hveger, Den	1 40 8	1937
200 metres—Miss Cor Kist, Hol	2 38 8	1937
400 metres—Miss J van Feggelen		
Holland	5 41 4	1938

* 1940. † 1941. + 1942

SWIMMING

WORLD'S AMATEUR SWIMMING RECORDS

Pending appointment of successor to Dr Leo Donath, dead Mr H E Fern I P Hon Sec of I S A is acting for the A S International A n

MEN—FREE STYLE

	M S	DATE
100 yards—J Welismuller, U S A	0 49 8	1947
100 metres—J Elk, U S A	0 56 4	1936
150 yards—W Laufer, U S A	1 25	1929
200 metres—J Medica, U S A	2 7 2	1935
220 yards—J Medica, U S A	2 7 9	1935
300 yards—J Medica, U S A	3 4 4	1935
300 metres—J Medica, U S A	3 21 0	1935
400 metres—J Medica, U S A	4 38 7	1935
440 yards—W Smith, Honolulu	4 38 5	1941
500 yards—R Flannagan, U S A	5 24 9	1938
500 metres—R Flannagan, U S A	5 56 2	1938
600 metres—S Maekino, Japan	6 55 9	1935
660 yards—W Smith, Honolulu	9 54 6	1941
1 000 yards—J Medica, U S A	11 17 4	1933
1 000 metres—T Amato, Japan	12 23 8	1938
1 500 metres—T Amato, Japan	18 58 8	1938
1 500 metres—J Medica, U S A	18 54 3	1935
1 mile—R Flannagan, U S A	20 4 2	1937
400 yard relay—Yale Univ, U S A	3 27 7	1941
600 metres relay—Yale Univ, U S A	8 24 3	1936

MEN—BACK STROKE

100 metres—A Kiefer, U S A	1 48	1936
150 yards—A Kiefer, U S A	1 32 7	1910
200 metres—A Kiefer, U S A	2 44	1930
220 yard relay—Yale Univ, U S A	2 45 8	1941
400 metres—A Kiefer, U S A	5 13 4	1930

MEN—BREAST STROKE

	M S	DATE
100 metres—J Baake, Germany	1 0 4	1938
200 yards—K. Kiefer, U S A	2 21 5	1930
200 metres—K. Kiefer, U S A	2 37 8	1936
400 metres—J Baake, Germany	5 43 8	1938
500 metres—J Baake, Germany	7 23 3	1938

ENGLISH AMATEUR RECORDS

The Hon Sec of the Amateur Swimming Association is H E Fern I P Springhaven, Barnet, Herts

MEN

	M S
100 yards—M H Taylor	0 53
150 yards—N Wainwright	1 27
200 yards—N Wainwright	2 14 4
300 yards—N Wainwright	3 10 4
400 yards—N Wainwright	4 32 6
440 yards—N Wainwright	4 52 6
500 yards—J I Hale	5 44 8
580 yards—N Wainwright	10 26 4
1 000 yards—N Wainwright	11 54 6
1 mile—N Wainwright	21 38 8
150 yards Back Stroke—J H Tierce	1 41 2
100 yards Breast Stroke—L C Davies	1 10 8
200 yards Breast Stroke—L C Davies	2 31 2
Plunging—F W Harrington 26 ft. 8 in	

WOMEN

	M S
100 yards—Miss Nancy Black, Scotland	1 16
100 yards (under 10 years)—Miss Vera P Liffy	1 48
150 yards—Miss Nancy Black	1 30 0
200 yards—Miss Nancy Black	2 32 2
300 yards—Miss Nancy Black	3 44
440 yards—Miss R. Hveger	5 21
500 yards—Miss Nancy Black	6 38
580 yards—Miss Vera P Liffy	12 30
600 yards—Miss L. Mayne	14 47
1 mile—Miss J. Mayne	25 40
100 yard (under 10 years) Back Stroke—Miss J. I. Harrington	1 12 2
150 yards Back Stroke—Miss R. Hveger	1 30
150 yards Back Stroke (Native)—Miss J. I. Harrington	1 30
200 yards Breast Stroke—Miss D. Stevens	2 31
1 mile—Miss Vera P Liffy 26 ft. 8 in	

NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS 1939		M	S
100 yards—M. H. Taylor		0	54.2
150 yards Back—J. H. Tirrell		1	42
200 yards Breast—J. G. Davies		2	37.8
220 yards—N. Wainwright		2	14.4
440 yards—N. Wainwright		4	52.6
Half mile—N. Wainwright		10	57.4
Mile—N. Wainwright		21	38.8
County Championship—Middlesex, 1, York-shire 2			
Diving (High)—G. D. Tomalin			

UNDER WATER RECORD

The record for staying under water is claimed by M. Loubouen of Paris who on Nov. 3, 1912, at Paris remained under water 6 mins. 29¹ sec.

CHANNEL SWIMMING

1939—Sally Bauer, of Sweden swam from Cap Grinez (550 km) to the Warren Folstone (913 km) in 15th day on Aug. 27.

1938—F. Wheatcroft, of London, swam from

100 yards—Miss J. Harman	1	54.8
150 yards Back Stroke—Miss O. V. Bassett	1	54.4
Lowke	2	43.4
200 yards Breast—Miss D. Storey	2	47.6
220 yards—Miss H. M. Yate	5	49.8
440 yards—Miss D. Huth	4	54.1
Medley Team—Armsley Leeds		
Diving, High—Miss B. J. Slade		
Diving, Springboard—Miss B. J. Slade		

SERPENTINE 1943

Christmas Morning

100 yards—G. Brewster 1, A. Geoffrey 2.

INTERNATIONAL CONTESTS 1939

MEN		W	M	S
100 metres Free—F. Dove		1	25.6	
100 metres Back—L. J. James		2	51.4	
200 metres Breast—J. G. Davies		5	14.4	
400 metres Free—P. J. Clerson (Den.)		21	54	
1,500 metres Free—J. Wulff (Den.)		4	13.4	
4,000 metres Relay—England				
Diving (High)—T. Christiansen (Den.)				
Diving (Springboard)—C. Johnson				

WOMEN

100 yards Back—Lt. T. Drysdale (U.S.A.)	1	3
100 yards Back—Lt. T. Drysdale (U.S.A.)	1	3
100 yards Breast—J. Davies (Home Gd.)	1	0
100 yards Free—Furcht (Czech Army)	0	58.2
100 yards Free (Women)—Miss Vera	1	58

Aug. 4

In order of time occupied—

10 10.6

and 1934

Channel Rowing—Rev. Sidney Swann, 3 hrs 50 mins

GYMNASTICS 1939

Amateur Gymnastic Association (Est. 1889) H. D. Mackenzie (Hon. Sec.) 38 St. James Ave., Beckenham

Scotland W. C. Young (Hon. Sec.) 18 Forth Place, Edinburgh 8, Wales A. T. Looker (Hon. Sec.) 22 Lion Pen y-Loed, Sketty Swansea Glam. W. L. Fry (Hon. Sec.) 3 Preston Park, Belfast.

Men's Championship—A. I. Whitford Swansea Y.M.C.A.

Men's Team Championship—Northampton Police London

Women's Championship—Mrs. O. M. Bell Salisbury

Women's Team Championship—Salisbury (Salisbury) G. C. Bradford.

P.T. Championships—Men's, Isle of Wight Sch., P.T., Women's, Romford Road Congregational C., London.

England beat Denmark 5-2, English Universities beat Scottish 5-0. T.A. beat Army 5-3.

BOXING 1944

A.B.A.

Amateur Boxing Association 222, Blackfriars Road, London, S.E.—Frank Attwood, C.F. Gosling, Hon Secs

Imperial Services Boxing 1939

R.A.F., 34 pts., and T.A., 34 pts., tie, 1, Army 32 pts., 3, R.N. and R.M. 25 pts., 4

OFFICERS

Feathers—H. Lieut. Thomas (R.A.F.)
Light—Sub Lieut. A.S. Walker (R.N.)
Welter—Sec. Lieut. B. Murdoch (Army)
Middle—and Lieut. F.H. Murdoch, Army (4th R. Tanks)
Light-Heavy—P/O McKid (R.A.F.)
Heavy—Lt. A.R.V. Luke (T.A.)

ARMY CHAMPIONSHIPS BLACKPOOL, March, 1944.

Oxford and Cambridge 1944

British Professional Champions 1943-44

British Boxing Board of Control 61, Dean St., Solihull W.

Fly Weight—J. Paterson, Bantam, Welter—J.

World Professional Champions 1943-44.

BRITISH EMPIRE CHAMPIONS.

Fly Weight—J. Paterson, Bantam—Jim Brady, Feather—Ned Tackett, Light Welter—L. Stevens (N.A.), Cruiser Welter—Fred Muir, Light-Heavy Heavy—Fred Muir, Heavy Welter—Len Harvey (Retired Nov. 1942, having won 404 of 414 contests), J. London.

EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS

Fly Weight—B. Lynch, Bantam—Al Brown, Welter—Felix Wouters, Middle—Ed. Tener, Light Heavy—Adolf Heuser, Heavy—Max Schmeling (Pre war title holders)

FENCING 1939-44

A.F.A., 7, Cleveland Row, St James's London, S.W. Hon. Sec., C.A. de Beaumont

Championships, Foil—H. Cooke, Epee—T. E. Beddard, Sabre—Dr. R. F. Tredgold, Junior Cancelled owing to war, Epee—R. C. Winton, Sabre—A. G. Lehmann

Miles Hallett Cup Competition (International Epee Individual) Cancelled owing to war 1938, C.L. de Beaumont

England-Scotland-Eire Match, Dublin, England beat Scotland 24-12 pts, England beat Eire Scotland beat Eire 23-12 pts

Ladies Foil Championship—Miss E. Carnegie Arbuthnot, Junior Foil Championship—Miss M. Anderson, Universities Foil—Miss M. Evans (London Univ.), Ladies Professional Championship—Miss J. de Tuscan

SERVICE CHAMPIONSHIPS (Royal Tournament, Olympia)

RACQUETS, 1939-44.

Public Squash—W. Winchester (H. E. Webb and C. H. J. Myrtle) beat E. H. Ward and J. R. Greenwood 4-2 (1944)
Professional Handicap—H. W. Cotton

TENNIS, 1939-44

Welter Champion—Pierre Luchet, Amateur Championship—W. D. Macpherson, Policy Cup—Lord Aberdare and R. C. R. O'Leary, Open Championship—James Dear, University Match—St. John's Cambridge, Cambridge won 5-3, M. C. P. (Cambridge) W. D. Macpherson, (New) W. D. Macpherson.

Pathist Cup—Great Britain (Lord Aberdare and R. C. Rhelev) beat France
Henry Lea Cup—Old Harrovians beat Old Etonians 2-1
Lords—Lt Com J. H. Van Allen (U.S. Cham) beat Wing Com W. D. Macpherson 2-1 Maj R. Ard beat Lt Com R. Grant (U.S. Doubles Cham) 2-1 (April 22 1944)
Profesional Chess Contest—James Dear

ANGLING

All England Championship of the Nat. Fed. of Anglers Sept 1934 Harold Smith (Sheff old) Winning team—Sheff old Amal Assn Witham
 Sept 1935 Team—Lincoln Angling Assn Sept 1936 A. E. Bryant (Bucks) Team—Lincoln A.A. Sept 1937 H. Jones (Manchester) Team—Groves and Winstall Assn Salford Sept 1938 E. Bright (Bristol) Team—Hull and District Assn Sept 1939 Abandoned

BASEBALL 1939-44

U.S.A. Championship—National League, Cin-

(1942-4)
Leagues N.L. beat A.L. 7-1 (1944)
Winnipeg—Aug 1942 Canadian Army & U.S.A. Army 5-3 Aug 1943 U.S. Air Force beat U.S. Ground Forces 7-0, U.S.A. Army beat Canada 6-3

FIVES 1938-43.

ETON

Kinema Cup (Amateur Champ)—A. H. Fabian and J. K. G. Webb beat G. R. McConnell and W. M. Welch 3-1
Public Schools—Shrewsbury (R. D. R. Walker and L. M. Minford) beat Eton (J. A. Ponsonby and B. D. Barton)
Club Championships—Old Carthusians beat Old Westminsters 2-1
Universities—Cambridge beat Oxford 2-1 at Oxford Mar 1943

RUGBY (1938)

Record Football Attendance

The record attendance for a football match is 149,547, at the Association International between Scotland and England at Hampden Park on April 27 1937. The largest gate receipts were £29,116 at Cup Final at Wembley Stadium April 1939 between Portsmouth and Wolverhampton Wanderers. Total (£27,776) would

Theatre Records

Theatre Records—The longest run at a London theatre 8 consecutive performances of Chu

Edward's ...

Canadian Canoe (Ager Cup)—Mrs H. M. Fowler and R. C. Bend on
PROFESSIONAL PUNTING 1936—L. H. Hearn (Oxford)

COMPARATIVE SPEEDS

This table gives a rough impression of various speeds over a mile. Most are averaged on the basis of more than a mile and so would be slower than the best period of the lengthy test.

One Mile in Min Sec	
AIR —Sq. Ld. J. W. Gillan 6.8 miles per min	0 87
Flight test Feb 1939	0 71
ATHLETICS —Running (men) A. Anders	4 16
son	6 18
Hails (men) A. Stubbs	3 09
Relay Running (four men) U.S.A.	5 13
Team	7 42
Running (women) E. Foster	0 41
Walking (women) J. Probeck	2 12
CYCLING —A. Marquet (motor paced)	2 58
E. W. Mills (unpaced)	0 41
Fandem (F. W. Ticker and R. Meller)	0 97
MOTORING —(Donation Tra k) H. Lang	0 31
(Utah Salt Flats) John Cobb Aug. 1939	3 51
Cycl. eng. (330 c.c. machine) N. Pagani	4 32
ROWING —Oxford v Cambridge Boat Race 1st mile 1939	0 25
H. Ingheld & Sons P. H. Jackson 1st mile 1938	20 42
SWIMMING —R. Flannagan	23 32
Miss P. Dewar	0 28
TRAIN —L.N.E.R. steam train July 3 1938 over 306 yards	1 31
TUG —Brighton Course (Fastest in G.H.) Epsom Derby	1 42
Over hurdles (8 obstacles in 1 mile)	1 52
Hurst Park	2 7
Grand National (30 obstacles in 4 m 850 yds.)	

MISCELLANEOUS 1944.

A.A.A. decided the receipt of War Service Certificates as prizes would be irregular (Dec 1941)
Marathon—Poly (16m 385 yds) June 17 1941
 Richards (Miltonham A.C.) 1st 50m 304 yds
 Sellers (Hinchley A.C.) 1st 100m 1:00
 July 20, T. Richards 1st 51m 22 yds, E.D. Sullivan (Leamington) 1st 100m 1:00
 Sept 2, D. Wright (Leamington) 1st 100m 1:00
 T. Richards 400 yds 1st behind
 L.A. Staker won 1st 1st 100m 1:00
 ship 1st 100m 1:00 at Parliament Hill Aug 27 1941
 10 h 11 m
 Bevington—P. O. Den Duff beat J. Stubbs 1st 100m 1:00
 P. Mills beat H. C. Hurry 1st 100m 1:00
 M.H. Cham) beat 1st 100m 1:00
 Mar 29 E. Roden beat 1st 100m 1:00
 Cham) April 19 F. Mills beat A. Dear 1st 100m 1:00

R.C.B.C. Record Cook, Haydock Nov. 1929 £341 2s 6d for 2s At Windsor Oct. 21, 1942, Tote Double (10s stake) paid £2 60s 18s. one winning ticket in pool of £2,801.

ARCHERY, 1939

Cricket—At Barbadoes, on occasion of new wicket partnership record of sea (F. M. L.)

National Championships—A. H. Mole, Mrs. C. W. Nettleton.

AAA and WAAA

Cycling—Tandem (25-mile road), Misses Joyce Dean and Eileen Jordan (Croydon) made new women's record of 59 in 27 s., June 1942

Tandem-Tricycling — L. E. Copping and I. M.

AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, Crown
Chambers Chancery Lane London, W. C2—
President, Lord Burghley, M.P. Hon. Sec., E. J. Holt.

WOMEN'S AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—
Hon Sec., Mrs Cornell, 93 Langdale Avenue,
Witcham, Surrey.

PLACE TO PLACE CYCLING RECORDS.

London Brighton and back (106 miles), 4h. 38m.
275 F W Southall August 1935

London Bath and back (212 miles), 10h. 7m 36s.
R. Kemp May, 1939 10h. 50m 53s, Miss M.
Wilson 1939 *

London-York (1964 miles), 8h 23m, H. Earnshaw, 1939 10h 42m 25 Women's Tandem, Misses A. Caley and M. Callagher Sept., 1937

London Edinburgh (392 miles), 18h. 57m., C.
Hewlett, 1938

London Land End (300 miles) 17h 58m, C. P.
 Davey 1923 Reverse 13h. 44m, C. Holland.
 Miss M. Wilson 17h 0m 1930

Land's End John o Croats (900 miles), 2 days
6h 33m S H Terra July 1937 ad, ash, gam.,
Miss M Wilson 1930.

50 miles Road H Larnshaw sh. 30m. 4m.
1939 Miss M Wilson sh. 56m 33m. Oct. 1941.

100 m Road H Jones, 3h. 45m. 5m. 1939.
20 hours. H. Farnham, 20th. 1939.

84 hours 467½ miles, C. Heppleston. 326½ miles,
Miss M. V. Lloyd, 1922. In Australia. U. Owen.

1,000 miles (Britain). S. H. Ferris, & Gary Oak.

40m. 1937. Mrs M. Wilcox. 3d. 21h. 44m. 1939.
(Australia) H. Oppenbach 2d. 15h. 37m. 1938

LORD DESBOROUGH

The Rt. Hon. William Henry Grenfell, K.C., C.B., Baron Denbrough, was born on October 30, 1855. He played in the Harrow Cricket A1 of 1875 and 1876, was President of A.C. (rowing club) Cambridge President of U.B.C. (rowing) Cambridge in 1879 and 1880, was Amateur Hunting Champion and won the three first at the Royal Military School, 1903 and 1906. In addition, he A1 and his game shot, and success. Lord Denbrough died on January 2, 1915.

University of

Fishes (1944) were high for yearlings. Six from National Stud plus five sp. 000 gms. All September thymic micro-substrate, gas yearlings fed 385-350 gms. an average of 1.100 gms. total na. 12 000 gms. for fly. Hyperphagia—Curae Curia, bright light. Acc. 100.

STRATOSPHERE AND ROCKET FLIGHT.

As predicted in the 1940 "Whitaker" the World War has brought about an enormous development in Rocketry.

obvious

ballistic experts and engineers, to explore its possibilities.

devices.

tanks.

Langley.

Coming next to the Rocket Anti-tank weapon employed by the American Army and known as the "Bazooka" this discharges similar projectiles fitted to portable projectors. Almost too heavy for one man to carry. As "tank busters" they have proved highly effective and their use is constantly

being extended. Normally the "Batooka" is

Both, so far as is known up to the time of going to Press are —

Nevertheless, epoch-making advances have been

approach because it was covered for a

A strict Press censorship forbade publication these attacks until Nov. 10, 1944 when the P.M. Minister raised the veil of secrecy by saying the House — "Rockets have fallen in unwatered areas and damage and casualties have so far been heavy." Nevertheless, for several reasons the censorship as to the date, place and time of going to Press.

Coinciding with Air Chief Sir P. P. gave full details of the new known as "Batooka" which is alleged to be built up in the papers then in a state of

STRATOSPHERE AND ROCKET FLIGHT.

As predicted in the 1940 "Whitaker" the World War has brought about an enormous development in Rocketry

and even accelerate their initial velocity right up to the time they reach their target. The superiority of the Rocket Gun over ordinary guns is therefore obvious.

Nevertheless, it took many months of experimenting and research to produce a successful Rocket Gun and it was as far back as 1936 that the Government first asked Dr. Alwyn Douglas Crow to get together a team of chemists, physicists, ballistic experts and engineers, to explore its possibilities.

The earliest experiments took place on top of a hill, deep in the country and gave disappointing results. There was obviously something wrong somewhere with the technique employed, so it was

the plane

Planes firing Rocket Projectiles have been proved very effective against U-boats, shipping, and land targets such as bridges, gun emplacements, radio stations, and military buildings. In extensive sorties off the European coast Coastal Command Beaufighters have proved the Rocket Projectile to be a valuable addition to our aerial armament. In this connexion the first R.A.F. pilot to use them

was Captain J. G. Connell who attacked

tanks

Rocket Firing Ships were Britain's most powerful "secret weapon" on D-day. They erupt like a volcano with a devastating power of a dozen cruisers! Their originator was Col H. F. Langley.

Coming next to the Rocket Anti-tank weapon employed by the American Army and known as the "Bazooka" this discharges similar projectiles fitted to portable projectors, almost too heavy for one man to carry. As "tank busters" they have proved highly effective and their use is constantly

devices.

being extended. Normally the "Bazooka" is

Nevertheless, epoch making advances have been

Some doubt, however, exists as to the precise manner in which the "Poodle-Rogers" are launched. Some allege they are first catapulted
 others that the initial take-off is by

A strict Press censorship forbade publication of these attacks until Nov. 10, 1944, when the Prime Minister raised the veil of secrecy by saying, in the House of Commons, that the "Poodle-Rogers" have fallen in battle.

Registered at Milton (U.S.A. Patent No. 2,024,291)
 Printed by Milton

Flight—about 50 miles or inaccurate these Press

possibility within the next five years.
 developments of the

overall dimensions than the up
 But what is of far greater fundamental importance in aeronautical design is the fact that the Germans are the first nation to produce a rocket propulsion fighter plane. This is known as the Messerschmitt 163, a stubby, bat-like single-seat fighter plane, entirely rocket propelled and having no jet unit. Its rocket unit has a continuous duration of between eight and ten minutes—an almost incredible advance on pre-war achievements.

planes from the comparatively slow escort carriers. Rockets are mounted on the aircraft in two groups, one on either side of the fuselage. Each group consists of from one to four rocket tubes which are held in a carrier, and give an assisted take-off lasting about four seconds. By these last two examples, the success of the Rocket Propelled Aeroplane, so long forecast in these pages, is now virtually accomplished.

THE HOME GUARD

The name was changed to *Home Guard* on July 23 1940 at which time the force was 1 300 000 strong

On Dec. 15 1941 a White Paper was issued containing proposals for —

- (1) Compulsory enrolment of men from 18 to 55 years of age where required
- (2) Abolition of right to resign on giving 14 days notice.
- (3) Imposing liability of one month's imprisonment, or £30 fine, for absence and also military sanctions for military offences

On Sept. 1 1944 the strength of the Home Guard was 1 727 095 all ranks of whom 141 676 were on Anti Aircraft duties 7 000 on duty with Coastal Artillery and 7 000 on Bomb Disposal work.

Home Guard Auxiliaries (known until July 26 1944 as *Nominated Women*) numbered 30 606 on Sept. 1 1944

The Home Guard was originally armed with pickets, but as other arms became available rifles

7 h.p. upwards.

Among the distinctions gained by members of the Home Guard are 2 George Crosses 13 George Medals 22 military M.B.E. and 46 British Empire Medals.

The Home Guard was ordered to stand down with effect from Nov. 1 1944 stand down parades being held throughout the country on Sunday December 3

In recognition of the debt which the Government the Army and the Nation owe to the Home Guard for the devoted service given for 4½ years the King approved the issue of certificates of service signed by His Majesty to every Home Guard and also approved the grant of honorary rank to Home Guard officers.

The Home Guard was administered through the Territorial Army Auxiliaries, the cost being met

be retained where there is no obligation to free the sites additional training facilities will thus be provided for Territorial Army and Cadet units after the war

COST OF THE HOME GUARD

For the year 1944-45 the cost of the Home Guard

EXPENDITURE 1944-45

Staff (War Office, Commands, etc.)	£172,000
Schools and training	2 200 000
Grants to T.A.A. —	
(i) Capitation grant	3 200,000
(ii) Minor works grant	200 000
Training grant	165,000
Subsistence	1 600 000
Travelling expenses	1,300 000
Hire of Transport	400 000
Compensation for loss of earnings	45 000
Disability payments	120,000
Clothing equipment and stores	2 700,000
Practice ammunition and maintenance of warlike stores	4,500,000
	£16,600 000

WOMEN'S WAR ORGANIZATIONS.

GREAT BRITAIN

Women's Royal Naval Service—WRENS— (originally formed in 1917) revived April 14 1939

Women Auxiliary Air Force—WAAF— (originally a branch of ATS) was constituted a separate force July 1 1939 Dame 1 Technics Forbes, R.N.E. Director (at the Air Ministry) with rank of Air Chief Commandant

Women's Land Army—WLA— (originally formed during War of 1914-18) reconstituted Jan. 1939.

Women's Voluntary Services for Civil Defence—W.V.S.— An entirely voluntary service Chairman The Dowager Marchioness of Reading G.B.E.

BRITISH DOMINIONS

Women's Corps have been formed in the British Dominions for sea, land and air service on lines similar to those followed in Great Britain.

THE UNITED STATES.

The first women's corps formed in U.S.A. was W.A.C. (Women's Army Corps) under date of May 18, 1942, similar in purpose to British ATS, with current 1 of their number assigned to aircraft warning service. On Aug. 1, 1942, W.A.A.F. (Women Appointed Auxiliary Air Force) Service were set up for the Navy with W.A.S. (Women's Auxiliary Service) as a women's branch. Also formed service. There are Corps Women's Reserve & U. Air Transport Command and the Army Air Force.

COST OF LIVING IN U.K.

The Cost of Living in Great Britain

IN THE LONDON CHARTER (JULY 24, 1943) Lord

The subsidised articles and effect of subsidised are shown below—

Article and Unit	Price Feb. 1944	Unsubsidised Price.
Bread, per 4 lb.	0 9	1 8
Flour, per 6 lb.	1 2½	1 9
Oatmeal, per lb.	0 3½	0 5
Meat, per lb.	1 1½	1 5
.. (Imported), per lb.	0 8½	0 9½
Potatoes, per 7 lb.	0 6½	0 10½
Eggs (large), per doz.	2 0	3 9½
.. (small), per doz.	1 0	3 6½
Sugar, domestic, per lb.	0 4	0 5½
Milk, per quart	0 0	0 9½
Cheese, per lb.	1 1	1 3½
Bacon, per lb.	2 10½	2 22

WEEKLY WAGES IN U.K.

The Weekly Wages in Great Britain

Date.	Men.	Youths and Boys.	Women.	Girls.	All Ages.
Oct. 1938	69 0	25 1	33 6	18 6	53 3
July, 1940	80 0	35 1	38 11	22 4	60 8
July, 1941	99 5	41 11	43 11	25 0	75 10
January, 1942	102 0	42 6	47 6	25 10	77 0
July, 1943	122 3	47 2	62 2	33 10	93 7
Jan. 1944	122 8	46 10	63 9	34 3	95 7
Increase per cent. 1938-1944	79	80	96	83	79

LONGER WORKING HOURS

More hours a week were worked in January

Month. Cost of Living Figure above the Level of July, 1944.

Month.	1929.	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.
January	55	74	96	100	99	97
February	55	77	97	100	100	100
March	55	79	97	100	100	100
April	53	78	98	99	100	100
May	53	80	100	100	100	100
June	56	81	100	99	98	100
July	54	87	99	100	100	101
August	55	85	99	101	99	102
September	55	87	99	100	98	102
October	65	89	100	100	99	101
November	69	91	100	100	99	101
December	73	96	101	100	99	—

The Civil Service War Bonus, in operation since February, 1940 is included with salary for purposes of calculating pensions, since February 22, 1944.

United Kingdom Rainfall.

From British Rainfall, published by the Meteorological Office.

	Average of Years 1931-1935 inches	Year 1936 inches	Year 1937 inches
England	31.67	30.7	30.1
Wales	50.14	49.1	52.6
England and Wales	35.83	33.1	33.1
Scotland	50.32	50.3	53.3
Wales and Ireland	39.66	44.8	41.2

An Inch of Rain on the surface of an acre (43,560 sq. feet) is 630 cubic feet of rain—100 gals. 100 lbs. usually described as 200 tons on an acre.

METEOROLOGY

British Islands Sunshine Records

In hours per annum, out of a maximum possible	Average of 30 Years.	1944	1945
England—	Hours.	Hours.	Hours.
Worthing	1,834	1,792	1,995
Bournemouth	1,822	1,809	1,931
Bournemouth, L. of W.	1,814	1,785	1,921
Hastings	1,797	1,766	1,891
Venmore, L. of W.	1,792	1,763	1,901
Littlehampton	1,791	1,657	1,819
Southsea	1,789	1,623	1,812
London (New)	1,469	1,429	1,419
Wales—			
Haverfordwest	1,632	1,671	1,711
Scotland—			
Arbroath	1,498	1,428	1,561
Life of Man—			
Douglas	1,374	1,389	1,517

MAGNA CARTA.

63 chapters, of which —

I enjoined that the English Church shall be free and shall enjoy freedom of election.

II to VI regulated the scale of fees payable to the king by heirs on succession and limited the king's privilege as guardian of minors.

VII and VIII afforded similar protection to widows.

IX protected a royal debtor from oppression.

X and XI protected borrowers from usury and secured priority of debts to the king or lord of the land over private obligations.

XII regulated the amount of recognised aids due to the king and declared that other taxes required the consent of the general council.

XIII granted to the citizens of London all their ancient liberties and free customs.

XIV provided for the meeting of the council when necessary to raise aids etc.

XV and XVI dealt with incidents of feudal tenure.

XVII to XXII reformed abuses in the administration of justice notably by fixing the place where pleas could be heard.

XL declared "to no one will we sell, refuse, or delay right or justice".

XLI to LV were of a miscellaneous character, dealing with tolls, forest laws, hostages and other subjects.

LVI and LVII prescribed Welsh Law for Wales, LVIII promised to restore hostages, etc., to Llewellyn Prince of Wales.

LIX made similar restorations to Alexander I. King of Scotland.

LX to LXIII reaffirmed earlier undertakings and provided a committee of 25 barons to secure the performance of the king's promises.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN'S GETTYSBURG ADDRESS.

Abraham Lincoln, born in Hardin County Kentucky February 12, 1809, was elected President of the United States in 1860 and re-elected for a second term in 1864. He was shot on April 14, 1865, at Ford's Theatre, Washington and died the next day. The Gettysburg Address was delivered on November 19, 1863, on the site of the Battle of Gettysburg which was fought July 1-3, 1863.

THE ADDRESS.

Fourscore and seven years ago our fathers

here have consecrated it, far above our poor power to add or detract. The world will little note, nor long remember what we say here, but it can never forget what they did here. It is for us the living,

THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

The League of Nations, which had for its object the preservation of International Peace and Security, came into being on January 10, 1920. The U. S. A. was not a member and although the League had been formally dissolved its place has been taken by the United Nations which came into being on April 24, 1945. The International Labour Organisation, set up by the League, met on April 24, 1944, at Geneva. The Office of the League of Nations is at 11 Makino Lane, Geneva.

HALL MARKS ON PLATE *

London (Goldsmiths' Hall) Date Marks

From 1438 to 1936.

used in London
 Birmingham Anchor
 Chester City Arms (1 Garb and a Sword).
 Sheffield Crown
 Edinburgh Castle
 Glasgow Tree Fish & Bell
 Dublin Harp crowned

The Assay Offices at Bristol, Exeter, Newcastle upon Tyne, Norwich and York have long been closed.

Makers Mark (instituted in 1363).—This is impressed by the maker, and consists of initials (letter or letters) indicating the Surname (or

passant, for silver and has been in use

of fineness and a short period

the world 14 C. 4 12 1/2 (1936)

L

Lombardic simple 1438-9 to 1457-8

C

Lombardic, external
cusps 1458-9 " 1467-8

B

Lombardic, double
cusps 1468-9 " 1469-0

V

Black letter, small 1468-9 " 1517-

A

Lombardic 1518-9 " 1537-8

B

Roman and other
capitals 1538-9 " 1557-8

a

Black letter small 1558-9 " 1577-8

A

Roman letter, cap, ital 1578-9 " 1597-8

D

Lombardic, external
cusps 1598-9 " 1617-8

e

Italic letter, small 1618-9 " 1627-8

B

Court hand 1628-9 " 1647-8

a

Black letter, capitals 1648-9 " 1667-8

B

Black letter, small 1668-9 " 1697-8

B











Court hand 1697 " 1717 &
(from March 1697 on)

A

Roman letter, capitals 1718-9 to 1735-6

a

Roman letter, small 1736-7 " 1755-6

	Old English capitals	1756-7 to 1775-6	An article marked with the letter F 1751-2 can be distinguished from letter F 1801-2 by
	Roman letter small	1776-7 1795-6	
	Roman letter capitals	1796-7 1815-6	Jubilee Mark on Silver 1935 In 1935 permission was granted to celebrate a National Event by a special mark on silver plate. This special mark was applicable only
	Roman letter small	1816-7 1835-6	
	Old English capitals	1836-7 1855-6	Jubilee Mark on Silver 1935 In 1935 permission was granted to celebrate a National Event by a special mark on silver plate. This special mark was applicable only
	Old English small	1856-7 1875-6	
	Roman letter capitals (A to M squareshield N to Z as shown.)	1876-7 1895-6	Jubilee Mark on Silver 1935 In 1935 permission was granted to celebrate a National Event by a special mark on silver plate. This special mark was applicable only
	Roman letter small	1896-7 1915-6	
	Old English small	1916-7 1935-6	Jubilee Mark on Silver 1935 In 1935 permission was granted to celebrate a National Event by a special mark on silver plate. This special mark was applicable only
	Roman letter capital	1936-7 1955-6	



Imported Plate.

Any gold or silver plate or article manufactured out of the United Kingdom and brought to be assayed stamped or marked at a British or an Irish Assay Office must be marked in the manner prescribed by the Order in Council of May 11, 1906 under which the mark for each Assay Office is ordered to be—London, the sign of the Constellation Leo; Birmingham, Equilateral Triangle; Chester, Acorn and two

feature

THE PERIODS OF ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE.

	Date
I	Before 55 B.C.
II	55 B.C. to A.D. 410
III	A.D. 410 to Norman Conquest (1066)
IV	1066-1189 (i.e. to end 12th cent.)
V	1189-1307 (i.e. 13th cent.)
VI	1307-1377 (i.e. 14th cent.)
VII	1377-1485 (i.e. 15th cent.)
VIII	1485-1558 (i.e. first half 16th cent.)

Style.
Ancient British.
Roman Period.
Anglo-Saxon.
Norman.
Early English (Sassan or Geometric).
Decorated (or Curvilinear).
Perpendicular (or Rectilinear).
Tudor.

The first four periods of this table are based upon that given on p. 327 Parts D. and X. of "The History of English Architecture" on p. 324, and Part XII. "Recent" on p. 324 of "A History of the Art of Architecture" (1904 ed.) by Sir Banister Fletcher, B.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.C.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

The Weights and Measures Act of 1878, superseding all previous laws, enacts the legal

Measures of Length.

12 inches (in) = 1 foot (ft).

3 feet = 1 yard (yd).

6 feet = 1 fathom.

5½ yards = 1 pole.

22 yards = 1 chain = 100 links.

10 chains = 1 furlong.

8 furlongs = 1 mile = 1 760 yards.

3 miles = 1 league (obsolete).

A Cricket Pitch is 22 yards (one chain) between the stumps.

Apothecaries Weight

Measures of Weight

60 grains = 1 scruple (ʒr).

3 scruples = 1 drachm (ʒr).

8 drachms = 1 ounce.

Measures of Capacity

60 minims (min) = 1 fluid drachm.

8 fluid drachms = 1 fluid ounce.

20 fluid ounces = 1 pint.

8 pints = 1 GALLON.

The Apothecaries grain is the Avoirdupois grain and the Apothecaries ounce is 1/16 of the pound.

Birmingham Gauge

The equivalent of an inch is 15/16 B.G. The numbers proceed by units down to 1/16 B.G., which = 0.3964 inch, and from 1 B.G. (25.4 inch) by units to 52 B.G. (0.0005 inch).

Square or Surface Measure

144 sq. inches = 1 sq. foot.

9 sq. feet = 1 sq. yard.

30¼ sq. yards = 1 perch or rod or pole.

40 perches = 1 rood.

4 roods = 1 acre.

10 square chains = 1 acre.

640 acres = 1 square mile.

Dimensions of an Acre — The acre is 4 840 sq.

feet = 4 840 sq. feet = 4 840 sq. feet.

100 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

160 sq. rods = 1 acre.

Troy Weight.

60 grains = 1 pennyweight (dwt).

20 dwt. = 1 ounce.

For gold and silver the ounce divided decimally, and set into grains, is the sole unit of weight. The Troy ounce is the same as the Apothecaries ounce = 480 Avoirdupois grains (31.1035 Grammes) in weight. There is no Troy pound.

Jewelers Weight.

The metriccarat of 200 milligrammes is the legal standard of weight if precious stones are to be set.

Measures of Capacity

4 gill = 1 pint.

2 pints = 1 quart.

4 quarts = 1 gallon.

1 gallon = 277.274 cubic inches.

8 gallons = 1 peck.

8 bushels = 1 quarter.

4 quarters = 1 ton.

1 chaldron = 36 bushels = 20 4/5 quarters.

Note — A circle of 72 degrees is a right angle.

Thermometer Comparisons					
Comparison between Scales of Fahrenheit, Reaumur, and Centigrade.					
Cent.	Fahr.	Reur.	Cent.	Fahr.	Reur.
100	212	80	25	77	20
99	210.4	79.2	24	75.2	19.2
98	208.8	78.4	23	73.4	18.4
97	207.2	77.6	22	71.6	17.6
96	205.6	76.8	21	69.8	16.8
95	204	76	20	68	16
94	202.4	75.2	19	66.2	15.2
93	200.8	74.4	18	64.4	14.4
92	199.2	73.6	17	62.6	13.6
91	197.6	72.8	16	60.8	12.8
90	196	72	15	59	12
89	194.4	71.2	14	57.2	11.2
88	192.8	70.4	13	55.4	10.4
87	191.2	69.6	12	53.6	9.6
86	189.6	68.8	11	51.8	8.8
85	188	68	10	50	8
84	186.4	67.2	9	48.2	7.2
83	184.8	66.4	8	46.4	6.4
82	183.2	65.6	7	44.6	5.6
81	181.6	64.8	6	42.8	4.8
80	180	64	5	41	4
79	178.4	63.2	4	39.2	3.2
78	176.8	62.4	3	37.4	2.4
77	175.2	61.6	2	35.6	1.6
76	173.6	60.8	1	33.8	0.8
75	172	60	0	32	0
74	170.4	59.2	32	89.6	20
73	168.8	58.4	31	87.8	19.2
72	167.2	57.6	30	86	18.4
71	165.6	56.8	29	84.2	17.6
70	164	56	28	82.4	16.8
69	162.4	55.2	27	80.6	16
68	160.8	54.4	26	78.8	15.2
67	159.2	53.6	25	77	14.4
66	157.6	52.8	24	75.2	13.6
65	156	52	23	73.4	12.8
64	154.4	51.2	22	71.6	12
63	152.8	50.4	21	69.8	11.2
62	151.2	49.6	20	68	10.4
61	149.6	48.8	19	66.2	9.6
60	148	48	18	64.4	8.8
59	146.4	47.2	17	62.6	8
58	144.8	46.4	16	60.8	7.2
57	143.2	45.6	15	59	6.4
56	141.6	44.8	14	57.2	5.6
55	140	44	13	55.4	4.8
54	138.4	43.2	12	53.6	4
53	136.8	42.4	11	51.8	3.2
52	135.2	41.6	10	50	2.4
51	133.6	40.8	9	48.2	1.6
50	132	40	8	46.4	0.8
49	130.4	39.2	7	44.6	0
48	128.8	38.4	6	42.8	-0.8
47	127.2	37.6	5	41	-1.6
46	125.6	36.8	4	39.2	-2.4
45	124	36	3	37.4	-3.2
44	122.4	35.2	2	35.6	-4
43	120.8	34.4	1	33.8	-4.8
42	119.2	33.6	0	32	-5.6
41	117.6	32.8	32	89.6	20
40	116	32	31	87.8	19.2
39	114.4	31.2	30	86	18.4
38	112.8	30.4	29	84.2	17.6
37	111.2	29.6	28	82.4	16.8
36	109.6	28.8	27	80.6	16
35	108	28	26	78.8	15.2
34	106.4	27.2	25	77	14.4
33	104.8	26.4	24	75.2	13.6
32	103.2	25.6	23	73.4	12.8
31	101.6	24.8	22	71.6	12
30	100	24	21	69.8	11.2
29	98.4	23.2	20	68	10.4
28	96.8	22.4	19	66.2	9.6
27	95.2	21.6	18	64.4	8.8
26	93.6	20.8	17	62.6	8
25	92	20	16	60.8	7.2
24	90.4	19.2	15	59	6.4
23	88.8	18.4	14	57.2	5.6
22	87.2	17.6	13	55.4	4.8
21	85.6	16.8	12	53.6	4
20	84	16	11	51.8	3.2
19	82.4	15.2	10	50	2.4
18	80.8	14.4	9	48.2	1.6
17	79.2	13.6	8	46.4	0.8
16	77.6	12.8	7	44.6	0
15	76	12	6	42.8	-0.8
14	74.4	11.2	5	41	-1.6
13	72.8	10.4	4	39.2	-2.4
12	71.2	9.6	3	37.4	-3.2
11	69.6	8.8	2	35.6	-4
10	68	8	1	33.8	-4.8
9	66.4	7.2	0	32	-5.6
8	64.8	6.4	32	89.6	20
7	63.2	5.6	31	87.8	19.2
6	61.6	4.8	30	86	18.4
5	60	4	29	84.2	17.6
4	58.4	3.2	28	82.4	16.8
3	56.8	2.4	27	80.6	16
2	55.2	1.6	26	78.8	15.2
1	53.6	0.8	25	77	14.4
0	52	0	24	75.2	13.6
-1	50.4	-0.8	23	73.4	12.8
-2	48.8	-1.6	22	71.6	12
-3	47.2	-2.4	21	69.8	11.2
-4	45.6	-3.2	20	68	10.4
-5	44	-4	19	66.2	9.6
-6	42.4	-4.8	18	64.4	8.8
-7	40.8	-5.6	17	62.6	8
-8	39.2	-6.4	16	60.8	7.2
-9	37.6	-7.2	15	59	6.4
-10	36	-8	14	57.2	5.6
-11	34.4	-8.8	13	55.4	4.8
-12	32.8	-9.6	12	53.6	4
-13	31.2	-10.4	11	51.8	3.2
-14	29.6	-11.2	10	50	2.4
-15	28	-12	9	48.2	1.6
-16	26.4	-12.8	8	46.4	0.8
-17	24.8	-13.6	7	44.6	0
-18	23.2	-14.4	6	42.8	-0.8
-19	21.6	-15.2	5	41	-1.6
-20	20	-16	4	39.2	-2.4
-21	18.4	-16.8	3	37.4	-3.2
-22	16.8	-17.6	2	35.6	-4
-23	15.2	-18.4	1	33.8	-4.8
-24	13.6	-19.2	0	32	-5.6
-25	12	-20	32	89.6	20
-26	10.4	-20.8	31	87.8	19.2
-27	8.8	-21.6	30	86	18.4
-28	7.2	-22.4	29	84.2	17.6
-29	5.6	-23.2	28	82.4	16.8
-30	4	-24	27	80.6	16
-31	2.4	-24.8	26	78.8	15.2
-32	0.8	-25.6	25	77	14.4
-33	-0.8	-26.4	24	75.2	13.6
-34	-2.4	-27.2	23	73.4	12.8
-35	-4	-28	22	71.6	12
-36	-5.6	-28.8	21	69.8	11.2
-37	-7.2	-29.6	20	68	10.4
-38	-8.8	-30.4	19	66.2	9.6
-39	-10.4	-31.2	18	64.4	8.8
-40	-12	-32	17	62.6	8
-41	-13.6	-32.8	16	60.8	7.2
-42	-15.2	-33.6	15	59	6.4
-43	-16.8	-34.4	14	57.2	5.6
-44	-18.4	-35.2	13	55.4	4.8
-45	-20	-36	12	53.6	4
-46	-21.6	-36.8	11	51.8	3.2
-47	-23.2	-37.6	10	50	2.4
-48	-24.8	-38.4	9	48.2	1.6
-49	-26.4	-39.2	8	46.4	0.8
-50	-28	-40	7	44.6	0
-51	-29.6	-40.8	6	42.8	-0.8
-52	-31.2	-41.6	5	41	-1.6
-53	-32.8	-42.4	4	39.2	-2.4
-54	-34.4	-43.2	3	37.4	-3.2
-55	-36	-44	2	35.6	-4
-56	-37.6	-44.8	1	33.8	-4.8
-57	-39.2	-45.6	0	32	-5.6
-58	-40.8	-46.4	32	89.6	20
-59	-42.4	-47.2	31	87.8	19.2
-60	-44	-48	30	86	18.4
-61	-45.6	-48.8	29	84.2	17.6
-62	-47.2	-49.6	28	82.4	16.8
-63	-48.8	-50.4	27	80.6	16
-64	-50.4	-51.2	26	78.8	15.2
-65	-52	-52	25	77	14.4
-66	-53.6	-52.8	24	75.2	13.6
-67	-55.2	-53.6	23	73.4	12.8
-68	-56.8	-54.4	22	71.6	12
-69	-58.4	-55.2	21	69.8	11.2
-70	-60	-56	20	68	10.4
-71	-61.6	-56.8	19	66.2	9.6
-72	-63.2	-57.6	18	64.4	8.8
-73	-64.8	-58.4	17	62.6	8
-74	-66.4	-59.2	16	60.8	7.2
-75	-68	-60	15	59	6.4
-76	-69.6	-60.8	14	57.2	5.6
-77	-71.2	-61.6	13	55.4	4.8
-78	-72.8	-62.4	12	53.6	4
-79	-74.4	-63.2	11	51.8	3.2
-80	-76	-64	10	50	2.4
-81	-77.6	-64.8	9	48.2	1.6
-82	-79.2	-65.6	8	46.4	0.8
-83	-80.8	-66.4	7	44.6	0
-84	-82.4	-67.2	6	42.8	-0.8
-85	-84	-68	5	41	-1.6
-86	-85.6	-68.8	4	39.2	-2.4
-87	-87.2	-69.6	3	37.4	-3.2
-88	-88.8	-70.4	2	35.6	-4
-89	-90.4	-71.2	1	33.8	-4.8
-90	-92	-72	0	32	-5.6
-91	-93.6	-72.8	32	89.6	20
-92	-95.2	-73.6	31	87.8	19.2
-93	-96.8	-74.4	30	86	18.4
-94	-98.4	-75.2	29	84.2	17.6
-95	-100	-76	28	82.4	16.8
-96	-101.6	-76.8	27	80.6	16
-97	-103.2	-77.6	26	78.8	15.2
-98	-104.8	-78.4	25	77	14.4
-99	-106.4	-79.2	24	75.2	13.6
-100	-108	-80	23	73.4	12.8

32. — The normal temperature of the human body is 98.6° F., or 37° (36.9°) C., or 99° F. Freezing point = 32° F. = 0° C.; Boiling point = 212° F. = 100° C. = 373° R. "Absolute" temperature is Temperature reckoned from "Absolute Zero", which is at 273° C. below 0° C., 459° below 0° F., and is denoted by the symbol = R°.

METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
 See also "Double Conversion Tables for Weights and Measures"
 In addition to the Imperial standard weights

- 1.—MEASURES OF LENGTH
 10 millimetres = 1 centimetre = 0.39370113 inch (mm) (cm)
 10 centimetres = 1 decimetre = 3.9370113 inches (dm.)
 10 decimetres = 1 METRE (m) = 3.9370113 yards.
 10 metres = 1 dekametre = 10.936133 yards (dam.)
 10 dekametres = 1 hectometre = 109.36133 yards (hm)
 10 hectometres = 1 kilometre = 0.62137 mile (km)
 A kilometre is approximately five-eighths of a mile, so that 8 kilometres (4.9708 miles) may be regarded as 5 miles.
- 2.—MEASURES OF SURFACE.
 1 sq. centimetre = 0.15499 sq. inch.
 1 sq. METRE = 1076365 sq. ins. = 1.19599 sq. yds.
 1 are (a) = 0.0988 rood.
 1 hectare (ha) = 2.4711 acres.
 1 sq. kilometre = 0.38611 sq. mile.
- 3.—MEASURES OF CAPACITY.
 1 centilitre (cl) = 0.6904 gill.
 1 decilitre (dl) = 0.17598 pint.
 1 LITRE (lit.) = 1.7598 pints = 0.68 Imp. quart = 0.22 Imp. gallon.
 1 hectolitre (hl) = 2.2046 Imp. gallons = 26.4172 U.S. gallons = 2.2046 Imp. bushels = 2.377 U.S. bushels.
 1 cubic metre = 35.2375 cu. ft. = 1.3566 cu. yds. (cubic feet)
 1 cubic c.n. (water) = 1 gram, 1,000 cubic cm. (water) or 1 litre = 1 kilogram, 1 cubic metre (1,000 litres, 1,000 kilograms) = 1 metric ton.
- 4.—MEASURES OF WEIGHT.
 1 centigram (cg) = 0.03532 grains.
 1 decigram (dg) = 0.3532 grains.
 1 gramme (gram) = 15.432 grains.
 1 kilogram (kg) = 35.2375 grains.
 1 hectogram (hg) = 3.52375 oz.
 1 kilogRAM (k) = 35.2375 oz. Troy = 35.2375 oz. Avoirdupois = 2.2046 lb. Avoirdupois.
 1 quintal (q) = 100 kg. lb. Avoirdupois = 220.462 lb. = 1.1023 cwt.
 1 tonne (t) = 0.9842 long ton = 1.1023 long.

CALCULATED EXPECTATION OF LIFE.

* * * * * England and Wales) is

AGE	OF 100,000 BOYS, THE NUMBER SURVIVING AT THE END OF EACH YEAR OF LIFE.		AFTER LIFETIME (Expectation of Life)		AGE	THE NUMBER AT THE END OF EACH YEAR OF LIFE.		AFTER LIFETIME (Expectation of Life)	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
0	100,000	100,000	58.74	62.88	54	71,207	76,220	28.51	31.00
1	92,814	94,543	62.25	65.48	55	70,041	75,290	27.89	30.33
2	91,394	93,273	62.21	65.37	56	68,912	74,406	27.27	29.65
3	90,794	92,711	61.62	64.76	57	67,709	73,452	26.47	28.86
4	90,394	92,324	60.89	64.03	58	66,429	72,450	25.78	27.96
5	90,069	92,024	60.11	63.24	59	65,067	71,365	25.10	27.21
6	89,760	91,750	59.31	62.43	60	63,623	70,204	24.43	26.50
7	89,527	91,536	58.47	61.57	61	62,084	68,961	23.77	25.79
8	89,332	91,360	57.59	60.69	62	60,451	67,630	23.13	25.09
9	89,167	91,212	56.70	59.79	63	58,713	66,203	22.50	24.40
10	89,023	91,082	55.79	58.87	64	56,864	64,676	21.89	23.73
11	88,892	90,960	54.87	57.95	65	54,899	63,046	21.30	23.07
12	88,769	90,839	53.95	57.03	66	52,818	61,309	20.73	22.43
13	88,644	90,712	53.02	56.11	67	50,620	59,458	20.17	21.80
14	88,510	90,574	52.10	55.19	68	48,308	57,483	19.63	21.19
15	88,360	90,420	51.19	54.28	69	45,886	55,379	19.10	20.60
16	88,185	90,247	50.29	53.39	70	43,351	53,144	18.58	20.02
17	87,985	90,053	49.40	52.50	71	40,744	50,779	18.07	19.46
18	87,758	89,841	48.53	51.62	72	38,049	48,283	17.58	18.93
19	87,509	89,616	47.66	50.75	73	35,292	45,559	17.11	18.41
20	87,245	89,383	46.81	49.88	74	32,491	42,699	16.66	17.91
21	86,969	89,143	45.95	49.02	75	29,655	40,040	16.23	17.45
22	86,686	88,898	45.10	48.15	76	26,811	37,071	15.81	17.01
23	86,400	88,647	44.25	47.28	77	24,050	34,071	15.40	16.59
24	86,111	88,392	43.40	46.42	78	21,326	30,961	15.00	16.19
25	85,824	88,133	42.54	45.55	79	18,700	27,835	14.61	15.80
26	85,541	87,870	41.68	44.69	80	16,199	24,660	14.23	15.42
27	85,261	87,606	40.82	43.82	81	13,850	21,520	13.86	15.05
28	84,981	87,338	39.95	42.95	82	11,677	19,085	13.50	14.69
29	84,700	87,066	39.08	42.09	83	9,700	16,402	13.15	14.33
30	84,416	86,792	38.21	41.22	84	7,932	13,897	12.81	14.00
31	84,129	86,515	37.34	40.35	85	6,377	11,594	12.48	13.68
32	83,835	86,234	36.47	39.48	86	5,035	9,514	12.16	13.36
33	83,532	85,948	35.60	38.61	87	3,900	7,671	11.85	13.05
34	83,216	85,655	34.73	37.74	88	2,961	6,072	11.55	12.75
35	82,885	85,353	33.87	36.87	89	2,205	4,725	11.26	12.46
36	82,536	85,042	33.01	36.00	90	1,609	3,611	10.98	12.18
37	82,167	84,721	32.15	35.14	91	1,149	2,706	10.71	11.91
38	81,778	84,380	31.30	34.27	92	801	1,985	10.45	11.65
39	81,367	84,016	30.45	33.41	93	544	1,425	10.20	11.40
40	80,935	83,690	29.62	32.55	94	360	993	9.96	11.16
41	80,480	83,322	28.78	31.69	95	232	632	9.73	10.93
42	79,999	82,932	27.95	30.84	96	144	432	9.50	10.70
43	79,488	82,535	27.13	29.99	97	87	261	9.28	10.47
44	78,942	82,110	26.32	29.14	98	50	150	9.06	10.24
45	78,357	81,660	25.51	28.30	99	28	109	8.85	10.01
46	77,731	81,183	24.71	27.46	100	15	63	8.64	9.78
47	77,066	80,676	23.92	26.63	101	8	36	8.43	9.55
48	76,349	80,137	23.14	25.81	102	3	19	8.22	9.32
49	75,593	79,565	22.36	24.99	103	2	9	8.01	9.09
50	74,794	78,958	21.60	24.18	104	1	4	7.80	8.86
51	73,950	78,314	20.84	23.37	105	—	2	7.59	8.63
52	73,058	77,629	20.09	22.57	106	—	1	7.38	8.40
53	72,112	76,899	19.34	21.78					

SIMPLE INTEREST FROM DAY TO DAY

Showing the simple interest on £100 in pence for 1 to 300 days at various rates per annum

Days.	One Quarter Per Cent.	One Half Per Cent.	One Per Cent.	Two Per Cent.	Two and a Half Per Cent.	Three Per Cent.	Four Per Cent.	Five Per Cent.	Six Per Cent.
d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
1	0 154	0 309	0 618	1 315	1 644	1 973	2 630	3 288	3 945
2	0 309	0 618	1 315	2 630	3 288	3 945	5 260	6 575	7 890
3	0 463	0 926	1 873	3 945	4 932	5 918	7 800	9 863	11 835
4	0 618	1 315	2 630	5 260	6 575	7 890	10 521	13 151	15 781
5	0 772	1 644	3 288	6 575	8 119	9 803	13 151	16 438	19 725
6	0 926	1 973	3 945	7 890	9 863	11 835	15 781	19 725	23 671
7	1 151	2 301	4 603	9 205	11 507	13 808	18 411	23 014	27 616
8	1 315	2 630	5 260	10 521	13 151	15 781	21 041	26 301	31 352
9	1 479	2 959	5 918	11 835	14 795	17 534	23 671	29 389	35 507
10	1 644	3 288	6 575	13 151	16 438	19 725	26 301	32 877	39 452
20	3 288	6 575	13 151	26 301	32 877	39 452	52 603	65 753	78 904
30	4 932	9 863	19 725	39 452	49 315	59 178	78 904	98 630	118 356
40	6 575	13 151	26 301	52 603	65 753	78 904	105 205	131 507	157 808
50	8 219	16 438	32 877	65 753	82 192	98 630	131 507	164 384	197 260
60	9 863	19 725	39 452	78 904	98 630	118 356	157 808	197 260	236 712
70	11 507	23 014	46 027	92 055	115 068	138 082	184 110	230 137	276 164
80	13 151	26 301	52 603	105 205	131 507	157 808	210 411	263 014	315 616
90	14 795	29 590	59 178	118 356	147 945	177 534	236 712	295 790	355 068
100	16 438	32 877	65 753	131 507	164 384	197 260	263 013	328 767	394 521
200	32 877	65 753	131 507	263 014	328 767	394 521	526 023	657 534	789 045
300	49 315	98 630	197 260	394 521	493 151	591 781	789 041	986 301	1183 552

A TABLE OF THE NUMBER OF DAYS FROM ANY DAY IN ONE MONTH
TO THE SAME IN ANY OTHER MONTH IN ORDINARY YEARS.

	Jan	Feb	Mar	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec.
January	365	31	59	90	120	151	181	212	243	273	304	334
February	334	365	28	59	89	120	150	181	212	242	273	303
March	303	337	345	31	61	92	122	153	184	214	245	275
April	275	306	334	365	30	61	91	122	153	183	214	244
May	245	276	304	335	365	31	61	92	123	153	184	214
June	214	245	273	304	334	365	30	61	92	122	153	183
July	184	215	243	274	304	335	365	31	62	92	123	153
August	153	184	212	243	273	304	334	365	31	61	92	122
September	122	153	181	212	242	273	303	334	365	30	61	91
October	91	123	151	182	212	243	273	304	335	365	31	61
November	61	92	120	151	181	212	242	273	304	334	365	30
December	31	62	90	121	151	182	212	243	274	304	335	365

TABLE OF INCOME OR WAGES

Per Year	Per Month	Per Week	Per Day	Per Year	Per Month	Per Week	Per Day	Per Year	Per Month	Per Week	Per Day
£ 1	0 4	1 0	0 1	£ 1	0 4	1 0	0 1	£ 1	0 4	1 0	0 1
0 10	0 10	2 4	0 3	0 10	0 10	2 4	0 3	0 10	0 10	2 4	0 3
1 0	1 0	3 4	0 4	1 0	1 0	3 4	0 4	1 0	1 0	3 4	0 4
2 0	2 0	4 10	0 5	2 0	2 0	4 10	0 5	2 0	2 0	4 10	0 5
3 0	3 0	5 4	0 6	3 0	3 0	5 4	0 6	3 0	3 0	5 4	0 6
4 0	4 0	6 0	0 7	4 0	4 0	6 0	0 7	4 0	4 0	6 0	0 7
5 0	5 0	6 10	0 8	5 0	5 0	6 10	0 8	5 0	5 0	6 10	0 8
6 0	6 0	7 0	0 9	6 0	6 0	7 0	0 9	6 0	6 0	7 0	0 9
7 0	7 0	7 10	1 0	7 0	7 0	7 10	1 0	7 0	7 0	7 10	1 0
8 0	8 0	8 0	1 1	8 0	8 0	8 0	1 1	8 0	8 0	8 0	1 1
9 0	9 0	8 10	1 2	9 0	9 0	8 10	1 2	9 0	9 0	8 10	1 2
10 0	10 0	9 0	1 3	10 0	10 0	9 0	1 3	10 0	10 0	9 0	1 3
11 0	11 0	9 10	1 4	11 0	11 0	9 10	1 4	11 0	11 0	9 10	1 4
12 0	12 0	10 0	1 5	12 0	12 0	10 0	1 5	12 0	12 0	10 0	1 5
13 0	13 0	10 10	1 6	13 0	13 0	10 10	1 6	13 0	13 0	10 10	1 6
14 0	14 0	11 0	1 7	14 0	14 0	11 0	1 7	14 0	14 0	11 0	1 7
15 0	15 0	11 10	1 8	15 0	15 0	11 10	1 8	15 0	15 0	11 10	1 8
16 0	16 0	12 0	1 9	16 0	16 0	12 0	1 9	16 0	16 0	12 0	1 9
17 0	17 0	12 10	2 0	17 0	17 0	12 10	2 0	17 0	17 0	12 10	2 0
18 0	18 0	13 0	2 1	18 0	18 0	13 0	2 1	18 0	18 0	13 0	2 1
19 0	19 0	13 10	2 2	19 0	19 0	13 10	2 2	19 0	19 0	13 10	2 2
20 0	20 0	14 0	2 3	20 0	20 0	14 0	2 3	20 0	20 0	14 0	2 3
21 0	21 0	14 10	2 4	21 0	21 0	14 10	2 4	21 0	21 0	14 10	2 4
22 0	22 0	15 0	2 5	22 0	22 0	15 0	2 5	22 0	22 0	15 0	2 5
23 0	23 0	15 10	2 6	23 0	23 0	15 10	2 6	23 0	23 0	15 10	2 6
24 0	24 0	16 0	2 7	24 0	24 0	16 0	2 7	24 0	24 0	16 0	2 7
25 0	25 0	16 10	2 8	25 0	25 0	16 10	2 8	25 0	25 0	16 10	2 8
26 0	26 0	17 0	2 9	26 0	26 0	17 0	2 9	26 0	26 0	17 0	2 9
27 0	27 0	17 10	3 0	27 0	27 0	17 10	3 0	27 0	27 0	17 10	3 0
28 0	28 0	18 0	3 1	28 0	28 0	18 0	3 1	28 0	28 0	18 0	3 1
29 0	29 0	18 10	3 2	29 0	29 0	18 10	3 2	29 0	29 0	18 10	3 2
30 0	30 0	19 0	3 3	30 0	30 0	19 0	3 3	30 0	30 0	19 0	3 3
31 0	31 0	19 10	3 4	31 0	31 0	19 10	3 4	31 0	31 0	19 10	3 4
32 0	32 0	20 0	3 5	32 0	32 0	20 0	3 5	32 0	32 0	20 0	3 5
33 0	33 0	20 10	3 6	33 0	33 0	20 10	3 6	33 0	33 0	20 10	3 6
34 0	34 0	21 0	3 7	34 0	34 0	21 0	3 7	34 0	34 0	21 0	3 7
35 0	35 0	21 10	3 8	35 0	35 0	21 10	3 8	35 0	35 0	21 10	3 8
36 0	36 0	22 0	3 9	36 0	36 0	22 0	3 9	36 0	36 0	22 0	3 9
37 0	37 0	22 10	4 0	37 0	37 0	22 10	4 0	37 0	37 0	22 10	4 0
38 0	38 0	23 0	4 1	38 0	38 0	23 0	4 1	38 0	38 0	23 0	4 1
39 0	39 0	23 10	4 2	39 0	39 0	23 10	4 2	39 0	39 0	23 10	4 2
40 0	40 0	24 0	4 3	40 0	40 0	24 0	4 3	40 0	40 0	24 0	4 3
41 0	41 0	24 10	4 4	41 0	41 0	24 10	4 4	41 0	41 0	24 10	4 4
42 0	42 0	25 0	4 5	42 0	42 0	25 0	4 5	42 0	42 0	25 0	4 5
43 0	43 0	25 10	4 6	43 0	43 0	25 10	4 6	43 0	43 0	25 10	4 6
44 0	44 0	26 0	4 7	44 0	44 0	26 0	4 7	44 0	44 0	26 0	4 7
45 0	45 0	26 10	4 8	45 0	45 0	26 10	4 8	45 0	45 0	26 10	4 8
46 0	46 0	27 0	4 9	46 0	46 0	27 0	4 9	46 0	46 0	27 0	4 9
47 0	47 0	27 10	5 0	47 0	47 0	27 10	5 0	47 0	47 0	27 10	5 0
48 0	48 0	28 0	5 1	48 0	48 0	28 0	5 1	48 0	48 0	28 0	5 1
49 0	49 0	28 10	5 2	49 0	49 0	28 10	5 2	49 0	49 0	28 10	5 2
50 0	50 0	29 0	5 3	50 0	50 0	29 0	5 3	50 0	50 0	29 0	5 3
51 0	51 0	29 10	5 4	51 0	51 0	29 10	5 4	51 0	51 0	29 10	5 4
52 0	52 0	30 0	5 5	52 0	52 0	30 0	5 5	52 0	52 0	30 0	5 5
53 0	53 0	30 10	5 6	53 0	53 0	30 10	5 6	53 0	53 0	30 10	5 6
54 0	54 0	31 0	5 7	54 0	54 0	31 0	5 7	54 0	54 0	31 0	5 7
55 0	55 0	31 10	5 8	55 0	55 0	31 10	5 8	55 0	55 0	31 10	5 8
56 0	56 0	32 0	5 9	56 0	56 0	32 0	5 9	56 0	56 0	32 0	5 9
57 0	57 0	32 10	6 0	57 0	57 0	32 10	6 0	57 0	57 0	32 10	6 0
58 0	58 0	33 0	6 1	58 0	58 0	33 0	6 1	58 0	58 0	33 0	6 1
59 0	59 0	33 10	6 2	59 0	59 0	33 10	6 2	59 0	59 0	33 10	6 2
60 0	60 0	34 0	6 3	60 0	60 0	34 0	6 3	60 0	60 0	34 0	6 3
61 0	61 0	34 10	6 4	61 0	61 0	34 10	6 4	61 0	61 0	34 10	6 4
62 0	62 0	35 0	6 5	62 0	62 0	35 0	6 5	62 0	62 0	35 0	6 5
63 0	63 0	35 10	6 6	63 0	63 0	35 10	6 6	63 0	63 0	35 10	6 6
64 0	64 0	36 0	6 7	64 0	64 0	36 0	6 7	64 0	64 0	36 0	6 7
65 0	65 0	36 10	6 8	65 0	65 0	36 10	6 8	65 0	65 0	36 10	6 8
66 0	66 0	37 0	6 9	66 0	66 0	37 0	6 9	66 0	66 0	37 0	6 9
67 0	67 0	37 10	7 0	67 0	67 0	37 10	7 0	67 0	67 0	37 10	7 0
68 0	68 0	38 0	7 1	68 0	68 0	38 0	7 1	68 0	68 0	38 0	7 1
69 0	69 0	38 10	7 2	69 0	69 0	38 10	7 2	69 0	69 0	38 10	7 2
70 0	70 0	39 0	7 3	70 0	70 0	39 0	7 3	70 0	70 0	39 0	7 3
71 0	71 0	39 10	7 4	71 0	71 0	39 10	7 4	71 0	71 0	39 10	7 4
72 0	72 0	40 0	7 5	72 0							

PRESENT VALUE OF A LEASE, FREEHOLD ESTATE, OR ANNUITY.

Years	3%	4%	5%	6%	7%	Years	3%	4%	5%	6%	7%
1/2	49	48	48	48	47	44	24 25	20 55	17 66	15 38	13 56
1	97	96	95	94	93	45	24 52	20 72	17 77	15 46	13 61
2	1 91	1 89	1 86	1 84	1 81	46	24 77	20 88	17 83	15 52	13 65
3	2 82	2 78	2 72	2 67	2 62	47	25 02	21 04	17 98	15 59	13 69
4	3 74	3 63	3 55	3 47	3 39	48	25 26	21 20	18 08	15 65	13 73
5	4 58	4 45	4 33	4 21	4 10	49	25 50	21 34	18 17	15 71	13 77
6	5 43	5 24	5 08	4 92	4 77	50	25 73	21 48	18 26	15 76	13 80
7	6 28	6 00	5 79	5 58	5 39	51	25 95	21 62	18 34	15 81	13 83
8	7 02	6 73	6 46	6 21	5 97	52	26 16	21 75	18 42	15 85	13 86
9	7 78	7 44	7 11	6 80	6 51	53	26 37	21 87	18 49	15 90	13 89
10	8 53	8 11	7 72	7 36	7 02	54	26 58	21 99	18 56	15 95	13 91
11	9 25	8 76	8 31	7 89	7 50	55	26 77	22 11	18 63	15 99	13 94
12	9 95	9 39	8 86	8 38	7 94	56	26 96	22 22	18 70	16 03	13 96
13	10 63	9 99	9 39	8 85	8 36	57	27 15	22 32	18 76	16 06	13 98
14	11 29	10 56	9 90	9 29	8 75	58	27 33	22 43	18 82	16 10	14 00
15	11 94	11 12	10 38	9 71	9 11	59	27 50	22 53	18 87	16 13	14 02
16	12 56	11 65	10 84	10 11	9 45	60	27 67	22 62	18 93	16 16	14 04
17	13 16	12 17	11 27	10 48	9 76	61	27 84	22 71	18 98	16 19	14 05
18	13 75	12 66	11 69	10 83	10 06	62	28 00	22 80	19 03	16 22	14 07
19	14 34	13 13	12 08	11 16	10 34	63	28 15	22 89	19 07	16 24	14 08
20	14 88	13 59	12 46	11 47	10 59	64	28 30	22 97	19 12	16 26	14 10
21	15 41	14 03	12 82	11 76	10 84	65	28 45	23 04	19 16	16 29	14 11
22	15 94	14 45	13 16	12 04	11 06	66	28 59	23 12	19 20	16 31	14 12
23	16 44	14 86	13 49	12 30	11 27	67	28 73	23 19	19 24	16 33	14 13
24	16 93	15 25	13 80	12 55	11 47	68	28 87	23 26	19 27	16 35	14 14
25	17 41	15 62	14 09	12 78	11 65	69	29 00	23 33	19 31	16 37	14 15
26	17 87	15 98	14 38	13 00	11 83	70	29 14	23 39	19 34	16 38	14 16
27	18 33	16 33	14 64	13 21	11 99	71	29 28	23 45	19 37	16 40	14 17
28	18 76	16 66	14 90	13 41	12 14	72	29 41	23 51	19 40	16 41	14 17
29	19 19	16 98	15 14	13 59	12 28	73	29 54	23 57	19 43	16 43	14 18
30	19 60	17 29	15 37	13 76	12 41	74	29 59	23 63	19 46	16 44	14 19
31	20 00	17 59	15 59	13 93	12 53	75	29 70	23 68	19 48	16 45	14 19
32	20 39	17 87	15 82	14 08	12 65	76	29 81	23 73	19 51	16 47	14 20
33	20 76	18 15	16 00	14 23	12 75	77	29 91	23 78	19 53	16 48	14 21
34	21 13	18 41	16 19	14 37	12 85	78	30 01	23 82	19 55	16 49	14 21
35	21 49	18 66	16 37	14 50	12 95	79	30 10	23 87	19 57	16 50	14 22
36	21 83	18 91	16 55	14 62	13 03	80	30 20	23 91	19 59	16 51	14 22
37	22 17	19 14	16 71	14 74	13 12	81	30 30	23 95	19 60	16 52	14 23
38	22 49	19 37	16 87	14 85	13 19	82	30 40	23 99	19 61	16 53	14 24
39	22 81	19 58	17 02	14 95	13 26	83	30 50	24 03	19 62	16 54	14 24
40	23 11	19 79	17 16	15 05	13 33	84	30 60	24 07	19 63	16 55	14 25
41	23 41	20 02	17 29	15 14	13 37	85	30 70	24 11	19 64	16 56	14 25
42	23 70	20 24	17 41	15 22	13 43	86	30 80	24 15	19 65	16 57	14 26
43	24 00	20 47	17 55	15 31	13 51	87	30 90	24 19	19 66	16 58	14 26

EXAMPLE 2 - What is the present value of a loan having 5 years to run if the net annual value of £1000 interest being not used at 4 per cent? Answer is 4244 pounds purchase of £1000.

FEATHERS. A man aged 40 in the receipt of a pension of annuity of £100 a year not wishing to contribute that for a pension for himself, I should being furnished at a great loss as it will be the reverse. Answer: Looking at the Table of Expectation of Life age 40 it will be seen that the expectation of life age 40 is about 16 years and

From the above table an annuity certain for 25 years
at interest of 5 per cent., at which 25 years per law
the annual payment required would therefore be £2,500
approximately.

THE ENGLISH MILE COMPARED WITH OTHER EUROPEAN MEASURES

	Engl ^h Mile	French Mile	German Mile	Russian Verst.	A. Arab. Mile	Turk ^h Lira	Norweg. Mile	Swedish Mile	Dutch Mile	Pruss. Mile
English Statute Mile	1.000	0.913	0.900	1.250	0.813	0.869	0.869	0.869	0.869	0.869
English Geog. Mile	1.055	0.965	0.950	1.312	0.854	0.911	0.911	0.911	0.911	0.911
Kilometre	0.621	1.000	1.000	0.937	0.845	0.869	0.869	0.869	0.869	0.869
German Geog. Mile	0.900	1.055	1.000	1.312	0.854	0.911	0.911	0.911	0.911	0.911
Prussian Verst.	0.483	0.709	0.700	1.000	0.727	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750
Austrian Mile	0.700	0.950	0.900	1.125	0.727	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750
Dutch Lre	0.660	0.900	0.850	1.094	0.727	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750
Norwegian Mile	0.700	0.950	0.900	1.125	0.727	0.750	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
Swedish Mile	0.700	0.950	0.900	1.125	0.727	0.750	0.750	1.000	1.000	1.000
Dutch Mile	0.660	0.900	0.850	1.094	0.727	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750
Swiss Stadia	0.513	0.700	0.675	0.937	0.675	0.700	0.700	0.700	0.700	0.700

Correcting for the Press

CORRECTING FOR THE PRESS.

Copyright by WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS LTD, Printers of 'WHITAKER'S ALMANACK'

The following extract is set up correctly in order to explain the conventional correcting for the Press —

10/ The process of printing when compared with that of writing is unquestionably a ~~slow~~ process — provided a sufficient number of any particular book is printed so as to render the proportion of the first expense upon a single copy inconsiderable. If for example, it were required even at the present moment to print a single copy or even three copies or four, only of any production, the cost of printing would be greater than the cost of transcribing.

run on 11/ It is when hundred and especially thousands, of the same work are demanded that the great value of the printing press in making knowledge cheap is particularly shown. [It is probable that the first printers did not take off more than two or three hundred if so

12/ many of their works and, therefore, the earliest printed books must have been still dear on account of the limited number of their readers. Caxton as it appears by a passage in one of his books, was a cautious printer, and required something like an assurance that he should sell enough of any particular book to repay the cost of producing it. In his Legends of St. Nicholas, he says, "I have submyssed (submitted) myself to translate into

21/ English the Saints of Legend called Legenda aurea in Latin; and William, Earl of Arundel, sent me a worshipful gentelman promising that my said lord should, during my life, give and grant to me a yearly fee that is to note, a lunk in summer and a doe in winter

1. Is the mark for changing the wrong letter in the word process.

2. To substitute one word for another.

3. and 4. The first is the method of marking a short insertion the second of marking a long one.

5. To have a space put between the two words.

6. To turn a letter which has been placed upside down.

7. To close the word in which a space has been improperly left.

8. To take away (delete, blot out) a superfluous letter or word.

9. 10. and 11. Different marks for transposing the arrangement of letters, words, or sentences.

12. To have no fresh paragraph.

13. To substitute a comma for a full point or period.

14. To commence a new paragraph.

15. 16. and 17. To insert points and marks of quotation

18. To have any particular part printed in Italics.

19. To have words or letters printed in lower case, or small letters; Roman is always understood unless otherwise directed.

20. To have a word remain which has been accidentally or erroneously marked.

21. To have a letter which does not match with the others: a wrong sound.

22. To have certain parts printed in small or full capitals.

23. To set straight whatever may stand crooked.

24. To remove the unnecessary black mark between the words, which arises from what should form the space but having been pushed down.

25/ cleared me — and promised to take a reasonable quantity of them — and

2 cheap
4#
6=

8 g
10 ts.

11/

13 x p

16 Lc

17 stat

18 w f

20 caps

22 ts.

24 L

27 3/4

EQUIVALENT INVESTMENTS.

Examples—To ascertain the yield of Consols at a price of £57 10s of look in the column headed $2\frac{1}{2}$ Pr Ct. for 57½ and it will be seen that the yield (column headed Return Per Cent.) is £4 6s 11d. Similarly shares paying a fixed dividend of 6 per cent. if purchased at £105 will yield £5 14s 3d per cent. while 5 per cent shares at £97½ yield £5 17s 7d per cent.

Return Per Cent.	2 Pr Ct.	2½ Pr Ct.	3 Pr Ct.	3½ Pr Ct.	4 Pr Ct.	4½ Pr Ct.	5 Pr Ct.	5½ Pr Ct.	6 Pr Ct.	7 Pr Ct.	7½ Pr Ct.	8 Pr Ct.	9 Pr Ct.	10 Pr Ct.
£ 10	0 100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230
11	1 10	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240
12	2 10	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250
13	3 10	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260
14	4 10	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270
15	5 10	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280
16	6 10	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290
17	7 10	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300
18	8 10	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310
19	9 10	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320
20	10 10	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330
21	11 10	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340
22	12 10	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350
23	13 10	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360
24	14 10	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370
25	15 10	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380
26	16 10	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390
27	17 10	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400
28	18 10	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410
29	19 10	300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420
30	20 10	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430
31	21 10	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440
32	22 10	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450
33	23 10	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460
34	24 10	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470
35	25 10	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480
36	26 10	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490
37	27 10	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500
38	28 10	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510
39	29 10	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520
40	30 10	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530
41	31 10	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540
42	32 10	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550
43	33 10	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560
44	34 10	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570
45	35 10	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580
46	36 10	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590
47	37 10	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590	600
48	38 10	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590	600	610
49	39 10	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590	600	610	620
50	40 10	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590	600	610	620	630
51	41 10	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590	600	610	620	630	640
52	42 10	530	540	550	560	570	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	650
53	43 10	540	550	560	570	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	650	660
54	44 10	550	560	570	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670
55	45 10	560	570	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680
56	46 10	570	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690
57	47 10	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700
58	48 10	590	600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710
59	49 10	600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720
60	50 10	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730
61	51 10	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740
62	52 10	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750
63	53 10	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760
64	54 10	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770
65	55 10	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780
66	56 10	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790
67	57 10	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800
68	58 10	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810
69	59 10	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820
70	60 10	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830
71	61 10	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840
72	62 10	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850
73	63 10	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860
74	64 10	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870
75	65 10	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880
76	66 10	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890
77	67 10	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890	900
78	68 10	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890	900	910
79	69 10	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890	900	910	920
80	70 10	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890	900	910	920	930
81	71 10	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890	900	910	920	930	940
82	72 10	830	840	850	860	870	880	890	900	910	920	930	940	950
83	73 10	840	850	860	870	880	890	900	910	920	930	940	950	960
84	74 10	850	860	870	880	890	900	910	920	930	940	950	960	970
85	75 10	860	870	880	890	900	910	920	930	940	950	960	970	980
86	76 10	870	880	890	900	910	920	930	940	950	960	970	980	990
87	77 10	880	890	900	910	920	930	940	950	960	970	980	990	1000
88	78 10	890	900	910	920	930	940	950	960	970	980	990	1000	1010
89	79 10	900	910	920	930	940	950	960	970	980	990	1000	1010	1020
90	80 10	910	920	930	940	950	960	970	980	990	1000	1010	1020	1030
91	81 10	920	930	940	950	960	970	980	990	1000	1010	1020	1030	1040
92	82 10	930	940	950	960	970	980	990	1000	1010	1020	1030	1040	1050
93	83 10	940	950	960	970	980	990	1000	1010	1020	1030	1040	1050	1060
94	84 10	950	960	970	980	990	1000	1010	1020	1030	1040	1050	1060	1070
95	85 10	960	970	980	990	1000	1010	1020	1030	1040	1050	1060	1070	1080
96	86 10	970	980	990	1000	1010	1020	1030	1040	1050	1060	1070	1080	1090
97	87 10	980	990	1000	1010	1020	1030	1040	1050	1060	1070	1080	1090	1100
98	88 10	990	1000	1010	1020	1030	1040	1050	1060	1070	1080	1090	1100	1110
99	89 10	1000	1010	1020	1030	1040	1050	1060	1070	1080	1090	1100	1110	1120
100	90 10	1010	1020	1030	1040	1050	1060	1070	1080	1090	1100	1110	1120	1130

ESTATE DUTY AND INCOME TAX

ESTATE DUTY

In the case of every person dying after 23 July 1940 where the principal value of all property (Real or Personal) Settled or Not Settled passing on the death of such person

exceeds	per cent.	exceeds	per cent.
£100	£1	£75,000	£23 4
500	2	85,000	24 7
1,000	3	100,000	26
5,000	4	120,000	28 6
10,000	5	150,000	31 2
15,000	7 2	200,000	33 8
25,000	8 4	250,000	37 4
35,000	9 6	300,000	39
45,000	10 8	400,000	41 6
55,000	12 0	500,000	44 2
65,000	13 2	600,000	46 8
75,000	14 4	800,000	49 4
85,000	15 6	1,000,000	52
95,000	16 8	1,250,000	54 6
100,000	18 0	1,500,000	57 5
110,000	19 2	2,000,000	65

Estate Duty in respect of agricultural property is to be charged in part on agricultural value at the rates set out in the Finance Act, 1919 in lieu of the above rates

Gifts made by deceased during his life for public or charitable purposes are charged, unless made more than twelve months before death, other gifts are charged unless made more than three years before death, gifts made in consideration of marriage or as part of deceased's reasonable normal expenditure, excepted. Gifts not exceeding £100 in the aggregate in value or amount also excepted.

Payment of Estate or Succession Duties may by agreement with the Commissioners be made wholly or in part in the form of real or leasehold property comprised in the estate.

Small estates up to £300 and £500 gross are charged at the option of the accounting parties either by the preceding scale or with fixed duties of 30s and 50s and are exempt from all other death duties. Interest at a per cent. per annum is also payable on the Estate Duty on personalty from the date of the death up to that of delivery of the affidavit or account.

The Estate Duty on real property may be paid, if desired, by equal yearly or sixteen half-yearly instalments and that on certain annuities may at option be paid in four yearly instalments, and a per cent. interest is charged on all unpaid portions of duty in these cases from twelve months after death.

EXCESS PROFITS TAX

A tax of 100 per cent. on any excess of profits over those of a prescribed period. The National

Defence Contribution is an alternative and the tax payer will pay whichever is the higher

INCOME TAX

In the £

The tax is chargeable under five Schedules A B C D and E and the standard rate for the year 1944-5 is

Schedule A Lands, Tenements, &c

Owner must allow deduction from next payment of rent when tax paid by tenant.

Relief in respect of the cost of repairs is given under Sch. A to the extent of 1/5 part of the assessment in the case of lands and in the case of houses where the amount of the assessment—

Does not exceed £40

Exceeds £40 but not £50 £10

Exceeds £50 but not £100 £15

Exceeds £100. — (£100 plus 1/5 of amount in excess of £100)

Allowance to Owners of Land and Houses for average cost of maintenance repairs insurance and management in excess of above relief may be claimed. Five years' average taken

A Clergyman or Minister using part of his house mainly for his duties may obtain an allowance not exceeding the tax on one-eighth of the rent or annual value

Schedule B — Farming and market gardening profits are now assessed under Schedule D. Schedule B is however retained for farms and market gardens when the annual value does not exceed £100 and the basis of assessment of profits from such lands is three times the annual value

Schedule C Dividends or Annuities from public revenue (Government Stocks &c.)

Schedule D Trades Professions Farming, and Market Gardening profits (where the annual value of the land exceeds £100), Remittances from Abroad, Interest &c

Schedule E Salaries pensions and other emoluments of Officers of Army Navy Civil Service, Ecclesiastical Bodies, Corporations, Public Companies &c.

PAYMENTS ABROAD — The normal Income Tax reliefs and allowances are not available to persons not resident in the United Kingdom. A proportion of such reliefs determined by a ratio which that portion of their income is attributable to the United Kingdom Income Tax bears to the total income from all sources is however accorded to the following British subjects present or former servants of the Crown, widows whose late husbands were in the service of the Crown, missionaries, servants of the Crown under British protection, residents in the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man and persons previously resident in the United Kingdom, residing abroad for the sake of their health or the health of a member of their family

<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>d.</i>
10 001 to 15 000		..	0	8 3
15 001 to 20 000			0	9 0
Above 20 000		-	0	9 6

Under the Finance Act, 1940 power was

Purposes

STANDARD RATES OF INCOME TAX (since the passing of the Income Tax Act, 1892).—The income tax year is from April 6 to the following April 5. (See p. 172.)

Notes on Income Tax

"*Assessable Income*" means, in the case of "earned" income the amount of such income as computed for income tax purposes after deducting the amount of the "earned" income allowance mentioned below and in the case of

1842 43 to	1854 55	1855 56	1856 57 and	1857 58	1858 59	1858 1860	1860 61	1861 62	1862 63 and	1863 64	1864 65	1865 66	1866 67 and	1867 68	1868 69	1869 1870	1870-71	1871 72	1872 73	1873 74	1874 75	1875 76 and	1876 77	1877 78 and	1878 79	1879 80 and	1880-81	1881 82	1882 83	1883 84	1884 85	1885 86	1886 87 and	1887 88	1888 89	
1889 90 to	1892 93	1893 94	1894 95 to	1899-1900	1900 1	1901 2	1902 3	1903 4	1904 5 to	1908 9	1909 10 to	1913 14	1914 15	1915 16	1916 17 and	1917 18	1918 19 to	1921 22	1922 23	1923 24 and	1924 25	1925 26 to	1929 30	1930-31	1931 32 to	1933 34	1934 35 and	1935 36	1936 37	1937 38	1938 39	1939 40	1940 41	1941 42 1	1944 45	
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	5	6	6	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	10

SUR TAX The Sur Tax replaced the Super Tax which was levied up to and included as the Super Tax Year 1994-95 (payable January 1 each) based on the statutory income of the year 1994-95. The Sur Tax is in effect a deferred instalment of Income Tax payable in January after the end of the Income Tax year.

For Tax for the year ending 31st March 1945, to be at the following rates:-

In respect of the first £200,000, the tax is charged on every £1 of income.

[illegible]

in the case of a married couple where either the husband or his wife living with him has at

income does not exceed £110.

*Debitations from Assets & Income in order to
convert to Cash & Income - All items are in \$*

Personal evidence may be claimed if \$10, or in the case of an individual owner a lot

A number of illustrations of persons
of the same and of certain of
the various kinds of
the Mid-western and East
of the same persons
a. [unclear] persons
fours persons
and

- 3 Married man having female person to look after children owing to wife's total incapacity
- 4 Taxpayers other than married man having female person to look after children for whom taxpayer is entitled to the child allowance

Deduction for Children—A deduction may be

training for a trade etc and devotes whole

£60 a year

Relatives denied Unemployment Allowance etc—If a taxpayer has a relative living with him who has been refused unemployment allowance or public assistance (or has had it reduced) because the relative is maintained wholly or partly by the taxpayer the latter may claim an allowance (not exceeding £50) of the amount which he is deemed to have paid towards the relative's maintenance.

Rates of Tax chargeable on the "Taxable

Relief in respect of Life Assurance Premiums.
—Where allowance is due in respect of premiums paid for Life Assurance or for contracts for Deferred Annuities, the allowance is deducted

income exceeds £2,000

(1) When the taxable income does not exceed £135,

(2) In respect of a greater amount of premium than the amount of the excess of the taxable income over £135.

Income Tax Credits—The additional tax resulting from the reduced allowances (for

SPECIMEN INCOME TAX FIGURES

Earned Income

Year 1944-5—Standard Rate of Tax 10s in the £

Income. £	Single Person.	Married Person.			
		No Child.	1 Child.	2 Children.	3 Children.
£	£ s d.	£ s d.	£ s d.	£ s d.	£ s d.
110	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
125	10 11 3	Nil	Nil	2/6	Nil
150	17 17 6	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
200	38 10 0	12 0 0	Nil	Nil	Nil
300	66 8 6	42 5 0	26 0 0	0 15 0	22 15 0
400	111 8 6	81 8 6	56 8 6	30 0 0	52 0 0
500	156 8 6	126 8 6	101 8 6	72 8 6	96 8 6
600	202 8 6	171 8 6	146 8 6	114 8 6	141 8 6
700	248 8 6	216 8 6	191 8 6	156 8 6	186 8 6
800	293 8 6	261 8 6	236 8 6	211 8 6	236 8 6
1,000	381 8 6	351 8 6	316 8 6	297 8 6	326 8 6
2,000	855 8 6	826 8 6	801 8 6	776 8 6	751 8 6

INCREASES IN BASIC DUTIES DURING WAR PERIOD

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

	CUSTOMS.			EXCISE.		
	Tobacco, per lb.	Wine, per gallon.		Sugar per cwt.	Beer per 36 gallons.	Spirits, per proof gallon.
	£ s d	Light s d	Heavy £ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d
Pre-War (a) (b)	9 6	4 0	8 0	11 8	1 4 0	3 12 6
April 1939	11 6	—	—	14 0	—	—
Sept. 1939	13 6	6 0	12 0	13 4	2 8 0	4 2 6
April, 1940	17 6	—	—	—	3 5 0	4 17 6
July 1940	19 6	8 0	16 0	—	4 1 0	—
April 1943	1 9 6	14 0	1 8 0	—	5 18 11	6 17 6
April 1943	1 15 6	17 0	1 14 0	—	6 18 11	7 17 6
April 1944	—	—	—	—	7 0 71	—

(a) Customs—Tobacco 9s 6d. from 1931-9. Light Wine 4s 0d. from 1932-9. Heavy Wine, 8s. 0d. from 1927-39. Sugar 11s 8d. from 1933-9. Excise—Beer £1 4s 0d. from 1933-9. Spirits, £3 12s 6d. from 1920-39.

(b) Increased to sums shown by Budgets of months named.

Wheat Measures.

Under the Corn Sales Act of 1921 the Corn Returns Act of 1882 is amended and provision is made for the sale of cereals by weight in terms of the hundredweight of 112 imperial standard pounds.

100 lb. wheat produces 70 lb. flour

100 lb. flour produces 130 lb. bread.

A quartern loaf=4 lb.

A 1st of grain=80 bushels.

NOTE.—A Quarter is a heaped measure of 8 bushels.

Old Quarter Days.

Rents are still payable in some country districts on "Old Style" Quarter Days.

Quarter Day	"New" Style	"Old" Style
Christmas	Dec. 25	Jan. 6
Half Quarter Day	Feb. 2	Feb. 20
Lady Day	March 25	April 6
Half Quarter Day	May 9	May 21
Midsummer	June 24	July 6
Half Quarter Day	Aug. 11	Aug. 23
Michaelmas	Sept. 20	Oct. 11
Half Quarter Day	Nov. 11	Nov. 23

Water Measures.

Cubic inch = 282 458 grains.

Gallon (199 974 cub. in.) = 10 lb. distilled

Cubic foot = 62 421 lb.

35 243 cubic ft. (224 gal.) = 1 ton.

Water for Streets: Ton, 210 gals., Dist 120, Fire-crown 70, Barrel 36, Kilderkin 18 gal.

An Inch of Rain on the surface of an acre (43,560 sq. feet)=2.67 cu. feet=200 940 tons.

Copper. A cistern 4 feet by 21 and 3 deep 10 1/2 bush brimful 280 643 gallons, weighing 4 075 21 6 lb. in addition 20

Wheat Harvest Months of the World.

January—New Zealand Chile

February—India Upper Egypt

March—India Upper Egypt

April—India Lower Egypt Syria Asia Minor Syria

May China Japan Central Asia Algeria Morocco

June—U.S.A. & other States Italy Spain, South France Turkey

July—U.S.A. Middle States South India Germany France

August—U.S.A. Northern States Canada Central Russia Poland Hungary

September—North Russia Scotland

October—Sweden Norway

November—South Africa India E.

December—Australia Argentina Abyssinia

THE SCHNEIDER TROPHY.

On Sept. 23 1931 Great Britain won the Schneider Trophy for the third time in succession and thus retained the Trophy. The late Wing Commander G. H. Stainforth R.A.F., broke all previous records by covering the course at an average speed of 386 m.p.h., his own record for one flight down wind, exceeding 400 m.p.h. Flight Lieut. J. N. Boothman, the ultimate winner, set up a new record for two kilometres.

The winners of the Trophy are given below—

Year	Place	m.p.h.	Winner	Representing
1913	Monsieu	45.75	M. Prevost	France
1914	Monsieu	88.8	H. Pixton	Great Britain
1920	Venice	107.0	L. Bologna	Italy
1921	Venice	121.0	G. Briganti	Italy
1922	Naples	145.7	H. C. Baird	Great Britain
1923	Cowes	177.88	Lieut. T. Rittenhouse	U.S.A.
1925	Baltimore	235.57	Lieut. Doolittle	U.S.A.
1926	Hampton Roads	246.496	Major de Bernardi	Italy
1927	Venice	281.656	Flight Lieut. Webster	Great Britain
1929	Southampton	328.63	Flying Officer Waghorn	Great Britain
1931	Solent	340.0	Flight Lieut. Boothman	Great Britain

FREEDOMS AND ADDRESSES (CITY OF LONDON)

Addresses of Welcome are occasionally offered to Foreign Sovereigns and Presidents pursuant to resolutions of the Court of Common Council. These high distinctions are sometimes confused with the ceremony of admission to the Honorary Freedom of the City but the Honorary Freedom is conferred only on persons in allegiance to H.M. the King.

AVERAGE HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS.

The average heights and weights of men in the United Kingdom have been tabulated as follows. The weights include clothing which is generally calculated at one twenty fourth of the whole.

	Average Height	Average Weight
Scottsman	5 ft. 8½ in.	11 st. 11 lb.
Irishman	5 ft. 8 in.	10 st. 13 lb.
Englishman	5 ft. 7½ in.	11 st. 1 lb.
Welshman	5 ft. 6½ in.	11 st. 4 lb.

Business Names Registration

REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS NAMES ACT 1916

This Act received the Royal Assent on Dec. 23 1916 and its provisions were explained on pp. 414-415 of the 1921 WHITAKER. The Office of the Registrar of Business Names is at Chancery House Chancery Lane, W.C.2.

BUSINESS at Home and Abroad

At Home	As regards
"	"
"	"
"	"

AIR MAILS TO COUNTRIES ABROAD

Air Mail Services are available to many countries other than enemy or enemy-occupied territory on payment of special air postage rates. Full particulars of these services can be obtained on application at a post office. A blue Air Mail label (obtainable free at any post office) must be affixed in the top left hand corner of the address side of all Air Mail correspondence.

THE PARLIAMENTARY FRANCHISE BILL, 1945

Б. 2000 г.г.г.

as well as registers prepared as and when required

Act 1939 is in force.

The Home Secretary expressed a hope that the Bill might become an Act by February, 1945.

GAME AND GUN LICENCES

GAME AND GUN LICENSES—A license is re-

including killing of any birds and "vermin" does not include rat-bats. The rates of duty are as follows:—

GAME LICENSE if taken out after £ 2. 6
1st July and before 1st Nov. to

expire on 31st July 1967

After 31st July to capture 31st Oct - . . .

After 1st Oct. to expire 1st Jan'y. . . .

For a subscription period of 14 days

Can sleeper (Great Britain) to us; iron duty

(Came in later a license, to expire 1st
July 1911.)

GUN LAUNCHERS (gun, air gun or [det]) ..

what is legal & known as game - a gun license is necessary. A game license however, is very difficult to get. It is a license on terms that a hunter or collector, on duty or at practice, must not take out a gun license nor feed recipients of land bearing birds or a dog with an adult and persons not acting under the order of a court or a dog license. It is, however, the owner is liable if it is found to be a gun. It is not a license to carry a gun. It is not a license to carry a gun.

A Firearm Chest (3' for the first & subsequent 12'-interval & every 3 years) is also necessary (with certain exceptions) for a person in possession of a Firearm, either 1) as a smooth bore gun with a barrel not less than 18 inches in length or an air weapon.

A person under 17 years of age may purchase or hire a firearm only if the person is a person under 18 years of age in the jurisdiction of the firearm.

2. reformulate the above rules as:

THE ROYAL SOCIETY

The Royal Society received a charter from
Charles II on April 23, 1662.

Presidents of the Royal Society

Sir Robert Moray	1660
Viscount Brouncker	1662
Sir Joseph Williamson	1677
Sir Christopher Wren	1680
Sir John Hoskins, B.	1682
Sir Cyril W. Rebe	1683
Samuel Pepys	1684
Earl of Carbery	1686
Earl of Pembroke	1689
Sir Robert Southwell	1690
Earl of Halifax	1695
Lord Somers	1698
Sir Isaac Newton	1703
Sir Hans Sloane, Bt.	1727
Martin Folkes	1741
Earl of Macclesfield	1752
Earl of Morton	1764
Sir James Burrow	1768
James Watt	1768
Sir John Pringle, Bt.	1772
Sir Joseph Banks, Bt.	1778
William Hyde Wollaston	1820
Sir Humphrey Davy, Bt.	1820
David Gilbert	1827
The Duke of Sussex	1830
Marquess of Northampton	1838
Earl of Rosse	1848
Lord Wrottesley	1852
Sir Benjamin Brodie, Bt.	1858
Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Sabine	1862
Sir George Biddell Airy	1871
Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker	1873
William Sportswoode	1878
Thomas Henry Huxley	1883
Sir George Stokes, Bt.	1885
Lord Kelvin	1890
Lord Lister	1895
Sir William Huggins	1900
Lord Rayleigh	1905
Sir Archibald Geikie	1908
Sir William Crookes	1913
Sir Joseph John Thomson	1915
Sir Charles Scott Sherrington	1920
Lord Rutherford	1925
Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins	1930
Sir William Henry Bragg	1933
Sir Henry Hallett Dale	1940

THE CINQUE PORTS

As their name implies the Cinque Ports were originally 5 in number: Dover, Hastings, Hythe, Romney and Sandwich, situated on the south coast of England to repel invasions from the

Lord Wardens since 1818

The Duke of Wellington	1818
Marquess of Dalhousie	1819
Viscount Palmerston	1820
Earl Granville	1821
W. H. Smith, M.P.	1822
Marquess of Dufferin and Ava	1823
Marquess of Salisbury	1824
Marquess Curzon	1825
The Prince of Wales	1826
Earl Brassey	1827
Earl Beauchamp	1828
Marquess of Wellington	1829
Winston Leonard Spencer-Churchill	1830

POETS LAUREATE

Samuel Daniel	1590
Ben Jonson	1616
Sir William D'Avenant	1633
John Dryden	1686
Thomas Shadwell	1689
Nahum Tate	1690
Nicholas Rowe	1713
Rev. Laurence Eesden	1718
Colley Cibber	1727
William Whitehead	1741
Rev. Thomas Warton	1745
Henry James Pye	1750
Robert Southey	1793
William Wordsworth	1803
Lord Tennyson	1830
Alfred Austin	1896
Robert Bridges	1913
John Masefield	1930

THE GIANT CROPS 1941-42

Estimated production of all countries

World Crop	Tons of 2,240 lb	World Crop	Tons of 2,240 lb
Potatoes	171,000,000	Millet	33,000,000
Sugar Cane	170,000,000	Grapes	33,000,000
Wheat	156,000,000	Wood Pulp	23,000,000
Rice (rough)	133,000,000	Soya Beans	13,000,000
Malt	128,000,000	Apples	12,000,000
Sugar Beet	75,000,000	Cotton Seed	11,000,000
Oats	65,000,000	Ground Nuts	10,000,000
Barley	58,000,000	Citrus Fruits	9,000,000
Rye	49,000,000		

FOOD CROPS OF EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

Thousands of Tons of a 240 lb

	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Millets	Potatoes	Total
Belgium 1938...	543	385	89	—	—	—	—
Bulgaria 1938	2,149	188	345	6.1	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia 1938	1,739	1,976	1,329	89	51.	3.58	4,901
Denmark 1938	461	234	1,359	1,39.	366	300	3,613
Eire, 1941	442	23	1,144	1,144	—	9,520	16,779
Estonia 1938	85	188	145	695	—	1,413	4,681
Finland, 1938	256	363	97	176	—	3.49	5,054
France, 1938	10,150	811	207	8.6	—	99	1,541
Germany (1939 in lacting Austria Danube and Western Prussia)	5,613	9,455	1,291	5.45	5.8	1,198	2,855
Greece, 1939	1,042	58	—	—	—	17,314	35,601
Hungary 1939	3,078	864	221	6,868	—	0.100	96,291
Italy 1938	7,992	151	790	152	217	143	1,033
Latvia 1938-39	212	445	245	366	2.6.3	3,900	11,6.6
Lithuania 1939	251	659	22	679	2,940	2,942	14,89
Netherlands, 1938	416	603	257	479	—	1,751	3,118
Norway 1939	8	—	146	446	—	2,354	3,930
Poland, 1939	2,270	6	103	200	—	2,843	4,454
Portugal 1941	449	7,633	1,44	2,840	1.6	1,327	2,694
Romania 1938	4,811	99	49	82	363	34,558	45,944
Spain, 1941	2,813	394	1,693	463	5,117	617	1,664
Sweden 1939-40	861	354	212	519	703	1,804	13,554
Switzerland, 1941	4,279	31	40	1,271	—	3,400	9,597
Turkey 1938-40	4,870	177	2,347	81	7	1.9	4,65.
U.S.S.R., 1939	4,870	20,030	8,200	275	999	1,054	1,445
Yugoslavia 1939	1,030	22	4.1	142	2,647	319	8,266
Total Continent	93,756	46,066	6,460	16,900	4,900	64,000	152,797
United Kingdom, 1939	1,667	10	80	4,326	1,677	21,113	94,078

THE WORLD'S WHEAT

Thousands of tons of a 240 lb

CONTINENT	HARVEST YEAR	1940	1941	1942	CONTINENT	HARVEST YEAR	1940	1941	1942
Europe —	(1940-41)	7,104	58	10,400-43)	Asia —	(1940-41)	1,350	1,184	1,268
France	5,660	5,600	—	—	Africa —	(1940-41)	751	871	—
Germany and Aust	600	—	—	—	America —	(1940-41)	703	780	—
Italy (1938)	—	—	—	—	Europe —	(1940-41)	425	374	—
Turkey	—	—	—	—	Asia —	(1940-41)	200	410	—
Spain	—	—	—	—	Africa —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Poland	—	—	—	—	America —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	Europe —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
U.K.	—	—	—	—	Asia —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Romania	—	—	—	—	Africa —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Finland (1939)	—	—	—	—	America —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	Europe —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Ireland	—	—	—	—	Asia —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Portugal	—	—	—	—	Africa —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Denmark	—	—	—	—	America —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Asia —	1940	1941	1942	1943	Europe —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
China	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	Asia —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
India	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	Africa —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Japan	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	America —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Philippines	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	Europe —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Formosa	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	Asia —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Malaya	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	Africa —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Sumatra	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	America —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Java	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	Europe —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Manila	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	Asia —	(1940-41)	—	—	—
Other	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	Africa —	(1940-41)	—	—	—

ESTIMATED TOTALS

From returns and estimates, World Production of wheat for the harvest year 1941 (1940-41) is estimated at 152,797 thousand tons of a 240 lb. This is an increase of 1,445 thousand tons over the 1940-41 harvest. The increase is due to the increase in the area under wheat and to the increase in the yield per acre.

FOOD CROPS OF EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

Thousands of Tons of a 240 lb

	Wheat	Rye	Berley	Oats	Malt	Potatoes	Total
Belgium 1938-39	548	355	89	621	—	3,238	4,901
Bulgaria 1938	2,149	188	355	89	532	300	3,613
Czechoslovakia 1938	1,785	1,936	1,329	1,390	366	9,500	16,279
Denmark 1938	461	254	1,359	1,144	—	1,433	4,651
Eire, 1941	442	23	145	695	—	3,497	5,054
Estonia 1938	85	183	97	176	—	907	1,541
Finland, 1938	256	363	207	826	—	1,124	2,833
France, 1938	10,150	811	1,291	5,457	578	17,314	33,601
Germany (1939) including Austria Danzig and Western Prussia)	5,613	9,455	4,262	6,868	—	70,100	96,298
Greece, 1939	642	58	221	152	217	143	1,431
Hungary 1939	3,078	864	90	366	2,678	3,900	11,466
Italy 1938	7,962	151	245	6,9	2,910	2,942	14,812
Latvia 1938-39	212	445	222	495	—	1,751	3,128
Lithuania 1939	251	659	257	409	—	2,354	3,910
Netherlands 1938	416	603	146	446	—	2,843	4,454
Norway 1939	8	6	103	200	—	1,307	1,616
Poland, 1939	2,200	7,630	1,450	2,860	126	34,588	48,944
Portugal 1941	449	99	49	82	368	617	1,664
Romania, 1938	4,811	517	832	463	5,117	1,804	13,534
Saari 1941	2,813	394	1,698	589	703	3,440	9,797
Sweden 1939-40	661	354	232	1,271	—	1,912	4,420
Switzerland, 1941	202	31	40	81	7	1,094	1,441
Turkey 1938-40	4,279	4,7	2,35	275	599	319	8,246
U.S.S.R., 1939	4,850	20,030	8,70	16,990	2,600	64,000	132,790
Yugoslavia 1939	3,030	227	421	342	4,746	1,912	11,676
Total Continent	93,796	46,086	16,460	42,166	21,677	232,11	664,018
United Kingdom 1939	1,640	10	892	2,003	—	9,216	9,741

THE WORLD'S WHEAT

Thousands of tons of a 240 lb

CONTINENT	HARVEST YEARS			CONTINENT	HARVEST YEARS		
EUROPE	1940 (1940-41)	1941 (1941-42)	1942 (1942-43)	AFRICA—	1940 (1940-41)	1941 (1941-42)	1942 (1942-43)
Italy	7,104	7,154	—	EGYPT	2,350	1,114	1,264
France	5,660	5,600	—	ALGERIA	751	871	—
Germany and Aus- tria (1938)	6,010	—	—	MOROCCO (fr.)	703	789	719
Turkey	4,068	3,484	8,737	UNKNOWN AS	425	374	594
Spain	8,10	8,813	8,906	TUNISIA	290	410	24
Hungary	6,067	—	—	NORTH AMERICA—			
Yugoslavia	1,840	—	—	U.S.A.	28,110	25,668	26,708
U.K.	1,641	8,018	8,567	Canada	14,704	8,658	16,170
Romania	1,366	1,020	—	Mexico	361	501	61
Poland (1939)	8,870	—	—	SOUTH AMERICA—			
Sweden	481	331	472	ARGENTINA	8,140	6,100	6,200
Portugal	3,8	448	500	CHILE	781	784	84
Norway	285	449	495	OCEANIA—			
Denmark	280	103	80	Australia	2,258	4,137	4,600
				New Zealand	208	270	400

ESTIMATED TOTALS

From returns and estimates, 1940-41
for the Harvest Year 1940-41 for
at 200,000,000 tons of a 240
lb. a bushel of U.S.D.
returned at 40,000,000 bushels
of a 240 lb. a bushel of
at 200,000,000 tons of a 240
lb. a bushel of U.S.D.
for the Harvest Year 1940-41

AREA—	1940 (1940-41)	1941 (1941-42)	1942 (1942-43)
U.S.A.	28,110	25,668	26,708
India	14,704	8,658	16,170
Europe (1938 and 1941)	1,941	1,990	—
Japan	1,840	1,020	—
Malaya	800	—	—
China and Indochina	600	400	400
East Africa	400	300	—
Pakistan	200	200	—

OCCUPATIONS OF THE PEOPLE, 1931

Occupation.	ENGLAND AND WALES.		SCOTLAND.	
	Male.	Female	Male	Female
Fishermen	26,945	80	18,472	2
Agriculture	1,116,573	55,683	164,965	15,46
Mines and Quarries	966,210	2,561	124,046	1,227
Do Non Metall	24,242	1,205	1,780	42
Brick, Pottery Glass	72,006	25,418	5,103	1,52
Chemical Processes	39,596	4,224	4,389	1,081
Metal Work	1,349,774	96,120	179,179	4,614
Transport	23,321	11,511	813	150
Commerce, Finance Insurance	186,134	28,445	16,864	299
Public Administration	20,711	1,565	7,357	99
Professional	46,841	24,049	5,629	1,202
Entertainment and Sport	301,552	574,094	28,378	11,665
Food, Drink, Tobacco	276,738	542,809	22,791	39,102
Transport	167,989	74,888	24,750	1,428
Commerce, Finance Insurance	500,632	19,734	62,101	1,624
Public Administration	37,427	63,994	7,061	9,644
Professional	152,288	37,958	13,007	3,135
Entertainment and Sport	69,123	753	64,664	45
Food, Drink, Tobacco	261,145	36,091	21,875	1,215
Transport	29,666	19,071	5,404	4,219
Commerce, Finance Insurance	66,836	14,801	9,49	500
Public Administration	1,565,846	68,899	182,18	13,444
Professional	1,466,587	604,833	151,467	94,915
Entertainment and Sport	356,726	389,359	19,346	1,09
Food, Drink, Tobacco	91,654	22,369	45,563	4,576
Transport	462,935	1,946,978	9,356	1,415
Commerce, Finance Insurance	95,486	5,943	43,650	194,999
Public Administration	234,963	155,84	69,272	7,441
Professional	157,107	409	23,069	3476
Entertainment and Sport	1,448,008	219,452	20,937	49
Food, Drink, Tobacco	1,385,526	10,804,851	133,775	21,444
Transport			166,027	1,250,445
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				
Entertainment and Sport				
Food, Drink, Tobacco				
Transport				
Commerce, Finance Insurance				
Public Administration				
Professional				

PRODUCTION IN THE PRINCIPAL AREAS

From Fifth Census of Production (1935)

Area.	Number of Establishments	Average No. of Persons Employed	Output		
			Gross.	Net.	Per Person (net).
England and Wales —					
Greater London	13 108	1 410 948	£826 723 000	£356 115,000	£2 4
Lancs., Cheshire and Derbyshire —	8 956	1 195 651	582 322,000	241 116 000	202
Yorks (W. Riding) —	6 186	756 935	354 257 000	157 122 000	200
Northumberland Durham and Yorks (N. Riding)	2 992	349,356	130,328 000	66 784 000	191
Warwickshire Worcester-shire and Staffs	6 191	867 764	393,366,000	191 405 000	221
East Midland —	3 851	532 748	230 895 000	110 592 000	208
West Midland —	1 218	138 455	90 345,000	37,514 000	271
S.E. (excl. London)	3 242	890 195	148 777,000	69 605 000	240
South Western —	2 374	152 253	76 097 000	36 202 000	223
Eastern —	2,371	220 040	126 260,000	52 422 000	230
Cumberland and Westmorland —	314	27 990	11,569 000	5 575,000	199
Unclassified —	90	11 643	5 728 000	2 751 000	
South Wales and Monmouthshire —	1 414	241 313	98,873,000	50,026,000	207
East of Wales —	421	55 586	19 179 000	10,465,003	188
Scotland —					
West Central	2 557	330 187	149 422,000	69 972 000	212
East Central	1 800	206 548	94 775,000	46 101 000	223
Southern —	603	51 024	21 003 000	10 803,000	212
Northern —	869	55 941	24,570 000	10 672 000	196
Unclassified —	22	2 729	1 121 000	553,000	
Northern Ireland —	1 113	139 266	58 340 000	19 249 000	143
United Kingdom	59 692	7 076 593	3,462,081,000	1 566,064,000	223

PRODUCTION IN PRINCIPAL GROUPS

From Fifth Census of Production (1935)

Trade Group.	Average No. of Persons Employed.	Output		
		Gross.	Net.	Per Person (net).
Factory Trades —				
Iron and Steel —	519,270	£280 585,000	£116 502 000	£216
Engineering Shipbuilding and Vehicles	1 102,889	490,701,000	248 850,000	225
Non ferrous Metals —	122 007	107,922 000	29 947 000	245
Textiles —	1 054 802	445,967 000	157 593 000	149
Leather —	50 533	34,360,000	10,668 000	211
Clothing —	515,880	179 116,000	80 995,000	151
Food Drink and Tobacco —	505 621	652,563 000	196 582 000	390
Chemicals, &c. —	191,080	191 792 000	87 352,000	457
Paper Printing and Stationery —	400 736	181,066,000	109 710 000	274
Timber —	167 350	68 722 000	32,355 000	193
Clay and Building Materials —	245 792	83 522 000	53,513,000	218
Miscellaneous —	178 291	89 814,000	42 694 000	
Total Factories	5,095 007	2 806 130,000	1 166,721 000	229
Other Trades —				
Lords and Contracting —	434 374	127 552,000	85,483,000	199
Mines and Quarries —	830 635	105 644,000	175 202 000	162
Public Utility Services and Government Departments —	781,439	338 222,000	202,350,000	
Total —	2,050,441	691,407 000	425,034 000	
Grand Total	7 152,448	3,497 537,000		
England and Wales —	6,361,673	3 146,113,000		
Scotland —	652,088	202,923,000		
Northern Ire —		58,431,000		

GREAT BRITAIN'S WAR EFFORT

The tables relating to Man power show that the total population aged 14 to 64 was (in 1944) males 15 910 000 females 16 020 000—total 31 930,000 distributed as under—

Occupation	Males	Females
Armed Forces	4 502,000	
Women's Auxiliary Ser- vices		457 000
Whole-time Civil De- fence	225 000	56 000
Industrial Groups, I, II and III	10,169 000	6 597 000
Unemployed	71 000	31 000
Rest of Population	(a) 943,000 (b) 8 869,000	
Total	15 910 000	16 020,000

(a) Schoolboys, students, invalids (including war invalids) retired etc

(b) Mainly housewives but includes about half the total number of 900 000 doing part-time war work, and domestic servants.

Industrial Group I included 3 210,000 males and 1,851 000 females in Munition industries (iron and steel) non-ferrous metals, shipbuilding engineering aircraft and vehicles, instruments, explosives, etc.) Group II 4,059,000 males and

fluctuated as shown below—

GROUP I

	Males.	Females.
June 30 1939	3,600,000	506,000
1941	3 140 000	1 100,000
1942	3,285,000	1 705 000
1943	3 305,000	1 928,000
1944	3,210 000	1 851,000

GROUP II

	Males.	Females.
1939	4 688,000	851 000
1941	4,264,000	1,269,000
1942	4 154 000	1,496,000
1943	4,040,000	1 502,000
1944	4,059,000	1 644,000

GROUP III

	Males.	Females.
1939	5,798 000	3,479,000
1941	4 116,000	3,479 000
1942	3,513 000	3,301,000
1943	3,093,000	3 186 000
1944	3 900,000	3 102 000

The production of war material (naval vessels, munitions and aircraft) from September 1939, to 1944 was—

NAVAL VESSELS

Class.	Number
Major vessels	22
Mosquito craft	1 386
Other vessels	3 636

MUNITIONS

Artillery —	
Field, medium and heavy	13.5
Anti-aircraft (heavy)	6.204
Anti-aircraft (light)	15.324
Small Arms —	
Machine guns	3 729 94
Rifles	2 001 949
Tanks and Vehicles —	
Tanks	25,116
Wheeled vehicles	9 9
Aircraft —	
Heavy bombers	10.6 8
Medium and light bombers	17 064
Fighters	38,045
Other	36 834

BRITISH WAR FINANCE.

(Sept. 3 1939 to Sept. 2 1944.)

For the five years of the War the total expenditure amounts to £23 803 000,000 of which

including 1000

The National Debt.

Description.	Sept. 2 1939.	Sept. 2 1944.
Internal	£ 9 360,000,000	£ 12,500,000,000
External	1 072,000,000	1,283 000,000
Total	10,432 000 000	13,783 000 000

167,000,000 on Sept.

INVASION OF EUROPE

SENIOR ALLIED OFFICERS IN CHARGE

SHARP

U.S.A.

Deputy Commander Mediterranean Allied Tactical Air Force Air Vice-Marshal JOHN HENRY D ALMEIDA
C.B. D.S.O.

Commander of all U.S. Naval Forces in U.K. Area Admiral HAROLD R. STARK, U.S.N.
Commander U.S. Task Force Rear Admiral ALAN G. KIRK U.S.N.
Commanding Units of Task Force, Rear Admiral J. LESLIE HALL, Jr., U.S.N., Rear Admiral JERRY WILKES U.S.N.

Civil Affairs Division

Chief of Civil Affairs Division Lieutenant General A. E. CRASSETT C.B. D.S.O. M.C. born 1888
Deputy Chiefs Brig.-Gen. J. C. HOLMES U.S.A., Brig.-Gen. F. J. McSHIRRY U.S.A.

SOUTH EAST ASIA COMMAND

SEAFC.

Supreme Allied Commander South East Asia Command Admiral LORD LOUIS MOUNTBATTEN, C.V.O.
C.B. D.S.O., A.D.C., R.N. born 1900
Deputy Supreme Allied Commander Lieutenant-General RAYMOND A. WHITLER U.S.A.
Chief of the Staff Lieutenant General FREDERICK ARTHUR MONTAGUE BROWNING, C.B., D.S.O., born 1886

BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET

Commander-in-Chief British Pacific Fleet, Admiral Sir BRUCE A. FRASER, G.C.B., K.C.B.E.
Vice-Admiral (Administration), C. S. DANIEL, C.B.E., D.S.O.

RELATIVE RANK—SEA, LAND AND AIR.

Commissioned Officers of The Royal Navy, The Army and The Royal Air Force rank with one another according to Seniority or Date of Appointment, as shown in the following table—

ROYAL NAVY			ARMY			ROYAL AIR FORCE		
1	Admiral of the Fleet.		1	Field Marshal.		1	Marshal of the Royal Air Force.	
2	Admiral.		2	General.		2	Air Chief Marshal.	
3	Vice-Admiral.		3	Lieutenant-General.		3	Air Marshal.	
4	Rear Admiral.		4	Major-General.		4	Air Vice-Marshal.	
5	Commodore (ist & 2nd Class)		5	* Brigadier.		5	Air Commodore.	
6	Captain.		6	Colonel.		6	Group Captain.	
7	Commander.		7	Lieut.-Colonel.		7	Wing-Commander.	
8	Lieutenant-Commander.		8	Major.		8	Squadron Leader.	
9	Lieutenant.		9	Captain.		9	Flight Lieutenant.	
10	Sub-Lieutenant and Mate.		10	Lieutenant.		10	Flying Officer (not Observer).	
11	Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank.		11	Second Lieutenant.		11	Pilot Officer.	

Commissioned Officers of the Royal Marines rank at all times, according to Seniority, with Army Officers of the same titles.

* In place of the former Army title of Brigadier-General.

"WHITAKER" ADVERTISEMENTS, 1945

BANKING

	PAGE		PAGE
Bank of Australasia	vi	National Bank of India Limited	viii
Barclays Bank (Dominion & Co)	vi	Queensland National Bank Limited	ix
British Linen Bank	vii	Royal Bank of Scotland	ix
Brown Shipley & Co	vii	Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd	x
Commonwealth Bank of Australia	viii	Union Bank of Australia, Limited	xi

HOLIDAY AND ESTATE AGENTS' GUIDE

	PAGE
Cleveland Stanchion Guest House	iii
Swanage Plummers House and Estate Agents	iii
Torquay Cox & Son F A I House and Estate Agents	iii

HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS

	PAGE
--	------

INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT

MISCELLANEOUS

SCHOOLS

LOCALITY	NAME OF
Colwyn Bay	Rydal School
Exeter (Countess Wear)	Alford School
Exeter	The
Malvern Link	The

SPECIAL

Birmingham	At
Greenwich	

**EXETER
SCHOOL,
EXETER.**

An Entrance Scholarship Examination is held annually at

**RYDAL SCHOOL,
COLWYN BAY
&
CONWAY.**

from the Bursar Rydal School Conway

**SCHOOL—NAUTICAL
Thames Nautical Training College
H.M.S. Worcester**

Established 1862

Incorporated 1893

Ages of Admission—13-16. Fees—£140 per annum which include Uniform Laundering Medical Attendance etc Extras reduced to a minimum. For Illustrated Prospectus apply—

THE SECRETARY THAMES NAUTICAL TRAINING COLLEGE INKERS ABNEY GREENWICH, KENT

PHYSICAL TRAINING

**Anstey Physical
Training College**
Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham
(APPROVED SHELTERS)

Principal—Miss M. E. SQUIRE
(Bedford Physical Training College
Diploma)

Complete training for Teacher's
Diploma in Modern Educational Gym-
nastics (Lungs Principles) Dancing,
Games and Swimming

Students prepared for the Diploma in
Physical Education awarded by the Uni-
versity of London also for the Conjoint
Examination of the Chartered Society of
Physiotherapy

Three Years Course.

For Prospectus and particulars of Scholar-
ship apply Secretary

SCHOOLS—BOYS

The School
Malvern Link
Worcestershire

H. PAULLEY, M.A.

(Natural Science Exhibitioner,
St John's College, Cambridge)

**BOYS PREPARED FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS
AND NAVY**

House faces south, with large Play
ground Carpenter's Shop, Fives and
Squash Rackets Court, Boys' Gardens,
Swimming Bath, adjoining house.

Special features of the building are
large, handsome dining hall bright, lofty
bedrooms and large classrooms

Excellent Cricket Field of 4 acres

ASHFORD SCHOOL KENT

at COUNTESS WEAR
EXETER

for the war danger period.



Public Boarding and Day School
recognised by the Board of Educa-
tion as an efficient Secondary
School

*Aim — To provide an efficient
education in a cultured Christian
atmosphere*

School course includes prepara-
tion for University Examinations
and Scholarships. Preparatory
house for little girls under 11

Fees — £36 to £42 per term

THE BOOK OF CRICKET

By

SIR PELHAM WARNER

A completely revised edition of
this cricket classic will be ready
in June 1945

About 8s 6d net



FOOTBALL AMBASSADOR

By

E A HAPGOOD

The biography of the Arsenal and
England full back. Now ready

9s. 6d net

SPORTING HANDBOOKS LTD
13 Bedford Sq London WC1

HOLIDAY AND ESTATE AGENTS' GUIDE

CLEVEDON, SOMERSETSHIRE. U.D.C. Pop. 2,033. G.W. Railway
233 miles from London. Elevation—To 300 feet. Aspect—
S. & W. Climate—Mild and bracing according to situation

SWANAGE, DORSETSHIRE. Pop. 6,876. Climate—Mild—pure dry atmo-
sphere small daily range of temperature much sunshine—
freedom from fogs and strong winds. Drainage—Modern

**AUCTIONEERS, HOUSE AGENTS, VALUERS.
PLUMMERS** 41, Station Road,
Swanage, Dorset.

(MARTIN HUNT F.A.I.P.E.)

Furnished and Unfurnished Houses.

Telephone Swanage 2012.

Property for Sale

Established 1896.

TORQUAY, DEVON. M.B. Pop. 49,065. Means of Access—G.W. Railway
199½ miles from London. Location—S.E. coast of Devon, in
the N. recess of Torbay 25 miles S. of Exeter. Neighbourhood
—Cliffs and hills. Climate—Mild, soft, equable luxuriant vegetation.

TORQUAY HOUSE AGENTS—COX & SON F.A.I. Established over a Century
and Valuers, 8, Strand. Particulars of Properties, Businesses, Hotels
in or near Torquay Free on Application.
Telegrams "Reliable Torquay"

HOLIDAY RESORTS

TEMPERATURE AND SUNSHINE AT BRITISH HEALTH RESORTS

Mean Temperature of the Air and the Percentage of the Possible Duration of Bright Sunshine at British Health Resorts and Chief Towns during the year October 1940 to September 1941

Place	1940								1941			
	Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Year 1940		Jan.		Feb.	
	Temp	Sun.	Temp	Sun.	Temp	Sun.	Temp.	%	Temp	Sun.	Temp	Sun.
Aberdeen	Mean 48.7	% 19	Mean 42.9	% 20	Mean 39.7	% 13	Mean 46.5	% 29	Mean 33.4	% 14	Mean 36.5	% 24
Balmoral	44.4	—	38.1	—	35.9	—	43.3	—	26.6	—	31.7	—
Bath	50.3	26	45.4	33	39.5	19	49.7	38	35.1	16	39.9	25
Birm'ngham	49.5	20	43.7	24	38.7	12	46.4	32	32.4	11	37.0	22
Blackpool	49.7	24	45.3	18	40.2	20	48.4	34	33.4	22	37.8	20
Bournemouth	51.4	30	46.3	34	39.5	24	50.4	41	36.1	22	40.3	26
Bradford	48.1	16	43.5	13	38.7	11	46.9	28	31.1	11	35.5	10
B'vton	45.9	18	41.2	9	37.0	4	44.9	25	29.8	8	34.1	12
Cambridge	49.5	31	44.3	32	38.4	16	48.5	35	33.1	12	38.0	19
Cardiff	51.3	27	46.6	30	41.3	21	49.9	39	34.9	19	39.9	20
Cheltenham	50.1	23	44.4	25	38.9	15	49.3	33	33.3	12	38.9	23
Clacton	51.5	35	45.7	32	38.7	16	48.7	36	33.1	12	37.9	21
Colwyn Bay	50.3	22	47.1	11	42.7	15	49.7	32	34.6	16	40.3	24
Coveventry	49.5	25	(43.2)	29	37.5	14	47.9	33	31.9	11	37.1	22
Cromer	51.2	34	45.1	30	39.1	14	48.7	36	33.9	17	38.0	24
Douglas	50.0	28	45.5	18	41.7	21	48.2	35	35.3	23	38.8	27
Dublin	49.9	19	44.4	26	40.7	15	48.9	30	—	—	—	—
Dundee	47.3	24	41.8	19	38.6	15	46.1	31	31.3	18	35.2	25
Ea'bourne	52.3	33	47.6	28	40.4	23	50.1	42	35.1	18	39.9	26
Edinburgh	48.1	19	43.4	21	39.7	17	47.1	32	34.1	18	38.2	27
Falmouth	52.6	37	48.8	26	44.1	22	52.2	41	39.2	21	43.4	27
Felixstowe	52.2	30	46.3	33	39.1	20	49.3	39	33.9	14	38.5	20
Greenock	48.7	8	44.2	13	40.9	7	48.0	25	33.1	8	37.9	17
Harrogate	47.9	18	43.4	20	38.8	19	47.0	31	31.1	16	35.7	22
Hastings	52.3	24	47.5	28	39.9	25	49.9	41	34.5	16	39.3	27
Hull	50.5	23	44.5	19	39.6	20	48.7	33	34.4	14	37.7	22
Ifracombe	52.9	24	49.4	15	44.1	13	51.1	37	38.4	18	42.1	27
Leamington	50.1	23	44.1	24	38.5	14	48.0	31	33.1	11	38.9	26
Litchampton	51.3	34	46.9	31	39.7	27	49.1	42	35.7	21	39.5	26
Liverpool	49.3	20	45.3	20	40.8	17	48.4	33	33.3	11	38.4	20
Llandudno	51.1	24	47.9	13	42.7	16	49.9	33	35.2	16	40.3	28
London (West r.)	51.5	25	46.3	23	40.1	10	50.9	32	35.7	5	40.5	12
Malvern	49.6	20	44.8	22	39.6	21	49.3	37	32.3	15	—	—
Manchester	50.1	20	44.8	13	40.2	5	48.7	24	34.3	5	38.7	13
Marlborough	48.2	26	43.3	26	37.5	17	47.4	36	32.9	13	38.3	23
Newquay	52.4	35	48.7	22	43.5	16	51.2	40	38.5	24	42.1	26
Norwich	50.1	37	44.5	30	37.8	13	48.3	37	32.9	11	37.5	20
Nottingham	50.1	22	44.0	19	39.0	10	48.5	29	33.3	10	38.5	15
Oxford	49.9	29	45.1	29	38.7	19	49.3	36	33.6	16	39.7	27
Palguton	52.1	31	47.5	30	42.1	18	51.1	38	38.3	20	41.9	30
Penzance	52.3	38	51.0	25	45.5	18	53.1	41	40.5	23	44.9	27
Plymouth	52.8	37	47.7	23	42.6	18	51.5	40	38.5	27	41.9	29
Portsmouth	52.8	33	47.7	31	40.9	23	51.5	42	36.9	20	42.1	27
Ros on Wye	49.9	20	45.5	27	40.1	20	49.1	35	33.7	16	39.6	20
Scarborough	50.2	20	45.3	19	41.1	15	48.8	32	35.9	10	38.7	21
Scilly	54.1	35	50.2	30	46.4	17	52.9	44	41.8	25	45.0	31
Sheffield	49.3	16	44.4	17	40.0	12	48.3	30	32.3	8	37.3	24
Skewness	50.1	31	44.1	30	38.7	26	47.4	34	33.8	13	36.7	24
Southampton	51.5	34	46.1	31	(40.5)	—	50.5	—	—	—	—	—
Southport	49.3	25	45.4	19	40.3	20	48.4	34	33.0	17	38.7	20
Stonyhurst	48.5	24	43.5	18	38.9	21	47.1	31	32.1	22	36.3	21
Torquay	52.7	32	47.8	30	42.5	19	51.3	40	38.5	22	42.9	31
Totland Bay	52.1	15	48.0	33	41.3	26	50.3	43	36.1	23	40.5	30
Tunbridge Wells	49.6	31	43.9	31	37.2	22	48.3	39	34.7	12	38.1	25
Valentia	51.5	29	48.3	27	45.8	15	51.7	36	—	—	—	—
Ventnor	53.3	36	48.0	36	42.2	27	51.2	44	36.9	25	41.1	33
Weymouth	52.9	32	48.3	33	42.2	27	50.9	42	37.7	25	41.5	33
Worthing	52.3	37	47.1	36	40.0	30	50.1	44	35.3	20	39.3	27
Yarmouth	51.9	39	47.1	34	39.5	10	48.4	37	34.2	14	38.3	21
York	49.3	21	44.1	19	39.7	17	48.4	31	34.5	16	37.1	18

HOLIDAY RESORTS

TEMPERATURE AND SUNSHINE AT BRITISH HEALTH RESORTS

Mean Temperature of the Air and the Percentage of the Possible Duration of Bright Sunshine at British Health Resorts and Chief Towns during the year October 1940 to September 1941

Place.	1941													
	March		April		May		June		July		Aug		Sept.	
	Temp	Sun	Temp	Sun	Temp	Sun	Temp	Sun	Temp	Sun	Temp	Sun	Temp	Sun
Aberdeen	Mean	%	Mean	%	Mean	%	Mean	%	Mean	%	Mean	%	Mean	%
Balmoral	38.2	33	41.3	18	45.2	33	54.2	37	58.5	23	55.6	30	55.3	20
Bath	33.8	—	38.5	—	44.1	—	53.0	—	57.3	—	53.0	—	54.3	—
Birmingham	42.1	27	44.7	30	48.3	30	60.3	40	64.0	44	60.2	38	59.3	32
Blackpool	40.7	25	43.5	19	48.4	24	59.7	36	64.0	40	57.9	36	58.3	21
Bournemouth	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bradford	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Buxton	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cambridge	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cardiff	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cheltenham	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Clacton	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Colwyn Bay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Coventry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cromer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Douglas	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Dublin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Dundee	37.5	23	41.7	21	47.7	30	55.7	34	59.1	28	56.2	30	57.5	24

THE BANK OF AUSTRALASIA

(Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1833)

Head Office: 4, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C. 2.

Paid-up Capital	£4,500,000
Reserve Fund	£2,500,000
Currency Reserve	£2,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors under the Charter	£4,500,000
	£13,500,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS.

D. F. ANDERSON, Esq.
 HON. GEOFFREY C. GIBBS
 JOHN F. G. GILLIAT, Esq.
 EDMUND GODWARD, Esq.
 CHARLES G. HAMILTON, Esq.

MANAGER: G. C. COWAN.

Agents and Correspondents throughout the United Kingdom

BARCLAYS BANK (DOMINION, COLONIAL and OVERSEAS)

OVER 500 BRANCHES IN

THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

SOUTH WEST AFRICA - PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA

MAURITIUS - NORTHERN & SOUTHERN RHODESIA - NYASALAND

TANGANYIKA - KENYA - UGANDA - ERITREA - SOMALIA - SUDAN

EGYPT - PALESTINE - CYPRUS - LIBYA - MALTA - GIBRALTAR

BRITISH WEST AFRICA - BRITISH GUIANA - BRITISH WEST INDIES

NEW YORK (Agency) - LONDON - MANCHESTER - LIVERPOOL

HEAD OFFICE:

54 LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3

BARCLAYS BANK (CANADA), MONTREAL & TORONTO

BROWN, SHIPLEY & COMPANY

LONDON

*
ESTABLISHED 1810
*

Merchant and Accepting Bankers
COMMERCIAL CREDITS
*

FOUNDERS COURT,
LOTHBURY, E.C.2

West End Office—
123, Pall Mall, S.W.1

THE BRITISH LINEN BANK

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1746.

Assets - - - - £62,000,000

Head Office: 38, ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH.
GEORGE MACKENZIE, General Manager.

Foreign Department: 110, QUEEN STREET, GLASGOW,
for all classes of OVERSEAS business.

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT SCOTLAND.

LONDON OFFICES:

City Office: 38, THREADNEEDLE STREET, E.C.2

Manager—C. K. JORDAN Deputy Manager—A. P. ANDERSON.

West End Branch: 123, PICCADILLY, W.1

Manager—C. M. STIRLING

Commonwealth

Bank of



Australia

UPON OFFICE CLOSURE

Branches
8 OF
LONDON

Agents and Correspondents throughout the world.
Banking and Exchange Business of every description transacted.
Bankers to—

The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia.
The Government of the State of South Australia.

The Government of the State of Queensland
The Government of the State of Tasmania

The Government of the State of Western Australia.
As at 30th JUNE 1944.

General Bank Balances	£397 100 808
Savings Bank Balances	300 283 765
Note Issue Department	199,534 045
Rural Credits Department	2 477,039
Mortgage Bank Department	1 340 470
Other Items	22,320 811
	<u>£925 074 908</u>

Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia

Agencies are open at 3945 Post Offices in the Commonwealth.
LONDON BRANCH: 8 OLD JEWRY, E.C.2.

A. H. LEWIS, Manager

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LTD.

Bankers to the Government in Kenya (E. Africa) and Uganda.

and found a value of 4.1 of 100 on the 23rd March 1990.)

MRER. 1863.

- £4,000,000
- £4,000,000
- £2,000,000
- £2,200,000

Board of Directors:

Board of Directors:
R. LANGFORD JAMES Esq Chairman J. A. MICHIE, Esq Deputy Chairman.
L. T. CAPMICHAEL, Esq W. G. LELY Esq J. R. H. PINCHLEY Esq C.R.E.
SIR R. W. REID K.C.S.I. K.C.I.E. W. SHAKESPEARE, Esq A. N. STUART Esq

Head Office: 26, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.C.2.

Branches:

BRANCHES:			
CALCUTTA	TUTICORIN	MONBARRA	} Kenya
BOMBAY	COCHIN	NAIPIRI	
MADRAS	BANGGON	NAIPIRI	} Uganda
KARACHI	MUNDALAI	KIEMI	
CHITTAGONG	ENLOWMO	ENTFEPE	} Tanganyika
AMRITSAR	KANAI	KAMIALA	
CANNING	NIWARA ELITA	JINJA	} Tanganyika
DELHI	AIPI	TANGA	
LAHORE	STAMER POINT ANDY	IAKUSALA CM	} Tanganyika
	ZANTIKAR	MWANZA	

The Bank grants Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers on all places where it is represented negotiates and collects Bills of Exchange collects Pay Pensions and generally transacts every description of Eastern Banking business

Current Accounts opened and deposits received for Fixed periods not exceeding one year, rates available on application. Circular Letters of Credit available throughout the world issued to constituents at Head Office and Branches.

Trusteeships and Executorships undertaken. Income Tax Returns prepared and Claims submitted.

BANKING

THE QUEENSLAND NATIONAL BANK, LIMITED.

Incorporated in Queensland Estd 1872

Head Office BRISBANE General Manager D S FORBES

London Office: 8, PRINCES STREET, E.C.2.

Temporary Address 8 St Mary's Street Ross-on-Wye

Manager F D BROUGH

Authorised Capital, £2 000 000

Paid up Capital £1 750 000.

Subscribed Capital, £1,750 000

Reserve Fund £860 000.

2½% Interminable Inscr bed Deposit Stock, £2,418 942 19s. 0d

Bankers — THE BANK OF ENGLAND BARCLAYS BANK LIMITED LLOYDS BANK LIMITED

BRANCHES. QUEENSLAND.

Allora	Capella	Goondiwindi	La dley	Peranga	Tambo
Aramac	Charleville	Gondwealo	Longreach	Puttsworth	Tamworth
Ayr	Clifton	Greenmount	Markey	Proston	Tara
Baldie	Cloncurry	Gympie	Marburg	Ravensthorpe	Tiboobool
Barraldine	Crow's Nest	Hall's	Mareeba	Redcliffe	Toogoolawah
Besudown	Cunnamulla	Hughenden	Maryborough	Richmond	Toowoomba
Bell	Daly	Ingham	Merriam	Rockhampton	Townsville
Biggenden	Esk	Inglewood	Mitchell	Roma	Warwick
Bullock	Fortitude Valley	Injune	Monto	St. George	Winton
Bullock	Geelong	Inverell	Moreman	Swandale	Woodford
Bundaberg	Gladstone	Lawson	Murdoch	Sarina	Woolongabba
Burns	Goondiwindi	Lawson	Murdoch	South Brisbane	
		Lawson	Nobby	(Melbourne St)	
		Lawson	Okay	Southport	

NEW SOUTH WALES — SYDNEY KYOGLE, LISMORE CUBENVILLE, WARDELL.

VICTORIA — MELBOURNE. AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY — CANBERRA.

The Bank grants Drafts on all its Branches and Agencies also Telegraphic Transfers and transacts every description of Banking business in connection with Queensland and other Australian States on the most favourable terms.

ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1727

Head Office

St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh

Branches throughout Scotland

London Offices

3 Bishopsgate, E.C.2

8 West Smithfield, E.C.1

49 Charing Cross, S.W.1

Burlington Gardens, W.1

64 New Bond Street, W.1

Complete Banking Facilities

THE
STANDARD BANK
OF SOUTH AFRICA
LIMITED

Bankers to the Imperial Government in South Africa and to the Governments of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland and Tanganyika.

CAPITAL AUTHORISED AND SUBSCRIBED	- £10,000,000
CAPITAL PAID-UP - - - - -	- £2,500,000
RESERVE FUND - - - - -	- £3,000,000

10, CLEMENTS LANE, LOMBARD STREET,
 and 77, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON E.C.4.

LONDON WALL Branch—63 London Wall E.C.2
 WEST END Branch—9 Northumberland Avenue W.C.2
 NEW YORK Agency—67 Wall Street.

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA,
 SOUTH WEST AFRICA, SOUTHERN AND NORTHERN RHODESIA,
 NYASALAND, KENYA, UGANDA, TANGANYIKA, ZANZIBAR AND
 PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
 TRANSACTED AT ALL BRANCHES AND AGENCIES

THE UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA

ESTABLISHED 1837

LIMITED.

£4 000 000
£8 000 000

£12 000 000

£12 000 000

£3 250 000

£1 600,000

HEAD OFFICE—71, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.3.

West End Agency: 15 Carlos Place, London, W.1

Directors

Maj Gen Sir JOHN H. DAVIDSON K.C.M.G. CB, D.S.O. Chairman.

COLLYER ANDERSON ESQ

HUGH D FLOWER ESQ

J W MELT HUTCHINSON ESQ.

Lieut. The Rt Hon LORD HILLINGDON

Sir MALCOLM HOGG.

R.N.V.R.

Col ARTHUR TERENCE MAXWELL.

Manager—G. E. MURCH.

Assistant Manager—E. O. TUSCOTT Secretary—G. R. HEATHER.

Branches throughout Australia and New Zealand.

Drafts upon the Branches are issued by the Head Office and may also be obtained from the Bank's Agents throughout England Scotland and Ireland. Commercial and Circular

GENERAL REVERSIONARY & INVESTMENT COMPANY.

59, CAREY STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.2.

Established 1836. Further empowered by Special Acts of Parliament 14 and 15 Vict., cap 130, and 23 and 24 Geo 3, cap 17

ASSETS NEARLY £1,500,000

DIRECTORS.

SIR FRANCIS E. J. SMITH (Chairman).

LT COL. SIR FRANCIS HUMPHREYS G.C.M.G., O.C.V.O. K.B.E. C.I.E. (Deputy Chairman).

ARTHUR D. BESANT ESQ

SIR CORDON CAMPBELL, K.B.E.

PT. HON. THE LORD COTTELAUD THOMSON

K.B.E. CB

HUGH D. FLOWER, Esq.

SIR PERCIVAL HORTON SMITH HARTLEY, C.V.O., M.D.

MAJOR GUY M. KINDERSLEY O.B.E.

FIRST HON. THE EARL OF LICHFIELD.

SIR JOHN B. LLOYD.

Solicitors

Messrs. FRASCOCK & CORBARD 6 Aldford Street W.1

Auditors.

Messrs. TERQUAND TOWNES MCATLIFE & Co., 19 Coleman Street, E.C.2

REVERSIONS AND LIFE INTERESTS PURCHASES or LOANS.

LOANS UPON REVERSIONS may be obtained either at an Annual Interest or in consideration of deferred charges payable upon the REVERSIONS falling in, and free of interest in the meantime

TEMPORARY DEPOSITS ACCEPTED

Prospectuses and Forms of Proposal may be obtained from

T. L. HILDER, F.I.A., Actuary and

TELEPHONE: 673 HOLBORN

THE
STANDARD BANK
OF SOUTH AFRICA
LIMITED

Bankers to the Imperial Government in South Africa; and to the Governments of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, Nyassaland and Tanganyika.

CAPITAL AUTHORISED AND SUBSCRIBED	- £10,000,000
CAPITAL PAID-UP - - - - -	- £2,500,000
RESERVE FUND - - - - -	- £3,000,000

10, CLEMENTS LANE, LOMBARD STREET,
and 77, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4.

LONDON WALL Branch—63, London Wall, E.C. 2
 WEST END Branch—9, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2.
 NEW YORK Agency—67, Wall Street.

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA,
 SOUTH WEST AFRICA, SOUTHERN AND NORTHERN RHODESIA,
 NYASALAND, KENYA, UGANDA, TANGANYIKA, ZANZIBAR AND
 PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
 TRANSACTED AT ALL BRANCHES AND AGENCIES

Insurance Advice

MR. T A ROSE (Author of *Cost Price Assurance* and Hon. Lecturer to University Economic Dept) is at all times willing to give intending ASSURANTS assistance on Assurance matters without any charge falling upon the applicant. All proposals and premiums may be sent direct to the Company concerned.

THE TABLES PRESENTED below indicate the advisability of writing to or seeing the author *before* investment. Letters, giving the fullest possible information as to date of birth etc. should be addressed

78 GRANVILLE ROAD LONDON S W 18

EXAMPLE OF RESULTS:

Whole Life Assurance (with profits) £10 Annual Premium †

Age at Entry	25	30	35	40
Assumed age at death	70	70	70	75
Yield	£1 17s	£933	£740	£63s

Whole-Life " Twenty Limited Payments of £10 †

Age Result at age 70 (Death assumed)	20	25	30	35	40	45
	£982	£820	£677	£552	£450	£363

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK PP 522 1934, and 524, 1935

"The selection of the office best suited to requirements and likely to produce the best results should be carefully made, but the study of any tables or suggestions is not sufficient to enable persons without technical knowledge to gauge the respective merits of the various companies and large sums may be saved or earned by consulting proposers through obtaining reliable advice before a proposal is made."

£10 Annual Endowment Premium.	Age at		Yield †
	Entry	Maturity	
	20	60	
	30	60	
	40	65	£375

† World wide policies.

COST PRICE ASSURANCE, Price 1/3 post free. A Guide to Policies yielding 4 to 5 per cent (compound) according to age at entry. By T. A. Rose. Published by J. Whitaker & Sons, Ltd., 13 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1. Copies are being reprinted as soon as possible, owing to the balance of the previous stock being destroyed by enemy action, and it is hoped that they will be available shortly.

"The subject is treated in a masterly way. The science of assurance from the standpoint of the Policy holder could scarcely have been illustrated and explained with greater ability."—City Press.

Assurance Policies and Annuities carefully selected.

BRITANNIC

ASSURANCE COMPANY LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1844)

transacts

LIFE, FIRE, ACCIDENT, BURG-
LARY, MOTOR PLATE GLASS
FIDELITY GUARANTEE, and
other Classes of GENERAL
INSURANCE Business, and

offers

Promptness in Settlement of
Claims, Liberal Policy Con-
ditions : Absolute Security
Annual Income over £9,000,000
Assets . . . over £45,000,000

CHIEF OFFICE

BROAD STREET CORNER, BIRMINGHAM 1

A Year of Steady Progress

THE Canada Life Assurance Com-
pany's Report for 1943 reveals
progress in every important feature.
This fact reflects public confidence in
the future, and also in the faithful
service that this Company renders to an
ever-growing section of the community.

Throughout its ninety-seven years' his-
tory, in war and peace, the Company
has made similar progress. In every
way it has sought to serve the com-
munity; typical of this wide concept of
service is the large assistance given in
1943 to the war effort.

*The following are outstanding features of the 1943 Report,
a copy of which will gladly be sent on request*

Total Business in Force - £163,143,503
Assets increased to - £62,941,047
New Policies issued for - £11,212,436
Payments under Policies,
Annuities, etc - £4,596,098
Surplus Funds and Special
Reserves - £3,305,337

The rate of interest earned
on the funds of the
Company was - £4 4.4%



THE BRITISH ISLES

LONDON, S.W.1

WICK
MID, BUCKSIncorporated in Canada as a Limited Liability
Company

EQUITY & LAW LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED 1844

LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS

DIRECTORS :

Chairman Sir GEOFFREY ELLIS, Bt., M.P.

ARTHUR F B HORDE, Esq., (Linklaters & Paines)

Sir RANDLE HOLME (Godden, Holme & Co.)

OWEN J HUMBERT, Esq. (Taylor & Humbert)

THE RT HON LORD KENNET, P.C., G.B.E., D.S.O.

W MacCOLIN KIRKPATRICK, Esq.

R J KIRTON, Esq.

ALLAN E MESSER, Esq. C.B.E.

A. H. REID Esq., C.B.E.

T F TALLENTS, Esq., M.C.

General Manager

R J KIRTON, Esq., M.A., F.I.A.

Actuary and Secretary

A T HAYNES, Esq., F.I.A., F.F.A.

Investment Manager

LEWIS G WHYTE Esq., F.F.A.

Temporarily transferred to

163-164, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

ESTABLISHED 1821

GUARDIAN

ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED.

Head Office—68 KING WILLIAM STREET LONDON E.C.4

Law Courts Branch—21 FLEET STREET E.C.4

Regent Street Branch—MORLEY HOUSE, 314 322 REGENT STREET W.1

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	£2 059 971
CAPITAL, PAID UP	£1,024 578
TOTAL INCOME	£23 594 000
TOTAL ASSETS	£19,035,000

Directors

Chairman—Col LEONEL H HANBURY C.M.G.

Dep. ty Chairman—The Rt Hon VISCOUNT DAWSON OF PRY
P.C. G.C.V.O. K.C.B. K.C.M.G.

Vice Chairman—The Rt Hon LORD DPHHAM M.C.

STANLEY J ADAMS Esq
SIR ALEXANDER AIKMAN C.M.
F.R.S. BALFOUR, 1st Esq. G.C.V.O.
SIR WILLIAM BRASS M.P.
H. M. CLOWES Esq. D.S.O.
SIR BERNARD DOCKER K.B.E.
PHILIP FREER Esq. M.C.
ALAN P. GOOD Esq.

SIR PHILIP H. MARTINEAU
Col The Hon G. H. M. MASON D.S.O.
O. D. MEDLEY Esq.
SIR STRATH RALLY Bt. M.C.
R. W. SHARPLES Esq.
F. A. SZARVASY Esq.
JOHN WALTER Esq.

Solicitors—Messrs TROWER STILL & KEELING

General Manager—W. A. OSBORNE F.I.A.

The Company transacts all the principal classes of insurance business, including

FIRE, LIFE, ACCIDENT, MARINE

Comprehensive Household Policies Employers Liability Insurance, Public Liability Lift, Motor Car Burglary Fidelity Sinking Fund and Leasehold Redemption, Glass, Consequent all Loss resulting from Fire, Contingency Indemnity Registered Post, and Forged Transfers, also Trustee and Executor business.

FIDELITY DEPARTMENT

ALL CLASSES of LEGAL BONDS are granted by the GUARDIAN and such Bonds are accepted by the Law Courts for Receivers Administrators &c and by all Departments of H.M. Government.

Creed of Progress

We have
in giving Service
guaranteeing Security
and Assuring the benefits
from
All Classes of Insurance



AD 1720

THE LONDON ASSURANCE

— HEAD OFFICE —

1 KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

MARINE DEPT 157, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.

Branches and Agencies throughout the World

APPLICATIONS FOR AGENCIES INVITED.

C.M.&G. POLICIES

GIVE PROTECTION AGAINST ALL WAR RISKS

AT NORMAL RATES OF PREMIUM

FULL COVER FOR CIVILIANS

FULL COVER FOR MEMBERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S ARMY WHILST
SERVING IN THIS COUNTRY

COVER TO THE EXTENT OF TWICE THE PREMIUMS PAID SHOULD
DEATH RESULT FROM SERVICE IN THE NAVY, OR ARMY
OVERSEAS

CLERICAL, MEDICAL & GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY

Chief Office:

15, ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, LONDON, S.W. 1. Tel: Whitehall 1135

MARINE & GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY

Head Office—48, FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3

Founded 1852

DIRECTORS

Chairman—SIR WILLIAM C. CURRIE

SIR STANLEY T. AUBREY
THOMAS H. FALLOWELL

SIR THE RIGHT HON. LORD GORELL C.B.E. M.C.
F. G. MYLNE MITCHELL Esq.
C. E. WRANGHAM Esq.

Bankers—BARCLAYS BANK Limited 54 Lombard Street London E.C. 3.

Assistant Secretary—FREDERICK COLSWORTHY

Joint Actuary—C. G. GARDNER F.I.A.

Actuary and Secretary—HOWARD T. CROSS F.I.A.

**THE SOCIETY TRANSACTS
ALL CLASSES OF LIFE ASSURANCE BUSINESS
AND POSSESSES AN EXCEPTIONAL BONUS RECORD**

LONDON & MANCHESTER ASSURANCE CO., LTD.,

ESTABLISHED 1869

ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE TRANSACTED
(EXCEPT MARINE)

Chief Office

FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.2.

NATIONAL PROVIDENT INSTITUTION

FOR

MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE

— FOUNDED 1835 —

The success with which this old established Mutual Office has been conducted—solely in its Members' interests—has been strikingly illustrated by the Triennial Valuation Report covering the crucial years of 1940-1942.

The next Valuation will be made as at 31st December 1945. Prudent finance, real economy and a modern outlook have resulted in policies with generous conditions and attractive terms.

The latest examples are:—

THE "COMING MAN'S" POLICY

Endowment Assurance at a low initial cost

THE "MAGNA CARTA" POLICY

Assurance for Parent and Child

PLEASE ASK FOR LEAFLETS.

Head Office: 48 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3



PEARL

ASSURANCE
COMPANY LIMITED

Chief Offices: High Holborn, London W

LIFE — FIRE — ACCIDENT —

LONDON & MANCHESTER ASSURANCE CO., LTD.,

ESTABLISHED 1839

ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE TRANSACTED
(EXCEPT MARINE)

Chief Office:

FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.2.

NATIONAL PROVIDENT INSTITUTION

FOR

MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE

— FOUNDED 1835 —

The success with which this old established Mutual Office has been conducted—solely in its Members' interests—has been strikingly illustrated by the Triennial Valuation Report covering the crucial years of 1940-1942.

The next Valuation will be made as at 31st December, 1945. Prudent finance, real economy, and a modern outlook have resulted in policies with generous conditions and attractive terms.

The latest examples are:—

THE "COMING MAN'S" POLICY

Endowment Assurance at a low initial cost

THE "MAGNA CARTA" POLICY

Assurance for Parent and Child

PLEASE ASK FOR LEAFLETS.

Head Office: 48 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3



PEARL

ASSURANCE

COMPANY LIMITED.

Chief Offices: High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

LIFE — FIRE —

OVER 220 YEARS

OF
PROGRESSIVE INSURANCE EXPERIENCE



ROYAL EXCHANGE LONDON

ROYAL EXCHANGE ASSURANCE

Incorporated A.D. 1720

ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON

Branches and Agencies throughout the United Kingdom and Overseas

ESTABLISHED 1824

SCOTTISH UNION & NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY

**FIRE
ACCIDENT**



**LIFE
MARINE**

SCOTTISH UNION & NATIONAL

HEAD OFFICE - 35 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh, 2
LONDON OFFICES - Northgate House, 20/24 Moorgate,
E.C.2, and 45 Pall Mall, S.W.1

THE STANDARD LIFE OFFERS

VERY ATTRACTIVE TERMS FOR IMMEDIATE ANNUITIES

for example

Male aged 65 .. £9 : 15 : 7 % p.a.
Female aged 70 £10 : 2 : 5 % p.a.

(Payable half yearly)

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE • 3 GEORGE STREET • EDINBURGH
LONDON 1 WATERHOUSE LANE - KINGSWOOD - SURREY
AND AT BIRMINGHAM GLASGOW LEEDS AND MANCHESTER

THE YORKSHIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED

Established 1824

Total Income, 1943	—	—	—	£5,364,256
Assets Exceed, 31 Dec, 1943	—	—	—	£22,400,307

FIRE. ACCIDENT, LIFE. HOUSE PURCHASE. MARINE TRUSTEESHIPS and EXECUTORSHIPS

Chief Offices: St Helen's Square, York.
Yorkshire House, 66 67, Cornhill, London, E.C.3.

Branches and Agencies throughout United Kingdom, the Empire the Americas and other territories.

DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES



The Key note of all Barnardo work is the individual happiness and future prosperity of the children committed to their care. 8,000 boys and girls are constantly being supported and trained.

Wouldn't you like to have a share in these children's happiness?

10/-

will feed one child for a week

£35

For this sum a protégé can be chosen

Cheques etc (crossed) payable Dr Barnardo's Homes, should be sent to
233 Barnardo House Stepney Causeway London E 1

LEGACIES ARE ESPECIALLY WELCOME

Principal Charitable Bequests of the Year

Name	Gross Value of Estate	Approx Amount	Objects
Moody, Dr Gerald T of Sydenham Hill, S E	£ 602 394	298,000	£100 each to the National Benevolent Inst., National Canine Defence League, R.S.P.C.A., and the residue to The Worshipful Company of Dyers
Eckholz, Mr William of Eton Av., Hampstead, N W	570,753 (Estate in Gt Britain)	250,000	
Homeyard Mrs. Maria L. K. of Camberwell Grove S E. and Stalton, Devon	463 721	204,000	
Moullin, Miss Emma R. of Laling Common W	494 589	200,000	Residue between King Edwards' Memorial Hospital, Ealing, Victoria Hospital, Guernsey, London Hospital, Middlesex Hospital, Charing Cross Hospital, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Cancer Hospital, St. Marks Hospital, West London Hospital, St. Peters Hospital, Covent Garden Childrens Hospital, Great Ormond Street, Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Royal Sailors Orphan Girls School and Home, Homes for Motherless Children, Ealing, General Welfare of the Blind, Inst. for the Blind, Sunshine Home for Blind Babies, London City Mission, Dr. Barnardo's Homes, Shaltery Society and Ragged School Union, London Mission, Latimer Road Mission, Mission to Lepers, London Orphan School, Watford, Reedham Orphanage, Purley Royal Lambwood Inst., Redhill, Wesleyan Missionary Society, W.C. Missionary Society Women's Dept.,

OVER

60 Years of Magnificent Service

For over 60 years the National Union of Railwaymen has been helping widows and children of deceased railway workers.

During this period the mothers of over 29,000 children have been assisted by monetary grants

Over £1,160,000 have been paid in benefits

At the present time 3,382 children are participating

The policy of the NUR is to assist to keep the home going when the breadwinner has been taken away. Thus the children are not denied the blessings of home influence

Funds are urgently needed to carry on this great work, the annual cost of which is approximately £30,000

147,000 railwaymen each contribute a small sum weekly, but, as this is not sufficient to cover expenditure, assistance is sought from the benevolent public

The Secretary will gladly furnish further information on application. Please write to:

**J. BENSTEAD,
UNITY HOUSE, EUSTON ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.1**

Temporary Address:
CASTLE PRIORY, WALLINGFORD, BERKS.

A DESERVING OBJECT FOR A LEGACY

THE UNION'S ORPHAN FUND IS SEPARATE AND
DISTINCT FROM OTHER UNION FUNDS

Name.	Gross Value of Estate	Approx Amount	Objects
Moullin, Miss Emma R - continued	£	£	
Hills, Mr Albert E of Four Oaks, Warwick.	293 502	150 000	Incurables, Putney
Butterfield, Sir Frederick W L D H.R., of Cliff Castle, Redhilly	242 565	140 000	
Treves, Lady Anne E of Tunbridge Wells.	216 615	139 000	
Redlich, Mr Stefan of Hove and Throgmorton Av., E.C.	204 506	130,000	

(Continued on page xxxi)

The British Deaf and Dumb Association

Founded

with which is incorporated

1893

THE CHARITABLE AND PROVIDENT SOCIETY FOR GRANTING PENSIONS TO THE AGED AND INFIRM DEAF AND DUMB

Founded

1836

President: Mr L. Ayliffe Liverpool.

Vice-Presidents:

Mr W McDougall, Carlisle.

Rev G Nicholson Glasgow

Rev Y Jones London.

Mr A. W Taylor Leeds.

Trustees

Midland Bank Executor & Trustee Co. Ltd

THERE ARE ABOUT 40 000 DEAF & DUMB IN GT. BRITAIN

The chief objects of the Association are:

- 1 To promote, advance and protect the welfare of the Adult Deaf
- 2 To maintain a pension fund for aged and infirm Deaf and Dumb people in all parts of the country. Over 130 are in receipt of benefit.
- 3 To provide and maintain a HOME for aged infirm and necessitous DEAF AND DUMB
- 4 To make grants to the Local Missions and Societies for the Deaf
- 5 To make grants for Training Missionaries and Welfare Workers to the Deaf

LEGACIES will be welcomed.

Please send a Subscription or Donation to the Hon. Secretary-Treasurer

Mr LESLIE EDWARDS 11 WOODLAND AVENUE, L.L. 11

Name	Gross Value of Estate	Approx Amount	Objects
Porrill Miss Kate I of Bryanston Sq W	£ 183 599	£ 120 000	£15 000 to Ramsbottom Lanes., for a public swimming bath £5 000 to the Royal National Lifeboat Inst. for a boat on the coast
Levy Mr Abrahm I of Eton Av Hampstead NW	£ 445 760	£ 110 000	£500 to the London Jewish Hospital, £500 to the Metropolitan Hospital the Jewish Home for Incurables Tottenham Hampstead General Hospital Hartlepool Hospital Manchester Jewish Hospital and the Jewish Board of Guardians Subject to life interests residue as to 3/4th each to the London Jewish Hospital and the London Hospital, and 1/8th each to the Jewish Board of Guardians the Jewish Hospital and Orphan Asylum Norwood, the Jewish Home for Incurables Tottenham and St Thomas's Hospital
Thomson Miss Anna E of Bolton Grds S W	£ 245 505	£ 110,000	£30,000 and her holding in Pabang Coe Solidator Ltd (subject to life interests) to the Distressed Gentlefolks Aid Assn, 5 Columbus Hospital or Home of Rest and the Guild of Aid for Gentlefolks. Freehold property in Howden Road South Norwood (subject to a life interest) to the Royal Scottish Corporation and subject to life interests, the residue to the Distressed Gentlefolks Aid Society St Columbus Hospital Home of Rest, and the Guild of Aid for Gentlefolks
Mosscockle Mrs Harriet F R of Clewer Berks and Hertford St W	£ 300 311	£ 100,000	£1 000 to the Dispensary for Sick Animals Such a sum as will endow a bed to Edward VII Hospital, Windsor £200 each to the British Union for the Abolition of VP section Battersea Dogs Home Dr Barnard Homes and the Salvation Army £100 each to the R.S.P.C.A. Nazareth Home Hammsmith, and the Church of the Immacul

(Continued on page xxvii)

A HOME from HOME at STREATHAM

We give real HOME LIFE at STREATHAM to 80 incurable invalids, and also provide life pensions for 300 others able to be with friends or relatives. All are largely dependent on us for help and necessities of life and we

APPEAL FOR HELP

BRITISH HOME and HOSPITAL
for INCURABLES, STREATHAM, S.W.16

Telephone Gipsy Hill 1641



Name	Gross Value of Estate	Approx Amount	Objects
Moscockles Mrs Harriet F R—continued	£	£	
Ballard, Mr Albert C. of Teignmouth, Devon.	180,304	100 000	
MacDonald, Sir James G. of Bulawayo, S Rhodesia	318 522 (Estate in England)	200 000	£50,000 for a residential club in Bulawayo for young men and women. £30,000 to the Minister of Internal Affairs of the Rhodesian Government, for an Art Gallery or Museum in Salisbury. Funds producing £200 per annum to the Town Council of Ellon, Aberdeenshire, for the upkeep of MacDonald

(Continued on page XXVII)

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL BIRMINGHAM

An earnest appeal is made for practical interest and support. Will you ask yourself if there is any more deserving object of charity than a hospital for children and if there be any work more full of hope and promise? Do answer by a donation or make a bequest in your Will.

Please remember the little children, who by your benefactions can be helped to grow up into healthy, happy and useful men and women.

The Birmingham Children's Hospital is one of the largest in the World

Invest in kindness; it will yield good interest.

HAROLD F. SHRIMPTON,

Name	Gross Value of Estate.	Approx Amount.	Objects
Gillings, Mrs Ellen M of Teignmouth, Devon.	£ 138 54s	£ 75,000	Subject to life interests the residue to Dr
Shaw, Mrs Charlotte F. (wife of George Bernard Shaw) of Whitehall Court, S W., and Ayot St Lawrence, Welwyn, Herts.	£ 154,967	70 000	subjects.

(Continued on page xxxi)

THE GORDON BOYS' SCHOOL

(THE NATIONAL MEMORIAL TO GENERAL GORDON).

Patron: Her Majesty the Queen

GREATER LONDON FUND FOR THE BLIND

(Registered under the Blind Persons Act, 1920)

228 Great Portland Street, London, W.1

Telephone: EUSTON 5131

The Fund was established in 1921. It is the central appeals organisation for 16 participating Societies, through which the training, maintenance in employment and general welfare facilities for the 14,000 BLIND OF GREATER LONDON are provided.

Legacies and Donations are urgently needed and will be gratefully acknowledged by the Hon Treasurer

Name	Gross Value of Estate	Approx Amount	Objects
Wells Mr Thomas G of Eade Leake (nr Loughborough), and of Nottingham.	£ 136 887	£ 65 000	
Hooper, Mr Henry R of Mersham Ashford Kent and Philpot Lane E.C.	200 890	60 000	£1 000 to Ashford Hospital Subject to life interests ultimate residue to The Royal Agricultural Benevolent Institute, and Ashford Hospital Kent.
Elmore Mr Alexander S of Roughdown Common Herts	101 932	60 000	His residence and laboratory, his patents, licenses processes, secret and other formulae to the Stanley Elmore Company, and the residue of his property to be invested in shares and debentures of the Company, upon trust for the development of the Company until wound up, and subject thereto for the foundation and maintenance of Fellowships or scholarships at Cambridge University for the advancement of education in relation to metals

GUY'S HOSPITAL

LONDON BRIDGE, S.E.1.

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

Founded in 1725 by Thomas Guy,
a Bookseller and Publisher in the
City of London

President
The VISCOUNT GOSCHIN, F.R.C.S., D.C.L., G.C.S.E.
Treasurer
The VISCOUNT RUFFIELD, C.B.E., F.R.S., M.A., D.C.L.

The Hospital is empowered to receive gifts of and to hold, land up to an aggregate yearly value of Sixty Thousand Pounds (exclusive of the site of the Hospital), notwithstanding the provisions of the Matrimonial Acts.

DURING THE WAR the normal services of the Hospital have never ceased, but damage to buildings and property was very heavy and amounted to a total loss of £438,056, causing a direct reduction of £20,000 in assured income.

The Governors therefore invite immediate and generous contributions by gift or legacy to offset this and to assure the continuance of the Hospital work through the almost overwhelming difficulties.

A copy of the Annual Report of the Hospital can be obtained on application The Appeal Secretary Guy's Hospital, S.E.1. Telephone: Hop 5234

The National Society for Epileptics CHALFONT COLONY, BUCKS.

Patron. HIS MAJESTY THE KING

needed
h leads

FRIEND AND COUNSELLOR

In hundreds of thousands of homes a visit by the N S P C C Inspector is remembered with gratitude. Many parents who have drifted into the selfish lack of consideration for their child's welfare have profited by the advice of these guardians of children's happiness.

N.S.P.C.C

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE
PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN

President H R H PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Hon Treas Sir Spencer J Portal, 16, Victory House, Leicester Sq., London, S W 2

The Prince of Wales's General Hospital LONDON, N.15

Serves 750,000 of London's workers in the large industrial district of North-East London.

Additional REGULAR SUBSCRIBERS urgently needed

Please help with legacy or endowment of a bed or send cheque to the Director,
J C BURDETT, DSO, MC

THE ROYAL ASSOCIATION IN AID OF THE DEAF AND DUMB 413 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1

Founded 1840
Patron HIS MAJESTY THE KING

Hon.
AREA OF WORK?

Home for Deaf and Dumb Men

Gifts gratefully acknowledged by Secretary, R A D D, 413 Oxford Street, W.1.

THE QUEEN ELIZABETH HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN

(Incorporated by special Act of Parliament 1942)

HACKNEY ROAD, LONDON, E.2 and branches

Patrons

HIS MAJESTY THE KING
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

President

H R H THE PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Chairman

BRIG.-GEN SIR HILL CHILD., BART, G.C.V.O. C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

SERVING EAST LONDON'S CHILDREN

DEPENDENT ON VOLUNTARY SUPPORT

CHARLES H. BESSELL, *General Secretary*

The Royal Alexandra School

Formerly the Alexandra Orphanage of Maitland Park,
London, N.W.3

Evacuated to country centres and moving after the War to new premises which it is
hoped to build at Duxhurst near Rickmansworth

Founded 1758

Patrons H.M. The King. H.M. Queen Mary

President H.R.H. The Duchess of Kent.

Hon. Treasurer James V. Rank Esq

The School is unpretentious and believes in fabricless and other necessities

More annual subscribers are needed. £11,000 required (by voluntary donations) each year above the assured income. Legacies are a useful means of help. Please include the School in your Will. Prospectus and Annual Report sent on request. The School may be visited by interested friends.

Forms of application for the admission of children and all other information may be had of the SECRETARY, FRANK J. ROBINSON, Esq., Offices: 24-25, 11th Ave. Hill, London, E.C.4

ROYAL BLIND PENSION SOCIETY

Patron—HIS MAJESTY THE KING
President THE LORD LEONFIELD G.C.V.O.
Treasurer, Mr. F. LAURENCE FOCOCK.

This Society grants Pensions to the Blind Poor at their own homes in sums ranging from 15s. to 25s. per month. There are upwards of 700 pensioners residing in various parts of the Kingdom, among whom over £8,000

Contributions will be gratefully received by the Treasurer or by the BANK OF ENGLAND
 22, SOUTHWARK BRIDGE ROAD LONDON S.E.1. E. JEFFERY HICKS, M.A., Secretary (3)



The Royal Cancer Hospital (free) is supported entirely by voluntary gifts. It receives no grants from any Government or Municipal service. No payments are asked from patients. No recommendation letters are necessary. The only passports are the facts that the applicant is afflicted by Cancer or

and importance that its hampering for want of funds would be a disaster.

The Royal Cancer Hospital

(FREE)

FULHAM ROAD

LONDON, S.W.3.



The SHIPWRECKED MARINERS' SOCIETY

helps the men of the MERCHANT NAVY and FISHING FLEETS. These men face constant dangers in WAR and PEACE. Death often comes to them suddenly. Thousands of survivors have been cared for, and immediate Grants given to thousands of widows and orphans.

Please send a contribution to F. L. Sidebotham, Secretary.

THE SHIPWRECKED MARINERS' SOCIETY (Incorporated by Act of Parliament)

51, CARLTON HOUSE, REGENT STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

Patron KING GEORGE VI. *President* Admiral of the Fleet LORD KEYES, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O. *Bankers* Williams Deacons & Bank Ltd. **LEGACIES ARE SOLICITED**

WORLD WITHOUT FRONTIER

Legacies can be allocated to any specific service. Please send your gift now to—

GENERAL CARPENTER, 101, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4

**WHERE
THERE'S
NEED**



**...THERE'S THE
SALVATION
ARMY!**

SOCIETY FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF LADIES IN REDUCED CIRCUMSTANCES

FOUNDED BY MISS SMALLWOOD

(Under Royal Patronage)

LEGACIES, SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS—Where are they?

Do please remember our numerous poor ladies in dire want. Many ill and elderly, trying to exist in these hard and anxious times. Will you help this very human cause? It is a pitiful truth that this Society has kept many poor ladies from spending their last days in the Workhouse. If you cannot give a donation now, will you kindly think of the Society when you make your will? Legacies are a great help. Donations and New Annual Subscriptions will be thankfully received.

Please make cheques payable to:—

MISS SMALLWOOD'S SOCIETY

Lancaster House, MALVERN, Worcester

REPORTS ON APPLICATION

The War

has given us many difficulties to contend with. The bombing of the Hospital has reduced the accommodation available for in-patients at Chelsea

and

extra provision has therefore been made for them at Clandon Regis Surrey. Out-patients continue attendances at Chelsea in ever increasing numbers.

The Victoria Hospital for Children

111E STREET, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.3

is in urgent need of more support

Will you please give it?

● £500 will endow a cot in perpetuity

D ST JOHN BAMFORD Secretary

WOMEN'S HOLIDAY FUND

Founded 1895.

Patroness—H R H THE DUCHESS OF KENT

For helping poor working women of London to have a fortnight's holiday at the seaside towards which they contribute a small amount themselves. The Society has two Seaside Holiday Homes (at present closed) and two temporary ones at Gerrards Cross and Ware

PLEASE HELP!

Secretary—Mrs E STRATFORD 76 Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Road S W 1

MISS WESTON'S**ROYAL SAILORS' RESTS**

PORTSMOUTH, 1881, AND DEVONPORT, 1876

Co founders. { The late Dame AGNES E. WESTON G.B.E. LL.D.
The late Dame SOPHIA G. WINTZ, D.B.E.

Both Rests have been destroyed by enemy action, and are carrying on in temporary premises

Funds are URGENTLY needed to meet the extra expenses and enable the Spiritual and Temperance work to be continued

The trustees have opened a Reconstruction Fund

WILL YOU ASSIST US WITH A GIFT

Contributions should be sent to the Hon Treasurer

ROYAL SAILORS' REST, BUCKINGHAM ST., PORTSMOUTH,
by whom they will be gratefully acknowledged

Cheques to be crossed Nat. Prov. Bank, Portsmouth

The
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF Y.M.C.As.
 INCORPORATED

112 Great Russell Street, London W.C.1

PATRON HIS MAJESTY THE KING

President

Sir A. Henry McMahon,
 G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.

General Secretary

Z. F. Willis C.B.E.,
 M.A.



Hon Treasurer

R. Austin Pilkington, J.P.

Bankers

Barclays Bank, Ltd.,
 Bloomsbury Branch,
 London

In the
permanent service of youth

In peace as during war time, the Y.M.C.A. must continue its service to youth—youth in uniform and youth in civilian clothes.

For the Forces, the Y.M.C.A. has for long maintained its services clubs for men in garrisons and training camps in war, the Y.M.C.A. work for the Forces has been very greatly expanded and must continue after the fighting has ceased until the last battalions come home.

Yet, despite the demands on its war services, the Y.M.C.A. has during war time also continued its many sided services to youth under military age and in industry. When the fighting ceases, this work must in its turn be expanded if the Y.M.C.A. is to make its full contribution to the rebuilding of national life.

The National Council of Y.M.C.As. is responsible for leadership-training, for co-ordinating all local Y.M.C.A. activities, and for its share in national community services and international reconstruction. Full information will be given on request.

**Bequests, Capital Gifts,
 Covenanted Subscriptions and Donations
 are urgently needed.**

The
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF Y.M.C.As.
 INCORPORATED

112 Great Russell Street, London W C 1

PATRON HIS MAJESTY THE KING

President

Sir A. Henry McMahon
 G.C.M.G. G.C.V.O.

General Secretary

Z. F. Willis C.B.E.
 M.A.



Hon Treasurer

R. Austin Pilkington, J.P.

Bankers

Barclays Bank, Ltd.,
 Bloomsbury Branch,
 London

In the
permanent service of youth

In peace as during war time the Y M C A must continue its service to youth—youth in uniform and youth in civilian clothes

For the Forces the Y M C A has for long maintained its services clubs for men in garrisons and training camps in war the Y M C A work for the Forces has been very greatly expanded and must continue after the fighting has ceased until the last battalions come home

Yet, despite the demands on its war services the Y M C A has during war time also continued its many sided services to youth under military age and in industry When the fighting ceases, this work must in its turn be expanded if the Y M C A. is to make its full contribution to the rebuilding of national life

The National Council of Y M C As is responsible for leadership-training for co-ordinating all local Y M C A activities and for its share in national community services and international reconstruction Full information will be given on request

**Bequests, Capital Gifts,
 Covenanted Subscriptions and Donations
 are urgently needed.**